



UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or return to the library on or before the due date. The minimum fee for a lost item is **\$125.00, \$300.00** for bound journals.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University. *Please note: self-stick notes may result in torn pages and lift some inks.*

Renew via the Telephone Center at 217-333-8400, 846-262-1510 (toll-free) or circlib@uiuc.edu.

Renew online by choosing the **My Account** option at:
<http://www.library.uiuc.edu/catalog/>

OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
NATURAL HIST. SURVEY



ILLINOIS NATURAL
HISTORY SURVEY

Gift from

April Walsh & Dave Voegtlin



CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

31 December 1994

The camera-ready copy was produced on an Apple Laser Writer® II NT Page Printer connected to a Sun® 3/180 computer running the Unix® operating system. The text was prepared using the PTROFF text processing program and the ME macro package to process files of pseudo-text (text interspersed with command lines and control codes) prepared by the author. The book was designed, set and printed by the author and bound by the Lincoln Bookbindery, Urbana, Illinois.

**CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP AND SPECIES-GROUP
NAMES OF THE HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD**

ISBN *unavailable*

© 1994 by Charles A. Bridges. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Price (including postage): \$110.00 in North America, \$115.00 elsewhere.

Published by, and available from:

Charles A. Bridges
502 W. Main St., #308
Urbana, Illinois
USA 61801

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA

Part VIII - Species-Group Names

Add the following entries:

- a **flavens** Eliot, 1992; Choaspes OD: Butts Malay Penin. (4th ed.) :437, pl 52, f 31; tf 340 [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Cameron Highlands, West Malaysia.] [Refs - b0737a]
- b **isabella** Turlin, 1993; Eagris OD: Lambillionea 93(4)(I):361 SS: sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [TypeL - Comoro Islands.] [Refs - b2326a]

Part XI - Bibliography

Add the following entries:

- Corbet, Alexander Steven; Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;**
b0433a 1992 The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 4th edition, revised by J. N. Eliot. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia :xi+595 pp, 69 pls, 455 text-figures..
- Eliot, John Nevill;**
b0737a 1992 In Corbet & Pendlebury, Butts Malay Peninsula, 4th edition. (q.v.). [See also: *b0433a*]
- Turlin, B.;**
b2326a 1993 Faune lepidopterologique de l'Archipel des Comores (Ocean Indien). (Rhopaloceres, Sphingidae, Attacidae). Lambillionea 93(4)(I):345-361, ill. {Dec 1993 }

Corresponding changes should be made in the other Parts.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	[xiv]
--------------------	-------

Family-Group Names

Part I - Type-Genera of Family-Group Names.....	ii+1 pp
Part II - Synonymic List of Family-Group Names.....	ii+1 pp
Part III - Index to Bibliographic Citations.....	ii+1 pp

Genus-Group Names

Part IV - Genus-Group Names.....	ii+36 pp
Part V - Synonymic List of Genus-Group Names.....	ii+9 pp
Part VI - Index to Bibliographic Citations.....	ii+20 pp
Part VII - Index to Type-Species.....	ii+6 pp

Species-Group Names

Part VIII - Species-Group Names.....	ii+246 pp
Part IX - Index to Genera.....	ii+76 pp
Part X - Index to Bibliographic Citations.....	ii+90 pp

Bibliography

Part XI - Bibliography.....	ii+71 pp
Part XII - Index to Journals and Serials.....	ii+28 pp
Part XIII - Index to Bibliography by Year.....	ii+9 pp

Appendices

Appendix I - Genus-Group Names needing additional research.....	ii+1 pp
Appendix II - Species-Group Names needing additional research.....	ii+2 pp
Appendix III - Bibliography Entries needing additional research.....	ii+1 pp

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

by

Charles A. Bridges

ABSTRACT

Notes on the names of the Hesperioidea are arranged in a thirteen-part catalogue. **Part I** is an alphabetic list of the Type-Genera of the Family-Group names. **Part II** is a synonymic list of the Family-Group names. **Part III** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Family-group names. **Part IV** is an alphabetic list of the Genus-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type-species, method of type-species designation and position in the classification. **Part V** is a synonymic list of the Genus-Group names. **Part VI** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Genus-Group names. **Part VII** is an alphabetic index to the Type-Species of the Genus-Group names. **Part VIII** is an alphabetic list of the Species-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type locality, location of type specimens and classification. **Part IX** is a synonymic list of the Species-Group names. **Part X** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Species-Group names. **Part XI** is the bibliography, including information on the author's place and date of birth and death, and on the whereabouts of their collections. **Part XII** is an index to the bibliography by journal title, including the full titles of the journals and serials, and information on their places and dates of publication. **Part XIII** is an index to the bibliography by year of publication. **Appendix I** is a list of Genus-Group names that need additional research. **Appendix II** is a list of Species-Group names that need additional research. **Appendix III** is a list of Bibliography citations that need additional research.

The arrangement of the names is based entirely on bibliographic references. No specimens have been examined, and no new names are introduced.

HESPERIOIDEA

INTRODUCTION

Zoological nomenclature is the system of scientific names applied to taxonomic units of animals, while the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature is the system of rules and recommendations governing the use of these names at the family-group, genus-group and species-group levels. It is consistent with the code to say that names may be objectively classified as either **available** or **unavailable**, the determination depending on the details of publication, etc. The **available** names may be further divided into **objectively valid** and **objectively invalid** names, and, in accordance with the Code, only the **objectively valid** names may be used for naming taxa.

GENUS-GROUP NAMES

In addition to the above **objective** classification of names, the **objectively valid** Genus-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of genera, subgenera or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a generic- or subgeneric-level taxon it is said to be validated at the generic- or subgeneric-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid name, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the genus-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable**, **objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a genus, subgenus, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indentation (in Part V)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Genus	Bold	1 em	540
b	Available, Valid	Subgenus	Bold	2 em	3
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	Bold	3 em	158
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	100
e	Unavailable	Unused	<i>Italics</i>	5 em	194

DATA ON SUBGENERA

The following table shows how subgenera are employed.

Subgenera	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Genera	538	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

Like the Genus-Group names, the **objectively valid** Species-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of species, subspecies or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a species- or subspecies-level taxon it is said to be validated at the species- or subspecies-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid names, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the species-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable**, **objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a species, subspecies, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indentation (in Part IX)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Species	Bold	1 em	3764
b	Available, Valid	Subspecies	Bold	2 em	2077
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	Bold	3 em	2756
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	103
e	Unavailable	Unused	<i>Italics</i>	5 em	830

DATA ON SUBSPECIES

The following table shows how subspecies are employed.

Subspecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Species	2753	558	214	102	57	35	13	32

BASIC LITERATURE

Journal titles have been checked in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*, [b2501], and this data is included in Part XI. Bibliographic information on the authors has been found in Gilbert, 1958 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*, [b0960]), Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*, [b0378 & b0379]), Horn and Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*, [b1211]) and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II* [b0572]). The basic list of names was taken from the Catalogues of Brig. Evans [b0773, b0794, b0795, b0797, b0799 & b0800], and supplemented by study of the Zoological Record, which has been greatly aided by the index compiled by Beattie, 1976 (*Rhopalocera Directory* [b0122]). Finally, much useful information about the literature has been gained by study of the catalogues of Wheldon & Wesley [b2458].

HESPERIOIDEA

PUBLICATION DATES OF GENUS-GROUP AND SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

The 10th edition of Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae* [b1461] marks the beginning of the consistent general application of binomial nomenclature in zoology. The date 1 January 1758 is arbitrarily assigned to that work, and taken as the starting point of zoological nomenclature. The following tables gives the number of names published in each 10-year interval from 1758 to the present. The data are broken down according to the nomenclatural status of the names, represented by the status codes [a-e], as previously defined.

Table V - Publication Date of Genus-Group Names

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1767	0	0	0	0	0
1768-1777	0	0	0	0	0
1778-1787	0	0	0	0	0
1788-1797	1	0	0	0	0
1798-1807	4	0	0	4	0
1808-1817	0	0	0	2	4
1818-1827	43	0	6	5	4
1828-1837	1	0	2	7	2
1838-1847	1	0	1	0	2
1848-1857	5	0	1	2	5
1858-1867	12	0	5	5	4
1868-1877	42	0	13	11	18
1878-1887	34	0	13	6	16
1888-1897	101	0	40	26	26
1898-1907	93	1	29	16	24
1908-1917	17	0	16	1	13
1918-1927	19	0	15	9	13
1928-1937	34	0	6	2	7
1938-1947	10	0	8	4	4
1948-1957	92	0	2	0	9
1958-1967	10	0	0	0	25
1968-1977	7	0	1	0	10
1978-1987	11	0	0	0	8
1988-1994	3	2	0	0	0

Table VI - Publication Date of Species-Group Names

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1767	15	1	6	2	0
1768-1777	44	1	12	9	0
1778-1787	64	2	20	22	2
1788-1797	36	1	17	5	2
1798-1807	10	1	6	4	1
1808-1817	9	0	4	0	1
1818-1827	62	8	19	2	0
1828-1837	47	6	19	0	0
1838-1847	16	2	9	1	0
1848-1857	85	18	28	3	1
1858-1867	262	41	103	0	11
1868-1877	486	97	211	11	23
1878-1887	452	183	546	13	39
1888-1897	414	190	390	5	50
1898-1907	184	49	256	2	79
1908-1917	173	196	433	9	66
1918-1927	120	113	238	3	149
1928-1937	247	274	219	2	82
1938-1947	173	101	139	0	54
1948-1957	443	592	46	6	149
1958-1967	74	46	11	1	22
1968-1977	137	48	15	2	25
1978-1987	109	57	5	1	69
1988-1994	101	50	2	0	2

Introduction

MUSEUMS WITH TYPE SPECIMENS

The following list gives data on the location of type specimens, taken from various sources. Since only 5091 entries in the catalogue include information about the type specimen, it can be seen that the table is far from complete. Acronyms for museum names have, in general, been taken from Heppner and Lamas, 1982 (*Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera*, [b1089]) or from Arnett, Samuelson and Nishida, 1993 (*The Insect and Spider Collections of the World*, [b0064]).

AM	53	Australian Museum, Sydney
AME	94	Allyn Museum of Entomology, Florida State Museum, Sarasota, Florida.
AMNH	360	American Museum of Natural History, New York
ANIC	14	Australian National Insect Collection, Canberra
ANSP	123	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
BMNH	3761	British Museum (Natural History)
CAS	16	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California.
CIS	2	California Insect Survey, University of California, Berkeley
CM	162	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh
CNC	2	Canadian National Collection, Ottawa, Ontario
CU	6	Cornell University, Ithaca
EHU	3	Entomological Institute, Hokkaido University, Sapporo
ELKU	2	Entomological Laboratory, Kyushu University
FMLT	130	Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán
FMNH	11	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago
HMUG	7	Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow
IEEM	5	Instituto Espanol de Entomología, Madrid
IFTA	3	-
INHS	1	Illinois Natural History Survey
IOC	13	Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro
IRSN	1	Institut Royal de Sciences Naturelles, Brussels.
IZAS	2	Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica.
KU	2	Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas
LACM	11	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County
LNK	1	Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe
LSL	4	Linnaean Society of London
MACN	7	Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires
Macleay	1	Macleay Museum, University of Sydney
McGill	2	Lyman Entomological Museum, McGill University
MC	1	Museu de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain.
MCZ	80	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University
MLP	40	Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Museo Universidad Nacional de La Plata
MNHN	106	Museum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris
MNHU	3	Should be ZMHU
MNRJ	4	Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
MZS	82	Museo Zoologico de la Specola, Florence.
MZUSP	3	Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de Sao Paulo
NHZ	4	-
NMB	4	Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland
NMI	2	National Museum of Ireland, Dublin, Eire.
NMS	2	National Museum Singapore
NRS	1	Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm
NSM	5	Nevada State Museum
NYSM	1	New York State Museum, Albany
OMNH	4	Osaka Municipal Museum of Natural History, Osaka
OSU	4	Ohio State University
QM	10	Queensland Museum
RAKB	6	-
RMNH	35	Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands
RPM	4	Reading Public Museum, PA
SAM	37	South Australian Museum, Adelaide
SAMCT	1	South African Museum, Cape Town
SDM	1	San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
SMT	30	Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden
TM	5	Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa
TMH	6	Tasmanian Museum, Hobart

HESPERIOIDEA

UFP	42	Departamento de Zoologia da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Brazil
UMO	15	University Museum, Oxford
USNM	201	National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
UZIU	10	Universitets Zoologiska Institut, Uppsala
Vienna	3	Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien (NHMV)
YPM	20	Yale Peabody Museum
ZIL	1	Zoological Institute of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, Leningrad
ZMC	43	Zoological Museum of Copenhagen
ZMHU	208	Zoologische Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin, East Germany
ZMIZK	1	Zoological Museum, Institute of Zoology, Kiev.
ZML	1	Zoological Museum, Leningrad
ZSBS	4	Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munich
ZSI	3	Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta
ZSM	16	Should be ZSBS
biblio	52	Based on bibliographic reference.
lost	58	Type is known to have been lost or destroyed.
pc	109	Type is in a private collection.

SPELLING

The species-group names are spelled, in general, in the same way as they were spelled in the original descriptions. No attempt has been made to correct the termination of Latin or latinized adjectival or participial species-group names to agree in gender with the generic names they are currently associated with.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Access to resources:

Donald M. Bitzer; Michael Walker

Correspondence on the Nomenclature and Bibliography
of the Butterflies:

Frederick Martin Brown; Harry Kendon Clench; Leonard Edgar Couchman; Charles Francis Cowan; Rienk de Jong; Julina P. Donahue; Edward David Edwards; John Nevill Eliot; Clifford D. Ferris; William Dewitt Field; Pamela Gilbert; David Lawrence Hancock; Hisakazu Hayashi; Kurt Johnson; Ahmet Omer Koçak; Otakar Kudrna; Gerardo Lamas; Kiyoshi Maruyama; Jacqueline Y. Miller; Lee Denmar Miller; Scott E. Miller; Shū-iti Murayama; Yuri Pavlovich Nekrutenko; Stanley S. Nicolay; C. D. Quickelberge; Robert Kanner Robbins; Oakley Shields; Takashi Shirōzu; Ken Thorne and David M. Wright;

Translation:

Bruce Arne Sherwood; Kumi Tatsuoka

University of Illinois Library Staff:

Elizabeth Davis (Biology Library); Carla G. Heister (Natural History Survey Library); Ruby Jahr (Biology Library); Monica L. Lusk (Natural History Survey Library); Yasuko Makino (Oriental Library); Mitsuko Williams (Biology Library);

University of Illinois Lincoln Trail Libraries System
Bibliographic Center:

Pat Turnbull

DEDICATION

April K. Walsh

Charles A. Bridges
Urbana, Illinois
26 December 1994

PART I
TYPE-GENERA OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Type-genera of the Family-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. Each name is cross-referenced to the position(s) of the Family-group names in the Synonymic List (Part II).

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following two sections.

- FG Family-group
- Ref. References
- OD Original Description
- Syn. List Synonymic List

- Achalaris Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:261 (as Achalarinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #28] [**Ref:** b1703]
- Achlyodes Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #29] [**Ref:** b0122]
- Adopoea Billberg, 1860 **FG Author:** Clark, 1948 **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0404] [**Syn. List:** #10] [**Ref:** b0404]
- Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Stallings & Turner, 1958 **OD:** Lep. News 11:134 [b2199] [**Syn. List:** #42; #43] [**Ref:** b0891; b0122]
- Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Aeromachinae, .idi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #11] [**Ref:** b2332; b1089]
- Agathymus Freeman, 1959 **FG Author:** Stallings & Turner, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12(3-4):93 [b2200] [**Syn. List:** #44] [**Ref:** b0891; b0122]
- Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:129 [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #12] [**Ref:** b0122; b1089]
- Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0602] [**Syn. List:** #13] [**Ref:** b0176 (as Baorinae); b1703 9-223 (as Boarminae); b1089; b0602]
- Calpodus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clark, 1948 **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0404] [**Syn. List:** #14] [**Ref:** b0404]
- Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852 **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1815] [**Syn. List:** #15] [**Ref:** b1815]
- Carystus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Anns Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #16] [**Ref:** b0122]
- Celaenorhina Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:1 (as Celaenorhinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #30] [**Ref:** b1703]
- Coeliades Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :9 [b0773] [**Syn. List:** #6] [**Ref:** b0457; b0795]
- Cyclopidus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Speyer, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae) [b2188] [**Syn. List:** #17] [**Ref:** b2329; b0465; b1089]
- Erionota Mabille, [1879] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:156 (as Erionotinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #18] [**Ref:** b1703; b1089]
- Erynnis (nec Schrank, 1801) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Erynnidi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #19] [**Note:** Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [**Ref:** b2332]
- Erynnis Schrank, 1801 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:239 (as Erynninae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #31] [**Ref:** b0178; b0179; b0122; b1703; b1089]
- Eudamus Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #32] [**Ref:** b0404; b0122]
- Euschemon Doubleday, 1846 **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Buts Aust. :8,173,223 (as Euschemoninae) [b2423] [**Syn. List:** #4] [**Ref:** b2098; b0404; b0274; b0122]
- Hesperia Fabricius, 1793 **FG Author:** Latreille, 1809 **OD:** Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:187,207 (as Hesperidae) [b1404] [**Syn. List:** #2; #3; #9] [**Ref:** b0118; b2058; b2062; b0999; b0657; b2146; b1447; b2159; b0404; b1835; b0407; b0959; b0466; b1703 10:95; b1254 (Op 1240, L 548); b2425; b0129; b2160; b2162; b0800; b0997; b0998; b0602; b0459; b0107; b0773; b0794; b0795; b0797; b1835; b0892; b1089]
- Heteropterus Duméril, 1806 **FG Author:** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Sietz, Grossschmet. Erde 13:506,546 [b0087] [**Syn. List:** #20] [**Ref:** b0404; b1089]
- Ismene Swainson, 1820 **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Anns Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #7] [**Ref:** b2332 (as Ismenidae, inae, idei); b0404; b0773; b1541; b2096; b0177; b0122; b1703 .225]
- Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:167 (as Matapinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #21] [**Ref:** b1703; b1089]
- Megathymus Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op 483, L 192) **OD:** Manual Study Insects :365 [b0423] [**Syn. List:** #40; #41] [**Ref:** b0457; b0404; b0891; b0797; b0800; b0122; b1250; b0998; b0613; b1195]
- Nisoniades (nec Hübner, [1819]) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Nisoniadii) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #33] [**Note:** Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [**Ref:** b2332]
- Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:198 (as Notocryptinae); [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #22] [**Ref:** b0122; b0179; b1089; b1703]
- Pamphila Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae) [b0316] [**Syn. List:** #23] [**Ref:** b0122; b0773; b0800; b1703 10:111]
- Phocides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #34] [**Ref:** b2332]
- Plastingia Butler, 1870 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:209 (as Plastinginae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #24] [**Ref:** b0122; b0177; b1703; b1089]
- Pyrgus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):24 [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #27] [**Ref:** b0999; b2159; b1457; b0773; b0404; b0794; b0795; b0797; b1835; b0799; b0892; b0959; b0122]
- Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Anns Soc. ent. Belge. 21:12 (as Pyrrhopygini) [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #8] [**Ref:** b2159; b0404; b0795; b0797; b0892; b1089; b0122]
- Rhopalocampa Wallengren, 1857 **FG Author:** Evans, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] [**Syn. List:** #5] [**Ref:** b0959 (as Coeliadinae); b0794 (as Coeliadinae); b0773 (as Coeliadinae); b2425 (as Section c, Pamphilinae); b1835 (as Coeliadinae)]
- Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):111 [b0602] [**Syn. List:** #25] [**Ref:** b1703; b1089; b0602]
- Tagiades Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Anns Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #35] [**Ref:** b0122]
- Telegonus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #36] [**Ref:** b0122]
- Thymele Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):265 (as Thymelidae) [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #37] [**Ref:** b0122]
- Trapezites Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Buts Aust. : [b2423] [**Syn. List:** #39] [**Ref:** b2098; b2408; b0404; b0794; b0122]
- Urbanus Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1815] [**Syn. List:** #38] [**Ref:** b1815]
- Uribicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Uribicolidae, inae, idi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #26] [**Note:** Based on invalid type-genus (homonym).] [**Ref:** b1089]

PART II
SYNONYMIC LIST OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Family-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The family-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in *italics* if they are unavailable. Names preceded by a '+' are considered synonyms (subjectively invalid) and are not used in the classification. The standard endings for Family-Group names are taken to be -oidea (superfamily), -idae (family), -inae (subfamily), -ini (tribe) and -iti (subtribe).

- 1 RHOPALOCERA Duméril, 1823
 2 - HESPERIOIDEA Latreille, 1809
 3 -- HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809
 4 --- EUSCHEMONINAE Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
 5 --- RHOPALOCAMPTINAE Evans, 1934
 6 ----- +COELIADINAE Evans, 1937
 7 ----- +ISMENINAE Mabille, 1878
 8 --- PYRRHOPYGINAE Mabille, 1878
 9 --- HESPERIINAE Latreille, 1809
 10 ----- +ADOPAEINI Clark, 1948
 11 ----- +AEROMACHINAE Tutt, 1906
 12 ----- +ASTICTOPTERINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-
 1913
 13 ----- +BAORINAE Doherty, 1886
 14 ----- +CALPODINI Clark, 1948
 15 ----- +CARTEROCEPHALINI Orfila, 1949
 16 ----- +CARYSTINI Mabille, 1878
 17 ----- +CYCLOPEDINI Speyer, 1879
 18 ----- +ERIONOTINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
 19 ----- +ERYNNIDI Tutt, 1906
 20 ----- +HETEROPTERINI Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-
 1925
 21 ----- +MATAPINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
 22 ----- +NOTOCRYPTINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
 23 ----- +PAMPHILINAE Butler, 1870
 24 ----- +PLASTINGIINAE Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
 25 ----- +SUASTINAE Doherty, 1886
 26 ----- +URBICOLIDAE Tutt, 1906
 27 --- PYRGINAE Burmeister, 1878
 28 ----- +ACHALARINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
 29 ----- +ACHLYODIDAE Burmeister, 1878
 30 ----- +CELAENORRHINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-
 1913
 31 ----- +ERYNNIDAE Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
 32 ----- +EUDAMIDAE Burmeister, 1878
 33 ----- +NISONIADIDI Tutt, 1906
 34 ----- +PHOCIDINAE Tutt, 1906
 35 ----- +TAGIADINI Mabille, 1878
 36 ----- +TELEGONIDAE Burmeister, 1878
 37 ----- +THYMELIDAE Burmeister, 1878
 38 ----- +URBANINI Orfila, 1949
 39 --- TRAPEZITINAE Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
 40 -- MEGATHYMIDAE Comstock and Comstock, 1895,
 (Op 483, L 192)
 41 --- MEGATHYMINAE Comstock and Comstock, 1895,
 (ICZN-192)
 42 --- AEGIALINAE Stallings & Turner, 1958
 43 --- AEGIALINI Stallings & Turner, 1958
 44 --- AGATHYMINI Stallings & Turner, 1959

PART III
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS
FOR
FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the bibliographic citations to the first valid use of the Family-group names are arranged by Author and Year of Publication. It serves as an index to the Bibliography (Part XI).

- Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0087]
[1925] HETEROPTERINI 13:506,546
- Bumeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0294]
ACHLYODIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-
EUDAMIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-
PYRGINAE 5(Lép)(1):-24
TELEGNIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-
THYMELIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-265 (as Thymelidae)
- Butler 1870 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0316]
PAMPHILINAE 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae)
- Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0404]
ADOPAEINI 61:81
CALPODINI 61:81
- Comstock and Comstock 1895 Manual Study Insects [b0423]
MEGATHYMIDAE :365
MEGATHYMINAE :365
- Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0602]
BAORINAE 55(2):109
SUASTINAE 55(2):111
- Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0767]
RHOPALOCAMPIDINAE 67:33
- Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773]
COELIADINAE :9
- Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b1404]
HESPERIIDAE 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)
HESPERIINAE 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)
HESPERIOIDEA 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)
- Mabille 1878 Anns Soc. ent. Belge. [b1504]
CARYSTINI 21:-
ISMENINAE 21:-
PYRRHOPYGINAE 21:12 (as Pyrropygini)
TAGIADINI 21:-
- Orfila 1949 Acta zool. lilloana [b1815]
CARTEROCEPHALINI 8:583
URBANINI 8:583
- Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2188]
CYCLOPEDINI 40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae)
- Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. News [b2199]
AEGIALINAE 11:134
AEGIALINI 11:134
- Stallings & Turner 1959 Lep. News [b2200]
AGATHYMINI 12(3-4):93
- Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2278]
1912 ACHALARINAE 9:261 (as Achalarinae)
1912 ASTICTOPTERINAE 10:129
1912 CELAENORRHINAE 10:1 (as Celaenorhinae)
1912 ERIONOTINAE 10:156 (as Erionotinae)
1912 MATAPINAE 10:167 (as Matapinae)
1912 NOTOCRYPTINAE 10:198 (as Notocryptinae);
1913 ERYNNIDAE 10:239 (as Erymninae)
1913 PLASTINGIINAE 10:209 (as Plastinginae)
- Tutt 1906 Ent. Rec. [b2332]
AEROMACHINAE 18:197 (as Aeromachinae, ..idi)
ERYNNIDI 18:196 (as Erynnidi)
NISONIADIDI 18:196 (as Nisoniadidi)
PHOCIDINAE 18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi)
URBICOLIDAE 18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi)
- Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2423] (continued)
TRAPEZITINAE :

PART IV
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following three sections.

H.....	Homonym
HC.....	Higher Classification (Key)
ICZN.....	International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature
IOS.....	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
NTSD.....	No Type-Species Designation
OD.....	Original Description
OS.....	Objective Synonym
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy
PWL.....	Published Without Indication
RC.....	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)
Refs.....	References
SS.....	Subjective Synonym
TM.....	Type method
TS.....	Type-species
cpl.....	color plate
f.....	figure
pl.....	plate
tf.....	textfigure

- d *Abantiades* Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS) OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 38:395 [b0814]. TS: *Abantis* tenuis Hopffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. TM: replacement name for *Abantis* Hopffer, 1855. OS: *Abantis* Hopffer, 1855. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Abantis* Hopffer, 1855 OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. TS: *Abantis* tenuis Hopffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; ns1881]
- c *Abaratha* Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1697]. TS: *Pterygospidea ransonnetii* R. Felder, 1868. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0831]. TM: by original designation. SS: Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- d *Ablepsis* Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,36 [b2425]. TS: *Oileides vulpinus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1220]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Oileides* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b1444; b0797; b1125]
- a *Abraximorpha* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):123 [b0745]. TS: *Pterygospidea davidii* Mabille, 1876. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b1444; b2109; b0794; b1125]
- a *Acada* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :108 [b0773]. TS: *Pamphila biseriata* Mabille, 1893. OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1536]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c *Acalopistes* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):95 [b1193]. TS: *Erionota holocausta* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Katreus* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Acentroceme* Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 nota [b0826]. TS: *Aegiale kollari* Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0820]. TM: replacement name for *Aegiale* Felder & Felder, 1860. OS: *Aegiale* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0800; b0450; b1125]
- e *Acentroceme* (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:21 [b1125]. OS: *Aegiale* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Acerbas* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):381 [b0555]. TS: *Hesperia* *anthea* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Achalarus* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. TS: *Papilio lycidas* Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:39, pl 20 [b2170]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b1444; b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a *Achlyodes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio bussoni* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitt. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C. [b0487]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0314]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b1444; b0799; b1125; b0613]
- d *Achna* Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0210]. TS: *Urbanus phalaenoides* Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1220]. TM: replacement name for *Helias* Fabricius, 1807 OS: *Helias* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Achlyiodes* Wedemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):539 [b2447]. OS: *Achlyodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]
- e *Achylodes* Scudder, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. OS: *Achlyodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b1668]
- a *Accleros* Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887 OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18, Lep. 2: pl 54 [b1509]. TS: *Cyclopleus leucopygia* Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxvii [b1490]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Accleros* [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- d *Acolastus* Scudder, 1872, (H) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia savigny* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méh. 9(Ins.):2:741 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0448; b0613]
- e *Acromachus* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:131 [b2331]. OS: *Acromachus* de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b0450]
- c *Acromecis* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):171 [b1541]. TS: *Apautus* *neander* Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(4/6):154 [b1877]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Andronymus* Holland, 1896. [Refs - b1125; b1541]
- e *Acropterus* Kaye, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):565 [b1322]. OS: *Cecropterus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs - b0450]
- a *Actinor* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2425]. TS: *Halpe radians* Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1 [b1694]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Isoteinon* [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]
- a *Adlerodea* Hayward, 1940 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:75, text-fig 2 [b1067]. TS: *Adlerodea modesta* Hayward, 1940. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f) [b1067]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Apas*: *LERema* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Adopaea* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):103 [b2055]. SS: *Adopaea* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1125; b1383 (also as *Adopea*); b1668; b0613; b0520]
- a *Adopaeoides* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:470 [b0967]. TS: *Apautus priuwitzi* Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(4/6):165 [b1877]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0800; b0448; b1125; b1668; b0613; b1611]
- e *Adopaea* Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) OD: Butts Far East USSR :146 [b1382]. SS: *Adopaea* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1383]
- c *Adopaea* Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210]. TS: *Papilio linea* Müller, 1776. OD: In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1720]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Thymelicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0238; b0800; b0794; b1125; b0448; b0450; b0613; b0520]
- d *Aecas* Hemming, 1939, (JOS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1114]. TS: *Papilio aecas* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitt. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b2240]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Flaccilla* Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b1444; b0800; b1125]
- e *Aedes* Freeman, 1970, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):98 [b0894]. SS: *Aides* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0894]
- a *Aegiale* Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):110 [b0820]. TS: *Aegiale kollari* Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0820]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Meg: *Aeg*: *Aegialini* [Refs - b1444; b0800; b0891; b1125; b0450]
- e *Aegriss* Holland, [1893], (ISS) OD: Ent. News 5(1):27 [b1191]. OS: *Eagnis* Guénéé, 1863. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Aella* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):140 [b1541]. TS: *Pamphila dryops* Mabilan, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27p:lxix [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Zaniaspes* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

- e *Aeonus* Mabilles, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541]. OS: Oeonus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Aeromachus* de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):214 [b0551]. TS: Thanaos stigmata Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1694]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b1444; b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Aethilla* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148]. TS: *Aethilla elusina* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Erynnis* [Refs - b1444; b0799; b1125]
- e *Aethylla* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :274 [b1564]. OS: *Aethilla* Hewitson, [1868]. [Refs - b0450]
- c *Agara* Mabilles & Boulet, 1908 OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (67):172,204 [b1548]. TS: *Tamyris pardalina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Myscelus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a *Agathymus* Freeman, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):82 [b0881]. TS: *Megathymus neucoegeni* Edwards, 1882. OD: Papilio 2(2):27 [b0710]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Meg: Aeg: *Agathymini* [Refs - b0891; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a *Aguna* Williams, 1927 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):286 [b2476]. TS: *Eudamus camagura* Williams, 1926. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):81 [b2475]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Urbanus* [Refs - b1444; b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a *Aides* Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210]. TS: *Papilio epitus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F [b2240]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. HC -Hes: Hes: *Cal: Aides* [Refs - b1444; b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a *Alenia* Evans, 1935 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):409 [b0770]. TS: *Pyrgus sandaster* Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):92 [b2311]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Pyrgus* [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Alera* Mabilles, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxxiv [b1535]. TS: *Alera furcata* Mabilles, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxxiv [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs - b1125]
- c *Alerema* Hayward, 1942 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:66 [b1073]. TS: *Alerema aeterea* Hayward, 1942. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:67 [b1073]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Tigasis* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Allora* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,215 [b2423]. TS: *Ismene doleschalii* C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Rhopalocampinae* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Amblyscirtes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0739]. SS: *Amblyscirtes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Amblyscirtes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia vialis* Edwards, 1862. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:58 [b0680]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Hes: Lerodea* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0305]
- a *Amenis* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,12 [b2425]. TS: *Pyrhopyga piona* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 9 [b1146]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Mimoniades* [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- e *Amenis* Atkins, [1981], [ISS] OD: [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :2] [b0075]. SS: *Amenis* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0075]
- c *Ametron* Hayward, 1940 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:85 [b1067]. TS: *Ametron subviridis* Hayward, 1940. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:87, f 10 (3 f) [b1067]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Meron* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Amptia* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0917]. OS: *Amptia* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0450]
- a *Ampittia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):171 [b1697]. TS: *Hesperia maro* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Ampittia* [Refs - b0959; b0794; b0773; b1444; b1835; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- d *Anaperus* Mabilles & Boulet, [1919], (H) OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):232 [b1554]. TS: *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1142]. TM: replacement name for *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. OS: *Phoedinus* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1104; b0613]
- a *Anastrus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149] [b1220]. TS: *Anastrus obscurus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149], f 3,4 [b1220]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Anatrytone* Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):140 [b0657]. TS: *Hesperia delaware* Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2 [b0681]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Hes: Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0308a]
- e *Ancistrocampa* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):12 [b1668]. SS: *Ancistrocampa* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0472; b1668; b0846]
- c *Ancistrocampa* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):183 [b0826]. TS: *Ancistrocampa syllien* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0826]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b0797; b1125; b0613; b1575]
- a *Ancistroides* Butler, 1874 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320]. TS: *Ancistroides longicornis* Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Hes: Ancistroides* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- e *Ancyloxypha* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS) OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148]. OS: *Ancyloxypha* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0450; b1668]
- e *Ancyloxypha* Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :79 [b2139]. SS: *Ancyloxypha* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1606]
- e *Ancyloxypha* Mielke, 1980, (ISS) OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:150 [b1647]. SS: *Ancyloxypha* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1647]
- a *Ancyloxypha* C. Felder, 1862 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0817]. TS: *Hesperia nimulor* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):324 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Hes: Thymelicus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- e *Ancyloxyphia* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :169 [b1594]. SS: *Ancyloxypha* C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Andinus* Hayward, 1940 OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):284 [b1066]. TS: *Andinus venustus* Hayward, 1940. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, f 9 [b1066]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Hylephila* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

- a **Andronymus** Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):80 [b1193]. TS: Pamphila philander Hopffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Accleros [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Anisochoria** Mabilé, [1877] OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489]. TS: Anisochoria polysticta Mabilé, [1877]. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):44,59 [b2425]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Anisnata** Lower, 1911 OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:141 [b1475]. TS: Cyclopides cynone Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Buts 5:115], pl [60], f 17 [b1146]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]
- c **Anisynthoides** Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):198 [b2411]. TS: Cyclopides argenteoornatus Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. SS: Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1596]
- a **ANKOLA** Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :106 [b0773]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. OD: Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1192]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c **Anthomaster** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. TS: Hesperia leonardus Harris, 1862. OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :314, f 138 [b1041]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]
- a **Anthoptus** Bell, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7 [b0165]. TS: Hesperia epictetus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):330 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinlius [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Antigonus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. TS: Urbanus erozus Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1-pl [153] [b1220]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs - b1125]
- a **Antipodia** Atkins, 1984 OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):46 [b0076]. TS: Telesto chaostola Meyrick, 1888. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)(2/4):830 [b1617]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0076]
- c **Ancylorhynchia** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Buts :169 [b1594]. SS: Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1606]
- c **Apallaga** Strand, 1911 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b2245]. TS: Apallaga separata Strand, 1911. OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b2245]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Celaenarthinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1575]
- a **Apaustus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1222]. TS: Papiilio menes Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f H, I [b2240]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Apostictopterus** Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 OD: Buts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):630 [b1433]. TS: Apostictopterus fuliginosus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Buts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 5):630 [b1433]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Appia** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0800]. TS: Appia appia Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:324, pl 76, f m.11 [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Apyrrhatrix** Evans, 1951, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:8,89 [b0795]. OS: Apyrrhatrix Lindsey, 1921. [Refs - b0795; b0450; b1668; b0613; b0846]
- c **Apyrrhatrix** Lindsey, 1921 OD: Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):15 [b1447]. TS: Erycides araxes Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:2 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795 (as Apyrrhatrix); b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a **Ardatris** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2425]. TS: Pyrrhopyge eximia Hewitson, 1871. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19:167 [b1150]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimonlades [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450]
- a **Argon** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,221 [b0800]. TS: Carystus argus Möscler, 1878. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:212 [b1709]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Argopteron** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,78 [b2425]. TS: Synchronus aureipennis Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:40, pl. 3, f 5a,5b,6 [b0218]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Arita** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,162 [b0800]. TS: Cobalus arita Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):331 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lereima [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Arnetta** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,81 [b2425]. TS: Isolepton atkinsoni Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10 [b1694]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575]
- a **Aroma** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:401,458 [b0800]. TS: Hesperia aroma Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides [Refs - b0800; b0448; b1125]
- a **Arotis** Mabilé, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541]. TS: Arotis sirene Mabilé, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b2116]
- d **Arrhenella** Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS) OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):122 [b2416]. TS: Pamphila mamas C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815]. TM: by original designation. OS: Arrhenes Mabilé, 1904. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Arrhenes** Mabilé, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):142 [b1541]. TS: Pamphila mamas C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1934. Entomologist 67:206 [b0767]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractroceras [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- c **Arrhenes** (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:61 [b1125]. OS: Arrhenes Mabilé, 1904. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a **Arteurotia** Butler & H. Druce, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica (5):112 [b0359]. TS: Aneurotia tricipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica (5):112 [b0359]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0846]
- a **Artines** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 826, L 1767 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:608 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia aquilina Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1868]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0800; b0448 ;; b1125; b1611]

- a **Artitropa** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):92 [b1193]. **TS:** Pamphila erinys Trimen, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):1290 [b2309]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c **Arumena** Swinhoe, 1919 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):317 [b2283]. **TS:** Arumena nigerima Swinhoe, 1919. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):317 [b2283]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Kouthaiolos Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Asbolis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wuytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):134 [b1541]. **TS:** Gonoloba sandarac Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. 19:54 [b1143]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):79 [b1449]. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a **Aspitha** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,83 [b0795]. **TS:** Pynrhopyga aspitha Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):481 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450]
- a **Asctiopterus** Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822]. **TS:** Asctiopterus jama Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 7:95 [b0314]. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Asctiopterus** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Astraptes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio aulestis Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 3(24):161 (as aulestis), 173 (as aulestis), pl 283, f E,F,G [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. **Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.** 10(2):122 [b2055]. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Urbanus** [Note - *Dos Passos (b0611) made a valid First Reviser selection of aulestis over aulestis.*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450; b1668; b0472; b0613; b0611]
- d **Astycus** Hübner, 1822, (JOS) **OD:** Syst.-alph. Verz. :1,3,5,6,8-10 [b1224]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. **Entomologist** 66:200 [b1099]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1439]
- a **Atalopedes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia huron Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4 [b0681]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a **Atarnes** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:443 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonaea salliei Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 25 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Tet: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d **Ate** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:401 [b0970]. **TS:** Papilio jovianus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Pythonides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]
- c **Atelemorpha** Warren, 1926 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,87 [b2398]. **TS:** Hesperia onopordi Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840. **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2(liv. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P [b1903]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. **Stylops** 3:143 [b1108]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1125; b1104; b0613; ns1812]
- a **Atrytone** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia iowa Scudder, [1870]. **OD:** Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 or 336 [b2051]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0308a]
- a **Atrytonopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia deva Edwards, 1877. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):292 [b0698]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- e **Atarnes** Davis, 1928, (ISS) **OD:** Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :100 [b0495]. **OS:** Atarnes Godman & Salvin, [1897]. [Refs - b0450]
- e **Atalopedes** Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. **SS:** Atalopedes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- c **Aubertia** Oberthür, 1896 **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1770]. **TS:** Aubertia dulcis Oberthür, 1896. **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 16 [b1770]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. **Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.** 18(1):79 [b1449]. **SS:** Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852. [Refs - b0794; b0800; b1125; b1736; b0613]
- a **Augiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio crinimus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Utitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H. [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. **Ent. mon. Mag.** 7:58 [b0314]. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0467]
- a **Aurina** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :226 [b0773]. **TS:** Aurina dida Evans, 1937. **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2 [b0773]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Cel: Celaenorhinus** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- e **Autochthon** Ramos, 1977, (ISS) **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1905]. **SS:** Autochthon Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1606]
- e **Autochthon** Kirby, 1871, (ISS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :572 [b1335]. **SS:** Autochthon Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1606]
- a **Autochthon** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13 [b1221]. **TS:** Autochthon itylus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250 [b1221]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a **Azonax** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:267 [b0970]. **TS:** Myscelus typhaon Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1157]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a **Badamia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):156 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio exclamations Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :530 [b0808]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Rhopalocampinae** [Refs - b1444; b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- e **Badamia** Burns, 1933, (ISS) **OD:** Victorian Nat. 49(9):225 [b0295]. **OS:** Badamia Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0450]
- a **Banta** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414-415 [b0794]. **TS:** Banta banta Evans, 1949. **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :415 [b0794]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Taractocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Baoris** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):165 [b1697]. **TS:** Hesperia oceia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575]
- c **Baorynnis** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):201 [b2411]. **TS:** Pamphila amalia Semper, [1879]. **OD:** J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):183 [b2067]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pamara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]

- a **Baracus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):162 [b1697]. TS: Isoteinon vittatus C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:480 [b0817]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]
- a **Barca** de Nicéville, 1902 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):251 [b0561]. TS: Dejeania bicolor Oberthur, 1896. OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1770]. TM: replacement name for Dejeania Oberthur, 1896. HC-Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]
- c **Basslerodea** Bell, 1940 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0159]. TS: Basslerodea mida Bell, 1940. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0159]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ectomis Mabilie, [1879]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c **Biaka** Joicey & Talbot, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278]. TS: Biaka albidus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278]. TM: by original designation. SS: Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b1125; b0804]
- e **Bibacis** Matsumura, 1940, (ISS) OD: Ins. matsumur. 15(1/2):1,2 [b1592]. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1606]
- e **Bibaris** Hampson, [1889], (ISS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):365 [b1031]. OS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0450]
- a **Bibasis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1697]. TS: Gomiloba sena Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Bibla** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):113,122 [b1541]. TS: Hesperia papyria Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):166 [b0222]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Taractroera Butler, [1870]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]
- a **Bolla** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,72 [b1541]. TS: Bolla pullata Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1541]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):43 [b1447]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1668; b0613]
- a **Borbo** Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :44,436 [b0794]. TS: Hesperia borbonica Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6 [b0224]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b1125; b1575; nsl427]
- d **Brachycneme** Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0826]. TS: Papilio peclus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462]. TM: by selection by Cowan, 1970. Annot. Rhop. 1970 :10 [b0450]. OS: Entheus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b1125; b1123]
- e **Brachycneme** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth) OD: Annot. Lep. (4):136 [b1123]. OS: Entheus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- c **Brachycoryne** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):81 [b1541]. TS: Papilio flyas Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f E [b2240]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ephyaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- d **Bremeria** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:296 [b2331]. TS: Syrichtus bieti Oberthur, 1886. OD: Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 50 [b1766]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):37 [b1447]. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0613]
- c **Brontiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1222]. TS: Papilio procas Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f D. [b0487]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0314]. SS: Cabirus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- e **Brussa** Evans, 1937, (IOS) OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :pl 7 [b0773]. OS: Brusa Evans, 1937. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Bruna** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0800]. TS: Bruna bruna Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:274, pl 72, f L5 [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phleboodes [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Brusa** Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,173 [b0773]. TS: Pamara salicola Neave, 1910. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10 [b1742]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Bungalotis** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2425]. TS: Papilio midas Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 1(6):99, pl 63, f G. [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cei: Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125]
- a **Burara** Swinhoe, 1893 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):329 [b2271]. TS: Ismene vasutana Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):234 [b2278]. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Burca** Bell & Cornstock, 1948 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):10-11 [b0175]. TS: Nisoniades concolor Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. OD: Corresp.BI. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Butleria** Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :624 [b1335]. TS: Carterocephalus exomatus C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:494 [b0817]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1873]. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):365 [b1336]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1541]
- a **Buzyges** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0967]. TS: Buzyges idothea Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Cabares** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:337 [b0970]. TS: Thanaos portillo Lucas, 1857. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a **Cabirus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):102 [b1222]. TS: Papilio juleus Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen Aanhangs:(2):43, pl 9, f 1 [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):129 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- d **Caecina** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H) OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148]. TS: Caecina calathana Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):129 [b2055]. OS: Ocyba Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- e **Caelinorrhinus** Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:32 [b1364]. OS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

- *Caenides* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):85 [b1193]. TS: *Hesperia dacela* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:451 [b1154]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1449]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ptoetzia* [Refs: b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835 (+as *Leona*); b1125]
- d *Caicella* Hemming, 1934, (JOS) OD: *Stylops* 3:144 [b1108]. TS: *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1142]. TM: replacement name for *Phocidius* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. OS: *Phocidius* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs: b0799; b1125; b0450; b1108; b1104; b0613]
- a *Caligulana* Bell, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5 [b0165]. TS: *Hesperia* (?) *caligula* Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phl: Oeonus* [Refs: b0800; b1125]
- a *Calteagrís* Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:571 [b0087]. TS: *Antigonus jamesoni* E. Sharpe, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:348 [b2091]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Cel: Cetaenorrhinus* [Refs: b0959; b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Calliades* Mabille & Boulet, 1912 OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:108 [b1549]. TS: *Eudamus phynicus* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1449]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Urbanus* [Refs: b0797; b1125]
- c *Calliana* Moore, 1878 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686 [b1694]. TS: *Calliana pieroides* Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2 [b1694]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Capila* Moore, [1866]. [Refs: b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Callimormus* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b2052]. TS: *Callimormus juvenis* Scudder, 1872. OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b2052]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Apa: Apautus* [Refs: b0800; b1125; b0613]
- a *Calpodés* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio ethlius* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Cal: Calpodés* [Refs: b0800; b1125; b0450; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a *Calloris* Swinhoe, 1893 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):323 [b2271]. TS: *Hesperia kumara* Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687 [b1694]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, *Lep. Ind.* 10(121):299 [b2278]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Gegenes* [Refs: b2109; b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a *Camptopleura* Mabille, 1877 OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(180):166 [b1488]. TS: *Camptopleura theramenes* Mabille, 1877. OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(180):166 [b1488]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. *Zool. Rec.* 14(1877)(ins.):139 [b1342]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Erynnyis* [Refs: b0799; b1125]
- a *Cantha* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:46,69 [b0800]. TS: *Cyclopidés celeus* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs: b0800; b1125]
- a *Capila* Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1688]. TS: *Capila jayadeva* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3 [b1688]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Cel: Cetaenorrhinus* [Refs: b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Caprona* Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2389]. TS: *Caprona pillaana* Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2389]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Tagiades* [Refs: b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- e *Carcharodes* O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS) OD: *Novit. Macrolep.* (4):20 [b0101]. SS: *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs: b0101]
- a *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZCN Op 181 & 270, L 686 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio alceae* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0753]. TM: by designation by the ICZCN. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Pyrgus* [Refs: b0238; b0794; b1125; b1668; b1242; b1611; b1245; b0501]
- e *Caristus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2):513, no. 58 [b2451]. OS: *Carystus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs: b0450]
- a *Carrhenes* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:388 [b0970]. TS: *Leucochitona fuscescens* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1535]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1449]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Tel: Antigonus* [Refs: b0799; b1125; b0613]
- a *Carterocephalus* Lederer, 1852 OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 2:26 [b1420]. TS: *Papilio paniscus* Fabricius, 1775. OD: *Syst. Ent.* :531 [b0808]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 10(2):134 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carterocephalus* [Refs: b0238; b0794; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a *Carystina* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:207, 243 [b0800]. TS: *Carystus lysiteles* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs: b0800; b1125]
- a *Carystoides* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:611 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia basoches* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2:747 [b1406]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs: b0800; b0892; b1125]
- a *Carystus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio jolus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K [b2240]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 7:92 [b0314]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs: b0800; b1125]
- d *Casyapa* Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* :576 [b1335]. TS: *Chaetocneme corvus* C. Felder, 1860. OD: *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 40(11):460 [b0815]. TM: replacement name for *Chaetocneme* C. Felder, 1860. OS: *Chaetocneme* C. Felder, 1860. [Refs: b0794; b1125]
- c *Catla* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:462,481 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia druryi* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2:767 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Wallengrenia* Berg, 1897. [Refs: b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- d *Catodaulis* Speyer, 1878, (JOS) OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 39:179,181 [b2186]. TS: *Pyrgus tethys* Ménétrés, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: *Enum. corp. anim.* (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1613]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Daimio* Murray, 1874. [Refs: b0794; b1125]
- d *Cecrops* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H) OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1:30 [b1221]. TS: *Cecrops zarez* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1221]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Cecropetens* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs: b0797; b1125; b0613]

- c *Cecropterus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):131 [b1142]. TS: *Cecropis* zarex Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1221]. TM: replacement name for *Cecropis* Hübner, [1818]. SS: *Autochthon* Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0797; b125; b0613]
- e *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38 [b1221]. SS: *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0472]
- a *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio eligius* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f H [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):137 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cat: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b0797; b1835; b1125; b0613; b1575]
- e *Celaenorrhinus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):50 [b1541]. SS: *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1082; b1606]
- a *Celotes* Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:452 [b0970]. TS: *Pholisora nessus* Edwards, 1877. OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):192 [b0699]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]
- a *Cephise* Evans, 1952 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:136,153 [b0797]. TS: *Eudamus* cephise Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Cel: Nascus* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0893]
- a *Cephrenes* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,199,206 [b2423]. TS: *Hesperia* spherthias C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verz. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0817]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Taractroceera* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a *Ceratrachia* Butler, [1870] OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :274 [b0313]. TS: *Papilio* notus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:88 [b0811]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]
- d *Chaerophon* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,474 [b0967]. TS: *Pamphila* citrus Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1528]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Yvretta* Hemming, 1935. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613; b1668 (as *Chaerophon*)]
- e *Chaerophon* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):33 [b1668]. SS: *Chaerophon* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1668]
- a *Chaetocneme* C. Felder, 1860 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. TS: *Chaetocneme* corvus C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0314]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Cel: Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- c *Chaetoneura* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0826]. TS: *Hesperia* nearchus Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):135, pl 43, f 34 [b1405]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Antigonus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b0448 ; b1125]
- a *Chalcone* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,371 [b0800]. TS: *Augades* chalcone Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phemiades* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Chamunda* Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :14,127 [b0794]. TS: *Plesioneura* chamunda Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Chaospes* Anonymous, 1960, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 93(1957)(ns.):438 [b0041]. OS: *Chaospes* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Chapra* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1697]. TS: *Hesperia* mathias Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Pelopidas* Walker, 1870. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Charidia* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45,73 [b1541]. TS: *Leucocottione* lucaria Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Paraminus* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Charmion* de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):48 [b0554]. TS: *Hesperia* ficulnea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0056; b1575]
- e *Chaetoneura* Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. :6,11 [b0448]. OS: *Chaetoneura* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0448]
- e *Chiodes* Clark, 1948, (ISS) OD: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0404]. SS: *Chiodes* Lindsey, 1921. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Chioides* Lindsey, 1921 OD: Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):25 [b1447]. TS: *Eudamus* alboscitatus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a *Chiomara* Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:453 [b0970]. TS: *Achlyodes* mithrax Möschler, 1878. OD: Verz. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:225 [b1709]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1743 (nn); b1125; b0613]
- c *Chioneigia* Heron, 1909 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):172 [b1136]. TS: *Chioneigia* leggei Heron, 1909. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 [b1136]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Chondrolepis* Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Chitralia* Evans, 1932 OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vi,307 [b0765]. TS: *Eogenes* alcidus lesliei Evans, 1912. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0755]. TM: replacement name for *Elwesia* Evans, 1926. SS: *Eogenes* Mabille, 1909. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Chloeria* Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:459, no. o.18 [b0800]. OS: *Chloeria* Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0450; b0450]
- a *Chloeria* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1541]. TS: *Hesperia* psittacina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: *Neiva* Rouse (3):518, pl 17, f 17,18 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Cal: Chloeria* [Refs - b0800; b0450]
- a *Chaospes* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):158 [b1697]. TS: *Hesperia* (Thymele) benjamini Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):79, pl 22, f 2 [b1017]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Rhopalocampinae* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0795; b1125; b1575]
- a *Chondrolepis* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):170 [b1541]. TS: *Pamphila* murga Mabille, 1890. OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):10:31 [b1533]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ptoetzia* [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1541; b0521]
- a *Choranthus* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia* radians Lucas, 1857. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1477]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

- d *Choristoneura* Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clvi [b1532]. TS: *Choristoneura apicalis* Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clvi [b1532]. TM: by monotypy. OS: Daranus Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Chrysospectrum* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,24 [b2425]. TS: *Eudamus otriades* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:6 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a *Clito* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:16,152 [b0799]. TS: *Papilio clito* Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:92 [b0811]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Cobaloides* Hayward, 1938 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:448, f 9 [b1058]. TS: *Cobaloides argus* Hayward, 1938. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:449, f 21 (2 f) [b1058]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Cobalopsis* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:537 [b0967]. TS: *Pamphila edda* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs - b1125]
- a *Cobalus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio virbius* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(12):75, pl 143, f G [b0487]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0314]. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0467]
- c *Coceelus* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:336 [b0970]. TS: *Eudamus pylades* Scudder, 1870. OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207 [b2050]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Thorybes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a *Codatractus* Lindsey, 1921 OD: Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):26 [b1447]. TS: *Heteropia imitatrix* Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1524]. TM: replacement name for *Heteropia* Mabille, 1889. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b0613]
- a *Coelades* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31 [b1221]. TS: *Papilio forestan* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b2240]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:436 [b1110]. HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocampinae [Refs - b0862; b0773; b0959; b0795; b0799; b1835; b1125]
- a *Cogia* Butler, 1870 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315]. TS: *Cogia hassan* Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0315]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- a *Coladenia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):180 [b1697]. TS: *Plesioneura indrani* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Taglades [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c *Colgia* Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1905]. SS: *Cogia* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1606; b1387]
- c *Colpodus* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.5 [b1222]. OS: *Calpodus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Conga* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,294 [b0800]. TS: *Pamphila chydæa* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Conognatus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1541]. SS: *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1125; b1387]
- c *Copaedes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1125]. OS: *Copaedes* Speyer, 1877. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Copaedes* Speyer, 1877 OD: In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:49,64 [b2185]. TS: *Heteropterus procius* Edwards, [1871]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0690]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(ins.):139 [b1342]. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thy-melicus [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- d *Cordiliana* Hayward, 1941, (JOS) OD: Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (ns)2:288 [b1071]. TS: *Andinus venustus* Hayward, 1940. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, f 9 [b1066]. TM: replacement name for *Andinus* Hayward, 1940. OS: *Andinus* Hayward, 1940. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- d *Corone* Mabille, 1878, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496]. TS: *Corone ismenoides* Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(ins.):189 [b1344]. SS: *Cephrenes* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Corticea* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,63 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia corticea* Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *Corythaeolos* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):105 [b1541]. OS: *Koruthaiolos* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Cravera* de Jong, 1983 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265 [b0517]. TS: *Cravera rara* de Jong, 1983. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265, f 41-44 [b0517]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aldes [Refs - b0517]
- c *Creteus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth) OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):511 [b2451]. SS: *Astrartes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b0448; b1125; b0613]
- a *Creteus* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):385 [b0555]. TS: *Hesperia cyrina* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:450 [b1154]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b0797; b1125; b1575]
- a *Croitana* Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2411]. TS: *Cyclopidus croites* Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 14 [b1146]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Croniades* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,13 [b1541]. TS: *Pyrhopygia pieria* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 10 [b1146]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1449]. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Myseelus* [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1541; b1449]
- c *Crossiura* de Nicéville, 1893 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):350 [b0553]. TS: *Crossiura pennicillatum* de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2 [b0553]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Capila* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Ctenoptilum* de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):220 [b0511]. TS: *Achlyodes* *vasava* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125]

- a **Cumbre Evans**, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:89,169 [b0800]. TS: *Phanis cumbre* Schaus, 1902. OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):445 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: **Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Cupitha Moore**, 1884 OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 53(1):47 [b1702]. TS: *Cupitha tympanifera* Moore, 1884. OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 53(1):58 [b1702]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a **Cycloglypha** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In *Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):45, 70(as *Cycloglypha*) [b1541]. TS: *Hesperia thrasibulus* Fabricius, 1793. 1792-1799. OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):346 [b0812]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Erynys** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e **Cycloglypha** Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) OD: In *Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):70 [b1541]. SS: *Cycloglypha* Mabilite, 1903. [Refs - b1125; b1541]
- e **Cyclopaedes** Morris, 1862, (ISS) OD: *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* [4](Art. 2):115 [b1705]. SS: *Cyclopides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- c **Cyclopides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):111 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio sterope* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett.* :160 [b0568]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 7:96 [b0314]. SS: *Heteropterous Dumenil*, 1806. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Cyclosetia** Mabilite, 1878 OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(196):229 [b1497]. TS: *Papilio heremius* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In *Cramer, Uit. Kapellen* 4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450]
- a **Cydlosma** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924 OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:978 [b0623]. TS: *Cydlosma abdonides* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924. OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:978 [b0623]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: **Phi: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- d **Cydrus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:512 [b0967]. TS: *Cydrus naevulus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Naevulus* Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Cymaenes** Scudder, 1872 OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:82 [b2052]. TS: *Cobalus truncatus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 19:53 [b1143]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: **Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- a **Cynea** Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:265,275 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia cynea* Hewitson, 1876. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):18:456 [b1154]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phi: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- d **Cyrina** Hemming, 1939, (JOS) OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. TS: *Hesperia cyrina* Hewitson, 1876. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):18:450 [b1154]. TM: replacement name for *Creteus* de Nicéville, 1895. OS: *Creteus* de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Daimio** Murray, 1874 OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 11:171 [b1732]. TS: *Pyrus teihsy Ménériés*, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: *Enum. corp. anim.* (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1613]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125]
- a **Dalla** Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In *Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* (17b):107 [b1541]. TS: *Cyclopides eryonans* Hewitson, 1877. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):20:325 [b1157]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. *Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa* 9(4):58 [b1447]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carterocephalus** [Note - *On the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1541; b2235; b2232; b1257; ns1076]
- a **Damas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:621 [b0967]. TS: *Goniloba clavus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23(12):195 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Daratus** Lindsey, 1925 OD: *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):84 [b1449]. TS: *Choristoneura apicalis* Mabilite, 1889. OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):9:clvi [b1532]. TM: replacement name for *Choristoneura* Mabilite, [1890]. SS: *Katreus* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125; b0467]
- a **Dardarina** Evans, 1937 OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 7:88 [b0775]. TS: *Cyclopides dardaris* Hewitson, 1877. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):20:328 [b1157]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Darpa** Moore, [1866] OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):781 [b1688]. TS: *Darpa hanria* Moore, [1866]. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2 [b1688]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a **Decinea** Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:266,286 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia decinea* Hewitson, 1876. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):18:452 [b1154]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phi: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- d **Dejanina** Oberthür, 1896, (H) OD: *Étud. ent.* 20:40 [b1770]. TS: *Dejanina bicolor* Oberthür, 1896. OD: *Étud. ent.* 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1770]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Barca* de Nicéville, 1902. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Diaeus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:413 [b0970]. TS: *Leucochitona laeana* Hewitson, [1869], 1852-1877. OD: *Ill. exot. Buts* 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 [b1146]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):84 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d **Dichelura** Mabilite, 1902, (H) OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1902(9):179 [b1540]. TS: *Dichelura tricuspidata* Mabilite, 1902. OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1902(9):180 [b1540]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Jera* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1540]
- e **Dicranaspes** Kirby, [1880], (ISS) OD: *Zool. Rec.* 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1344]. OS: *Dicranaspis* Mabilite, [1879]. [Refs - b1125]
- c **Dicranaspis** Mabilite, [1879] OD: *AmIs Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:24 [b1504]. TS: *Papilio idas* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: *Uit. Kapellen* 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Proteides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- c **Dicrosema** Bryk, 1953 OD: *Ark. Zool.* (ns)5:143 [b0290]. TS: *Dicrosema quadrifenestrata* Bryk, 1953. OD: *Ark. Zool.* (ns)5:143 [b0290]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Anisochoria* Mabilite, [1877]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0290]
- a **Dion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:592 [b0967]. TS: *Carystus gemmatus* Butler, 1872. OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):86 [b0318]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

- d *Diorthis Rafinesque*, 1815, (JOS) OD: *Analyse Nat.* :128, no. 77 [37] [b1900]. TS: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: replacement name for *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. OS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Refs - b0450]
- d *Diphoridae Godman & Salvin*, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:423 [b0970]. TS: *Urbanus phalaenoides* Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1220]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Helias Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Dis Mabille*, 1889 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):clxxxiv [b1532]. TS: *Dis annulatus* Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):clxxxiv [b1532]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Oxyntera Felder & Felder*, 1862. [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- e *Discophus Mabille*, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):30 [b1541]. OS: *Dyscophus Burmeister*, 1878. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Dispar Waterhouse & Lyell*, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,197 [b2423]. TS: *Telesto compacta* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):9:87 [b0337]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- a *Doberes Godman & Salvin*, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:407 [b0970]. TS: *Helias mexicana* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 20 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Drephalus Watson*, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,34 [b2425]. TS: *Eudamus helixus* Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:320 [b1157]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Augiades* [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a *Dubella Evans*, 1936 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B):5(3):55 [b0771]. TS: *Papilio dubius* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Ceryx* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin*, [1893], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:319 [b0970]. TS: *Papilio sebaldis* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b2240]. TM: replacement name for *Dyscophus Burmeister*, 1878. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotus* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- d *Dyscophus Burmeister*, 1878, (H) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.):1:291 [b0294]. TS: *Papilio sebaldis* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b2240]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin*, [1893]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- c *Dysenius Scudder*, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b2052]. TS: *Erycides albicilia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: Correspond. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(11):169 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phocides Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Eagris Guénéé*, 1863 OD: In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion 2(Lép.):6,19 [b1013]. TS: *Thymele sabadius* Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):211, pl 9, f 2 [b0224]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Cel: Cetaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c *Eantis Boisduval*, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 13 [=9B], f 6 [b0225]. TS: *Urbanus thraso* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [151] [b1220]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Achlyodes Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- a *Ebrietas Godman & Salvin*, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:418 [b0970]. TS: *Achlyodes osyris* Staudinger, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Ebusus Evans*, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,219 [b0800]. TS: *Papilio ebusus* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Ceryx* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1666]
- c *Echelatus Godman & Salvin*, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0970]. TS: *Anastrus varius* Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):85 [b1449]. SS: *Anastrus Hübner*, [1824]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450]
- a *Ectomilis Mabille*, [1879] OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:31 [b1504]. TS: *Ectomilis adoxa* Mabille, [1879]. OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1504]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Ecton de Nicéville*, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):395 [b0555]. TS: *Hesperia elia* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):2(6):489 [b147]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Hesp: Platingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Elbella Evans*, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,38 [b0795]. TS: *Pyrhopyga scylla* Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):95, pl 4, f 7 [b1613]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge* [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- d *Elwesia Evans*, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):53,429 [b0759]. TS: *Eogenes alcides* Leslie Evans, 1912. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0755]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Chitraia Evans*, 1932. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Endamus Scudder*, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. SS: *Eudamus Swainson*, [1831]. [Refs - b1606]
- e *Endryas Scudder*, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b2052]. SS: *Eudamus Swainson*, [1831]. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Enosis Mabille*, 1889 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):ix [b1532]. TS: *Enosis dognini* Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):ix [b1532]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. HC -Hes: *Hes: Hesp: Ceryx* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Etheus Hübner*, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio peleus* Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Augiades* [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a *Eogenes Mabille*, 1909 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:349 [b1544]. TS: *Hesperia alcides* Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], 1843-1856. OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:38 [b1140]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: *Hes: Hesp: Isoténon* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Epargyrus* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(2):6 [b2337]. SS: *Epargyrus Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- e *Epargyres Hübner*, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [146] [b1220]. OS: *Epargyrus Hübner*, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Epargyreus Hübner*, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio tityrus* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :532 [b0808]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 [b2052]. HC -Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b2205; b0613]

- c *Epargyrius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2337]. SS: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- d *Epeus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601 [b0967]. TS: Epeus valeda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. OS: Eprius Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Ephiphyes* Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:386 [b0800]. SS: Ephiphyes Dyar, 1905. [Refs - b0800 :386; b0450; b1668; b0613]
- e *Ephriades* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1222]. OS: Ephriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]
- e *Ephriades* Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):125 [b0738]. SS: Ephriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0738]
- a *Ephriades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1222]. TS: Papilio otreus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f F [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):164 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- c *Epinosis* Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):366 [b2017]. TS: Pamphila angularis Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:335 [b1708]. TM: by original designation. SS: Enosis Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *Epiphyes* Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):132 [b0657]. TS: Pamphila carolina Skinner, 1892. OD: Ent. News 3(9):222 [b2132]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800 (as Ephiphyes); b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Eprius* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0967]. TS: Epeus valeda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0967]. TM: replacement name for Epeus Godman, [1901]. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Eracon* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:365 [b0970]. TS: Arcturaia biterata Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:217, f 4 [b1530]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1449]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Eretis* Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535]. TS: Eretis melania Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Cetaenorrhinus [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- e *Ericides* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):509 [b2451]. OS: Erycides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Eridamus* Burmeister, 1875 OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (3):3:51-59 [b0293]. TS: Goniuris tmolis Burmeister, 1875. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (3):3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9 [b0293]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1952. Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:44 [b0797]. SS: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- e *Erynnys* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS) OD: Schmett. Europa 4:53 [b1791]. OS: Erynnys Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0450]
- e *Erionata* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0917]. OS: Erionota Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0450]
- a *Erionota* Mabille, [1879] OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 21:34 [b1504]. TS: Papilio thrax Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1464]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,86 [b2425]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b1125; b1575]
- e *Eretis* Watson, 1893, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):48 [b2425]. OS: Eretis Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Eropus* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:pl 88, f 27-29 [b0970]. TS: Antigonus aegides Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1142]. TM: by monotypy. OS: Theagenes Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Erycides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1222]. TS: Papilio pigmalion Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B [b0487]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b2052]. SS: Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- e *Erynnis* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 39 [b1900]. OS: Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0450]
- a *Erynnides* Burns, 1964 OD: Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. 37:24 [b0298]. TS: Nisoniades proterius Scudder & Burgess, 1870. OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:298, [f 11] [b2063]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs - b0448 :6]
- a *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,157 [b2024]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs - b0238; b2109; b2151; b0799; b0794; b1125; b2205; b0613; b1439]
- e *Escalophorus* Köhler, 1923, (Myth) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:33 [b1364]. OS: Gorythion Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0450]
- c *Eudamidas* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:386 [b0970]. TS: Papilio melander Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 270, f H [b0487]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1449]. SS: Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Eudamis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:208 [b1125]. SS: Eudamus Swainson, [1811]. [Refs - b1606]
- d *Eudamus* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2):pl 48 [b2267]. TS: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: by original designation. OS: Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- d *Eumesia* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (RC) OD: Reise Novara (3):504 [b0830]. TS: Eumesia semiargentea Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):504, pl 69, f 17,18 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Dalla Mabille, 1904. [Note - The type-species was based on a composite specimen. On the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology.] [Refs - b0800 (as Dalla); b1125; b2235; b1257]
- e *Euphiges* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. SS: Euphyes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Euphyes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317 [b1041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs - b0800; b0897; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613; b2119; ns2119]

- c *Euroto* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:549 [b0967]. TS: *Pamphila compta* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morys Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- d *Eurypterus* Mabille, 1877, (H) OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(179):162 [b1487]. TS: *Eurypterus gigas* Mabille, 1877. OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(179):162 [b1487]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1342]. SS: *Aethilla* Hewitson, [1868]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Euschemon* Doubleday, 1846 OD: In Stokes, Discoveries Australia 1:513 [b0616]. TS: *Hesperia rafflesia* MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):463 [b1557]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: *Euschemoninae* [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- e *Euschoemon* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):36 [b1541]. OS: *Euschemon* Doubleday, 1846. [Refs - b1125]
- e *Euthymus* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. SS: *Euthymus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Euthymele* Mabille, [1879] OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 21:24 [b1504]. TS: *Hesperia mercatus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):332 [b0812]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1449]. SS: *Astrartes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- d *Euthymus* Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b2052]. TS: *Papilio phylus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1: index et 25, pl 13, f 4, 5 [b0642]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Hylephila* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- a *Eutocus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599 [b0967]. TS: *Eutocus phthia* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20 [b0967]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Apas*: *Apastus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0122 (also as *Eutocas*)]
- a *Eutyche* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia physcella* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2)(6):498 [b1147]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Apas*: *Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Evansiella* Hayward, 1948 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:101 [b1083]. TS: *Hesperia cordela* Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 43(7-9):328 [b1867]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Exometoeca* Watson, 1893, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. OS: *Exometoeca* Meyrick, 1888. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Exometoeca* Meyrick, 1888 OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(2)(4):833 [b1617]. TS: *Exometoeca nycterus* Meyrick, 1888. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(2)(4):833 [b1617]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: *Pyr*: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Exomytoeca* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) OD: Index zool. 1880-1900 :140 [b2404]. OS: *Exometoeca* Meyrick, 1888. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Falga* Mabille, 1897 OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:211 [b1538]. TS: *Carystus jeonia* Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315]. TM: by selection by Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:609 [b0967]. HC - Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *Favria* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. TS: *Hesperia cribrellum* Eversmann, 1841. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):25 [b0806]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- a *Felicena* Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2411]. TS: *Thymele dipha* Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0222]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Flacclilla* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:593 [b0967]. TS: *Papilio aecas* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Hes*: *Apas*: *Apastus* [Refs - b0800 (as *Aecas*); b1125]
- a *Fresna* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :164 [b0773]. TS: *Hesperia netopha* Hewitson, 1878. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):1:345 [b1158]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Gegemes* [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Fulda* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :86 [b0773]. TS: *Hesperia coroller* Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8 [b0224]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Hes*: *Ampittia* [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c *Galerga* Mabille, 1897 OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538]. TS: *Galerga hyposticta* Mabille, 1897. OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Armeta* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Gallo* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,111 [b0800]. TS: *Stomyles gallo* Mabille, 1905, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17B):132 [b1541]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Apas*: *Phanes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Garnia* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):84 [b1193]. TS: *Proteides galua* Holland, 1891. OD: Ent. News 2(1):3 [b1188]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Hes*: *Ploetzia* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Gangara* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):164 [b1697]. TS: *Papilio thyriss* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. ent. :532 [b0808]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Hes*: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- c *Garga* Mabille, 1889 OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1530]. TS: *Garga olena* Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1530]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d *Gastrochaeta* Holland, [1893], (H) OD: Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1191]. TS: *Gastrochaeta mabillei* Holland, [1893]. OD: Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1191]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Meza* Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Ge de Nicéville*, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):373 [b0555]. TS: *Ge geta* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51 [b0555]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: *Hes*: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- c *Gecena* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):230 [b2278]. TS: *Ismene fergusonii* de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):345, pl J, f 6 [b0553]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Burara* Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Gegemes* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 827, L. 1768 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804. OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:202 [b1179]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC - Hes: Hes: *Hes*: *Gegemes* [Refs - b0238; b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b0448 :7; b1835; b1125; b1611]
- c *Gehenna* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2425]. TS: *Hesperia abima* Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:83 [b1156]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Zograpphus* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

- c **Gehlota** Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):131 [b0604]. TS: Pleioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):49 [b2425]. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1575]
- a **Gerosis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,49 [b1541]. TS: Coladenia hamiltoni de Nicéville, [1889]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8 [b0549]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Triagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b2114; b1575]
- a **Gesta** Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:171,200 [b0799]. TS: Thanaos gesta Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- a **Gindanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:415 [b0970]. TS: Gindanes panætius Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:416, pl 87, f 30,31 [b0970]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):87 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tel: Pythonides** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d **Godmania** Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H) OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:321 [b2158]. TS: Goniloba malitiosa Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1143]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Synapte Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- a **Gomalia** Moore, 1879 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1696]. TS: Gomalia albofasciata Moore, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1696]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- e **Goniurus** Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1x [b1535]. OS: Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668]
- d **Goniloba** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):511 [b2451]. TS: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1220]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):179 [b2055]. OS: Niconiades Hübner, [1821]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e **Goniuris** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):510 [b2451]. OS: Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0846]
- d **Goniurus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1222]. TS: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10):1:484 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):510 [b2451]. OS: Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- e **Gonoloba** Leech, 1887, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):428, line 7 [b1430]. OS: Goniloba Westwood, [1852]. [Refs - b0450]
- e **Goniurus** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS) OD: Buts E. United States & Canada 2(9):1378 [b2062]. SS: Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Note - McHenry says 'Scudder attributed to *Bulter but gave no reference*'] [Refs - b1606]
- a **Gorgopha** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:366 [b0970]. TS: Achlyodes viridiceps Butler & H. Druce, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica (1):5115 [b0359]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):88 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c **Gorgophone** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0970]. TS: Gorgophone meliboea Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14 [b0970]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Gorgyra** Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):31 [b1193]. TS: Apausus aburae Plötz, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Zig 40:359 [b1857]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Ampittia** [Refs - b0862; b0740; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Gorgythin** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:424 [b0970]. TS: Helias pyralina Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:343, pl 4, f 31 [b1708]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):88 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Grais** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:381 [b0970]. TS: Anastrus stigmaticus Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- c **Graius** Schaus, 1902, (ISS) OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016]. SS: Graius Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b2230]
- a **Granilia** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1541]. TS: Pyrrhopyga pasaeas Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Buts 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1146]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a **Gretna** Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,149 [b0773]. TS: Hesperia cylinda Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:449 [b1154]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- d **Grynopsis** Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,42 [b2425]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451]. TM: by original designation. OS: Phareas Westwood, [1852]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a **Gyrogra** Lindsey & Miller, 1965 OD: In Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:84, f 47 [b1458]. TS: Pamara (?) subnotata Holland, 1894. OD: Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13 [b1192]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Acleros** [Refs - b1458; b2410]
- a **Haemaetis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46 [b1541]. TS: Hesperia sanguinalis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 8 [b2451]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tel: Paraminus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d **Hallia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:261 [b2331]. TS: Thanaos marlyoi Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834. OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7 [b0223]. TM: by original designation. SS: Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613]
- a **Halotus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:505 [b0967]. TS: Halotus saxula Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Halpe** Moore, 1878, ICZN Op 828, L 1769 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1694]. TS: Halpe moorei Watson, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):109 [b2425]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Asciotropterus** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0448 :7,12; b1125; b2306; b1575]

- a *Hyarotris* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):174 [b1697]. TS: *Papilio adrastus* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, *Util. Kapellen* 4(27):62, pl 319, f F.G [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b1125; b1575]
- d *Hyda* Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):9:clxxxiii [b1532]. TS: *Hyda miteacea* Mabille, 1889. OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):9:clxxxiv [b1532]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Ulva* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Hydranomia* Butler, 1870, (JOS) OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 7:99 [b0314]. TS: *Eudamus orcinus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: *Reise Novara* (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0830]. TM: replacement name for *Udranomia* Butler, 1870. OS: *Udranomia* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450]
- a *Hylephila* Billberg, 1820 OD: *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.* :81 [b0210]. TS: *Papilio phyleus* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: *Ill. nat. Hist.* 1: index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0642]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 10(2):193 [b2055]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a *Hypocryptothrix* Watson, 1893 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):17,22 [b2425]. TS: *Erycides teutus* Hewitson, 1876. OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 12:251 [b1152]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Auglades* [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a *Hypoleucis* Mabille, 1891 OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxix [b1535]. TS: *Hypoleucis tripunctata* Mabille, 1891. OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxix [b1535]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):82 [b2425]. HC -Hes: Hes: *Acleros* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Iambrix* Watson, 1893 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):71,76 [b2425]. TS: *Nisoniades salsala* Moore, [1866]. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):786 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Anclistroides* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0929 (94-94, as *Jambrix*); b1575]
- a *Idmon* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):375 [b0555]. TS: *Baoris unicolor* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. OD: *Rhop. malayana* :381, pl 35, f 11 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Anclistroides* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b1575]
- a *Igaptophilus* Mielcke, 1980 OD: *Acta biol. parana.* 8/9:139 [b1647]. TS: *Igaptophilus rufus* Mielcke, 1980. OD: *Acta biol. parana.* 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63 [b1647]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Apa: Cymaenes* [Refs - b1647]
- a *Iliana* Bell, 1937 OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):8 [b0153]. TS: *Iliana romulus* Bell, 1937. OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):8 [b0153]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Ilma* Swinhoe, 1905 OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)16:613 [b2274]. TS: *Ilma jovina* Swinhoe, 1905. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)16:613 [b2274]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c *Inessa* de Nicéville, 1897 OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 66(3):570 [b0559]. TS: *Inessa ilion* de Nicéville, 1897. OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33 [b0559]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Potanthus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- e *Irapezites* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 9:295 [b1125]. OS: *Trapezites* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Isma* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 OD: *Rhop. malayana* :369,389 [b0594]. TS: *Isma obscura* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. OD: *Rhop. malayana* :386, pl 35, f 19 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- e *Isme* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 9:447,491 [b1125]. OS: *Ismene* Swainson, 1820. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- e *Ismena* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535]. OS: *Ismene* Swainson, 1820. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Ismene* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H) OD: *Zool. Illustr.* (1)1(3):pl 16 [b2266]. TS: *Ismene oedipodea* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823. OD: *Zool. Illustr.* (1)1(3):pl 16 [b2266]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Pola Swinhoe*, [1912]. [Refs - b0794; b0448; b1125; b1383; b1575]
- e *Isoiteinia* Hagen, 1890, (ISS) OD: *Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijksk. Genoot.* (2):7:222 [b1027]. OS: *Isoiteinon* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0450]
- a *Isoiteinon* Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):30 [b0825]. TS: *Isoiteinon lamprospilus* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):30 [b0825]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Isoiteinon* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0773; b0448 :9; b1125; b1344 (as *Isoitinon*); ns1879]
- e *Isoitinon* Kirby, [1880], (ISS) OD: *Zool. Rec.* 15(1878)(Ins.):191 [b1344]. SS: *Isoiteinon* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0122]
- a *Iton* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):399 [b0555]. TS: *Hesperia semomara* Moore, [1866]. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):791 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Gegenes* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- d *Ilys* de Nicéville, 1895, (H) OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):377 [b0555]. TS: *Ilys iadera* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0555]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Kineta* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a *Jemadia* Watson, 1893 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):11,14 [b2425]. TS: *Pyrrhopyga hospita* Butler, 1877. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)20:128 [b0323]. TM: by selection by Sharp, [1894]. *Zool. Rec.* 30(1893)(Ins.):239 [b2082]. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Pyrrhopyge* [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a *Jera* Lindsey, 1925 OD: *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):90 [b1449]. TS: *Dichelura tricuspidata* Mabille, 1902. OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 71:179 [b1540]. TM: replacement name for *Dichelura* Mabille, 1902. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Tel: Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Joanna* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:265 [b0800]. TS: *Joanna joanna* Evans, 1955. OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:273 [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Phi: Phlebodes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Justinia* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:90,194 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia justinianus* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)(2):760 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Veltius* [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125]
- a *Katres* Watson, 1893 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):115 [b2425]. TS: *Astictopterus johnstonii* Butler, [1888]. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(4):573 [b0345]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Cel: Celeanorhrius* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Kedestes* Watson, 1893 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):96 [b2425]. TS: *Hesperia lepenula* Wallengren, 1857. OD: *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (nF)2(4):50 [b2389]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ampittia* [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1036]
- c *Kerana* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 OD: *Rhop. malayana* :392,402 [b0594]. TS: *Astictopterus armatus* H. Druce, 1873. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 [b0635]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Anclistroides* Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

- c *Kineta* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1449]. TS: *Irys iadera* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0555]. TM: replacement name for *Irys de Nicéville*, 1895. SS: *Hyarotis* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Kobrona* Evans, 1935 OD: Entomologist 68:66 [b0768]. TS: *Platingia kobros* Plötz, 1885. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Taractrocera* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- a *Koruthaialos* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2425]. TS: *Koruthaialos* hector Watson, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):77 [b2425]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ancistroides* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Lamponia* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,201 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia lamponia* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b154]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Vettius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Larema* Scudder, 1874, (ISS) OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 16:166 [b2054]. SS: *Larema* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Lavatharia* Verity, 1940 OD: *Farfalle Diurne* Ital. 1:11,22 [b2370]. TS: *Papilio lavatherae* Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. OD: *Die Schmett.* 1(2)(7):148, pl 82, f 4 [b0753]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125]
- a *Lento* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,54 [b0800]. TS: *Pamphila lento* Mabille, 1878. OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(199):242 [b1500]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Leona* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,153 [b0773]. TS: *Hesperia leonora* Plötz, 1879. OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:355 [b1857]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ploetzia* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Lepella* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,76 [b0773]. TS: *Hesperia lepeletier* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2(77) [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b0773; b1444 (as lyc.); b1835; b1125]
- a *Leptalina* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In *Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17b):92,110 [b1541]. TS: *Steropes* unicolor Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In *Moitschulsky, Étud. ent.* 1:61 [b0236]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1449]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Lerema* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. TS: *Papilio accius* Smith, 1797. OD: In *Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia* 1:45, pl 23 [b2170]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- a *Lerodea* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia eufala* Edwards, 1869. OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 2(3):311 [b0687]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Lerodea* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- e *Leroma* Plötz, 1883, (ISS) OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):52 [b1868]. SS: *Lerema* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- e *Lesodea* Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* 18:33 [b1364]. OS: *Lerodea* Scudder, 1872.
- e *Leuchochionea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 9:321 [b1125]. OS: *Leucochitonea* Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Leucochitonea* Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2389]. TS: *Leucochitonea* levubu Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2389]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):82 [b2390]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- e *Leucochitonia* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: *Mem. Lep. Soc.* (1):22,127 [b0613]. OS: *Leucochitonea* Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0613; b0450]
- c *Leucoscirtes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 [b2052]. TS: *Syrichthus ericetorum* Boisduval, 1852. OD: *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)10:313 [b0227]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Heliopetes* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- a *Levina* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,59 [b0800]. TS: *Apastus levina* Plötz, 1884. OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4/6):162-163 [b1877]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Libra* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,369 [b0800]. TS: *Augiades* (?) *aligula* Schaus, 1902. OD: *Proc. U. S. nat. Mus.* 24(1262):438 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Librita* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:302,360 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia librita* Plötz, 1886. OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:100 [b1886]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- c *Lignyostola* Mabille, 1888 OD: *Naturaliste* (2)2:221 [b1513]. TS: *Lignyostola pemphigayra* Mabille, 1888. OD: *Naturaliste* (2)2:221 [b1513]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Hyalothyrs* Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- e *Limnocheres* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: *Z. Ges. Naturw.* 44(1/415):226 [b1323]. SS: *Limnocheres* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Limnocheres* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia manataqua* Scudder, 1864. OD: *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:175 [b2047]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polites* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- e *Limnochroes* Dyar, [1903], (ISS) OD: *Bull. U. S. nat. Mus.* 52:55 [b0654]. SS: *Limnocheres* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Lindra* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:399,429 [b0800]. TS: *Carystus simulina* H. Druce, 1876. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [b0640]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Cat: Nicloniades* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Linka* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia linka* Plötz, 1883. OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):209 [b1868]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- d *Linteria* Butler, 1877, (H) OD: In *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 6(12):67 [b0324]. TS: *Papilio daunus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2(11):44, pl 126, f F. [b0487]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Cocceius* Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Linteria* Edwards, Mar 1877, (H) OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 6(1):57 [b0697]. TS: *Hesperia zampa* Edwards, [1876]. OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 5(3/4):207 [b0694]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Systasea* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Lobocla* Moore, 1884 OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 53(1):51 [b1702]. TS: *Plesioneura liliana* Atkinson, 1871. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2 [b0808]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125]

- c **Lophoides** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2425]. TS: Isotoinon iapis de Nicéville, 1890. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):213, pl E, f 9 [b0551]. TM: by original designation. SS: Isma Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e **Lothongus** Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0917]. OS: Lotongus Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0450]
- e **Lotoagus** Sharp, [1887], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):246 [b2079]. OS: Lotongus Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Lotongus** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,371 [b0594]. TS: Eudamus calathus Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1153]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0467; b1575]
- c **Loxolexis** Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1294]. TS: Loxolexis percnoptera Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:322 [b1294]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Lucida** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,116 [b0800]. TS: Carystus lucia Capronnier, 1874. OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 17:35, pl 1, f 9 [b0371]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Ludens** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:82,102 [b0800]. TS: Cobalus ludens Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxxiii [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Lycas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:618 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia argentea Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):487 [b1147]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Lychnuchoides** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:612 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia saptiae Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800 (as Lychnucoides); b1125; b0300]
- a **Lychnuchus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24 [b1221]. TS: Lychnuchus olenus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488 [b1221]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):210 [b2055]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e **Lychnucoides** Sharp, [1903], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):209 [b2084]. OS: Lychnuchoides Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0300]
- e **Lychnuchus** Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):210 [b2055]. OS: Lychnuchus Hübner, [1831]. [Refs - b1125]
- e **Lyroptera** Plötz, 1881, (PS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42:500 [b1863]. SS: Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- c **Machacus** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):194 [b2278]. TS: Thanaos jhora de Nicéville, 1885. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12 [b0546]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b0794 (as Machacus); b1125]
- e **Machacus** Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed.) :200, no. 58 [b0762]. OS: Machachus Swinhoe, [1913]. [Refs - b0794; b0450; b1575]
- e **Machaeus** Evans, 1943, (ISS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):97 [b0789]. OS: Machachus Swinhoe, [1913]. [Refs - b0450]
- c **Mahotis** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2425]. TS: Tamyris nurcia Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)(2) :pl 61, f 1 [b2266]. TM: by original designation. SS: Mimoniades Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0959; b0795; b1125]
- a **Malaza** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95 [b1541]. TS: Cyclopides catacolinus Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c **Manarina** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95-96 [b1541]. TS: Trapezites fastuosus Mabille, 1884. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvi [b1508]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1449]. SS: Malaza Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125]
- e **Manarina** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:559 [b0087]. OS: Manarina Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Marela** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1541]. TS: Eudamus tamyroides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):509, pl 70, f 13,14 [b0830]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- b **Marthae** Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991 OD: Acta ent. Chilena 16:224 [b1139]. TS: Cyclopides fruticolens Butler, 1881. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):477, pl 21, f 12 [b0336]. TM: by original designation. SS: Butleria Kirby, 1871.
- c **Masicas** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:408 [b0970]. TS: Achlyodes anticus Plötz, 1884. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:16 [b1871]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. SS: Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c **Mastor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0967]. TS: Mastor anubis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35 [b0967]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; ns0426; b0613]
- a **Matapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):163 [b1697]. TS: Ismene aria Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Plastingia** [Refs - b1125; b1575]
- c **Matapoides** H. H. Druce, 1912 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0633]. TS: Matapoides smaragdinus H. H. Druce, 1912. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0633]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Megaleas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:617 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia syrna Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b2052]. TS: Eudamus (?) yuccae Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (23-26):pl 70 [b0229]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: **Meg: Megathyminae** [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1125; b1668; b1250; b2205; b0613]

- c *Megistias* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:571 [b0967]. **TS**: *Hesperia tripunctata* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):752 [b1406]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Cyamaenes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- c *Melanthes* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1541]. **TS**: *Nisoniades brunnea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1142]. **TM**: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):48 [b1447]. **SS**: *Ephyriades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- e *Melanthus* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) **OD**: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0111]. **SS**: *Melanthes* Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Mellana* Hayward, 1948 **OD**: Acta zool. lilloana 5:98 [b1083]. **TS**: *Atrytone mella* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16 [b0967]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Anatrytone* Dyar, 1905. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0308a]
- a *Melphina* Evans, 1937 **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 8:162 [b0773]. **TS**: *Pamara melphis* Holland, [1893]. **OD**: Ent. News 5(1):31 [b1191]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Mesodina* Meyrick, 1901 **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168 [b1618]. **TS**: *Hesperilla halyzia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- e *Metapa* Lee, 1962, (ISS) **OD**: Acta ent. sinica 11:143 [b1426]. **SS**: *Matapa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0518]
- a *Metardaria* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1541]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga cosinga* Hewitson, 1874. **OD**: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :20 [b1151]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimonniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450]
- a *Methion* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563 [b0967]. **TS**: *Methion melas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 [b0967]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Methionopsis* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:598 [b0967]. **TS**: *Methionopsis modestus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16 [b0967]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *Metiscus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562 [b0967]. **TS**: *Metiscus atheas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563, pl 100, f 20,21 [b0967]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Enosis* Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Metisella* Hemming, 1934 **OD**: Stylops 3:99 [b1104]. **TS**: *Papilio metis* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ur. :325 [b1463]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Asticopterus** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1104]
- c *Metrocles* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:558 [b0967]. **TS**: *Metrocles leucogaster* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 [b0967]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Metron* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Metrocoryne* Mabille, 1888, (ISS) **OD**: Naturaliste 10-(2)(27):98 [b1511]. **SS**: *Netrocoryne* Felder & Felder, [1867]. [Refs - b1511]
- a *Metron* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:557 [b0967]. **TS**: *Pamphila chrysoastra* Butler, 1870. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0315]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Meza* Hemming, 1939 **OD**: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. **TS**: *Hesperia meza* Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1156]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ateros** [Refs - b0773; b0862; b0959; b1835; b1125; b0450; ns2341]
- a *Microceris* Watson, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,15 [b2425]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga varicolor* Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857. **OD**: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 9 [b1613]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimonniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a *Mictis* Evans, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:477 [b0800]. **TS**: *Mycteris caerula* Mabille, 1877. **OD**: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486]. **TM**: replacement name for *Mycteris* Mabille, 1877. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799 (as *Mycteris*); b1125]
- a *Milanion* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403 [b0970]. **TS**: *Papilio hemes* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):11, pl 103, f F. [b0487]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Milena* Evans, 1912 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1005 [b0755]. **TS**: *Pamara plebeia* de Nicéville, 1887. **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2 [b0548]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Caltoris* Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Miltonomys* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1541]. **TS**: *Cobalus cinnamomea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1142]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Mimabrix* Riley & Tams, 1925, (ISS) **OD**: Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins.):227 [b1969]. **OS**: *Mimabrix* Riley, 1923. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Mimabrix* Riley, 1923 **OD**: Entomologist 56:37 [b1954]. **TS**: *Mimabrix woolletti* Riley, 1923. **OD**: Entomologist 56:37 [b1954]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Scobura* Elwes & Edwards, 1897. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- d *Mimas* de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos) **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391 [b0555]. **TS**: *Ismene militias* Kirsch, 1877. **OD**: Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1352]. **TM**: by original designation. **OS**: *Mimene* Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Mimene* Joicey & Talbot, 1917 **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278]. **TS**: *Ismene militias* Kirsch, 1877. **OD**: Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1352]. **TM**: replacement name for *Mimas* de Nicéville, 1995. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractroera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Mimia* Evans, 1953 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:732 [b0799]. **TS**: *Cyclosemia phidyale* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:376, pl 8, f 7,8 [b0970]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Mimonniades* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27 [b1221]. **TS**: *Mimonniades ocyalus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 [b1221]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimonniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- d *Mionectes* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (H) **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1541]. **TS**: *Entheus infernalis* Möschler, 1876. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1708]. **TM**: by monotypy. **OS**: *Onzias* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

- a **Miraja** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :6,133 [b0773]. **TS:** Trapezites varians Oberthur, 1916. **OD:** Éstud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 [b1784]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]
- a **Misius** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,75 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila misius Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Mnasaicles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila uniformis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica (5):113 [b0359]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Mnasitheus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Mnaseas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:597 [b0967]. **TS:** Thymelicus bicolor Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2):2:174, f 4 [b1512]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Mnasicles** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasicles geta Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Mnasilus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:569 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasilus penicillatus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Mnasinous** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasinous patage Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Mnasitheus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasitheus cephus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:566, pl 100, f 26-27 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Mnestheus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:606 [b0967]. **TS:** Phlebotodes itona Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Moeris** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:556 [b0967]. **TS:** Talides striga Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:32, pl [127], f 0 [b0955]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Moeros** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,239 [b0800]. **TS:** Proteides moeros Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334, pl 3, f 16 [b1708]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a **Molla** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,155 [b0800]. **TS:** Molla molla Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f) [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a **Molo** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:579 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia heraea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Moltena** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,139 [b0773]. **TS:** Proteides fiara Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0315]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Monca** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,124 [b0800]. **TS:** Cobalus telata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- a **Monza** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,160 [b0773]. **TS:** Goniloba cretacea Snellen, 1872. **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 [b2172]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Mooreana** Evans, 1926 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):51 [b0759]. **TS:** Pterygospidea trichoneura Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):402 [b0822]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Mopala** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,148 [b0773]. **TS:** Ismene (?) orma Plöig, 1879. **OD:** Stat. ent. Ztg. 40:363 [b1857]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Morvina** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,64 [b0799]. **TS:** Tagiades morvus Plöig, 1884. **OD:** Jb. Nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1871]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Morys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541 [b0967]. **TS:** Apaustus valerius Möschler, 1878. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1709]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a **Motasingha** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperilla dirphia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Trapezitiinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Mucia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540 [b0967]. **TS:** Mucia thya Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Phil: Phlebotodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Murgaria** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,37 [b2425]. **TS:** Telegonus albociliatus Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2:162 [b1487]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Achalarus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a **Muschampia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. **TS:** Papilio proto Esper, [1830], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 2:pl 123, f 5,6 [b0753]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0450; b1125]
- d **Mycteris** Mabille, 1877, (H) **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486]. **TS:** Mycteris caerulea Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Mictis Evans, 1955. [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a **Mylon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:348 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea lassia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Myrinia** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,66 [b0799]. **TS:** Cyclosemia myrin Mabille, 1897. **OD:** Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1538]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: **Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

- a *Myscelus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio nobilis* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B. [b0487]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0314]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Myscelus* [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a *Mysoria* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12 [b2425]. TS: *Papilio acacus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uidl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D. [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Miloniades* [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a *Naevolus* Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. TS: *Cydrus naevolus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0967]. TM: replacement name for *Cydrus* Godman, [1900]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: *Vettius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Narcosius* Steinhäuser, 1986 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):8 [b2228]. TS: *Papilio narcosius* Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uidl. Kapellen Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 8 [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b2228]
- c *Narga* Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1535]. TS: *Narga chiriquensis* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1535]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. SS: *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613; b1575]
- a *Nascus* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2425]. TS: *Papilio phocus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f F [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Cel: Nascus* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668]
- a *Nastra* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,125 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia therminier* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:777 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- d *Neadopaea* Hayward, 1941, (JOS) OD: Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (2):2:285 [b1071]. TS: *Apautus pruitwizi* Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 45(4/6):165 [b1877]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Adopaeoides* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b0448 ;7; b1125; b0613]
- d *Nemius* Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:105 [b1351]. TS: *Polygonus lividus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1220]. TM: replacement name for *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]. OS: *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a *Neohesperilla* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,193 [b2423]. TS: *Hesperilla croceus* Miskin, [1890]. OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):150-151 [b1683]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]
- d *Neomona* Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):42,44 [b2425]. TS: *Conognathus platon* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826]. TM: replacement name for *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. OS: *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Neoxeniades* Hayward, 1938 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b1060]. TS: *Neoxeniades muration* Hayward, 1938. OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b1060]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Thracides* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Nerula* Mabille, 1888 OD: Naturaliste (2)2:255 [b1513]. TS: *Nerula nautes* Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:255,3,4 [b1513]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1893(1):130 [b2425]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Netrobalane* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,76 [b1541]. TS: *Caprona canopus* Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Cel: Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Netrocoryne* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):507 [b0830]. TS: *Netrocoryne repanda* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 10 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- d *Nicevillea* Evans, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):57,623 [b0759]. TS: *Pamphila gola* Moore, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1693]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Oriens* Evans, 1932. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Niconiades* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1220]. TS: *Niconiades xanthaphes* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1220]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Niconiades* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Nisoniades* Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :x (in index) [b2139]. SS: *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Nisoniadas* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) OD: *Papilio* 1(7):114 [b1024]. SS: *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio bromius* Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uidl. Kapellen Aanhans.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):228 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- e *Nissoniades* Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):521 [b0294]. SS: *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- b *Nivis* Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991 OD: Acta ent. Chilena 16:219 [b1139]. TS: *Sieropes panisoides* Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:41 [b0218]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Butleria* Kirby, 1871.
- a *Noctuana* Bell, 1937 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7 [b0153]. TS: *Helias nocua* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):533, pl 74, f 1,2 [b0830]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Nosphistia* Mabille & Boulet, 1908 OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:173,197 [b1548]. TS: *Pyrrhopyga perplexus* Mabille, [1879]. OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 21:20 [b1504]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrrhopyge* [Refs - b0795; b0448; b1125]
- e *Nosphistia* Mabille, 1912, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. 9:12 [b1545]. OS: *Nosphistia* Mabille & Boulet, 1908. [Refs - b1125]
- e *Nosphistia* Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:845 [b0623]. OS: *Nosphistia* Mabille & Boulet, 1908.
- a *Notocrypta* de Nicéville, 1889 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):188 [b0550]. TS: *Plesioneura curvifascia* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825]. TM: replacement name for *Plesioneura* Felder & Felder, 1862. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ancistroides* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

- a *Nyctelius* Hayward, 1948 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:99 [b1083]. TS: *Nyctelius nyctelius* Laureille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):746 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Nyctus* Mabilie, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xciv [b1535]. TS: *Nyctus crinitus* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xciv [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- c *Nylla* Miller & Miller, 1972 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3 [b1672]. TS: *Nylla cordillera* Miller & Miller, 1972. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3, f 3.4.15 [b1672]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zalomes Bell, 1947. [Refs - b1672; b2232]
- a *Oarisma* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia poweshik* Parker, 1870. OD: Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271 [b1826]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- e *Oarsima* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) OD: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :20 [b0111]. OS: *Oarisma* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Ocella* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,68 [b0799]. TS: *Cyclosemia alba* Mabilie, 1888. OD: Naturalist (2):2:265 [b1512]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Ochlodes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia nemorum* Boisduval, 1852. OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:314 [b0227]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0238; b2109; b0794; b0800; b1125; b2452; b2205; b0613]
- c *Ochloides* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):xv,157 [b0739]. SS: *Ochlodes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Ochus* de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):51 [b0554]. TS: *Cyclopides subvittatus* Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Ocyba* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1449]. TS: *Caccina calathana* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148]. TM: replacement name for *Caccina* Hewitson, [1868]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a *Ocybadistes* Heron, 1894 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:105 [b1135]. TS: *Ocybadistes walkeri* Heron, 1894. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:106 [b1135]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Taractrocera* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]
- c *Ocytes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia metea* Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:177 [b2047]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]
- a *Odina* Mabilie, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xciii [b1535]. TS: *Odina chrysoleona* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xciii [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a *Odontoptilum* de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):217 [b0551]. TS: *Achlyodes sara* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Oechydus* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2425]. TS: *Eudamus chersis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Oedalonera* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1541]. TS: *Pamphila heterochrus* Mabilie, 1890. OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7 [b1533]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Gorgyria* Holland, 1896. [Note - *The type-species is also described in Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6)9:xcxix, and this may have come first.] [Refs - b1125]
- c *Oenides* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1541]. TS: *Hesperia vulpina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):514, pl 70, f 1,2 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Alera* Mabilie, 1891. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Oenus* Schaus, 1913, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):363 [b2017]. OS: *Oeonus* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Oeonus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:539 [b0967]. TS: *Oeonus pyste* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phl: Oeonus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Oerane* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):242 [b0745]. TS: *Notocrypta naeara* de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):379, pl G, f 27 [b0552]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a *Oileides* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [151], [152] [b1220]. TS: *Oileides vulpinus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2pl [152] [b1220]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: *Porphyrogenes* [Note - *The taxon represented by the nominal species Tiliuhemis lindblomi Sjöstedt, 1917, is currently treated, on subjective taxonomic grounds, as being the same as the taxon represented by the older-established nominal species Pseudomacromia natalensis Martin, 1907.*] [Refs - b0799 (wrong type); b1125; b0450; b0613 (=Ephyriades)]
- a *Oligoria* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia maculata* Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6 [b0683]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Lerodea* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Onenses* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:414 [b0970]. TS: *Leucochitona hyalophora* R. Felder, 1869. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0832]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Antigonus* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450]
- a *Onespa* Steinhäuser, 1974 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):13 [b2224]. TS: *Onespa nubis* Steinhäuser, 1974. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80 [b2224]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b2224]
- a *Onophas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:538 [b0967]. TS: *Pamphila columbaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1142]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Onryza* Wason, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,112 [b2425]. TS: *Halpe meiktia* de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):386, pl G, f 32 [b0552]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125]

- c **Onzls** Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1449]. TS: *Entheus infernalis* Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1708]. TM: replacement name for *Mionectes* Mabilé, 1903. SS: *Hyalothyrus* Mabilé, [1879]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- c **Orbisplanus** Sharp, [1916], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Incs.):215 [b2087]. OS: *Oreisplanus* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Oreisplanus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,183 [b2423]. TS: *Hesperilla munionga* Olliff, 1890. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (24)(3):623 [b1808]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Trapezitiinae* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]
- a **Oriens** Evans, 1932 OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vi,312,399 [b0765]. TS: *Pamphila gola* Moore, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1693]. TM: replacement name for *Nicevillia* Evans, 1926. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Tractocroera* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Orneates** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:345 [b0970]. TS: *Eudamus aegiochus* Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0056; b0515; b1575]
- a **Orphe** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:619 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia gerasa* Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[106], pl [56], f 6/7 [b1146]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Orses** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia cynisca* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (11)(7):pl 40 [b2266]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- c **Ortholexis** Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:319 [b1294]. TS: *Ortholexis melichroptera* Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1294]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Katreus* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]
- e **Orthophaetus** Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed.) :197,211,296 [b0762]. OS: *Orthophaetus* Watson, 1895. [Refs - b1125; b0122 (Hesp:1914.215.5, 1932.303.8); b0756 (earlier!)]
- e **Orthophaetus** Watson, 1895, (IOS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):422 [b2426]. OS: *Orthophaetus* Watson, 1895. [Refs - b1125]
- c **Orthophaetus** Watson, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):419 et nota [b2426]. TS: *Eudamus phanaeus* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148]. TM: replacement name for *Pteroxys* Watson, 1893. SS: *Capila* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Orthos** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,292 [b0800]. TS: *Eutycheide* orthos Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19 [b0967]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phl: Oeonus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Osmodes** Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:291 et nota [b1190]. TS: *Hesperia laronia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- d **Osmodes** Watson, 1893, (H and JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2425]. TS: *Hesperia laronia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Osmodes* Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Osphantes** Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):46 [b1193]. TS: *Plastingia ogowena* Mabilé, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:ccxi [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Ouleus** Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1449]. TS: *Achlyodes fridericus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4.9, pl 106, f 611,612 [b0955]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Oxynetra** Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):179 [b0826]. TS: *Oxynetra semihyalina* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):180 [b0826]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Oxynetra* [Refs - b1444; b0795; b1125]
- a **Oxynthes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523,527 [b0967]. TS: *Goniloba corusca* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):202 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Niconiades* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Oxypalpus** Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1190]. TS: *Pamphila ignia* Mabilé, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Teniohrius* Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125]
- d **Oxypalpus** Watson, 1893, (H and JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2425]. TS: *Pamphila ignia* Mabilé, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Oxypalpus* Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125]
- c **Oxytobia** Mabilé, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):90,93 [b1541]. TS: *Telesto doubledayi* C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1449]. SS: *Toxidia* Mabilé, 1891. [Refs - b0794; b0448; b1125; b1449]
- a **Paches** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:398 [b0970]. TS: *Pythonides loxus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 4 [b2451]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Pythonides* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Pachyneuria** Mabilé, 1888 OD: Naturaliste 10:275 [b1520]. TS: *Pachyneuria obscura* Mabilé, 1888. OD: Naturaliste 10:275, f 1 [b1520]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c **Pachyrhophala** Wallengren, 1858 OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2390]. TS: *Papilio phidias* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Pyrhopyge* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0613]
- c **Padraona** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):170 [b1697]. TS: *Pamphila maesa* Moore, 1865. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 [b1687]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Potanthus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b2109; b0800; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Paduka** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,375 [b0594]. TS: *Paduka glandulosa* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :376, pl 35, f 5 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Gangara* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Pamba** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0800]. TS: *Pamba pamba* Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:114, pl 60, f J.19 [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phanes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Pamphila** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :177 [b1594]. SS: *Pamphila* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1606; b1594]

- e *Pamphala* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :186 [b1594]. SS: *Pamphala* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1606]
- d *Pamphala* Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Olliger) 6:287 [b0813]. TS: *Papilio* comma Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2449]. OS: *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1383; b0613]
- e *Pamphila* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132,183 [b1125]. OS: *Pamphila* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Pamphilda* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1449]. TS: *Papilio* palaemon Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschieden. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1824]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Carterocephalus* Lederer, 1852. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]
- e *Pamphiliida* Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS) OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):23 [b0107]. OS: *Pamphiliida* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Pamphiltes* Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b2056]. TS: *Pamphiltes* abdita Scudder, 1875. OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b2056]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Fos: Hes: Hes: [Refs - b1125; ns1749]
- e *Pamphiliida* Evans, 1949, (ISS) OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :494 [b0794]. SS: *Pamphiliida* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1606]
- e *Pamphyla* Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) OD: Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1382]. SS: *Pamphila* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1383]
- a *Panca* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84,104 [b0800]. TS: *Leroda* subpunctuli Hayward, 1934. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126 [b1049]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: *Apaustus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Panoquina* Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:38 [b1103]. TS: *Hesperia* panoquin Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047]. TM: replacement name for *Prencis* Scudder, 1872. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: *Calpodis* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- c *Pansydia* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia* mesogramma Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Atalopedes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Papias* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 829, L 1770 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559 [b0967]. TS: *Pamphila* integra Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: *Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b0448 ; b1125; b1611]
- a *Paracarystus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:587 [b0967]. TS: *Cobalus* hypargyra Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: *CorrespBl.* zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: *Vettius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Parachoranthus* Miller, [1966] OD: J. Res. Lep. 4(4):268 [b1659]. TS: *Hesperia* magdalia Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. OD: *CorrespBl.* zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:143 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0047; b0467]
- a *Paraceros* Berger, 1978 OD: *Lambillionea* 78(1-2):6 [b0194]. TS: *Acleros* biguttulus Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clxvii [b1532]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Acleros* [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Paracogia* Mielke, 1977 OD: *Dusenja* 10(2):77 [b1641]. TS: *Paracogia* acanthopoda Mielke, 1977. OD: *Dusenja* 10(2):79, f [b1641]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Telemiades* [Refs - b0748 (853-E12); b1641]
- c *Paradopaea* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 92, f 23-29 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia* garita Reaquin, 1866. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1906]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1449]. SS: *Oarisma* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0803; b1125; b0613]
- c *Paradros* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,39 [b2425]. TS: *Eudamus* phoenice Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Drephalys* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- c *Parades* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:515 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia* ocrinus Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):337 [b1867]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Aides* Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Paramimus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1222]. TS: *Urbanus* scura Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [160] [b1220]. TM: by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0314]. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Paramimus* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Paraminus* Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [154] [b1220]. OS: *Paraminus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0448; b1125]
- e *Parasmodes* Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :130,307 [b1444]. OS: *Parasmodes* Holland, 1896. [Refs - b1444]
- c *Parata* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1697]. TS: *Papilio* chromus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f E. [b0487]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Hasora* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Paratrytone* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:487 [b0967]. TS: *Paratrytone* rhexenor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43 [b0967]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0306]
- d *Paratrytone* Dyar, 1905, (H) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):136 [b0657]. TS: *Pamphila* howardi Skinner, 1896. OD: Can. Ent. 28(7):187 [b2138]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Poanes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0306]
- a *Pardalodes* Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0314]. TS: *Papilio* edipus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Parnara* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):166 [b1697]. TS: *Eudamus* guttatus Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:60 [b0236]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Gegenes* [Refs - b0238; b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575; ns1424; ns1428; ns0643]
- a *Paronymus* Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:520 [b0087]. TS: *Hesperia* ligora Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:450 [b1154]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :127 [b0773]. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Acleros* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Parosmodes* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):45 [b1193]. TS: *Pamphila* morantii Trimen, 1873. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):122 [b2313]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

- a **Parphorus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:576 [b0967]. TS: Phlebotomus storax Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Pasma** Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):198,200 [b2411]. TS: Hesperilla tasmanica Miskin, [1890]. OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):149-150 [b1683]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]
- a **Passova** Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,79 [b0795]. TS: Pynhopyga passova Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1147]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a **Pastria** Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414 [b0794]. TS: Pastria pastrina Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :414, pl 29, f L.10 [b0794]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractroera [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c **Patlingha** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,74 [b2425]. TS: Hesperia phigalia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. SS: Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Peba** Mielke, 1968 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9 [b1626]. TS: Peba striata Mielke, 1968. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59 [b1626]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b1626]
- a **Pedesta** Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:38 [b1103]. TS: Isolepton masuriensis Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694]. TM: replacement name for Pedestes Watson, 1893. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- d **Pedestes** Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b2425]. TS: Isolepton masuriensis Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694]. TM: by original designation. OS: Pedesta Hemming, 1934. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- d **Peleus** Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 75 [b2267]. TS: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462]. TM: by original designation. OS: Entheus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- d **Pelion** Kirby, 1858, (JOS) OD: List Brit. Rhop. :[3] [b1333]. TS: Papilio linea Müller, 1776. OD: In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1720]. TM: by monotypy. OS: Adopoea Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- c **Peliopidas** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS) OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(122):321 [b2278]. OS: Pelopidas Walker, 1870. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Pellicia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1142]. TS: Pellicia dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1142]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):243 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- d **Pellicia** Plötz, 1879, (H) OD: Stat. ent. Zig 40(4/6):176,179 [b1860]. TS: Pellicia macarui Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Pelopidas** Walker, 1870 OD: Entomologist 5:56 [b2385]. TS: Pelopidas midea Walker, 1870. OD: Entomologist 5:56 [b2385]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575]
- a **Pemara** Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0732]. TS: Pamara pugnans de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):384, pl G, f 30 [b0552]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Platingia [Refs - b0732; b1575]
- a **Penicula** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,284 [b0800]. TS: Pamphila bryanti Weeks, 1906. OD: Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2443]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebotomus [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Pereneia** Lindsey, 1925 OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1450]. TS: Pereneia pandora Lindsey, 1925. OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1450]. TM: by original designation. SS: Arotis Mabilie, 1904. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b2116]
- a **Perichares** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871-81: [b2052]. TS: Papilio coridon Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :533 [b0808]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- e **Perihares** Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:286 [b2481]. SS: Perichares Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0517]
- d **Perimeles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:542 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia renus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812]. TM: by monotypy. OS: Renella Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Perrotia** Oberthür, 1916 OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240 [b1784]. TS: Perrotia albigata Oberthür, 1916. OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 [b1784]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :136 [b0773]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ptoetzia [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c **Phaedrus** Dyar, 1905, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):115 [b0657]. SS: Phoedrus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Note - Hemming incorrectly attributed the name to Skinner.] [Refs - b1125; b0657]
- a **Phanes** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 830, L 1771 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0967]. TS: Thracides aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0955]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611]
- d **Phanis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:548 [b0967]. TS: Thracides aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0955]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. OS: Phanes Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125]
- a **Phanus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. TS: Papilio vitreus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f D [b2240]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450]
- a **Phareas** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs - b0797; b1125]

- a **Phemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1222]. TS: *Phemiades pseudophineus* de Jong, 1983. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):286, f 13-15 [b0516]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):247 [b2055]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phemiades** [Note - The selection of *phineus* as type by Scudder was based on a misidentification. I have treated the name in the manner suggested by de Jong.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516]
- a **Pheraeus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:578 [b0967]. TS: *Carystus epidius* Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- d **Phidias** Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 41 [b1900]. TS: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: replacement name for *Pamphila Fabricius*, 1807. SS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. OS: *Pamphila Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0450]
- e **Philebodes** Kaye, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):571 [b1322]. OS: *Phlebodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]
- c **Philoodus** Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:308 [b1903]. TS: *Hesperia nostradamus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):328 [b0812]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):248 [b2055]. SS: *Gegenes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1439]
- a **Phlebodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio pertinax* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f F G [b2240]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phi: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Phocides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. TS: *Phocides cruentus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):248 [b2055]. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b0795; b1125; b0613]
- e **Phocides** Plötz, 1881, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1863]. SS: *Phocides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- c **Phoedinus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:335 [b0970]. TS: *Eudamus caicus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1142]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):35 [b1447]. SS: *Cogia* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1668; b1104; b0613; b0846]
- c **Phoenicops** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,30 [b2425]. TS: *Neurocoryne beta* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Chaetocneme* C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e **Pholisora** Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):173 [b0739]. SS: *Pholisora* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- a **Pholisora** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:72 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia catullus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):348 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]
- c **Phycanassa** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia viator* Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 [b0683]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Poanes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]
- c **Physalea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):16,26 [b1541]. TS: *Telemiades vulpecula* Plötz, 1882. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1864]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Porphyrogenes* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- e **Phythionides** Kirby, [1878], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340]. SS: *Phythionides* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1340; b0122]
- a **Pintara** Evans, 1932 OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vi,305 [b0765]. TS: *Plesioneura pinwilli* Butler, [1879]. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m) [b0330]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Pirdana** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,376 [b0594]. TS: *Hesperia hyela* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575; ns0391]
- e **Pirgus** Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4/6):186 [b1896]. OS: *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]
- a **Piruna** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:10,11 [b0800]. TS: *Pholisora pirus* Edwards, 1878. OD: Field and Forest 3:119 [b0702]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Hes: Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- c **Pisola** Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1688]. TS: *Pisola zennara* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4 [b1688]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Capila* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Pithauria** Moore, 1878 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1694]. TS: *Ismene murdava* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: **Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0467; b1575]
- c **Pithauriopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387 [b2494]. TS: *Pithauriopsis aitchisoni* Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4 [b2494]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Pithauria* Moore, 1878. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b0457; b1575]
- c **Plagiothyrus** Mabille & Boulet, [1919] OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):247 [b1554]. TS: *Cobalus leucomelas* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 623,624 [b0955]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Hyalothyrus* Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- e **Plasingia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:242 [b1125]. OS: *Plastingia* Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- e **Plasma** Anonymous, 1933, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):304 [b0037]. OS: *Pasma* Waterhouse, 1932. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Plastingia** Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0314]. TS: *Hesperia flavescens* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 [b0830]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Platygathia** Picard, 1947 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:132 [b1842]. TS: *Hesperia phlomidis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1845], 1843-1856. OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 [b1140]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Spialia* Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Platylesches** Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):72 [b1193]. TS: *Pamara* (?) *picanini* Holland, 1894. OD: Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1192]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

- d *Plesiocera* Mabilbe, 1891, (H) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535]. TS: *Plesiocera filipalis* Mabilbe, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Systasea* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d *Plesioneura* Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825]. TS: *Plesioneura curvifascia* Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0314]. OS: *Notocrypta* de Nicéville, 1889. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- d *Plestia* Mabilbe, 1888, (H) OD: Naturaliste (2):2:146 [b1513]. TS: *Plestia staudingeri* Mabilbe, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2):2:146, f 1 [b1513]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Zestusa* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- e *Plesioneura* Bailey, 1880, (ISS) OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62 [b0100]. SS: *Plesioneura* Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1668]
- a *Ploetzia* Saalmüller, 1884 OD: Lepid. Madagascar 1:115 [b2007]. TS: *Hesperia amygdalis* Mabilbe, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1493]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: *Ploetzia* [Refs - b1444; b1835; b1125]
- a *Plumbago* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,96 [b0799]. TS: *Achyloides plumbago* Plötz, 1884. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Pmaphila* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :177 [b1594]. SS: *Pamphila* Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1606; b1594]
- a *Poanes* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia massaotii* Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:171 [b2047]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- c *Poanopsis* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:486 [b0967]. TS: *Pamphila puxillus* Mabilbe, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polites* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0308]
- e *Poda* Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. :12 [b0448]. OS: *Pola* Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0448; b0450]
- c *Pola* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):226 [b2278]. TS: *Ismene ataphus* Watson, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):126 [b2425]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Burara* Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *Polites* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia peckius* Kirby, 1837. OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3 [b1332]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b0613; b1668]
- a *Polyctor* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:9,43 [b0799]. TS: *Pirgus polyctor* Prittwitz, 1868. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b [b1896]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Polygonus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:368 [b1125]. SS: *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1220]. TS: *Polygonus lividus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1220]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450; b2205; b0613]
- a *Polytrix* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):16,19 [b2425]. TS: *Eudamus metallescens* Mabilbe, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2):2:108, f 2 [b1512]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b0613; b0902]
- a *Polytrems* Mabilbe, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):136 [b1541]. TS: *Gegenes contigua* Mabilbe, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1493]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Gegenes* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Pompelus* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:301,335 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia pompeius* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(ins.)2:765 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a *Porphyrogenes* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2425]. TS: *Telegonus omphale* Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):8:284 [b0317]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Cel: Porphyrogenes* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450]
- d *Potamanax* Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):43,55 [b2425]. TS: *Leucocithonea flavofasciata* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Potamanax* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Potamanax* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):48 [b1449]. TS: *Leucocithonea flavofasciata* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149]. TM: replacement name for *Potamanax* Watson, 1893. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Antigonus* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1449]
- a *Potanthus* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia omaha* Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21 [b0681]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Taractrocera* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0799; b1125; b1575; b0769]
- e *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0799]. OS: *Potamanax* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:15,137 [b0799]. OS: *Potamanax* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d *Powellia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. TS: *Papilio sao* Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 93, f 471,472 [b1218]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Spialia* Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Ppygus* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0739]. SS: *Ppygus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Prada* Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,340 [b0794]. TS: *Plastingia rothschildi* Evans, 1928. OD: Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0763]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- d *Praxis* Mabilbe, 1889, (H) OD: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1522]. TS: *Praxis quadrata* Mabilbe, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1522]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Xispia* Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Prenes* Scudder, 1872, (H) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b2052]. TS: *Hesperia panoquina* Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Panoquina* Hemming, 1934. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668]

- a **Problema** Skinner & Williams, 1924 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:62 [b2162]. TS: Pamphila byssus Edwards, 1880. OD: Can. Ent. 12(11):224 [b0705]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613; b1921]
- a **Procampta** Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1190]. TS: Procampta rara Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1190]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Pylr: Cel: Celenorrhinus [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- c **Prociadosa** Anonymous, 1977, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176 [b0050]. OS: Prociadosa Atkins, 1973.
- a **Proeidos** Atkins, 1973 OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):253 [b0070]. TS: Hesperilla polysema Lower, 1908. OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae
- a **Propertius** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,378 [b08000]. TS: Hesperia propertius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):325 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516]
- a **Prosopalpus** Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):53 [b1193]. TS: Cobalus duplex Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cxix [b1532]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs - b0862; b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Proteldes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1222]. TS: Papilio mercurius Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:86 [b0811]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0613]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pylr: Urbanus [Refs - b2468; b1125; b0613; b1606]
- d **Protogenes** Mabille & Boulet, 1912, (H) OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:92 [b1549]. TS: Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13-14 [b0830]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):98 [b1449]. OS: Rachelia Hemming, 1964. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e **Prrhopyga** Hewitson, [1866], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147]. SS: Pynhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606 (as not seen)]
- a **Prusiana** Evans, 1937 OD: Entomologist 70:38 [b0774]. TS: Pamphila prusias C. Felder, 1861. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43:44 [b0816]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractroera [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Pseudoborbo** Lee, 1966 OD: Acta zool. sinica 18(2):2 [b1427]. TS: Hesperia bevani Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hegenes [Refs - b2511; b2113]
- a **Pseudocoladenia** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962 OD: Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:26 [b2114]. TS: Coladenia dan fabia Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pylr: Tagiades [Refs - b1444; b1125; b2114; b1575]
- e **Pseudocopaedes** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1125]. OS: Pseudocopaedes Skinner & Williams, 1923. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a **Pseudocopaedes** Skinner & Williams, 1923 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:137 [b2161]. TS: Copacodes eunus Edwards, 1881. OD: Papilio 1(4):47 [b0707]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1125 (as Pseudocopaedes); b0450; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- a **Pseudokerana** Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :386 [b0732]. TS: Kerana fulgur de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6 [b0554]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b0732; b1575]
- a **Pseudopirdana** Chiba & Tsukiyama, 1993 OD: Butterflies 6:19-25 [b0391]. TS: Pirdana albicornis Elwes & Edwards, 1897. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):224, pl 21, f 14 [b0745]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia
- a **Pseudosarbia** Berg, 1897 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 [b0183]. TS: Pseudosarbia phoenicicola Berg, 1897. OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 [b0183]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia [Refs - b0800; b0795; b1125]
- a **Psolos** Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b2216]. TS: Asuctopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b2216]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1949. Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :278 [b0794]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs - b0794; b0450; b1125; b0457; b1575]
- c **Psolos** (Mabille MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS) OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319 [b2068]. OS: Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b1125]
- c **Psolos** (Mabille MS) Watson, 1893, (PS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):87 [b2425]. OS: Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a **Psoralis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. TS: Psoralis sabaeus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Pteroteinon** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):124 [b2425]. TS: Hesperia lauffella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Buts 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 [b1146]. TM: replacement name for Tanyptera Mabille, 1877. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Ptoetia [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- d **Pteroxys** Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,29 [b2425]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. OS: Orthophoetus Watson, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Pterygospidea** Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. (nf)2(4):53 [b2389]. TS: Papilio ophion Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):260 [b2055]. SS: Tagiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Pudicitia** de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379 [b0555]. TS: Pamara pholus de Nicéville, 1889. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172, pl B, f 3 [b0550]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Punta** Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b08000]. TS: Punta punta Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273, pl 72, f L.4 [b08000]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: Phil: Phleobodes [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e **Pycanassa** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(2):5 [b2337]. SS: Pycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- e **Pygus** Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :200 [b1594]. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]
- a **Pyrdalus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,60 [b1541]. TS: Papilio corbulus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):122, pl 354, f A [b2240]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pylr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1125]

- a *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 278, L 706 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio alveolus* Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467 [b1218]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1841. In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) :120 [b2450]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1125; b1247; b2205; b0613; b1611; b1105]
- a *Pyronera* Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0732]. TS: *Hesperia callineura* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):513, pl 71, f 9,10 [b0830]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Platingia* [Refs - b0732; b1575]
- a *Pyrrhades* Lindsey & Miller, 1965 OD: In Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:53 [b1458]. TS: *Papilio lucagus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Ujtl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f G. [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: *Rhopalocampinae* [Refs - b1458]
- a *Pyrrhocalles* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1541]. TS: *Pamphila antioqua* Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. OD: *CorrespBl.* zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b0613]
- a *Pyrrhocalia* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):85,89 [b1541]. TS: *Papilio iphis* Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:indext et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0642]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: *Rhopalocampinae* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- e *Pyrrhopyga* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):508 [b2451]. SS: *Pyrrhopyge* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Pyrrhopyge* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio bixae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b2052]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrrhopyge* [Refs - b0795; b0900; b1125; b0613]
- a *Pyrrhopygopsis* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:634 [b0967]. TS: *Pyrrhopyga socrates* Ménétries, 1855, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 8 [b1613]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Cal: Pseudosarbia* [Refs - b0800; b0795; b1125]
- c *Pyrrhosidia* Scudder, 1874 OD: Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:346 nota [b2053]. TS: *Hesperia mystic* Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0681]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polites* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b0613]
- e *Pyrrhosydia* Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:325 [b0800]. SS: *Pyrrhosidia* Scudder, 1874. [Refs - b0800; b0613; b1606]
- a *Pythonides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio jovianus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Ujtl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b2240]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0314]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Pythonides* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Quadrus* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1449]. TS: *Papilio cerealis* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Ujtl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1125]
- a *Quasimellana* Burns, 1994 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):299 [b0308a]. TS: *Atrytone mexicana* Bell, 1942. OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):461, f 5 [b0166]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0308a]
- a *Quedara* Swinhoe, 1919 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:316 [b2283]. TS: *Quedara comopela* Swinhoe, 1919. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:316 [b2283]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Platingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Quinta* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,274 [b0800]. TS: *Cobalus cannae* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: *CorrespBl.* zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1142]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Phil: Phleobodes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Rachelia* Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):143 [b1124]. TS: *Eudamus extrusus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0830]. TM: replacement name for *Proteides* Mabille and Boulet, 1912. HC -Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0794 (as *Vlasta*); b1125]
- a *Racta* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,79 [b0800]. TS: *Racta racta* Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80, pl 59, f 1,14 [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Radiatus* Mielke, 1968 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7 [b1626]. TS: *Radiatus bradus* Mielke, 1968. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53 [b1626]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Apas: Apausus* [Refs - b1626]
- d *Ramburia* Warren, 1926, (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2398]. TS: *Pyrgus antonia* Speyer, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b2187]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Warrenhesperia* Strand, 1928. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Remella* Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. TS: *Hesperia remus* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.434 [b0812]. TM: replacement name for *Perimeles* Godman, [1900]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apas: Cymaenes* [Refs - b1444; b1125; b0800; b0305]
- a *Repens* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,115 [b0800]. TS: *Repens repens* Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1 [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apas: Phanes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *Reverdinia* Warren, 1926 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2398]. TS: *Pyrgus staudingeri* Speyer, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:344 [b2187]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0238; b1125]
- c *Reverdinus* Ragusa, 1919 OD: *Naturalista sicil.* 23(7-12):172 [b1901]. TS: *Papilio altheae* Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 90, f 452,453 [b1218]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):100 [b1449]. SS: *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c *Rhabdoides* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 OD: Butts E. United States & Canada (3)(12):185 [b2062]. TS: *Eudamus cellus* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: *Hist. Lépid.* Amer. sept. (25):pl 73, 4 f [b0229]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Autochton* Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- a *Rhabdomantis* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):44 [b1193]. TS: *Hesperia galatia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Hes: Ceratrichia* [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]
- a *Rhinthon* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530 [b0967]. TS: *Proteides chiriquensis* Mabille, 1889. OD: *Naturaliste* 11:127, f 1 [b1526]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Phil: Phleobodes* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0032 (as *Rinthon*)]
- e *Rhopalocampa* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0917]. OS: *Rhopalocampa* Wallengren, 1837. [Refs - b0450]

- d *Rhopalocampa* Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) OD: K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. (nf)2(4):47 [b2389]. TS: *Papilio forestan* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b2240]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvfrs. K. Vetensk.Akad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2390]. OS: *Coeliades* Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Ridens* Evans, 1952 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:40,80 [b0797]. TS: *Eudamus ridens* Hewitson, 1876. OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)18:349 [b1153]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- e *Rinthon* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS) OD: *Zool. Rec.* 63(1926)(Ins.):257 [b0032]. SS: *Rhinton* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0122]
- a *Sabera* Swinhoe, 1908 OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 56(1):30 [b2276]. TS: *Hesperia caesina* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2(6):491 [b1147]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Taractroera [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Sabina* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:86,114 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia sabina* Plötz, 1883. OD: *Sten. ent. Zig* 44(1-3):27-28 [b1868]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: **Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Sacrator* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:205,222 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia sacrator* Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8 [b0969]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Salanoemia* Eliot, 1978 OD: *Butts Malay Penin.* (3rd ed.) :384 [b0732]. TS: *Hesperia sala* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2(6):500 [b1147]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]
- a *Salatis* Evans, 1952 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:135,141 [b0797]. TS: *Papilio salatis* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):215, pl 393, f E [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Cel: Bungalotis** [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- a *Salliana* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:400,442 [b0800]. TS: *Papilio salius* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 1(6):107, pl 68, f E [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: **Cal: Thracides** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0467]
- c *Sancus* de Nicéville, 1891 OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 6(3):395 [b0552]. TS: *Asictopterus subsfasciatus* Moore, [1879]. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(4):842 [b1695]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Psolos* Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b0804; b1575]
- e *Sankus* Inoué & Kawazoe, 1966, (ISS) OD: *Tyô to Ga* 16(3/4):97 [b1235]. SS: *Sancus* de Nicéville, 1891. [Refs - b1235]
- c *Sapaea* Plötz, 1879 OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 40(4/6):177,179 [b1860]. TS: *Leucocithonea bicolor* Trimen, 1864. OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2:180 [b2310]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Abantis* Hopffer, 1855. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Sape* Mabille, 1891 OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxvii [b1535]. TS: *Sape lucidella* Mabille, 1891. OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxvii [b1535]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):48 [b2425]. SS: *Sarangesa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]
- e *Sarangesa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 9:401 [b1125]. OS: *Sarangesa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Sarangesa* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):176 [b1697]. TS: *Sarangesa albicilia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a [b1697]. TM: by monotypy. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Tagiades** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]
- a *Sarbia* Watson, 1893 OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):11,13 [b2425]. TS: *Hesperia xanthippe* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2(7):734 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Mimoniales** [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- c *Sarega* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In *Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17b):133 [b1541]. TS: *Sarega staurus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In *Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17b):133 [b1541]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Lerema* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- e *Sarmientoia* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) OD: *Index zool.* 1880-1900 :335 [b2404]. OS: *Sarmientoia* Berg, 1897. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Sarmientoia* Berg, 1897 OD: *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires* (2)5:249 [b0183]. TS: *Dyscophus faustinus* Burmeister, 1878. OD: *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* 5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11 [b0294]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: **Cel: Bungalotis** [Note - Based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- c *Sartora* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In *Moore, Lep. Ind.* 9(106):229 [b2278]. TS: *Ismene ionis* de Nicéville, 1895. OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61 [b0555]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Bibasis* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- e *Sartoria* Evans, 1932, (ISS) OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :303 [b0765]. OS: *Sartora* Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Satarupa* Moore, [1866] OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):780 [b1688]. TS: *Satarupa gopala* Moore, [1866]. OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1 [b1688]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 10(2):265 [b2055]. HC - Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- e *Saturapa* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In *Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):49 [b1541]. OS: *Saturapa* Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Saturnus* Evans, 1955 OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:264,266 [b0800]. TS: *Papilio saturnus* Fabricius, 1787. OD: *Mantissa Ins.* 2:85 [b0811]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: **Phi: Phleobodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Saucus* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: *Cat. Butts coll. Burmah* :53 [b0006]. OS: *Saucus* de Nicéville, 1891. [Refs - b0450]
- c *Scantilla* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:437 [b0970]. TS: *Scantilla opites* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:437, pl 90, f 3-5 [b0970]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Staphylus* Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- e *Scelothrix* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 10(2):266 [b2055]. OS: *Scelotrix* Rambur, 1878. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]
- c *Scelothrix* Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 OD: *Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal.* :63 [b1904]. TS: *Papilio carthami* Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. OD: *Samml. europ. Schmett.* :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [b1218]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723 [b2425]. SS: *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613; ns1843]
- c *Schausana* Bell, 1938 OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1013):7 [b0155]. TS: *Hesperia* (?) *altama* Schaus, 1902. OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):455 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Cyclosma* Draudt, [1923]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Scobura* Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):204 [b0745]. TS: *Hesperia cephalis* Hewitson, 1876. OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 13:152 [b1155]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 18(1):100 [b1449]. HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

- d *Scabdia* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):77 [b1541]. TS: *Papilio businus* Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C [b0487]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Achlyodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- a *Sebastianya* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71-81 [b2425]. TS: *Hesperia dolopia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Semalea* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):64 [b1193]. TS: *Hesperia pulvina* Plötz, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264] [b1857]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Acleros* [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b0450]
- c *Sepa* de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):49 [b0554]. TS: *Sepa cronus* de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4 [b0554]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Isma Distant*, 1886. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Serdia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:409 [b1125]. OS: *Serdis* Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Serdis* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. TS: *Serdis flagrans* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Pheniades* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Seseria* Matsumura, 1919 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:683 [b1582]. TS: *Suasus nigroguttatus* Matsumura, 1910. OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tagiades* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Signeta* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. 8:174,198 [b2423]. TS: *Telesto flammeata* Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):9-85 [b0337]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Trapezitinae* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- b *Sloperia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. TS: *Hesperia poggei* Lederer, 1858. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):141 [b1422]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125; b0582]
- a *Sodalia* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,104 [b0800]. TS: *Pamphila sodalis* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):150 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apaus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Sophista* Plötz, 1879 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1860]. TS: *Thracides aristoteles* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 2 [b2451]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e *Sopleista* Plötz, 1879, (IOS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):179 [b1860]. OS: *Sophista* Plötz, 1879. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Sostrata* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:397 [b0970]. TS: *Leucochitonca scintillans* Mabille, [1877]. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:ccc [b1489]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):101 [b1449]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pythionides* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a *Sovia* Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 27:246 [b0794]. TS: *Hesperilla lucassii* Mabille, 1876. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:ciii [b1482]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Spathilepia* Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0314]. TS: *Papilio clonus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- c *Spiala* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:416 [b1125]. OS: *Spialia* Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Spialia* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(113):99 [b2278]. TS: *Hesperia galba* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0238; b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b0450; b1125 (as *Spiala*); m0502]
- d *Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 69 OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):415 [b0651]. TS: *Papilio alcaee* Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0753]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. OS: *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1242; b1245]
- a *Spiloniades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b2222]. TS: *Papilio artemides* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):270 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Staeomacis* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1541]. SS: *Haemactis* Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1125 (as *Staeomacis*); b0450; b1541]
- c *Staeomacis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:417 [b1125]. SS: *Haemactis* Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Stallingia* Freeman, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):87 [b0881]. TS: *Megathymus maculosa* Freeman, 1955. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):10 [b0879]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Meg: *Megathyminae* [Refs - b0891; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Staphylus* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:429 [b0970]. TS: *Helias ascalaphus* Staudinger, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:116 [b221]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Tel: Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]
- c *Stereoptes* Edwards, [1871], (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0690]. OS: *Steropes* Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b0450]
- d *Steropes* Boisduval, 1832, (H) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):167 [b0222]. TS: *Papilio iacchus* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :533 [b0808]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):101 [b1449]. OS: *Trapezites* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]
- c *Stethotrix* Mabille, 1889 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):cbxxxv [b1532]. TS: *Stethotrix heterogama* Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:cbxxxv [b1532]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Caprona* Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Stimula* de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):159 [b0560]. TS: *Watsonia swinhoei* Elwes & Edwards, 1897. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745]. TM: replacement name for *Watsonia* Elwes & Edwards, 1879. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ancistroides* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Stinga* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,317 [b0800]. TS: *Pamphila morrisoni* Edwards, 1878. OD: Field and Forest 3:116 [b0702]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

- c *Stomyles* Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b2052]. TS: *Pyrgus* textor Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516 [b1221]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Amblycristus* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Styriodes* Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361 [b2017]. TS: *Styriodes* lyco Schaus, 1913. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19 [b2017]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0444]
- e *Styrioides* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0800]. SS: *Styriodes* Schaus, 1913. [Refs - b0444]
- a *Suada* de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):370 [b0555]. TS: *Hesperia* (?) *swerga* de Nicéville, [1884]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12 [b0544]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Suastus* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):168 [b1697]. TS: *Hesperia gremius* Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Sucova* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,143 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia* (?) *sucova* Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Apa: Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Suniana* Evans, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:151 [b0767]. TS: *Pamphila lascivia* Rosenstock, 1885. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1 [b1989]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Taractroera* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Surina* de Jong, 1983 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266 [b0517]. TS: *Surina unica* de Jong, 1983. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266, f 46-48 [b0517]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Cal: Aides* [Refs - b0517]
- d *Symmachia* Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b2178]. TS: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10):1484 [b1461]. TM: replacement name for *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793. OS: *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]
- a *Synale* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1541]. TS: *Papilio hylaspes* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K [b2240]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a *Synapte* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. TS: *Carystus salenus* Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:ix [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- e *Syrichthus* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS) OD: Accented List Brit. Lep. :6,113 [b0650]. OS: *Syrichthus* Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0450]
- e *Syrichthus* Oberthür, 1910, (ISS) OD: Érud. Lép. comp. 4:377 [b1775]. OS: *Syrichthus* Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Syrichthus* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834 OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(21/22):230 [b0223]. TS: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0217]. SS: *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0238; b0450; b0613]
- e *Syrichthus* Boisduval, 1840, (ISS) OD: Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :35 [b0226]. OS: *Syrichthus* Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Systasea* Edwards, 1877 OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):120 [b0699]. TS: *Hesperia zampa* Edwards, [1876]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0694]. TM: replacement name for *Lintneria* Edwards, 1877. HC-Hes: Hes: *Pyr: Antigonus* [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- e *Systasia* Aaron, [1885], (ISS) OD: *Papilio* 4(9/10):160 [b0003]. SS: *Systasea* Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b1606]
- c *Systasus* Weeks, 1905 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. 1:20,29,116 [b2442]. TS: *Antigonus corrossus* Mabille, 1878. OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(188):198 [b1494]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Antigonus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0448; b1125]
- d *Systole* Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS) OD: In Granddidier, Hist. Madagascar 18Lép.2:pl 51 [b1509]. TS: *Hesperia amygdalis* Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1493]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Ploectzia* Saalmüller, 1884. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Tabrena* Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10 [b1193]. TS: *Sarangesa aurimargo* Holland, 1896. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8 [b1193]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Sarangesa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125; b0258]
- e *Tacupa* Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200 [b0762]. OS: *Tecupa* Swhincoe, 1917. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Tagiades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):108 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio japedus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F [b2240]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0314]. HC-Hes: *Pyr: Tagiades* [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a *Talides* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):106 [b1222]. TS: *Talides sinois* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):106 [b1222]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):275 [b2055]. HC-Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- c *Tamela* Swhincoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):207 [b2278]. TS: *Nisoniades* *diocles* Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(5):787 [b1688]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Ancistroides* Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c *Tamyris* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823 OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(6):pl 33 [b2266]. TS: *Hesperia zeleucus* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0182]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Pyrrhopyge* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0613]
- e *Tanaos* Blanchard, 1845, (ISS) OD: Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0217]. OS: *Thanaos* Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0450]
- d *Tanyptera* Mabille, 1877, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:230 [b1493]. TS: *Hesperia lauffella* Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4[110], pl 58, f 28-30 [b1146]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Pteroteinon* Swainson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Tapena* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1697]. TS: *Tapena thwaitesi* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a [b1697]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: *Pyr: Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a *Taractroera* Butler, [1870] OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :279 [b0313]. TS: *Hesperia maevius* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0812]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: *Hes: Taractroera* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b0438; b1575]
- c *Tarmia* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1450]. TS: *Tarmia monastica* Lindsey, 1925. OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1450]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Phanes* Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b1125]

- a *Tarsoctenus* Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,21 [b2425]. TS: *Pyrrhopyga* plutia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butis 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 [b1146]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Augiades* [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- c *Tavetana* Picard, 1949 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 16:148 [b1847]. TS: *Tavetana jeanneli* Picard, 1949. OD: Revue fr. Ent. 16:149, f 1,2 [b1847]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Gomalia* Moore, 1879. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Tecupa* Swinhoe, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:410 [b2282]. TS: *Tecupa curiosa* Swinhoe, 1917. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:411 [b2282]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Apostictopterus* Leech, [1893]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e *Teiniorhinus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (7)1 Suppl. 9:434 [b1125]. OS: *Teiniorhinus* Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125; b0448; b0450]
- d *Teiniorhinus* Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2425]. TS: *Teiniorhinus watsoni* Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Teiniorhinus* Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125; b0448]
- e *Telemiades* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:ixi [b1535]. OS: *Telemiades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]
- c *Telegonus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmetz. (7):104 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio talus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f D [b0487]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:56 [b0314]. SS: *Astraptus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Telemiades* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmetz. (7):106 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio avitus* Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E [b2240]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):277 [b2055]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d *Teleomorpha* Warren, 1926, (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):18,46 [b2398]. TS: *Papilio carhami* Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmetz. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723 [b1218]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. *Stylois* 3:143 [b1108]. OS: *Scelotrix* Rambur, 1858. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b1104; b0613]
- d *Telesto* Boisduval, 1832, (H) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astralabe 1(Lép.):164 [b0222]. TS: *Hesperia peron* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:763 [b1406]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Timoconia* Strand, 1909. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *Tellicota* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op 821, L 1772 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1697]. TS: *Papilio colon* Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :531 [b0808]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: *Taractroera* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611; b1575]
- a *Telles* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:518 [b0967]. TS: *Papilio arcalaus* Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K [b2240]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Tellona* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,245 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia variegata* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1149]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Teiniorhinus* Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190]. TS: *Teiniorhinus watsoni* Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Cetririchia* [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b0448; b1835; b1125]
- c *Teria* Blásquez, 1870 OD: *Naturaleza* 1(14):282 [b0219]. TS: *Teria agavis* Blásquez, 1870. OD: *Naturaleza* 1(14):282 [b0219]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Aegiale* Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0800; b0450 :5; b1125]
- e *Terinerina* Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS) OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):94 [b2200]. OS: *Terinerina* Freeman, 1959. [Refs - b1125]
- d *Thamyris* Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.):1:295 et nota [b0294]. OS: *Thamyris* Swainson, 1821. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- d *Thanaos* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (JOS) OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(19/20):240 [b0223]. TS: *Papilio* tages Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:469 [b0216]. OS: *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b1383; b0613; b1439]
- a *Thanaültes* Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:62 [b2056]. TS: *Vanessa vetula* Heyden, 1859. OD: *Palaeontographica* 8:12, pl 1, f 10 [b1161]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Hes: [Refs - b1125]
- e *Thanatos* (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:437 [b1125]. SS: *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1668 (as an emendation); b0613]
- e *Thanaus* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 3:12 [b1350]. OS: *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1125; b1668]
- e *Thannaos* Lang, 1884, (ISS) OD: Lep. Europ. 1:347,388 [b1391]. OS: *Thanaos* Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0450]
- a *Thargella* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564 [b0967]. TS: *Thargella fuliginosa* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565, pl 100, f 24,25 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Apa: Phanes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Tharybes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS) OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1863]. SS: *Thorybes* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- a *Theagenes* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:428 [b0970]. TS: *Antigonus aegides* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23(9):135 [b1142]. TM: replacement name for *Eropus* Godman & Salvin, [1896]. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Themesion* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:614 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia cerúma* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1147]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Carystoides* Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e *Thespicius* Kaye, [1925], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1319]. OS: *Thespicius* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a *Thespieus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:519 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia dalman* Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:747 [b1406]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Cal: Niconiades* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- a *Thessia* Steinhauser, 1989 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):11 [b2230]. TS: *Eudamus* athesis Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:8 [b1148]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Pyr: Urbanus* [Refs - b2230]
- a *Thoon* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:259 [b0967]. TS: *Proteides modius* Mabille, 1889. OD: *Naturaliste* 11:99, f 2 [b1525]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: *Hes: Apa: Vettius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]

- a **Thoressa** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(120):284 [b2278]. TS: *Pamphila masoni* Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6 [b1695]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Astictopterus** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b0450]
- a **Thorybes** Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871-71 [b2052]. TS: *Papilio bathyllus* Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:43, pl 22 [b2170]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2205; b0613]
- a **Thracides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio phidon* Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Ueil. Kapellen 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G [b0487]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):282 [b2055]. HC -Hes: Hes: **Cat: Thracides** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e **Thycanassa** Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2337]. SS: *Phycanassa* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]
- e **Thymale** Oken, 1815, (PS) OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):757,758 [b1804]. TS: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:225 [b1100]. SS: *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1668; b0613]
- e **Thymale** Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 40 [b1900]. OS: *Thymale Fabricius*, 1807. [Refs - b0450]
- d **Thymele Fabricius**, 1807, (JOS), Op 232, L 49 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0813]. TS: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2449]. OS: *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1439; b1243]
- d **Thymele** (Illiger), 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, L 48 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1232]. TS: *Papilio proteus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: by present designation. SS: *Urbanus* Hübner, [1807]. [Note - I have not been able to find a valid type-species selection for this genus. In order to provide the name with a definite burial place in the literature I therefore select *Papilio proteus* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type-species.] [Refs - b1243; b1115]
- a **Thymelicus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1222]. TS: *Papilio aetern* Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:30 [b2000]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0314]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0238; b0794; b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- e **Thymelicus** Schaus, 1902, (ISS) OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016]. SS: *Thymelicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0304]
- e **Thymelinus** Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 4:405 [b2236]. SS: *Thymelicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1668; b0613]
- e **Thymeticus** Edwards, [1871], (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0691]. OS: *Thymelicus* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b1668]
- e **Tiacella** Atkins, [1981], (ISS) OD: [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wild [2] [b0075]. SS: *Tiacella* Evans, 1949. [Refs - b0075]
- a **Tiacella** Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,341 [b0794]. TS: *Hesperia tiacella* Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 27 [b1146]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Platingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Tigasis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0967]. TS: *Tigasis zalates* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5 [b0967]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Timochares** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:417 [b0970]. TS: *Leucocochitona trifasciata* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):55 [b1447]. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- a **Timocheon** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:439 [b0970]. TS: *Helias satyrus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 3,4 [b0830]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c **Timoconia** Strand, 1909 OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243]. TS: *Timoconia thielei* Strand, 1909. OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Toxidia Mabile*, 1891. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e **Tinorrhinus** Mabile, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1541]. OS: *Teniorhinus* Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a **Tirynthia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523 [b0967]. TS: *Goniloba confusa* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):192 [b1142]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Tirynthoides** Bell, 1940 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0157]. TS: *Tirynthoides eclates* Bell, 1940. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0157]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Cal: Calpodus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Tisias** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:613 [b0967]. TS: *Proteides myna* Mabile, 1889. OD: Naturalist 11:99, f 1 [b1525]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- e **Tmetoceras** Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:472 [b1125]. SS: *Tmetocerus* Poujade, 1895. [Refs - b1606]
- d **Tmetocerus** Poujade, 1895, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64:cxlv [b1892]. TS: *Eudamus asander* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1148]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Aguna* Williams, 1927. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- e **Torthrix** Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :196 [b0762]. OS: *Tothrix Swinhoe*, [1912]. [Refs - b1125]
- a **Tosta** Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:170,186 [b0799]. TS: *Tosta tosta* Evans, 1953. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1 [b0799]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c **Tothrix** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):233 [b2278]. TS: *Ismene mahintha* Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4 [b1690]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Bibasis* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]
- a **Toxidia** Mabile, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535]. TS: *Toxidia thyrrhus* Mabile, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- e **Tragiades** Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :51 [b0006]. OS: *Tagiades* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- a **Trapezites** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1222]. TS: *Trapezites symmonus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226 [b1221]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10 [b1221]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: **Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

- d *Trichosemia* Holland, 1896, (UE) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):15 [b1193]. OS: *Tricoosemia* Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b2251]
- c *Tricoosemia* Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 et nota [b1190]. TS: *Tricoosemia subolivescens* Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1190]. TM: by original designation. SS: Eagnis Guénéé, 1863. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Trina* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,97 [b0799]. TS: *Helias geometrina* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 5 [b0830]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- c *Trioedusa* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. TS: *Trioedusa milvius* Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. TM: by monotypy. SS: *Phemiasdes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516]
- a *Tromba* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,227 [b0800]. TS: *Tromba tromba* Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f [b0800]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Tsitana* Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,75 [b0773]. TS: *Cyclopides tsitana* Trimen, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13 [b2312]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Astictopterus* [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a *Turesis* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:616 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia lucas* Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):339 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Vettlius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Turmadia* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,229 [b0800]. TS: *Dion turmadia* H. H. Druce, 1912. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10 [b0634]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Turnerina* Freeman, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):84 [b0881]. TS: *Megathymus hazelae* Stallings & Turner, 1958. OD: Lep. News 11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f [b2199]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Meg: Aeg: *Aegialini* [Refs - b0448; b0891; b1125; b0450]
- c *Tuttila* Warren, 1926 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2398]. TS: *Papilio tessellum* Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. pl Pap., f 469,470 [b1218]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0238; b1125]
- a *Typhedanus* Butler, 1870 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315]. TS: *Typhedanus zephus* Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315]. TM: by monotypy. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b0613]
- a *Udaspes* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):177 [b1697]. TS: *Papilio folus* Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 1(7):118, pl 74, f F [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Ancistroides* [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125]
- a *Udranomia* Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0314]. TS: *Eudamus orcinus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0830]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Auglades* [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c *Ulva* Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1449]. TS: *Hyda micacea* Mabilie, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532]. TM: replacement name for *Hyda* Mabilie, 1889. SS: *Sarangesa* Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]
- a *Unkana* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,370 [b0594]. TS: *Unkana batara* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :370, pl 34, f 11 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- d *Urbanus* Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86 OD: Tentamen :1 [b1219]. TS: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. TM: by monotypy. OS: *Syrichus* Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1247; b0613]
- a *Urbanus* Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [150],[151],[155],[159] [b1220]. TS: *Papilio proteus* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b1099]. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]
- d *Urbicola* Tun, 1905, 1905-1914, (JOS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butis 1:84 [b2331]. TS: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. TM: by original designation. OS: *Hesperia Fabricius*, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]
- a *Vacerra* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:521 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia litana* Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Cal: Niconiades* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Vehilius* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570 [b0967]. TS: *Cobalus illudens* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: *Apa: Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Venada* Evans, 1952 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:41,128 [b0797]. TS: *Telegonus advena* Mabilie, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:59 [b1523]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: *Urbanus* [Refs - b1444; b0797; b0797; b1125]
- a *Venas* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,113 [b0800]. TS: *Pamphila evans* Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Phanes* [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]
- a *Vertica* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,217 [b0800]. TS: *Hesperia verticalis* Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):50 [b1868]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Vettlius* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:289 [b0967]. TS: *Papilio phyllus* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C [b0487]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Vettlius* [Refs - b1444; b0800; b1125]
- a *Vidius* Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,121 [b0800]. TS: *Narga vidius* Mabilie, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Apa: Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Vinius* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 [b0967]. TS: *Vinius arignote* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41 [b0967]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1449]. HC -Hes: Hes: Hes: *Vinius* [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *Viola* Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,73 [b0799]. TS: *Staphylus alicus* Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natm. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016]. TM: by original designation. HC -Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1125]

- a **Virga Evans**, 1955 **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84, 98 [b0800]. **TS**: *Apautus virginus* Möschler, 1883. **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 20 [b1711]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Apautus** [Refs: b0800; b1125; b0048 (as Virgo)]
- e **Virgo Anonymous**, 1975 **OD**: Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):602 [b0048]. **SS**: Virga Evans, 1955. [Refs - b0048]
- c **Vistigma Hayward**, 1938 **OD**: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:452, f 24 [b1058]. **TS**: *Vistigma xanthobasis* Hayward, 1938. **OD**: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:453, f 25 (2 f) [b1058]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Phlebodes* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- d **Vlasta Lindsey**, 1925, (H) **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1449]. **TS**: *Eudamus extrusus* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0830]. **TM**: replacement name for *Protogenes* Mabille & Boulet, 1912. **OS**: *Rachelia* Hemming, 1964. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c **Vorates Godman**, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:577 [b0967]. **TS**: *Cobalus decora* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1142]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Parphorus* Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Wahydra Steinhauser**, 1991 **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):30, f 370 [b2232]. **TS**: *Pamphila kenava* Butler, 1870. **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18:506 [b0315]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b2232]
- a **Wallengrenia Berg**, 1897 **OD**: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2):254 [b0183]. **TS**: *Hesperia premnas* Wallengren, 1860. **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2391]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]
- c **Warrenohesperia Strand**, 1928 **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):74 [b2258]. **TS**: *Pyrgus antonia* Speyer, 1879. **OD**: Steit. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b2187]. **TM**: replacement name for *Ramburia* Warren, 1926. **SS**: *Muschampia* Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b1125]
- d **Watsonia Elwes & Edwards**, 1897, (H) **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220 [b0745]. **TS**: *Watsonia swinhoei* Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745]. **TM**: by monotypy. **OS**: *Stimula* de Nicéville, 1898. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- d **Watsonia Tutt**, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD**: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1(6):191 [b2331]. **TS**: *Papilio metis* Linnaeus, 1764. **OD**: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1463]. **TM**: by original designation. **OS**: *Meisella* Hemming, 1934. [Refs - b1125; b1104]
- d **Watsoniella Berg**, [1898], (JOS) **OD**: Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:42 [b0184]. **TS**: *Watsonia swinhoei* Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745]. **TM**: replacement name for *Watsonia* Tutt, [1906]. **OS**: *Stimula* de Nicéville, 1898. [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **Windia Freeman**, 1969 **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):16 [b0892]. **TS**: *Windia windi* Freeman, 1969. **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15, fig 6. [b0892]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0892]
- a **Xanthodisca Aurivillius**, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmetta. Erde 13:528 [b0087]. **TS**: *Asiactopterus vibius* Hewitson, 1878. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):343 [b1158]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Ceratrachia** [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]
- a **Xanthoneura Eliot**, 1978 **OD**: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.):383 [b0732]. **TS**: *Hesperia corissa* Hewitson, 1876. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]
- a **Xeniades Godman**, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:517 [b0967]. **TS**: *Papilio orcharum* Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD**: Uidl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F [b0487]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Cal**: **Aides** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Xenophanes Godman & Salvin**, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:387 [b0970]. **TS**: *Papilio tryxus* Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD**: In Cramer, Uidl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H [b2240]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]
- a **Xisplia Lindsey**, 1925 **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. **TS**: *Praxis quadrata* Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1522]. **TM**: replacement name for *Praxis* Mabille, 1889. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Pyr**: **Tel**: **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- e **Xenophanes Barnes & McDunnough**, 1917, (ISS) **OD**: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0111]. **SS**: *Xenophanes* Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs - b1606]
- c **Yanguna Watson**, 1893 **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12,77 [b2425]. **TS**: *Pyrrhopyga spatiosa* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley 4(4):69 [b1149]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Pyrrhopyge* Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450; b0613]
- e **Yea Distant**, 1886, 1882-1886, (ISS) **OD**: Rhop. malayana :377 [b0594]. **OS**: *Zea Distant*, 1886. [Refs - b1125; b0450]
- c **Yvretta Hemming**, 1935 **OD**: Stylops 4:3 [b1109]. **TS**: *Pamphila citrus* Mabille, 1889. **OD**: Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1528]. **TM**: replacement name for *Chaerephon* Godman, [1900]. **SS**: *Polites* Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613; b0308]
- a **Zalomes Bell**, 1947 **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0169]. **TS**: *Zalomes colobus* Bell, 1947. **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0169]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2232]
- c **Zampa de Nicéville**, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):389 [b0555]. **TS**: *Zampa zenon* de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58 [b0555]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Zela* de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Zariaspes Godman**, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:485 [b0967]. **TS**: *Urbanus mys* Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [158] [b1220]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **Zea Distant**, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD**: Rhop. malayana :369,377 [b0594]. **TS**: *Hesperia mythea* Hewitson, 1877. **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:81 [b1156]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Unkana Distant*, 1886. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Zehala Swinhoe**, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2278]. **TS**: *Ismene striata* Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 [b1146]. **TM**: by original designation. **SS**: *Burara Swinhoe*, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Zela de Nicéville**, 1895 **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):386 [b0555]. **TS**: *Zela zeus* de Nicéville, 1895. **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57 [b0555]. **TM**: by original designation. **HC -Hes**: **Hes**: **Hes**: **Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- c **Zenida Mabille**, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD**: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1541]. **TS**: *Hesperia abdon* Plötz, 1882. **OD**: Steit. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867]. **TM**: by monotypy. **SS**: *Dion* Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

- a **Zenis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 832, L 1773 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:588 [b0967]. TS: *Hesperia jebus* Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(10-12):443 [b1867]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC - Hes: Hes: Cal: **Calpodus** [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611]
- a **Zenonia** Evans, 1935 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405 [b0770]. TS: *Pamphila zeno* Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: **Gegenes** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Zera** Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:13,108 [b0799]. TS: *Achlyodes zera* Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0315]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **Zestusa** Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. TS: *Plestia staudingeri* Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:146, f 1 [b1512]. TM: replacement name for *Plestia Mabille*, 1888. HC - Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2205; b0613]
- c **Zinaida** Evans, 1937 OD: Entomologist 70:64 [b0774]. TS: *Parnara nascens* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894. OD: Buts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 5):614; (plate pt 5):pl 42, f 8 [b1433]. TM: by original designation. SS: *Polytrems* Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Zobera** Freeman, 1970 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):89 [b0894]. TS: *Zobera albopunctata* Freeman, 1970. OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):91 [b0894]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Antigonus**
- a **Zographetus** Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2425]. TS: *Isoteinon satwa* de Nicéville, [1884]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15 [b0544]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: **Hes: Platingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]
- a **Zonia** Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,48 [b0795]. TS: *Zonia zonia* Evans, 1951. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3 [b0795]. TM: by original designation. HC - Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a **Zophopetes** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17d):183 [b1541]. TS: *Pamphila dysmephila* Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10 [b2311]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. HC - Hes: Hes: **Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]
- a **Zopyrion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440 [b0970]. TS: *Zopyrion sandace* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 [b0970]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. HC - Hes: Hes: **Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

PART V
SYNONYMIC LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The genus-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in 'italics' if they are unavailable. Each group is preceded with a key to the higher classification which can easily be read with the help of Part II. For example, *Allora* is in the group headed **Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae**, which can be read as Superfamily Hesperioidea, Family Hesperidae, Subfamily Rhopalocamptinae. The known fossil genera are listed at the beginning of the list. However some additional information about their placement can be found in Part IV.

Fossil Genera

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades (*continued*)

† *Pamphilites* Scudder, 1875
 † *Thanatites* Scudder, 1875

Sarbia Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Euschemoninae

Euschemon Doubleday, 1846
 - - - *Euschoemon* Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myxcelus

Aspitha Evans, 1951
Azonax Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
Croniades Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
Granita Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
Myxcelus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - *Agara* Mabilite & Boulet, 1908
Passova Evans, 1951

Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae

Allora Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Badamia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - - *Badhamia* Burns, 1933, (ISS)
Bibasis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - - *Bibacis* Matsumura, 1940, (ISS)
 - - - *Bibaris* Hampson, [1889], (ISS)
 - - *Sartora* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
 - - - *Sartoria* Evans, 1932, (ISS)
 - - *Tothrix* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
 - - - *Torthrix* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
Burara Swinhoe, 1893
 - - *Gecana* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
 - - *Poia* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
 - - - *Poda* Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
 - - - *Ismene* Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H)
 - - - *Ismé* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 - - - *Ismena* Mabilite, 1891, (ISS)
 - - *Zehala* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
Choaspes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - - *Choaspes* Anonymous, 1960, (ISS)
Coeliades Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
 - - *Rhopalocampa* Wallengren, 1857, (JOS)
 - - - *Rhopalocampa* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Hasora Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - *Parata* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Pyrrhiades Lindsey & Miller, 1965
Pyrrhocaltia Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Oxynetra

Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862
 - - *Dis* Mabilite, 1889

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides

Ancistroides Butler, 1874
 - - *Kerana* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 - - *Tamela* Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913
Iambrix Watson, 1893
Idmon de Nicéville, 1895
Koruthaiatos Watson, 1893
 - - - *Coryphaeolos* Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
 - - *Arunena* Swinhoe, 1919
Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889
 - - *Plesioneura* Felder & Felder, 1862, (H)
 - - - *Plesioneura* Bailey, 1880, (ISS)
Psolos Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995
 - - - *Psolos* (Mabilite MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS)
 - - - *Psolos* (Mabilite MS) Watson, 1893, (PS)
 - - *Sancus* de Nicéville, 1891
 - - - *Sankus* Inoué & Kawazoe, 1966, (ISS)
 - - - *Saucus* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
Stimula de Nicéville, 1898
 - - *Watsonia* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H)
 - - *Watsoniella* Berg, [1898], (JOS)
Udaspes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge

Elbella Evans, 1951
Jemadia Watson, 1893
Nosphistia Mabilite & Boulet, 1908
 - - - *Nosphittia* Mabilite, 1912, (ISS)
 - - - *Nosphittia* Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS)
Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Prrhopyga* Hewitson, [1866], (ISS)
 - - - *Pyrrhopyga* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
 - - *Aprrhrothrix* Lindsey, 1921
 - - - *Aprrhrothrix* Evans, 1951, (ISS)
 - - *Pachyrhopala* Wallengren, 1858
 - - *Tamyris* Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823
 - - *Thamyris* Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H)
 - - *Yanguna* Watson, 1893
Zonia Evans, 1951

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apauptus

Apauptus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Artines Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 826, L 1767
Callimormus Scudder, 1872
Eprius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 - - *Epeus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H)
Eutocus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Flaccilla Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 - - *Aecas* Hemming, 1939, (JOS)
Ludens Evans, 1955
Methionopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnaseas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnasicles Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnesteus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Panca Evans, 1955
Peba Mielke, 1968
Radiatus Mielke, 1968
Sodalina Evans, 1955
Virga Evans, 1955
 - - - *Virgo* Anonymous, 1975

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades

Amenis Watson, 1893
 - - - *Amensis* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
Ardaris Watson, 1893
Hegesippe Evans, 1951
Metardaris Mabilite, 1903, 1903-1904
Microceris Watson, 1893
Mimoniades Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
 - - *Mahotis* Watson, 1893
Mysoria Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes

Cymaenes Scudder, 1872

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes (continued)

-- Megistias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Igapophilus Mielke, 1980
 Mnasitus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Mnasinus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Mnasitheus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 -- Mnasalcas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Moeris Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Monca Evans, 1955
 Nastra Evans, 1955
 Parphorus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 -- Vorates Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Remella Hemming, 1939
 -- Perimeles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
 Sucova Evans, 1955
 Vehilius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Vidius Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema

Adlerodea Hayward, 1940
 Arita Evans, 1955
 Cobalopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Cumbre Evans, 1955
 Eutyche Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Lerema Scudder, 1872
 --- Larema Scudder, 1874, (ISS)
 --- Leroma Plötz, 1883, (ISS)
 -- Sarega Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 Molla Evans, 1955
 Morys Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 -- Euroto Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Onophas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Papias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 829, L 1770
 Psoralis Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 Tigasis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 -- Alerema Hayward, 1942

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes

Gallio Evans, 1955
 Lucida Evans, 1955
 Methion Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Pamba Evans, 1955
 Phanes Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 830, L 1771
 --- Phanis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830
 -- Tarmia Lindsey, 1925
 Repens Evans, 1955
 Sabina Evans, 1955
 Thargella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Venas Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius

Justinia Evans, 1955
 Lamponia Evans, 1955
 Naevolus Hemming, 1939
 --- Cydrus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
 Paracarystus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Thoon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Turesis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Vettius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus

Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890
 --- Acromachus Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS)
 -- Machachus Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913

Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus (continued)

--- Machacus Evans, 1927, (ISS)
 --- Machaeus Evans, 1943, (ISS)
 Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860
 Baracus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 Halpe Moore, 1878, ICZN Op 828, L 1769
 Lepella Evans, 1937
 Metisella Hemming, 1934
 --- Watsonia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
 Ochus de Nicéville, 1894
 Onryza Watson, 1893
 Pedesta Hemming, 1934
 --- Pedestes Watson, 1893, (H)
 Pithauria Moore, 1878
 -- Pithauriopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
 Sebastonyma Watson, 1893
 Sovia Evans, 1949
 Thoressa Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913
 Tsitana Evans, 1937

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides

Aides Billberg, 1820
 --- Aedes Freeman, 1970, (ISS)
 -- Paraides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Cravera de Jong, 1983
 Surina de Jong, 1983
 Xeniaides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes

Calpodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 --- Colpodes Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
 Panoquina Hemming, 1934
 -- Prenes Scudder, 1872, (H)
 Tirythoides Bell, 1940
 Zenis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 832, L 1773

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Chloeria

Chloeria Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 --- Chloearia Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades

Lindra Evans, 1955
 Niconiades Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
 --- Goniloba Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS)
 --- Gonoloba Leech, 1887, (ISS)
 Nyctelius Hayward, 1948
 Oxyntes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Thespieus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 --- Thespicus Kaye, [1925], (ISS)
 Tirynthia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Vacerra Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia

Pseudosarbia Berg, 1897
 Pyrrhopygopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides

Aroma Evans, 1955
 Neoxentades Hayward, 1938
 Sariana Evans, 1955
 Thracides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus

Argopteron Watson, 1893
 Butleria Kirby, 1871
 - Marthae Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991
 - Nivis Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991
 Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852
 - - Aubertia Oberthür, 1896
 - - Pamphilida Lindsey, 1925
 - - - Pamphilidia Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS)
 - - - Pamphilida Evans, 1949, (ISS)
 Dalla Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 - - Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (RC)
 Dardarina Evans, 1937
 Piruna Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus

Alera Mabilie, 1891
 - - Oenides Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 Argon Evans, 1955
 Carystina Evans, 1955
 Carystoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 - - Thesion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Carystus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - Caristus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
 Cobaloides Hayward, 1938
 Cobalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 Damas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Dion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 - - Zenida Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 Dubiella Evans, 1936
 Ebusus Evans, 1955
 Enosis Mabilie, 1889
 - - Epinosis Schaus, 1913
 - - Metiscus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Evansiella Hayward, 1948
 Lycas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Lychnuoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 - - - Lychnuoides Sharp, [1903], (ISS)
 Lychnuchus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
 - - - Lychnuchus Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
 Megaleas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Miltomiges Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904
 Moeros Evans, 1955
 Nyctus Mabilie, 1891
 Orphe Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Orses Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Perichares Scudder, 1872
 - - - Perihares Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS)
 Sacrotor Evans, 1955
 Styrioides Schaus, 1913
 - - - Styrioides Evans, 1955
 Synale Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 Talides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 Telles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Tellona Evans, 1955
 Tisias Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
 Tromba Evans, 1955
 Turmada Evans, 1955
 Vertica Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes

Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 Borbo Evans, 1949
 Brusa Evans, 1937
 - - - Bruasa Evans, 1937, (IOS)
 Caltoris Swinhoe, 1893
 - - Milena Evans, 1912

Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes (continued)

Fresna Evans, 1937
 Gegenes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 827, L 1768
 - - Philoodus Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840
 Iton de Nicéville, 1895
 Melphina Evans, 1937
 Parnara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - Baorynnis Waterhouse, 1932
 Pelopidas Walker, 1870
 - - - Peliopidas Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS)
 - - Chapra Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 Platylesches Holland, 1896
 Polytrems Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
 - - Zinaida Evans, 1937
 Pseudoborbo Lee, 1966
 Zenonia Evans, 1935

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia

Anatrytone Dyar, 1905
 Appia Evans, 1955
 Atalopedes Scudder, 1872
 - - - Atalopedes Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
 - - Pansydia Scudder, 1872
 Atrytone Scudder, 1872
 Buzzyges Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Choranthus Scudder, 1872
 Halotus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Hesperia Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178
 - - - Heoperia Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
 - - - Herpena Edwards, 1872, (ISS)
 - - - Hespene dos Passos, 1964, (Myth)
 - - Diorthosus Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)
 - - Pamphila Fabricius, 1807, (JOS)
 - - - Pamphila Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
 - - - Pamphala Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
 - - - Pamphilia Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 - - - Pamphyla Kurentzow, 1970, (ISS)
 - - - Pmaphila Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
 - - Phidias Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)
 - - Symmachia Sodofsky, 1837, (H and JOS)
 - - Urbicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (JOS)
 - - Anthomaster Scudder, 1872
 - - Ocytes Scudder, 1872
 Hylephila Billberg, 1820
 - - Euthymus Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS)
 - - - Euthimus Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
 - - Andinus Hayward, 1940
 - - Cordilana Hayward, 1941, (JOS)
 Librita Evans, 1955
 Linka Evans, 1955
 Mellana Hayward, 1948
 Ochloides Scudder, 1872
 - - - Ochloedes Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
 Onespa Steinhäuser, 1974
 Parachoranthus Müller, [1966]
 Paratrytone Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Poanes Scudder, 1872
 - - Paratrytone Dyar, 1905, (H)
 - - Phycanassa Scudder, 1872
 - - - Phycanassa Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
 - - - Thycanassa Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
 Polites Scudder, 1872
 - - Hedone Scudder, 1872
 - - Limochores Scudder, 1872
 - - - Limnocheres Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
 - - - Limochroes Dyar, [1903], (ISS)
 - - Poanopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 - - Pyrrhosidia Scudder, 1874
 - - - Pyrrhosydia Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia (continued)

- Yvretta Hemming, 1935
- Chacrephon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
- Chaerophon Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- Pompeius Evans, 1955
- Problema Skinner & Williams, 1924
- Pseudocopaedes Skinner & Williams, 1923
- Pseudocopaedes Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Quasimellana Bums, 1994
- Stinga Evans, 1955
- Wallengrenia Berg, 1897
- Catia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades

- Arotis Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
- Pereneia Lindsey, 1925
- Asbolis Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
- Chalcone Evans, 1955
- Euphyes Scudder, 1872
- Euphiges Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
- Hansa Evans, 1955
- Libra Evans, 1955
- Metron Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Ametron Hayward, 1940
- Metrocles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Phemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Triodusa Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
- Propertius Evans, 1955
- Serdis Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904
- Serdia Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus

- Adopaeoides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766
- Neadopaea Hayward, 1941, (IOS)
- Ancylorhyncha C. Felder, 1862
- Ancylorhyncha Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS)
- Ancylorhyncha Skinner, 1898, (ISS)
- Ancylorhyncha Mielke, 1980, (ISS)
- Ancylorhyncha Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- Ancylorhyncha Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- Copaedes Speyer, 1877
- Copaedes Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- Oarisma Scudder, 1872
- Oarisma Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
- Paradopaea Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Thymelicus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Thymelicus Schaus, 1902, (ISS)
- Thymelinus Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
- Thymelicus Edwards, [1871], (ISS)
- Adopaea Billberg, 1820
- Adopaea Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- Adopaea Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)
- Pelion Kirby, 1858, (IOS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus

- Apostictopterus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894
- Tecupa Swinhoe, 1917
- Tacupa Evans, 1927, (ISS)
- Barca de Nicéville, 1902
- Dejeania Oberthür, 1896, (H)
- Heteropterus Duméril, 1806
- Cyclopides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Cyclopaedes Morris, 1862, (ISS)
- Hovala Evans, 1937
- Leptalina Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteionon

- Actinor Watson, 1893
- Eogenes Mabilie, 1909
- Chitralia Evans, 1932
- Elwesia Evans, 1926, (H)
- Isoteionon Felder & Felder, 1862
- Isoteionia Hagen, 1890, (ISS)
- Isotonin Kirby, [1880], (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea

- Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872
- Amblyscirtes Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- Epiphyes Dyar, 1905
- Ephiphyes Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- Mastor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Stomyles Scudder, 1872
- Atrytonopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Lerodea Scudder, 1872
- Lesodea Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
- Oligoria Scudder, 1872

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus

- Caligulana Bell, 1942
- Conga Evans, 1955
- Cyclosma Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- Schausana Bell, 1938
- Decinea Evans, 1955
- Holguinia Evans, 1955
- Oeonus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Aeonus Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- Oeonus Schaus, 1913, (ISS)
- Orthos Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes

- Bruna Evans, 1955
- Cynea Evans, 1955
- Joanna Evans, 1955
- Mucia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Penicula Evans, 1955
- Phlebodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Philibodes Kaye, 1940, (ISS)
- Vistigma Hayward, 1938
- Punta Evans, 1955
- Quinta Evans, 1955
- Rhinthon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- Rinthon Anonymous, 1927, (ISS)
- Saturnus Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia

- Acerbas de Nicéville, 1895
- Creteus de Nicéville, 1895
- Cyrina Hemming, 1939, (IOS)
- Cupitha Moore, 1884
- Eetion de Nicéville, 1895
- Erionota Mabilie, [1879]
- Erionota Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
- Gangara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- Paduka Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- Ge de Nicéville, 1895
- Hidari Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- Hyarotis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- Kineta Lindsey, 1925
- Itys de Nicéville, 1895, (H)
- Ilma Swinhoe, 1905

Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia (continued)

Isma Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 -- Lophoides Watson, 1893
 -- Sepa de Nicéville, 1894
 Lotongus Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 - - - Lothongus Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
 - - - Lotoagus Sharp, [1887], (ISS)
 Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - - Metapa Lee, 1962, (ISS)
 Oerane Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 Pemara Eliot, 1978
 Pirdana Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 Plastingia Butler, 1870
 - - - Plasingia Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 Prada Evans, 1949
 Pseudokerana Eliot, 1978
 Pseudopirdana Chiba & Tsukiyama, 1993
 Pudicilia de Nicéville, 1895
 Pyroneura Eliot, 1978
 Quedara Swinhoe, 1919
 Salanoemia Eliot, 1978
 Scobura Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 -- Mimambrix Riley, 1923
 - - - Mimabrix Riley & Tams, 1925, (ISS)
 Suada de Nicéville, 1895
 Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 Tiacella Evans, 1949
 - - - Tiacella Atkins, [1981], (ISS)
 Unkana Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 -- Zea Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 - - - Yea Distant, 1886, 1882-1886, (ISS)
 Xanthoneura Eliot, 1978
 Zela de Nicéville, 1895
 -- Matapoides H. H. Druce, 1912
 -- Zampa de Nicéville, 1895
 Zographetus Watson, 1893
 -- Gehenna Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera

Arrhenes Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
 - - - Arrhenes (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
 - - - Arrhenella Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS)
 Banta Evans, 1949
 - - - Cephrenes Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
 - - - Corone Mabilite, 1878, (H)
 Kobrona Evans, 1935
 Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917
 - - - Mimas de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos)
 -- Blaka Joicey & Talbot, 1917
 Ocybadistes Heron, 1894
 Orlens Evans, 1932
 - - - Nicevillea Evans, 1926, (H)
 Pastria Evans, 1949
 Potanthus Scudder, 1872
 - - - Inessa de Nicéville, 1897
 - - - Padraona Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 Prusiana Evans, 1937
 Sabera Swinhoe, 1908
 Suniana Evans, 1934
 Taractrocera Butler, [1870]
 - - - Bibla Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
 Telicota Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op 821, L 1772

Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinivius

Anthoptus Bell, 1942
 Cantha Evans, 1955
 Corticea Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinivius (continued)

Falga Mabilite, 1897
 Lento Evans, 1955
 Levina Evans, 1955
 Misius Evans, 1955
 Moto Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Pheraeus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Pyrrhocalles Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
 Racta Evans, 1955
 Synapte Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
 - - - Godmania Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H)
 Vinivius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 Wahydra Steinhäuser, 1991
 Zalomes Beli, 1947
 -- Nylla Miller & Miller, 1972
 Zariaspes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
 -- Aela Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia

Ampittia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - - Ampitta Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
 Arnetta Watson, 1893
 -- Galerga Mabilite, 1897
 Fulda Evans, 1937
 Gorgyra Holland, 1896
 - - - Oedalonura Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
 Kedestes Watson, 1893
 Prosopalpus Holland, 1896

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia

Acada Evans, 1937
 Ankola Evans, 1937
 Ceratrachia Butler, [1870]
 Osmodes Holland, 1892
 - - - Osmodes Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)
 Osphantos Holland, 1896
 Pardaleodes Butler, 1870
 Parosmodes Holland, 1896
 - - - Paramodes Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
 Rhabdomantis Holland, 1896
 Teniorhinus Holland, 1892
 - - - Tinorhinus Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
 - - - Teinorhinus Watson, 1893, (JOS)
 - - - Teiniorhinus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 -- Oxypalpus Holland, 1892
 - - - Oxypalpus Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)
 Xanthodisca Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925

Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros

Acleros Mabilite, 1886, 1885-1887
 Andronymus Holland, 1896
 - - - Acromecis Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
 Gyrogra Lindsey & Miller, 1965
 Hypoleucis Mabilite, 1891
 Meza Hemming, 1939
 - - - Gastrochaeta Holland, [1893], (H)
 Paracleros Berger, 1978
 Paronymus Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925
 Semalea Holland, 1896

Hes:Hes:Hes:Pluetzia

Artitropa Holland, 1896
 Caenides Holland, 1896
 Chondrolepis Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Plotzla (continued)

- - Chioneigia Heron, 1909
- Gamla Holland, 1896
- Gretna Evans, 1937
- Leona Evans, 1937
- Malaza Mabile, 1904, 1903-1904
- - Manarina Mabile, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - Manarina Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS)
- Miraja Evans, 1937
- Moltena Evans, 1937
- Monza Evans, 1937
- Mopala Evans, 1937
- Perrotla Oberthür, 1916
- Plotzla Saalmüller, 1884
- - - Systole Mabile, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS)
- Pterotelinon Watson, 1893
- - - Tanyptera Mabile, 1877, (H)
- Zophoptes Mabile, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades

- Augiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Cabirus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - Brontiadès Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Drephalys Watson, 1893
- - Paradros Watson, 1893
- Antheus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - Brachycneme (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth)
- - - Brachycneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- - - Peleus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS)
- Hyalothyrs Mabile, [1879]
- - Lignystola Mabile, 1888
- - Onzis Lindsey, 1925
- - - Mionectes Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904, (H)
- - - Plagiothyrs Mabile & Boulet, [1919]
- Hypocryptothrix Watson, 1893
- Phanus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Phareas Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- - - Grynopsis Watson, 1893, (JOS)
- Phocides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - Phocides Plötz, 1881, (ISS)
- - Dysenius Scudder, 1872
- - Erycides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - Erycides Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- Tarsoctenus Watson, 1893
- Udranomia Butler, 1870
- - - Hydraenomia Butler, 1870, (JOS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus

- Abantis Hopffer, 1855
- - Abantiades Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS)
- - Sapaea Plötz, 1879
- Aurina Evans, 1937
- Calleagris Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925
- Capla Moore, [1866]
- - Calliana Moore, 1878
- - Crosslura de Nicéville, 1893
- - Orthophoetus Watson, 1895
- - - Orthophaetus Evans, 1927, (ISS)
- - - Orthophaetus Watson, 1895, (IOS)
- - - Pteroxys Watson, 1893, (H)
- - Pisola Moore, [1866]
- Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - Caelinorrhinus Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
- - - Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS)
- - - Celaenorrhinus Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - Ancistrocampta Felder & Felder, 1862

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus (continued)

- - - Ancistrocampta Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - Apallaga Strand, 1911
- - Charmion de Nicéville, 1894
- - Gehlota Doherty, 1889
- - Hantana Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - Hantana Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, (ISS)
- - Narga Mabile, 1891
- - Orneates Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860
- - Casyapa Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
- - Phoenicops Watson, 1893
- Eagris Guénee, 1863
- - - Aegris Holland, [1893], (ISS)
- - Tricosemeia Holland, 1892
- - - Trichosemeia Holland, 1896, (UE)
- Eretis Mabile, 1891
- - - Eretis Watson, 1893, (ISS)
- Katrus Watson, 1893
- - Acallopietes Holland, 1896
- - Daratus Lindsey, 1925
- - Choristoneura Mabile, 1889, (H)
- - Loxolexis Karsch, 1895
- - Ortholexis Karsch, 1895
- Leucochitonea Wallengren, 1857
- - - Aechocitonea Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - Leucochitonea dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- Lobocla Moore, 1884
- Netrobalane Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904
- Procampta Holland, 1892

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis

- Bungalotis Watson, 1893
- Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- - - Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878, (H)
- - - Discophus Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- Salatis Evans, 1952
- Sarmientoia Berg, 1897
- - - Sarmientoia Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus

- Cephise Evans, 1952
- Nascus Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes

- Ocyba Lindsey, 1925
- - - Caecina Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H)
- Oileides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- - - Ablepsis Watson, 1893, (JOS)
- Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893
- - Physalea Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis

- Achlyodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - Achlyodes Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)
- - - Achlyodes Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- - - Sebaldia Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS)
- - Eantis Boisduval, 1836
- Aethilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - - Aethilla Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- - - Eurypterus Mabile, 1877, (H)
- Anastrus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- - Echelatus Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- - Gorgophone Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis (continued)

- Camptopleura** Mabilé, 1877
Chiomara Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901
Cycloglypha Mabilé, 1903, 1903-1904
 - - - *Cycloglypha* Mabilé, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS)
Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 - - **Masices** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Ebrietas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Ephryiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - - *Ephryiades* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
 - - - - *Ephryiades* Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS)
 - - **Brachycoryne** Mabilé, 1904, 1903-1904
 - - **Melanthes** Mabilé, 1903, 1903-1904
 - - - - *Melanthes* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
Erynnides Burns, 1964
Erynnis Schrank, 1801
 - - - - *Erinnys* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS)
 - - - - *Erynnis* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
 - - - - *Thanatos* (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
 - - - - *Thanaos* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS)
 - - - - *Thymale* Oken, 1815, (PS)
 - - - *Astycus* Hübner, 1822, (IOS)
 - - - *Hallia* Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
 - - - *Thanaos* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (IOS)
 - - - - *Tanaos* Blanchard, 1845, (ISS)
 - - - - *Thannaos* Lang, 1884, (ISS)
 - - - *Thymele* Fabricius, 1807, (IOS), Op 232, I 49
 - - - - *Thymale* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
Gesta Evans, 1953
Grais Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
 - - - - *Graius* Schaus, 1902, (ISS)
Helias Fabricius, 1807
 - - *Achna* Billberg, 1820, (IOS)
 - - - *Diphoriadas* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (IOS)
Theagenes Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
 - - - *Eropus* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H)
Timochares Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Tosta Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades

- Abraximorpha** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
Caprona Wallengren, 1857
 - - **Abaratha** Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881
 - - **Stethotrix** Mabilé, 1889
Chamunda Evans, 1949
Coladenia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Ctenoptilum de Nicéville, 1890
Daimio Murray, 1874
 - - - *Catodaulis* Speyer, 1878, (IOS)
Darpa Moore, [1866]
Exometoeca Meyrick, 1888
 - - - - *Exometoeca* Watson, 1893, (ISS)
 - - - - *Exomytoeca* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)
Gerosis Mabilé, 1903, 1903-1904
Mooreana Evans, 1926
Netrocoryne Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
 - - - - *Netrocoryne* Mabilé, 1888, (ISS)
Odina Mabilé, 1891
Odontoptilum de Nicéville, 1890
Pintara Evans, 1932
Pseudocoladenia Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962
Sarangesa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
 - - - - *Sarangesa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 - - **Sape** Mabilé, 1891
 - - **Tabrena** Holland, 1896
 - - **Ulva** Lindsey, 1925
 - - - *Hyda* Mabilé, 1889, (H)
Satarupa Moore, [1866]

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades (continued)

- - - - *Satarupa* Mabilé, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
Seseria Matsumura, 1919
Tagiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - - *Tragiades* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
 - - *Pterygospidea* Wallengren, 1857
Tapena Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus

- Anisochoria** Mabilé, [1877]
 - - **Dicrosema** Bryk, 1953
Antigonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - **Chaetoneura** Felder & Felder, 1862
 - - - - *Chaetoneura* Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
 - - **Systaspes** Weeks, 1905
Carrhenes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Clito Evans, 1953
Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
 - - **Eudamidas** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Onenses Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925
 - - - - *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
 - - - - *Potomanaxas* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
 - - - *Potamanax* Watson, 1893, (H)
Systasea Edwards, 1877
 - - - - *Systasia* Aaron, [1885], (ISS)
 - - - *Lintneria* Edwards, Mar 1877, (H)
 - - - *Plesiocera* Mabilé, 1891, (H)
Timochreon Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Xenophanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 - - - - *Xonophanes* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
Zobera Freeman, 1970
Zopyrion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades

- Arteurotia** Butler & H. Druce, 1872
Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862
 - - - - *Conognatus* Mabilé, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
 - - *Neonoma* Watson, 1893, (IOS)
 - - **Garga** Mabilé, 1889
Cyclosemia Mabilé, 1878
Eracon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
Gorgopas Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
Iliana Bell, 1937
Mictris Evans, 1955
 - - - *Mycteris* Mabilé, 1877, (H)
Morvina Evans, 1953
Myrinia Evans, 1953
Nisoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - - *Nisioniades* Skinner, 1898, (ISS)
 - - - - *Nisoniades* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS)
 - - - - *Nissoniades* Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)
Noctuana Bell, 1937
Ocella Evans, 1953
Pachyneuria Mabilé, 1888
Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
 - - - *Pellicia* Plötz, 1879, (H)
 - - **Hemipteris** Mabilé, 1889
Polyctor Evans, 1953
Sophista Plötz, 1879
 - - - - *Sopleista* Plötz, 1879, (IOS)
Spioniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Windia Freeman, 1969
Xispia Lindsey, 1925
 - - - *Praxis* Mabilé, 1889, (H)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus

- Atarnes Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901
 - - - Atarnes Davis, 1928, (ISS)
 Charidia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
 Haemactis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
 - - - *Staemactis* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS)
 - - - *Staemastis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 Milanlon Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 Paramimus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Paramimus* Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides

- Gindanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 Paches Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 Pythonides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Pythonides* Kirby, [1878], (ISS)
 - - - Ate Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS)
 Sostрата Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus

- Gorgythion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
 - - - *Escalophoides* Köhler, 1923, (Myth)
 Ouleus Lindsey, 1925
 Quadrus Lindsey, 1925
 Zera Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus

- Bolla Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
 Burca Bell & Comstock, 1948
 Diaeus Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 Plumbago Evans, 1953
 Staphylus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
 - - *Scantilla* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
 Trina Evans, 1953
 Viola Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades

- Cogia Butler, 1870
 - - - *Cogia* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)
 - - Phodinus Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
 - - - *Phaedinus* Dyar, 1905, (ISS)
 - - Anaperus Mabille & Boulet, [1919], (H)
 - - Caicella Hemming, 1934, (JOS)
 Ectomis Mabille, [1879]
 - - *Bastlerodea* Bell, 1940
 Jera Lindsey, 1925
 - - Dichelura Mabille, 1902, (H)
 Marela Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
 Mimia Evans, 1953
 Nerula Mabille, 1888
 Oechydrus Watson, 1893
 Paracogia Mielcke, 1977
 Pyrdalus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
 Spathilepia Butler, 1870
 Telemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Telemiades* Mabille, 1891, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus

- Alenia Evans, 1935
 Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 686
 - - - *Carcharodes* O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus (continued)

- - - *Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 69
 - - *Lavatheria* Verity, 1940
 - - Reverdinus Ragusa, 1919
 Celotes Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901
 Gomalia Moore, 1879
 - - *Tavetana* Picard, 1949
 Helioptetes Billberg, 1820
 - - - *Helioptetes* K. Okano, 1981, (ISS)
 - - *Leucoscirtes* Scudder, 1872
 Hellopyrgus Herrera, 1957
 Hesperopsis Dyar, 1905
 Muschampia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914
 - - Favria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914
 - - Reverdinia Warren, 1926
 - - Tuttila Warren, 1926
 - - Warrenohesperia Strand, 1928
 - - Ramburia Warren, 1926, (H)
 - Sloperia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914
 Pholisora Scudder, 1872
 - - - *Pholisora* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
 Pyrgus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 278, L 706
 - - - *Pirgus* Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS)
 - - - *Pprgus* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
 - - - *Pyrgus* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
 - - Bremeria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
 - - *Ateleomorpha* Warren, 1926
 - - *Scelotrix* Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866
 - - - *Scelotrix* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
 - - *Teleomorpha* Warren, 1926, (JOS)
 - - *Syrichthus* Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834
 - - - *Syrichthus* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS)
 - - - *Syrichthus* Oberthür, 1910, (ISS)
 - - - *Syrichthus* Boisduval, 1840, (ISS)
 - - *Hemiteleomorpha* Warren, 1926, (JOS)
 - - Urbanus Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86
 Spialia Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
 - - - *Spialia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 - - Powellia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
 - - *Platynathia* Picard, 1947

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus

- Achalarus Scudder, 1872
 - - Murgaria Watson, 1893
 Aguna Williams, 1927
 - - *Tmetocerus* Poujade, 1895, (H)
 - - - *Tmetocerus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
 Astrapes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Cretes* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth)
 - - Euthymele Mabille, [1879]
 - - Telegonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 Autochton Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
 - - - *Autochton* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)
 - - - *Autochthon* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
 - - *Cecropterus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
 - - - *Acropterus* Kaye, 1940, (ISS)
 - - *Cecrops* Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H)
 - - *Rhabdoides* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889
 Cabares Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
 Calliades Mabille & Boulet, 1912
 Chioides Lindsey, 1921
 - - - *Chioides* Clark, 1948, (ISS)
 Chrysospectrum Watson, 1893
 Codatractus Lindsey, 1921
 - - Heteropia Mabille, 1889, (H)
 Epargyreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
 - - - *Epargirus* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
 - - - *Epargyres* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus (*continued*)

- *Epargyrius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- *Eridamus* Burmeister, 1875
- Heronia** Mabilite & Boulet, 1912
- Narcosius** Steinhauser, 1986
- Polygonus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- *Polygenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Acolastus* Scudder, 1872, (H)
- *Nennius* Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS)
- Polythrix** Watson, 1893
- Protelides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Dicranaspis* Mabilite, [1879]
- *Dicranaspes* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)
- Ridens** Evans, 1952
- Thessia** Steinhauser, 1989
- Thorybes** Scudder, 1872
- *Tharybes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS)
- *Cocceus* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- *Lintneria* Butler, 1877, (H)
- Typhedanus** Butler, 1870
- Urbanus** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
- *Lyroptera* Plötz, 1881, (PS)
- *Eudamus* Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- *Endamus* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- *Endarys* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- *Eudamis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Goniurus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- *Goniarus* Mabilite, 1891, (ISS)
- *Goniuris* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- *Gonuiurus* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS)
- *Thymele* [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, I 48
- Venada** Evans, 1952
- Zestusa** Lindsey, 1925
- *Plestia* Mabilite, 1888, (H)

Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae

- Anisynta** Lower, 1911
- Antipodia** Atkins, 1984
- Croitana** Waterhouse, 1932
- Dispar** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- Felicena** Waterhouse, 1932
- Hesperilla** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- Hewitsoniella** Shepard, 1931
- *Hewitsonia* Evans, 1926, (H)
- Mesodina** Meyrick, 1901
- Motasingha** Watson, 1893
- Neohesperilla** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- Oreisplanus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- *Orbisplanus* Sharp, [1916], (ISS)
- Pasma** Waterhouse, 1932
- *Plasma* Anonymous, 1933, (ISS)
- Procidosa** Atkins, 1973
- *Procidosa* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS)
- Rachella** Hemming, 1964
- *Protophenes* Mabilite & Boulet, 1912, (H)
- *Vlasta* Lindsey, 1925, (H)
- Signeta** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- Toxidla** Mabilite, 1891
- *Oxytoxia* Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904
- *Timoconia* Strand, 1909
- *Telestos* Boisduval, 1832, (H)
- Trapezites** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- *Trapezites* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *Steropes* Boisduval, 1832, (H)
- *Stereoptes* Edwards, [1871], (ISS)
- *Anisyntoides* Waterhouse, 1932
- *Patlasingha* Watson, 1893

Hes:Meg:Megathyminae

Megathymus Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222
Stallingsia Freeman, 1959

Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini

Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860

- *Acentrocne* (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- *Acentrocne* Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- *Teria* Blásquez, 1870
- Turnerina** Freeman, 1959
- *Turnerina* Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS)

Hes:Meg:Aeg:Agathymini

Agathymus Freeman, 1959

PART VI
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS
FOR
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section consists of an index to all those publications which contain original descriptions of Genus-group names, original descriptions of Type-species of Genus-group names or valid Type-species designations of Genus-group names. The particular type of citation is indicated in the first column, where the status letter codes [a-e] are given if the citation is to the original description of a name, TS is given if the citation is to the original description of the Type-species, or TM is given if the citation is to the Type-species designation.

- Aaron [1885] *Papilio* [b3187]
 c *Systasia* (ISS) 4(9/10):160
- Adamson 1897 Cat. Butts coll. Burnah [b2993]
 c *Saucus* (ISS) :53
 c *Tragiades* (ISS) :51
- Anonymous 1927 Zool. Rec. [b1062]
 c *Rinthon* (ISS) 63(1926)(Ins.):257
- Anonymous 1933 Zool. Rec. [b1541]
 c *Plasma* (ISS) 69(1932)(Ins.):304
- Anonymous 1960 Zool. Rec. [b11574]
 c *Chaospes* (ISS) 93(1957)(Ins.):438
- Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b5243]
 e *Virgo* 108(1971)(Ins.):602
- Anonymous 1977 Zool. Rec. [b5404]
 c *Procidosa* (ISS) 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176
- Atkins 1973 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b5611]
 a *Proeidos* 12(4):253
- Atkins [1981] [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld [b13393]
 c *Amensis* :[2]
 c *Tiacella* :[2]
- Atkins 1984 Aust. ent. Mag. [b15349]
 a *Antipodia* 11(3):46
- Atkinson 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3334]
 TS *Lobocla* 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2
- Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0052]
 a [1925] *Calleagris* 13:571
 e [1925] *Manorina* (ISS) 13:559
 a [1925] *Paronymus* 13:520
 a [1925] *Xanthodisca* 13:528
- Bailey 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b4487]
 c *Pleusionewa* (ISS) 3(7):62
- O. Bang-Haas 1926-1930 Novit. Macrolep. [b2086]
 e 1930 *Carcharodes* (ISS) (4):20
- Barnes & Benjamin 1926 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0062]
 c *Pamphiliida* (ISS) 25(1):23
- Barnes & McDunnough 1917 Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. [b2183]
 c *Melanthus* (ISS) :19
 e *Oarsima* (ISS) :20
 c *Xonophanes* (ISS) :19
- Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2981]
 a *Hiana* (914):8
 TS *Hiana* (914):8
 a *Noctuana* (914):7
- Bell 1938 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2046]
 c *Schausana* (1013):7
- Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3011]
 c *Basslerodea* (1094):4
 TS *Basslerodea* (1094):4
- Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3012]
 a *Tirynthoides* (1064):1
 TS *Tirynthoides* (1064):1
- Bell 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3013]
 a *Anthoptus* (1205):7
 a *Caligulana* (1205):5
- Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3014]
 a *Zalomes* (1354):9
 TS *Zalomes* (1354):9
- Bell & Cornstock 1948 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b1648]
 a *Burca* (1379):10-11
- Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0122]
 a *Pseudosarbia* (2):5:256
 TS *Pseudosarbia* (2):5:256
 a *Sarmientia* (2):5:249
 a *Wallengrenia* (2):5:254
- Berg [1898] Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires [b3015]
 d *Watsoniella* (JOS) 1:42
- Berger 1978 Lambillionea [b12033]
 a *Paracleros* 78(1-2):6
- Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0148]
 d *Achna* (JOS) :80
 c *Adopoea* :81
 a *Aides* :81
 a *Heliopetes* :81
 a *Hylephila* :81
- Blanchard 1840 Hist. nat. Ins. [b0153]
 TM *Thanaos* (JOS) 3:469
- Blanchard 1845 Hist. Ins. [b2345]
 TM *Syrichthus* 2:348
 c *Tanaos* (ISS) 2:348
- Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile [b3342]
 TS *Argopteron* 7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6
 TS *Heliopyrgus* 7:44
 TS *Nivis* 7:41
- Blásquez 1870 Naturaleza [b3025]
 c *Teria* 1(14):282
 TS *Teria* 1(14):282
- Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe [b0156]
 TS *Bibla* 1(Lép.):166
 TS *Felicena* 1(Lép.):162
 d *Steropes* (H) 1(Lép.):167
 d *Telesto* (H) 1(Lép.):164
- Boisduval 1832-1834 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0159]
 TS [1834] *Hallia* (H) 1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7
 c [1834] *Syrichthus* 1(21/22):230
 d [1834] *Thanaos* (JOS) 1(19/20):240
- Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0157]
 TS *Borbo* 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6
 TS *Eagris* 2(2):211, pl 9, f 2
 TS *Fulda* 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8
- Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0160]
 c *Eantis* 1:pl 13 [=9B], f 6
- Boisduval 1840 Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. [b1572]
 e *Syrichthus* (ISS) :35
- Boisduval 1852 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b2192]
 TS *Leucoscirtes* (2):10:313
 TS *Ochlodes* (2):10:314
- Boisduval & Le Conte 1829-1837 Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. [b0164]
 TS [1837] *Hedone* (25):pl 75, f 3,4,5
 TS [1837] *Megathymus* (23-26):pl 70
 TS [1837] *Rhabdoidea* (25):pl 73, 4 f
- Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b3478]
 TS *Leptalina* 1:61
 TS *Parnara* 1:60
- Bryk 1953 Ark. Zool. [b0100]
 c *Dicrosema* (ns):5:143
 TS *Dicrosema* (ns):5:143

- Burmeister 1875 Revue Mag. Zool. [b1658]
 c *Eridamus* (3)3:51-59
 TS *Eridamus* (3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9
- Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0101]
 d *Dyscopus* (H) 5(Lép.)(1):291
 e *Nissoniades* (ISS) 5(Lép.)(1):521
 TS *Sarmientola* 5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11
 d *Thamyris* (UE & H) 5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota
- Burns 1933 Victorian Nat. [b3405]
 e *Badhamia* (ISS) 49(9):225
- Burns 1964 Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent. [b0925]
 a *Erynnides* 37:24
- Burns 1994 J. Lep. Soc. [b0308a]
 a *Quasimellana* 48(4):299
- Butler [1870] Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0175]
 a *Ceratrachia* :274
 a *Taractrocera* :279
- Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0178]
 TM *Achlyodes* 7:98
 TM *Astictopterus* 7:95
 TM *Augiades* 7:58
 TM *Brontiades* 7:94
 TM *Carystus* 7:92
 TM *Chaetocneme* 7:57
 TM *Cobalus* 7:92
 TM *Cycloptides* 7:96
 TM *Helias* 7:98
 d *Hydraenomia* (JOS) 7:99
 TM *Myscelus* 7:92
 TM *Paramimus* 7:97
 a *Pardalodes* 7:96
 TM *Phlebodes* 7:93
 a *Plastigia* 7:95
 TM *Plesioneura* (H) 7:95
 TM *Proteides* 7:93
 TM *Pythonides* 7:97
 a *Spathilepia* 7:57
 TM *Tagiades* 7:99
 TM *Telegonus* 7:56
 TM *Thymelicus* 7:94
 a *Udranomia* 7:58
- Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1660]
 a *Cogia* 18(4):508
 TS *Cogia* 18(4):509
 TS *Falga* 18(4):501
 TS *Metron* 18(4):505
 TS *Mnestheus* 18(4):508
 TS *Moltana* 18(4):503
 a *Typhedanus* 18(4):497
 TS *Typhedanus* 18(4):497
 TS *Wahydra* 18:506
 TS *Zera* 18(4):514
- Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1990]
 TS *Porphyrogenes* (4)8:284
- Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0182]
 TS *Dion* 1(4):86
- Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1958]
 a *Ancistroides* 22(4):436
 TS *Ancistroides* 22(4):436
- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0194]
 TS *Conga* 25(2):152
 TS *Euroto* 25(2):152
 TS *Heronia* 25(2):148
 TS *Sodalina* 25(2):150
 TS *Venas* 25(2):153
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b4504]
 TS *Jemadia* (4)20:128
- Butler 1877 In Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b11710]
 d *Lintneria* (H) 6(12):67
- Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0196]
 TS *Hovala* (5)4:223
- Butler [1879] Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b1964]
 TS *Pintara* 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m)
- Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b4509]
 TS *Marthae* 29(4):477, pl 21, f 12
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1970]
 TS *Dispar* (5)9:87
 TS *Signeta* (5)9:85
- Butler [1888] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0205]
 TS *Katreus* 1887(4):573
- Butler & H. Druce 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b1662]
 a *Arteurotia* 1(5):112
 TS *Arteurotia* 1(5):112
 TS *Gorgopas* 1(5):115
 TS *Mnasalacas* 1(5):113
- Capronnier 1874 Annis Soc. ent. Belg. [b0210]
 TS *Lucida* 17:35, pl 1, f 9
- Chiba & Tsukiyama 1993 Butterflies [b20798]
 a *Pseudopirdana* 6:19-25
- Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0237]
 e *Chiodes* (ISS) 61:81
- Cowan 1968 Annot. Rhop. [b0016]
 e *Chaetoneura* (ISS) :6,11
 c *Poda* (ISS) :12
- Cowan 1970 Annot. Rhop. 1970 [b0017]
 TM *Brachyeneura* (JOS) :10
- Cramer 1775-1790 Util. Kapellen [b1167]
 TS [1775] *Bungalotis* 1(6):99, pl 63, f G.
 TS [1775] *Helioptetes* 1(2):33, pl 22, f C.
 TS [1775] *Mysoria* 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D.
 TS [1775] *Saliana* 1(6):107, pl 68, f E
 TS [1775] *Spathilepia* 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D
 TS [1775] *Udaspes* 1(7):118, pl 74, f F
 TS [1777] *Brontiades* 2(15):127, pl 179, f D.
 TS [1777] *Cobalus* 2(12):75, pl 143, f G
 TS [1777] *Lintneria* (H) 2(11):44, pl 126, f F.
 TS [1777] *Milanon* 2(9):11, pl 103, f F.
 TS [1777] *Myscelus* 2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B.
 TS [1777] *Nascus* 2(14):102, pl 162, f F
 TS [1777] *Pyrrhiades* 2(15):123, pl 176, f G.
 TS [1777] *Telegonus* 2(15):122, pl 176, f D
 TS [1777] *Vettius* 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C
 TS [1777] *Xeniades* 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F
 TS [1779] *Achlyodes* 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C.
 TS [1779] *Dicranaspis* 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B
 TS [1779] *Erycides* 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B
 TS [1779] *Thracides* 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G
 TS [1780] *Astraptus* 3(24):161 (as *aleustes*), 173
 (as *aleustis*), pl 283, f E,F,G
 TS [1780] *Augiades* 4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H.
 TS [1780] *Eudamidias* 3(23):141, pl 270, f H
 TS [1780] *Parata* 3(24):163, pl 284, f E.
 TS [1780] *Sebalidia* (JOS) 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C

- Dalman 1816 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0322]
 TM *Hesperia* 37(2):200
- Davis 1928 Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras [b3411]
 e *Anarnes* (ISS) :100
- de Jong 1983 J. Lep. Soc. [b12101]
 TS *Pheniades* 36(4):286, f 13-15
- de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b13694]
 a *Cravera* 126(11):265
 TS *Cravera* 126(11):265, f 41-44
 a *Surina* 126(11):266
 TS *Surina* 126(11):266, f 46-48
- de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3485]
 TS *Suada* 52(24):89, pl 10, f 12
 TS *Zographetus* 52(24):86, pl 10, f 15
- de Nicéville 1885 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2955]
 TS *Machachus* 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12
- de Nicéville 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3310]
 TS *Milena* 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2
- de Nicéville [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2687]
 TS *Gerosis* 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8
- de Nicéville 1889 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3312]
 a *Notocrypta* 4(3):188
 TS *Pudicitia* 4(3):172, pl B, f 3
- de Nicéville 1890 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2956]
 a *Aeromachus* 5(3):214
 a *Ctenoptilum* 5(3):220
 TS *Lophoides* 5(3):213, pl E, f 9
 a *Odontoptilum* 5(3):217
- de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0819]
 TS *Oerane* 6(3):379, pl G, f 27
 TS *Onryza* 6(3):386, pl G, f 32
 TS *Pemara* 6(3):384, pl G, f 30
 c *Sancus* 6(3):395
- de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3314]
 c *Crossiura* 7(3):350
 TS *Crossiura* 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2
 TS *Gecana* 7(3):345, pl J, f 6
- de Nicéville 1894 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3316]
 c *Charmion* 63(1):48
 a *Ochus* 63(1):51
 TS *Pseudokerana* 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6
 c *Sepa* 63(1):49
 TS *Sepa* 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4
- de Nicéville 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3318]
 a *Acerbas* 9(4):381
 a *Creteus* 9(4):385
 a *Eetlon* 9(4):395
 a *Ge* 9(4):373
 TS *Ge* 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51
 a *Idmon* 9(4):375
 a *Iton* 9(4):399
 d *Ilys* (H) 9(4):377
 TS *Ilys* (H) 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52
 TS *Kineta* 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52
 d *Mimas* (H & Joe) 9(4):391
 a *Pudicitia* 9(4):379
 TS *Sartora* 9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61
 a *Suada* 9(4):370
 c *Zampa* 9(4):389
 TS *Zampa* 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58
 a *Zela* 9(4):386
 TS *Zela* 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57
- de Nicéville 1897 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3320]
 c *Inessa* 66(3):570
 TS *Inessa* 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33
- de Nicéville 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0821]
 a *Stimula* 12(1):159
- de Nicéville 1902 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3321]
 a *Barca* 14(2):251
- [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmetz. [b2574]
 TS *Cyclopides* :160
- Distant 1882-1886 Rhop. malayana [b1584]
 a 1886 *Hidari* :392,395
 TS 1886 *Idmon* :381, pl 35, f 11
 a 1886 *Isma* :369,389
 TS 1886 *Isma* :386, pl 35, f 19
 c 1886 *Kerana* :392,402
 a 1886 *Lotongus* :369,371
 c 1886 *Paduka* :369,375
 TS 1886 *Paduka* :376, pl 35, f 5
 a 1886 *Pirdana* :369,376
 a 1886 *Unkana* :369,370
 TS 1886 *Unkana* :370, pl 34, f 11
 e 1886 *Yea* (ISS) :377
 c 1886 *Zea* :369,377
- Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3328]
 c *Gehiota* 58(1):131
- dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b1260]
 e *Hesperia* (Myth) (1):11
 e *Leucochitonina* (ISS) (1):22,127
- Doubleday 1846 In Stokes, Discoveries Australia [b3045]
 a *Euschemon* 1:513
- Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde [b0350]
 e [1921] *Noosphitia* (ISS) 5:845
 a [1923] *Cyclosma* 5:978
 TS [1923] *Cyclosma* 5:978
- H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0364]
 c *Matapoides* (8)9:502
 TS *Matapoides* (8)9:502
- H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0365]
 TS *Turmada* 48:132, pl 10
- H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2963]
 TS *Kerana* 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7
- H. Druce 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0352]
 TS *Lindra* 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8
- Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0368]
 TS [1773] *Euthymus* (H & JOS) 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5
 TS [1773] *Hylephila* 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5
 TS [1773] *Pyrrhochalcia* 2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4
- Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b2520]
 a *Heteropterus* :271
- [Dunning & Pickard] [1859] Accentuated List Brit. Lep. [b0372]
 e *Syrichthus* (ISS) :6,113
- Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. [b3055]
 d 1835 *Spilohynus* (JOS) 1(Diurnes):415
- Dyar [1903] Bull. U. S. natn Mus. [b1316]
 e *Limochroes* (ISS) 52:55
- Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2216]
 c *Anatrytone* 13(3):140
 c *Epiphyes* 13(3):132

- Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2216] (continued)
- a *Hesperopsis* 13(3):118
 - d *Paratrytone* (H) 13(3):136
 - e *Phaedrus* (ISS) 13(3):115
- Edwards 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b3491]
- TS *Amblyscirtes* 14:58
- Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2218]
- TS *Anatrytone* 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2
 - TS *Atalopedes* 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4
 - TS *Potanthus* 2(1):21
 - TS *Pyrrhosida* 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2
- Edwards 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b3493]
- TS *Oligoria* 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6
 - TS *Phycanassa* 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5
- Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3494]
- TS *Lerodea* 2(3):311
- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3415]
- TS *Copaecodes* 3(3/4):215
 - e *Stereoptes* (ISS) 3(3/4):214
- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3529]
- e *Thymeticus* (ISS) 3(3/4):274
- Edwards 1872 In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana [b9807]
- e *Herpena* (ISS) :467
- Edwards [1876] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b4315]
- TS *Hesperopsis* 5(3/4):206
 - TS *Lintinea* (H) 5(3/4):207
 - TS *Systasea* 5(3/4):207
- Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1354]
- d *Lintinea* (H) 6(1):57
- Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1358]
- TS *Atrytonopsis* 5(3/4):292
- Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b3057]
- TS *Celotes* 9(6):192
 - a *Systasea* 9(6):120
- Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b3496]
- TS *Piruna* 3:119
 - TS *Stinga* 3:116
- Edwards 1880 Can. Ent. [b3497]
- TS *Problema* 12(11):224
- Edwards 1881 Papilio [b3498]
- TS *Pseudocopaecodes* 1(4):47
- Edwards 1882 Papilio [b2221]
- TS *Agathymus* 2(2):27
- Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b12026]
- a *Pemara* :384
 - a *Pseudokerana* :386
 - a *Pyronera* :384
 - a *Salanoemia* :384
 - a *Xanthoneura* :383
- Elliott & Riley & Clench 1980 J. Lep. Soc. [b11575]
- e *Ephryiades* (ISS) 34(2):125
- Elrod & Maley 1906 Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. [b2226]
- e *Amblyscirtes* (ISS) 2(10):119
 - e *Ochloedes* (ISS) 2(10):xv,157
 - e *Pholison* (ISS) 2(10):173
 - e *Ppgrus* (ISS) 2(10):119
- Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1324]
- a *Abraximorpha* 14(4):123
 - a *Oerane* 14(4):242
- Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1324] (continued)
- TS *Pseudopirdana* 14(4):224, pl 21, f 14
 - a *Scobura* 14(4):204
 - TS *Stimula* 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
 - d *Watsonia* (H) 14(4):220
 - TS *Watsonia* (H) 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
 - TS *Watsoniella* (JOS) 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
- Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b1714]
- TS [1780] *Carcharodus* 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3
 - TS [1780] *Spilothyrus* (JOS) 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3
 - TS [1783] *Lavatheria* 1(2)(7):148, pl 82, f 4
 - TS [1830] *Muschampia* Suppl. Theil 2:pl 123, f 5,6
- Evans 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0393]
- TS *Chitralla* 21(3):1007
 - TS *Elwesia* (H) 21(3):1007
 - c *Mitena* 21(3):1005
- Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2227]
- d *Elwesia* (H) 31(1):53,429
 - d *Hewitsonia* (H) 31(1):50
 - a *Mooreana* 31(1):51
 - d *Nicevilleta* (H) 31(1):57,623
- Evans 1927 Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) [b0394]
- e *Machacus* (ISS) :200, no. 58
 - e *Orthopaetus* (ISS) :197,211,296
 - e *Tacupa* (ISS) :200
 - e *Torhrix* (ISS) :196
- Evans 1928 Novit. zool. [b3506]
- TS *Prada* 34:72
- Evans 1932 Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) [b1588]
- c *Chitralla* :vi,307
 - a *Oriens* :vi,312,399
 - a *Pintara* :vi,305
 - e *Sartoria* (ISS) :303
- Evans 1934 Entomologist [b3060]
- TM *Arrhenes* 67:206
 - a *Sunlana* 67:151
- Evans 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2695]
- a *Alenia* 83(3):409
 - a *Zenonia* 83(3):405
- Evans 1935 Entomologist [b3062]
- a *Kobrona* 68:66
- Evans 1936 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b3063]
- a *Dubiella* (B)5(3):55
- Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0395]
- a *Acada* :108
 - a *Ankola* :106
 - a *Aurina* :2,26
 - TS *Aurina* :26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2
 - e *Brusa* (IOS) pl 7
 - a *Brusa* :8,173
 - a *Fresna* :164
 - a *Fulda* :86
 - a *Gretna* :7,149
 - a *Hovala* :4,64
 - a *Leona* :7,153
 - a *Lepella* :4,76
 - a *Melphina* :8,162
 - a *Miraja* :6,133
 - a *Moltena* :7,139
 - a *Monza* :7,160
 - a *Mopala* :7,148
 - TM *Paronymus* :127
 - TM *Perrotia* :136

- Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0395] (continued)
 a *Tsiliana* :4,75
- Evans 1937 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1663]
 a *Dardarina* 7:88
- Evans 1937 Entomologist [b3064]
 a *Prusiana* 70:38
 c *Zlnaida* 70:64
- Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2229]
 e *Machaeus* (ISS) (B)12(7/8):97
- Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b1206]
 a *Bania* :41,414-415
 TS *Bania* :415
 a *Borbo* :44,436
 a *Chamunda* :14,127
 e *Pamphillida* (ISS) :494
 a *Pastria* :41,414
 TS *Pastria* :414, pl 29, f L.10
 a *Prada* :37,340
 TS *Pseudocoladenia* :113
 TM *Psokos* :278
 a *Sovia* :27,246
 a *Tlacella* :37,341
- Evans 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1207]
 e *Apyrrhothrix* (ISS) 1:8,89
 a *Aspitha* 1:6,83
 a *Elbella* 1:4,38
 a *Hegesippe* 1:5,62
 a *Passova* 1:6,79
 a *Zonia* 1:4,48
 TS *Zonia* 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3
- Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1208]
 a *Cephise* 2:136,153
 TM *Eridamus* 2:44
 a *Ridens* 2:40,80
 a *Salatis* 2:135,141
 a *Venada* 2:41,128
- Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1209]
 a *Cllito* 3:16,152
 a *Gesta* 3:171,200
 a *Mimia* 3:7,32
 a *Morvina* 3:10,64
 a *Myrlnia* 3:10,66
 a *Ocella* 3:11,68
 a *Plumbago* 3:12,96
 a *Polyctor* 3:9,43
 e *Potomanax* (ISS) 3:137
 e *Potomanax* (ISS) 3:15,137
 a *Tosta* 3:170,186
 TS *Tosta* 3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1
 a *Trina* 3:12,97
 a *Viola* 3:11,73
 a *Zera* 3:13,108
- Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1210]
 a *Appia* 4:300,324
 TS *Appia* 4:324, pl 76, f m.11
 a *Argon* 4:205,221
 a *Arita* 4:89,162
 a *Aroma* 4:401,458
 a *Bruna* 4:265,273
 TS *Bruna* 4:274, pl 72, f L.5
 a *Cantha* 4:46,69
 a *Carystina* 4:207, 243
 a *Chalcone* 4:303,371
 e *Chloearia* (ISS) 4:459, no. o.18
 a *Conga* 4:266,294
 a *Corticea* 4:46,63
- Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1210] (continued)
 a *Cumbre* 4:89,169
 a *Cynea* 4:265,275
 a *Declinea* 4:266,286
 a *Ebusus* 4:205,219
 e *Ephiphytes* (ISS) 4:386
 a *Gallio* 4:85,111
 a *Hansa* 4:303,370
 a *Hoigunia* 4:266,297
 TS *Hoigunia* 4:297, pl 74, f L.17
 a *Joanna* 4:265
 TS *Joanna* 4:273
 a *Justinia* 4:90,194
 a *Lamponia* 4:90,201
 a *Lento* 4:46,54
 a *Levlua* 4:46,59
 a *Libra* 4:303,369
 a *Librita* 4:302,360
 a *Lindra* 4:399,429
 a *Linka* 4:300,324
 a *Lucida* 4:86,116
 a *Ludens* 4:82,102
 a *Mictris* 4:477
 a *Misius* 4:47,75
 a *Moeros* 4:207,239
 a *Molla* 4:88,155
 TS *Molla* 4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f)
 a *Monca* 4:87,124
 a *Nastra* 4:87,125
 a *Orthos* 4:266,292
 a *Pamba* 4:86,114
 TS *Pamba* 4:114, pl 60, f J.19
 a *Panca* 4:84,104
 a *Penicula* 4:265,284
 a *Piruna* 4:10,11
 a *Pompelius* 4:301,335
 a *Propertius* 4:303,378
 a *Punia* 4:265,273
 TS *Punia* 4:273, pl 72, f L.4
 e *Pyrroxydia* (ISS) 4:325
 a *Quinta* 4:265,274
 a *Racta* 4:47,79
 TS *Racta* 4:80, pl 59, f I.14
 a *Repens* 4:86,115
 TS *Repens* 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1
 a *Sabina* 4:86,114
 a *Sacrator* 4:205,222
 a *Saliana* 4:400,442
 a *Saturnus* 4:264,266
 a *Sodalia* 4:85,104
 a *Stinga* 4:300,317
 e *Styrioides* 4:210
 a *Sucova* 4:88,143
 a *Tellona* 4:207,245
 a *Tromba* 4:206,227
 TS *Tromba* 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f
 a *Turmada* 4:206,229
 a *Venas* 4:86,113
 a *Vertica* 4:205,217
 a *Vidius* 4:87,121
 a *Virga* 4:84, 98
- Eversmann 1841 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b3508]
 TS *Favria* 14(1):25
- Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0402]
 TS *Badamia* :530
 TS *Carterocephalus* :531
 TS *Epargyreus* :532
 TS *Gangara* :532
 TS *Perichares* :533
 TS *Steropes* (H) :533

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0402] (continued)

TS *Telicota* :531

Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b3353]

TS *Heteropterus* :271

Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins. [b0404]

TS *Ceratrachia* 2:88
 TS *Cillo* 2:92
 TS *Proteldes* 2:86
 TS *Saturnus* 2:85

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0406]

TS 1793 *Ancyloxypha* 3(1):324
 TS 1793 *Anthoptus* 3(1):330
 TS 1793 *Cycloglypha* 3(1):346
 TS 1793 *Euthymele* 3(1):332
 a 1793 *Hesperia* 3(1):258
 TS 1793 *Philoodus* 3(1):328
 TS 1793 *Pholisora* 3(1):348
 TS 1793 *Propertius* 3(1):325
 TS 1793 *Spialia* 3(1):352
 TS 1793 *Tamyris* 3(1):346
 TS 1793 *Taractrocera* 3(1):352
 TS 1793 *Turesis* 3(1):339
 TS 1798 *Amplitia* Suppl.:432
 TS 1798 *Chapra* Suppl.:433
 TS 1798 *Perimeles* (H) Suppl.:434
 TS 1798 *Remella* Suppl.:434
 TS 1798 *Suastus* Suppl.:433

Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b0408]

a *Hellas* 6:287
 d *Pamphila* (JOS) 6:287
 d *Thymele* (JOS) 6:287

Fairmaire 1894 Annl's Soc. ent. Belg. [b0410]

d *Abantiades* (JOS) 38:395

C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b3034]

TS *Allora* 40(1):460
 TS *Amhenella* (JOS) 40(1):462
 TS *Arrhenes* 40(1):462
 TS *Casyapa* (JOS) 40(1):460
 a *Chaetocneme* 40(1):460
 TS *Chaetocneme* 40(1):460

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b3512]

TS *Prusiana* 43:44

C. Felder 1862 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0415]

a *Ancyloxypha* 12:477
 TS *Baracus* 12:480
 TS *Butleria* 12:494
 TS *Cephrenes* 12:492
 TS *Oxytoxia* 12:491

R. Felder 1868 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3513]

TS *Abaratha* 18:284
 TS *Hantana* 18:283

R. Felder 1869 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0438]

TS *Onenses* 19:477

Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0429]

a *Astictopterus* 4(12):401
 TS *Astictopterus* 4(12):401
 TS *Mooreana* 4(12):402

Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2199]

TS *Acentrocneme* (JOS) 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3
 a *Aegiale* 4(4):110
 TS *Aegiale* 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0431]

d *Acentrocneme* (JOS) 6(6):184 nota

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0431] (continued)

c *Ancistrocampta* 6(6):183
 TS *Ancistrocampta* 6(6):184
 d *Brachycneme* (JOS) 6(6):185
 c *Chaetoneura* 6(6):185
 a *Conognathus* 6(6):181
 TS *Conognathus* 6(6):181
 TS *Neonoma* (JOS) 6(6):181
 a *Oxyneira* 6(6):179
 TS *Oxyneira* 6(6):180

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2251]

a *Isoteinon* 6(1):30
 TS *Isoteinon* 6(1):30
 TS *Notocrypta* 6(1):29
 d *Plesioneura* (H) 6(1):29
 TS *Plesioneura* (H) 6(1):29

Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0435]

TS [1867] *Agara* (3):507, pl 70, f 5, 6
 TS [1867] *Alarnes* (3):525, pl 74, f 25
 TS [1867] *Chloeria* (3):518, pl 17, f 17, 18
 TS [1867] *Doberes* (3):531, pl 73, f 20
 (3):504
 d [1867] *Eumesia* (RC) (3):504, pl 69, f 17, 18
 TS [1867] *Eumesia* (RC) (3):510, pl 71, f 4, 5
 TS [1867] *Hydraenomia* (JOS) (3):509, pl 70, f 13, 14
 TS [1867] *Marela* (3):507
 a [1867] *Netrocoryne* (3):507, pl 70, f 10
 TS [1867] *Netrocoryne* (3):533, pl 74, f 1, 2
 TS [1867] *Noctuana* (3):514, pl 70, f 1, 2
 TS [1867] *Oenides* (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9
 TS [1867] *Protopenes* (H) (3):510, pl 72, f 13-14
 TS [1867] *Pyronneura* (3):513, pl 71, f 9, 10
 TS [1867] *Rachella* (3):510, pl 72, f 13, 14
 TS [1867] *Timochreon* (3):534, pl 74, f 3, 4
 TS [1867] *Trina* (3):534, pl 74, f 5
 TS [1867] *Udranomia* (3):510, pl 71, f 4, 5
 TS [1867] *Vlasta* (H) (3):510, pl 72, f 13, 14

Freeman 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2055]

TS *Stallingsia* (1711):10

Freeman 1959 Lep. News [b4111]

a *Agathymus* 12(3/4):82
 a *Stallingsia* 12(3/4):87
 a *Turnerina* 12(3/4):84

Freeman 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b2001]

a *Windia* 23(Suppl. 2):16
 TS *Windia* 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8,
 pl 15, fig 6.

Freeman 1970 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2000]

c *Aedes* (ISS) 78(2):98
 a *Zobera* 78(2):89
 TS *Zobera* 78(2):91

Fruhstorfer [1897] Berl. ent. Z. [b3421]

e *Amplitia* (ISS) 41(4):306
 c *Erionata* (ISS) 41(4):306
 e *Lothongus* (ISS) 41(4):307
 c *Rhopalocampa* (ISS) 41(4):307

Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b11675]

TS [1832] *Moeris* 4:32, pl [127], f 0
 TS [1832] *Ouleus* 4:9, pl 106, f 611, 612
 TS [1832] *Phanes* 4:31, pl [126], f 731, 732
 TS [1832] *Phanis* (H) 4:31, pl [126], f 731, 732
 TS [1832] *Plagiathyrsus* 4:11, pl [108], f 623, 624

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b11677]

a [1900] *Adopaeoides* 2:47
 a [1900] *Atrytonopsis* 2:497

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b11677]
(continued)

a [1900] **Buzyges** 2:497
 TS [1900] **Buzyges** 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5
 c [1900] **Calla** 2:462,481
 d [1900] **Chacrepheon (H)** 2:462,474
 a [1900] **Cobalopsis** 2:537
 d [1900] **Cydrus (H)** 2:512
 TS [1900] **Cydrus (H)** 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
 c [1900] **Euroto** 2:549
 a [1900] **Eutyichide** 2:544
 a [1900] **Halotus** 2:505
 TS [1900] **Halotus** 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44
 c [1900] **Mastor** 2:567
 TS [1900] **Mastor** 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35
 c [1900] **Megistilas** 2:571
 TS [1900] **Mellana** 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16
 a [1900] **Methion** 2:563
 TS [1900] **Methion** 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23
 c [1900] **Metiscus** 2:562
 TS [1900] **Metiscus** 2:563, pl 100, f 20,21
 c [1900] **Metrocles** 2:558
 TS [1900] **Metrocles** 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9
 a [1900] **Metron** 2:557
 c [1900] **Mnasalcas** 2:567
 a [1900] **Mnasilius** 2:569
 TS [1900] **Mnasilius** 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42
 a [1900] **Mnasinoux** 2:561
 TS [1900] **Mnasinoux** 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19
 a [1900] **Mnasitheus** 2:565
 TS [1900] **Mnasitheus** 2:566, pl 100, f 26-27
 a [1900] **Moeris** 2:556
 a [1900] **Molo** 2:579
 a [1900] **Morys** 2:541
 a [1900] **Mucia** 2:540
 TS [1900] **Mucia** 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44
 TS [1900] **Neovolus** 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
 a [1900] **Oeonus** 2:539
 TS [1900] **Oeonus** 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41
 a [1900] **Onophas** 2:538
 TS [1900] **Orthos** 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19
 a [1900] **Oxyntes** 2:523,527
 a [1900] **Papias** 2:559
 a [1900] **Paracarystus** 2:587
 c [1900] **Paradopaea** 3:pl 92, f 23-29
 c [1900] **Paralides** 2:515
 a [1900] **Paratrytone** 2:487
 TS [1900] **Paratrytone** 2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43
 a [1900] **Parphorus** 2:576
 d [1900] **Perimeles (H)** 2:542
 d [1900] **Phanis (H)** 2:548
 a [1900] **Pheraeus** 2:578
 c [1900] **Poanopsis** 2:486
 a [1900] **Rhinthon** 2:530
 a [1900] **Telles** 2:518
 a [1900] **Thargella** 2:564
 TS [1900] **Thargella** 2:565, pl 100, f 24,25
 a [1900] **Thespieus** 2:519
 a [1900] **Thoon** 2:259
 a [1900] **Tigasis** 2:544
 TS [1900] **Tigasis** 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5
 a [1900] **Tirynthia** 2:523
 a [1900] **Vacerra** 2:521
 a [1900] **Vehilius** 2:570
 a [1900] **Vinius** 2:580
 TS [1900] **Vinius** 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41
 c [1900] **Vorates** 2:577
 a [1900] **Xenlades** 2:517
 a [1900] **Zariaspes** 2:485
 a [1900] **Zenis** 2:588
 a [1901] **Artines** 2:608

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b11677]
(continued)

a [1901] **Carystoides** 2:611
 a [1901] **Damas** 2:621
 a [1901] **Dion** 2:592
 d [1901] **Epeus (H)** 2:601
 TS [1901] **Epeus (H)** 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23
 a [1901] **Eprius** 2:741
 TS [1901] **Eprius** 3:601, pl 103, f 21-23
 a [1901] **Eutocus** 2:599
 TS [1901] **Eutocus** 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20
 TM [1901] **Falga** 2:609
 a [1901] **Flaccilla** 2:593
 a [1901] **Lycas** 2:618
 a [1901] **Lychnuchoides** 2:612
 a [1901] **Megaleas** 2:617
 a [1901] **Methionopsis** 2:598
 TS [1901] **Methionopsis** 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16
 a [1901] **Mnaseas** 2:597
 a [1901] **Mnasicles** 2:602
 TS [1901] **Mnasicles** 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26
 a [1901] **Mnestheus** 2:606
 a [1901] **Orphe** 2:619
 a [1901] **Orses** 2:621
 a [1901] **Phanes** 2:741
 a [1901] **Pyrrhopygopsis** 2:634
 c [1901] **Themeson** 2:614
 a [1901] **Tisias** 2:613
 a [1901] **Turesis** 2:616
 a [1901] **Vettius** 2:289

Godman & Salvin 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3520]

TS **Lychnuchoides** 1879(1):155
 TS **Megaleas** 1879(1):155
 TS **Sacratior** 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.
[b0502]

a [1893] **Azonax** 2:267
 a [1893] **Dyscophellus** 2:319
 a [1894] **Cabares** 2:337
 c [1894] **Cocceus** 2:336
 c [1894] **Echelatus** 2:378
 a [1894] **Eracon** 2:365
 a [1894] **Gorgopas** 2:366
 c [1894] **Gorgophone** 2:378
 TS [1894] **Gorgophone** 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14
 a [1894] **Grais** 2:381
 TS [1894] **Mimia** 2:376, pl 8, f 7,8
 a [1894] **Myion** 2:348
 c [1894] **Orneates** 2:345
 c [1894] **Phoedinus** 2:335
 d [1895] **Ate (JOS)** 2:401
 a [1895] **Carrhenes** 2:388
 a [1895] **Diaeus** 2:413
 a [1895] **Doberes** 2:407
 c [1895] **Eudamidas** 2:386
 a [1895] **Gindanes** 2:415
 TS [1895] **Gindanes** 2:416, pl 87, f 30,31
 c [1895] **Masices** 2:408
 a [1895] **Milanion** 2:403
 a [1895] **Onenses** 2:414
 a [1895] **Paches** 2:398
 a [1895] **Sosirata** 2:397
 a [1895] **Xenophanes** 2:387
 d [1896] **Diphoridae (JOS)** 2:423
 a [1896] **Ebrietas** 2:418
 d [1896] **Eropus (H)** 2:pl 88, f 27-29
 a [1896] **Gorgythion** 2:424
 c [1896] **Scantilla** 2:437
 TS [1896] **Scantilla** 2:437, pl 90, f 3-5
 a [1896] **Staphylus** 2:429

- Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0502.] (*continued*)
- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|
| a | [1896] <i>Theagenes</i> | 2:428 |
| a | [1896] <i>Timochares</i> | 2:417 |
| a | [1896] <i>Timochreon</i> | 2:439 |
| a | [1896] <i>Zopyrion</i> | 2:440 |
| TS | [1896] <i>Zopyrion</i> | 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 |
| a | [1897] <i>Atarnes</i> | 2:443 |
| a | [1899] <i>Celotes</i> | 2:452 |
| a | [1899] <i>Chlomara</i> | 2:453 |
- Guénéé 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b0523]
- | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| a | <i>Eagris</i> | 2(Lép.):6,19 |
|---|---------------|--------------|
- Guérin-Méneville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b3531]
- | | | |
|----|-----------------|--------------------|
| TS | <i>Choaspes</i> | (2):79, pl 22, f 2 |
|----|-----------------|--------------------|
- Gundlach 1881 *Papilio* [b0527]
- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
| e | <i>Nisoniadas</i> (ISS) | 1(7):114 |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
- Hagen 1890 Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrij.klk. Genoot. [b2267]
- | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|
| e | <i>Isoieinia</i> (ISS) | (2):7:222 |
|---|------------------------|-----------|
- Hampson [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2283]
- | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| e | <i>Bibaris</i> (ISS) | 57(4):365 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
- Harris 1862 Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) [b2279]
- | | | |
|----|--------------------|-------------|
| TS | <i>Anthomaster</i> | :314, f 138 |
| TS | <i>Euphyes</i> | :317 |
- Hayward 1934 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b3533]
- | | | |
|----|--------------|-------|
| TS | <i>Panca</i> | 6:126 |
|----|--------------|-------|
- Hayward 1938 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b3090]
- | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------------|
| a | <i>Cobaloides</i> | 126:448, f 9 |
| TS | <i>Cobaloides</i> | 126:449, if 21 (2 f) |
| c | <i>Vistigma</i> | 126:452, if 24 |
| TS | <i>Vistigma</i> | 126:453, if 25 (2 f) |
- Hayward 1938 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b3091]
- | | | |
|----|---------------------|------------|
| a | <i>Neoxenilades</i> | 9(3/4):372 |
| TS | <i>Neoxenilades</i> | 9(3/4):372 |
- Hayward 1940 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b3092]
- | | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------------|
| a | <i>Adlerodea</i> | 130:75, text-fig 2 |
| TS | <i>Adlerodea</i> | 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f) |
| c | <i>Ametron</i> | 130:85 |
| TS | <i>Ametron</i> | 130:87, f 10 (3 f) |
- Hayward 1940 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b3093]
- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| c | <i>Andinus</i> | 10(3):284 |
| TS | <i>Andinus</i> | 10(3):285, if 9 |
| TS | <i>Cordillana</i> (JOS) | 10(3):285, if 9 |
- Hayward 1941 *Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.* [b3094]
- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| d | <i>Cordillana</i> (JOS) | (ns)2:288 |
| d | <i>Neadopaea</i> (JOS) | (ns)2:285 |
- Hayward 1942 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b3095]
- | | | |
|----|----------------|--------|
| c | <i>Alerema</i> | 134:66 |
| TS | <i>Alerema</i> | 134:67 |
- Hayward 1948 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1739]
- | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------|
| a | <i>Evansiella</i> | 5:101 |
| a | <i>Mellana</i> | 5:98 |
| a | <i>Nyctellius</i> | 5:99 |
- Hemming 1933 *Entomologist* [b0552]
- | | | |
|----|----------------------|--------|
| TM | <i>Astycus</i> (JOS) | 66:200 |
| TM | <i>Urbanus</i> | 66:200 |
- Hemming 1933 *Entomologist* [b0553]
- | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|
| TM | <i>Thymale</i> (PS) | 66:225 |
|----|---------------------|--------|
- Hemming 1934 *Stylops* [b0551]
- | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| a | <i>Metsella</i> | 3:99 |
|---|-----------------|------|
- Hemming 1934 *Stylops* [b0555]
- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-------|
| TM | <i>Ateleomorpha</i> | 3:143 |
| d | <i>Caicella</i> (JOS) | 3:144 |
| TM | <i>Hemiteleomorpha</i> (JOS) | 3:143 |
| TM | <i>Teleomorpha</i> (JOS) | 3:143 |
- Hemming 1934 *Gen. Names hol. Butts* [b1250]
- | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------|
| TM | <i>Heteropterius</i> | 1:167 |
|----|----------------------|-------|
- Hemming 1934 *Entomologist* [b3100]
- | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| a | <i>Panoquina</i> | 67:38 |
| a | <i>Pedesta</i> | 67:38 |
- Hemming 1935 *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0558]
- | | | |
|----|-----------------|--------|
| TM | <i>Coeladas</i> | 83:436 |
|----|-----------------|--------|
- Hemming 1935 *Stylops* [b0560]
- | | | |
|---|----------------|-----|
| c | <i>Yvretta</i> | 4:3 |
|---|----------------|-----|
- Hemming 1939 *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0567]
- | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| d | <i>Cyrina</i> (JOS) | (B)8(3):39 |
| a | <i>Meza</i> | (B)8(3):39 |
| a | <i>Naevulus</i> | (B)8(3):39 |
| a | <i>Remella</i> | (B)8(3):39 |
- Hemming 1939 *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0568]
- | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| d | <i>Aecas</i> (JOS) | (B)8(7):137 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
- Hemming 1964 *Annot. Lep.* [b4946]
- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|
| e | <i>Brachycneme</i> (Myth) | (4):136 |
|---|---------------------------|---------|
- Hemming 1964 *Annot. Lep.* [b4951]
- | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|
| a | <i>Rachella</i> | (4):143 |
|---|-----------------|---------|
- Hemming 1967 *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* [b0014]
- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| e | <i>Acentrocneme</i> (Myth) | Suppl. 9:21 |
| e | <i>Arrhenes</i> (Myth) | Suppl. 9:61 |
| e | <i>Copaedes</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:382 |
| e | <i>Eudamis</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:208 |
| e | <i>Irapezites</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:295 |
| e | <i>Ime</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:447,491 |
| e | <i>Leuchocitrona</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:321 |
| e | <i>Pamphilia</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:132,183 |
| e | <i>Plasingia</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:242 |
| e | <i>Polygenus</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:368 |
| e | <i>Pseudocopaedes</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:382 |
| e | <i>Saragnessa</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:401 |
| e | <i>Seräa</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:409 |
| e | <i>Spiala</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:416 |
| e | <i>Stemastis</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:417 |
| e | <i>Teiniorhinus</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:434 |
| e | <i>Thanatos</i> (Myth) | Suppl. 9:437 |
| e | <i>Tmetoceras</i> (ISS) | Suppl. 9:472 |
- Heron 1894 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b3104]
- | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|
| a | <i>Ocybadistes</i> | (6)14:105 |
| TS | <i>Ocybadistes</i> | (6)14:106 |
- Heron 1909 *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0578]
- | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------|
| c | <i>Chionelgia</i> | 19(2):172 |
| TS | <i>Chionelgia</i> | 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 |
- Herrera 1957 In *Revta chil. Ent.* [b15445]
- | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| a | <i>Hellopyrgus</i> | 5:154 |
|---|--------------------|-------|
- Herrera & MacNeill & Atria 1991 *Acta ent. Chilena* [b20403]
- | | | |
|---|----------------|--------|
| b | <i>Marthae</i> | 16:224 |
| b | <i>Nivis</i> | 16:219 |
- Herrich-Schäffer 1843-1856 *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ.* [b0582]
- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| TS | [1845] <i>Platygnathia</i> | 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 |
| TS | [1852] <i>Eogenes</i> | 6:38 |
- Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* [b0584]
- | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------|
| TS | 1863 <i>Gesta</i> | 17:142 |
|----|-------------------|--------|

- Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0584] (*continued*)
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| TS 1863 <i>Parachoranthus</i> | 17:143 |
| TS 1863 <i>Pyrrhocalles</i> | 17:142 |
- Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1741]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| TS 1865 <i>Asbolls</i> | 19:54 |
| TS 1865 <i>Cymaenes</i> | 19:53 |
| TS 1865 <i>Godmania</i> (H) | 19:54 |
- Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0585]
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| TS 1864 <i>Burca</i> | 18:172 |
| TS 1864 <i>Melanthes</i> | 18:172 |
| TS 1869 <i>Anaperus</i> (H) | 23(12):188 |
| TS 1869 <i>Calcella</i> (JOS) | 23(12):188 |
| c 1869 <i>Cecropterus</i> | 23(9):131 |
| TS 1869 <i>Cephise</i> | 23(12):186 |
| TS 1869 <i>Damas</i> | 23(12):195 |
| TS 1869 <i>Dysenius</i> | 23(11):169 |
| TS 1869 <i>Eropus</i> (H) | 23(9):135 |
| TS 1869 <i>Miltomiges</i> | 23(12):203 |
| TS 1869 <i>Monca</i> | 23(12):201 |
| TS 1869 <i>Oechydus</i> | 23(12):186 |
| TS 1869 <i>Oxyntes</i> | 23(12):202 |
| TS 1869 <i>Paracarytus</i> | 23(12):201 |
| TS 1869 <i>Phoedrus</i> | 23(12):188 |
| TS 1869 <i>Quinta</i> | 23(12):203 |
| TS 1869 <i>Theagenes</i> | 23(9):135 |
| TS 1869 <i>Tirynthia</i> | 23(12):192 |
| TS 1869 <i>Vorates</i> | 23(12):201 |
| TS 1870 <i>Onophas</i> | 24(9/10):159 |
| a 1870 <i>Pellicia</i> | 24(9/10):159 |
| TS 1870 <i>Pellicia</i> (H) | 24(9/10):160 |
| TS 1870 <i>Pellicia</i> | 24(9/10):160 |
- Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. Butts [b0592]
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TS [1857] <i>Amenis</i> | 2:[120], pl [60], f 9 |
| TS [1857] <i>Croniades</i> | 2:[120], pl [60], f 10 |
| TS [1857] <i>Granlia</i> | 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 |
| TS [1857] <i>Tarsoctenus</i> | 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 |
| TS [1867] <i>Orphe</i> | 4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7 |
| TS [1867] <i>Zehala</i> | 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 |
| TS [1868] <i>Pteroteinon</i> | 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 |
| TS [1868] <i>Tanyptera</i> (H) | 4:[110], pl 58, f 28-30 |
| TS [1868] <i>Tiacellia</i> | 4:[110], pl [58], f 27 |
| TS [1869] <i>Diaeus</i> | 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 |
| TS [1874] <i>Anisynta</i> | 5:[115], pl [60], f 17 |
| TS [1874] <i>Croítana</i> | 5:[115], pl [60], f 14 |
- Hewitson [1866] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0595]
- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| TS <i>Aspltha</i> | (3)2(6):481 |
| TS <i>Ecton</i> | (3)2(6):489 |
| TS <i>Eutyclide</i> | (3)2(6):498 |
| TS <i>Lycas</i> | (3)2(6):487 |
| TS <i>Passova</i> | (3)2(6):482 |
| e <i>Prrhopyga</i> (ISS) | (3)2(6):481 |
| TS <i>Sabera</i> | (3)2(6):491 |
| TS <i>Salanoemia</i> | (3)2(6):500 |
| TS <i>Themesion</i> | (3)2(6):493 |
| TS <i>Vacerra</i> | (3)2(6):494 |
- Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b0596]
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| TS 1867 <i>Apyrrrothrix</i> | [1]:2 |
| TS 1867 <i>Aroma</i> | [1]:24 |
| TS 1867 <i>Calliades</i> | [1]:19 |
| TS 1867 <i>Chloides</i> | [1]:3 |
| TS 1867 <i>Chrysospectrum</i> | [1]:6 |
| TS 1867 <i>Orthophoetus</i> | [1]:14 |
| TS 1867 <i>Paradros</i> | [1]:19 |
| TS 1867 <i>Phoenicops</i> | [1]:22 |
- Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b0596] (*continued*)
- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| TS 1867 <i>Pirdana</i> | [1]:23 |
| TS 1867 <i>Pteroxys</i> (H) | [1]:14 |
| TS 1867 <i>Thessia</i> | [1]:8 |
| TS 1867 <i>Tmetocerus</i> (H) | [1]:9 |
| TS [1868] <i>Acerbas</i> | (2):29 |
| a [1868] <i>Aethilla</i> | (2):55 |
| TS [1868] <i>Aethilla</i> | (2):55 |
| e [1868] <i>Ancylozixpa</i> (ISS) | (2):45 |
| TS [1868] <i>Anisyntoides</i> | (2):41 |
| TS [1868] <i>Baoris</i> | (2):31 |
| d [1868] <i>Caecina</i> (H) | (2):55 |
| TS [1868] <i>Caecina</i> (H) | (2):56 |
| TS [1868] <i>Charlida</i> | (2):50 |
| TS [1868] <i>Charmion</i> | (2):37 |
| a [1868] <i>Hesperilla</i> | (2):37 |
| TS [1868] <i>Mesodina</i> | (2):38 |
| TS [1868] <i>Melo</i> | (2):34 |
| TS [1868] <i>Motasingha</i> | (2):38 |
| TS [1868] <i>Mylon</i> | (2):49 |
| TS [1868] <i>Ocyba</i> | (2):56 |
| TS [1868] <i>Osmodes</i> (H & JOS) | (2):35 |
| TS [1868] <i>Osmodes</i> | (2):35 |
| TS [1868] <i>Patiasingha</i> | (2):32 |
| TS [1868] <i>Rhabdomantis</i> | (2):36 |
| TS [1868] <i>Sebastonyma</i> | (2):27 |
| TS [1868] <i>Timochares</i> | (2):50 |
- Hewitson 1869-1877 Equatorial Lep. Buckley [b0598]
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TS 1870 <i>Potamanax</i> (H) | (4):76 |
| TS 1870 <i>Potamanaxas</i> | (4):76 |
| TS 1870 <i>Tellona</i> | (4):73 |
| TS 1870 <i>Yanguna</i> | (4):69 |
- Hewitson 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b3543]
- | | |
|-------------------|--------|
| TS <i>Ardaris</i> | 19:167 |
|-------------------|--------|
- Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b0347]
- | | |
|----------------------|-----|
| TS <i>Metardaris</i> | :20 |
|----------------------|-----|
- Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0606]
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| TS <i>Caenides</i> | (4)18:451 |
| TS <i>Creteus</i> | (4)18:450 |
| TS <i>Cynea</i> | (4)18:456 |
| TS <i>Cyrina</i> (JOS) | (4)18:450 |
| TS <i>Decinea</i> | (4)18:452 |
| TS <i>Gretna</i> | (4)18:449 |
| TS <i>Lamponia</i> | (4)18:456 |
| TS <i>Paronymus</i> | (4)18:450 |
| TS <i>Xanthoneura</i> | (4)18:455 |
- Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3695]
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| TS <i>Hewitsonia</i> (H) | (4)18:352 |
| TS <i>Hewitsoniella</i> | (4)18:352 |
| TS <i>Lotongus</i> | (4)18:353 |
| TS <i>Orneates</i> | (4)18:350 |
| TS <i>Ridens</i> | (4)18:349 |
- Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3696]
- | | |
|-------------------|--------|
| TS <i>Scobura</i> | 13:152 |
|-------------------|--------|
- Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3697]
- | | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| TS <i>Hypocryptothrix</i> | 12:251 |
|---------------------------|--------|
- Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0608]
- | | |
|-------------------|----------|
| TS <i>Gehenna</i> | (4)19:83 |
| TS <i>Meza</i> | (4)19:79 |
| TS <i>Zea</i> | (4)19:81 |
- Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0609]
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| TS <i>Azonax</i> | (4)20:320 |
| TS <i>Dalla</i> | (4)20:325 |
| TS <i>Dardarina</i> | (4)20:328 |

- Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0609] (continued)
 TS *Drephalys* (4)20:320
- Hewitson 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0610]
 TS *Fresna* (5)1:345
 TS *Xanthodoea* (5)1:343
- Heyden 1859 Palacontographica [b3649]
 TS *Thanatites* 8:12, pl 1, f 10
- Hoffmansegg 1804 Mag. f. Insekten. (Illiger) [b2727]
 TS *Gegenes* 3:202
- Holland 1891 Ent. News [b0620]
 TS *Gamia* 2(1):3
- Holland 1892 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0623]
 a *Osmodes* (6)10:291 et nota
 c *Oxypalpus* (6)10:293 et nota
 a *Procamppta* (6)10:293 et nota
 TS *Procamppta* (6)10:294
 TS *Teniorhinus* (JOS) (6)10:292
 a *Teniorhinus* (6)10:292
 TS *Teniorhinus* (6)10:292
 c *Tricosemeia* (6)10:294 et nota
 TS *Tricosemeia* (6)10:294
- Holland [1893] Ent. News [b0626]
 e *Aegris* (ISS) 5(1):27
 d *Gastrochaeta* (H) 5(1):28
 TS *Gastrochaeta* (H) 5(1):28
 TS *Melphina* 5(1):31
- Holland 1894 Ent. News [b0627]
 TS *Ankola* 5(3):91
 TS *Gyrogra* 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13
 TS *Platylesches* 5(3):91
- Holland 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0629]
 c *Acalloplites* 1896(1):95
 a *Andronymus* 1896(1):80
 a *Artitropa* 1896(1):92
 a *Caenides* 1896(1):85
 a *Gamia* 1896(1):84
 a *Gorgyra* 1896(1):31
 a *Osphantis* 1896(1):46
 a *Paroemodes* 1896(1):45
 a *Platylesches* 1896(1):72
 a *Prosopalpus* 1896(1):53
 a *Rhabdomantis* 1896(1):44
 a *Sematea* 1896(1):64
 c *Tabrena* 1896(1):10
 TS *Tabrena* 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8
 d *Tricosemeia* (UE) 1896(1):15
- Hopffer 1855 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b0636]
 TS *Abantiades* (JOS) 1855:643
 a *Abantiades* 1855:643
 TS *Abantiades* 1855:643
 TS *Andronymus* 1855:643
- Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b1711]
 TS [1803] *Powellia* (H) :pl Pap. 93, f 471,472
 TS [1803] *Pyrgus* :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467
 TS [1803] *Reverdinus* :pl Pap. 90, f 452,453
 TS [1803] *Tuttia* :pl Pap. f 469,470
 TS [1813] *Scelotrix* :pl Pap. 143, f 726
 TS [1813] *Teleomorpha* (JOS) :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723
- Hübner [1806] Tentamen [b3089]
 d *Urbanus* (RC) [-]1
- Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0643]
 TS [1807] *Eantis* 1:pl [151]
- Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0643] (continued)
 a [1807] *Urbanus* 1:pls
 [150],[151],[155],[159]
- TS [1808] *Zariaspes* 1:pl [158]
 TS [1809] *Paramimus* 1:pl [160]
 TS [1812] *Achna* (JOS) 1:pl [152]
 TS [1812] *Antigonus* 1:pl [153]
 TS [1812] *Diphoridae* (JOS) 1:pl [152]
 TS [1812] *Hellas* 1:pl [152]
 e [1819] *Paramimus* (ISS) 2:pl [154]
 TS [1821] *Gonioloba* (JOS) 2:pl [147]
 a [1821] *Niconiades* 2:pl [147]
 TS [1821] *Niconiades* 2:pl [147]
 a [1824] *Anastrus* 2:pl [149]
 TS [1824] *Anastrus* 2:pl [149], f 3,4
 TS [1825] *Ablepsis* (JOS) 2:pl [152]
 e [1825] *Epargyres* (ISS) 2:pl [146]
 TS [1825] *Nennius* (JOS) 2:pl [144]
 a [1825] *Oleides* 2:pl [151], [152]
 TS [1825] *Oleides* 2:pl [152]
 a [1825] *Polygonus* 2:pl [144]
 TS [1825] *Polygonus* 2:pl [144]
- Hübner 1808-1837 Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0645]
 d [1818] *Cecrops* (H) 1:30
 TS [1818] *Cecrops* (H) 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184
 TS [1818] *Cecropterus* 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184
 a [1818] *Coelades* 1:31
 a [1823] *Autochton* 2:13
 TS [1823] *Autochton* 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250
 a [1823] *Mimonniades* 2:27
 TS [1823] *Mimonniades* 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354
 TM [1823] *Trapezites* 2:10
 TS [1823] *Trapezites* 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226
 e [1831] *Celaenorhinus* (ISS) 3:38
 a [1831] *Lychnuchus* 3:24
 TS [1831] *Lychnuchus* 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488
 TS [1831] *Stomyles* 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516
- Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0644]
 a [1819] *Achlyodes* (7):108
 a [1819] *Antigonus* (7):108
 a [1819] *Apastus* (8):113
 a [1819] *Astraptes* (7):103
 a [1819] *Augliades* (7):112
 c [1819] *Brontiades* (8):113
 a [1819] *Cabirus* (7):102
 a [1819] *Calpodes* (7):107
 a [1819] *Carcharodus* (7):110
 a [1819] *Carystus* (8):114
 a [1819] *Celaenorhinus* (7):110
 a [1819] *Cobalus* (8):115
 c [1819] *Cyclopides* (7):111
 a [1819] *Entheus* (8):114
 a [1819] *Epargyres* (7):105
 a [1819] *Ephyriades* (7):111
 c [1819] *Erycides* (7):110
 a [1819] *Gegenes* (7):107
 d [1819] *Goniurus* (JOS) (7):104
 a [1819] *Mycetus* (7):110
 a [1819] *Nisoniades* (7):108
 a [1819] *Paramimus* (8):115
 a [1819] *Phanus* (8):114
 a [1819] *Pheniades* (7):112
 a [1819] *Phlebotodes* (7):107
 a [1819] *Phocides* (7):103
 TS [1819] *Phocides* (7):103
 a [1819] *Proteides* (7):104
 a [1819] *Pyrgus* (7):109
 a [1819] *Pyrrhopyge* (7):103
 a [1819] *Pythionides* (7):111
 a [1819] *Spioniades* (8):114

- Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0644] (continued)
- a [1819] *Tagiades* (7):108
a [1819] *Talides* (7):106
TS [1819] *Talides* (7):106
c [1819] *Telegonus* (7):104
a [1819] *Telemlades* (7):106
a [1819] *Thraclides* (7):105
a [1819] *Thymelicus* (8):113
a [1819] *Trapezites* (7):112
e [1826] *Colpodes* (ISS) Anzeiger:5
e [1826] *Ephiriades* (ISS) Anzeiger:5
- Hübner 1822 Syst.-alph. Verz. [b0648]
d *Asycus* (JOS) :1,3,5,6,8-10
- [Illiger] 1807 Allg. Lit.-Zeit [b0038]
d *Thymele* (RC) 1807(2):1180
- Inoué & Kawazoe 1966 Tyô to Ga [b5722]
e *Sankus* (ISS) 16(3/4):97
- Joicey & Talbot 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3115]
c *Biaka* (8)20:225
TS *Biaka* (8)20:225
a *Mimene* (8)20:225
- Karsch 1895 Ent. Nachr. [b0676]
c *Loxolexis* 21:320
TS *Loxolexis* 21:322
c *Ortholexis* 21:319
TS *Ortholexis* 21:320
- Kaye [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1758]
e *Thespicus* (ISS) 72(3/4):417
- Kaye 1940 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b3432]
e *Acropterus* (ISS) 90(21):565
e *Philbodes* (ISS) 90(21):571
- Keferstein 1874 Z. Ges. Naturw. [b7816]
e *Atiopedes* (ISS) 44(1/4/15):226
e *Euphiges* (ISS) 44(1/4/15):226
e *Euthimus* (ISS) 44(1/4/15):226
e *Limnocheres* (ISS) 44(1/4/15):226
- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0683]
TS *Polites* [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3
- Kirby 1858 List Brit. Rhop. [b3117]
d *Peilon* (JOS) :[3]
- Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. [b0686]
e *Autochthon* (ISS) :572
a *Butleria* :624
d *Casyapa* (JOS) :576
- Kirby [1873] Zool. Rec. [b0687]
TM *Butleria* 8(1871)(Ins.):365
- Kirby [1878] Zool. Rec. [b11263]
e *Phyionides* (ISS) 13(1876)(Ins.):161
- Kirby [1879] Zool. Rec. [b3438]
TM *Campioleura* 14(1877)(Ins.):139
TM *Copaedoes* 14(1877)(Ins.):139
TM *Eurypterus* (H) 14(1877)(Ins.):139
- Kirby [1880] Zool. Rec. [b3439]
TM *Corone* (H) 15(1878)(Ins.):189
e *Dicranaspes* (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):188
TM *Hyalothyrys* 15(1878)(Ins.):188
e *Isoinon* (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):191
- Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. [b0007]
e 1897 *Thanaos* (ISS) 3:12
- Kirby 1894-1908 In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1759]
d 1902 *Nannius* (JOS) 3:105
- Kirsch 1877 Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. [b3555]
TS *Mimas* (H & Jos) 1:128, pl 7, f 6
TS *Mimene* 1:128, pl 7, f 6
- Köhler 1923 Z. wiss. Insektbiol. [b0713]
e *Caelinorrhinus* (ISS) 18:32
e *Escalophoides* (Myth) 18:33
e *Lasodea* (ISS) 18:33
- Kurentzov 1970 Butts Far East USSR [b10453]
e *Adopea* (ISS) :146
e *Pamphyla* (ISS) :150
- Lang 1884 Lep. Europ. [b2361]
e *Thanaos* (ISS) 1:347,388
- Latreille [1813] In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. [b3562]
TS *Chaetoneura* 2(2):135, pl 43, f 34
- Latreille 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b0501]
TS [1824] *Acolastus* (H) 9(Ins.):(2):741
TS [1824] *Carystoides* 9(Ins.):(2):747
TS [1824] *Caüa* 9(Ins.):(2):767
TS [1824] *Justinia* 9(Ins.):(2):760
TS [1824] *Lepella* 9(Ins.):(2):777
TS [1824] *Megistias* 9(Ins.):(2):752
TS [1824] *Nastra* 9(Ins.):(2):777
TS [1824] *Nycielius* 9(Ins.):(2):746
TS [1824] *Pansydia* 9(Ins.):(2):765
TS [1824] *Pompeius* 9(Ins.):(2):765
TS [1824] *Sarbia* 9(Ins.):(2):734
TS [1824] *Telesto* (H) 9(Ins.):(2):763
TS [1824] *Thespieus* 9(Ins.):(2):747
- Leach 1814-1817 Zool. Miscell. [b2515]
TS [1815] *Hesperilla* 1:126
- Lederer 1852 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3124]
a *Carterocephalus* 2:26
- Lederer 1858 Wien. ent. Monats. [b3565]
TS *Sloperia* 2(5):141
- Lee 1962 Acta ent. sinica [b4823]
e *Metapa* (ISS) 11:143
- Lee 1966 Acta zool. sinica [b19146]
a *Pseudoborbo* 18(2):2
- Leech 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2299]
e *Gonoloba* (ISS) 1887(3):428, line 7
- Leech 1893-1894 Butts China Japan Korea [b2300]
a [1893] *Apostictopterus* 2(text pt 3):630
TS [1893] *Apostictopterus* 2(text pt 5):630
TS 1893 *Zinaida* 2(text pt 5):614; (plate pt 5):pl 42, f 8
- Lewis [1973] Butts of the World [b1175]
e *Parasmodes* (ISS) :130,307
- Lindsey 1921 Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa [b2261]
c *Apyrröthrix* 9(4):15
TM *Bolla* 9(4):43
TM *Bremenia* (H) 9(4):37
a *Chioides* 9(4):25
a *Codatractus* 9(4):26
TM *Dalla* 9(4):58
TM *Melanthes* 9(4):48
TM *Phodinus* 9(4):35
TM *Timochares* 9(4):55
- Lindsey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0736]
TM *Asbois* 18(1):79

- Lindsey 1925 *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* [b0736] (*continued*)
- TM *Aubertia* 18(1):79
 TM *Caenides* 18(1):81
 TM *Callades* 18(1):81
 TM *Carrhenes* 18(1):81
 TM *Cronlades* 18(1):84
 TM *Cycloglypha* 18(1):84
 c *Daratus* 18(1):84
 TM *Diaeus* 18(1):84
 TM *Echelatus* 18(1):85
 TM *Eracon* 18(1):86
 TM *Eudamidas* 18(1):86
 TM *Euthymele* 18(1):86
 TM *Gindanes* 18(1):87
 TM *Gorgopas* 18(1):88
 TM *Gorgythion* 18(1):88
 a *Jera* 18(1):90
 c *Kineta* 18(1):90
 TM *Leptalina* 18(1):90
 TM *Lycas* 18(1):91
 TM *Malaza* 18(1):91
 TM *Manarina* 18(1):96
 TM *Marela* 18(1):91
 TM *Masices* 18(1):91
 a *Ocyba* 18(1):94
 TM *Oerane* 18(1):94
 c *Onzis* 18(1):94
 a *Ouleus* 18(1):95
 TM *Oxytoxia* 18(1):95
 c *Pamphillida* 18(1):95
 TM *Paradopaea* 18(1):96
 a *Potamanaxas* 18(1):98
 TM *Protogenes* (H) 18(1):98
 TM *Pyrrhothalcia* 18(1):99
 a *Quadrus* 18(1):99
 TM *Reverdinus* 18(1):100
 TM *Scobura* 18(1):100
 TM *Sostrata* 18(1):101
 TM *Steropes* (H) 18(1):101
 c *Ulva* 18(1):105
 TM *Vinius* 18(1):105
 d *Viasta* (H) 18(1):105
 a *Xispla* 18(1):106
 a *Zestusa* 18(1):106
 TM *Zophopetes* 18(1):106
 TM *Zopyrion* 18(1):106
- Lindsey 1925 *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* [b3572]
- c *Pereneia* 21(1/3):107
 TS *Pereneia* 21(1/3):107
 c *Tarmia* 21(1/3):110
 TS *Tarmia* 21(1/3):110
- Lindsey & Miller 1965 *In Mem. amer. ent. Soc.* [b11686]
- a *Gyrogra* 19:84, f 47
 a *Fyrrihades* 19:53
- Linnaeus 1758 *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* [b0737]
- TS *Astycus* (JOS) 1:485
 TS *Diorthosus* (JOS) 1:484
 TS *Erynnis* 1:485
 TS *Eudamus* (JOS) 1:484
 TS *Goniurus* (JOS) 1:484
 TS *Hemitelesomorpha* (JOS) 1:485
 TS *Hesperia* 1:484
 TS *Pachyrophala* 1:485
 TS *Pamphila* (JOS) 1:484
 TS *Phidias* (JOS) 1:484
 TS *Pyrrhopyge* 1:485
 TS *Symmachia* (H & JOS) 1:484
 TS *Syrichius* 1:485
 TS *Thanaos* (JOS) 1:485
- Linnaeus 1758 *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* [b0737] (*continued*)
- TS *Thymale* (FS) 1:485
 TS *Thymele* (RC) 1:484
 TS *Thymele* (JOS) 1:485
 TS *Urbanus* 1:484
 TS *Urbanus* (RC) 1:485
 TS *Urbicola* (JOS) 1:484
- Linnaeus 1763 *Amoen. acad.* [b0738]
- TS *Brachycneme* (JOS) 6:409
 TS *Entheus* 6:409
 TS *Peleus* (H & JOS) 6:409
- Linnaeus 1764 *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* [b0739]
- TS *Melissella* :325
 TS *Watsonia* (H) :325
- Linnaeus 1767 *Syst. nat. (ed. 12)* [b0740]
- TS *Erlonota* 1(2):794
- Lower 1908 *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* [b4594]
- TS *Proelidosa* 32:311
- Lower 1911 *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* [b3125]
- a *Anisynta* 35:141
- Lucas 1857 *In Sagra, Hist. Cuba* [b0743]
- TS *Cabares* 7:641
 TS *Choranthus* 7:650
- Mabille 1876 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b3132]
- TS *Abrazimorpha* (5)6:liiv
- Mabille 1876 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b3576]
- TS *Sovia* (5)6:cliii
- Mabille 1877 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0746]
- TS *Oxypalpus* (H & JOS) (5)7:xl
 TS *Oxypalpus* (5)7:xl
- Mabille 1877 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0747]
- TS *Acleros* (5)7:lxviii
- Mabille 1877 *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* [b0748]
- TS *Ploetzia* 2:234 nota
 TS *Polytremis* 2:232 nota
 TS *Systole* (H & JOS) 2:234 nota
 d *Tanyptera* (H) 2:230
- Mabille 1877 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b0749]
- TS *Mictris* 2(167):114
 d *Mycteris* (H) 2(167):114
 TS *Mycteris* (H) 2(167):114
- Mabille [1877] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b2584]
- a *Ansochoria* (5)6:cci
 TS *Ansochoria* (5)6:cci
 TS *Sostrata* (5)6:ccc
- Mabille 1877 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b3136]
- d *Eurypterus* (H) 2(179):162
 TS *Eurypterus* (H) 2(179):162
 TS *Murgaria* 2:162
- Mabille 1877 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b3137]
- a *Camptopleura* 2(180):166
 TS *Camptopleura* 2(180):166
- Mabille 1878 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b1773]
- TS *Sysiaspes* 2(188):198
- Mabille 1878 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b3138]
- d *Corone* (H) 2(190):205
 TS *Corone* (H) 2(190):205
- Mabille 1878 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b3139]
- a *Cycloemia* 2(196):229

- Mabille 1878 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b4174]
 TS *Lento* 2(199):242
- Mabille 1878 *Petites Nouv. ent.* [b4175]
 TS *Malaza* 2(210):285
- Mabille [1879] *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* [b1774]
 c *Dicranaspis* 21:24
 a *Ectomis* 21:31
 TS *Ectomis* 21:32
 a *Erlionota* 21:34
 c *Euthymele* 21:24
 a *Hyalothyrys* 21:23
 TS *Nosphistia* 21:20
- Mabille 1883 *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* [b0753]
 TS *Aella* 27p:lxix
 TS *Echelatus* 27:liv
 TS *Grals* 27:liv
 TS *Synapte* 27:lx
- Mabille 1884 *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* [b0754]
 TS *Manarina* 28:clxxxvi
- Mabille 1885-1887 *In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar* [b0755]
 a 1886 *Acleros* 18.Lép.2-pl 54
 d 1886 *Systole* (H & JOS) 18.Lép.2-pl 51
- Mabille 1888 *Naturaliste* [b3140]
 TS *Mnaseas* (2):2:174, f 4
 TS *Ocella* (2):2:265
 TS *Polythrix* (2):2:108, f 2
 TS *Zestusa* (2):2:146, f 1
- Mabille 1888 *Naturaliste* [b3249]
 c *Lignyostola* (2):2:221
 TS *Lignyostola* (2):2:221
 a *Nerula* (2):2:255
 TS *Nerula* (2):2:255,3,4
 d *Plestia* (H) (2):2:146
 TS *Plestia* (H) (2):2:146, f 1
- Mabille 1888 *Naturaliste* [b4966]
 a *Pachyneuria* 10:275
 TS *Pachyneuria* 10:275, f 1
- Mabille 1888 *Naturaliste* [b11294]
 c *Metrocoryne* (ISS) 10=(2):2(27):98
- Mabille 1889 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0756]
 d *Choristoneura* (H) (6):9:clvi
 TS *Choristoneura* (H) (6):9:clvi
 TS *Daratus* (6):9:clvi
 c *Dls* (6):9:clxxxiv
 TS *Dls* (6):9:clxxxiv
 a *Enosis* (6):9:ix
 TS *Enosis* (6):9:ix
 d *Hyda* (H) (6):9:clxxxiii
 TS *Hyda* (H) (6):9:clxxxiv
 TS *Paracleros* (6):9:clxvii
 TS *Prosopalpus* (6):9:clxix
 c *Stethotrix* (6):9:clxxxiv
 TS *Stethotrix* (6):9:clxxxiv
 TS *Ulva* (6):9:clxxxiv
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b4902]
 d *Praxis* (H) 11:25
 TS *Praxis* (H) 11:25
 TS *Xispia* 11:25
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11302]
 TS *Venada* 11:59
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11303]
 TS *Codatractus* 11:68
 d *Heteropia* (H) 11:68
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11303] (continued)
 TS *Heteropia* (H) 11:68
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11304]
 TS *Thoon* 11:99, f 2
 TS *Tisias* 11:99, f 1
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11305]
 TS *Rhinthon* 11:127, f 1
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11307]
 TS *Chacrophon* (H) 11:144, f 1
 TS *Yvretta* 11:144, f 1
- Mabille 1889 *Naturaliste* [b11309]
 TS *Eracon* 11:217, f 4
 c *Garga* 11:216
 TS *Garga* 11:216
 c *Hemipteris* 11:216
 TS *Hemipteris* 11:216
- Mabille 1890 *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0757]
 TS *Chondrolepis* (6):10:31
 TS *Oedaloneura* (6):10:31, pl 3, f 7
- Mabille 1891 *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* [b0759]
 TS *Acalloptistes* 35:cxi
 a *Alera* 35:lxxxiv
 TS *Alera* 35:lxxxiv
 TS *Cantha* 35:lxixv
 TS *Carrhenes* 35:lxii
 TS *Carystina* 35:cxvi
 TS *Cobalopsis* 35:clxx
 a *Eretis* 35:lxix
 TS *Eretis* 35:lxix
 e *Goniarus* (ISS) 35:lx
 a *Hypoleucis* 35:lxix
 TS *Hypoleucis* 35:lxix
 e *Ismena* (ISS) 35:lxviii
 TS *Ludens* 35:lxviii
 TS *Misius* 35:clxxxiii
 c *Narga* 35:lxix
 TS *Narga* 35:lxix
 a *Nyctus* 35:cxiv
 TS *Nyctus* 35:cxiv
 a *Odina* 35:cxiii
 TS *Odina* 35:cxiii
 TS *Osphantès* 35:cxix
 TS *Papias* 35:clxix
 TS *Parphorus* 35:lxviii
 TS *Pheraeus* 35:cxix
 d *Plesiocera* (H) 35:cvi
 TS *Plesiocera* (H) 35:cvi
 TS *Poanopsis* 35:clxxx
 c *Sape* 35:lxvii
 TS *Sape* 35:lxvii
 e *Telemiades* (ISS) 35:lxix
 a *Toxidia* 35:lxviii
 TS *Toxidia* 35:lxviii
 TS *Vehillius* 35:lxviii
 TS *Vidius* 35:lxix
- Mabille 1893 *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* [b2759]
 TS *Acada* 37:54
- Mabille 1897 *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0760]
 a *Falga* 66:211
 c *Galerga* 66:210
 TS *Galerga* 66:210
 TS *Myrinia* 66:194
- Mabille 1902 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b3144]
 d *Dichelura* (H) 1902(9):179
 TS *Dichelura* (H) 1902(9):180

- Mabille 1902 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3144] (continued)
 TS Jera 71:179
- Mabille 1903-1904 In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. [b0761]
 a 1903 *Bolla* (17a):46,72
 TS 1903 *Bolla* (17a):72
 e 1903 *Celosenorrhinus* (ISS) (17a):50
 a 1903 *Charidia* (17a):45,73
 e 1903 *Conognatus* (ISS) (17a):47
 a 1903 *Croniades* (17a):7,13
 a 1903 *Cycloglypha* (17a):45, 70(as Cycloglypha)
 e 1903 *Cycloglypha* (IOS) (17a):70
 e 1903 *Discophus* (ISS) (17a):30
 e 1903 *Euschoemon* (ISS) (17a):44,49
 a 1903 *Gerosis* (17a):7,11
 a 1903 *Granila* (17a):46
 a 1903 *Haemactis* (17a):41
 a 1903 *Mareia* (17a):47
 c 1903 *Melanthes* (17a):7,11
 a 1903 *Metardarie* (17a):72
 a 1903 *Millomiges* (17a):41
 d 1903 *Mionectes* (H) (17a):46,76
 a 1903 *Netrobalane* (17a):16,26
 c 1903 *Physalea* (17a):44,60
 a 1903 *Pyrdales* (17a):49
 e 1903 *Saiswapa* (ISS) (17a):77
 d 1903 *Sebaldis* (JOS) (17a):70
 e 1903 *Siaemactis* (IOS) (17a):171
 c 1904 *Acromectis* (17b):140
 c 1904 *Aella* (17c):151
 e 1904 *Aeonus* (ISS) (17c):151
 a 1904 *Arotis* (17c):151
 TS 1904 *Arotis* (17c):151
 a 1904 *Arrhenes* (17b):142
 a 1904 *Asbolls* (17b):134
 c 1904 *Bibia* (17a):113,122
 c 1904 *Brachycoryne* (17b):81
 a 1904 *Choerla* (17c):178
 a 1904 *Chondrolepis* (17a):170
 e 1904 *Corythaeolos* (ISS) (17b):105
 a 1904 *Dalia* (17b):107
 a 1904 *Lepitalina* (17b):92,110
 a 1904 *Malaza* (17b):95
 c 1904 *Manarina* (17b):95-96
 c 1904 *Oedaloneura* (17b):101
 c 1904 *Oenides* (17c):178
 c 1904 *Oxytoxia* (17b):90,93
 a 1904 *Polytremis* (17b):136
 a 1904 *Psoralis* (17b):133
 TS 1904 *Psoralis* (17b):133
 a 1904 *Pyrrhocallies* (17c):143
 a 1904 *Pyrrhocallia* (17b):85,89
 c 1904 *Sarega* (17b):133
 TS 1904 *Sarega* (17b):133
 a 1904 *Serdis* (17c):144
 TS 1904 *Serdis* (17c):144
 a 1904 *Synale* (17c):159
 a 1904 *Synapie* (17b):133
 e 1904 *Tinorrhinus* (ISS) (17b):101
 c 1904 *Triedusa* (17c):144
 TS 1904 *Triedusa* (17c):144
 c 1904 *Zenida* (17c):159
 a 1904 *Zophopetes* (17b):183
 TS 1904 *Gallo* (17b):132
- Mabille 1909 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b3145]
 a *Eogenes* 1:349
- Mabille 1912 Lep. Cat. [b3146]
 e *Nosphitia* (ISS) 9:12
- Mabille & Boulet 1908 Anns Sci. nat. zool. [b3129]
 c *Agara* (6)7:172,204
- Mabille & Boulet 1908 Anns Sci. nat. zool. [b3129] (continued)
 TS *Hegesippe* (6)7:201
 a *Noephlistia* (6)7:173,197
- Mabille & Boulet 1912 Anns Sci. nat. zool. [b1776]
 a *Calliades* (9)16:108
 a *Heronia* (9)16:139
 d *Proxogenes* (H) (9)16:92
- Mabille & Boulet [1919] Anns Sci. nat. zool. [b1777]
 d *Anaperus* (H) (10)2(4-6):232
 c *Plagiothyruus* (10)2(4-6):247
- MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b3449]
 TS *Euschemon* 2(Appendix 8):463
- Marshall 1873 Nomencl. zool. [b3450]
 c *Aethylla* (ISS) :274
- Matsumura 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b3581]
 TS *Seseria* 23(41):181
- Matsumura 1919 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b3150]
 a *Seseria* 3:683
- Matsumura 1940 Ins. matsumur. [b4456]
 c *Bibacis* (ISS) 15(1/2):1,2
- Maynard 1891 Manual N. Amer. Butts [b2322]
 e *Ancylorhiza* (ISS) :169
 e *Ancylorhiza* (ISS) :169
 c *Pamphila* (ISS) :177
 e *Pamphala* (ISS) :186
 e *Pmaphila* (ISS) :177
 c *Pygus* (ISS) :200
- Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. corp. anim. [b0777]
 TS 1855 *Elbella* (1):95, pl 4, f 7
 TS 1855 *Microceris* (1):96, pl 4, f 9
 TS 1855 *Pyrrhopygopsis* (1):96, pl 4, f 8
 TS 1857 *Catodaulis* (JOS) (2):126, pl 10, f 8
 TS 1857 *Daimo* (2):126, pl 10, f 8
- Meyrick 1888 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b3153]
 TS *Antipodia* (2)2(4):830
 a *Exometoeca* (2)2(4):833
 TS *Exometoeca* (2)2(4):833
- Meyrick 1901 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3154]
 a *Mesodina* 37:168
- Mielke 1968 J. Lep. Soc. [b1559]
 a *Peba* 22(1):9
 TS *Peba* 22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59
 a *Radiatus* 22(1):7
 TS *Radiatus* 22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53
- Mielke 1977 Dusenja [b12036]
 a *Paracogia* 10(2):77
 TS *Paracogia* 10(2):79, f
- Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b14248]
 e *Ancylorhiza* (ISS) 8/9:150
 a *Igapophilus* 8/9:139
 TS *Igapophilus* 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63
- Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b3798]
 a *Parachoranthus* 4(4):268
- Miller & Brown 1981 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b11446]
 e *Ancistrocampa* (ISS) (2):12
 c *Chaerophon* (ISS) (2):33
 e *Heoperia* (ISS) (2):265 (index, under martini)
- Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b3360]
 c *Nylla* (7):3

- Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b3360] (continued)
 TS *Nyila* (7):3, f 3,4,15
- Miskin [1890] Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b3583]
 TS *Neohesperilla* 6(3):150-151
 TS *Pasma* 6(3):149-150
- Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b11703]
 TS *Hasora* (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a
 TS *Hidari* (1):254
- Moore 1865 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3589]
 TS *Padraona* 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9
- Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0783]
 TS *Bibasis* 1865(3):778
 TS *Burara* 1865(3):782
 a *Capila* 1865(3):785
 TS *Capila* 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3
 TS *Chamunda* 1865(3):788
 TS *Coladenia* 1865(3):789
 TS *Ctenopillium* 1865(3):786
 a *Darpa* 1865(3):781
 TS *Darpa* 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2
 TS *Gehiota* 1865(3):787
 TS *Iambrix* 1865(3):786
 TS *Iton* 1865(3):791
 TS *Matapa* 1865(3):784
 TS *Odontopillium* 1865(3):786
 c *Pisola* 1865(3):785
 TS *Pisola* 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4
 TS *Pithauria* 1865(3):784
 a *Satarupa* 1865(3):780
 TS *Satarupa* 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1
 TS *Tamela* 1865(3):787
- Moore [1875] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3156]
 TS *Tothrix* 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4
- Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3593]
 TS *Nicevillia* (H) 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9
 TS *Oriens* 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9
- Moore 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3159]
 TS *Actinor* 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1
 TS *Aeromachus* 1878(3):694
 TS *Arnetta* 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10
 c *Cailliana* 1878(3):686
 TS *Cailliana* 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2
 TS *Callitoris* 1878(3):687
 a *Halpe* 1878(3):689
 TS *Ochus* 1878(3):692
 TS *Pedesta* 1878(3):693
 TS *Pedestes* (H) 1878(3):693
 a *Pithauria* 1878(3):689
 TS *Pseudoborbo* 1878(3):688
- Moore [1879] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0785]
 TS *Sancus* 1878(4):842
 TS *Thoresa* 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6
- Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0786]
 a *Gomalia* 1879(1):144
 TS *Gomalia* 1879(1):144
- Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b0788]
 c [1881] *Abaratha* 1(4):181
 a [1881] *Amplittia* 1(4):171
 a [1881] *Badamia* 1(4):156
 a [1881] *Baoris* 1(4):165
 a [1881] *Baracus* 1(4):162
 a [1881] *Bibasis* 1(4):160
 c [1881] *Chapra* 1(4):169
 a [1881] *Choaspes* 1(4):158
 a [1881] *Coladenia* 1(4):180
- Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b0788] (continued)
 a [1881] *Gangara* 1(4):164
 c [1881] *Hantana* 1(4):179
 a [1881] *Hasora* 1(4):159
 a [1881] *Hyarotis* 1(4):174
 a [1881] *Matapa* 1(4):163
 c [1881] *Padraona* 1(4):170
 c [1881] *Parata* 1(4):160
 a [1881] *Parnara* 1(4):166
 a [1881] *Sarangesa* 1(4):176
 TS [1881] *Sarangesa* 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a
 a [1881] *Suastus* 1(4):168
 a [1881] *Tapena* 1(4):181
 TS [1881] *Tapena* 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a
 a [1881] *Telicota* 1(4):169
 a [1881] *Udaspes* 1(4):177
- Moore 1884 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3155]
 a *Cupitha* 53(1):47
 TS *Cupitha* 53(1):58
 a *Lobocla* 53(1):51
- Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b2327]
 e *Cyclopaedes* (ISS) [4](Art. 2):115
- Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0796]
 TS *Epinoësis* 28:335
 TS *Gorgythion* 26:343, pl 4, f 31
 TS *Mionectes* (H) 26:329, pl 4, f 21
 TS *Moeros* 26:334, pl 3, f 16
 TS *Onziis* 26:329, pl 4, f 21
- Möschler 1878 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1786]
 TS *Argon* 28:212
 TS *Chiomara* 28:225
 TS *Morys* 28:223
- Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3596]
 TS *Virga* 32:330, pl 17, f 20
- Müller 1776 In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin [b3701]
 TS *Adopoea* 3(Phil.):185-198
 TS *Peilion* (JOS) 3(Phil.):185-198
- Murray 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3163]
 a *Dalmio* 11:171
- Neave 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0812]
 TS *Brusa* 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10
- Oberthür 1886 Étud. ent. [b3603]
 TS *Bremena* (H) 11:26, pl 6, f 50
- Oberthür 1896 Étud. ent. [b3171]
 c *Aubertia* 20:40
 TS *Aubertia* 20:40, pl 9, f 16
 TS *Barca* 20:40, pl 9, f 163
 d *Dejeania* (H) 20:40
 TS *Dejeania* (H) 20:40, pl 9, f 163
- Oberthür 1910 Étud. Léop. comp. [b0829]
 e *Syrichthus* (ISS) 4:377
- Oberthür 1916 Étud. Léop. comp. [b4180]
 TS *Miraja* 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819
 a *Perrotia* 11(texte):240
 TS *Perrotia* 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816
- Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b3608]
 c 1816 *Erinyos* (ISS) 4:53
- K. Okano 1981 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b13387]
 e *Heliopietes* (ISS) 1:58

- Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b3173]
 e *Thymale* (PS) 3(Zool.)(1):757,758
- Olliff 1890 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b3611]
 TS *Oreisplanus* (2)(4)(3):623
- Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b3612]
 TS *Pamphilida* 1:471
- Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b3613]
 TS *Oarisma* 2(9):271
- Picard 1947 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3175]
 c *Platygnathia* 52:132
- Picard 1949 Revue fr. Ent. [b3176]
 u *Tavelana* 16:148
 TS *Tavelana* 16:149, f 1,2
- Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0848]
 d *Pellicia* (H) 40(4/6):176,179
 a *Sapaea* 40(4/6):177,179
 c *Sophista* 40(4/6):176,179
 e *Sopileista* (IOS) 40(4/6):179
- Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0849]
 TS *Gorgyra* 40:359
 TS *Leona* 40:355
 TS *Mopala* 40:363
 TS *Semalea* 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264]
- Plötz 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1799]
 e *Lyoptera* (PS) 42:500
 c *Phocydus* (ISS) 42(10-12):500
 e *Tharybes* (ISS) 42(10-12):500
- Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0851]
 TS *Evanisella* 43(7-9):328
 TS *Paralides* 43(7-9):337
 TS *Zenida* 43(7-9):320
 TS *Zenis* 43(10-12):443
- Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b3616]
 TS *Physalea* 26:73
- Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0852]
 TS *Artines* 44(1-3):33
 TS *Corticea* 44(1-3):56
 c *Leroma* (ISS) 44(1-3):52
 TS *Linka* 44(4-6):209
 TS *Sabina* 44(1-3):27-28
 TS *Vertica* 44(1-3):50
- Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0855]
 TS *Acromecis* 45(4/6):154
 TS *Adopaeoides* 45(4/6):165
 TS *Levina* 45(4/6):162-163
 TS *Neadopsea* (IOS) 45(4/6):165
- Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b2552]
 TS *Masices* 37:16
 TS *Morvina* 37:46
 TS *Plumbago* 37:14
- Plötz 1885 Berl. ent. Z. [b3617]
 TS *Kobrona* 29:228
- Plötz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0859]
 TS *Hansa* 47:101
 TS *Librita* 47:100
- Poujade 1895 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0864]
 d *Tmetocerus* (H) 64:cxlix
- Pritwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b3461]
 e *Pirgus* (ISS) 29(4/6):186
- Pritwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b3461] (*continued*)
 TS *Polyctor* 29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b
- Rafinesque 1815 Analyse Nat. [b3463]
 d *Dionthosus* (JOS) :128, no. 7? [37]
 e *Erymnis* (ISS) :128, no. 39
 d *Phidas* (JOS) :128, no. 41
 e *Thymale* (ISS) :128, no. 40
- Ragusa 1919 Naturalista sicil. [b2450]
 c *Reverdinus* 23(7-12):172
- Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andal. [b0871]
 TS [1840] *Ateleomorpha* 2(divr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P
 c 1840 *Philoodus* 2:308
- Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b3188]
 c 1858 *Scelotrix* :63
- Ramos 1977 J. Lep. Soc. [b8837]
 e *Authochton* (ISS) 31(3):216
 e *Colgia* (ISS) 31(3):216
- Reakirt 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2374]
 TS *Paradopaea* 6(1):150
- Riley 1923 Entomologist [b3203]
 c *Mimambrix* 56:37
 TS *Mimambrix* 56:37
- Riley & Tams 1925 Zool. Rec. [b11361]
 e *Mimambrix* (ISS) 60(1923)(ins.):227
- Rosenstock 1885 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3620]
 TS *Suniana* (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1
- Rottemburg 1775 Naturforscher [b3623]
 TS *Thymellus* 6:30
- Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b0920]
 a *Ploetzia* 1:115
- Schaus 1902 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b1814]
 TS *Arita* 24(1262):331
 TS *Calligulana* 24(1262):456
 TS *Chalcone* 24(1262):438
 TS *Cumbre* 24(1262):445
 e *Graius* (ISS) 24(1262):429
 TS *Libra* 24(1262):438
 TS *Schausana* 24(1262):455
 TS *Sucova* 24(1262):455
 e *Thymelicytus* (ISS) 24(1262):436
 TS *Viola* 24(1262):433
- Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2913]
 c *Epinoeis* 1913(3):366
 e *Oenus* (ISS) 1913(3):363
 a *Styriodes* 1913(3):361
 TS *Styriodes* 1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19
- Schrank 1801 Fauna bioc. [b0930]
 a *Erynnis* 2(1):152,157
- Scudder 1864 Proc. Essex Inst. [b2377]
 TS *Limochores* 3:175
 TS *Ocytes* 3:177
 TS *Panoquina* 3:178
 TS *Poanes* 3:171
 TS *Preues* (H) 3:178
- Scudder [1870] Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. [b2558]
 TS *Atrytone* 1(2):330 or 336
- Scudder 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b3630]
 TS *Cocelus* 13:207

- Scudder 1872 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. [b0942]
- a Achalarus 1871:71
 e *Achyloides* (ISS) 1871:71
 d Acolastus (H) 1871:71
 a Amblyscirtes 1871:75
 c Anthomaster 1871:78
 a Atalopedes 1871:78
 a Atrytone 1871:77
 a Callimormus 1871:74
 TS Callimormus 1871:74
 TM Calpodes 1871:82
 a Choranthus 1871:79
 c Cymaenes 1871:82
 c Dysenius 1871:67
 e *Endamus* (ISS) 1871:71
 e *Endryas* (ISS) 1871:83
 TM Epargyreus 1871:70
 TM Erycides 1871:67
 TM Erynnis 1871:71
 a Euphyes 1871:80
 d Euthymus (H & JOS) 1871:77
 c Hedone 1871:79
 a Lerema 1871:82
 a Lerodea 1871:80
 c Leucoscirtes 1871:73
 c Limochores 1871:80
 a Megathymus 1871:83
 a Oarisma 1871:75
 a Ochlodes 1871:78
 c Ocytes 1871:76
 a Oligoria 1871:82
 c Panaydia 1871:81
 a Perichares 1871:81
 a Pholisora 1871:72
 c Phycanassa 1871:77
 a Poanes 1871:76
 a Pollies 1871:78
 a Potanthus 1871:75
 d Prenes (H) 1871:81
 TM Pyrrhopyge 1871:67
 c Stomyles 1871:76
 a Thyrybes 1871:71
- Scudder 1874 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2379]
 e *Pyrrhosidia* 2:346 nota
- Scudder 1874 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b16716]
 e *Larema* (ISS) 16:166
- Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. [b0943]
 e *Adopaea* (ISS) 10(2):103
 TM *Astrapes* 10(2):122
 TM *Cabirus* 10(2):129
 TM *Caecina* (H) 10(2):129
 TM *Carterocephalus* 10(2):134
 TM *Celaenorrhinus* 10(2):137
 TM *Ephyriades* 10(2):164
 TM *Goniloba* (JOS) 10(2):179
 TM *Hylephila* 10(2):193
 TM *Lychnuchus* 10(2):210
 e *Lychnuchus* (ISS) 10(2):210
 TM *Nisoniades* 10(2):228
 TM *Pellicia* 10(2):243
 TM *Phloodus* 10(2):248
 TM *Phocides* 10(2):248
 TM *Pterygospidea* 10(2):260
 TM *Satarupa* 10(2):265
 e *Scelothrix* (ISS) 10(2):266
 TM *Spiloniades* 10(2):270
 TM *Talides* 10(2):275
 TM *Telemiades* 10(2):277
 TM *Thracides* 10(2):282
- Scudder 1875 Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. [b2382]
 a *Pamphilites* 1:66
 TS *Pamphilites* 1:66
 a *Thanatles* 1:62
- Scudder 1888-1889 Butts E. United States & Canada [b0946]
 e 1889 *Goniusurus* (ISS) 2(9):1378
 c 1889 *Rhabdoides* 3(12):185
- Scudder & Burgess 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2262]
 TS *Erynnides* 13:298, [f 11]
- Semper [1879] J. Mus. Godeffroy [b3631]
 TS *Baorynnis* 5(2)(14):183
- Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b0957]
 e 1892 *Psolas* (PS) 2(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319
- Sharp [1887] Zool. Rec. [b3217]
 e *Lotoagus* (ISS) 23(1886)(Ins.):246
- Sharp [1894] Zool. Rec. [b3678]
 TM *Jemadia* 30(1893)(Ins.):239
- Sharp [1903] Zool. Rec. [b3220]
 e *Lychnucoides* (ISS) 38(1901)(Ins.):209
- Sharp [1916] Zool. Rec. [b3222]
 e *Orbisplanus* (ISS) 51(1914)(Ins.):215
- E. Sharpe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0949]
 TS *Callegris* 6(6):348
- Shepard 1931 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b3232]
 a *Hewitsoniella* 24(1):175
- Shirôzu & Saigusa 1962 Nature Life Southeast Asia [b3235]
 a *Pseudocoladenia* 2:26
- Skinner 1892 Ent. News [b3635]
 TS *Epiphyes* 3(9):222
- Skinner 1896 Can. Ent. [b3636]
 TS *Paratrytone* (H) 28(7):187
- Skinner 1898 Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. [b1266]
 e *Ancylloxpha* (ISS) :79
 e *Nisioniades* (ISS) :x (in index)
- Skinner & Ramsden 1923 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1819]
 d *Godmania* (H) 75:321
- Skinner & Williams 1923 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1346]
 a *Pseudocopaesodes* 49:137
- Skinner & Williams 1924 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1349]
 a *Problema* 50:62
- Smith 1797 In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia [b1625]
 TS *Achalarus* 1:39, pl 20
 TS *Lerema* 1:45, pl 23
 TS *Thorybes* 1:43, pl 22
- Snellen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0969]
 TS *Monza* 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6
- Sodoffsky 1837 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0972]
 d *Symmachia* (H & JOS) 10(6):82
- Speyer 1877 In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3242]
 a *Copaesodes* 6:49,64
- Speyer 1878 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2390]
 d *Catodaulis* (JOS) 39:179,181
- Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b3640]
 TS *Ramburia* (H) 40:342
 TS *Reverdinia* 40:344
 TS *Warrenohesperia* 40:342

- Stallings & Turner 1958 *Lep. News* [b4098]
 TS *Turnerina* 11 (4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f
- Stallings & Turner 1959 *Lep. News* [b2075]
 c *Turnerina* (ISS) 12(3/4):94
- Staudinger 1876 *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* [b3243]
 TS *Ebrietas* 25:114
 TS *Staphyus* 25:116
- Staudinger 1889 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b3245]
 a *Psolos* 2(1):147
 TS *Psolos* 2(1):147
- Steinhausser 1974 *Bull. Allyn Mus.* [b3375]
 a *Onespa* (22):13
 TS *Onespa* (22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80
- Steinhausser 1986 *Bull. Allyn Mus.* [b18433]
 a *Narcosius* (104):8
- Steinhausser 1989 *Bull. Allyn Mus.* [b20107]
 a *Thessia* (127):11
- Steinhausser 1991 *Bull. Allyn Mus.* [b20426]
 a *Wahydra* (132):30, f 370
- Stephens 1828-1846 *Ill. Brit. Ent.* [b1033]
 c 1835 *Thymelinus* (ISS) 4:405
- Stoll 1780-1790 *In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* [b11699]
 TS [1780] *Brachycoryne* 4(28):78, pl 328, f E
 TS [1780] *Ebuus* 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D
 TS [1780] *Ephyriades* 4(28):78, pl 328, f F
 TS [1780] *Hyarotia* 4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G
 TS [1780] *Xenophanes* 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H
 TS [1781] *Aecus* (JOS) 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B
 TS [1781] *Aides* 4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F
 TS [1781] *Celaenorrhinus* 4(30):123, pl 354, f H
 TS [1781] *Dubiella* 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C
 TS [1781] *Dyscophellus* 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B
 TS [1781] *Dyscophus* (H) 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B
 TS [1781] *Flacilla* 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B
 TS [1781] *Pardaleodes* 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F
 TS [1781] *Phanus* 4(31):146, pl 366, f D
 TS [1781] *Phlebodes* 4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G
 TS [1781] *Pyrdalus* 4(30):122, pl 354, f A
 TS [1781] *Synale* 4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K
 TS [1781] *Tagiades* 4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F
 TS [1781] *Telemiades* 4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E
 TS [1782] *Apauustus* 4(33):215, pl 393, f H,I
 TS [1782] *Atc* (JOS) 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M
 TS [1782] *Calpodes* 4(33):213, pl 392, f A,B
 TS [1782] *Carystus* 4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K
 TS [1782] *Coellades* 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F
 TS [1782] *Cyclosemia* 4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F
 TS [1782] *Hyalothyrius* 4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G
 TS [1782] *Pythonides* 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M
 TS [1782] *Quadrus* 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O
 TS [1782] *Rhopalocampa* (JOS) 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F
 TS [1782] *Salatia* 4(33):215, pl 393, f E
 TS [1782] *Spioniades* 4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M
 TS [1782] *Tellus* 4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K
 TS [1787] *Nisoniades* Aanhangs.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A
 TS [1790] *Cabirus* Aanhangs.:(2):43, pl 9, f 1
 TS [1790] *Narcosius* Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 8
 TS [1790] *Pterygospidea* Aanhangs.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c
- Strand 1909 *Int. ent. Z.* [b3260]
 c *Timoconia* 3(33):176
 TS *Timoconia* 3(33):176
- Strand 1911 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1037]
 c *Apallaga* 28:143
- Strand 1911 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1037] (*continued*)
 TS *Apallaga* 28:143
- Strand 1928 *Arch. Naturgesch.* [b3262]
 c *Warrenoheperla* (A)92(8):74
- Swainson 1820-1823 *Zool. Illustr.* [b1055]
 d 1820 *Ismene* (H) (1)1(3):pl 16
 TS 1820 *Ismene* (H) (1)1(3):pl 16
 TS 1821 *Mahotis* (1)2: pl 61, f 1
 TS 1821 *Orses* (1)1(7):pl 40
 c 1821 *Tamyris* (1)1(6):pl 33
- Swainson 1829-1833 *Zool. Illustr.* [b1057]
 d [1831] *Eudamus* (JOS) (2)2:pl 48
 d [1831] *Peleus* (H & JOS) (2)2(16):pl 75
- Swinhoe 1893 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b4740]
 a *Burara* 4(13):329
 a *Calloris* 4(13):323
- Swinhoe 1905 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b3266]
 a *Ilma* (7)16:613
 TS *Ilma* (7)16:613
- Swinhoe 1908 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b2891]
 a *Sabera* 56(1):30
- Swinhoe 1909-1913 *In Moore, Lep. Ind.* [b11700]
 TM [1912] *Burara* 9(106):234
 c [1912] *Gecana* 9(106):230
 e [1912] *Hantanus* (ISS) 9(108):273
 c [1912] *Pola* 9(106):226
 c [1912] *Sartoria* 9(106):229
 a [1912] *Spialia* 10(113):99
 c [1912] *Tothrix* 9(106):233
 c [1912] *Zehala* 9(106):229
 TM [1913] *Calloris* 10(121):299
 c [1913] *Machachus* 10(117):194
 e [1913] *Pelipotidas* (ISS) 10(122):321
 c [1913] *Tameia* 10(117):207
 a [1913] *Thoressa* 10(120):284
- Swinhoe 1917 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b3267]
 c *Tecupa* (8)20:410
 TS *Tecupa* (8)20:411
- Swinhoe 1919 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b3268]
 c *Arunena* (9)3:317
 TS *Arunena* (9)3:317
 a *Quedara* (9)3:316
 TS *Quedara* (9)3:316
- Trimen 1862 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b1094]
 TS *Artitropa* (3):290
- Trimen 1864 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b2845]
 TS *Netrobalane* (3)2:180
 TS *Sapaea* (3)2:180
 TS *Zenonia* (3)2:179
- Trimen 1868 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b1096]
 TS *Alenia* 16(1):92
 TS *Zophopetes* 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10
- Trimen 1878 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b2848]
 TS *Tsitana* 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13
- Trimen 1873 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b2849]
 TS *Parosmodes* 21(2):122
- Tutt 1905-1914 *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* [b1621]
 d 1905 *Urbicola* (JOS) 1:84
 d [1906] *Bremeria* (H) 1:296
 c [1906] *Favria* 1:218
 d [1906] *Hallia* (H) 1:261

- Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b1621] (continued)
- a [1906] *Muschampia* 1:218
 - d [1906] *Powellia* (H) 1:218
 - b [1906] *Sloperia* 1:218
 - d [1906] *Watsonia* (H) 1(6):191
 - e [1907] *Acromachus* (ISS) 1:131
- Unzicker 1911 Fauna Exotica [b18930]
- e *Epagirus* (ISS) 1(2):6
 - e *Epargyrius* (ISS) 1(1):3
 - e *Pycanassa* (ISS) 1(2):5
 - e *Thycanassa* (ISS) 1(1):3
- Verity 1940 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2405]
- c *Lavatheria* 1:11,22
- Walker 1870 Entomologist [b1111]
- a *Pelopidas* 5:56
 - TS *Pelopidas* 5:56
- Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b1115]
- a *Caprona* (n)2(4):51
 - TS *Caprona* (n)2(4):51
 - TS *Kedestes* (n)2(4):50
 - a *Leucochitonea* (n)2(4):52
 - TS *Leucochitonea* (n)2(4):52
 - c *Pterygospidea* (n)2(4):53
 - d *Rhopalocampta* (JOS) (n)2(4):47
- Wallengren 1858 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1116]
- TM *Leucochitonea* 15(2):82
 - c *Pachyrhopala* 15(2):81
 - TM *Rhopalocampta* (JOS) 15(2):81
- Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b3652]
- TS *Wallengrenia* 4(2):38
- Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2138]
- c *Ateleomorpha* 74(1):19,87
 - d *Hemitelemorpha* (JOS) 74(1):19,72
 - d *Ramburia* (H) 74(1):15
 - c *Reverdinia* 74(1):15
 - d *Teleomorpha* (JOS) 74(1):18,46
 - c *Tuttia* 74(1):15
- Waterhouse 1902 Index zool. 1880-1900 [b3288]
- e *Exomyioeca* (ISS) :140
 - e *Sarmenolia* (ISS) :335
- Waterhouse 1932 Aust. Zool. [b3290]
- c *Anisynthodes* 7(3):198
 - c *Baorynnis* 7(3):201
 - a *Crotana* 7(3):199
 - a *Felicena* 7(3):199
 - a *Pasma* 7(3):198,200
- Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b3291]
- d *Ambenella* (JOS) 62(3/4):122
- Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b1127]
- a *Allora* :8,215
 - a *Cephrenes* :8,199,206
 - a *Dispar* :8,174,197
 - a *Neohesperilla* :8,174,193
 - a *Oreispianus* :8,174,183
 - a *Signeta* :8,174,198
- Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1130]
- d *Ablepsis* (JOS) 1893(1):19,36
 - a *Actinor* 1893(1):92,108
 - TM *Aldes* 1893(1):130
 - a *Amenis* 1893(1):11,12
 - TM *Anisochoria* 1893(1):44,59
 - a *Ardaris* 1893(1):11,13
 - a *Argopteron* 1893(1):72,78
- Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1130] (continued)
- a *Arnetia* 1893(1):72,81
 - a *Bungalotis* 1893(1):18,28
 - a *Chrysoplectrum* 1893(1):17,24
 - a *Drephalops* 1893(1):18,34
 - TM *Enosis* 1893(1):130
 - TM *Erlonota* 1893(1):72,86
 - e *Erites* (ISS) 1893(1):48
 - e *Exometacca* (ISS) 1893(1):130
 - c *Gehenna* 1893(1):92,108
 - TM *Gehiotea* 1893(1):49
 - d *Grypnopsis* (JOS) 1893(1):19,42
 - TS *Halpe* 1893(1):109
 - TM *Heteropia* (H) 1893(1):22
 - a *Hypocryptothrix* 1893(1):17,22
 - TM *Hypoleucis* 1893(1):82
 - a *Lambrix* 1893(1):71,76
 - a *Jemadia* 1893(1):11,14
 - a *Katreus* 1893(1):115
 - a *Kedestes* 1893(1):96
 - a *Koruthalalos* 1893(1):71,76
 - TS *Koruthalalos* 1893(1):77
 - c *Lophoides* 1893(1):72,84
 - c *Mahotis* 1893(1):11,13
 - a *Microceris* 1893(1):11,15
 - a *Motasingha* 1893(1):71
 - c *Murgaria* 1893(1):19,37
 - a *Mysoria* 1893(1):10,12
 - TM *Narga* 1893(1):130
 - a *Nascus* 1893(1):18,28
 - d *Neonoma* (JOS) 1893(1):42,44
 - TM *Nerula* 1893(1):130
 - a *Oechydrus* 1893(1):18,35
 - a *Onryza* 1893(1):92,112
 - d *Osmodes* (H & JOS) 1893(1):71,78
 - d *Oxyalpus* (H & JOS) 1893(1):71,78
 - c *Paradros* 1893(1):19,39
 - c *Patalisingha* 1893(1):71,74
 - d *Pedestes* (H) 1893(1):71,81
 - c *Phoenicops* 1893(1):18,30
 - TS *Pola* 1893(1):126
 - a *Polythrix* 1893(1):16,19
 - a *Porphyrogenes* 1893(1):18,35
 - d *Potamanax* (H) 1893(1):43,55
 - e *Psolas* (PS) 1893(1):87
 - a *Pteroleimon* 1893(1):7,124
 - d *Pteroxys* (H) 1893(1):18,29
 - TM *Sape* 1893(1):48
 - a *Sarbia* 1893(1):11,13
 - TM *Scelotrix* 1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723
 - a *Sebastonyma* 1893(1):71,81
 - a *Tarsoctenus* 1893(1):17,21
 - d *Teinothinus* (JOS) 1893(1):71,78
 - c *Yanguna* 1893(1):10,12,77
 - a *Zographetus* 1893(1):72,84
- Watson 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3294]
- e *Orthophaetus* (IOS) 9(4):422
 - c *Orthophoetus* 9(4):419 et nota
- Weeks 1905 Ill. diurn. Lep. [b2611]
- c *Systaspes* 1:20,29,116
- Weeks 1906 Can. Ent. [b3655]
- TS *Penicula* 38(5):175
- Weidemeyer 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2409]
- e *Achlyiodes* (ISS) 2(4):539
- Westwood 1838-1840 Intro. Class. Ins. [b2410]
- TM 1840 *Pamphilia* (JOS) 2:88
 - TM 1840 *Thymele* (JOS) 2:88

- Westwood 1841 In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) [b1144]
 TM *Pyrgus* :120
- Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b11843]
 e [1852] *Caristus* (ISS) (2):513, no. 58
 e [1852] *Creteus* (Myth) (2):511
 e [1852] *Ericides* (ISS) (2):509
 d [1852] *Goniloba* (JOS) (2):511
 e [1852] *Goniuris* (ISS) (2):510
 TM [1852] *Goniurus* (JOS) (2):510
 TS [1852] *Grynopsis* (JOS) (2):pl 78, f 4
 TS [1852] *Haemactis* (2):pl 79, f 8
 TS [1852] *Paches* (2):pl 80, f 4
 a [1852] *Phareas* (2):pl 78, f 4
 TS [1852] *Phareas* (2):pl 78, f 4
 e [1852] *Pyrrhopyga* (ISS) (2):508
 TS [1852] *Sophista* (2):pl 80, f 2
- Williams 1926 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1340]
 TS *Aguna* 52(2):81
- Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1341]
 a *Aguna* 53(3):286
- Williams & Bell 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1337]
 e *Perihares* (ISS) 57:286
- Wood-Mason & de Nicéville [1887] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1160]
 c *Pithauriopsis* 55(4):387
 TS *Pithauriopsis* 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4

PART VII
INDEX TO TYPE-SPECIES
OF
GENUS-GROUP NAMES

VII. ii *Chalcididae* (suborder Hymenoptera) . HESPERIOIDEA

INTRODUCTION

In this section the type-species of the genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order.

- a **†abdita** Scudder, 1875; Pamphilites [Pamphilites]
 a **abdon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Zenida]
 a **abdonides** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Cyclosma [Cyclosma]
 a **abama** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia [Gehenna]
 a **aburae** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus [Gorgyra]
 a **acanthopoda** Mielke, 1977; Paracogia [Paracogia]
 d **acastus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio [Mysoria]
 a **acclius** (Smith), 1797; Papilio [Lerema]
 a **acteon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio [Thymelicus]
 c **acoxa** Mabille, [1879]; Ectomis [Ectomis]
 a **adrastus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Hyarotis]
 a **advena** (Mabille), 1889; Telegonus [Venada]
 a **aecas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Aecas, Flaccilla]
 b **aegides** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Antigonus [Eropus, Theagenes]
 a **aegiochus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Ormeates]
 c **aenelus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Hewitsonia, Hewitsoniella]
 b **aetaria** (Hayward), 1942; Alerema [Alerema]
 c **agavis** (Blásquez), 1870; Teria [Teria]
 c **alcichisoni** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Pithauriopsis [Pithauriopsis]
 a **albata** (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia [Ocella]
 b **albicilia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Sarangasa [Sarangasa]
 c **albicilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides [Dysenius]
 a **albicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pirdana [Pseudopirdana]
 a **albidiscus** (Goicey & Talbot), 1917; Biaka [Biaka]
 a **albiplaga** Oberthür, 1916; Perotia [Perotia]
 a **albicollatus** (Mabille), 1877; ?Telegonus [Murgaria]
 b **albifasciata** Moore, 1879; Gomalia [Gomalia]
 b **albifasciatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Chioides]
 a **albopunctata** Freeman, 1970; Zobera [Zobera]
 a **alceae** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830; Papilio [Carcharodus, Spilothyrus]
 a **alcides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852], 1843-1856; Hesperia [Eogenes]
 a **alates** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides [Phanes, Phanis]
 a **alicus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus [Viola]
 a **aligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Augiades [Libra]
 a **alpheus** (Edwards), [1876]; Thanaos [Hesperopsis]
 a **altama** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia [Schausana]
 d **altheae** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio [Reverdinus]
 c **alveolus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio [Pyrgus]
 a **amalia** (Semper), [1879]; Pamphila [Baorynnis]
 a **americanus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus [Heliopyrgus]
 a **amygdalis** (Mabille), 1877; Hesperia [Ploetzia, Systole]
 a **angularis** (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila [Epinosis]
 c **annularis** (Mabille), 1889; Dis [Dis]
 a **anthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Acerbas]
 a **anticus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes [Masicus]
 a **antiqua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila [Pyrrhocalles]
 a **antonia** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus [Ramburia, Warrenohesperia]
 a **anubis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor [Mastor]
 c **apicalis** (Mabille), 1889; Choristoneura [Choristoneura, Daratus]
 a **appia** Evans, 1955; Appia [Appia]
 a **aquilina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Artnes]
 c **aracanthus** (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio [Heteropterus]
 a **araxes** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides [Apyrothrix]
 a **arcalus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Telles]
 a **argentea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Lycas]
 a **argenteornatus** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides [Anisynoides]
 a **argus** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus [Argon]
 a **argus** Hayward, 1938; Coboaloides [Coboaloides]
 a **aria** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene [Matapa]
 c **arignote** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Vinius [Vinius]
 a **aristoteles** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Thracides [Sophista]
 a **arita** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus [Arita]
 a **armatus** (H. Druce), 1873; Astictopterus [Kerana]
 a **aroma** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia [Aroma]
 a **artemides** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Spioniades]
 a **asander** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Tmetocerus]
 b **ascalaphus** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias [Staphylus]
 a **asphita** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga [Aspiutha]
 b **ataphus** (Watson), 1893; Ismene [Pola]
 a **atheas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metiscus [Metiscus]
 a **athesis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Thessia]
 a **atkinsoni** (Moore), 1878; Isotoinon [Ameta]
 a **aulestis** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Astraptus]
 a **aureipennis** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes [Argopterion]
 c **aurlmargo** Holland, 1896; Sarangasa [Tabrena]
 a **avitus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Telemiades]
 a **badra** (Moore), [1858]; Goniloba [Hadora]
 a **banta** Evans, 1949; Banta [Banta]
 a **basoches** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Carystoides]
 b **batara** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Unkana [Unkana]
 c **bathyllus** (Smith), 1797; Papilio [Thorybes]
 a **beata** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Neurocoryne [Phoenicops]
 a **benjaminii** (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Hesperia [Choaspes]
 a **bevani** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia [Pseudoborbo]
 a **bicolor** (Trimen), 1864; Leucocithonea [Sapaea]
 a **bicolor** (Mabille), 1889; Thymelicus [Mnaseas]
 a **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1896; Dejeania [Barca, Dejeania]
 a **bieli** (Oberthür), 1886; Syrichtus [Bremeria]
 a **biguttulus** (Mabille), 1889; Acleros [Paracleros]
 a **biseriata** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila [Acada]
 a **biternata** (Mabille), 1889; Arteaurota [Eracon]
 b **bixae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Pyrrhopyga]
 a **borbonica** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia [Borbo]
 a **bradus** Mielke, 1968; Radius [Radius]
 c **brettus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia [Hedone]
 c **bromius** (Stoll), [1787], 1780-1790; Papilio [Nisoniades]
 a **bruna** Evans, 1955; Bruna [Bruna]
 a **brunnea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades [Melanthes]
 a **bryanti** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila [Penicula]
 a **busirus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Achlyodes, Sebalidia]
 a **byssus** (Edwards), 1880; Pamphila [Problema]
 b **caerula** (Mabille), 1877; Mycteris [Micaris, Mycteris]
 a **caesina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Sabera]
 a **caicus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus [Anaperus]
 a **calathana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina [Caecina, Ocyba]
 a **calathus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Lotongus]
 a **caligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia [Caligulana]
 u **callineura** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Pyronera]
 a **camagura** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus [Aguna]
 a **cannae** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Quinta]
 a **canopus** (Trimen), 1864; Caprona [Netrobalane]
 a **carolina** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila [Epiphyes]
 a **carthami** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio [Sclerotrix, Teleomorpha]
 c **catocalinus** (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides [Malaza]
 a **catullus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Pholisora]
 a **celesus** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides [Cantha]
 a **cellus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus [Rhabdoides]
 a **cephala** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Scobura]
 c **cephis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasiheus [Mnasiheus]
 a **cephise** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus [Cephis]
 e **cerealis** Moss, 1949, (ISS); Quadrus [Quadrus]
 a **certima** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Themeston]
 a **chalcone** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades [Chalcone]
 a **chamunda** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura [Chamunda]
 a **chaostola** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto [Antipodia]
 a **cheris** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus [Oechydus]
 c **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides [Rhinton]
 c **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1891; Narga [Narga]
 a **chromus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Parata]

- a **chrysoastra** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila [Metron]
 b **chrysmeloena** Mabilie, 1891; Odina [Odina]
 a **chrydaea** (Butler), 1877; Hesperia [Conga]
 a **cinnamomea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Miltoniges]
 c **citrus** (Mabilie), 1889; Pamphila [Chaerephon, Yvretta]
 a **clavus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba [Damas]
 a **clito** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Clito]
 a **clonius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Spathilepia]
 a **coeleste** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Phareas [Grynopsis, Phareas]
 c **colobus** Bell, 1947; Zalomes [Zalomes]
 a **colon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Telicota]
 a **columbaria** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila [Onophas]
 a **comma** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Diorthosus, Hesperia, Pamphila, Phidias, Symmachie, Urbicola]
 c **complea** Swinhoe, 1919; Quedara [Quedara]
 a **compacta** (Butler), 1882; Teleso [Dispar]
 a **compta** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Euroto]
 a **concolor** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades [Burca]
 a **conflua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba [Tirythia]
 c **contigua** (Mabilie), 1877; Gegenes [Polytremis]
 a **corbulo** (Stoll), [1783], 1780-1790; Papilio [Pyrdalus]
 a **cordela** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Evansiella]
 a **cordillera** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla [Nylla]
 d **coridon** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio [Perichares]
 a **corissa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Xanthoneura]
 a **coroller** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia [Fulda]
 a **corrosus** Mabilie, 1878; Antigonus [Systaspes]
 a **corticea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Corticea]
 a **corusca** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba [Oxyrhnes]
 c **corvus** C. Felder, 1860; Chaetocneme [Casyapa, Chaetocneme]
 a **cosinga** (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga [Metardaris]
 a **cretacea** (Snellen), 1872; Goniloba [Monza]
 a **cribrellum** (Eversmann), 1841; Hesperia [Favria]
 a **crinilus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Augiades]
 a **crinitus** Mabilie, 1891; Nyctus [Nyctus]
 a **croceus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [Neohesperilla]
 a **crotes** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides [Croitana]
 a **croton** (de Nicéville), 1894; Sepa [Sepa]
 c **cruentus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Phocides [Phocides]
 a **cumbre** (Schaus), 1902; Phanis [Cumbre]
 b **curlosa** (Swinhoe), 1917; Tecupa [Tecupa]
 a **curvifascia** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Plesioneura [Notocrypta, Plesioneura]
 a **cylinda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Gretina]
 a **cynea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Cynea]
 a **cynisca** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia [Orses]
 a **cyhone** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides [Anisynta]
 a **cyrina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Cretus, Cyrina]
 a **dacela** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Caenides]
 a **dalman** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Thespisus]
 a **dardaris** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides [Dardarina]
 a **daunus** (Cramer), [1771], 1775-1790; Papilio [Lintneria]
 a **davidil** (Mabilie), 1876; Pterygospidea [Abraximorpha]
 a **decinea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Decinea]
 a **decora** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Vorates]
 c **delaware** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia [Anatrytone]
 a **deva** (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia [Atrytonopsis]
 a **dida** Evans, 1937; Aurina [Aurina]
 a **dimidiata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia [Pellicia]
 b **diodes** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades [Tarnela]
 a **dirpha** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele [Felicena]
 a **dirphla** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla [Motasingha]
 a **dognini** Mabilie, 1889; Enosis [Enosis]
 a **dolechalii** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene [Allora]
 a **dolespha** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Sebastyomya]
 a **doubledayi** (C. Felder), 1862; Teleso [Oxytoxia]
 a **drury** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Catia]
 c **dryops** (Mabilie), 1883; Pamphila [Aella]
 a **dubius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Dubicelli]
 c **duels** (Oberhüh), 1896; Auberia [Auberia]
 a **duplex** (Mabilie), 1889; Cobalus [Proscopalpus]
 a **dysmephila** (Trimen), 1868; Pamphila [Zophopetes]
 a **ebusus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Ebusus]
 c **eclates** Bell, 1940; Tirythoides [Tirythoides]
 c **edda** (Mabilie), 1891; Pamphila [Cobalopsis]
 a **edipus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Pardaleodes]
 a **eleusinia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; Aethilla [Aethilla]
 a **ella** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Etion]
 a **eligius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Celaenorrhinus]
 a **epictetus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Anthoptus]
 b **epidilus** (Mabilie), 1891; Carystus [Phareus]
 d **epitus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, [H]; Papilio [Aides]
 a **erictorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus [Leucoscirtes]
 a **erionus** (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila [Ariuropa]
 a **erosus** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Antigonus]
 a **eryonas** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides [Dalla]
 a **ethilus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Calpodis]
 a **eufala** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia [Lerodea]
 a **evans** (Edwards), 1881; Copaeodes [Pseudocopaeodes]
 a **evus** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Venas]
 a **exclamantionis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Badamia]
 a **eximia** (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga [Ardaris]
 c **exornatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Caricerocephalus [Butleria]
 a **extrusus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus [Protogenes, Rachelia, Vlasta]
 b **fabia** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia [Pseudocoladenia]
 a **fan** (Holland), 1894; Osmodes [Ankola]
 a **fastuosus** (Mabilie), 1884; Trapezites [Manarina]
 a **faustus** (Burmeister), 1878; Dyscophus [Sarmientoia]
 b **fergusonii** (de Nicéville), 1893; Ismene [Gecana]
 a **fiara** (Butler), 1870; Proteides [Moltena]
 a **ficulnea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Charmion]
 c **filipalpis** (Mabilie), 1891; Plesiocera [Plesiocera]
 b **flagrans** Mabilie, 1904, 1903-1904; Serdis [Serdis]
 a **flammeata** (Butler), 1882; Teleso [Signeta]
 a **flavescentes** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Plastingia]
 a **flavofasciata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitona [Potamanax, Potamanaxas]
 c **flyas** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Brachycoryne]
 a **folus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Udaspes]
 a **forestan** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Coeliades, Rhopalocampa]
 a **fridericus** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Achlyodes [Ouleus]
 a **fruticolens** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides [Marthae]
 a **fulgur** (de Nicéville), 1894; Kerana [Pseudokerana]
 c **fuliginosa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Thargella [Thargella]
 a **fuliginosus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Apostictopterus [Apostictopterus]
 c **fumida** (Mabilie), 1889; Hemipteris [Hemipteris]
 a **furcata** Mabilie, 1891; Aiera [Aiera]
 a **fuscescens** (Mabilie), 1881; Leucochitona [Carrhenes]
 a **galatia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Rhabdomantia]
 a **galba** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Spialia]
 a **galia** (Mabilie), 1905, 1903-1904; Stomyles [Gallio]
 c **galua** (Holland), 1891; Proteides [Garnia]
 a **garita** (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia [Paradopaea]
 a **gemmatus** (Butler), 1872; Carystus [Dion]
 a **geometrina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias [Trina]
 a **gerasa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia [Orphe]
 a **gesta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos [Gesta]
 a **geta** de Nicéville, 1895; Ge [Ge]
 a **geta** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Mnasicles [Mnasicles]
 a **gigas** (Mabilie), 1877; Eurypterus [Eurypterus]
 c **glauditosa** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Paduka [Paduka]
 a **gola** (Moore), 1877; Pamphila [Nicevillea, Oriens]
 a **gopala** Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [Satarupa]
 a **gremius** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Suastus]
 a **guttatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus [Pamara]
 a **halzia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla [Mesodina]

- c **hamiltoni** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [Gerosis]
a **hanria** Moore, [1866]; Darpa [Darpa]
a **hassan** Butler, 1870; Cogia [Cogia]
a **hazelae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus [Turnerina]
b **hector** Watson, 1893; Koruthaiolos [Koruthaiolos]
a **hegesippe** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Sarbia [Hegesippe]
a **helius** (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus [Drephalia]
a **hemes** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Milanion]
c **heraea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Molo]
a **herennius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Cyclosemia]
a **heterochrysa** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila [Oedalaenura]
c **heterogynus** (Mabille), 1889; Stethotrix [Stethotrix]
a **holguin** Evans, 1955; Holguinia [Holguinia]
a **holocausta** (Mabille), 1891; Eriometa [Acallopestes]
a **hospita** (Butler), 1877; Pyrrhophya [Jemadia]
b **howard** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila [Paratrytone]
c **huron** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia [Atalopedes]
a **hyalophora** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitona [Onenses]
a **hyboma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia [Hansa]
a **hyela** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia [Pirdana]
a **hylaspes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Synale]
a **hypargyra** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Paracarystus]
a **hyposticta** (Mabille), 1897; Galerga [Galerga]
a **iachus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Steropes]
a **iadera** (de Nicéville), 1895; Irys [Irys, Kinetia]
a **iapis** (de Nicéville), 1890; Isoleinon [Lophoides]
d **idas** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio [Dicranaspis]
a **idothea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Buzyges [Buzyges]
a **ignita** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila [Oxypapys]
a **ilion** (de Nicéville), 1897; Inessa [Inessa]
b **iludens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus [Vehilius]
c **imitatrix** (Mabille), 1889; Heteropia [Codatractus, Heteropia]
a **indrani** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura [Coladenia]
a **infernalis** (Möschler), 1876; Entheus [Mionectes, Onzis]
c **inermis** (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus [Hiantena]
b **integra** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila [Papias]
c **ionis** (de Nicéville), 1895; Ismene [Sartora]
d **iowa** (Scudder), [1870], (H); Hesperia [Atrytone]
a **iphis** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio [Pyrrhocalcia]
a **irava** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia [Hüdan]
c **ismenoïdes** (Mabille), 1878; Corone [Corone]
a **itona** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes [Mnesthus]
a **itylus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Autochton [Autochton]
a **jama** Felder & Felder, 1860; Astiopterus [Astiopterus]
a **jamesoni** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Antigonus [Callegris]
a **japetus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Tagiades]
a **jayadeva** Moore, [1866]; Capila [Capila]
c **jeannel** Picard, 1949; Goniaia [Tavetana]
a **jebus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Zenis]
a **jeconia** (Butler), 1870; Carystus [Falga]
a **jhora** (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos [Machachus]
a **joanna** Evans, 1955; Joanna [Joanna]
a **johnstonii** (Butler), [1888]; Astiopterus [Katreus]
a **jolus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Carystus]
a **jovianus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Ate, Pythonides]
c **jovina** Swinhoe, 1905; Ilma [Ilma]
c **julettus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio [Cabisus]
a **justinianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Justinia]
a **juventus** Scudder, 1872; Callimomus [Callimomus]
a **kenava** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila [Wahydra]
a **kobros** (Plötz), 1885; Plastingia [Kobrona]
c **kollari** Felder & Felder, 1860; Aegiale [Acentrocne, Aegiale]
a **kumara** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia [Caltois]
a **labriaris** (Butler), 1877; Telegonus [Heronia]
a **lacaena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Leucochitona [Diaeus]
a **lamponia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Lamponia]
a **lamprospilus** Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoleinon [Isoleinon]
a **laronia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Osmodes]
a **lascivia** (Rosenstock), 1885; Pamphila [Sumiana]
a **lassia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitona [Mylon]
a **lauffella** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia [Pteriteinon, Tanypera]
a **lavatherae** (Esper), [1783], 1776-1830; Papilio [Lavatheria]
a **leggei** (Heron), 1909; Chioneigia [Chioneigia]
a **lento** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila [Lento]
a **leonardus** Harris, 1862; Hesperia [Anthomaster]
a **leonora** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia [Lona]
a **lepletier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Lepella]
a **lepenula** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia [Kedestes]
a **lestlei** Evans, 1912; Eogenes [Chirralia, Elwesia]
a **leucogaster** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metrocles [Metrocles]
a **leucomelas** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cobalus [Plagiathyrsus]
a **leucopyga** (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides [Acleros]
a **levina** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus [Levina]
a **levubu** Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitona [Leucochitona]
a **lherminier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Nastra]
a **librita** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia [Librita]
a **ligora** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Paronymus]
a **liliana** (Atkinson), 1871; Plesioneura [Lobocla]
a **lina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Linka]
c **linea** (Müller), 1776; Papilio [Adopoea, Pelion]
b **litana** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Vacerra]
b **lividus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Polygonus [Nennius, Polygonus]
a **longicornis** Butler, 1874; Ancistroides [Ancistroides]
a **loxus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pythonides [Paches]
a **lucagus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Pyrrhiades]
a **lucaria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitona [Charidia]
a **lucas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Turesis]
a **lucasil** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla [Sovia]
a **lucia** (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus [Lucida]
a **lucidella** (Mabille), 1891; Sape [Sape]
a **ludens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus [Ludens]
d **lycidas** (Smith), 1797, (H); Papilio [Achalarus]
a **lyca** Schaus, 1913; Styriodes [Styriodes]
a **lysites** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus [Carystina]
a **mabillei** (Holland), [1893]; Gastrochaeta [Gastrochaeta]
a **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia [Pellicia Plötz]
a **maculata** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia [Oligoria]
a **maculosus** (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus [Stallingia]
c **maesa** (Moore), 1865; Pamphila [Padraona]
a **maevius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Taractroera]
a **magdalia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Hesperia [Parachoranthus]
a **mahintha** (Moore), [1875]; Ismene [tothrix]
a **malitiosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba [Godmania]
a **malvae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Hemiteleomorpha, Syrichtus, Urbanus]
c **manataqua** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia [Limochores]
a **marlyoi** (Boisduval), [1834], 1832-1834; Thanaos [Hallia]
a **marnas** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila [Arrhenella, Arrhenes]
c **maro** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Ampititia]
a **masoni** (Moore), [1879]; Pamphila [Thorassa]
a **massarioli** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia [Poanes]
a **masuriensis** (Moore), 1878; Isoleinon [Pedesta, Pedestes]
a **mathias** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Chapra]
a **meiktila** (de Nicéville), 1891; ?Pamara [Onryza]
c **melander** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Eudamidas]
a **melania** Mabille, 1891; Ereus [Ereus]
a **melas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Methion [Methion]
a **meliboea** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Gorgophone [Gorgophone]
c **melichroptera** (Karsch), 1895; Ortholexis [Ortholexis]
c **mella** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone [Mellana]
a **melphis** (Holland), [1893]; Pamara [Melphina]
a **menes** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Apaustus]
c **mercatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Euthymele]
a **mercurius** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Proteides]
a **mesogramma** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Pansydia]
b **metacomet** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia [Euphyes]
a **metallescens** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus [Polythrix]

- a **metaea** Scudder, 1864; *Hesperia* [Ocytes]
a **metis** (Linnaeus), 1764; *Papilio* [Metisella, Watsonia]
c **mexicana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* [Doberes]
a **meza** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* [Meza]
c **micacea** (Mabille), 1889; *Hyda* [Hyda, Ulva]
c **mida** (Bell), 1940; *Basslerodea* [Basslerodea]
a **midas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Bungalotis]
c **midea** Walker, 1870; *Pelopidas* [Pelopidas]
a **militias** (Kirsch), 1877; *Ismene* [Mimas, Mimene]
a **milvius** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Trioedusa* [Trioedusa]
a **misius** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* [Misius]
a **mithrax** (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* [Chiomara]
a **modesta** Hayward, 1940; *Adlerodea* [Adlerodea]
c **modestus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Methionopsis* [Methionopsis]
a **modius** (Mabille), 1889; *Proteides* [Thoon]
a **moeros** (Möschler), 1876; *Proteides* [Moeros]
a **molla** Evans, 1955; *Molla* [Molla]
a **monastica** (Lindsey), 1925; *Tarmia* [Tarmia]
c **moorel** Watson, 1893; *Halpe* [Halpe]
a **morantii** (Trimen), 1873; *Pamphila* [Parosmodes]
a **morrisoni** (Edwards), 1878; *Pamphila* [Stinga]
a **morvus** (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* [Morvina]
a **munionga** (Olliff), 1890; *Hesperilia* [Oreisplanus]
a **murdava** (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* [Pihauria]
c **murga** (Mabille), 1890; *Pamphila* [Chondrolepis]
a **musarion** Hayward, 1938; *Neoxeniades* [Neoxeniades]
a **myna** (Mabille), 1889; *Proteides* [Tisias]
a **myris** (Mabille), 1897; *Cyclosemia* [Myrinia]
a **mys** (Hübner), [1808], 1806-1838; *Urbanus* [Zariaspes]
a **mytic** (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia* [Pyrrhosidia]
a **mytheca** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* [Zea]
c **naevolus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Cydrus* [Cydrus, Naevolus]
a **narcosius** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio* [Narcosius]
a **nascens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Pamara* [Zinaida]
c **nautes** Mabille, 1888; *Nerula* [Nerula]
b **naera** (de Nicéville), 1891; *Notoceryta* [Oerane]
a **neander** (Plötz), 1884; *Apautus* [Acromecis]
a **nearchus** (Latreille), [1813]; *Hesperia* [Chaetoneura]
a **nessorum** (Boisduval), 1852; *Hesperia* [Ochloides]
a **nessus** (Edwards), 1877; *Pholisora* [Celotes]
a **netopha** (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia* [Fresna]
a **neumoenigi** (Edwards), 1882; *Megathymus* [Agathymus]
c **nigerrima** (Swinhoe), 1919; *Arumena* [Arumena]
c **nigroguttatus** (Matsumura), 1910; *Suasus* [Seseria]
a **nitocris** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* [Hyalothyris]
c **niveus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Heliopetes]
a **nobilis** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Myscelus]
a **noctua** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* [Noctuana]
a **nostrodamus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* [Philodous]
a **nothus** (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio* [Ceratrichia]
a **nubis** Steinhauser, 1974; *Onespa* [Onespa]
a **numitor** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* [Ancyloxypha]
a **nurscia** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; *Tamyris* [Mahotis]
a **nyctelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* [Nyctelius]
a **nyctelus** Meyrick, 1888; *Exometoeca* [Exometoeca]
b **obscura** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; *Isma* [Isma]
a **obscura** Mabille, 1888; *Pachyneuria* [Pachyneuria]
a **obscurus** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; *Anastrus* [Anastrus]
a **oclea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* [Baoris]
a **ocrinus** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* [Parades]
a **ocyalus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; *Mimoniades* [Mimoniades]
a **ocypipodea** (Swainson), 1820, 1820-1823; *Ismene* [Ismene]
a **ogowena** (Mabille), 1891; *Plastingia* [Ospantes]
c **olena** (Mabille), 1889; *Garga* [Garga]
c **olenus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; *Lychnuchus* [Lychnuchus]
a **omaha** (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia* [Potanuchus]
b **omphale** (Butler), 1871; *Telegonus* [Porphyrogenes]
a **onopordi** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia* [Atelomorpha]
d **ophion** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio* [Pterygospidea]
c **opites** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; *Scantilla* [Scantilla]
a **orchamus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Xeniades]
a **orcnius** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Eudamus* [Hydraenomia, Udranomia]
a **orma** (Plötz), 1879; *Ismene* [Mopala]
a **ornata** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; *Hesperia* [Hesperilla]
a **orthos** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Eutycheide* [Orthos]
a **osyris** (Staudinger), 1876; *Achlyodes* [Ebrietas]
c **otreus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* [Ephyriades]
a **otriades** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* [Chrysoplectrum]
a **palaeon** (Pallas), 1771; *Papilio* [Pamphilida]
a **pamba** Evans, 1955; *Pamba* [Pamba]
b **panaetius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; *Gindanes* [Gindanes]
a **pandora** (Lindsey), 1925; *Pereneia* [Pereneia]
a **paniscoides** (Blanchard), 1852; *Steropes* [Nivis]
c **paniscus** (Fabricius), 1775; *Papilio* [Carterocephalus]
a **panoquin** (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia* [Panoquina, Prenes]
a **papyria** (Boisduval), 1832; *Hesperia* [Bibla]
a **pardalina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Tamyris* [Agara]
a **pardalina** (Butler), 1879; *Cyclopides* [Hovala]
a **paseas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* [Granila]
a **passova** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* [Passova]
a **pastria** Evans, 1949; *Pastria* [Pastria]
a **patage** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Mnasinus* [Mnasinus]
a **peckius** (Kirby), 1837; *Hesperia* [Polites]
c **peleus** (Linnaeus), 1763; *Papilio* [Brachycneme, Entheus, Peleus]
b **pemphigargyra** (Mabille), 1888; *Lignystola* [Lignystola]
a **penicillatus** (de Nicéville), 1893; *Crossiura* [Crossiura]
c **penicillatus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Mnasilus* [Mnasilus]
c **percnopetra** (Karsch), 1895; *Loxolexis* [Loxolexis]
a **peron** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* [Telesto]
c **perplexus** (Mabille), [1879]; *Pyrrhopyga* [Nosphistia]
d **pertinax** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio* [Phlebodes]
a **phalaenoides** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; *Urbanus* [Achma]
a **phanaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* [Orthophoetus, Pteroxys]
a **phidias** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio* [Pachyrhopala]
a **phidon** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Thracides]
a **phidyte** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Cyclosemia* [Mimia]
a **phigalla** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* [Patlasingha]
b **phinder** (Hopffer), 1855; *Pamphila* [Andronymus]
a **philomidis** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; *Hesperia* [Platygnathia]
a **phocus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Nascus]
a **phoenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* [Paradros]
a **phoenicicola** Berg, 1897; *Pseudosarbia* [Pseudosarbia]
a **pholus** (de Nicéville), 1889; *Pamara* [Pudicia]
c **phrynicus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* [Calliades]
c **phthia** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Eutocus* [Eutocus]
a **phyleus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Papilio* [Euthymus, Hylephila]
a **phyllus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Vetius]
a **physcella** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* [Eutycheide]
a **picanini** (Holland), 1894; ?*Pamara* [Platylesches]
a **pleria** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* [Croniades]
a **plermoides** (Moore), 1878; *Calliana* [Calliana]
a **pligallon** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [Erycides]
a **pillana** Wallengren, 1857; *Caprona* [Caprona]
a **pinwilli** (Butler), [1879]; *Plesioneura* [Pintara]
a **pinia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* [Arenis]
a **pirus** (Edwards), 1878; *Pholisora* [Piruna]
a **plata** Felder & Felder, 1862; *Conognathus* [Conognathus, Neonoma]
a **plebeia** (de Nicéville), 1887; *Pamara* [Milena]
a **plumbago** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* [Plumbago]
a **plutia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* [Tarsoctenus]
a **poggei** (Lederer), 1858; *Hesperia* [Sloperia]

- a **polyctor** (Pritwitz), 1868; Pergus [Polyctor]
a **polysema** (Lower), 1908; Hesperilla [Proeidosa]
a **polysetica** Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria [Anisochoria]
a **pompelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Pompeius]
a **potrillo** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos [Cabares]
a **poweshiek** (Parker), 1870; Hesperia [Oarisma]
a **prehens** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia [Wallengrenia]
a **prittwitz** (Plötz), 1884; Apastus [Adopaeoides, Neadopaea]
a **procas** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Broniades]
c **procris** (Edwards), [1817]; Heteropterus [Copaesodes]
a **properlius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Propercius]
a **properlius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades [Erynnides]
a **proteus** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Eudamus, Goniurus, Urbanus]
a **proto** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio [Muschampia]
a **prusias** (C. Felder), 1861; Pamphila [Prusiana]
a **pseudophineus** de Jong, 1983; Phemiades [Phemiades]
a **psittacina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Chloeria]
a **pugnans** (de Nicéville), 1891; Pamara [Pamara]
a **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Bolla [Bolla]
a **pulvina** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia [Semalea]
a **pumilio** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio [Gegenes]
a **punta** Evans, 1955; Punta [Punta]
a **puxillus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila [Poanopsis]
a **pylades** (Scudder), 1870; Eudamus [Cocceus]
a **pyralina** (Möschler), 1876; Helias [Gorgythion]
a **pyste** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Oeonus [Oeonus]
a **quadrata** (Mabille), 1889; Praxis [Praxis, Xispia]
a **quadrifenestrata** (Bryk), 1953; Dicrosema [Dicrosema]
a **racta** Evans, 1955; Racta [Racta]
a **radians** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia [Choranthis]
a **radians** (Moore), 1878; Halpe [Actinor]
a **rafflesia** (MacLeay), [1826]; Hesperia [Euschemon]
a **rannoneitl** (R. Felder), 1868; Pterygospidea [Abaratha]
a **rara** Holland, 1892; Procampa [Procampia]
a **rara** de Jong, 1983; Cravera [Cravera]
a **remus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Perimeles, Remella]
a **repanda** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875; Netrocoryne [Netrocoryne]
a **repens** Evans, 1955; Repens [Repens]
a **rhexenor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Paratrytone [Paratrytone]
a **ridens** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Ridens]
a **romulus** Bell, 1937; Ilana [Ilana]
a **rotschildi** (Evans), 1928; Plastingia [Prada]
a **rufus** Mielke, 1980; Igapophilus [Igapophilus]
a **sabadius** (Gray), 1832; Hesperia [Eagris]
a **sabaeus** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Psoralis [Psoralis]
a **sabina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Sabina]
a **sacrator** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia [Sacrator]
a **sala** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Salanomia]
a **salatis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Salatis]
a **salenus** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus [Synapte]
a **salius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Saliana]
a **sallei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea [Atames]
a **salsala** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades [Iambrix]
a **sandace** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Zopyrion [Zopyrion]
c **sandarac** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba [Asbolis]
a **sandaster** (Trimen), 1868; Pyrgus [Alenia]
a **sanguinalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Hesperia [Haemactis]
d **sao** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio [Powellia]
a **saptiae** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia [Lychnuchoides]
a **saturus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Saturnus]
a **satwa** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Isoiceton [Zographetus]
a **satyrus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias [Timochreon]
b **saivigny** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Acolastus]
a **saxicola** (Neave), 1910; Pamara [Brusa]
c **saxula** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla [Halotus]
c **scintillans** (Mabille), [1877]; Leucochitonea [Sostrata]
a **scurra** (Hübner), [1809], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Paramimus]
a **scylla** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga [Elbella]
a **sebaldis** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Dyscophellus, Dyscophus]
a **semamora** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia [Iton]
a **semihyalina** Felder & Felder, 1862; Oxyetra [Oxyetra]
a **sena** (Moore), [1866]; Goniloba [Bibasis]
b **separata** (Strand), 1911; Apallaga [Apallaga]
a **simulius** (H. Druce), 1876; Carystus [Lindra]
a **sinois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Talides [Talides]
a **sirene** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Arotus [Arotis]
a **smaragdinus** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Matapoides [Matapoides]
a **socrates** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga [Pyrrhopygepsis]
a **sodalis** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Sodalía]
a **spatiosa** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga [Yanguna]
b **sperthias** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia [Ceprenes]
a **staudingeri** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus [Reverdinia]
a **staudingeri** (Mabille), 1888; Plestia [Plestia, Zestusa]
c **staurus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Sarega [Sarega]
c **steropes** (Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775; Papilio [Cyclopides]
a **stigmata** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos [Aeromachus]
a **stigmaticus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastus [Graius]
a **storax** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes [Parphorus]
a **striata** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene [Zehala]
a **striata** Mielke, 1968; Peba [Peba]
a **striga** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Talides [Moeris]
b **subfasciatus** (Moore), [1879]; Astictopterus [Sancus]
a **subnotata** (Holland), 1894; ?Pamara [Gyroga]
b **subolivescens** (Holland), 1892; Tricosema [Tricosemeia]
a **subpunctuli** (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea [Panca]
c **subviridis** (Hayward), 1940; Ametron [Ametron]
a **subvittatus** (Moore), 1878; Cyclopides [Ochus]
a **sucova** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia [Sucova]
a **sumitra** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura [Gehlota]
c **sura** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes [Odontopitulum]
a **swerga** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia [Suada]
a **swinhoei** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Watsonia [Stimula, Watsonia, Watsoniella]
a **syllius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Ancistrocampa [Ancistrocampa]
a **symmommus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Trapezites [Trapezites]
a **synra** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia [Megalces]
a **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Astycus, Erynnis, Thanaos, Thymale, Thyme]e
a **talus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Telegonus]
a **tamyroides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus [Marela]
a **tasmanicus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [Pasma]
a **telata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Monca]
a **tessellum** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio [Tutia]
a **tethys** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Pyrgus [Catodaulis, Daimio]
a **tettensis** Hopffer, 1855; Abantius [Abantiades, Abantius]
a **teuta** (Hewitson), 1876; Eryctes [Hypocryptohrix]
c **textor** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Pyrgus [Stomyles]
a **theramenes** Mabille, 1877; Camptopleura [Camptopleura]
c **thielei** (Strand), 1909; Timoconia [Timoconia]
a **thrasibulus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Cycloglypha]
b **thraso** (Hübner), [1807], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Eantis]
a **thrax** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio [Erionota]
a **thwaitesi** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Tapena [Tapena]
c **thya** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mucia [Mucia]
a **thyrrhus** Mabille, 1891; Toxidia [Toxidia]
a **thyrsis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Gangara]
a **tiacellia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia [Tiacellia]
d **tityrus** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio [Epargyreus]
a **tmolis** (Burmeister), 1875; Goniurus [Eridamus]
a **tosta** Evans, 1953; Tosta [Tosta]
a **tractipennis** Butler & H. Druce, 1872; Arteurotia [Arteurokia]
a **trichoneura** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea [Mooreana]

- a *tricuspidata* (Mabille), 1902; *Dichelura* [*Dichelura*, *Jera*]
 a *trifasciata* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitona* [*Timochares*]
 a *tripunctata* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* [*Megistias*]
 a *tripunctata* Mabille, 1891; *Hypoleucis* [*Hypoleucis*]
 a *tripunctus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; *Cobalus* [*Cymaenes*]
 a *tromba* Evans, 1955; *Tromba* [*Tromba*]
 a *tryxus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* [*Xenophanes*]
 a *tsita* (Trimen), 1870; *Cyclopides* [*Tsitana*]
 a *turmada* (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Dion* [*Turmada*]
 c *tymanifera* Moore, 1884; *Cupitha* [*Cupitha*]
 a *typhaon* (Hewitson), 1877; *Myscelus* [*Azonax*]
 c *ulunda* (Staudinger), 1889; *Asictopterus* [*Psolos*]
 a *unica* de Jong, 1983; *Surina* [*Surina*]
 a *unicolor* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Steropes* [*Leptalina*]
 d *unicolor* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (H); *Baoris* [*Idmon*]
 c *uniformis* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Pamphila* [*Mnasalcas*]
 a *valerius* (Möschler), 1878; *Apaustus* [*Morys*]
 a *varians* (Oberthür), 1916; *Trapezites* [*Miraja*]
 a *variegata* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Hesperia* [*Tellona*]
 a *varicolor* (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; *Pyrrhopyga* [*Microceris*]
 c *varius* Mabille, 1883; *Anastrus* [*Echelatus*]
 a *vasava* (Moore), [1866]; *Achlyodes* [*Ctenoptilum*]
 a *vasutana* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* [*Burara*]
 a *veleda* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Epeus* [*Epeus*, *Eprius*]
 a *venustus* (Hayward), 1940; *Andinus* [*Andinus*, *Cordillana*]
 a *verticalis* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* [*Vertica*]
 a *vetula* (Heyden), 1859; *Vanessa* [*Thanatites*]
 a *vialis* (Edwards), 1862; *Hesperia* [*Amblyscirtes*]
 a *viator* (Edwards), 1865; *Hesperia* [*Phycanassa*]
 a *vibius* (Hewitson), 1878; *Asictopterus* [*Xanthodisca*]
 a *vidius* (Mabille), 1891; *Narga* [*Vidius*]
 a *virbius* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* [*Cobalus*]
 a *virginius* (Möschler), 1883; *Apaustus* [*Virga*]
 c *viridiceps* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Achlyodes* [*Gorgopas*]
 a *vitreus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* [*Phanus*]
 a *vittatus* (C. Felder), 1862; *Isotcinon* [*Baracus*]
 a *vulpecula* (Plötz), 1882; *Telemiades* [*Physalea*]
 a *vulpina* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia* [*Oenides*]
 a *vulpinus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; *Oileides* [*Ablepsis*, *Oileides*]
 a *walker* Heron, 1894; *Ocybadistes* [*Ocybadistes*]
 a *watsoni* Holland, 1892; *Teniorhinus* [*Teniorhinus*, *Teniorhinus*]
 a *windl* Freeman, 1969; *Windia* [*Windia*]
 a *woolletti* (Riley), 1923; *Mimambrix* [*Mimambrix*]
 a *xanthaphes* Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838; *Niconiades* [*Goniloba*, *Niconiades*]
 a *xanthippe* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* [*Sarbia*]
 a *xanthobasis* (Hayward), 1938; *Vistigma* [*Vistigma*]
 a *yuccae* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *?Eudamus* [*Megathymus*]
 a *zalates* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Tigasis* [*Tigasis*]
 a *zampa* (Edwards), [1876]; *Hesperia* [*Lintneria*, *Systasea*]
 a *zarex* (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; *Cecrops* [*Cecrops*, *Cecropterus*]
 c *zeleucus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* [*Tamyris*, *Thamyris*]
 a *zennara* (Moore), [1866]; *Pisola* [*Pisola*]
 a *zeno* (Trimen), 1864; *Pamphila* [*Zenonia*]
 a *zenon* (de Nicéville), 1895; *Zampa* [*Zampa*]
 b *zephus* Butler, 1870; *Typhedanus* [*Typhedanus*]
 a *zera* (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* [*Zera*]
 a *zeus* de Nicéville, 1895; *Zela* [*Zela*]
 a *zonia* Evans, 1951; *Zonia* [*Zonia*]

PART VIII
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the species-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author's name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following two sections.

ab.....	aberration
CG.....	Current Genus
Dist:.....	Distribution
f.....	form
H.....	Homonym
ICZN.....	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IFS.....	Infrasubspecific
IOS.....	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS.....	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS.....	Junior Objective Synonym
NN.....	Nomen Nudum
OD.....	Original Description
OS.....	Objective Synonym
PD.....	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS.....	Published in Synonymy
Refs.....	References
SS.....	Subjective Synonym
TypeL.....	Type Locality
f.....	form
ab.....	aberration
var.....	varity
cpl.....	color plate
f.....	figure
pl.....	plate
tf.....	textfigure

- c **aaron** (Oberthür), 1916; Proteides OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte):241, pl 336, f 2817 [b1785] SS: boseae (Saalmüller), 1880; Artitropa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1785; b0087]
- a **aaroni** (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 1(1):6 [b2127] CG: Poanes [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [LifeH - Tietz lists b1411.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2127; b1668; b1814; b0613; b2294]
- c **abalus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii [b1535] SS: jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a **abaris** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] CG: Phanes [TypeL - Porto Cabello, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1649]
- a **abatira** Zikán, 1938; Thespius OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):329, f 9-12, if 3 [b2522] [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):258 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b2522; b1635]
- a **abauna** Zikán, 1938; Thespius OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):328, f 1-4 [b2522] [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):258 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b2522 (as abauna); b1635]
- a **abax** Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus OD: Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 5, f 27 [b1766] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **abbreviata** (Mabille), 1888; Nerula OD: Naturaliste 10-(2):2(40):255, f 5 [b1518] CG: Spioniades [TypeL - b0799; b2488; b1518]
- c **ab. abbreviata** Aurivillius, 1925, (IFS); Celaenorrhinus OD: Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubatz 1, Lief. 18:1255 [b0090] SS: illustris (Mabille), 1891; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1663]
- a **abditia** Scudder, 1875; Pamphilites OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b2056] [Type: MNHN-nt; designated by Nel & Nel, 1986] [Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci. Terre 8(3):343-350 [b1749]] [Type of - Pamphilites] [Refs - b1125; ns1749]
- c **abdon** (Pflötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] SS: meda (Hewitson), 1877; Dion [Type of - Zenida] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **abdonides** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Cyclosma OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978, pl 188f [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Type of - Cyclosma] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0623; b1649]
- a **abdul** Hayward, 1947; Cogia OD: Acta zool. lilloana 3:253, f [b1079] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087 (as abul)]
- c **abebalus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f G,H [b2240] SS: fantasos (Stoll), [1780]; Vettius [TypeL - Guinea and Cape of Good Hope.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0773; x1668; b1326; b0846]
- c **abell** (Krüger), 1928; Pamphila OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(31):287 [b1373] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Meisella [Refs - b0796]
- c **aberrans** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades OD: Annsl Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:120 [b1549] SS: azines (Hewitson), 1867; Oileides [Refs - b0797; b1549]
- c **aberrans** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:1049, pl 178b [b0623] SS: clio (Fabricius), 1787; Clito [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Tefe, Amazonas.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]
- c **aberrans** Röber, 1925; Phocides OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:94 [b1975] SS: hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; Phocides [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1975; b1648]
- a **abima** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156] CG: Zographetus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Geahenna] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0927; b1156; b0536]
- a **abjecta** (Snellen), 1872; Cycloides OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 15:32, pl 2, f 15,16 [b2172] CG: Astictoperus [Refs - b0773; b2172; b0087]
- b **aborica** (Tyler), 1915; Achalarus OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):143, pl 2, f 16 [b2333] SS: liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]
- a **abrahami** Freeman, 1969; Carystoides OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):34, pl 11, f 3-4; pl 12, f 2 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b1794; b0904]
- b **abscissa** (Gaede), 1917; Cycloides OD: Int. ent. 11(4):29 [b0943] SS: decipiens (Butler), 1896; Meisella [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- a **abscondita** (Pflötz), 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:21 [b1872] CG: Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1872]
- c **abstrusus** (Frühstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:85 [b0929] SS: thaddaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Netrocoryne [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0927]
- e **abul** Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Cogia OD: Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] SS: abdul Hayward, 1947; Cogia [Refs - b1087]
- a **aburæ** (Pflötz), 1879; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1857] CG: Goryra [Type of - Goryra] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0084]
- c **acakra** Frühstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] SS: attenuata (Staudinger), 1889; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b0927]
- b **acala** Evans, 1951; Elbella OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:45 [b0795] SS: umbrata (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **acalle** (Hopffer), 1874; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:41 [b1206] CG: Cephrenes [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1206; b1575; b0536]
- c **acanootus** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:381 [b2048] SS: bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Euphyes [TypeL - Lexington, Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2048]
- a **acanthopoda** Mielke, 1977; Paracogia OD: Dusenia 10(2):79, f [b1641] [Type: UFP-ht] [Type of - Paracogia] [Refs - b0748 (853-E12); b1641]
- d **acastus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790. (H); Papilio OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D. [b0487] SS: venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [Type of - Mysoria] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0517; b1051; b1541]
- a **acawoios** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):73, if 15; pl 3, f 4 [b2475] CG: Urbanus [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2475; b2488; b2226; b0517; b1639; b2229]
- a **accedens** (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:1vi [b1537] CG: Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537]
- a **accius** (Smith), 1797; Papilio OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:45, pl 23 [b2170] CG: Lerema [Type: biblio; based on Abbot's plate.] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Lerema] [LifeH - Tietz lists b0207, b0700, b0012, b0004, b1195, b1593, b2060, b0028.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0746; b1814; b0747 (29); b0613; b1285; b0240; b2303 (R?); b2054; b2294]
- a **accreta** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] CG: Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0804; b2402; b2359; b0500; b1379; b1439; ns1923]

- c **achates** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7, f 6 [b0153] SS: lineatopunctata (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pachyneuria [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153]
- e **acheba** Hayward, 1973, (ISS); Aguna OD: Opera Lillioana 23:23 [b1089] SS: scheba (Plötz), 1882; Aguna [Refs - b1089]
- a **achelous** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] CG: Enosis [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]
- b **ackeryi** Mielke, 1978; Lindra OD: Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):283, f 10,31,32,45-48 [b1642] SS: brasus (Mielke), 1968; Lindra [Type: UFP] [Refs - b1642]
- c **aconita** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mit. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:3 [b1872] SS: domicella (Erichson), 1848; Heliopeetes [Refs - b0799; b1668; b1872; b0613]
- b **acraea** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):321 [b1867] SS: camenta (Hewitson), 1870; Dion [Refs - b0800]
- a **acroleuca** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):157 [b1877] CG: Artnes [Refs - b0800; b1877]
- a **acroleucus** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Telegonus OD: Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1881:143 [b2491] CG: Erionota [TypeL - Andaman Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; ns2492 (1881(2):260); b2491]
- e **actaeon** de Lesse, [1971], (ISS); Thymelicus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75(7/8):214 [b0540] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Note - A common mistake. This is not the first use of this spelling.] [Refs - b0540]
- a **acteon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio OD: Naturforscher 6:30 [b2000] CG: Thymelicus [Type of - Thymelicus] [Note - Placed on Official List (#2575) by Op 1058.] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745 (as actaeon); b1668; b1392 (as actaeon); b0054; b1399; b2349; b0101; b1170; b0476; b0182; b2205; b0613; b2542; b1439; b0540 (as actaeon, n=28); b1968; b1253; b1358; b0520; b1611]
- c **actor** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxxii [b1535] SS: chydrea (Butler), 1877; Conga [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1535]
- e **aculeata** Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84:141 [b1307] SS: ochroides Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus
- c **acutipennis** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:120 [b1549] OS: fenestratus (Gmelin), [1790]; Oileides [Type: MNHN-ht; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):52 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1549; b2348]
- a **adamantinus** (Mabille), 1897; Pythonides OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:191 [b1538] CG: Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1538]
- b **adamas** Plötz, 1884; Sostrata OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:31 [b1871] SS: bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871; b0517]
- b **adamsi** (Evans), 1926; Calliana OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):65 [b0759] SS: pieridoides (Moore), 1878; Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as 1932); b0443; b1575]
- c **adamsoni** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Iton OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:292, pl 824, f 2 [b2278] SS: semamora (Moore), [1866]; Iton [Type: Newcastle; Hancock Museum] [Refs - b0794; b1203]
- e **adaucta** Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus OD: Boll. Soc. tucin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] SS: nigricantes ; Thymelicus [Refs - b0122 (HESP: 1956-386.1)]
- e **adaucta** Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus OD: Boll. Soc. tucin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] SS: claricantes ; Thymelicus [Refs - b0122 (HESP: 1956-386.1)]
- b **adela** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4; 14], pl [56], f 1-3 [b1146] SS: philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [Type: BMNH-ht] [Note - The Miller & Brown checklist has a spurious reference for this name.] [Refs - b0800; b1325; b2225; b2488; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0444]
- a **adelia** Karsch, 1892; Caprona OD: Ent. Nachr. 18:242 [b1291] [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- c **adenensis** (Butler), [1885]; Pyrgus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):493 [b0343] SS: doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0343]
- b **adeptha** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:3 [b1872] SS: communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1457; b2484; b1794]
- b **adhara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:79 [b0929] SS: plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0927; b0532; b0536]
- b **aditia** Evans, 1943; Suastus OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):96 [b0788] SS: minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0788; b1236; b0735; b0731; b0727]
- c **aditta** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] SS: consertus de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0927]
- b **aditus** Moore, 1884; Suastus OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):49 [b1702] SS: minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :9; b0788]
- c **adjuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):332 [b1867] SS: sergestus (Cramer), [1775]; Talides [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c **adjutrix** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mit. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:15 [b1872] SS: oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1872; b0613]
- c **adkini** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Revue fr. Lép. 11:327 [b1846] SS: bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500; b1439]
- b **adoba** Evans, 1952; Astraptes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] SS: cretatus (Hayward), 1939; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b0208; b2229]
- b **adoceata** Schwartz & Sommer, 1986; Synapte OD: Florida Scientist 49:19, f [b2034] SS: malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapie [TypeL - Dominican Republic.] [Refs - b0061]
- a **adon** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (69):cxlix [b1532] CG: Osmodes b [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1532]
- b **adona** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :120 [b0794] SS: dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **adonia** Evans, 1937; Osmodes OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1656]
- a **adonides** Miller, 1971; Osmodes OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):6, f 33,34,69 [b1663] [Type: CMJ] [Refs - b1663; b1656]
- a **adonis** (Bell), 1931; Pynrhopyge OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):455, pl 38, f 37 [b0140] CG: Elbella [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0140; b1627; b1646; b0208; b1051]
- c **adorabilis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Zela OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:18 [b0929] SS: excellens (Staudinger), 1889; Zela [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0927; b0804; b0735; b1575]
- c **adoratus** Hayward, 1940; Eutocus OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):876, f 16 [b1068] SS: quichua Lindsey, 1925; Eutocus [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

- a **adosus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 6(7):exlix [b1532] CG: Osmodes [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b1656; b1532; b0084]
- c **adoxa** Mabille, [1879]; Ectomis OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1504] SS: cythna (Hewitson), 1878; Ectomis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ectomis] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1504]
- c **adraster** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Nascus OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:153, pl 1, f 6 [b1549] SS: midas (Cramer), [1775]; Bungaloiis [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549]
- a **adrastus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G [b2240] CG: Hyarotus [Type of - Hyarotus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0536]
- c **adusta** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitona OD: Stett. ent. Zig 46:39 [b1885] SS: alana (Reakirt), 1868; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b2488 (as adusta); b1089; b1885]
- a **advena** (Mabille), 1889; Telegonus OD: Naturaliste 11=(2):3-59, f 1 [b1523] CG: Venada [Type of - Venada] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2484; b1089; b1523]
- a **advena** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Rhinthon OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:957, pl 185g [b0623] CG: Penicula [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):631 [b1649]] [TypeL - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a **aea** (Dyar), 1912; Butleria OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):44 [b0659] CG: Pirana [Type: USNM; #14276] [Refs - b0800; b0659; b1794]
- c **aeacus** (Swainson), 1832, 1829-1833; Peleus OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 75, f 2 [b2267] SS: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485]
- b **aeas** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):439 [b1867] SS: bonifilius (Latreille), [1824]; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b1794]
- a **aeacas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b2240] CG: Flaccilla [Type of - Aeacas, Flaccilla] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b0890 (in Aeacas); b1274; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- c **aegialea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):51 [b1868] SS: nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1868; b0613]
- b **aegides** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Antigonus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. 23:135 [b1142] SS: albiplaga (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Theagenes [Type of - Eropus, Theagenes] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b0206]
- c **aegina** Plötz, 1884; Burara OD: SS: belesis (Mabille), 1876; Burara [Note - Swinhoe, 1912 Lep. Ind. 9:266 Pola Plotz. unsp. pl 1150] [Check - Missing reference.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :23]
- a **aegiochus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153] CG: Celaenorhinus [Type of - Ormeates] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1153; b0517; b0515]
- a **aegipan** (Trimen), 1868; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):94, pl 6, f 9 [b2311] CG: Meüssella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2311; b0087]
- a **aegita** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):486 [b1147] CG: Aides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1794; b0517; b1713]
- c **aegra** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):42 [b2359] SS: baeticus (Rambour), [1840]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st7] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1379]
- c **aelius** (Plötz), 1881; Gonius OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):8 [b1862] SS: procerus (Plötz), 1881; Polythrix [Type: ZMHU?] [TypeL - Para. Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613]
- a **aeluoripis** Meyrick, 1901; Mesodina OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168 [b1618] [Type: BMNH] [Note - Also described in Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26:48.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :31; b0927; b1618; b0419; b2413]
- c **aemilea** (Skinner), 1893; Eudamus OD: Ent. News 4(2):64 [b2133] SS: nevada Scudder, 1872; Thyrybes [Type: ANSP-st] [Refs - b0964; b1668; b2133; b0797 (as aemilia); b1457; b0613; b1667]
- e **aemilia** Evans, 1952, (ISS); Thyrybes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:131 [b0797] SS: aemilea (Skinner), 1893; Thyrybes [Note - An earlier reference is Holland, 1898.] [Refs - b1668; b0239; b1667]
- c **aemulus** Skinner, 1920; Mimoniasdes OD: Ent. News 31(5):132 [b2153] SS: pityusa Hewitson, [1857]; Mimoniasdes [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2488; b2153]
- e **aemus** Kirby, [1880], (ISS); Amblyscirtes OD: Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(ins.):191 [b1344] SS: aenus Edwards, 1878; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0122; b1344]
- c **aenius** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1153] SS: migonitius (Hewitson), 1876; Hewitsoniella [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hewitsonia, Hewitsoniella] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0927; b1153]
- a **aenus** Edwards, 1878; Amblyscirtes OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):118 [b0701] [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Müller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):51 [b0278]] [TypeL - So. Colorado, restricted to Hardscrabble Rd., Pueblo Co., Colorado, by Brown & Müller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1344 (as aenus); b0262; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0539 (29,28); b2474; b0613; b0251; b1183; b1184; b2041; b2303; b0278]
- a **aeptus** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:18, pl [114], f 659,660 [b0955] CG: Artnes [Refs - b0800; b0794; b0517; b1639]
- c **aequalis** (Gaede), 1917; Baoris OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(4):31 [b0943] SS: holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0773]
- b **aequatorea** Röber, 1925; Mimoniasdes OD: Ent. Mit. 14:90 [b1975] SS: sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimoniasdes [Type: SMT-h] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]
- c **aequatoria** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Ate OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):57 [b1541] SS: parallelus Mabille, 1897; Pythonides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1541]
- c **aequatoria** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:147, f 13 [b2486] SS: tyana Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2486]
- b **aequatoria** (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):868, f 9 [b1068] SS: odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1068; b1068; b1087]
- b **aequatorius** Mabille & Boulet, [1919]; Entheus OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):254 [b1554] SS: matho Godman & Salvin, 1879; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- a **aerata** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pырhopyga OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152, pl 14, f 3 [b0969] CG: Mimoniasdes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795 (in Pырhopyge); b0969; b1755]
- c **ab. aereofuscus** (Gunder), 1925; Rhabdoides OD: Ent. News 36(7):196, f 6 [b1022] SS: cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [Type: AMNH-It] [TypeL - Baboquivari Mtns, Pima County, Arizona.] [Note - Not spelled *aereofuscus*.] [Refs - b0797 (as aereofuscus); b1457; b1668; b1022; b0613 (as aereofuscus)]
- e **aereofuscus** Evans, 1952, (ISS); Autochton OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:121 [b0797] SS: cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [Refs - b0797; b0613]

- c *aerope* (Capronnier), 1874, (PS); Achlyodes OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 17:38 [b0371] SS: geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0371]
- a *aeschylius* (Plötz), 1884; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):65 [b1876] CG: Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b0795; b1835; b0862; b2096 :41; b1876]
- c *aesculapias* Stanford, 1981; Amblyscirtes OD: In Ferris & Brown, Butts Rockies :92 [b2205] SS: aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b2205; b0240]
- a *aesculapius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):347, n 321 [b0812] CG: Amblyscirtes [Type: lost] [TypeL - America boreali.] [Note - There is an uncertain identification of *aesulapius* as the same insect as *textor*. Stanford considers the New Mexico record by Evans as erroneous. So does Toliver.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2099; b0262; b2523; b1668; b0410; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (doubtful)]
- a *aesulopus* Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:112 [b2211] CG: Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2211]
- c *aesopus* (Plötz), 1882; Proteides OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:72 [b1864] SS: penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1864]
- c *aestatis* (Graves), 1928; Spilothyrus OD: Ent. Rec. 40:77 [b0982] SS: orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c *aestiva* (Hormuzaki), 1897; Spilothyrus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 47:164 [b1209] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b1209; b0101]
- c *aestiva* (Querci), 1932; Powellia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:244 [b1899] SS: sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794]
- a *aestiva* Edwards, 1979; Croiana OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 6(2):34, f [b0676] [TypeL - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0419; b0079]
- a *aestria* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2):6;486 [b1147] CG: Aides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1713]
- b *aeterea* (Hayward), 1942; Alerema OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:67, f 3 [b1073] SS: simplex (Bell), 1930; Tigasis [Type: FMLT-h] [Type of - Alerema] [Refs - b1087; b0800; b1125; b1089]
- d *aethiops* (Gmelin), [1790], (H); Papilio OD: C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2360 [b0966] SS: hephaestus (Plötz), 1879; Jemadia [Type: NMI-lt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Refs - b0795; b2348; b0460; b0444]
- c *aethra* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] SS: compta (Butler), 1877; Morys [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b0517]
- e *aethras* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (nn); Myscelus OD: In Wytisman, Gen. Ins. (17a):13 [b1541] SS: epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1541; b1051]
- e *aethrus* Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Thoon OD: Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] SS: aethrus (Hayward), 1950; Thoon [Refs - b1087]
- a *aethus* (Hayward), 1950; Cobalus OD: Acta zool. lilloana 9:469, f [b1086] CG: Thoon [Type: FMLT-h] [Note - Date of preprint was 1950.] [Refs - b0800; b0890; b1086; b1087 (as aethrus); b0208]
- c *aetna* (Boisduval), 1840; Hesperia OD: Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :35 [b0226] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1457; b2488; b0612]
- b *afer* (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :404 [b0765] SS: palnia (Evans), 1914; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a *affinis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:165 [b1142] CG: Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b0892]
- a *affinis* (H. Druce), 1873; Satarupa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):360, pl 33, f 9 [b0635] CG: Seseria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0635; b1575]
- b *affinis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):121, pl 18, f 9; pl 22, fig 4 [b0745] SS: dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0735]
- c *affinis* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Protopgenes OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:93 [b1549] SS: icosia (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Rachelia [Refs - b0794; b1549]
- b *affinis* (Waterhouse & Lyell), 1912; Ocybadistes OD: Victorian Nat. 28(12):227 [b2422] SS: mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arhenes [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416]
- d *affinis* (Rothschild), 1916, (H); Celaenorrhinus OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):37, f 1 [b1995] OS: rothschildi (Shepard), 1935; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0443; b1995]
- b *affinis* Rothschild, 1916; Telicota OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):40 [b1995] SS: mesoptis Lower, 1911; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- a *affinissima* Strand, [1921]; Platylesches OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):164 [b2255] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2255; b2256]
- a *afikpo* H. H. Druce, 1909; Goryra OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):411, pl 47, f 6 [b0631] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631; b0087]
- a *afranus* (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades OD: Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:175 [b1467] CG: Erynnis [Type: NYSM-h] [TypeL - Colorado.] [LifeH - Teitz lists b1451, b0422, b0420.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- c *africanus* (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopedes OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):395 [b1882] SS: lepeleuter (Latreille), [1824]; Lepella [Refs - b0773; b1882]
- b *agala* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:14 [b0795] SS: infantilis H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *agama* (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249, pl 7, f 1,1a [b1686] CG: Caprona [Type: bibio] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1686; b1234; b0735]
- b *agari* (Dillon), 1947; Panoquina OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 42(3):101 [b0591] SS: nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [Type: RPM] [Refs - b0800; b0591]
- a *agaricon* H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):386, pl 21, f 12 [b0629] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- b *agassus* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxii [b1535] SS: pruinosa (Plötz), 1882; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a *agathoches* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus OD: Reise Novara (3):521, pl 74, f 16,17 [b0830] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c *agathokles* (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia OD: Lepidoptera 2:66 [b0726] SS: neis (Geyer), [1832]; Autocton [Type: CM] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b0726]
- c *agathon* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris OD: Reise Novara (3):506, pl 70, f 2,3 [b0830] SS: maculosa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge k [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

- c **agavis** (Blásquez), 1870; Teria OD: *Naturaleza* 1(14):282 [b0219] SS: *hesperiaris* (Walker), 1856; *Aegiale* [Type of -Teria] [Refs: b0800; b0891; b1125]
- a **agenoria** (Hewitson), 1876; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 12:251 [b1152] CG: *Aspiha* [Refs: b0795; b1152]
- c **agesilaus** (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; *Eudamus* OD: *Zool. Illustr.* (2):2-pl 48, f 1 or pl 98, f 2 [b2267] SS: *chalco* (Hübner), [1823]; *Urbanus* [Refs: b0797; b2475; b1089; b2229]
- a **agna** (Moore), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):791 [b1688] CG: *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bengal.] [Refs: b0794; b0745; b0927; b1274; b0937; b2265; b2511; b2371; b2106; b1810; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **agnata** Evans, 1937; *Pelopidas* OD: *Entomologist* 70:66 [b0774] SS: *agna* (Moore), [1866]; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b2371]
- c **agnesae** (Bell), 1959; *Mellana* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1962):13, f 8,21 [b0173] SS: *eulogius* (Plötz), 1883; *Quasimellana* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs: b0173; b1794; b0308a]
- a **agnesia** (Eliot), 1967; *Plastingia* OD: *Entomologist* 100:151, f [b0729] CG: *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Lumut, Perak, Malaya.] [Refs: b0433; b0729]
- a **agni** (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Plesioneura* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 52(2/4):87, pl 10, f 4 [b0544] CG: *Coladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0735]
- a **agnoides** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Coladenia* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):128, pl 18, f 11, pl 22, f 12,12a [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0927]
- b **agra** Evans, 1955; *Euphyes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:365 [b0800] SS: *cornelius* (Latreille), [1824]; *Euphyes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0800; b0274]
- b **agraulia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Ancyloxipha* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):45 [b1148] SS: *papyria* (Boisduval), 1832; *Taractroera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419]
- a **agricola** (Boisduval), 1852; *Hesperia* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2):310-314 [b0227] CG: *Ochloides* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs: b0800; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- c **agrippa** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Perichares* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:632, pl 106, f 16,17 [b0967] SS: *deceptus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Perichares* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0800]
- a **agylla** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; *Pyrgus* OD: *In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts* 3:286 [b2315] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773; b0589]
- a **agylla** (Mabille), 1897; *Eantis* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:201, pl 9, f 1 [b1538] CG: *Gorgopas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0799; b1538]
- b **ahastina** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicta* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:37 [b0929] SS: *fettingi* (Möschler), 1878; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0927; b1575]
- c **ahaton** (Harris), 1862; *Hesperia* OD: *Ins. injur. Veget.* (3rd ed.) 3:17, f 140 [b1041] SS: *themistocles* (Latreille), [1824]; *Polites* [Refs: b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- b **ahira** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3):2(6):479 [b1147] SS: *polyzona* (Latreille), [1824]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0795; b1147]
- c **ahmed** (Oberthür), 1912; *Synichus* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 6:108, pl 140, f 1259-1260 [b1779] SS: *mohammed* (Oberthür), 1887; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0944; b0101; b1786]
- b **ahrendti** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 44(4-6):231 [b1868] SS: *fettingi* (Möschler), 1878; *Potanthus* [TypeL - S. Moluccas.] [Refs: b0794; b1868; b1297; b1575]
- b **ahriman** (Christoph), 1884, 1884-1889; *Hesperia* OD: *In Romanoff, Mém. Lep.* 1:106, pl 6, f 5a,b [b0396] SS: *alcides* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852]; *Eogenes* [Refs: b0794; b0396]
- a **aidae** Mielke, 1969; *Corticea* OD: *Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool.* 3(6):151, f 13,1,55-59 [b1631] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of d'Almeida (#16.490).] [Refs: b1631; b1629; NN]
- a **aina** (de Nicéville), 1889; *Halpe* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 4(3):176, pl B, f 8 [b0550] CG: *Thoressa* [Refs: b0794; b0745; b0927; b0550]
- c **aitchisoni** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Pithauriopsis* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4 [b2494] SS: *marsena* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pithauria* [Type of -Pithauriopsis] [Refs: b0794; b1125; b0745; b1575]
- b **ajax** (Evans), 1932; *Padraona* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :404 [b0765] SS: *mingo* (Edwards), 1866; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma.] [Refs: b0794; b0765; b0735]
- a **ajjiciensis** Freeman, 1970; *Piruna* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 78(2):95, f 9,10,21 [b0894] [Type: AMNH] [Refs: b0901; b0894; b0048; b1794]
- b **akaishianus** Fujioka, 1970; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Työ to Ga* 21(3,4):128, f [b0935] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs: b0047; b0937; b0935]
- c **akar** (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:1xxi [b1507] SS: *californica* (Scudder), 1872; *Oriens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0745; b0927; b1507]
- c **akshita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:64 [b0929] SS: *celaeus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b2096 :20; b0927]
- a **akuris** Bell, 1942; *Tigasis* OD: *Boln ent. Venezolana* 1:75, f [b0164] [Type: NHZ] [Refs: b0800; b0164]
- c **alabamae** (Lindsey), 1923; *Atrytone* OD: *Ent. News* 34(7):210 [b1448] SS: *dion* (Edwards), 1879; *Euphyes* [Refs: b0800; b1579; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0613; b2117]
- c **alabamae** Freeman, 1943; *Megathymus* OD: *Ent. News* 54(3):76 [b0866] SS: *yuccae* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Megathymus* [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs: b0800; b0891; b1668; b0613; b0877]
- e **aladini** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 24:343 [b1303] SS: *prosenis* Kauffmann, 1946; *Pyrgus* [Refs: b1303]
- a **alaica** (Filipjev), 1931; *Adopaea* OD: *Abh. Pamir Exped. Leningr.* 8:149, f [b0850] CG: *Thymelicus* [Refs: b0794 (as ssp of hamza); b2010; b0520]
- c **alameda** (Lucas), 1857; *Hesperia* OD: *In Sagra, Hist. Cuba* 7:649 [b1477] SS: *mesogramma* (Latreille), [1824]; *Atalopedes* [Type: MNHN] [Refs: b0800]
- a **alana** (Reakirt), 1868; *Pyrgus* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 20:90 [b1908] CG: *Heliopetes* [Refs: b0799; b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0124; b1639; b0208]
- a **alatrana** Oberthür, 1916; *Aritropa* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 11(texte):244* [b1785] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773; b1785; b0087]
- c **alata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Cupitha* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:29 [b0929] SS: *purrea* (Moore), 1877; *Cupitha* [Refs: b0794; b0927; b1575]
- a **alardus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uti. Kapellen Aanh.*:171, pl 39, f 7 [b2240] CG: *Astrapes* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs: b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208; b2229]
- a **alaricus** (Plötz), 1884; *Pythonides* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:10 [b1871] CG: *Milanion* [TypeL - Bahia.] [Refs: b0799; b1871; b0290]

- c **alba** (Edwards), 1866; *Syrictus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):206 [b0684] SS: cricetorum (Boisduval), 1852; *Heliopeetes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):637 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0230; b0613; b0275]
- c **alba** Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904; *Euschemion* OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):36 [b1541] SS: rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; *Euschemion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :2; b0927 (as Sigr. ms); b1541; b0419; b1272]
- e **ab. alba** Schneider, 1950; *Thymelicus* OD: Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:243 [b2023] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus*
- e **ab. alba** Bolton, 1951; *Thymelicus* OD: Entomologist 84(3):63 [b0230] SS: acteon (Rotenburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0230]
- b **albamontana** Austin, 1987; *Polites* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):6, f 3 [b0096] SS: sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; *Polites* [Type: NSM-ht] [TypeL - Trail Canyon, White Mts., Esmeralda County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]
- c **albana** (Heinrich), 1928; *Hesperia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1928:187 [b1092] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- c **albangula** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; *Pellicia* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] SS: macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089]
- b **albasuffusa** Wielgus & Wielgus, 1974; *Megathymus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (17):1, f 4-11 [b2464] SS: coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: AME-ht] [Refs - b2464; b1668]
- a **albata** (Mabile), 1888; *Cyclosemia* OD: Naturaliste 10=(2)2(41):265, f 1 [b1519] CG: Ocellia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ocella] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1519]
- c **albata** (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):157, pl 18, f 4 [b1929] SS: staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c **albens** (Verity), 1925; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):56 [b2359] SS: scandinavicus (Strand), 1903; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b1379]
- b **albereducta** (Alberti), 1974; *Hesperia* OD: Sb. faun. Prací ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze (Suppl.):81 [b0021] SS: armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus*
- a **alberti** (Holland), 1896; *Baoris* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):67, pl 2, f 21 [b1193] CG: Monza [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1193; b1400; b0084]
- b **albertisi** (Oberthür), 1880; *Ismene* OD: Annls Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:528, pl 2, f 2 [b1763] SS: doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; *Allora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51; b0927]
- a **albescens** Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:4 [b1872] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Note - Probably a allopatric subspecies of communis.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b1668; b1872; b2205; b0240; b0747 (28); b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b00993]
- b **albescens** (Mabile), 1893; *Carystus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:51 [b1536] SS: everyx (Mabile), 1883; *Suastrus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :10; b0927; b1536; b0788]
- c **albescens** (Oberthür), 1910; *Augiades* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:361, pl 37, f 241 [b1775] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c **albescens** Mabile & Boulet, 1917; *Mylon* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] SS: menippus (Fabricius), 1777; *Mylon* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- c **albescens** (Mabile & Boulet), 1917; *Diphoridae* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] SS: palpalis (Latreille), [1824]; *Helias* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- c **albescens** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Dalla* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:923, pl 179k [b0623] SS: orsines (Hewitson), 1877; *Dalla* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [TypeL - Cuesta de Cilluncara, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- b **albescens** Röber, 1925; *Jemadia* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:87 [b1975] SS: hewisonii (Mabile), [1879]; *Jemadia* [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]
- a **albiaplicata** Austin, 1993; *Phanus* OD: Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]
- e **ab. albicans** Schneider, 1950; *Synale* OD: Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:243 [b2023] SS: sylvanus Hayward, 1948; *Synale*
- b **albicilla** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; *Sarangasa* OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a [b1697] SS: dasahara (Moore), [1866]; *Sarangasa* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sarangasa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- a **albicilla** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991; *Halpe* OD: Tyô to Ga 42(4):255, f [b2321] [TypeL - Sulawesi, Indonesia.]
- c **albiciliata** Röber, 1925; *Phocides* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] SS: ilea (Reakirt), [1867]; *Phocides* [TypeL - Tropical America.] [Type of - Dysenius] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2098 :32; b1668; b0613]
- c **albicilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Erycides* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:169 [b1142] SS: ilea (Reakirt), [1867]; *Phocides* [TypeL - Tropical America.] [Type of - Dysenius] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2098 :32; b1668; b0613]
- b **albicilla** (Joyce & Talbot), 1917; *Sabera* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:223 [b1278] SS: dirpha (Boisduval), 1832; *Felicensa* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Angi Lakes, Arfak Mts., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b0927 (as Moore, Lep. Ceylon 1:176); b1278]
- a **albiclavata** (Butler), 1882; *Pamphila* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:155 [b0339] CG: Mimene [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b0339]
- c **albicornis** (Butler), 1896; *Perichares* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):132, pl 6, f 8 [b0349] SS: niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; *Chondrolepis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - West of Lake Nyasa, Kondow, Lower Nyika.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0349; b0521]
- a **albicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Piridana* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):224, pl 21, f 14 [b0745] CG: Pseudopiridana [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Type of - Pseudopiridana] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1575]
- c **albicostata** Opheim, 1959, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Astarte (18):4 [b1813] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- b **albicuspis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] SS: dorysus (Swainson), 1831; *Urbanus* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1142; b2229]
- a **albida** Mabile, 1888; *Anisochoria* OD: Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f 3 [b1517] [Refs - b0799; b1517]
- b **albidior** Mabile & Boulet, 1917; *Milanon* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):58 [b1552] SS: piummus Mabile & Boulet, 1917; *Milanon* [Type: MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552; b0517; b0124]
- a **albidiscus** (Joyce & Talbot), 1917; *Biaka* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278] CG: Mimene [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Biak, Schouten Islands.] [Type of - Biaka] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1278]
- a **albifascia** (Moore), [1879]; *Plesioneura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):843, pl 53, f 3 [b1695] CG: Quedara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927 (og = Notocrypta)]

- b **albifascia** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):148 [b1683] SS: caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; Sabera [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0927; b0419; b2416; b2497]
- e **albifasciatus** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Astraptes OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):9 [b1668] SS: albifasciatus (Röber), 1925; Astraptes [Refs - b1668]
- c **albifasciatus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele OD: Ent. Mit. 14:96 [b1975] SS: azul (Reakit), [1867]; Astraptes [Type: SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):135 [b1648]] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2488; b1975; b1668 (as albifasciatus); b2229; b1648]
- c **albigutta** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:357, pl 54, f 2,2a [b1509] SS: poutieri (Boisduval), 1833; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- e **albigutta** Sharp, [1894], (ISS); Carterocephalus OD: Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(In.):237 [b2082] SS: albiguttata (Christoph), 1893; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0122; b2082]
- b **albiguttata** (Christoph), 1893; Pamphila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [In:] 6:87 [b0397] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2082 (as albigutta); b1383; b0101]
- b **albimaculata** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Granila OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:190, pl 13, f 4 [b1548] SS: pasesa (Hewitson), [1857]; Granila [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1635; b0208; b1051]
- b **albimacula** Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2823 [b1785] SS: albiplaga Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785; b0087]
- a **albimargo** (Mabille), 1875; Thymele OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):5:cxviii [b1480] CG: Urbanus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Note - Does not occur north of Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b2475; b2481; b2488; b1668; b1480; b1794; b1627; b0846; b2229]
- a **albimedia** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Acerbas OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:224 [b1278] CG: Pastria [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Wandammen Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278; b1829]
- c **albimedia** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Systasea OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:904, pl 176f [b0623] SS: emorsa (R. Felder), 1869; Antigonus [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3): [b1649]] [TypeL - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b0846; x1668; b1649]
- e **ab. albina** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2098 :26; b2331]
- c **albina** (Oberthür), 1910; Hesperia OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:396, pl 37, f 238 [b1775] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- e **ab. albina** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):80,164 [b2398] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398 (+ as alpina 74:80)]
- b **albina** Waterhouse, 1932; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):226 [b2409] SS: donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]
- c **albinotata** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:441, f 12 [b1058] SS: perloides (Plötz), 1882; Cymaenes [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- e **ab. albinoctia** Goodson, 1960; Carterocephalus OD: Ent. Gaz. 11:18 [b0976] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus
- a **albinus** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Suastus OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2):5(Schmett.)1(7):299, pl 49, f 8 [b2068] CG: Suada [TypeL - SW Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927 (at :29); b0536]
- a **albipectus** (de Nicéville), 1891; Halpe OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):389, pl G, f 35,36 [b0552] CG: Sovia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0552; b1235; b0735]
- a **albiplaga** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias OD: Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 18,19 [b0830] CG: Theagenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0124]
- a **albiplaga** Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 [b1785] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Perrotia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1785; b0087]
- c **albirostris** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:361, pl 56, f 4,4a [b1509] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0087; b1575]
- a **albstria** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):19 [b1862] CG: Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1636; b0586; b1713; b2476]
- c **albstrixa** (Mabille), 1876; Scelothrix OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:xxvii [b1485] SS: mauculus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0944; b1485; b0500]
- c **albstrixa** (Tessmann), 1928; Phemiades OD: Mit. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:127, pl 5, f 10 [b2292] SS: phineus (Cramer), [1777]; Propertius [Refs - b0800; b2292; b0516; b0517]
- b **albstrixa** Mielke, 1980; Panoquina OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:151, f 42,76-77 [b1647] SS: panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b1647]
- b **albius** Evans, 1952; Chioides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:56, f [b0797] SS: catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0274]
- c **albiventer** (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):45 [b2250] SS: subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Eagnis [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2250; b2256]
- e **albiventris** (Holland), 1896, (PS); Gastrochaeta OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):35 [b1193] SS: aretina (Hewitson), 1878; Gorygra [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- e **albitvitta** (Oberthür), 1886, (IOS); Pamphila OD: Étud. ent. 11:38, pl 6, f 46 [b1766] SS: bivita (Oberthür), 1886; Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **albobiliatus** (Mabille), 1877; ?Telegonus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] CG: Achalans [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Colombia; Panama; Guatemala.] [Type of - Murgaria] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2484; b2488; b1668; b1487; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- c **albobincta** Holland, 1930; Megathymus OD: Ann. Cam. Mus. 19(3):159 [b1200] SS: texanus Barnes & McDunnough, 1912; Megathymus [Type: CM-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1200; b1668; b0613]
- e **albobdetersa** (Venity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):17 [b2363] SS: sertonius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: MZS-hi?] [Refs - b0944 (og = Hesperia); b2363; b0101]
- e **albobdetersa** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Carcharodus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):243, f [b1437] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus
- b **albobdiscus** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Mylon OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54 [b1552] SS: zephus (Butler), 1870; Mylon [Type: MNHN-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- b **albofasciata** Moore, 1879; Gomalia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1696] SS: elma (Trimen), 1862; Gomalia [Type of - Gomalia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0927; b0075; b1396]

- b **albofasciatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1148] SS: catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Polochic Valley, Guatemala.] [Type of - Chioides] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2475; b1160; b1668; b0274; b0539 (31); b0747 (31); b0613; b2303; b0240; b0206]
- c **albofimbriata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):72 [b1149] SS: aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Enosis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- e **albospersa** (Verity), 1916, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47:65 [b2355] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b1379]
- c **albomarginata** (Tessmann), 1928; Murgaria OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:128 [b2292] SS: tristis (Draudt), [1924]; Ridens [Refs - b0797; b2292]
- e **ab. albomarginata** Kivirikko, 1936; Lycas OD: Anns ent. fenn. 2:63, f 3 [b1354] SS: argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; Lycas [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **albomarginatus** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:458; 3:pl 91, f 19-23 [b0970] SS: tatus (Edwards), 1883; Erynnis [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mexico; Panama; Colombia.] [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0613; b0970; b0206]
- c **alboarctus** Olliff, 1891; Euschemon OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(6(1):30 [b1809] SS: rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; Euschemon [Refs - b0794; b2098 :2]
- a **albopunctata** Freeman, 1970; Zobera OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 27(3):91, f 3,4,18 [b0894] [Type of - Zobera] [Refs - b0048; b1794]
- c **alboradiata** (Bubaček), 1926; Hesperia OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74/75:174 [b0292] SS: sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- c **albosuffusa** Freeman, 1943; Thorybes OD: Ent. News 54(3):72 [b0866] SS: pylades (Scudder), 1870; Thorybes [Type: AMNH-ht] [Note - Miller & Brown treat this name as unavailable. It was originally described as a form.] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1668 (as unavailable); b1794 (as good species); b2205; b0240; b0613; b0846]
- e **albovelata** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101; b1379]
- a **albovenae** Bell, 1932; Chrysospectrum OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):131 [b0145] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0145]
- a **albovenata** Waterhouse, 1940; Anisyntha OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 65(5/6):568 [b2420] [Refs - b0794; b2420; b0419]
- c **albovittata** Grote, 1873; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):168 [b0996] SS: communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **albovittata** Moore, [1884]; Tagiades OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] SS: lavata Butler, [1879]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1701; b1575]
- b **album** Steinhauser, 1989; Staphylus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):37, f 45,46,88 [b2230] SS: lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Staphylus [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Sete Lagoas, Minas Gerais, Brasil.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **albunea** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:115 [b2211] SS: anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089]
- a **alburna** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cx [b1535] CG: Elbella [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1535; b0517]
- c **alburna** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] SS: simplicior (Möschler), 1876; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]
- a **alcaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1148] CG: Codatractus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1325; b2225; b1603 (+as alcaeus); b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1160; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- a **alcandra** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] CG: Gorythion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1497]
- a **alcaea** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830; Papilio OD: Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0753] CG: Carcharodus [Type of - Carcharodus, Spilothyrus] [Note - Placed on Official List (#88) by Op 270.] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1395; b0578; b1445; b1399; b1827; b0506; b0101; b1170; b0182; b1439; b2010; b1611; b1245; b1128]
- e **alceda** Evans, 1949, (ISS); Carcharodus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :479 (index) [b0794] SS: alcaea (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794]
- c **alchymillae** Hemming, 1936; Carcharodus OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(6):124 [b1111] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0792 (as alchymillae); b1303 (as alchymillae); b1439]
- a **alcides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852], 1843-1856; Hesperia OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:38 (1854), pl Hesp. 7, f 41,42 [b1140] CG: Eogenes [Type of - Eogenes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1142]
- c **alcina** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 4(6):212 [b2134] SS: rhena (Edwards), 1878; Polites [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2134; b1668; b0613]
- a **alcina** Evans, 1939; Carterocephalus OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):164 [b0778] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a **alcinoides** Lee, 1962; Carterocephalus OD: Acta ent. sinica 11(2):141,146, f [b1426] [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]
- e **alcioides** Hayward, 1973, (ISS); Viola OD: Opera Lilloiana 23:- [b1089] SS: alciodes (Hayward), 1938; Viola [Refs - b1089]
- c **alciphron** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:285, pl 75, f 24,25 [b0970] SS: octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2475; b1794 (as alciphron)]
- a **alcmon** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utit. Kapellen 3(22):120, pl 261, f D,E [b0487] CG: Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1713; b1626; b1639]
- b **alco** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:168 [b0799] SS: albida Mabille, 1888; Anisochoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e **ab. alcoides** (Tutu), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Thanaos); b2331]
- b **alceon** (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] SS: flava (Murray), 1875; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Karens, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- c **alda** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):326 [b1867] SS: lota (Hewitson), 1877; Carystoides [Refs - b0800]
- b **aldabranus** Fryer, 1912; Eagris OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 15:20, pl 1, f 15 [b0932] SS: sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0932; b0087]

- c **alexanderi** (Weeks), 1906; Thymele **OD**: Psyche 13(2):71 [b2445] **SS**: bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysospectrum [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0797 (as alexanderi); b2483 (as alexanderi); b2476 (as alexanderi); b2445]
- a **alestor** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD**: Reise Novara (3):508, pl 71, f 2,3 [b0830] **CG**: Astraptes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b0610; b0613; x1668; b2229]
- c **alenica** (Strand), 1912; Oxypalpus **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):50 [b2250] **SS**: ignita (Mabile), 1877; Teniorhinus [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c **alenica** (Strand), 1912; Pardaleodes **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):108 [b2249] **SS**: fenestrella Bethune-Baker, 1908; Andronymus [Refs - b0773; b2249; b2256]
- e **ab. alenicola** (Strand), 1912; Baoris **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] **SS**: alberti (Holland), 1896; Monza [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c **alenicola** (Strand), 1912; ?Caenides **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):56 [b2250] **SS**: luedheri (Plötz), 1879; Leona [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c **aleta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):232 [b1868] **SS**: callicis (Hewitson), [1868]; Kedestes [Refs - b0773; b1868]
- a **aletes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0955] **CG**: Phanex [Type of - Phanex, Phanis] [Note - Placed on Official List by Op 830.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b1794; b1713; b1639; b1611]
- b **alexandra** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Erionota **OD**: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)(7):312 [b2068] **SS**: thrax (Linnaeus), 1767; Erionota [TypeL - NW Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0536]
- c **alexandra** Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes **OD**: Styleps 3:99 [b1104] **SS**: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Type: biblio; Replacement for Papilio sylvanus Esper.] [Refs - b0794; b1104; b1107]
- b **alexina** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:150 [b1873] **SS**: augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1873]
- d **alexis** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio **OD**: Syst. Ent. :533, n 387 [b0808] **SS**: chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :2; b0927 (at :553); b1107; b0460; b0199; b2523; b1575]
- e **Q. f. alfaratta** Holland, 1930, (IFS); Poanes **OD**: Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):159 [b1200] **SS**: hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1200; b1668; b0613]
- c **alfius** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:113 [b0797] **SS**: cretatus (Hayward), 1939; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2229]
- a **alfurus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 29:229 [b1883] **CG**: Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1883]
- b **all** (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichtus **OD**: Érud. ent. 6(3):61, pl 2, f 3 [b1765] **SS**: sertorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101 (with later ref); b1786]
- b **alica** Moore, 1877; Tagiades **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):593, pl 58, f 2 [b1693] **SS**: gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927 (at :353)]
- c **alice** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):45 [b1868] **SS**: assamensis (de Nicéville), 1882; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1868]
- b **alichurensis** de Jong, 1975; Pyrgus **OD**: Zoöl. Meded. 49(1):6, f [b0503] **SS**: alpina (Erschoff), 1874; Pyrgus [Type: RMNH-h] [Refs - b0503; b0508; b2010]
- e **alicioides** Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Viola **OD**: Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] **SS**: alicoides (Hayward), 1938; Viola [Refs - b1087]
- a **alicioides** (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia **OD**: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:436, f 9 [b1058] **CG**: Viola [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089 (as alicoides); b1087 (as alicoides); b1058]
- a **alicus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016] **CG**: Viola [Type: USNM] [Type of - Viola] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b1089; b2016; b2028]
- a **alida** (de Nicéville), 1891; Abaratha **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):394, pl G, f 40 [b0552] **CG**: Caprona [Refs - b0794; b0927; b0552; b1274; b1234; b0735]
- c **aliena** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):228 [b1868] **SS**: nigrolimbatas (Snellen), 1876; Taractropera [Type: ZSBS?] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1868; b0525]
- c **aliena** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):155 [b2216] **SS**: noctis (Staudinger), 1889; Quedara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1125; b1089; b2216]
- a **aligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Aguiades **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] **CG**: Libra [Type: USNM] [Type of - Libra] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016]
- b **alineca** Scott, 1981; Pseudocopaecodes **OD**: Papilio (New Series) 1:12 [b2042] **SS**: eunus (Edwards), 1881; Pseudocopaecodes [Type: LACM-h] [TypeL - Afton, San Bernardino County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b0846; b2044]
- b **alinkara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] **SS**: feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b0536]
- e **alioides** (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); Powellia **OD**: Ent. Rec. 38:103 [b2360] **SS**: sertorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Hesperia); b2360; b1379; b1439]
- a **alis** Bell, 1959; Psoralis **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):8, f 11,24 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Massaranduba, Blumenau, Santa Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0173]
- c **alix** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):165 [b1877] **SS**: papyria (Boisduval), 1832; Taractropera [Refs - b0794; b1877]
- b **alkaliensis** Austin, 1987; Polites **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):4, f 3 [b0096] **SS**: sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [Type: NSM-h] [TypeL - Granite Mts., Washoe County, Nevada] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]
- c **alladius** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901; Typhedanus **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:342, pl 81, f 7-9 [b0970] **SS**: ampyx (Godman & Salvin), [1893]; Typhedanus [Refs - b0797]
- a **allardi** Berger, 1967; Brusa **OD**: Lambillionea 66:60, f [b0189]
- e **allatus** (Scudder), 1872, (ISS); Pamphila **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 (55) [b2052] **SS**: atialus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b1668; b0276]
- c **alleni** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD**: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:85 [b2436] **SS**: morva (Mabile), 1897; Dalla [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a **alliae** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus **OD**: Ent. News 68(1):1, pl 1, f 7 [b2198] **CG**: Agathymus [Type: YPM-h] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668; b2205; b2198; b0613; b1267]

- c **allianca** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:93 [b2436] SS: subcostulata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Papias [Type: MCZ-l; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):348 [b1621]] [Refs - b0800]
- c **alluaudi** Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Caelenorhinus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] SS: galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Caelenorhinus [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Kilmändjaro.] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1550]
- a **allubitus** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):151 [b0322] CG: Mnasilus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b0322; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a **allyni** Miller, 1971; Caenides OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):8, f 51,52,73 [b1663] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- a **allyni** Freeman, 1979; Ridens OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):1, f 1,2,3,4,5 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]
- a **allynorum** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):4, f 5-8,16 [b1672] CG: Zalomes [Type: AME-h] [Refs - b1672; b2232]
- c **alma** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] SS: fetungi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **almea** Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:90 [b2277] SS: malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :16; b2277; b1575]
- a **almeida** Mielke, 1967; Samientoia OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):319, f 24-31, pl 8,9 [b1623] [Type: pc-h; Collection of d'Almeida, #10.915] [Refs - b1089; b1623; b1624]
- a **almoda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2):6:499 [b1147] CG: Phanes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1147]
- a **almonce** Schaus, 1902; Vehilius OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):448 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b0517]
- c **aloueus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):455 [b1867] SS: lafrenaye (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b **alora** Evans, 1949; Caprona OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0794] SS: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **alpapennina** (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):125 [b2361] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as Ent. Rec. 36:107, og = Augiades); b2361; b1379]
- c **alpestris** Verity, 1940; Pyrgus OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:42 [b2370] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Note - Replacement name for *alpina* Tutt, 1906.] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- b **alpha** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] SS: fetungi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]
- c **f. alpha** Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **alpheus** (Edwards), [1876]; Thanaos OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):206 [b0694] CG: Hesperopsis [Type: CM-l; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):643 [b0275]] [TypeL - New Mexico, restricted to Colfax Co.] [Type of - Hesperopsis] [LifeH - Tiera lists b0421.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1125; b1457; b0694; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (34); b0613; b0275; b1183; b2303; b2294; b0846]
- a **alpina** (Erschoff), 1874; Hesperia OD: Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):24, pl 2, f 18 [b0750] CG: Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0804; b0503 (as alpinus); b0500; b0508; b2238; b1379; b2010]
- c **alpina** Bath, 1896; Hesperia OD: Entomologist 29:21 [b0119] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2221; b0119; b1439]
- d **alpina** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914, (H); Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:226 [b2331] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Note - Replaced by *alpestris* Verity, 1940.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331; b1379; b1439]
- e **ab. alpina** (Hoffmann), 1914; Augiades OD: In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:314 [b1176] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- c **alpiustus** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):25 [b1541] SS: anausis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1541; b2229]
- e **alpiumflava** (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):126 [b2361] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as Ent. Rec. 36:107, og = Augiades); b2361; b1379]
- e **alpiumnixta** Kauffmann, 1956, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 46:51 [b1312] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0062]
- e **alsarius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):343, n 303 [b0812] SS: assaricus (Cramer), [1780]; Myscelus [Refs - b0799; b0262]
- b **alsatia** Evans, 1939; Erionota OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] SS: grandis (Leech), 1890; Erionota [Type: BMNH?] [Note - Co-type BMNH.] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a **alsimo** (Möschler), 1883; Apauustus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 21 [b1711] CG: Calliomormus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1711; b0517; b1639]
- b **alta** (Schwingenschuss), 1942; Hesperia OD: Z. wien. EntVer. 27(8):182 [b2037] SS: proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia
- b **alta** Evans, 1951; Mysoria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:68 [b0795] SS: barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **alta** de Jong, 1982; Hasora OD: Ent. Zeit. 92(4):34 [b0512] [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Mt. Tanggamaoes, S. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0748 (2110-Z14); b0512; b1571]
- a **altama** (Schaus), 1902; Hesperia OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016] CG: Cyclosma [Type: USNM] [Type of - Schausana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016; b1627; b0208]
- a **alternata** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):3 [b1000] CG: Amblyscines [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1001; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0305]
- c **alternata** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:143, f 9 [b2486] SS: castolus (Hewitson), 1878; Nisoniades [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2486]
- a **alternata** Bell, 1941; Talides OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):9, f 15 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b2225; b0160; b1794; b0517]
- e **althaeae** Reverdin, 1911, (ISS); Carcharodus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911(16):335 [b1926] SS: althaeae (Hübner), [1803]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1926]
- c **althaeae** (Borkhausen), 1788; Papilio OD: Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:188 [b0231] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Check - Authorship and spelling?] [Refs - b0794 (as althaeae Esper, 1783); b1335; b1439 (as althaeae Esper, 1783); ns1893]

- d **altheae** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); **Papilio OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 90, f 452,453 [b1218] OS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Type of -Reverdinus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1104; b1445; b0101]
- b **alticola** (Rebel), 1909; **Hesperia OD**: In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :84 [b1913] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; **Pyrgus [Note - Original description was as an aberration, so authorship is in question.]** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0500; b0101; b1439 (as synonym)]
- a **alticola** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; **Cyclopides OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:51 [b0087] CG: Meisella [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- a **altona** Evans, 1955; **Tigasis OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:176 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **aluensis** Swinhoe, 1907; **Notocrypa OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7(120):434 [b2275] SS: waigensis (Plötz), 1882; **Notocrypa [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0794; b0927; b2275]
- a **alumna** (Butler), 1877; **Pamphila OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):151 [b0322] CG: Cymaenes [Type: BMNH] [Note - Mielke noted this a a good species.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0322; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- c **alus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Rhithon OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:532, pl 98, f 4-6 [b0967] SS: diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Cynea [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- b **alva** Evans, 1952; **Urbanus OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:87, pl 18, f2 [b0797] SS: belli (Hayward), 1935; **Urbanus [Type: BMNH-hit]** [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1089; b2226; b1794; b0517; b1639 (as ssp of vierboana); b1378]
- c **alveiformis** (Warren), 1926; **Hesperia OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):100 [b2398] SS: serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; **Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2398]**
- b **alveoides** (Staudinger), 1901; **Hesperia OD**: Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :96 [b2221] SS: serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; **Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1395]**
- c **alveolus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; **Papilio OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467 [b1218] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; **Pyrgus [Type of - Pyrgus]** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1668; b0613; b1439]
- a **alveus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; **Papilio OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 461-463 [b1218] CG: **Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b0500; b1383; b0578; b1392; b2402; b0101; b1170; b1127; b0567; b1439; b1786; ns1923; ns1806]**
- b **alysia** Evans, 1926; **Notocrypa OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):438 [b0760] SS: paralyssus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; **Notocrypa [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0794; b0760]
- b **alysos** (Moore), [1866]; **Plesioneura OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688] SS: feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; **Notocrypa [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0735]
- c **amadhu** (Mabille), 1891; **Pamphila OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxviii [b1535] SS: morituli (Wallengren), 1857; **Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1535]**
- c **amadis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; **Pamphila OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] SS: baracoa (Lucas), 1857; **Polites [Type: ANSP-hit]** [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0253; b0613]
- a **amadryas** Hayward, 1942; **Dardarina OD**: Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:173, f [b1075] [Type: FMLT-hit] [Refs - b0800; b1075; b1087]
- a **amalia** (Semper), [1879]; **Pamphila OD**: J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):183 [b2067] CG: **Parara [Type: ZMHU]** [Type of - Baorynnis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0927; b0419]
- c **amana** (Hewitson), [1866]; **Hesperia OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(26):499 [b1147] SS: aecas (Stoll), [1781]; **Flaccilla [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1147]
- c **amanda** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia OD**: Stett. ent. Zg 44(4-6):197 [b1868] SS: napa (Edwards), 1865; **Ochlodes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; x1668; b0846]**
- b **amania** Evans, 1946; **Astictopterus OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] SS: stellata (Mabille), 1891; **Astictopterus [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0791]
- b **amans** Skinner, 1920; **Mimoniaedes OD**: Ent News 31(5):132 [b2153] SS: nurcica (Swainson), 1821; **Mimoniaedes [Type: ANSP]** [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2153]
- c **amaponda** (Trimen), 1862; **Hesperia OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (31)4:405 [b2308] SS: mokeeki (Wallengren), 1857; **Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0773; b2308]
- a **amara** (Moore), [1866]; **Ismene OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):783 [b1888] CG: **Burara [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :31; b0927; b0735]
- b **amaryllis** Staudinger, 1876; **Pythonides OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211] SS: jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; **Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2211]**
- c **amatata** (Schaus), 1902; **Mnasalca OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] SS: deraea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; **Arotis [Type: USNM-hit; #6031; BMNH-pl]** [Refs - b0800 (as amatata); b2016; b1637; b2116]
- e **amatola** (Evans), 1955, (ISS); **Euphyes OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:366 [b0800] SS: amatata (Schaus), 1902; **Arotis [Refs - b0800]**
- c **amaurus** (Mabille), 1889; **Achlyodes OD**: Naturaliste 11=(2)(3)(61):216, f 1 [b1530] SS: delalande (Latreille), [1824]; **Telemiades [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0799; b1552 :56 (as new name); b1530]
- b **amax** Evans, 1955; **Carysus OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:233 [b0800] SS: periphias (Mabille), 1891; **Carysus [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0800]
- a **amazonensis** (Bell), 1947; **Codactractus OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):2, f 2 [b0169] CG: **Oioides [Type: AMNH]** [Refs - b0797; b0169]
- b **amba** Evans, 1934; **Telicota OD**: Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] SS: colon (Fabricius), 1775; **Telicota [Type: BMNH-hit]** [TypeL - Near Ambato, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0794]
- b **amba** Evans, 1955; **Dalla OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:20 [b0800] SS: grovius (Mabille), 1897; **Dalla [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0800]
- b **ambala** Evans, 1955; **Dalla OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:24 [b0800] SS: polycrates (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Dalla [Type: BMNH-hit]** [TypeL - Ambato, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **ambareesa** (Moore), [1866]; **Plesioneura OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688] CG: **Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0199]
- a **ambasa** (Moore), [1858]; **Ismene OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):248, pl 7 [b1686] CG: **Unkana [TypeL - Java.]** [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b1686; b0536]
- b **ambata** Evans, 1953; **Diaeus OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:99 [b0799] SS: lacaena (Hewitson), [1869]; **Diaeus [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0799]
- c **ambicola** (Riley), 1924; **Pyrrhopygopsis OD**: Entomologist 57:246 [b1955] SS: cleantes (Latreille), [1824]; **Thracides [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b **ambigua** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; **Amenis OD**: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:183 [b1548] SS: barcastus (Sepp), 1855; **Mysoria [Type: BMNH]** [Refs - b0795; b1548; b1794; b1051]

- b **ambigua** (Verity), 1925; Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] SS: stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carchardus [Type: biblio; BMNH] [Note - Described as a race by Verity, and based on a figure by Oberthür, 1911 (Etud. Lep. comp., 5:pl LXIV, f 607). Evans may be the author of the available name.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b1395; b1399; b1379; b0182]
- a **ambiguus** de Jong, 1983; Urbanus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):252, f 5-8, 51, 52 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517; b2229]
- c **ambila** (Plötz), 1882; Udranomia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:266 [b1865] SS: ophia (Butler), 1870; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b1865]
- a **amblyspila** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:217 [b1538] CG: Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538; b1794; b1639; b1647; b0208]
- b **ambolnensis** Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (83):91 [b2277] SS: taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096; 17; b2277; b1297]
- a **ambra** Evans, 1937; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 20 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0515]
- b **ambroseli** (Weeks), 1906; Carystus OD: Psyche 13(2):67 (also :107) [b2445] SS: leucogaster (Godman), [1900]; Metron [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2445; b1648]
- a **amena** (Grose-Smith), 1891; Cyclopedes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (67):127 [b0993] CG: Hovala [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0993]
- b **amenophis** (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 3(1):55, pl 3, f 5, 11; pl 4, f 1 [b1932] SS: doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0944; b1399; b0101]
- a **americanus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44, pl 3, f 10 [b0218] CG: Heliopyrgus [Type of - Heliopyrgus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1985; b1668]
- c **amerta** Moore, [1858], (nn); Nisoniades OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):250 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- c **amiatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):347, n 320 [b0812] SS: amyelas (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge d [Type: ZMC-hi] [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0795; b0262; b2523]
- a **amlicus** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):2, f 3 [b0165] CG: Quasimellana [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165; b2232; b0308a]
- c **amigua** Okano, 1981, (ISS); Mysoria OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):65 [b1794] SS: ambigua (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Mysoria [Refs - b1794]
- a **aminias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:4 [b1148] CG: Codatractus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b1160; b1089; b1627; b0208]
- c **amisus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:5 [b1148] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b1160; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- d **ammon** (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:87 [b0811] SS: zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- b **ammonia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):201 [b1868] SS: radians (Lucas), 1857; Choranthus [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0424]
- a **amneris** (Rebel & Rogenhofer), 1894; Abantis OD: In Baumann, Massai-Land :338 [b1916] CG: Leucochionea [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- c **amoena** (Röber), 1925; Sarbia OD: Ent. Mit. 14:87 [b1975] SS: luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Hegesippe [Refs - b0795; b1975]
- a **amor** (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :401 [b0765] CG: Potanhus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **ampa** Evans, 1955; Euphyes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:366 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794; b1638]
- a **amphion** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:12, pl [109], f 631, 632 [b0955] CG: Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c **amphissa** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):221 [b1868] SS: campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **ampittiformis** (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:737 [b1582] SS: ochracea (Bremer), 1861; Ochloides [Refs - b0794]
- c **ampyx** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b0900; b1535]
- a **ampyx** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:306, pl 77, f 11, 12 [b0970] CG: Thyphedanus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **amra** (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[120], pl [60], f 16, 17 [b1146] CG: Mysoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- c **amurensis** (Staudinger), 1892; Scelothrix OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 6:216 [b2217] SS: maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2217]
- c **amurensis** Mabille, 1909; Ochloides OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:347 [b1544] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b1544; b1383]
- a **amyclas** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uid. Kapellen 3(17): , pl 199, f F [b0487] CG: Pyrrhopyge d [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2481; b0517]
- a **amygdalis** (Mabille), 1877; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1493] CG: Ploetzia [Type of - Ploetzia, Systole] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1493]
- d **amynatas** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :533, n 384 [b0808] OS: leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: ZMC-(st?)] [TypeL - America], probably St. Croix. [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b1089; b1668; b2523; b2348; b0274; b2205; b0240; b0613; ns0653]
- c **amyrna** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiii [b1535] SS: alubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- c **amyrus** (Mabille), 1889; Ancistrocampa OD: Naturaliste 11=(2):314, f 2 [b1521] SS: suthina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0797; b0601; b1521]
- a **amystis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:1 [b1148] CG: Myscelus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1160]
- a **amylthoon** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):430, pl 35, f 13 [b0140] CG: Pyrrhopyge b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]
- b **anaces** (Waterhouse), 1937; Motasingha OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):33 [b2415] SS: dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [Type: AM-l; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):119 [b2416]] [TypeL - Hamel, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416; b0076; b0649]
- a **anacoreus** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:115 [b2211] CG: Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b2224; b2225; b2488; b1089; b2211; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0209]

- c **anacreon** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] SS: calchas (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089 (as nn); b1668; b0613]
- a **anadi** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Choaspes OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):83, pl 10, f 6 [b0544] CG: Burara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :26; b0927; b0735]
- c **analoga** (Alberti), 1938; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 99:244, f B5,6,7,8 [b0013] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Type: NMS?] [Refs - b0794; b0013; b0500]
- c **ananius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] SS: mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [Type: biblio] [Note - *Perhaps intended as replacement name, and thus JOS.*] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **anaphides** (Mabille & Bouille), 1912; Telegonus OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:75 [b1549] SS: anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Type: MNHN-ht] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - Available] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1089; b1549; b1668; b2229]
- a **anaphus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2(15):126, pl 178, f F (or pl 128, f E) [b0487] CG: Astraptes [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b2483; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b1713; b1627; b0208; b1335; b0611; b0613; b0206; b0290; b2229]
- b **anapus** (Waterhouse), 1937; Motasingha OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):33 [b2415] SS: dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [Type: AM-h] [TypeL - Sürling Ranges, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416; b0076; b0649]
- a **anastomosis** Mabille, 1878; Cyclosemia OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):230 [b1497] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1497]
- a **anatolica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):219 [b1868] CG: Libra [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1089; b1868; b0208]
- b **anatus** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Telegonus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):519 [b0973] SS: anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0973; b0274; b0424; b2229]
- c **anavaltsae** Coutsis, 1976; Spialia OD: Ent. Rec. 88(2):33-37, 6 f, map, 2 pls [b0446] SS: orbifer (Hübner), [1823]; Spialia [Type: pc; Coutsis] [Refs - b0446]
- a **anax** Evans, 1937; Zenonia OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :175, pl 7, f 106 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- b **anca** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] SS: epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **anca** Evans, 1955; Hylephila OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:312 [b0800] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **anchialus** (Mabille), 1878; Ancistrocampta OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Type: MNHN] [Note - *Type may be lost.*] [Refs - b0797; b1495]
- a **anchises** (Gerstäcker), 1871; Ismene OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):359 [b0953] CG: Coeliades [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b2096 :41; b0310; b0589; b0953; b2512; b1396; b1398; b2512; b1396; b2336]
- c **ancholis** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] SS: tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- c **anchora** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1147] SS: aegia (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]
- a **ancilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):79 [b1144] CG: Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0927; b0419; b0729; b0536]
- a **ancillarlis** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):151 [b0322] CG: Lerema [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0322; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1668]
- a **ancora** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):205 [b1868] CG: Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1868; b1647; b0208]
- c **ancus** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:214 [b1709] SS: theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1709; b0517]
- b **anda** Evans, 1953; Clito OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:153 [b0799] SS: litera (Mabille), 1877; Clito [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **andalusica** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:226 [b2331] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1563; b0944; b2331]
- b **andama** Evans, 1949; Hasora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :62 [b0794] SS: taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **andamana** Evans, 1926; Zographetus OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):442 [b0760] SS: ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760]
- b **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Ismene OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):254 [b2492] SS: lebaeaa (Hewitson), [1868]; Gangara [Refs - b0794]
- a **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):257 [b2492] CG: Celaenorrhinus [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1571; b0735]
- b **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Tagiades OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):256, pl 4, f 5 [b2492] SS: bhagava (Moore), [1866]; Gerosis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927]
- b **andamanica** Evans, 1932; Tagiades OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] SS: lütigiosa Möschler, 1878; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **ander** Evans, 1953; Mylon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:147 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **andersoni** (Kirby), 1893; Trapezitides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:434 [b1349] CG: Toxidia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :27; b0927; b1349; b0419; ns1416; b1595; ns0489]
- a **andersoni** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana OD: J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):313, f 31, 54, 55, 75, 101-104 [b0308a] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Tapalapa, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0308a]
- b **andina** (Staudinger), 1894; Pamphila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:82 [b2220] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **andonginis** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):60 [b1876] SS: libeon (H. Druce), 1875; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :46; b1876]
- b **andra** Evans, 1949; Pamara OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :434 [b0794] SS: apostata (Snellen), 1886; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; ns0394]
- b **andracne** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):215 [b0224] SS: sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [Refs - b0773]
- a **andraemon** (Mabille), 1897; Carrenhes OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:195 [b1538] CG: Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- b **andrea** Evans, 1953; Mylon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:147 [b0799] SS: ander Evans, 1953; Mylon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

- b **andricus** (Mabille), 1895; *Proteides* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lviii [b1537] SS: braesia (Hewitson), 1867; Neoxeniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1537; b1541]
- c **androgaeus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):- [b1862] SS: oculus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Polythrix* [Refs - b0800 476]
- a **andromedae** (Wallengren), 1853; *Syrichthus* OD: Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 10:25 [b2388] CG: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b0500; b1392; b0101; b1170; b1127; b1439; b1786]
- e **andromedeformis** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:359 [b1303] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- b **andronicus** Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):436, pl 36, f 19 [b0140] SS: sergius Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; ns1071 (as andronicus); b0140]
- b **andros** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:17 [b0795] SS: sergius Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **androsthenes** (Fruhstorfer), 1904; *Telicota* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 49:165, pl 1, f 6 [b0919] SS: hercules (Mabille), 1889; Prusiana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0919]
- c **anelia** Bethune-Baker, 1908; *Pamara* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):2:480 [b0202] SS: monasi (Trimen), 1889; *Pamara* [Type: pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0773; b0202]
- b **anga** Evans, 1949; *Toxidia* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :217 [b0794] SS: inornatus (Butler), 1883; *Toxidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **angasi** Godman & Salvin, 1884; *Proteides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(3):318, pl 25, f 2 [b0971] SS: mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; *Proteides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0971; b0274]
- a **angellus** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47-94 [b1886] CG: Halous [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1886; b0890; b1794; b0307]
- c **angiana** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; *Notocrypta* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:228 [b1278] SS: renardi (Oberhür), 1878; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Angi Lakes, Arfak Mns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- b **angiana** Evans, 1934; *Telicota* OD: Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] SS: ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **anginus** Schaus, 1902; *Staphylus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] SS: ascalon (Staudinger), 1876; *Staphylus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016; b1640]
- a **angolana** (Karsch), 1896; *Cyclopides* OD: Ent. Nachr. 22:375 [b1295] CG: *Metisella* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]
- a **angra** Evans, 1953; *Pellicia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:59 [b0799] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- a **angra** (Evans), 1955; *Mellana* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:358 [b0800] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0208; b0308a]
- a **angularis** (Möschler), 1876; *Pamphila* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:335 [b1708] CG: *Enosis* [Type of -Epinosis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2482; b1708; b0517; b1639]
- a **angulata** (C. Felder), 1862; *Pterygospidea* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:488 [b0817] CG: *Odontoptilum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0817; b1274; b1234; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **angulata** (Bell), 1937; *Pholisora* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (91):15, f 14 [b0153] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0153; b2230]
- c **angulifera** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Gehenna* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):244, pl 19, f 20 [b0745] SS: rama (Mabille), [1877]; *Zographetus* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **angulina** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):212 [b1868] SS: oropa (Hewitson), 1877; *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- c **angulis** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47-91 [b1886] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Damas* [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- c **angulosus** (Mabille), 1895; *Nisoniades* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lviii [b1537] SS: macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1537]
- a **angus** Evans, 1955; *Eutychide* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:200 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **angustata** (Matsumura), 1910; *Augiades* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] SS: confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Potanthus* [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511]
- c **angustemaculatus** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Paramimus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] SS: scurra (Hübner), [1809]; *Paramimus* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799 (as angustemaculatus); b0800; b1553]
- c **angustemarginata** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Atames* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] SS: sallei (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Atames* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799 (as angustemarginata); b0800; b1553]
- c **angustifascia** Röber, 1925; *Mimoniaides* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:92 [b1975] SS: minthe (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Mimoniaides* [Type: SMT-h] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]
- c **angustipennis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):117 [b0745] SS: entellus (Hewitson), 1867; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- e **angustula** (Kirby), [1870], (ISS); *Pamphila* OD: Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(ns.):377 [b1334] SS: angustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Oriens* [Refs - b1334]
- c **angustus** (Skinner), 1920; *Thymele* OD: Ent. News 31(5):133 [b2153] SS: christyi (Sharpe), 1898; *Astrapes* [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0797; b0964; b2153; b2229]
- b **anicus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Pythonides* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:360, pl 82, f 67 [b0970] SS: contubermalis (Mabille), 1883; *Quadrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **aniensis** Dannehl, 1925; *Heteropterus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 39(20):82 [b0494] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794 (as axeniensis)]
- e **anina** (Plötz), 1879, (ms); *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:533 [b1859] SS: styx (Möschler), 1878; *Passova* [Refs - b0795; b1089]
- b **anisodesma** Lower, 1911; *Telicota* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:157 [b1475] SS: auggias (Linnaeus), 1767; *Telicota* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- a **anisomorpha** (Lower), 1911; *Bibla* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:146 [b1475] CG: *Taractroera* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b2171; ns0077]
- a **anita** (Schaus), 1902; *Augiades* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] SS: fasciata (Möschler), 1876; *Metron* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- c **anitta** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):340 [b1867] SS: ambasa (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [Refs - b0794]
- b **aniza** Evans, 1952; *Astrapes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:119 [b0797] SS: anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; *Astrapes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b0274; b2229]
- b **anka** Evans, 1937; *Platylesches* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :172 [b0773] SS: rasta Evans, 1937; *Platylesches* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

- a **anna** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:218 [b1538] CG: Viduus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538]
- a **anna** (Evans), 1935; Mimene OD: Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] CG: Banta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **annae** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44:455 [b1869] SS: lemna (Butler), 1870; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1869]
- a **annama** Evans, 1937; Polytremsis OD: Entomologist 70:64 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b **annetta** Evans, 1952; Astraptes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:118 [b0797] SS: anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Tres Rios, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1949; b2225; b1324; b1668; b1794; b0274; b0613; b2229]
- c **annulatus** (Mabille), 1889; Dis OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6:9)clxxxiv [b1532] SS: hopferi Staudinger, 1888; Oxyntera [Type of - Dis] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1532]
- c **annulicornis** (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:326 [b1708] SS: quadratus (Sepp), 1848; Bungalotus [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1708; b04517]
- a **annulifer** (Holland), 1892; Oxyalpus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6:10):293 [b1190] CG: Acada [Refs - b0773; b1190]
- c **anoma** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] SS: area (Plötz), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **anoma** Evans, 1952; Astraptes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:119 [b0797] SS: anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b0274; b2229]
- a **anomaeus** (Plötz), 1879; Apeustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:358 [b1857] CG: Astictopterus [Refs - b0773]
- c **anomala** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes OD: Naturaliste 11-(2:3)(62):239, f [b1531] SS: gyrans (Plötz), 1884; Piruna [Refs - b0800; b1531]
- c **anomala** (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytonopsis OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):96, pl 26, f 6; pl 30, f 10 [b1450] SS: psylus (Mabille), 1897; Cynaenes [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- b **ansorgei** Evans, 1951; Callegris OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12:4):1268 [b0796] SS: jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Callegris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- b **anta** Evans, 1953; Spioniades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:38 [b0799] SS: abbreviata (Mabille), 1888; Spioniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **anteaus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:8 [b1148] CG: Epargyreus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160; b0274]
- c **antalcidas** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):515, pl 72, f 10 [b0830] SS: coroller (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [Refs - b0796; b0444; b0525]
- c **antarctica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] SS: signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2105; b1507]
- c **antenora** (Ehmann), 1907; Pamphila OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):318 [b0723] SS: hypargyra (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Paracarystus [Type: CM] [Refs - b0800; b0723]
- a **antha** Evans, 1953; Bolla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:80 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **anthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148] CG: Acerbas [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Singapore.] [Type of - Acerbas] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c **anthius** (Mabille), 1891; Thymele OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1535] SS: halesius (Hewitson), 1877; Astraptes [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b1535; b2230; b2229]
- a **anthracinus** (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] CG: Cynea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1487; b0124]
- c **ab. antiardens** (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:357, pl 37, f 242 [b1775] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c **antiardens** Lempke, 1939; Thymelicus OD: Ent. Ber. 10:121 [b1435] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]
- a **antias** (Felder & Felder), 1859; Pyrrhopyga OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):404 [b0819] CG: Sarbia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0819; b1627]
- a **anticus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes OD: Jb. Nass. Ver. Nat. 37:16 [b1871] CG: Doberes [Type of - Masicus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1871]
- c **antigone** (Röber), 1891; Ismene OD: Tijdschr. ent. 34(3/4):320 [b1974] SS: nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28]
- b **antila** Evans, 1951; Mysoria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:68 [b0795] SS: barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0075]
- c **antinous** (Tessmann), 1928; Thracides OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:126, pl 5, f 15 [b2292] SS: pieris (Draudt), [1924]; Carystina [Refs - b0800; b2292]
- a **antiopie** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:71 [b1864] CG: Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1864; b1794]
- a **antipazina** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana OD: J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):311, f 31,51,52,97,98 [b0308a] [Type: USNM-hi] [TypeL - La Estrella, Cartago, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0308a]
- a **antipodes** (Guérin-Ménéville), 1831, 1830-1838; Hesperia OD: In Dupuyre, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2J):282, pl 18, f 7 [b1016] CG: Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1335]
- a **antiqua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] CG: Pyrrhocalles [Type: ANSP] [Type of - Pyrrhocalles] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2478; b0253; b0613; x1668]
- c **antiquus** (Skinner), 1920; Telegonus OD: Ent. News 31(5):133 [b2153] SS: herial (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Astraptes [Type: CM-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b0964; b2153; b2229]
- b **antistia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] SS: malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0274; b1627]
- a **antonia** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b2187] CG: Muschampia [Type of - Ramburia, Warrenohesperia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745 (with Syrichtus as o.g.); b2187; b2010]
- a **antoninus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):746 [b1406] CG: Saliana [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1794 (as antonius); b0517; b1229]
- c **antonius** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; Andronymus OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:112, f [b1458] SS: caesar (Fabricius), 1793; Andronymus [Type: CM-hi] [Refs - b0054; b2340; b0444]
- e **antonius** Okano, 1981, (ISS); Saliana OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):79 [b1794] SS: antoninus (Latreille), [1824]; Saliana [Refs - b1794]
- a **antra** Evans, 1955; Euphyes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:368 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1637]

- b antus** (Mabille), 1895; *Proteides* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lviii [b1537] SS: decinea (Hewitson), 1876; *Decinea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1537; b1541]
- a anubis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Mastor* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35 [b0967] CG: *Amblyscirtes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mastor] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1794; b0967]
- a anura** de Nicéville, 1889; *Hasora* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):170, pl B, f 1,5 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096-8; b0550; b0735]
- c aokii** (Matsumura), 1934; *Halpe* OD: Ins. matsumur. 8:105, f [b1591] SS: horishana (Matsumura), 1910; *Thoressa* [Refs - b0794]
- c aola** Evans, 1934; *Sumiana* OD: Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] SS: sunias (C. Felder), 1860; *Sumiana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c aon** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):322 [b1867] SS: neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyalothyrus* [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2484]
- b apa** Cornstock, 1944; *Atalopedes* OD: Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):559, tf 28; pl 1, f 4; pl 12, pl 10,11 [b0424] SS: mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; *Atalopedes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0424]
- c apara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:74 [b0929] SS: thridas (Boisduval), 1832; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096-9]
- a apastus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 2(10):22, pl 111, f D,E [b0487] CG: *Astraptus* [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b0517; b2229]
- a apella** (Schaus), 1913; *Molo* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:365, pl 53, f 4,5 [b2017] CG: *Racta* [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- e apellus** (Plötz), 1883, (P&S); *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):51 [b1868] SS: telata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Monca* [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0800]
- c apennina** (Rostagno), 1911; *Augiades* OD: In Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:10 [b1990] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1990; b0101]
- c apertus** Plötz, 1884; *Butleria* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:293 [b1875] SS: bissexguttatus (Philippi), 1859; *Butleria* (Marthae) [Refs - b0800; b1875]
- b apex** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; *Erionota* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312 [b2068] SS: acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Erionota* [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0443; b1238; b0735; b0536]
- c apex** Evans, 1944; *Heliopetes* OD: Entomologist 77:184 [b0790] SS: marginata Hayward, 1940; *Heliopetes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b apheka** (Kaye), 1918; *Pseudosaribia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):2231 [b1317] SS: elana (Plötz), 1882; *Synale* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1317]
- a aphilos** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] CG: *Enosis* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1753; b1142]
- a aphractola** Dyar, 1914; *Paratrytone* OD: Proc. U. S. Natn. Mus. 47(2054):366 [b0662] [Type: USNM; #16442] [Refs - b0800; b0662]
- a apodrite** (Fruhstorfer), 1905; *Ismene* OD: Soc. ent. 20(18):141 [b0921] CG: *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Toli-Toli.] [Refs - b0794; b2096-33; b0921; b1575; b0532]
- c apollina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Erycides* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] SS: cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; *Thracides* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c apicalis** (Mabille), 1889; *Choristoneura* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (69):clvi [b1532] SS: johnstonii (Butler), [1888]; *Katreus* [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - *Choristoneura*, *Daratus*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862; b1532]
- b apicalis** Evans, 1932; *Erionota* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :373 [b0765] SS: acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Erionota* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- c aplica** (Bell), 1937; *Pholisora* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):13, f 15 [b0153] SS: eusebius (Plötz), 1884; *Bolla* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- c apollo** Röber, 1925; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Ent. Mit. 14:86 [b1975] SS: rufinucha (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]
- a apostata** (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; *Pamphila* OD: Midden-Samatra 4(1):8,27 [b2175] CG: *Pamara* [Refs - b0794; b0735; b2114; ns0394]
- c apostolica** (Strand), [1921]; *Pamara* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):160 [b2255] SS: loarmi (Whitney), 1876; *Atrytonopsis* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2256]
- c apostrophia** (Oberthur), 1916; *Trapezites* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):239* [b1785] SS: malchus (Mabille), 1879; *Perrotia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785; b0087]
- a appia** Evans, 1955; *Appia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:324, pl 76, f m.11 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Appia*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0208]
- e ab. approximata** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Nisoniades* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:264 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b1303 (as Wheeler, 1903); b2331]
- b approximatus** Williams & Bell, 1940; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:126, f 5 [b2487] SS: similis Hayward, 1933; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2487]
- a apta** Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b apulia** Evans, 1952; *Codatractus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:78 [b0797] SS: alcaeus (Hewitson), 1867; *Codatractus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b aqua** Evans, 1955; *Neoxeniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:455 [b0800] SS: braesia (Hewitson), 1867; *Neoxeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c aquila** Hayward, 1950; *Carrhenes* OD: Acta zool. lilloana 9:463, f [b1086] SS: santes Bell, 1940; *Carrhenes* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1086; b1087]
- b aquila** Evans, 1952; *Astraptus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:112 [b0797] SS: alardus (Stoll), [1790]; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2229]
- a aquilina** (Speyer), 1879; *Ismene* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:346 [b2187] CG: *Burara* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096-29; b2187; b1383; b0385; b1576]
- a aquilina** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1868] CG: *Artnes* [Type of - *Artnes*] [Note - *Placed on Official List by Op 826.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868; b1630; b1611]
- c aquitainensis** Pionneau, 1938; *Heteropterus* OD: Misc. Ent. 39:50 [b1855] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794]
- c ara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:47 [b0929] SS: horishana (Matsumura), 1910; *Thoressa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a arabupana** Bell, 1932; *Eutocus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):7, f 4 [b0147] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]

- a **arabus** (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila **OD**: Papilio 2(2):26 [b0710] **CG**: Lerodea [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Müller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):57 [b0278]] [TypeL - Sabino Canyon, Santa Catalina Mtns, Pima County, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1346 (as uraius); b0710; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0278]
- c **arcinthus** (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio **OD**: Gen. Ins. :271 [b0809] **SS**: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - Austria.] [Type of - Heteropterus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2523; b1439]
- b **araethyrea** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] **SS**: aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1160]
- b **aragonensis** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Hesperia **OD**: Buttl. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2):4:203 [b0564] **SS**: proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia (Refs - b0794; b0944; b1395; b1399; b1439; ns1807)
- c **arana** Beutelspacher, 1975, (ISS); Heliopetes **OD**: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 1(1):17 [b0206] **SS**: alana (Reakirt), 1868; Heliopetes (Refs - b0206)
- a **arax** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:21 [b0795] **CG**: Pyrrhopyge d [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **araxas** Okano, 1981, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):91 [b1794] **SS**: araxes (Hewitson), 1867; Pyrrhopyge k [Refs - b1794]
- a **araxes** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:2 [b1148] **CG**: Pyrrhopyge k [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - Apyrrothrix] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1160; b1668 (*); b1794 (also as araxas); b0613; b0970; b2303 (*); b0537]
- b **arbalmuni** Maruyama & Uchida, 1992; Halpe **OD**: Butterflies (2):44, f 13-19 [b1577] **SS**: ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [Type: pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - P. Siberut, Mentawai.] [Refs - b1577]
- b **arbagastes** (Guéneé), 1863; Thymele **OD**: In Maillard, Notes le Réunion 2(Lép.):19 [b1013] **SS**: forestan (Stoll), [1782]; Coeliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835 (as arbagastes); b2096 :40; b0541]
- b **arbor** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:12 [b0795] **SS**: aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **arcalaus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD**: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K [b2240] **CG**: Telles [Type of - Telles] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b2225; b1125; b1794; b0517]
- a **arcas** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio **OD**: Ill. nat. Hist. 1: index et 38, pl 19, f 5,6 [b0642] **CG**: Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b2478; b1668; b0424]
- c **arcas** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:975, pl 188a [b0623] **SS**: anna (Mabille), 1897; Vidius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623]
- c **archia** (Dyar), 1913; Hesperia **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):640 [b0661] **SS**: trisignatus (Mabille), 1875; Pyrgus [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0661]
- a **archias** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila **OD**: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815] **CG**: Taractrocera [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Amboina, but really Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0525]
- c **archylas** (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):438 [b1867] **SS**: caproina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vacerra [Note - Plötz attributed the name to "Pritz. i.l."] [Refs - b0800; b0471; b1867]
- a **arctomarginata** Lathy, 1901; Abantis **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):34, pl 3, f 7 [b1401] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b0589; b2342 (as ssp); b0087]
- c **arcturus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg. 23:189 [b1142] **SS**: epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799]
- a **arcuata** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD**: Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]
- a **ardea** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:343 [b0201] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0201]
- d **ardea** (Rothschild), 1915, (H); Padraona **OD**: Novit. zool. 22(3):400 [b1994] **SS**: ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **ab. ardens** (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea **OD**: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:356, pl 37, f 243 [b1775] **SS**: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- a **ardonia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148] **CG**: Taractrocera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]
- b **area** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] **SS**: ruficornis (Mabille), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a **arela** (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lix [b1535] **CG**: Semalea [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1535]
- a **arenaria** Edwards, 1979; Croitana **OD**: Aust. ent. Mag. 6(2):31, f [b0676] [TypeL - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0419; b0079]
- a **arene** (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0690] **CG**: Ancyloxypha [Type: USNM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):267 [b0276]] [TypeL - Near Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.] [Note - The neotype of arene is the holotype of myris.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b2225; b1457; b2099; b0690; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0276; b0613; b2303]
- c **ares** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0817] **SS**: nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [Type: ZMHU?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1985; b0817; b1668; b0274; b0613]
- b **areta** Evans, 1953; Antigonus **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:159 [b0799] **SS**: liborius Plötz, 1884; Antigonus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208; b0209]
- a **aretina** (Hewitson), 1878; Ceratrichia **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):343 [b1158] **CG**: Gorgyra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1158; b1400; b0084]
- c **aretinodes** Strand, 1912; Gorgyra **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):48 [b2250] **SS**: aretina (Hewitson), 1878; Gorgyra [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- a **arfakensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Hesperilla **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:223 [b1278] **CG**: Toxidia [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Angi Lakes, Arfak Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :20; b1278]
- a **argentea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1147] **CG**: Lycas [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Lycas] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b1147; b1627; b0208]
- a **argentea** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD**: Can. Ent. 33(11):296 [b2433] **CG**: Paratrytone (?) [Note - Does not belong in Paratrytone.] [Refs - b0800; b2433; b0306]
- c **argentea** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; Epargyreus **OD**: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:66 [b1549] **SS**: argentina Mabille, 1903; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1549]

- e *argenteigutta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):42 [b1193] SS: adosus (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]
- e *argenteipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):41 [b1193] SS: adosus (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]
- c *argenteigutta* (Butler), 1870; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):512 [b0315] SS: argyrostigma (Eversmann), 1851; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0315; b0773]
- c *argenteola* (Matsumura), 1940; Bibasis OD: Ins. matsumur. 15:1, f [b1592] SS: clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [TypeL - Formosa", in error. Restricted to the Nearctic by Evans, 1949.] [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1668; b0613]
- a *argenteornatus* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] CG: Trapezites [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Anisytoides] [Refs - b1125; b0794; b2423; b1160; b2098 :9; b0419; b2171; b1596]
- c *argenteostriatus* (Plötz), 1886; Cyclopides OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 47:110 [b1886] SS: meninx (Trimen), 1873; Metisella [Refs - b0773; b1886]
- b *argentina* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 (nota) [b1541] SS: barisses (Hewitson), 1874; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1541; b0208]
- a *argentina* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Thespisus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:952, pl 184g [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-ht; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):626 [b1649]] [TypeL - Salta, Argentina.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- c *argentosus* Hayward, 1933; Epargyreus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):175, f [b1047] SS: clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [Type: MACN-ht] [TypeL - Tierra del Fuego", in error.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613]
- a *argentus* Freeman, 1969; Vettius OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):24, pl 8, f 3-4; pl 4, fig 3 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Santa Rosa, Comitán, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b1794; b0904]
- b *argus* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):227 [b1868] SS: colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1868; b0419]
- b *argyllus* Waterhouse, 1933; Telicota OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):466 [b2412] SS: augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]
- c *argina* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mütt. nat. Ver. Vorpom. 15:22 [b1872] SS: hegon (Scudder), 1864; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b0794; b2423; b1872; b1668; b0613]
- e *arginote* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Vinius OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:977, pl 188c [b0623] SS: arginote Godman, [1900]; Vinius [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a *argus* (Möschler), 1878; Carystus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:212 [b1709] CG: Argon [Type of - Argon] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b0623; b1709; b1713; b0208]
- b *argus* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Padraona OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:946, pl 183e [b0623] SS: odilia (Plötz), 1884; Pheraeus [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b2232; b1649]
- c *argus* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:975, pl 188a [b0623] SS: alumna (Butler), 1877; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- a *argus* Hayward, 1938; Cobaloides OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:449, if 21 (2 f) [b1058] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Type of - Cobaloides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087]
- b *arguta* Evans, 1952; Codatractus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:77 [b0797] SS: carlos Evans, 1952; Codatractus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *argynnis* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):155 [b1877] CG: Pheraeus [Refs - b0800; b1877; b0208]
- b *argyrina* Cowan, 1970; Aides OD: Annot. Rhop. 1970 :41 [b0450] SS: duma Evans, 1955; Aides [Type: biblio; replacement name for epitus Stoll, [1781].] [Note - Cowan notes "The name "argyrina" was originally proposed by Staudinger in litt. for this species [epitus], and it has often been cited in synonymy but it was never raised to availability".] [Refs - b0800 (as Godman name); b0450; ns0967 22:514]
- c *argyris* (Mabille), 1878; Carystus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] SS: hypargyra (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Paracarystus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1496]
- c *argyrocyne* (Mabille), 1878; Carystus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] SS: basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1496]
- c *argyrodes* (Holland), 1894; Pamara OD: Ent. News 5(3):93, pl 3, f 11 [b1192] SS: statura (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0263; b1192]
- c *argyrosipila* (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cc [b1489] SS: dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Sodalia [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1492]
- c *argyrosipila* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):156 [b1877] SS: argyrosticta (Plötz), 1879; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1877]
- c *argyroctactos* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a *argyrosticta* (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 40:358 [b1857] CG: Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0084]
- a *argyrostigma* (Eversmann), 1851; Steropes OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):624 [b0807] CG: Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]
- a *aria* (Moore), [1866]; Ismene OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] CG: Matapa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Calcutta.] [Type of - Matajap] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1274; b1171; b0518; b1238; b0199; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *ariel* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] CG: Xanthodisca [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]
- c *arignote* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Vinius OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41 [b0967] SS: exiliis (Plötz), 1883; Vinius [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Vinius] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *arina* Evans, 1953; Pellicia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:58 [b0799] [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799 (as ssp); b2225; b2099; b1668; b1794; b2230]
- a *arinas* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(14):6, pl 100, f D [b0487] CG: Pyrrhopyge g [Type: RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0795; b0517; b0519]
- b *arisana* (Matsumura), 1910; Ampittia OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] SS: maga (Leech), 1890; Onryza [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *arissana* Sonan, 1953; Notocrypta OD: Zephyrus 2(3):175, f [b1279] SS: feisthometli (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2511; b1571; b1704]
- c *aristippus* (Frühstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:104 [b0929] SS: heliurus (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a *aristoteles* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Thracides OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 2 [b2451] CG: Sophista [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sophista] [Refs - b0799; b1125]

- a **arita** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):441 [b2016] CG: Arita [Type: USNM] [Type of - Arita] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2484; b1089; b2016; b0208]
- b **arizonae** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:253 [b0970] SS: araxes (Hewitson), 1867; Pyrrhopyge k [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Near Fort Grant, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b0839; b1457; b1668; b1794; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0970]
- b **arizonae** Tinkham, 1954; Megathymus OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 53(2):81, f [b2299] SS: coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [Type: LACM-h] [Refs - b1668; b0613]
- b **arizonae** Freeman, 1993; Amblyscirtes OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 62(4):345, f 9-12 [b0909] SS: elissa Godman, [1900]; Amblyscirtes [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Nr Kino Springs, Santa Cruz Co., Arizona] [Refs - b0909]
- a **arizonensis** (Skinner), 1905; Heteroptera OD: Ent. News 16(7):232 [b2143] CG: Codatractus [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM.] [TypeL - Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b2301; b0839; b2099; b0964; b2143; b1668 (Eudamus incorrectly shown as OG); b0613; b2303; b0240]
- b **arizonensis** (Skinner), 1911; Erycides OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:209, pl 10 [b2146] SS: leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM] [TypeL - Florence, Pima Co., Arizona.] [Note - Described as a variety, but clearly indicated that a geographical race (associated with deserts) was intended. Miller & Brown incorrectly treat it as unavailable. Used by Toliver for the New Mexico populations and by Austin for the Nevada populations.] [Refs - b0797; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2482; b2476; b0964; b1089; b2146; b1668; b0274; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]
- c **arizonensis** Mabile & Boulet, 1917; Hesperopsis OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] SS: oricus (Edwards), 1879; Hesperopsis [Type: MNHN-h; BMNH-h] [TypeL - Arizona.] [Check - How did the type get into the BMNH?] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1553; b1668; b0613]
- a **armatus** (H. Druce), 1873; Astictopterus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 [b0635] CG: Ancistroides [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Keranal] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0635; b0735; b1575]
- b **armax** Evans, 1942; Hyarotus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):9:643 [b0786] SS: adrastus (Stoll), [1780]; Hyarotus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]
- e **arminia** Plötz, 1884, (PS); Celaenorrhinus OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:51 [b1871] SS: leucocera (Kollar), [1844]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b1871; b0443]
- a **armoricanus** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:41, pl 57, f 509-520 [b1775] CG: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og=Hesperia); b0500; b1392; b2395; b0101; b1170; b1127; b1439; b1786; ns1370]
- a **aroa** Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a **arogos** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 3-5 [b0229] CG: Artyone [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - North America.] [Check - Miller & Brown say the type never existed.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303 (*) ; b0308a]
- a **aroma** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] CG: Aroma [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Aroma] [Refs - b0800; b0448 :11; b1125; b1160; b0075; b1713]
- b **arooni** Eliot, 1987; Capila OD: Työ to Ga 38(1):27 [b0737] SS: hainana Crowley, 1900; Capila [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Muang Chone, Peninsular, Thailand.] [Refs - b0737]
- **arota** Evans, 1937; Hovala OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. -65, pl 3, f 27 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **arpa** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (23):pl 68 [b0229] CG: Euphyes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c **arpia** (Schaus), 1902; Butleria OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):435 [b2016] SS: dirasipes (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Rio, S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **arsaces** Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 [b1541] SS: zestos (Geyer), [1832]; Epargyreus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - St. Thomas Island.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1541; b1668; b0613]
- a **arsalte** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1461] CG: Heliopetes [Note - Linnaeus described this odd white Skipper among the "Danaids".] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1794 (in Heliopetes, also as arsdite); b0517; b0274; b0460; b0124; b1639; b1627; b0208; b2205; b0539 (30); b0613; b1718; b0114]
- c **arsdite** (Okano), 1981; Heliopetes OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):58 [b1794] SS: arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [Refs - b1794]
- c **arsenia** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):384 [b1878] SS: peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b2098 :17; b1878]
- a **artemides** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f L_M [b2240] CG: Spioniades [Type of - Spioniades] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1713]
- c **artiei** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:91 [b2436] SS: idee (Weeks), 1901; Psoralis [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- a **artona** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1148] CG: Vettius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1089; b0517; b0208]
- c **artopta** H. H. Druce, 1910; Caenides OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):377, pl 35, f 13 [b0632] SS: hidaroides Aurivillius, 1896; Caenides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- b **arua** Evans, 1934; Hasora OD: Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] SS: hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **arua** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **aruana** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:103 [b1886] CG: Sabera [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- b **aruba** Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. -403 [b0794] SS: tematiswin Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **arula** Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] SS: augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **arva** Evans, 1955; Vettius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:186 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **arvernensis** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Lambillionea 48:35 [b1845] SS: serratalae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500; b1439 (as synonym only)]

- a **aryxna** (Dyar), 1905; *Megathymus* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):141 [b0657] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: BMNH-it; designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:205 [b2163]] [TypeL - Mexico, restricted to SE of Nogales, Sonora, Mexico, by Barnes & McDunnough, 1912] [Note - Placed on Official List by Op 483. The type is figured in *Godman & Salvin, Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop., 3:pl 69, f 4.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b0839; b2099; b0612; b0657; b1668; b1250 (Dec 35, Op 483, L 1385); b0613; b2303; b0240]
- b **asahinali** Shirôzu, 1952; *Polytremsis* OD: *Sieboldia* 1(1):13, f [b2106] SS: *pellucida* (Murray), 1874; *Polytremsis* [Note - Evans treated this as a synonym of *taiwana* Matsumura but he never saw the type.] [Refs - b0891; b2464; b0804; b1571; b2109]
- a **asahinali** Shirôzu, 1964; *Ochloides* OD: *Kontyû* 32(1):167, f 1,2 [b2111] [Type: ELKU-hi] [TypeL - Ishigaki Island, Ryukyus Islands.] [Refs - b0047; b1725; b0940; b2511 (as *asahina*)]
- c **asahinai** Evans, 1957, (ISS); *Polytremsis* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12):752 [b0804] SS: *asahinai* Shirôzu, 1952; *Polytremsis* [Refs - b0804; b1573]
- c **asambha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] SS: *harisa* (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1575]
- a **asander** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:9 [b1148] CG: *Aguna* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ega, Amazonas [Brazil].] [Type of - *Tmetocerus*] [Refs - b0797; b1949; b2225; b1125; b2099; b2476; b2488; b1160; b1089; b1668; b1636; b0517; b0274; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0290]
- c **asanga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] SS: *sidha* Fruhstorfer, 1911; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **asawa** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:24 [b0929] SS: *paralysos* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1236; b0735; b1704]
- b **ascalaphus** (Staudinger), 1876; *Helias* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25:116 [b2211] CG: *mazans* (Reakirt), [1867]; *Staphylus* [Type of - *Staphylus*] [Refs - b1125; b0799 (as *ascalaphus*); b0892 (as *ascalaphus*); b2225; b1457; b2488; b1089; b2211; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- a **ascalon** (Staudinger), 1876; *Helias* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25:116 [b2211] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2211; b1640; b1646]
- c **ascephalus** Evans, 1953, (ISS); *Staphylus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:91 [b0799] SS: *ascalaphus* (Staudinger), 1876; *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b2205; b0613; x1668; b2230]
- b **ascha** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:22 [b0800] SS: *costala* Evans, 1955; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **asella** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:203 [b1142] SS: *vialis* (Edwards), 1862; *Amblyscirtes* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613; b1142]
- a **asema** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxi [b1535] CG: *Eutychide* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c **asiaclarae** (Evans), 1949, (ISS); *Syrichthus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :189 [b0794] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- c **asiacleara** (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); *Syrichthus* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 46(Sup.):7 [b2366] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-sil] [Refs - b0794 (as *asiaclearae*); b1379]
- c **asilas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Paraides* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:515 [b0967] SS: *ageia* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Aides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **asine** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:5 [b1148] CG: *Polytrix* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b2475; b1160; b0517; b0517; b1713]
- a **asmarra** (Butler), [1879]; *Plesioneura* OD: *Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.*, (2) *Zool.* 1(8):556 [b0330] CG: *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b0536]
- c **asna** Evans, 1944; *Heliopetes* OD: *Entomologist* 77:184 [b0790] SS: *leucola* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Heliopetes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **aspernatus** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Thespius* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:952, pl 184f [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-it; designated by Mielcke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):626 [b1649]] [TypeL - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b0623; b1794; b1627; b1649]
- a **aspersa** Leech, 1891; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Entomologist* 24(Suppl.):61 [b1432] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **aspila** Mielcke, 1966; *Dardarina* OD: *Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.* 10(5):119, f [b1622] [Type: pc-hi; Collection of Mielcke (#10.102)] [Refs - b1622; b1647]
- a **aspitos** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Yungana* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6):186, pl 13, f 2 [b1548] SS: *spatiosa* (Hewitson), 1870; *Pyrrhopyge* j [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- c **aspilota** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Pyrrhopygopsis* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (9):167 [b1549] SS: *cleanthes* (Latreille), [1824]; *Thracides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1549]
- a **aspina** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:51 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]
- a **aspitha** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)(2):481 [b1147] CG: *Aspitha* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Aspitha*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1147; b1713]
- a **assamensis** (de Nicéville), 1882; *Pamara* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 51(2/3):65 [b0543] CG: *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1274; b0735]
- c **assaracus** Hayward, 1938; *Autochton* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 9(3/4):370, f 1 [b1060] SS: *zarex* (Hübner), [1818]; *Autochton* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1060; b1087]
- a **assaricus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uid. Kapellen* 3(22): , pl 261, f F,G [b0487] CG: *Myscelus* [Refs - b0795; b0262; b0517]
- a **assecta** Mabille, 1883; *Pythonides* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxvii [b1507] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0898; b1507; b1794; b0517 (as ssp of *grandis*)]
- b **assiniboia** (Lyman), 1892; *Pamphila* OD: *Can. Ent.* 24(3):57-59 [b1479] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: McGill-hi; Lyman Ent. Mus, McGill Univ.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1598]
- c **assur** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5):xi, 261 [b1483] SS: *celisina* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Matapa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1483; b0518]
- a **asterodia** (Trimen), 1864; *Pyrgus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3):178 [b2310] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310]
- a **astiga** (Schaus), 1902; *Eutychide* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):441 [b2016] CG: *Adlerodea* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **astigmata** (Swinhoe), 1890; *Pamara* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6):5:363 [b2270] CG: *Thoresa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2270]

- b *astigmata* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Adopaea* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :593, pl 40, f 7 [b1433] SS: sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *astigmata* (Evans), 1932; *Ismene* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :318 [b0765] SS: jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b0765]
- b *astoria* Holland, 1898; *Eagris* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 18(1098):763 [b1194] SS: sabadius (Gray), 1832; *Eagris* [Type: CMI] [Refs - b0773; b0918]
- a *astra* (Williams & Bell), 1940; *Pholisora* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:138, f 18 [b2487] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]
- b *astrapaues* (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:348 [b1153] SS: ramusis (Stoll), [1781]; *Dyscophellus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1153; b1639]
- a *astrape* (Holland), 1892; *Pardalodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:290 [b1190] CG: *Xanthodisca* [Refs - b0773; b1190; b1400]
- a *astrigera* (Bulder), 1877; *Tagiades* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):155 [b0322] CG: *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0322]
- a *astrigera* Butler, [1894]; *Sarangesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):669 [b0347] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0347]
- c *astur* (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:38 [b1871] SS: philemon (Fabricius), 1775; *Ephyriades* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c *astur* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] SS: theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a *astylus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uid. Kapellen 3(24):160, pl 283, f A,B [b0487] CG: *Bungalotus* [Refs - b0797; b0900; b0898; b2225; b2488; b1794; b0517; b1713]
- a *asychis* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f E,F [b2240] CG: *Chiomara* [TypeL - Probably Surinam.] [Refs - b0799; b1743; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1668 (*) ; b1713; b1335; b0611; b0613; b2303 (*) ; b0517]
- a *atahuallpai* (Lindsey), 1925; *Pholisora* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):86, pl 25, f 9; pl 28, f 3 [b1450] CG: *Bolla* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1450; b1627; b0208]
- c *atala* Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Plastingia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] SS: *flavescens* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Plastingia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *ataphus* (Watson), 1893; *Ismene* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):126 [b2425] SS: *oedipodea* (Swainson), 1820; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pola] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :23; b2425; b1575]
- c *atarana* Evans, 1926; *Coladenia* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):75 [b0759] SS: *uposathra* Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Coladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]
- c *aterea* (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:39 [b1871] SS: *incisus* (Mabille), 1878; *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c *atheas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Metiscus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563, pl 100, f 20 (nec 21) [b0967] SS: *achelous* (Plötz), 1882; *Enosis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Metiscus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2482]
- c *athena* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] SS: *belesis* (Mabille), 1876; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :23]
- c *athenion* (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; *Talides* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [148], f 1-4 [b1220] SS: *pompicus* (Latreille), [1824]; *Pompicus* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517]
- a *athesis* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]8 [b1148] CG: *Thessia* [Type: BMNH-hit] [Type of - *Thessia*] [Refs - b0797; b1160; b2229; b2230]
- d *athletes* (Bryk), 1953, (UE); *Eudamus* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:140 [b0290] SS: *aleutes* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Urbanus* [Refs - b0290]
- b *athos* (Tagati, 1884; *Tagiades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:48 [b1871] SS: *gana* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1871]
- c *athymnios* (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:225 [b1709] SS: *lavochrea* Butler, (1872); *Aethilla* [Refs - b0799; b1709]
- c *atilia* (Mabille), 1888; *Metrocoryne* OD: Naturaliste (2)2:98, f 1 [b1511] SS: *kehelatha* (Hewitson), 1878; *Coladenia* [TypeL - Minahassa.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1512; b1511; b0528]
- e *atimus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); *Baoris* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):68 [b1193] SS: *arela* (Mabille), 1891; *Semalea* [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- a *atinas* (Mabille), 1888; *Augiades* OD: Naturaliste (2)2(31):146, f 2 [b1513] CG: *Drephalys* [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1513]
- c *atizies* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Artines* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:608, pl 103, f 49,50 [b0967] SS: *aeptius* (Geyer), [1832]; *Artines* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a *atkinsoni* (Moore), 1878; *Isoteion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10 [b1694] CG: *Arnetta* [Type of - *Arnetta*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1235; b0735]
- c *atletes* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Eudamus* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):183 [b0826] SS: *dorantes* (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Brazil. Restricted by Evans, 1952] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0826; b1668; b0613; b0290 (as athletes); b2229]
- b *atra* Evans, 1937; *Sarangesa* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :48 [b0773] SS: *brigida* (Plötz), 1879; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *atra* Evans, 1949; *Koruthaiolos* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :276 [b0794] SS: *rubecula* (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthaiolos* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- a *atralba* (Tepper), 1882; *Hesperilla* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:33, pl 2, f 5 [b2291] CG: *Antipodia* [Type: SAM-hit; designated by Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914] [Butts Aust. :195 [b2423]] [TypeL - Adrossan, South Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :29; b2291; b0419; b2413; b0076; b0068; b0853; b0618]
- e *atralpina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); *Urbicola* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):127 [b2361] SS: *corinna* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (rep as Ent. Rec. 36:107, og=Augiades); b2361; b1379; b1439]
- c *atramentarius* (Mabille), 1883; *Cobalus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] SS: *phacomelas* (Hübner), [1831]; *Papias* [Refs - b0800; b1507]
- c *atrata* Mabille, 1889; *Enosis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:x [b1532] SS: *immaculata* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Enosis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1532]
- e *atrata* (Verity), 1925, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):57 [b2359] SS: *carlinae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b0500; b1379; b1439]

- c *atrata* (Thuner), 1938; *Hesperia* OD: *Izv. tsarsk. prirodnauč. Inst. Sof.* 11:137 [b2293] SS: *cinarae* (Rambur), [1839]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- b *atrata* Rindge, 1955; *Burca* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1715):15 [b1970] SS: *concolor* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; *Burca* [Refs - b1970]
- c *atratus* (Mabille), 1891; *Pardaleodes* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxixiv [b1535] SS: *boadicea* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1535; b0084]
- c *atrax* (Mabille), 1891; *Hesperilla* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: *compacta* (Butler), 1882; *Dispar* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :13; b1535]
- c *atrinota* (Mabille), 1891; *Ismene* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: *nestor* (Möschler), 1878; *Bibasis* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b1535]
- a *atrio* (Mabille), 1891; *Cobalus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535] CG: *Semalea* [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c *atrivirgula* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Systasea* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(1):58 [b1552] SS: *exosa* (Butler), 1877; *Paches* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- c *atrolimbata* (Skala), 1912; *Hesperia* OD: *Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn* 50:(136) [b2125] SS: *morpheus* (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- e *Q ab. atrolimbata* (Heinrich), [1917]; *Pamphila* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1916:509 [b1091] SS: *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c *atromacula* (Miskin), [1890]; *Hesperilla* OD: *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 6(3):148 [b1683] SS: *flammeata* (Butler), 1882; *Signeta* [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :15; b2416]
- e *atrooculata* Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Boll. Soc. ucin. Sci. nat.* 41(1946):82 [b1299] SS: *calaciae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- a *atropatene* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:56 [b0929] CG: *Mimene* (Type: BMNH) [Refs - b0794; b0419; b1653; b2498]
- b *atropunctata* Watson, 1897; *Taractroera* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 10(4):676, pl A, f 6 [b2427] SS: *ceramas* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Taractroera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2427]
- a *atrox* (Butler), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 4(20):357 [b0325] CG: *Badamia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b0325; b2371]
- a *attalus* (Edwards), [1871]; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(3/4):276 [b0691] CG: *Hesperia* [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 102(1):281 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0691; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b0276; b0613]
- b *attenuata* (Staudinger), 1889; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 2(1):137 [b2216] SS: *taminatus* (Hübner), [1818]; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b2216]
- d *attenuata* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (H); *Hasora* OD: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17b):86 [b1541] SS: *chromus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b1541; b1575]
- b *aticus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):339, n 288 [b0812] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2523; b0101; b0735]
- b *atina* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 3(2)(6):489 [b1147] SS: *ambasa* (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1147; b0735]
- b *attis* Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 39(3):429, pl 35, f 11 [b0140] SS: *aziza* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]
- b *aucma* Swinhoe, 1893; *Halpe* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 41(3):325 [b2271] SS: *homolea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271; b0101 (as *augma*)]
- a *auglades* (C. Felder), 1860; *Pamphila* OD: *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 40(11):461 [b0815] CG: *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1297; b2011]
- b *augliana* Evans, 1934; *Cephrenes* OD: *Entomologist* 67:234 [b0767] SS: *carna* Evans, 1934; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *auglas* (Linnaeus), 1767; *Papilio* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1464] CG: *Telicota* [Type: LSL] [TypeL - India", probably Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (with date 1767); b0419; b0199; b0735; b0729; b1575; b0536]
- c *auglinus* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Eudamus* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:284; pl 75, f 20-22 [b0970] SS: *procerus* (Plötz), 1881; *Polythrix* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guatemala. Restricted by Evans, 1952.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1668; b0613; b0970]
- a *auglinus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Deser. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:6 [b1148] CG: *Polythrix* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1160; b0517; b1713; b1386]
- e *augma* O. Bang-Haas, 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); *Halpe* OD: *Novit. Macrolep.* 1:100 [b0101] SS: *aucma* Swinhoe, 1893; *Halpe* [Refs - b0101]
- b *augusta* Evans, 1934; *Cephrenes* OD: *Entomologist* 67:234 [b0767] SS: *carna* Evans, 1934; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *augustula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Pamphila* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 30(1-3):79 [b1144] CG: *Oriens* [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1345 (as *angustula*); b0419 (as *augustulus*)]
- c *augustus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):213 [b1868] SS: *campestris* (Boisduval), 1852; *Atalopedes* [Refs - b0800; b2476; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- e *aulestes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (IOS & H); *Papilio* OD: *Uil. Kapellen* 3(24):161, pl 283, f E,F,G [b0487] SS: *aulestis* (Cramer), [1780]; *Astraptus* [Refs - b2476; b0797; b2488; b1125; b0517; b0472; b0611; b0613 (as *aulestis*); b1668; b2228; b2229]
- a *aulestis* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uil. Kapellen* 3(24):161 (as *aulestes*), 173 (as *aulestis*), pl 283, f E,F,G [b0487] CG: *Astraptus* [Type of *Astraptus*] [*Note - Das Passus made a First Reviser choice of aulestis over aulestes.*] [Refs - b0472; b0613; b0611; x1668; b2228; b2229]
- c *aulicus* (Röber), 1925; *Thymele* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:96 [b1975] SS: *enotrus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Astraptus* [Type: SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [*Revta bras. Zool.* 6(1):136 [b1648]] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b1713; b2228; b2229; b1648]
- a *aulina* (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:108 [b0797] CG: *Narcosius* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2228; b2229]
- a *aulus* (Plötz), 1881; *Eudamus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 42(10-12):503 [b1863] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: ZSBS7-h] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b2229]
- d *aurus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); *Papilio* OD: *Spec. Ins.* 2:134, n 618 [b0810] SS: *zarex* (Hübner), [1818]; *Autochton* [Type: BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [TypeL - Africa *aequinoctialis*] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b0773; b2523; b0517]
- c *aura* Plötz, 1884; *Helias* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:23 [b1871] SS: *papialis* (Latreille), [1824]; *Helias* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871]
- b *aura* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11):8:70 [b0783] SS: *aurantiaca* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783; b1575]

- c *ab. aurania* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopius OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Pamphila); b2331]
- b *aurantia* Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):279, pl 26, f 5,21,22 [b2408] SS: donnya Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [Type: AM; Male from Eaglehawk Neck, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2408]
- a *aurantiaca* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148] CG: Copacodes [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1160; b1668; b1274 (as aurantica); b1814; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]
- a *aurantiaca* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Platingia OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):228, pl 19, f 17 [b0745] CG: Pyroneura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575]
- b *auraria* H. H. Druce, 1908; Croniades OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):380 [b0629] SS: pieria (Hewitson), [1857]; Croniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043; b0075]
- c *aurata* (Verity), 1924, (RA); Urbicola OD: Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Augiades); b2358; b1379]
- a *aurea* H. H. Druce, 1910; Ceratrichia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):377, pl 35, f 11,12 [b0632] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- c *aurea* Evans, 1932, (PS); Taractrocerca OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :398 [b0765] SS: samadha Fruhstorfer, 1910; Taractrocerca [Note - Originally as *aurea* Watson, ms.] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443; b0525]
- a *aurea* Hayward, 1940; Ancyloxypha OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):866, f 6 [b1068] [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- a *aureipennis* (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6 [b0218] CG: Argopteron [TypeL - Chili.] [Type of - Argopteron] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1985; b2424]
- b *aurelius* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):455 [b1867] SS: marcus (Fabricius), 1787; Vettius (Refs - b0800)
- c *aures* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiv [b1507] SS: holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1507]
- c *awescens* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Thymelicus OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:104 [b2370] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Type: biblio] [Note - Proposed as a replacement name.] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- a *aurum* Peña, 1968; Artines OD: Revta chil. Ent. 6:65, f [b1831]
- c *awicapilla* Köhler & Strassberger, 1928, (ISS); Staphylus OD: Cat. Lep. Argentinos :5 [b1365] SS: aurocapilla (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [Refs - b1640]
- a *aurifer* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969] CG: Carystina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0969]
- a *aurifera* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Zographetus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):203, pl 19, f 13 [b0745] CG: Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0804; b0735]
- c *aurifrons* Strand, [1921]; Acleros OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):154 [b2255] SS: mackeenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b2255; b2256]
- c *aurimargo* Holland, 1896; Sarangesa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8 [b1193] SS: brigida (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Tabrena] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1193; b0258]
- b *aurina* Evans, 1955; Perichares OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:255 [b0800] SS: philetas (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]
- c *aurinia* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):195 [b1868] SS: insolata (Butler), 1878; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0274]
- a *auristriga* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:976, pl 188b [b0623] CG: Parphorus [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- c *auritinctus* (Butler), 1898; Baoris OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):416, pl 32, f 2 [b0353] SS: detecta (Trimen), 1893; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0353]
- c *aurivilli* Reuss, 1921; Pardaleodes OD: Ent. Rundsch. 37(7):25 [b1924] SS: tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773]
- c *aurivilli* (Shepard), 1935; Pyrgus OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 69:496 [b2097] SS: mafa (Trimen), 1870; Spialia [Note - Perhaps a replacement name.] [Refs - b0773]
- e *f. aurivilli* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Eagris OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :33 [b0773] SS: aurivilli (von Neustetter), 1927; Eagris [Refs - b0773]
- b *aurivillii* (von Neustetter), 1927; Sarangesa OD: Int. ent. Z. 21(4):32 [b2376] SS: subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Eagris [Type: pc; von Neustetter] [Refs - b0773 (as aurivilli)]
- a *aurivittata* (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):843, pl 53, f 2 [b1695] CG: Celenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0515; b1233; b0735]
- c *aurocapilla* (Staudinger), 1876; Helias OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:117 [b2211] SS: musculus (Burmeister), 1875; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488; b1089; b2211; b1640]
- a *aurociliata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):278, pl 21, f23, pl 26, f 8a,b,c [b0745] CG: Caltonis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *aurora* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):339 [b1867] SS: ebusus (Stoll), [1780]; Ebusus [Refs - b0800; b1666]
- c *aurora* (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] SS: creona H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1535]
- c *aurora* (Röber), 1925; Agara OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:92 [b1975] SS: pardalina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Myscelus [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]
- a *aurora* (Bell), 1942; Zariaspes OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):464, f 7 [b0166] CG: Quasimellana [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b0308a]
- b *aurora* Zikán, 1938; Dalla OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):327, f 13,14 [b2522] SS: jelskyi (Erschoff), 1876; Dalla [Type: IOC-it; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):257 [b1635]] [TypeL - Itaiyaya, Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2522; b1635]
- a *aurunce* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1148] CG: Aguna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2225; b2476; b1160; b1636; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- c *ausonius* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ans.)(2):741 [b1406] SS: talus (Cramer), [1777]; Asratpes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]
- c *ausonius* (Lintner), 1872; Nisoniades OD: Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:166, pl 7, f 11,12 [b1465] SS: martialis (Scudder), [1870]; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668 (as ab., which is wrong); b1465 (as nov. sp.); b0613]

- b **austeni** (Moore), [1884]; Baoris OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] SS: cahira (Moore), 1877; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Not spelled austeri.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701; b2511 (as austen); b0735]
- c **austera** Prittwitz, 1868; Anastrus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):197 [b1896] SS: ulpianus (Poey), 1832; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1896]
- a **austerus** (Schaus), 1902; Thanaos OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):435 [b2016] CG: Gesta [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016; b0208]
- c **australensis** Mabille, 1891; Tagiades OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xxii [b1535] SS: janetta Bulter, 1870; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- e **australiformis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Check - Warren used the name as a subspecies and it may be available.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101]
- e **australiensis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Check - Warren (1926) used the name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- c **australis** Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus OD: Isis von Oken 1847(3):285 [b2518] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Note - *Summer form.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1399; b0101]
- c **australis** (Mabille), 1883; Nisoniades OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] SS: funeralis (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1985; b1507; b1668; b0613]
- c **australis** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- c **australis** Hayward, 1947; Diaeus OD: Acta zool. lilloana 3:255 [b1079] SS: variegata (Plötz), 1884; Diaeus [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- b **australis** Viette, 1956; Fulda OD: Faune de Madagascar III :35 [b2372] SS: coroller (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda
- a **australis** Miller, [1966]; Phanus OD: J. Res. Lep. 4(2):124, f 8,9,17,22 [b1658] [Type: CM] [Refs - b1089; b1658; b0208]
- b **australis** (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphyla OD: Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1382] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Note - *This may not be the Original Description. Of this form the author says "with broadened design of yellow spots on the top of the wings, found in the south in broadleaf and mixed forests" [bas. pc.]*] [Refs - b1383]
- b **australis** Mielke, 1970; Rhinthon OD: Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 13(3/4):139, f 3-11, nec 1-2 [b1633] SS: cubana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Rhinthon [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b0047; b1633]
- b **australis** de Jong, 1978; Spialia OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 121(3):105, f [b0507] SS: depauperata (Surand), 1911; Spialia
- b **australis** Mielke, 1980; Chalcone OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:150, f 72-75 [b1647] SS: chalcone (Schaus), 1902; Chalcone [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b1647]
- e **australissima** (Verity), 1925, (RA); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):41 [b2359] SS: interminifus Rothschild, 1914; Carcharodus [Type: biblio; based on a figure in Oberthür, 1911] [Note - *Etud. Lep. comp. 5:pl XLVI, f 603,604*] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Carcharodus); b2359; b1379]
- a **austrinus** (Hayward), 1934; Callimormus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:173, pl 12, f 6 [b1049] CG: Virga [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1647; b0208; b0444; b1049]
- b **autander** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvi [b1535] SS: asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535; b0208; b0209]
- b **autoleon** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):147 [b1683] SS: dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b1717]
- a **autumna** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):43 [b1868] CG: Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1868; b1794]
- e **autumnalis** Verity, 1940, (IFS); Carcharodus OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:21, f [b2370] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- a **auxo** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:227 [b1709] CG: Camptopleura [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1709; b0890; b1639; b1627; b0208]
- c **avajra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:66 [b0929] SS: tantra Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Note - *In Seitz 9:1118 (as avaira), 9:1048 (as avajra);*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7]
- c **avala** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:75 [b0929] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **avanti** (de Nicéville), 1886; Pamphila OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):255, pl 11, f 10 [b0547] CG: Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **avathana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:79 [b0929] SS: mitra Mabille, 1895; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **avattana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notioptera OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] SS: feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notioptera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **aventinus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Phodinus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:335, pl 80, f 21,22 [b0970] CG: Cogia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **avesta** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):30 [b1148] CG: Lotoogus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- c **avidha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthialos OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:92 [b0929] SS: hector Watson, 1893; Koruthialos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **avienus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:73 [b0929] SS: japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- b **avinoffi** (Holland), 1930; Thanaos OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):156 [b1200] SS: persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis [Type: CM-st] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1200; b1668; b0613]
- c **aviola** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Pyrrhopygopsis OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):18 [b1541] SS: orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1541]
- a **avitus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f D, nec E [b2240] CG: Telemiades [Type of - Telemiades] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1335]
- b **axina** Evans, 1953; Pellicia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:59 [b0799] SS: angra Evans, 1953; Pellicia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **axis** Evans, 1937; Parosmodes OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :114 [b0773] SS: morantii (Trimen), 1873; Parosmodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **axius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):213 [b1868] SS: rhesus (Edwards), 1878; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

- a **ayakoe** Ohtsuka, 1982; Potanthus OD: Mem. Tsukada Colln 4:60-62, pl 7,8, f 14 [b1792] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Manuyama] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0056; b1575]
- a **cayankara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Ection OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] SS: elia (Hewitson), [1866]; Ection [TypeL - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **ayata** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] SS: asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **ayresil** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pamphila OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:321, pl 12, f 1 [b2315] CG: Playlesches [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b0589]
- a **caysense** Bryk, 1944; Argopteron OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):17 [b0288] SS: aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [TypeL - Patagonia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]
- a **aza** Evans, 1951; Sarangesa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):4:1269 [b0796] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- a **azeta** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):6:479 [b1147] CG: Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147; b0746]
- a **azila** Evans, 1953; Cogia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:22 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **azin** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Phycanassa OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:489, nota [b0967] CG: Poanes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0306]
- a **azines** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:18 [b1148] CG: Oileides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1160; b0517 (in Aplepsis); b1713]
- a **aziris** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:7 [b1148] CG: Typhedanus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160]
- a **aziza** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):6:483 [b1147] CG: Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147]
- a **azona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):6:490 [b1147] CG: Acerbas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1147]
- a **azteca** (Scudder), 1872; Pholisora OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:72 (51) [b2052] CG: Staphylus [TypeL - Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0899; b1324; b2225; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- b **azul** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:340 [b1907] SS: fulgurator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes [Type: ANSP?-ht] [TypeL - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1325; b2225; b2476; b2488; b1668; b1794; b0613; b2229]
- b **bacchus** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:165 [b0799] SS: pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794 (as bachus)]
- c **bachus** Okano, 1981, (ISS); Anisochoria OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [1]:37 [b1794] SS: bacchus Evans, 1953; Anisochoria [Refs - b1794]
- b **baetra** Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :397 [b0794] SS: besta Evans, 1949; Telicota [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729]
- b **baetra** Evans, 1953; Anastrus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:185 [b0799] SS: melihoa (Godman & Salvin), [1894]; Anastrus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **bada** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] CG: Pamara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sri Lanka.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0745; b1274; b0937; b0101 (as bada); b2511; b1811; b1314; b0735; b2114; b1575; ns0394; b0536]
- a **badachschan** Alberti, 1939; Pyrgus OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56(11):107, f. [b0014] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b0748 (2430-E12); b0510; b2010]
- a **badia** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)(20):322 [b157] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1157; b0101]
- a **badia** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:23 or 25 [b1871] CG: Ebrietas [Refs - b2488; b2488; b1089; b1871]
- a **badius** (Bell), 1930; Mnasius OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):457, f 4 [b0138] CG: Styriodes [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138]
- a **badra** (Moore), [1858]; Goniloba OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a [b1686] CG: Hasora [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Hasora] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 2; b0433; b1686; b0733; b1274; b2112; b2511; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c **baeis** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (NN); Euphyes OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 3:1865 [b2062] SS: vestrtris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [Note - Boisduval ms name.] [Refs - b1668; b0613]
- a **baeticus** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Spilothyrus OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2., pl 12, f 3,4 [b1903] CG: Carcharodus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as baeticus); b1897; b0053 (as baeticus); b1445; b0101; b1170 (as baeticus); b1439 (as baeticus); b1926; b0580]
- a **bahia** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:167 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0800]
- a **bahiana** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] CG: Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0517; b1142]
- a **bahiensis** (Schaus), 1902; Thymelicus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016] CG: Atalopedes [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b0304]
- c **bahiensis** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:65, pl 137, f 1203 [b1779] SS: veturius Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **baibarana** (Matsumura), 1929; Pamara OD: Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] CG: Pelopidas [Type: EIHU-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1810]
- a **baileiy** (South), 1913; Halpe OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):614 [b2184] CG: Pedesta [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Menkong.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1572]
- c **baiva** Evans, 1955; Poanes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:346 [b0800] SS: yehl (Skinner), 1893; Poanes [Refs - b0800; b0612; b0314 :93 (NN) (not seen)]
- a **balaja** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):459 [b2016] CG: Neoxeniades [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **bakolo** Müller, 1964; Celaenorrhinus OD: Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):640, f [b1657]
- b **balana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] SS: japtus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **balarama** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):46 [b1868] SS: agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]
- b **balba** Evans, 1955; Aroma OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:459 [b0800] SS: henricus (Staudinger), 1876; Aroma [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

- c **balcanica** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):97, pl 39, f 7-12 [b2398] SS: serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2398; b0500; b2349]
- b **balearica** Fernandez Vidal, 1987; *Gegenes* OD: Revta Lep. 15(60):346, f [b0834] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Gegenes* [TypeL - Majorca]
- a **balenge** (Holland), 1891; *Proteides* OD: Ent. News 2(1):5 [b1188] CG: *Gretna* [Refs - b0773; b1193 :5 (not seen)]
- b **balina** Evans, 1949; *Koruthaialos* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :275 [b0794] SS: rubecula (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthaialos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **ballotae** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 494-495 [b1775] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2402; b0101]
- c **balma** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:20 [b1871] SS: zera (Butler), 1870; *Zera* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- a **balsa** (Bell), 1937; *Pholisora* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):14, f 13 [b0153] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- a **balsa** (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):460, f 4 [b0166] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794; b0308a]
- b **balta** Evans, 1949; *Lotongus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :320 [b0794] SS: calathus (Hewitson), 1876; *Lotongus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1238; b0735]
- c **balteatus** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Coeliades* OD: Biol. centr-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:592 [b0967] SS: fiscella (Hewitson), 1877; *Dubiella* [Refs - b0800]
- c **balucha** Evans, 1932; *Carcharodus* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :352 [b0765] SS: dravira (Moore), [1875]; *Carcharodus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Baluchistan.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **balukinus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):117, pl 18, f 1 [b0745] SS: nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kinabalu.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]
- a **balza** Evans, 1955; *Carystoides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:250 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **bamba** Evans, 1953; *Carrhenes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:150 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- a **bambusae** (Moore), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):691, pl 45, f 11,12 [b1694] CG: *Telictota* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Calcutta.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199; b1571; b0735; b0729; b0727]
- b **bamptoni** Vári, 1976; *Spialia* OD: Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):123, f 3,4, pl 13, f 3 [b2352] SS: agylla (Trimen), 1889; *Spialia* [Type: TM] [Refs - b2352]
- a **bamptoni** Collins & Larsen, 1994; *Abantis* OD: Ent. Rec. 106(1/2):1-5 [b0418]
- a **banana** Bell, 1956; *Potamanaxas* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):8, f 7,8,21 [b0172] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0172]
- a **banco** Steinhauser, 1991; *Zalomes* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):24, f 25,26,82 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Milimbanco, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- a **banda** (Evans), 1937; *Gastrochaeta* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :126, pl 4, f 69 [b0773] CG: *Meza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **bandaishanus** Murayama & Shimonoaya, 1968; *Aeromachus* OD: New Ent. 17(1):10, f [b1729] [TypeL - Bandaisha, Taiwan.] [Refs - b2511; b0049 (as bandarshanus)]
- b **bandanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] SS: japeus (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- c **bandarshanus** Anonymous, 1976, (ISS); *Aeromachus* OD: Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176 [b0049] SS: bandaishanus Murayama & Shimonoaya, 1968; *Aeromachus* [Refs - b0049]
- b **bang** Evans, 1949; *Pintara* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :127 [b0794] SS: pinwilli (Butler), [1879]; *Pintara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **banghaasi** Holland, 1896; *Osmodes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):42, pl 4, f 9 [b1193] CG: *Osmodes* a [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]
- c **banosa** (Bell), 1937; *Pholisora* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):12, f 11 [b0153] SS: nigerrima Mabilie & Boulet, 1917; *Bolla* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0153]
- a **banta** Evans, 1949; *Banta* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :415 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Banta] [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **baptisiae** (Forbes), 1936; *Thanaos* OD: Psyche 43(4):111, f 2 [b0859] CG: *Erynnis* [Type: CU-h] [Refs - b0799; b2099; b0859; b1668; b2074; b1814; b0613]
- a **baracoa** (Lucas), 1857; *Hesperia* OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1477] CG: *Polies* [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- b **barba** Evans, 1952; *Bungalotus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:140 [b0797] SS: quadratus (Sepp), 1848; *Bungalotus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **barbara** (Weeks), 1902; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 34(6):138 [b2439] SS: aquilina (Plötz), 1883; *Artines* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2439]
- a **barbara** (Williams & Bell), 1931; *Atrytone* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:271; f 23; pl 1, f 3,13 [b2481] CG: *Anatrytone* [Type: ANSP] [Note - *Mielke separated barbara from clavus.*] [Refs - b0800; b2481; b0517; b1639; b0308a]
- a **barberae** (Trimen), 1873; *Cyclopides* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):120, pl 1, f 11 [b2313] CG: *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2313]
- b **barcaeus** (Turati), 1924; *Erynnis* OD: Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63:37 [b2325] SS: *stauderi* Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794]
- a **barcastus** (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 138 [b2070] CG: *Mysoria* [Refs - b0795; b2481; b1335; b0517; b1713; b1541]
- b **bardia** (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:68 [b0783] SS: latoia (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pyroneura* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783]
- b **barea** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):490 [b1147] SS: *semamora* (Moore), [1866]; *Iton* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1147; b0075; b1575]
- b **barina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Sabera* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:101 [b0929] SS: *caesina* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **barina** Evans, 1932; *Iton* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :411 [b0765] SS: *barea* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Iton* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- a **barisses** (Hewitson), 1874; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. new Spec. Butis Buckley Bolivia :22 [b1151] CG: *Egypareus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160]
- c **barnei** (Schaus), 1902; *Eutychide* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):442 [b2016] SS: *kora* (Hewitson), 1877; *Justinia* [Type: BMNH; USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

- b barnesi** (Evans), 1949; *Pelopidas* **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):2:56 [b0793] SS: fanta (Evans), 1937; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0793]
- b barneyi** (Evans), 1937; *Pelopida* **OD**: Entomologist 70:81 [b0774] SS: subochracea (Moore), 1878; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0735]
- c barombina** von Neustetter, 1916; *Osmodes* **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 30:106 [b2375] SS: adon (Mabille), 1889; *Osmodes* b [Type: pc; von Neustetter.] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b2375]
- a baroni** Godman & Salvin, 1895; *Amenis* **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):15:372 [b0972] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0972; b0075 (in Amensis)]
- b barra** Evans, 1952; *Urbanus* **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:9 [b0797] SS: carmelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Urbanus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2229]
- c barroni** (Riley & Godfrey), 1921; *Orthophaetus* **OD**: J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4(3):187 [b1966] SS: hainana Crowley, 1900; *Capila* [TypeL - South-eastern Thailand.] [Refs - b0794; b0737]
- a barroni** Evans, 1955; *Paratrytone* **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:352 [b0800] CG: *Paratrytone* (?) [Type: BMNH] [Note - Does not belong in *Paratrytone*.] [Refs - b0800; b0306]
- a barrosi** Ureta, 1956; *Pyrgus* **OD**: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26(6):173, 181, f8, pl 2, f 6e [b2339] [Refs - b1985]
- a barrosi** Mielke, 1968; *Vehilius* **OD**: Revta. Collec. Biol. 28(4):451, f 11, 12, 25-28 [b1630] [Type: pc-hi; Collaboration of Mielke (#10.954).] [Refs - b1630]
- b barta** Evans, 1951; *Mysoria* **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:69 [b0795] SS: barcastus (Sepp), 1855; *Mysoria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0208]
- b baru** Nicolay, 1973; *Ouleus* **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):243, f [b1751] SS: dilla Evans, 1953; *Ouleus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1753; b1751]
- c basalis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; *Mimas* **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 64(1):80 [b1277] SS: icosia (Frühstorfer), 1911; *Rachelia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1277]
- a basalis** (Rohschild), 1916; *Corone* **OD**: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41, f 25 [b1995] CG: *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- a basiflava** (de Nicéville), [1889]; *Plesioneura* **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):298, pl 13, f 7 [b0549] CG: *Quedara* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c basigutta** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* **OD**: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:15 [b1871] SS: punctum (Mabille), 1878; *Chiomara* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- b basinensis** Austin, 1988; *Polites* **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (120):1 [b0094] SS: sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; *Polites* [Type: biblio; replacement for pallida Austin, 1987] [TypeL - Reese River Valley, Lander County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0094; x1668; b0846]
- c basistriga** (Holland), [1893]; ?*Gangara* **OD**: Ent. News 5(1):29, pl 1, f 12 [b1191] SS: buchholzi (Plötz), 1879; *Gamia* [Refs - b0773; b1191]
- a basistrigata** Eaton, 1932; *Talides* **OD**: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 25(1):21, pl 1, f 7, 18, 21 [b0674] [Type: CU] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0674]
- a basoches** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:747 [b1406] CG: *Carystoides* [Type of - *Carystoides*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208]
- b bassa** Lindsey & Müller, 1965; *Meza* **OD**: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:108, f [b1458] SS: leucophaea (Holland), 1894; *Meza* [Refs - b0748 (5189-E12); b0054]
- a bassleri** (Bell), 1940; *Pyrrhopyge* **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):2 [b0159] CG: *Aspiha* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0159]
- a basta** Evans, 1955; *Turesis* **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:191 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1639]
- b batabano** (Lucas), 1857; *Eudamus* **OD**: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:624 [b1477] SS: pignalion (Cramer), [1779]; *Phocides* [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2478; b0274; b1668]
- c batabanoides** (Holland), 1902; *Erycides* **OD**: Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):488 [b1196] SS: batabano (Lucas), 1857; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797; b1196]
- a batangae** (Holland), 1894; *Pamara* **OD**: Ent. News 5(3):92, pl 3, f 10 [b1192] CG: *Pyatylesches* [Type: pc; Holland] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1192]
- e batara** Moore, [1858], (NN); *Unkana* **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249 [b1686] SS: batara Distant, 1886; *Unkana* [Refs - b1686]
- b batara** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; *Unkana* **OD**: Rhop. malayana :370, pl 34, f 11 [b0594] SS: ambasa (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malacca.] [Type of - *Unkana*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1238; b1575; b0536]
- b batchiana** (Swinhoe), 1905; *Padraona* **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):16:617 [b2274] SS: prusias (C. Felder), 1861; *Prusiana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- c batchianus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorhinus* **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):122, pl 18, f 10 [b0745] SS: crona (Hewitson), 1878; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0745]
- c batea** (Plötz), 1879; *Apautus* **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1857] SS: meza (Hewitson), 1877; *Meza* [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- a batesi** (Bell), 1935; *Poanes* **OD**: Psyche 42(1):63, f 1 [b0152] CG: *Ochlodes* [Type: MCZ] [Note - Evans placed this species in *Choranthus*.] [Refs - b0800; b0152; b0047 (as Evans name); b0274; b0306]
- c bathrophora** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Telostus* **OD**: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):82 [b1619] SS: thyrrhus Mabille, 1891; *Toxidia* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :16; b2413]
- c bathyllus** (Smith), 1797; *Papilio* **OD**: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:43, pl 22 [b2170] SS: daunus (Cramer), [1777]; *Thorybes* [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - *Thorybes*] [Note - species with *daunus* as *doubtful*.] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2146; b2205; b1814 (as good species); b0240; b0613; b1668 (as good sp); b2303 (as good sp); b0227]
- c batta** Evans, 1949; *Pamara* **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :433 [b0794] SS: guttulus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Pamara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; ns0394]
- b baudina** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :399 [b0794] SS: ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Probably a good species.] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b0729]
- a baueri** (Stalling & Turner), 1954; *Magathymus* **OD**: Lep. News 8(3/4):80, pl 1, 8 f [b2195] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: YPM-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2195; b1668; b0613]
- c bauri** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:98 [b1886] SS: proxima (Plötz), 1886; *Semalea* [Refs - b0773; b1886]
- c bautista** (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades* **OD**: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:36 [b1871] SS: iculus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1871; b1668; b0613]
- e bavia** (Butler), 1870, (NN); *Pamphila* **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314] SS: yehl (Skinner), 1893; *Poanes* [Note - Butler attributed the name to Boisduval.] [Refs - b1668; b0613 (as Evans name)]

- b **bavius** Mabille, 1891; *Taractroera* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] SS: archias (C. Felder), 1860; *Taractroera* [Type: Linn.] [Refs - b0794; b1535; b0525]
- c **bawenea** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Leitocia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [ris] 25:41 [b0929] SS: kayapu (Doherty), 1891; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **baxta** Evans, 1949; *Sabera* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0794] SS: kumpia Evans, 1949; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **bayensis** Shuey, 1989; *Euphyes* OD: J. Res. Lep. 27(3/4):165 [b2117] [Type: CM-ht] [Type: Linn.] - Bay St. Louis, Hancock county, Mississippi. [Refs - b2117]
- b **baynesi** Huggins, 1956; *Erynnis* OD: Entomologist 89:241 [b1227] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis*
- c **bazilana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [ris] 25:48 [b0929] SS: luteisquama (Mabille), [1877]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **bazilanus** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Tagiades* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Type: Linn.] - Basilan, Philippines. [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- a **beata** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Netrocoryne* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1148] CG: *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Phoenicops] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419]
- c **bebarus** (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):160 [b1877] SS: stictiomenes (Butler), 1877; *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877]
- a **beda** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] CG: *Callimormus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b1647; b0208]
- a **begga** (Pruittwicz), 1868; *Goniloba* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):198 [b1896] CG: *Gorythion* [Refs - b0799; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1896; b1668; b0124; b1646; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0290]
- a **beggiana** Mabille, 1897; *Gorythion* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:197 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- c **beggoides** Schaus, 1902; *Gorythion* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] SS: *plautia* (Möschler), 1876; *Gorythion* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- b **belema** Evans, 1953; *Pachyneuria* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:54 [b0799] SS: *lineatopunctata* (Mabille & Bouillet), [1917]; *Pachyneuria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1639]
- b **belesis** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 260 [b1483] SS: *oedipodea* (Swainson), 1820; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :22; b1483; b1274; b0735; b1575]
- c **belfragei** Freeman, 1944; *Hesperia* OD: Field & Lab. 12(1):20 [b0868] SS: *licinus* (Edwards), [1871]; *Hesperia* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]
- c **bellstida** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1147] SS: *ebusus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Ebusus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1666]
- b **bella** Evans, 1934; *Suniana* OD: Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] SS: *sunias* (C. Felder), 1860; *Suniana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **bella** (Hayward), 1938; *Phlebotodes* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:455, f 26 [b1058] CG: *Wahydra* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b2232]
- a **bella** Mielke, 1969; *Coricea* OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):147, f 3-6,43-48 [b1631] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1631; b1629 (NN)]
- b **bellatrix** (Plötz), 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:15 [b1872] SS: *americanus* (Blanchard), 1852; *Helicopyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1872; b0208]
- c **belli** (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :414 [b0765] SS: *phippina* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Caloritis* [Type: BMNH] [Type: Linn.] - India and Malaya. [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- a **belli** (Hayward), 1935; *Goniurus* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 119:256 [b1050] CG: *Urbanus* [Type: FMLT-pt] [Note - Type may be in *MACN* or *FMLT*.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2226; b1087; b1378]
- c **bellii** Watson, 1937; *Panoquina* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):4 [b2430] SS: *nero* (Fabricius), 1798; *Panoquina* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0424]
- a **bellii** (Hayward), 1939; *Phanes* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 127:291, f 4 [b1061] CG: *Cumbre* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- a **belli** Freeman, 1941; *Amblyscirtes* OD: Ent. News 52(2):50 [b0863] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0305]
- a **belli** (Freeman), 1955; *Megathymus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):5, f 9,10,29 [b0879] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0891; b0879]
- a **bellieri** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 490-491 [b1775] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0804; b2402; b0503; ns0500; b0101; ns1848; b1439; b1786]
- e **bellieriformis** (Verity), 1928, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):141 [b2362] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2362; b0101; b1379]
- b **bellina** Evans, 1952; *Phocides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:12 [b0797] SS: *thermus* (Mabille), 1883; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **bellinita** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:22, pl [b1871] SS: *diurna* (Butler), 1870; *Noctuana* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]
- c **bellus** (Edwards), 1884; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 4(3):57 [b0718] SS: *fimbriata* (Plötz), 1882; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: USNM-ht] [Type: Linn.] - Southern Arizona. [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0718; b0613; b1668; b0278]
- e **bellus** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (IFS); *Choranthus* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:941, pl 182k [b0623] SS: *ammonia* (Plötz), 1883; *Choranthus* [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- b **belpa** Evans, 1955; *Dubiella* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:243 [b0800] SS: *fuscilla* (Hewitson), 1877; *Dubiella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **belti** Godman & Salvin, 1879; *Myscelus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):153 [b0969] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]
- a **belti** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Pythonides* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:360, pl 82, f 8-10 [b0970] CG: *Zera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **belus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; *Phocides* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:293, pl 76, f 17,18 [b0970] SS: *pigmallon* (Cramer), [1779]; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b **benchos** (Weeks), 1909; *Carystus* OD: Ent. News 20(6):263 [b2446] SS: *lebbaeus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Carystoides* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2446]
- a **benda** Evans, 1953; *Nisoniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:46 [b0799] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- a **benga** (Holland), 1891; *Proteides* OD: Ent. News 2(1):4 [b1188] CG: *Caenides* [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- a **beni** Bethune-Baker, 1908; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:479 [b0202] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0202]

- b **benita** Evans, 1935; *Mimene* OD: Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] SS: basalis (Rohschöld), 1916; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **benito** Freeman, 1979; *Poanes* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):10, f 18,19,28 [b0901] CG: *Poanes* (?) [Type: AME] [*Note - Does not belong in Poanes.*] [Refs - b0901; b1794; b0306]
- b **benitoensis** Miller, 1964; *Ceratrachia* OD: Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):645 [b1657] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b1667]
- a **benjaminii** (Guérin-Ménéville), [1843]; *Hesperia* OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):79, pl 22, f 2,2a [b1017] CG: Choaspes [Type of - Choaspes] [Refs - b0794; b0795; b1125; b0745; b2096 :35; b0433; b0804 (as *benjaminii*); b0735]
- b **benucenas** Oberthür, 1912; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(16):349 [b1778] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1778]
- a **beraka** (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] CG: *Caltoris* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a **bernierl** (Boisduval), 1833; *Strepes* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):216 [b0224] CG: *Fulda* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **berryl** (Bell), 1941; *Atrytone* OD: Ent. News 52(6):167, f 3 [b0161] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: AMNH-hit] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0161; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c **berus** (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(55):145, f 2 [b1528] SS: silius (Latreille), [1824]; *Synapte* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1528]
- c **berytus** (Hewitson), 1877; *Phareas* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:324 [b1157] SS: lemna (Butler), 1870; *Entheus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1157]
- c **bessa** (Mabille), 1891; *Achlyodes* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: phidyale (Walker), 1870; *Sarangesa* [*Note - Has been incorrectly placed as an American insect, but really African.*] [Refs - b0800; b0796; b1535]
- c **besckel** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):334 [b1867] SS: *cydia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Niconiades* [Refs - b0800; b1346 (as *beskii*)]
- e **beskii** (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.):179 [b1346] SS: *besckei* (Plötz), 1882; *Niconiades* [Refs - b1346]
- b **bessa** Evans, 1949; *Taractrocera* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :361 [b0794] SS: *luzonensis* (Staudinger), 1889; *Taractrocera* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Toekan Bessi.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]
- a **bessus** (Möschler), 1876; *Pellicia* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:341, pl 4, f 25 [b1708] CG: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1708; b0517; b0274; b1713; b1639; b2230]
- a **besta** Evans, 1949; *Telicoa* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :396 [b0794] CG: *Telicoa* [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729]
- b **beta** Evans, 1934; *Taractrocera* OD: Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] SS: *iia* Waterhouse, 1932; *Taractrocera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **beta** Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] SS: *orientalis* (Aurivillius), 1925; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- c **bettoni** (Butler), 1898; *Pyrgus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):415, pl 32, f 1 [b0353] SS: *kituina* (Karsch), 1896; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0353]
- a **bettoni** Butler, 1902; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)9:32 [b0358] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0589; b0358]
- a **beturia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1148] CG: *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]
- c **beturina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] SS: *porus* (Mabille), [1877]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **beulahae** Stallings & Turner, 1958; *Megathymus* OD: Lep. News 11(4-5):121, pl 3, 7 f [b2199] [Type: YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2199; b1471]
- a **bevani** (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] CG: *Pseudoborbo* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pseudoborbo] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0419; b1274; b2511; b0199; b2113; b0735]
- a **bhagava** (Moore), [1866]; *Satarupa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1688] CG: *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0199; b1233; b0735; b2114]
- b **bhavara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:72 [b0929] SS: *taminatus* (Hübner), [1818]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :16; b0735]
- a **bhawani** de Nicéville, [1889]; *Hidari* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 6 [b0549] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1238]
- a **biaga** Evans, 1949; *Sabera* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :422 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **biaka** (Joyce & Talbot), 1916; *Casyapa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 64(1):80 [b1277] SS: *antipodes* (Guérin-Ménéville), 1831; *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1277]
- b **biakana** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] SS: *nestus* (C. Felder), 1860; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **biakensis** Joyce & Talbot, 1917; *Mimene* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:226 [b1278] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Biak, Schouten Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- c **bianca** (Plötz), 1885; *Leucochitona* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 46:37 [b1885] SS: *petrus* (Hübner), [1819]; *Heliopetes* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1885]
- a **bias** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] CG: *Mnaseas* [Refs - b0800]
- c **bibiana** (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:43 or 143 [b1871] SS: *sublimbata* Mabille, 1883; *Anisochoria* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]
- a **bibulus** Riley, 1929; *Gorgyra* OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):504 [b1963] [Type: UMO-hit] [TypeL - Melguira, Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1962]
- a **bibulus** (Riley), 1929; *Pythonides* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):137 [b1962] CG: *Clio* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- a **bibundica** Strand, 1912; *Acleros* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):46 [b2250] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- e **ab. bibundicana** (Strand), 1912; *Baoris* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] SS: *alberti* (Holland), 1896; *Monza* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- a **bicolor** (Trimen), 1864; *Leucochitona* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310] CG: *Abantis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sapaea] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b0589; b2310; b0517]
- a **bicolor** (Mabille), 1889; *Thymelicus* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):174, f 4 [b1529] CG: *Mnaseas* [Type of - Mnaseas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1529; b1794]
- c **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1893; *Entheus* OD: Étud. ent. 17:14, pl 4, f 36 [b1769] SS: *decoratus* (Hewitson), 1867; *Odina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1896; *Dejeania* OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1770] CG: *Barca* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Barca, Dejeania] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0075]

- a **bicolor** (Rothschild), 1916; **Telesto OD**: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):38, f 29 [b1995] CG: Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- b **bicolor** (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; **Lignyostola OD**: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):243 [b1554] SS: epimethea (Plötz), 1883; **Augiades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- b **bicolor** Evans, 1926; **Isma OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):443 [b0760] SS: protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Isma** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0735; b1575]
- b **bicolora** (Boddaert), 1783; **Sphinx OD**: Table Planches d'Aubenton :pl 17, f 8,9 [b0221] SS: pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; **Phocides** [Type: biblio] [b0797; b2488; b0460]
- a **bicuspis** de Jong, 1983; **Elbella OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):236,250, f 2-4, 49,50 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- c **bicuta** (Holland), 1896, (PS); **Plastingia OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):40 [b1193] SS: laronia (Hewitson), [1868]; **Osmodes a** [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]
- a **bieti** (Oberthür), 1886; **Syrictus OD**: Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 5 (4):191, f 11-14,84-88,147,155 [b1637] SS: subferugineus (Hayward), 1934; **Euphyes** [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1637]
- c **bifascia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Eudamus OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] SS: laimargo (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Astrartes** [Type: ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2227; b1142; b2229]
- a **bifasciata** (Ménétriés), 1829; **Hesperia OD**: Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou (ns)1:193, pl 7, f 6,7 [b1612] CG: **Sostrata** [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0208]
- a **bifasciata** Tepper, 1882; **Hesperila OD**: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:32, pl 2, f 4 [b2291] [Refs - b0794; b2291]
- a **bifasciata** Hayward, 1933; **Staphylus OD**: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:pl 22, f 8 [b1048] [TypeL - Argentina.] [Note - Known only from the type, which is lost.] [Refs - b0800 (as subfasciata); b1089]
- a **bifasciatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; **Eudamus OD**: Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 1 [b0237] CG: **Lobocla** [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745; b1383]
- b **bifida** (Higgins), 1924; **Hesperia OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):111, pl 10, f 15 [b1163] SS: zebra (Butler), 1888; **Spialia** [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nairobi, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b1398; b2164]
- a **biforis** (Weymer), 1890; **Hesperia OD**: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :127, pl 4, f 9 [b2456] CG: **Zalomes** [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- b **bifurcus** Bell, 1934; **Celaenorhinus OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):1, f 3 [b0150] SS: similis Hayward, 1933; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0150; b0517]
- c **ab. bigornia** (Agenjo), 1934; **Hesperia OD**: Eos 9:318, pl 18, f 10 [b0007] SS: cinarea (Rambur), [1839]; **Pyrgus** [Type: IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]
- c **bigutta** (Prittwitz), 1868; **Goniloba OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):198 [b1896] SS: gesta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; **Gesta** [Refs - b0799; b1896; b1668; b0613]
- b **bigutta** Evans, 1937; **Pamara OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0773] SS: marchalii (Boisduval), 1833; **Pamara** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **biguttulus** (Mabille), 1889; **Acleros OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clxvii [b1532] CG: **Paraclores** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Paraclores] [Refs - b0773; b1532; ns0194]
- c **bilinea** Mabille, 1889; **Pellicia OD**: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216, f 3 [b1530] SS: dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; **Pellicia** [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1530; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- c **bilineata** (Dognin), 1888; **Apautus OD**: Naturaliste 10=[2(2)](25):68, f 5 [b0600] SS: boeta (Hewitson), 1870; **Oaïsma** [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0600 (also as duolineata)]
- c **ab. bilineata** (Reverdin), 1914; **Hesperia OD**: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):37, pl 3, f 4 [b1931] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1931]
- b **bilunata** (Butler), 1883; **Ismene OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)12:391 [b0341] SS: chromus (Cramer), [1780]; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :13; b0341; b2371]
- a **bimacula** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; **Hesperia OD**: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:433 [b1002] CG: **Euphyes** [TypeL - Atlantic dist.; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.] [Refs - b0800; b0897; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R?); b0846]
- c **bimaculata** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; **Anisochoria OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):98 [b1553] SS: albida Mabille, 1888; **Anisochoria** [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- a **bina** Evans, 1937; **Gorgyra OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :93, pl 3, f 45 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **bina** Evans, 1949; **Telicoa OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :396 [b0794] SS: besta Evans, 1949; **Telicoa** [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0735; b0729]
- c **binaria** (Mabille), 1891; **Pamphila OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] SS: cynea (Hewitson), 1876; **Cynea** [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a **binga** Evans, 1937; **Baoris OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :178, pl 7, f 107 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]
- c **binghami** (Swinhoe), 1907; **Arnetta OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:433 [b2275] SS: microsticta (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; **Hyarotis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- a **binoculus** (Möschler), 1876; **Tagiades OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:344, pl 4, f 30 [b1708] CG: **Myrinia** [Refs - b0799; b1708; b0517]
- a **binoevatus** (Mabille), 1891; **Proteides OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xcii [b1535] CG: **Leona** [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- b **binota** Evans, 1955; **Thracides OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:450 [b0800] SS: cleantes (Latreille), [1824]; **Thracides** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **binotata** (Hayward), 1934; **Pellicia OD**: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:209, pl 20, f 7,8 [b1049] SS: bipuncta (Schaus), 1902; **Nisoniades** [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089]
- a **binotatus** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Lophoides OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):196, pl 18, f 28 [b0745] CG: **Isma** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]
- c **binotatus** Fruhstorfer, 1909; **Celaenorhinus OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] SS: entellus (Hewitson), 1867; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **biolleyi** (Mabille), 1900; **Eudamus OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1900(11):230 [b1539] CG: **Ridens** [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1539]
- c **bion** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; **Hesperia OD**: Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812] SS: numitor (Fabricius), 1793; **Ancyloxypha** [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - America meridionalis.] [Refs - b0800; b0262; b0613; b1668; b2523]
- b **bione** Evans, 1949; **Potanthus OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :379 [b0794] SS: omaha (Edwards), 1863; **Potanthus** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

- b **bipuncta** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:23 [b1871] SS: noctua (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Noctuana* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- a **bipuncta** (Schaus), 1902; *Pellicia* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] CG: Nisoniades [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b2016; b1627]
- c **bipunctata** (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):174, f 3 [b1529] SS: lumina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1529]
- c **bipunctata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):283, pl 19, f 5 [b0745] SS: tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; *Borbo* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **bipunctata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Scobura* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):207, pl 19, f 2 [b0745] SS: bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; *Isma* [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- c **bipunctata** Hayward, 1934; *Lycas* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:176, pl 12, f 8 [b1049] SS: argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; *Lycas* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **bipunctata** Mielke, 1968; *Artines* OD: Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):449, f 7-10, 18-24 [b1630] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#10.948)]. [Refs - b1630]
- a **bipunctatus** (Gmelin), [1790]; *Papilio* OD: C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2360 [b0966] CG: Autochton [Type: BMNH-nt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):51 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b2348; b0517; b0460]
- b **bipunctus** Swinhoe, 1890; *Suastus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):3364 [b2270] SS: minutus (Moore), 1877; *Suastus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nilgiris.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099-9; b2270; b0788]
- c **birbiranus** (Ungemach), 1932; *Cyclopedes* OD: Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc (32):101, f [b2336] SS: isadicus (Aurivillius), 1905; *Metisela* [Refs - b0773]
- c **birgitta** (Strand), 1912; *Trichosema* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):128 [b2251] SS: heresus (H. Druce), 1875; *Eagris* [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2251; b2256]
- b **birmana** Evans, 1926; *Daimio* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):74 [b0759] SS: tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; *Daimio* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]
- c **biseriata** (Butler), 1888; *Plesioneura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888(1):97 [b0346] SS: galenus (Fabricius), 1793; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0589; b0346]
- a **biseriata** (Mabille), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1536] CG: *Acada* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Acada*] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b0801; b1536; b1853]
- c **biseriata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Sepa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):213 [b0745] SS: microsticta (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Hyarotis* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **biseriatus** (Weymer), 1890; *Carterocephalus* OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :128, pl 4, f 7 [b2456] SS: limbata (Erschoff), 1877; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1985]
- c **biserta** (Schaus), 1902; *Thracides* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):460 [b2016] SS: *osca* (Plötz), 1883; *Rhinthon* [Type: USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1668]
- a **bismarcki** Karsch, 1892; *Abantis* OD: Ent. Nachr. 18:228 [b1291] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b2342]
- a **bissexguttatus** (Philippi), 1859; *Steropes* OD: An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1094 [b1841] CG: *Butleria* (Marthae) [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b0800 (as bisex.); b1089; b1985; ns1139]
- c **bistor** (Dyar), 1926; *Bolla* OD: *Insecutor Inscitiæ Menstruus* 14:141 [b0671] SS: *aventinus* (Godman & Salvin), [1894]; *Cogia* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799]
- a **bitriata** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Adopaeoides* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:471, pl 92, f 34 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- a **bitrigula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:203 [b1142] CG: *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1639; b0208; b1142; b0290]
- a **biternata** (Mabille), 1889; *Arteurotia* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):217, f 4 [b1530] CG: *Eracon* [Type of - *Eracon*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1530]
- a **bitjena** Evans, 1937; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :23, pl 1, f 6 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- e *ab. bitransfossa* Kauffmann, 1950; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23:68, f, f 1 [b1302] SS: *carlinae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1302]
- b **bittiae** Lindsey, 1925; *Polites* OD: *Denison Univ. Bull.*, J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):94, pl 26, f 13,16 [b1450] SS: *vibex* (Geyer), [1832]; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a **bivitta** (Oberthür), 1886; *Pamphila* OD: Étud. ent. 11:28 [b1766] CG: *Thoressa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **bivittatus** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; *Tarsoctenus* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (9)16:23 [b1549] SS: *plutia* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Tarsoctenus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1549]
- b **bixae** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] SS: *phidias* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: biblio-ht; designated by Hemming, 1964] [Annot. Lep. (3):110 [b1122]] [Type of - *Pyrrhopyge*] [Note - *Hemming selected as lectotype a figure by Merian, 1705, Metamor. Ins. Surinam, -pl 44.*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1198; b2096 :44,45; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613]
- d **bixae** (Clerck), 1759, 1759-1764, (H); *Papilio* OD: *Icones Insectorum* :pl 42, f 4 [b0411] SS: *bixana* Evans, 1940; *Coeliades* [Refs - b0862]
- a **bixana** Evans, 1940; *Coeliades* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 48(4):411 [b0781] [Type: biblio; Name for *bixae* Clerck, nec Linnaeus.] [Refs - b0795; b0773 (as *bixae*); b1835; b0862; b0781]
- b **blanca** Scott, 1981; *Thorybes* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:7 [b2042] SS: *mexicana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Thorybes* [Type: CIS-ht] [TypeL - Mono County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b2044]
- c **blanchardi** (Hayward), 1939; *Camptopleura* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 10(3):522, f 6 [b1064] SS: *caeruleonigra* Mabille, 1903; *Cycloglypha* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]
- a **blanchardii** (Mabille), 1876; *Hesperilla* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):cliui [b1482] CG: *Pedesta* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1482]
- c **blanda** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] SS: *gesta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Gesta* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1668; b0613]
- b **blanda** Evans, 1946; *Ampitiua* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] SS: *capenas* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Ampitiua* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791]
- b **blanda** Evans, 1951; *Elbella* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:44 [b0795] SS: *patrobas* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517; b1386]
- c **blasius** (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 43:91 [b1866] SS: *elorus* (Hewitson), 1867; *Astraptus* [Type: ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b2229]

- n *blenda* Evans, 1955; *Enosis* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:212 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *blossomiae* (Williams), 1931; *Yanguana* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 57:288, pl 25, f 4 [b2477] SS: *thelera* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyge* j [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b2477]
- a *blotta* Evans, 1955; *Enosis* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:213 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *boadicea* (Hewitson), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)20:323 [b1157] CG: *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1835; b0862; b1157; b1400; b0084; b0515]
- c *bobae* (Weeks), 1906; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 17(6):203 [b2444] SS: *dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Suapure, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2444; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- a *bocagii* (E. Sharpe), 1893; *Rhopalocampa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(3):557 [b2092] CG: *Coeliades* [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :43]
- a *bocchoris* (Hewitson), 1874; *Syrichthus* OD: *Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia* :22 [b1151] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b1089]
- b *bocki* (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthus* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 6:71, pl 138, f 1235-1236 [b1779] SS: *maculatus* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0500; b0101]
- c *bocus* (Plöiz), 1882; *Cecropterus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:262 [b1865] SS: *neis* (Geyer), [1832]; *Autochton* [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1865; b0517]
- a *bocus* (Bell), 1947; *Euroto* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1330):6, f 7 [b0167] CG: *Lucida* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167]
- e *boda* O. Bang-Haas, 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); *Pamara* OD: *Novit. Macrolep.* 1:100 [b0101] SS: *bada* (Moore), 1878; *Pamara* [Refs - b0101]
- b *bdra* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :397 [b0794] SS: *besta* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729; b1575]
- a *boeta* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Equatorial Lep. Buckley* (4):75 [b1149] CG: *Oarisma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- e *boeticus* Higgins & Riley, 1970, (ISS); *Carcharodus* OD: *Field Guide Butts Brit. Europ.* :26,329 [b1170] SS: *baeticus* (Rambur), [1840]; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0053; b1170; b1439; b0580]
- c *bogatana* Reakirt, 1868; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 20:90 [b1908] SS: *hygieia* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1648]
- c *bogatana* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Thespius* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:952, pl 184f [b0623] SS: *odna* (Butler), 1870; *Thespius* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):626 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bogota, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- c *boisduvalii* (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 5(6):x, 262 [b1483] SS: *longicornis* Butler, 1874; *Ancistroides* [Refs - b0794; b1483]
- a *boisduvalii* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):514, pl 71, f 11 [b0830] CG: *Caltoris* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20]
- b *boisduvalii* (Ehmann), 1909; *Eudamus* OD: *Can. Ent.* 41(3):86 [b0724] SS: *godart* (Latreille), [1824]; *Lycas* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713 (as ..)]
- a *bola* Bell, 1942; *Panoquina* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1205):4, f 6 [b0165] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0165]
- b *bolius* Bell, 1947; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1330):1 [b0167] SS: *sergius* Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167]
- a *bolivia* Evans, 1952; *Porphrogenes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:158 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *bolivar* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Thymele* OD: In Wytman, *Gen. Ins.* (17a):27 [b1541] SS: *bridgmani* (Weeks), 1902; *Ridens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1541]
- c *boliviana* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Carystoides* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:988, pl 190b [b0623] SS: *cathaea* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Carystoides* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):634 [b1649]] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a *boliviana* Mielke, 1993; *Lindra* OD: *Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):629 [b1649] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Yungas, La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b1649]
- c *boliviensis* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:209 [b1538] SS: *ibhara* (Butler), 1870; *Dalla* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- c *bolviensis* (Bell), 1930; *Cobalus* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(2):154, pl 9, f 9 [b0137] SS: *dama* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Decinea* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0137]
- a *bolviensis* (Bell), 1937; *Pholisora* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):10 [b0153] CG: *Bolla* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0153; b2230]
- e *ab. bolteni* (Derenne), 1936; *Pamphila* OD: *Lambillionea* 36:63 [b0571] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794]
- c *bomax* (Schaus), 1902; *Rhinton* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):447 [b2016] SS: *diluta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cynea* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c *bona* Evans, 1935; *Sabera* OD: *Entomologist* 68:88 [b0768] SS: *dobboe* (Plöiz), 1885; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *bonfilii* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2:748 [b1406] CG: *Vacerra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0460; b0444; b1541 (as bonfilisii)]
- e *bonfilisii* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); *Vacerra* OD: In Wytman, *Gen. Ins.* (17c):148 [b1541] SS: *bonfilii* (Latreille), [1824]; *Vacerra* [Refs - b0444; b1541]
- a *bonga* Evans, 1946; *Ceratrachia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11)13:645 [b0791] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791]
- e *bonia* Agenjo, 1963, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Eos* 39:20, f [b0009] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: IEEEM?] [Refs - b0009]
- b *bonnevillea* Scott, 1981; *Ochlodes* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] SS: *sylvanoides* (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochlodes* [Type: LACM-ht] [TypeL - Thomas Canyon, Ruby Mtns, Elko County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b0846; b2044]
- a *bononia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):29 [b1148] CG: *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *bononoides* (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Pedestes* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (89):501 [b0633] CG: *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0633; b1575]
- b *bonota* Cantlie & Norman, 1959; *Isma* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 56(2):357, f [b0368] SS: *dawna* (Evans), 1926; *Isma* [Type: BMNH-It; designated by Eliot, 1973] [Entomologist 106:14 [b0731]] [TypeL - Nagainjan, Sibsagar District, Assam.] [Refs - b0368; b0731]

- b **bonsa** Evans, [1956]; *Kedestes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] SS: *barberae* (Trimen), 1873; *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]
- b **bonta** Evans, 1955; *Vacerra* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:426 [b0800] SS: *bonifidius* (Latreille), [1824]; *Vacerra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **bootia** Evans, 1949; *Carterocephalus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :228 [b0794] SS: *houangty* Oberthür, 1886; *Carterocephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **bora** Evans, 1953; *Gindanes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:117 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (notes war damage to BM collection)]
- a **borax** Evans, 1952; *Bungalotus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:140 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1639]
- a **borbonica** (Boisduval), 1833; *Hesperia* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6 [b0224] CG: *Borbo* [Type of - Borbo] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0794; b1125; b1198; b0589; b0796; b0101; b1170; b0182; b1020; b0587]
- c **borealis** Fuchs, 1901; *Pyrgus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 53:53 [b0933] SS: *andromedae* (Wallengren), 1853; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- b **borealis** (Cary), 1906; *Thanaos* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 31(1488):455 [b0381] SS: *persius* (Scudder), 1864; *Erynnis* [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0048; b0613]
- b **borealis** Lindsey, 1942; *Hesperia* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 37(1/2):19, f [b1456] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: CU-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b0848; b0613]
- b **borealis** (Lingonblad), 1944; *Pamphila* OD: Notulae ent. 24:74, f [b1459] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus*
- b **boreus** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Chaosops* OD: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nF)13(4):455, f 14,15 [b0532] SS: *plateni* (Staudinger), 1888; *Chaosops* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Banaue, Ifugao Prov., Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]
- b **borincona** (Watson), 1937; *Godmania* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):9 [b2430] CG: *Choranthus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0274; b0424]
- c **borja** (Ehmann), 1907; *Thymele* OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):322 or 323 [b0723] SS: *simplicius* (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Borja, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0723; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- b **bornea** Evans, 1941; *Tapena* OD: Entomologist 74:245 [b0785] SS: *thwaitesi* Moore, [1881]; *Tapena* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b1234; b1575; b0536]
- b **borneana** Chiba & Eliot, 1991; *Pamara* OD: Tyô to Ga 42(3):187, f [b0394] SS: *bada* (Moore), 1878; *Pamara* [TypeL - Malaysia.]
- a **borneensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):302, pl 20, f 8,11 [b0745] [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Mount Kina Balu, N. Borneo.] [Note - Evans incorrectly states that the type is in the BMNH.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :4; b0433; b0733; b0512; b0729; b1575; b0536]
- e **borneensis** Evans, 1932, (PS); *Oriens* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :399 [b0765] SS: *paragola* (de Nicéville), [1896]; *Oriens* [Note - Originally as *borneensis* (Mabille, ms.)] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443]
- a **borra** (Bell), 1947; *Pellicia* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):4, f 4 [b0169] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0169; b2230]
- a **bos** Steinhauser, 1991; *Dalla* OD: Bull. Ailyn Mus. (132):10, f 7,8,71 [b2232] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- a **boseae** (Saalmüller), 1880; *Hesperia* OD: Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1879-80:259 [b2006] CG: *Aritropa* [Refs - b0773]
- a **bouddha** (Mabille), 1876; *Pamphila* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:1vi [b1484] CG: *Ochloides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484]
- a **bouletti** (Mabille), 1906; *Chaerophon* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1906(6):67 [b1542] CG: *Hylephila* [Type: Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1542]
- a **bouletti** Le Cerf, 1922; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:162 [b1413] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* g [Refs - b0795 (as *bouletti*); b0799; b0284]
- e **boulletti** Evans, 1951, (ISS); *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:30 [b0795] SS: *bouletti* Le Cerf, 1922; *Pyrrhopyge* g [Refs - b0795]
- c **bourgognei** Picard, 1948; *Pyrgus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- a **bouvieri** (Mabille), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:239 [b1493] CG: *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493]
- b **bowringi** (Joyce & Talbot), 1921; *Tagiades* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):175, pl 24, f 24,25 [b1280] SS: *tabrica* (Hewitson), [1873]; *Pintara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1280]
- a **bowringi** Chun, 1929; *Tagiades* OD: Descr. Buts :5 [b0398]
- a **boxi** Evans, 1955; *Joanna* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a **boyaca** Nicolay, 1973; *Pamba* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):249, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]
- c **brachius** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Goniurus* OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:8, pl [105], f 609,610 [b0955] SS: *doryssus* (Swainson), 1831; *Urbanus* [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2475; b2488; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- a **brachydesma** Lower, 1908; *Telicota* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:312 [b1474] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- a **braco** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; *Nisoniades* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):171 [b1143] CG: *Burca* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0253]
- a **braco** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Achlyodes* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:900, pl 1751 [b0623] CG: *Ouleus* [Refs - b2488; b0623]
- a **bradus** Mielke, 1968; *Radiatus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7, f 11,12,48-53 [b1626] [Type: pc-hi; Collection of Mielke.] [Type of - *Radiatus*] [Refs - b1626]
- a **braesia** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] CG: *Neoxeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1160; b0517; b1713 (as *braescia*)]
- a **braga** Evans, 1953; *Pythonides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:121 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **brahma** (Moore), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):691, pl 45, f 8 [b1694] CG: *Ochloides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- b **brahmaputra** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):117 [b0745] SS: *putra* (Moore), [1866]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **branca** Evans, 1955; *Monca* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:125, pl 61 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]

- a **brandti** Parsons, 1986; *Telicota* OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):126, f 11, 39-40, 111-116 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-h] [TypeL - Maprik, Sepik District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- b **brasidas** Doherty, 1891; *Tagiades* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):195 [b0606] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0238]
- c **brasilicola** (Strand), [1921]; *Echelatus* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):148 [b2255] SS: *decens* Butler, 1874; *Antigonus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2255; b2256]
- c **brasilifensis** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Amenis* OD: In *Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):10 [b1541] SS: *amra* (Hewitson), [1871]; *Mysonia* [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- c **brasilifensis** Williams & Bell, 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 65:148, f 16 [b2486] SS: *meno* (Mabille), 1889; *Pellicia* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- c **brasina** (Schaus), 1902; *Atrytone* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):436 [b2016] SS: *iheringii* (Mabille), 1891; *Conga* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- a **brasta** Evans, 1955; *Lychnuchus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:225 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **brasmus** (Mielcke), 1968; *Oeconus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 22(1):17, f 31,32,97-101 [b1626] CG: *Lindra* [Type: pc-h; Collection of Mielcke.] [Refs - b1642; b1626]
- a **brazia** Evans, 1953; *Nisoniades* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:48 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **brazus** Bell, 1949; *Telemiades* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1385):8, f 5 [b0171] SS: *nicomedes* (Möschler), 1878; *Telemiades* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0171]
- a **brebisson** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)2:792 [b1406] CG: *Gindanes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as *brebissoni*); b0517 (as *brebissoni*); b0460]
- b **brebna** Evans, 1953; *Gindanes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:116 [b0799] SS: *brebisson* (Latreille), [1824]; *Gindanes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **brema** Bell, 1959; *Cobalopsis* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1962):7, f 10,25 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - New Bremen, Santa Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0173]
- b **brenda** Evans, 1937; *Baoris* OD: *Entomologist* 70:39 [b0774] SS: *penicillata* Moore, [1881]; *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **brenda** Evans, 1942; *Pyrgus* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 13(3):362 [b0787] SS: *oileus* (Linnaeus), 1767; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0787]
- a **brennus** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; *Staphylus* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:434, pl 89, f 23 [b0970] CG: *Bolla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Volcan de Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1794 (as *brunnus*); b0613; b1668; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- b **bretoides** (Edwards), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 3(4):71 [b0715] SS: *vibex* (Geyer), [1832]; *Polites* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):45 [b0277]] [TypeL - West Texas, restricted to vic. Archer Co., by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0715; b1668; b0054; b0277; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- c **brettus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia* OD: *Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept.* (25)pl 75, f 3,4,5 [b0229] SS: *vibex* (Geyer), [1832]; *Polites* [Type: biblio; Based on Abbot drawing.] [Type of - Hedone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613]
- a **brevicauda** (Plötz), 1886; *Goniurus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:83 [b1886] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: ZMHU?-h] [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1886; b1668; b2229]
- c **brevicaudata** (Lathy), 1904; *Eudamus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1904(1)(2):453 [b1403] SS: *obscurus* (Hewitson), 1867; *Urbanus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2229]
- b **brevicornis** (Plötz), 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45:290 [b1874] SS: *niso* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Gegenes* [Refs - b0773; b0959 (with *niso*); b1874]
- b **brevicornis** Evans, 1932; *Halpe* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] SS: *veluvana* Fruhstorfer, 1911; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b1575]
- b **brevipennis** Schaus, 1902; *Jemadia* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):425 [b2016] SS: *hewitsonii* (Mabille), [1879]; *Jemadia* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2016; b2348]
- c **breyeri** Hayward, 1935; *Codatractus* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 119:257, f 2 [b1050] SS: *aminias* (Hewitson), 1867; *Codatractus* [Refs - b0797; b1089]
- c **briccus** (Plötz), 1881; *Eudamus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 42(10-12):504 [b1863] SS: *apastus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Astraptus* [Type: ZSBS?-h] [Refs - b0797; b0974; b2229]
- a **bridgmani** (Weeks), 1902; *Thymeis* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 3:6 [b2440] CG: *Ridens* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2488; b1794 (as *bridgmani*); b2227]
- e **bridgmani** (Okano), 1981, (ISS); *Codatractus* OD: *Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera)* (1):46 [b1794] SS: *bridgmani* (Weeks), 1902; *Ridens* [Refs - b1794]
- a **brigida** (Plötz), 1879; *Antigonus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:361 [b1857] CG: *Sarangasa* [Refs - b0773]
- c **brigidella** (Plötz), 1886; *Antigonus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:111 [b1886] SS: *brigida* (Plötz), 1879; *Sarangasa* [Refs - b0773; b1886]
- a **brilla** (Freeman), 1970; *Aedes* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 78(2):98, f 15,16,24 [b0894] CG: *Aides* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0894; b1794; b1795]
- a **brino** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In *Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(31):153, pl 353, f E,F; pl 392, f C,D [b2240] CG: *Aides* [Refs - b0800; b1713]
- c **brinoides** (Möschler), 1876; *Proteides* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:333, pl 3, f 18 [b1708] SS: *basoches* (Latreille), [1824]; *Carystoides* [Type: ZSBS?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1708; b0517]
- a **briquenydan** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:87 [b2436] CG: *Thoon* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- a **brizo** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Thanaos* OD: *Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept.* (23)pl 66 [b0229] CG: *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b2303 (*)]
- a **brocki** Freeman, 1992; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 45(4):291, f 1-3 [b0908] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Trinidad-Yecora Road, Sonora, Mexico.] [Refs - b0908; b0909]
- a **brodtkoppi** Freeman, 1969; *Epargyreus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):5, pl 1, f 5,6; pl 2, f 2 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Union Juarez, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b1794; b0904]
- c **bromias** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Pellicia* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:370; pl 83, f 13,14,15 [b0970] SS: *rubescens* (Möschler), 1876; *Nisoniades* [Type: BMNH-s] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0613; b0114]
- c **bromius** (Stoll), [1787], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In *Cramer, Uil. Kapellen Aanh.* 37, pl 8, f 1,1A [b2240] SS: *mimas* (Cramer), [1775]; *Nisoniades* [Type of - *Nisoniades*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0517; b0611; b0613]

- e *bromus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:182 [b2240] SS: bromius (Stoll), [1787]; Nisoniades [Refs - b0611; x1668]
- a *bromus* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Pamara OD: Butts China Japan Corea :614, pl 42, f 10 [b1433] CG: Caltoris [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Chia Kou Ho.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1274; b1571; b0735; b0727; b1575; b0536]
- b *bronta* Evans, 1953; Gindanes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:116 [b0799] SS: brontinus Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Gindanes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *brontes* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; Papilio OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmettt. :160 [b0568] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b1457; b0745; b2523 (as brontis in index); x1668; b0613; b1439; b1360]
- d *brontes* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:87, n 791 [b0811] SS: zarez (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [Type: lost] [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b2523]
- c *brontides* Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895; Carterocephalus OD: In Palae. Grossschmettt. :635 [b1162] SS: albigitata (Christoph), 1893; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]
- a *brontinus* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Gindanes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:415, pl 87, f 32-34 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- c *brooksii* (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 17(6):204 [b2444] SS: vatinius Godman, [1901]; Orphe [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2444]
- a *broteas* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):161, pl 283, f C,D [b0487] CG: Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c *browni* (Hayward), 1939; Pholisora OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):521, f 7 [b1064] SS: phylo (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]
- c *browni* (Hayward), 1940; Cobalus OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):870, f 5 [b1068] SS: neroides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [Type: FMLT-hi; FMLT] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1068]
- a *browni* Bell, 1959; Paratrytone OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):12, f 7,17 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Cerro el Muerto, Talamanca, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0173]
- b *browni* Stallings & Turner, 1960; Megathymus OD: Ent. News 71(5):112, pl 2, 7 f [b2201] SS: coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [Type: YPM?-hi] [Refs - b0891; b2464; b2099; b2201; b1668; b2205; b0613; b1267]
- a *browni* Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoa OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):323, f 32-37, pl 10,11 [b1623] [Type: pc-hi; Collection of Mielke, #8.798] [Refs - b1623; b1625; b1624]
- a *bruna* Evans, 1955; Bruna OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:274, pl 72, f L.5 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Bruna] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *bruneri* Bell, 1959; Oarisma OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):11, f 6,23 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Moa, "Otc.", Cuba.] [Refs - b0173]
- a *brunnea* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):172 [b1143] CG: Ephyrriades [Type: ANSP-hi] [Type of - Melanthes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b0253; b1794; b0274; b0738; b0613]
- a *brunnea* (Scudder), 1872; Ancyloxypha OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 (53) [b2052] CG: Piruna [Refs - b0800; b0889]
- a *brunnea* (Snellen), 1876; Pamphila OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 19:164, pl 7, f 4 [b2173] CG: Caltonis [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b2173; b0536]
- c *brunnea* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Halpe OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):174, pl 70, f 4,4a [b1697] SS: egena (R. Felder), 1868; Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- e *ab. brunnea* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96,297,461 [b2331] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- a *brunnea* Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ceratrichia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:343 [b0201] [Type: pc; Jackson] [Refs - b0773; b0201]
- c *brunnea* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- d *brunnea* (Oberthür), 1916, (JOS); Trapezites OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f2818-9 [b1785] SS: varians (Oberthür), 1916; Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- e *ab. brunnea* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Mylon OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] SS: pelopidas (Fabricius), 1793; Mylon [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- b *brunnea* Evans, 1932; Caprona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :346 [b0765] SS: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b *brunnea* (Mielke), 1972; Euphyes OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):203, f 31-34,114,150,157 [b1637] SS: derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b1637; b2116]
- e *ab. brunneaalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]
- a *brunneata* (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:139, f 3 [b2486] CG: Nisoniades [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0517]
- e *ab. brunneatransversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]
- e *ab. brunneaunicolor* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]
- e *ab. brunneavariegata* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914; Erynnis OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]
- a *brunneofusca* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Theagenes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):98 [b1553] CG: Noctuana [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- a *brunneostriga* (Pflüzer), 1884; Cyclopedes OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(10-12):393 [b1882] CG: Kedestes [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1882]
- a *brunnescens* (Hayward), 1939; Oeonus OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):524, f 1 [b1064] CG: Psoralis [Type: FMLT-hi] [Note - Not spelled brunescens.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1064; b1087 (brunnescens)]
- e *brunnus* Okano, 1981; Bolla OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):41 [b1794] SS: brennus (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; Bolla [Refs - b1794]
- b *bruno* Evans, 1935; Cephrenes OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *bruno* Evans, 1937; Isoleion OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :79, pl 3, f 36 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *brunta* Evans, 1949; Tagiades OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :154 [b0794] SS: nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

- c **brussauxi** (Mabille), 1890; *Ismene* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:cccxxi [b1534] SS: libeon (H. Druce), 1875; *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835; b2096 :45; b0589; b1534]
- c **brustus** (Burmeister), 1878; *Helias* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):257, pl 9, f 7 [b0294] SS: gesta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Gesta* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- b **brutus** Evans, 1935; *Mimene* OD: Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] SS: *celia* Evans, 1935; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **bryantii** (Weeks), 1906; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2443] CG: *Penicula* [Type: MCZ] [Type of - *Penicula*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2443; b0517; b1647; b0208]
- a **bryaxis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:11 [b1148] CG: *Codattractus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160; b1668; b0613]
- c **bryki** Aurivillius, 1925; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 46:211 [b0091] SS: *homeyeri* (Plötz), 1880; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0773; b0091]
- a **bryna** (Evans), 1955; *Euphyes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:368 [b0800] CG: *Arotis* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1637; b2116]
- a **buamba** Evans, 1937; *Eretis* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :39 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **hubaris** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Achlyodes* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:395, pl 86, f 13,14 [b0970] CG: *Ouleus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- c **hubasa** Swinhoe, 1904; *Tagiades* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:418 [b2273] SS: *janetta* Butler, 1870; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2273]
- a **hubobon** (Dyar), 1921; *Butleria* OD: Insecutor Inscitiae Menstrus 9:137 [b0668] CG: *Dalla* [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **hubovi** (Karsch), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):251, pl 6, f 10 [b1293] SS: *meza* (Hewitson), 1877; *Meza* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1293; b0084]
- c **hucephalus** (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; *Pamphila* OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:102, pl 10, f 1,2 [b2236] SS: *phyleus* (Drury), [1773]; *Hylephila* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- a **huchananii** (de Nicéville), 1889; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):187, pl B, f 2 [b0550] CG: *Coladenia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550; b0735]
- a **buchholzi** (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:354 [b1857] CG: *Gamia* [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- b **buchholzi** (Ehrlich & Gillham), 1951; *Atrytone* OD: Ent. News 62(6):188 [b0719] SS: *conspicua* (Edwards), 1863; *Euphyes* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b0612; b1668; b0613; b1670]
- b **buchholzi** Freeman, 1952; *Megathymus* OD: Field & Lab. 20(1):31 [b0877] SS: *yuccae* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Megathymus* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0877]
- c **bucolus** Hübnér, [1819], 1816-1826; *Achlyodes* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108, n 1155 [b1222] SS: *busirus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Achlyodes* [Refs - b0799; b1541 :66; b1335; b1222]
- a **budonga** (Evans), 1938; *Gastrochaeta* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):312, f 1-3 [b0777] CG: *Meza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0777]
- a **buena** (Williams & Bell), 1940; *Pholisora* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:131, f 12 [b2487] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1089; b1646; b0208]
- c **buffumi** (Weeks), 1906; *Aethilla* OD: Can. Ent. 38(5):174 [b2443] SS: *amphion* (Geyer), [1832]; *Telemiades* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2443]
- c **bufonia** (Möschler), 1878; *Arteurotia* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:229 [b1709] SS: *paulinus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Eracon* [Refs - b0799; b1709]
- a **bugoma** Evans, 1946; *Greta* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:647 [b0791] [Refs - b0791]
- a **buina** Evans, 1928; *Hasora* OD: Novit. zool. 34:71 [b0763] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :21; b0763]
- a **bule** Holland, 1896; *Pardaleodes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):76, pl 3, f 21 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1193]
- a **bule** Miller, 1964; *Gorgyra* OD: Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):643, f [b1657]
- a **bulenta** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia* OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26)pl 67, f 1-5 [b0229] CG: *Problema* [Type: biblio: Based on Abbot drawing.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613; b2285; b1372; b0488]
- a **bulwa** Parsons, 1986; *Telicota* OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):126, f 36-38, 107-110 [b1829] [Type: IFTA-h] [TypeL - Manki Divide, Bulolo, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- b **bunga** Evans, 1934; *Telicota* OD: Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] SS: *augias* (Linnaeus), 1767; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **bunta** Evans, [1956]; *Kedestes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] SS: *barberae* (Trimen), 1873; *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]
- b **burgeri** Ribbe, 1889; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1889/90 Separ.:73 [b1945] SS: *khoda* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :14]
- b **burgessi** (Skinner), 1914; *Thanaos* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:203 [b1251] SS: *brizo* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Erynnis* [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM] [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2151; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- a **buriti** Mielke, 1968; *Phlebodes* OD: Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):453, f 5,6,29-33 [b1630] [Type: pc-h; Collection of Mielke (#10.945).] [Refs - b1630]
- c **burma** Evans, 1934; *Burara* OD: Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] SS: *vasutana* (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **burmana** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; *Halpe* OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:269, pl 818, f 3 [b2278] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203; b0735]
- b **burmana** (Evans), 1926; *Plastingia* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):444 [b0760] SS: *niasana* (Frühstorfer), 1909; *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Dawns, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b1571; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c **bursa** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1147] SS: *jolus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Carysus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]
- b **burua** Evans, 1935; *Cephrenes* OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: *augiades* (C. Felder), 1860; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **buruanus** Frühstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a **bushi** Watson, 1937; *Rhinton* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):8 [b2430] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0274]
- c **busiris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; *Epargyreus* OD: In Wylsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 [b1541] SS: *barisces* (Hewitson), 1874; *Epargyreus* [Refs - b0797; b1541]

- e *busiris* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Achlyodes OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):17 [b1668] SS: businus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [Refs - b1668]
- a *busirus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C [b0487] CG: Achlyodes [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Achlyodes, Sebaldia] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0611; b0613; b1668 (as busiris); b0114; b0290]
- a *butleri* de Nicéville, [1884]; Koruthaiolos OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):98, pl 10, f 3 [b0545] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1235; b0735]
- d *butleri* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887], (H); Astictopterus OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):380 [b2494] SS: cachara Evans, 1949; Koruthaiolos [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *butleri* Aurivillius, [1898]; Hasora OD: Ent. Tidskr. 18:150 [b0085] SS: taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :15; b0085]
- a *butus* (Möschler), 1876; Caristus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:331, pl 3, f 15 [b1708] CG: Perichares [Refs - b0800; b1708; b0517]
- a *byssus* (Edwards), 1880; Pamphila OD: Can. Ent. 12(11):224 [b0705] CG: Problema [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):63 [b0277]] [Type of - Problema] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b1814; b0613; b0277]
- e *byzas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901, (nn); Pamphila OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:536, pl 98, f 25,26 [b0967] SS: cannae (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Quinta [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]
- c *cabella* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:96 [b1886] SS: osca (Plötz), 1883; Rhinthon [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- c *cabelus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):4 [b0706] SS: harpalus (Edwards), 1881; Hesperia [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):290 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0276; b0613; b1267]
- c *cabenta* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):439 [b1867] SS: aeas (Plötz), 1882; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c *cacajo* Dyar, 1913; Thespius OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):280 [b0660] SS: dalman (Latreille), [1824]; Thespius [Type: USNM; :14489] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0660]
- a *cacaliae* (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:pl 8, f 6,7 [b1903] CG: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1787; b1786]
- e *cacaotica* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):15 [b2363] SS: amoricanus (Obenthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-ht] [Note - Kauffmann (1951) treated this name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0500; b2363; b0101; b1379]
- b *cachara* Evans, 1949; Koruthaiolos OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :274 [b0794] SS: rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaiolos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *cachinnans* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Eudamus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:732, pl 112, f 3,4 [b0967] SS: crison (Godman & Salvin), [1893]; Ridens [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *cacus* de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorrhinus OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):223, pl E, f 11 [b0551] SS: consertus de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0551]
- b *cadmus* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] SS: mesoptis Lower, 1911; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- u *ab. caeca* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 2(3):153, pl 16, f 4 [b1929] SS: cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as caeca); b0101]
- c *caeca* (Vorbrodt), 1928; Hesperia OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 14(2):56, pl 8, f 17,18 [b2379] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2379]
- e *ab. caeca* (Rebel & Zemy), 1932; Hesperia OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:83 [b1918] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- c *caecilius* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(10-12):380 [b1878] SS: eliena Hewitson, [1868]; Trapezites [Refs - b0794; b1878]
- b *caecus* (Freyer), 1852, 1831-1858; Hesperia OD: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 6:22, pl 439 or 493 [b0913] SS: serratae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2326; b0944; b0500; b1439 (as synonym)]
- c *caecus* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:44 [b1871] SS: lycraea (Hewitson), 1878; Cyclosemia [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c *caecus* (Turati & Verity), [1911]; Hesperia OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42:264 [b2326] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Note - Secondary homonym.] [Refs - b0794; b2326; b0944; b0500]
- a *caenides* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):4 [b1148] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- a *caenira* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4[], pl [57], f 15,16 [b1146] CG: Pteroteinon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1400; b0084]
- b *caenis* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe OD: Butts China Japan Corea :625, pl 42, f 16 [b1433] SS: fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thorassa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- e *caenosa* (Plötz), 1882, (ISS); Telegonus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:80 [b1864] SS: coenosa (Möschler), 1878; Samientoia [Refs - b1623]
- c *caepio* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] SS: paullinae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1142]
- b *caere* (de Nicéville), 1891; Chapra OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):388, pl G, f 33 [b0552] SS: brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Caltoris [TypeL - Thaugyain, Burma-Thailand border.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0552; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b *caerula* (Mabille), 1877; Mycteris OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] SS: crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mictis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mictis, Mycteris] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1486]
- a *caerulans* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] CG: Venas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1500; b0517; b1639]
- a *caerulans* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pythonides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320 [b1551] CG: Sostrata [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551; b2089 (as caerulesus)]
- a *caerulea* Evans, 1928; Notocrypta OD: Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0763] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0763]
- a *caeruleonigra* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Cycloglypha OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1541] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1541; b0517]
- a *caeruleostriata* de Jong, 1982; Hasora OD: Ent. Zeit. 92(4):33-40 [b0512] [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Quezon Park, Luzon, Philippines.] [Note - Originally described as a subspecies of moestissima.] [Refs - b0748 (2110-Z14); b0512; b0536]

- a *caerulescens* (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 5(5):6lv [b1484] CG: Polytrems [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484]
- c *caerules* Plötz, 1884; Pythonides OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:8 [b1871] SS: limaeca (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- e *caerules* (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); Pythonides OD: Zool. Rec. 54(1917):147 [b2089] SS: caeraluns (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Sostrata [Refs - b2089; b0122]
- a *caesar* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):340, n 294 [b0812] CG: Andronymus [Type: lost; Jones collection.] [TypeL - Indiiis, but really Africa.] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800; b0589; b2523; b1400; b0054; b2340]
- b *caesar* Evans, 1935; Mimene OD: Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] SS: celia Evans, 1935; Mimene [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *caesena* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4[:], pl [57], f 17,18 [b1146] CG: Tisias [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]
- c *caesia* (Gaede), 1917; Baoris OD: Int. ent. Z. 11(4):30 [b0943] SS: holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0773]
- a *caesina* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2)(6):491 [b1147] CG: Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sabera] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1147; b0075]
- a *caeso* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] CG: Niconiaides [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1541; b1648]
- c *caespitatis* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS); Pyrgus OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:22 [b0228] SS: caespitatis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [Refs - b1668; b1335; b0613; b0228]
- c *caespitatis* (Boisduval), 1852; Syrictus OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(10):311 [b0227] SS: ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Marin County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981, Papilio (New Series), 1:7.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0227; b1668; b1335 (as caespitatis); b0613]
- c *caffraria* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):43 [b1868] SS: fauelli (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1868]
- a *cahira* (Moore), 1877; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):593, pl 58, f 8 [b1693] CG: Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *caicus* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):40 [b1148] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- a *caicus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] CG: Cogia [Type of - Anaperus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2303 (*); b0240; b1142; b0846 (*)]
- b *caid* (Le Cerf), 1923; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923(15):198 [b1414] SS: mohammed (Oberthür), 1887; Muschampia [TypeL - Maroc.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1414 (as caid)]
- a *cajeta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] CG: Cogia [Refs - b0799; b2484; b1142]
- a *cajus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:28 [b1871] CG: Mylon [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- c *cakka* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:34 [b0929] SS: upadhana (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *calaffa* (Williams), 1926; Eudamus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):63 [b2475] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1809; b2475; b0613; x1668; b2229]
- b *calanus* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Caecina OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:343, pl 81, f 10-12 [b0970] SS: calathana (Hewitson), [1868]; Ocyba [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2485]
- a *calao* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:327 [b1157] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Note - Evans gives the date as 1867.] [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1160; b1157]
- a *calathana* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148] CG: Ocyba [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Caecina, Ocyba] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b1160]
- a *calathus* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:353 [b1153] CG: Lotongus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Type of - Lotongus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1153; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *calavius* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:395, pl 86, f 11,12 [b0970] CG: Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1753 (as clavus); b0970]
- a *calcarea* (Schaus), 1902; Padraona OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):454 [b2016] CG: Anthoptus [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a *calchax* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] CG: Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0124; b1639; b0613; b0290]
- a *caltega* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paradopaecia OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:470, pl 92, f 26-29 [b0967] CG: Oarisma [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- c *calenus* (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus OD: Naturaliste (2):99, f 3 [b1511] SS: octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b1089; b1512; b1668; b1511]
- b *caliadne* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:393, pl 86, f 5,6 [b0970] SS: latrea (Hewitson), [1875]; Potamanax [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e *calicina* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); Eudamus OD: Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):211 [b2085] SS: callicina (Schaus), 1902; Polythrix [Refs - b2085; b0122]
- b *calidius* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Carrhenes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:389, pl 85, f 22,23 [b0970] SS: fuscicentrus (Mabille), 1891; Carrhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *californica* (Wright), 1905; Pamphila OD: Butts W. Coast U. S. 241, pl 31, f 423 [b2506] SS: columbia (Scudder), 1872; Hesperia [Type: CAS-It; designated by MacNeill, 1964] [Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent. 35:142 [b1559]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2506]
- a *californica* (Scudder), 1872; Potanthus OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 (54) [b2052] CG: Oriens [TypeL - California] but really the Oriental region.] [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1457; b0800 (as Edwards name); b0278; b0536]
- c *californica* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxviii [b1507] SS: vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1507; b1668; b0613; b0282]

- e *californica* (Smith), 1891, (NN); Eudamus OD: In List Lep. Bor. Amer. :17 [b2168] SS: clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [Note - Validated by Dornfeld, 1980. For additional notes see Donahue, 1984-.] [Refs - b0797; x1668; b0607; b0613]
- c *californica* (Weeks), 1902; Prenes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:11 [b2441] SS: peraea (Hewitson), [1866]; Panoquina [Type: MCZ-ht] [TypeL - Lower California.] [Note - Evans did not mention this name. According to Real and MacNeill it is a mislabeled specimen from Bolivia. According to Müller, the type was loaned (to Real) in the early 1970's and was misplaced when it was returned.] [Refs - b1677; b1909; b2441]
- e *californica* (Skinner), 1920, (ISS); Pamphila OD: Ent. News 31(6):175 [b2155] SS: califomia (Wright), 1905; Hesperia [Refs - b0846]
- e *californica* (Anonymous), 1979, (ISS); Pamphila OD: Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212 [b0051] SS: califomia (Wright), 1905; Hesperia [Refs - b0051]
- b *californicus* MacNeill, 1975; Epargyreus OD: In Howe, Butterflies of N. America :572 [b1561] SS: clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [Type: CAS-ht; designated by ?] [TypeL - China Flat, El Dorado County, California.] [Note - For notes on the history of this name see Donahue, 1984. The name has been attributed to J. B. Smith, he never published it.] [Refs - b0607; x1668; b0846]
- a *caligula* (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] CG: Caligulana [Type: USNM] [Type of - Caligulana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2016]
- a *calima* Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):18, f 21,22,75 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Rio Calima, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- b *calia* Evans, 1955; Polites OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:327 [b0800] SS: vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *callias* (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus OD: Naturaliste (2):2-99, f 5 [b1511] CG: Polythrix [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1512; b1511]
- c *callicina* (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):425 [b2016] SS: procerus (Plötz), 1881; Polythrix [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b0797; b2016; b2085 (as calicina); b1668; b0613]
- a *callicles* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):42 [b1148] CG: Kedeates [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1160; b0589; b1853]
- c *callidemus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Parides OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:516 [b0967] SS: aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [Refs - b0800]
- b *callidus* (Grinnell), 1904; Thanaos OD: Ent. News 15(4):114 [b0991] SS: pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [Type: AMNH-ht; designated by dos Passos, 1947] [Amer. Mus. Novit. (1337):1 [b0609]] [Check - Classification?] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0262; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- b *callierges* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Carrhenes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] SS: calidius Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Carrhenes [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- a *calligana* Butler, [1879]; Tagiades OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 69, f 11 [b0330] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b0735; b1575]
- a *callineura* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):513, pl 71, f 9,10 [b0830] CG: Pyroneura [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pyroneura] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0729]
- a *callipetes* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Carrhenes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:390, pl 85, f 24-26 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *callixenus* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868; Chaetocneme OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:21 [b1148] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]
- b *calna* Evans, 1955; Panoquina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:403 [b0800] SS: panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274]
- c *calonicæ* (Burnmeister), 1878; Carystus OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):270, pl 9, f 9,9a [b0294] SS: cannae (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Quina [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]
- c *calpis* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:354 [b1857] SS: caenira (Hewitson), [1867]; Pteroteinon [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- c *calthula* (Hayward), 1934; Poanes OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:118, pl 5, f 18,19; pl 16, f 9 [b1049] SS: zela (Plötz), 1883; Conga [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *calus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] SS: himella (Hewitson), [1868]; Thespies [Note - Not mentioned by Evans, so the placement is doubtful.] [Refs - b1142]
- b *calva* Evans, 1955; Cantha OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:70 [b0800] SS: celeus (Mabille), 1891; Cantha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *calvina* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(26):492 [b1147] CG: Cobalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208]
- a *cama* Evans, 1937; Antitropa OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :147, pl 5, f 81 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *cama* Evans, 1952; Epargyreus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:48 [b0797] SS: orizaba Scudder, 1872; Epargyreus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0800]
- b *cama* Evans, 1953; Helias OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:194 [b0799] SS: phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- a *camagura* (Williams), 1926; Eudamus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):81; tf 25; pl 3, f 8 [b2475] CG: Aguna [Type: ANSP-ht] [TypeL - Chapada, Mato Grosso, Brasil.] [Type of - Aguna] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2475; b1636; b0613; b1668; b2476]
- c *cambyses* (Hewitson), 1878; Arcturotia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):347 [b1158] SS: crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mictis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1158; b1158]
- c *camerona* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:356 [b1857] SS: cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- a *camerona* Evans, 1937; Eretis OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :38 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *camerona* Miller, 1971; Ceratrichia OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):4, f 25-28 [b1663] SS: phocion (Fabricius), 1781; Ceratrichia [Type: CM] [Refs - b1663]
- b *cameroni* (Distant), 1882; Plesioneura OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:248 [b0593] SS: aunitata (Moore), [1879]; Caelenorhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735]
- b *camertes* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):43 [b1148] SS: diosconides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampitia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b1235; b0735; b1575]
- c *caminus* H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):385 [b0629] SS: orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- a *campestris* (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:316 [b0227] CG: Atalopodes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b0251; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0206; b0291]

- a **campestris** Mielke, 1980; *Cymaenes* OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:143, f 26-29,40,64-67 [b1647] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]
- c **campicola** (Kaye), 1918; *Pseudosarbia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):2230 [b1317] SS: elana (Plötz), 1882; *Synale* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1317]
- a **campo** (Bell), 1947; *Eurolo* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):5, f 5 [b0167] CG: *Phlebodes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167]
- a **caposa** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] CG: *Turmada* [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- c **caposil** (Hayward), 1940; *Mnasalca* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):876, f 15 [b1068] SS: simplicissima (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; *Mnasiaheus* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- c **camposportoi** (Zikán), 1938; *Zenis* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):334 [b2522] SS: kora (Hewison), 1877; *Justinia* [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):260 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2522 (as camposportoi); b1635; b0048]
- c **cana** (Lathy), 1901; *Baoris* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):35, pl 3, f 8 [b1401] SS: holtzi (Plötz), 1883; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- c **canace** (Schaus), 1913; *Ate* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:359, pl 54, f 17 [b2017] SS: proxenus (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; *Pythonides* [Refs - b0799]
- a **canalis** (Skinner), 1920; *Bungalotus* OD: Ent. News 31(5):134 [b2153] CG: *Salatus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b0964; b2153]
- a **canaraica** (Moore), [1884]; *Pamara* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] CG: *Caloris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]
- c **c.anda** Evans, 1937; *Monza* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0773] SS: punctata (Aurivillius), 1910; *Monza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **canda** Evans, 1953; *Gorgythion* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:102 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- a **candallariae** Strand, [1921]; *Eutyche* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):166 [b2255] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b2255; b2256]
- b **candangus** Mielke, 1968; *Ouleus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):5, f 3,4 [b1626] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; *Ouleus* [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1630; b1626]
- b **candia** Evans, 1937; *Monza* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0773] SS: cretacea (Snellen), 1872; *Monza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **candida** Wright, 1890; *Copaedoes* OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2):334 [b2505] SS: aurantiaca (Hewison), [1868]; *Copaedoes* [Type: CAS-It; designated by Tüden, 1975] [Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. (118):38 [b2296]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0051; b0613]
- c **candidus** (Bell), 1942; *Lycas* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):8, f 13 [b0165] SS: dognini Mabille, 1889; *Novis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]
- a **candidus** Steinhäuser, 1989; *Ouleus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):43, f 51,52,107 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Rio Anchicaya, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **canente** (Butler), 1870; *Carystus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315] SS: caniola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vacerra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as canente); b0315; b0315; b1541]
- a **canescens** (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitona* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:476 [b0832] CG: *Carrenhes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2099; b2488; b0832; b1668; b0613]
- a **caniola** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:193 [b1142] CG: *Vacerra* [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1647; b0208; b1142]
- b **canka** Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:92 [b0799] SS: huigra (Williams & Bell), 1940; *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **canna** Evans, 1955; *Tisias* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:238 [b0800] SS: Iseueur (Latreille), [1824]; *Tisias* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **cannae** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: *Quinta* [Type of - Quinta] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b1142]
- b **canonicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:81 [b0929] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **canopunctatus** Nabokov, 1941; *Carterocephalus* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 49(3):222 [b1736] SS: christophi Grun-Grshimailo, 1891; *Carterocephalus* [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b1736]
- a **canopus** (Trimen), 1864; *Caprona* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):180 [b2310] CG: *Netrobalane* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Netrobalane] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b2310; b1853; b0587]
- c **canostigma** (Joyce & Talbot), 1921; *Parata* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):174 [b1280] SS: malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :16; b1280]
- a **canta** Evans, 1955; *Thoon* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:191 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]
- e **cantoniera** (Belling), 1926, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(24):198 [b0180] SS: cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0180]
- b **cantra** Evans, 1955; *Talides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:226 [b0800] SS: sinois Hübner, [1819]; *Talides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- e **canus** Okano, 1981, (ISS); *Polythrix* OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):75 [b1794] SS: caunus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Polythrix* [Refs - b1794]
- c **canutama** Riley, 1919; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Entomologist 52:202 [b1951] SS: astrigera (Butler), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797 (as canutana)]
- e **canulana** Evans, 1952, (ISS); *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:165, 172 [b0797] SS: canutama Riley, 1919; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0797]
- a **capenas** (Hewison), [1868], 1867-1868; *Cyclopides* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] CG: *Amptitia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1853]
- c **capitans** (Schaus), 1902; *Pellicia* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] SS: chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; *Gorgopas* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2016]
- b **cappa** Evans, 1955; *Justinia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:196 [b0800] SS: justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; *Justinia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **capra** Evans, 1937; *Gretna* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :150 [b0773] SS: carmen Evans, 1937; *Gretna* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **capronnieri** (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [b1857] CG: *Pterocionon* [Refs - b0773]
- c **caprotina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:191 [b1142] SS: boniflius (Latreille), [1824]; *Vacerra* [Refs - b0800; b1541; b1142]

- c **capta** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Paratrytone **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. 7(5): f 9, 10, 17 [b1672] **SS**: monticola (Godman), [1900]; **Poanes** [Type: AME] [Refs: b1672; b1794; b0306]
- a **capucinus** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD**: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:625 [b1477] **CG**: Asbolis [Type: MNHN] [Refs: b0800; b2099; b2478; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c **capys** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cecropertus **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:330, pl 80, f 5-7 [b0970] **SS**: longipennis (Plötz), 1882; Autochton [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0797; b2488; b0517]
- c **cara** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :413 [b0765] **SS**: austeni (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs: b0794; b0765; b1571]
- a **caraca** Evans, 1955; Thespius **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:424 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0800]
- a **carasta** Schaus, 1902; Vehilius **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):448 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs: b0800; b2016]
- c **carbo** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1532] **SS**: pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773; b1198; b1532]
- c **cardui** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):784 [b1406] **SS**: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs: b0794; b0460; b1439]
- b **cardus** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **SS**: proculus Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyga b [Refs: b0795; b1535]
- c **carlate** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):43 [b1148] **SS**: bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773; b1160]
- a **caribbea** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:129, f 9 [b2487] **CG**: Staphylus [Type: AMNH] [Refs: b0799; b2487; b2488]
- c **carin** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Hesperia **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10 [b1221] **SS**: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs: b0800; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- b **carina** (Evans), 1937; Baoris **OD**: Entomologist 70:39 [b0774] **SS**: cahira (Moore), 1877; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b1089]
- c **carinna** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] **SS**: lurida (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Nastra [Type: BMNH?; USNM] [Refs: b0800; b2016]
- c **cariosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniurus **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1141] **SS**: santiago (Lucas), 1857; Urbanus [Type: BMNH?; ANSP!] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs: b0797; b2475; b1335; b1668; b0253; b2229]
- b **caristus** Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868; Chaetocneme **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:21 [b1148] **SS**: criomedina (Guérin-Ménéville), 1831; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b1160]
- a **carlinae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD**: Faune ent. Andal. 2:314, pl 8 [b1903] **CG**: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]
- a **carlo** Evans, 1937; Fresna **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :166, pl 6, f 91 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773]
- a **carlos** Evans, 1952; Codatractus **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:77 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0797; b1794]
- a **carlsbadensis** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus **OD**: Ent. News 68(1):8, pl 3, 7 f [b1298] **CG**: Agathymus [Type: YPM-hi] [TypeL - Head of Yucca Canyon, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Eddy Co., New Mexico.] [Refs: b2301; b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- a **carmelita** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] **CG**: Urbanus [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Refs: b0797; b2488; b1713; b1639; b2229]
- a **carmen** Evans, 1937; Greta **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :150, pl 6, f 82 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773]
- a **carmenta** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD**: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):72 [b1149] **CG**: Dion [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0800; b2488; b1160]
- a **carמידes** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] **CG**: Malaza [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773; b1160]
- c **carnea** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):633 [b0761] **SS**: austeni (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794; b0761]
- a **carnea** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes **OD**: Entomologist 67:234 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794]
- e **carnea** Gaede, 1930, 1930-1931, (ISS); Spialia **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1(Suppl.): b0944] **SS**: carnea (Reverdin), 1927; Spialia [Refs: b0794; b0944]
- b **carnea** (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia **OD**: In Bang-Haas, Horae Macrolep. 1:52, pl 7, f 28 [b1940] **SS**: sertorius (Hoffmannegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs: b0794 (as carnea); b0944 (as carnea); b1940; b0285 (as ssp of orbifer)]
- b **carnica** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD**: Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS**: japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0794]
- a **carnis** Evans, 1955; Dala **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:36 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Chaco, Bolivia.] [Refs: b0800]
- a **carolina** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila **OD**: Ent. News 3(9):222 [b2132] **CG**: Amblyscirtes [Type: ANSP-hi; moved to CM] [Type of - Epiphyes] [Refs: b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2132; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- a **carriae** (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyga **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):459, pl 38, f 40 [b0140] **CG**: Elbella [Type: AMNH] [Refs: b0795; b0140; b0208]
- c **ab. carrueli** (Le Charley), 1927; Pamphila **OD**: Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. 2(3/4):150, pl 9, f 5 [b1415] **SS**: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Canterocephalus [Refs: b0794; b0944; b1415]
- a **carsoni** (Butler), 1898; Cyclopides **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(1):57 [b0352] **CG**: Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0773; b0352]
- a **cartagoa** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:136, f 16 [b2487] **CG**: Staphylus [Type: ANSP] [Refs: b0799; b2487; b2230]
- b **carteri** Evans, 1955; Atalopedes **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:339 [b0800] **SS**: mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; Atalopedes [Type: BMNH] [Refs: b0800]
- a **carthami** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD**: Samml. europ. Schmett. pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723 [b1218] **CG**: Pyrgus [Type of - Scelotrix, Teleomorpha] [Note - On the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.] [Refs: b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0500; b2356; b0101; b1439; b1786; b0523; b1256]
- c **cartomes** Mabille & Boulet, 1912, (PS); Astraptus **OD**: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:89 [b1549] **SS**: alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptus [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs: b0797; b1089; b1549; b2229]
- a **carus** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD**: Can. Ent. 15(2):34 [b0714] **CG**: Polites [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):276 [b0276]] [TypeL - West Texas, restricted to Archer Co. by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Refs: b0800; b1457; b2099; b0714; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0276; b0613; b2303; b0308]

- a *carystoides* Nicolay, 1980; *Tisias* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):8-10, f 9A-D,10,10a,17E [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- a *casca* Bell, 1959; Argon OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):9, f 12,27 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Cascade Mountain Road, St. Anne, Trinidad.] [Refs - b0173]
- a *cashmirensis* Moore, 1874; Pyrgus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):274, pl 43 (or 42), f 7 [b1689] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0500; b0508; b0510; b2010]
- a *casica* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:187 [b1142] CG: Achalarus [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0747 (29); b2206; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1142; b0130]
- a *cassander* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):337, n 280 [b0812] CG: Astraptes [Type: lost] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2523; b2229]
- b *castius* Evans, 1952; Astraptes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:118 [b0797] SS: galeus (Mabille), 1888; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Irazú, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- a *casualalla* Bethune-Baker, 1911; Caprona OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:506 [b0203] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as casu...); b0959; b0589; b0203; b2351]
- a *casus* Edwards, 1883; Amblyscirtes OD: Papilio 3(4):72 [b0715] [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):52 [b0278]] [TypeL - Mt. Graham, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0715; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (29); b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b0278]
- a *casta* Hayward, 1941; Lerodea OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):528, f 6 [b1072] [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]
- e *ab. castanea* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia OD: Eos 9:316 [b0007] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]
- a *castanea* Mielke, 1969; Copaeodes OD: Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):10, f 15-18,44-49 [b1632] [Type: UFP-h] [Note - Placed in Copaeodes provisionally.] [Refs - b1632]
- b *castigata* (Rindge), 1955; Burca OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1715):15 [b1970] SS: braco (Draudt), [1922]; Ouleus [Refs - b1970; b1970]
- c *castnoldes* van den Bergh, 1922; Burara OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 65:213, pl 8, f 2,2a [b2343] SS: imperialis (Plötz), 1886; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28]
- a *castolus* (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurotia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:347 [b1158] CG: Nisoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1158; b1158; b1713]
- a *castor* Hayward, 1948; Thespieus OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:181, f 4 [b1084] [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1084; b1087; b1647]
- a *castra* Evans, 1955; Dardarina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:16 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *casualalla* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Caprona OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :49,208 [b0773] SS: casualalla Bethune-Baker, 1911; Caprona [Refs - b0773]
- a *casypa* Moore, 1884; Lobocla OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):52 [b1702] SS: ignatius (Plötz), 1882; Lobocla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *catahorma* (Dyar), 1916; Amblyscirtes OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):4 [b0664] SS: pupillus (Plötz), 1883; Politus [Type: USNM; #19257] [Refs - b0664; b0308]
- e *catelencus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (ISS); Suada OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):177,178 [b0745] SS: catelencus (Staudinger), 1889; Suada [Note - Almost everyone has made the same mistake, including me.] [Refs - b1571; b0745; b0536]
- b *catana* Evans, 1951; Metardaris OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:66 [b0795] SS: cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c *cataphanes* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Campioleura OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17a):69 [b1541] SS: enega (Möschler), 1876; Cycloglypha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1541]
- b *catargyra* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):519, pl 71, f 19 [b0830] SS: coryna (Hewitson), [1866]; Vettius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a *catarinae* Mielke, 1989; Vidius OD: Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):662, f [b1620] [TypeL - Brazil.]
- e *ab. catella* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:322 [b2031] SS: silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c *catemacoensis* Freeman, 1967; Astraptes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 21(2):117, f [b0888] SS: fulgurator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0887; b0888; b0903; b1794; b1795; b2229]
- c *catena* Staudinger, 1861; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 22:357 [b2210] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2210]
- e *ab. catenata* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964; Spialia OD: In Mitt. Pollichia (3)4:163 [b1287] SS: seniorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia
- b *catha* Evans, 1955; Saliana OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:49 [b0800] SS: saladin (Hewitson), 1955; Saliana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *cathea* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):492 [b1147] CG: Carystoides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1649]
- a *catharina* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):11, f 12 [b0153] CG: Bolla [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0153; b1794; b1627]
- b *catilina* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:99 [b1886] SS: vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Politus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b1794; b1639; b0208]
- a *catillus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utitl. Kapellen 3(2):119, pl 260, f F,G [b0487] CG: Chiodides [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668 (*) ; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0611; b0613; b1229; b0209]
- c *catina* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):492 [b1147] SS: cynisca (Swainson), 1821; Orses [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1147]
- c *catioides* Kaye, [1925]; Euphyes OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):418 [b1319] SS: peneia (Godman), [1900]; Euphyes [Type: AME-h] [Refs - b0800; b1319; b1637]
- c *cato* (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] SS: pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881]; Potanilus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a *catocala* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] CG: Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1142]
- c *catocalinus* (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] SS: carmides (Hewitson), [1868]; Malaza [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Malaza] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1502]

- e *catochia* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.);179 [b1346] SS: *catochra* (Plötz), 1882; *Thespisus* [Refs - b0122; b1346]
- a *catochra* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):342 [b1867] CG: *Thespisus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1346 (as *catochia*); b1647; b0208]
- c *catochra* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:208 [b1538] SS: *quadrifraga* (Mabille), 1889; *Dalla* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- a *catocyanea* (Mabille), 1876; *Pamphila* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:4v [b1484] CG: *Aeromachus* [Type: MNHN] [TypeL - Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484; b0789]
- a *catoleucus* (Staudinger), 1889; *Heteropterus* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 2(1):162, pl 2, f 13 [b2216] CG: *Suada* [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Note - *Almost always seen as cataleucus.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b1571; b1575; b0536]
- a *catomeleena* Mabille & Boulet, 1908; *Sarbia* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6)7:201 [b1548] [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- a *catua* Mielke, 1968; *Myrina* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 22(1):1, f 1,2,35-37 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- a *catullus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):348, n 323 [b0812] CG: *Pholisora* [TypeL - Indüs", but really N. America (probably Georgia).] [Type of - Pholisora] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2488; b1668; b2523; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- a *cauca* Evans, 1953; *Nisoniades* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:47, pl 30 [b0799] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- c *caucana* Röber, 1925; *Mysoria* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:162 [b1976] SS: *venezuelae* (Scudder), 1872; *Mysoria* [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]
- b *caucanus* Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; *Myscelus* OD: *In Exot. Schmett.* 1(1):295 [b2213] SS: *phoronis* (Hewitson), 1867; *Myscelus* [Refs - b0795; b2213]
- a *caucasica* Riabov, 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev.* 1:298 [b1943] [Type: ZIL-ht] [Refs - b1748]
- c *caucasicus* Picard, 1949; *Pyrgus* OD: *Revue fr. Léop.* 12:49 [b1848] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0503]
- b *caudata* Evans, 1932; *Choaspes* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :320 [b0765] SS: *plateni* (Staudinger), 1888; *Choaspes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mergui, S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :38; b0433; b0765; b1575; b0532; b0536]
- a *caunus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:170 [b1142] CG: *Polythrix* [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1794 (as *canus*); b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b1335]
- c *cauquenensis* Reed, 1877; *Butleria* OD: *An. Univ. Chile* 49:731 [b1919] SS: *panisocoides* (Blanchard), 1852; *Butleria* (Nivis) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as *cauquenensis*); b1089; b1985; b1919; b1541]
- e *cauquenensis* Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Butleria* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:16 [b0800] SS: *cauquenensis* Reed, 1877; *Butleria* (Nivis) [Refs - b0800]
- a *caura* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):315 [b1867] CG: *Thargella* [Refs - b0800; b1794; b0517; b1713; b0542]
- a *cavalla* Evans, 1955; *Cymaenes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:131 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639; b1627; b1647]
- c *cayennae* Mabille & Boulet, 1908; *Mysoria* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6)7:185 [b1548] SS: *venezuelae* (Scudder), 1872; *Mysoria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- a *cebrenus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2(15):127, pl 178, f G [b0487] CG: *Salatus* [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0517]
- c *cecropteroides* (Röber), 1925; *Xeniades* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:97 [b1975] SS: *caeso* (Mabille), 1891; *Niconiades* [Type: SMT-ht; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):140 [b1648]] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]
- b *cecropterus* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Xeniades* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:951, pl 184e [b0623] SS: *hermesia* (Hewitson), 1870; *Vaccera* [Type: ZMHU-ht; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):624 [b1649]] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- a *ceculus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:170 [b1142] CG: *Polythrix* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1713]
- b *cedra* Evans, 1951; *Metardaris* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:66 [b0795] SS: *osinga* (Hewitson), 1874; *Metardaris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c *celaeon* Cox, 1873; *Taractroera* OD: *Entomologist* 6:402 [b0486] SS: *papyria* (Boisduval), 1832; *Taractroera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *celaeonus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):215, pl 393, f A,B [b2240] CG: *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :19]
- b *celebensis* (Staudinger), 1889; *Plesioneura* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 2(1):154 [b2216] SS: *paralyssus* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Notocrypta* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2216; b1576]
- a *celebica* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Pterygospidea* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):528, pl 73, f 8 [b0830] CG: *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :3; b2114]
- b *celebica* (Staudinger), 1889; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 2(1):138 [b2216] SS: *quadripunctata* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]
- c *celebica* (Frühstorfer), 1909; *Coladenia* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 23(31):138 [b0925] SS: *eacus* (Latreille), [1824]; *Pseudocoladenia* [Refs - b0919]
- c *celebica* Evans, 1932; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :327 [b0765] SS: *area* (Plötz), 1885; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c *celendris* (Hewitson), 1878; *Arteurotia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)1:347 [b1158] SS: *clinias* (Mabille), 1878; *Eracon* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1158]
- a *celeus* (Mabille), 1891; *Cyclopides* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxvix [b1535] CG: *Cantha* [Type of - Cantha] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535; b0517]
- a *celia* Skinner, 1895; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Ent. News* 6(4):113 [b2136] [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [TypeL - Blanco and Comal Cos., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2136; b1668; b1794; b1814; b0539 (29); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S?); b0305]
- a *celia* Evans, 1935; *Mimene* OD: *Entomologist* 68:89 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a *celiaba* Parsons, 1986; *Mimene* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 37(3):115, f 6, 25, 85-88 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-ht] [TypeL - Fly River, Kiunga, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- e *celiginea* Kirby, [1884], (ISS); *Ouleus* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 20(1883)(Ins.):184 [b1347] SS: *coeliginea* (Mabille), 1883; *Ouleus* [Refs - b1347; b0122]

- a **cellus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25): pl 73, 4 f [b0229] CG: Autochton [Type: BMNH]; but Miller & Brown say USNM or lost. [TypeL - North America.] [Type of -Rhabdoidea] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0403; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0302; b2303; b0240]
- b **ceisimontia** Kauffmann, 1952; Pyrgus OD: In Z. Lepid. 2:85, f 3,4 [b1304] SS: darwazica Grum-Grshimailo, 1890; Pyrgus [Type: ZSBS-ht] [Refs - b0804; b0503; b0500; b0508; b2010]
- a **celsina** (Felder & Felder), [Mar 1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):512, pl 71, f 12 [b0830] CG: Matapa [Type: BMNH-ht] [Note - De Jong, 1983, Zool. Meded., 57(21):254, reported that he was unable to locate the type.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518; b0536]
- a **celsus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):346, n 316 [b0812] CG: Lychmucus [Type: lost] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2523; b0542]
- c **celunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Asictopterus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Refs] 2(1):148 [b2216] SS: fuscula (Snellen), 1878; Psolos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2216]
- c **cenchreus** (Hewitson), 1878; Syrichtus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:346 [b1158] SS: orcus (Stoll), [1780]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1158]
- c **cenis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:187 [b1142] SS: athesis (Hewitson), 1867; Thessia [Refs - b0797; b1142; b2229]
- a **centaureae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:315, pl 8, f 10 [b1903] CG: Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1457; b0745; b2099; b1668; b0503; b0500; b1383; b1392; b2400; b1170; b1127; b2205; b0240; b0416; b0613; b2303 (*) ; b0958; b0583]
- c **centra Evans**, 1955; Pheraeus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:75 [b0800] SS: perpulcher (Hayward), 1934; Pheraeus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0050; b1089; b0208]
- a **centralasiae** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus OD: Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:91, f [b1923] [TypeL - Iran.]
- b **centralhispaniae** (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] SS: accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Note - Warren (1926) treated the name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b0500; b2402; b1379; ns1923]
- c **centralis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] SS: remus (Fabricius), 1798; Remella [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142]
- c **centralis Oberthur**, 1912; Pyrgus OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 6:104 [b1779] SS: ammonicanus (Oberthur), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- a **centralis** (Mielke), 1967; Niconiades OD: Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):132, f 11-14,29-32 [b1625] CG: Nisoniades [Type: pc; Mielke] [Refs - b1625]
- b **centralitaliae** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Note - Warren (1926) was the first to treat it as a subspecies and he should be considered the author.] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0500; b2402; b0101; b1379; ns1923]
- c **centranatica** Pfeiffer, 1927; Carcharodus OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 17:44 [b1837] SS: orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- e **ab. centripuncta** (Tuti), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:157 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- e **ab. centripuncta** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Suastus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmet. Erde 9:1062, pl 167h [b2066] SS: gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 ;: b0788]
- a **centrites** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):75 [b1149] CG: Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]
- a **ceos** (Edwards), 1882; Pholisora OD: Papilio 2(8):140 [b0712] CG: Staphylus [Type: CM-l; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):613 [b0275]] [TypeL - Fort Grant, in canyon at foot of Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b0275; b2303]
- a **cephala** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1155] CG: Scobura [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Scobura] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1155; b0735]
- a **cephalina** Evans, 1932; Scobura OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :36 [b0765] CG: Scobura [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]
- a **cephaloides** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Hesperia OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):288, pl 13, f 4 [b0549] CG: Scobura [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **cephis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasitheus OD: Biol. cent-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:566, pl 100, f 26,27 [b0967] SS: chrysochrysis (Mabille), 1891; Mnasitheus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mnasitheus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488]
- a **cephise** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] CG: Cephise [Type of - Cephise] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- c **cephisus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:351 [b1153] SS: paullinae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1153]
- a **cephoides** Hayward, 1943; Mnasitheus OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 45:62, f [b1077] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1087]
- d **cepio** (Butler), 1870, (H); Telegonus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):494 [b0315] SS: corilla Evans, 1952; Nascus [Type: BMNH] [Note - Evans rejected this name as a homonym of caepio Herrich-Schäffer.] [Refs - b0797; b0315]
- c **ceraca** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):488 [b1147] SS: godart (Latreille), [1824]; Lycas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as caraca); b1147; b0517]
- a **ceracates** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5: [] pl [60], f 6,7 [b1146] CG: Piruna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1338 (as ceracates)]
- e **ceracates** (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); Cyclopides OD: Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):395 [b1338] SS: ceracates (Hewitson), [1874]; Piruna [Refs - b0122; b1338]
- a **ceramas** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):44 [b1148] CG: Taractroera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]
- c **ceramica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:97 [b1886] SS: larika Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- c **ceramina** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:189 [b1142] SS: penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1142]
- a **cerata** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1155] CG: Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1155; b0735]

- c **cerberus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Pythonides OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111, n 1193 [b1222] SS: cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1089 (as *cerberus*); b1222]
- c **cerdo** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Pamphila* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:542 [b0967] SS: valerius (Möschler), 1878; *Morys* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- e **cerealis** Moss, 1949, (ISS); *Quadrus* OD: Acta zool. lilloana 7:62 [b1713] SS: cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; *Quadrus* [Type of - *Quadrus*] [Refs - b0517; b1713; b0799; b1649]
- c **ceres** Waterhouse, 1933; *Ocybadistes* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):465 [b2412] SS: flavovitata (Latreille), [1824]; *Ocybadistes* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416; b0649]
- a **cerialis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, *Uril. Kapellen* 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O [b2240] CG: *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799 (as *cerialis*); b1125; b2488; b0745; b1089; b1335; b1794; b0517; b1646; b1627; b0208; b1285]
- c **cerinthus** C. Felder, 1860; *Chaetocneme* OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815] SS: helirius (Cramer), [1775]; *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **cernes** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia* OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 1,2 [b0229] SS: themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; *Polites* [Type: biblio; Based on Abbot drawing.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b2205; b2474; b0240; b0613; b0227]
- a **cerradicola** (Mielke), 1967; *Caicella* OD: *Revta bras. Biol.* 27(2):128, f 3-6, 18-21 [b1625] CG: *Cogia* [Type: *MZUSP*] [Note - *Mielke rejects Cogia* and uses *Caicella*. I am not sure, so have followed *Hemming*.] [Refs - b1625; b1816 (*Cogia* vs *Caicella*); b1644]
- c **certhia** (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(1-3):59 [b1876] SS: badra (Moore), [1858]; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :3; b1876; b1575]
- a **certima** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3):2(6):493 [b1147] CG: *Carystoides* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Themesion*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1147]
- b **cervantes** (Graslin), 1836; *Thanaos* OD: *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]:558, pl 17b, f 1,2 [b0980] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1563; b1303; b0980; b0227]
- d **cervantes** Boisduval, 1852, (H); *Erynnis* OD: *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* (2):10:310 [b0227] SS: persius (Scudder), 1864; *Erynnis* [Type: lost; Should be in BMNH.] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0799; b0227; b0613; x1668; b0846]
- a **cervara** Steinhäuser, 1974; *Vacerra* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (22):23, f 1-2, 24, 91, 93 [b2224] [Type: AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]
- b **cervinus** (Plötz), 1883; *Phareas* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44:452 [b1869] SS: despecta (Butler), 1870; *Porphyrogenes* [Refs - b0797; b1869]
- c **cervus** (Möschler), 1876; *Proteides* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:333, pl 3, f 17 [b1708] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Damas* [Refs - b0800; b1708; b0517]
- a **cerymia** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 4([], pl [57], f 1,2 [b1146] CG: *Zophopetes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- c **cerymicoides** (Burmeister), 1878; *Carystus* OD: *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* 5(Lép.)(1):276, pl 9, f 10 [b0294] SS: argus (Möschler), 1878; *Argon* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **cestus** (Edwards), 1884; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 4(3):57 [b0718] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Southern Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0718; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0278; b0846]
- a **ceucaenira** (H. H. Druce), 1910; *Caenides* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1910(1):378 [b0632] CG: *Pteroteinon* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- b **ceylonica** Moore, 1878; *Halpe* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 9 [b1694] SS: *homolea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **ceylonica** Evans, 1932; *Tagiades* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] SS: *liugiosa* Möschler, 1878; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c **chabrona** (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(1-3):56 [b1876] SS: *vitta* (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :4; b1876; b1575]
- a **chaca** (Trimen), 1873; *Pyrgus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 21(2):118, pl 1, f 9,10 [b2313] CG: *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2313; b1036]
- c **chaecoides** Gaede, 1916, 1915-1916; *Kedestes* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 9(24):126 [b0942] SS: *promensa* Butler, 1901; *Kedestes* [TypeL - Busantare, Cameroon.] [Refs - b0773; b1036; b1035]
- c **chacona** (Plötz), 1886; *Tagiades* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:112 [b1886] SS: *plautia* (Möschler), 1876; *Gorgythion* [Refs - b0799; b1886]
- b **chaeremon** (Mabille), 1891; *Leucochitonea* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxii [b1535] SS: *fuscuscens* (Mabille), 1891; *Carrhenes* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1535]
- a **chagres** Nicolay, 1973; *Vettius* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 27(4):251, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]
- a **chagwa** (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :183, pl 7, f 114 [b0773] CG: *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0796]
- a **chalco** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; *Goniuus* OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2:22, pl [55], f 313,314 [b121] CG: *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1713; b1639; b2229]
- a **chalcone** (Schaus), 1902; *Aguiades* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):437 [b2016] CG: *Chalcone* [Type: USNM] [Type of - *Chalcone*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2016; b1647; b0208]
- a **chales** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Eudamus* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:274, pl 75, f 2,3 [b0970] CG: *Urbanus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2229]
- a **chalestra** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)(2):488 [b1147] CG: *Xeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c **chalybaeus** (Hayward), 1941; *Quadrus* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 12(3):522, f 2 [b1072] SS: *parallelus* Mabille, 1897; *Pythonides* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072; b1087]
- a **chalybe** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Ismene* OD: *In Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2):pl 79, f 2 [515] [b2451] CG: *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835; b2096 :44; b1400; b0075; b0084]
- a **chalybea** (Scudder), 1872; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:67 (46) [b2052] CG: *Pyrrhopyga h* [Refs - b0795; b1794]
- b **chalybeata** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; *Hasora* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8):20:222 [b1278] SS: *thridas* (Boisduval), 1832; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b1278]
- c **chalybeia** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1964; *Hasora* OD: *1936 to Ga* 15(2):36, f 2, f 3-6 [b1233] SS: *siva* Evans, 1932; *Hasora* [Type: OMNH-h] [TypeL - Thu Duc, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b0512; b0239 (misplaced); b1233; b1575]
- c **chalybs** (Mabille), 1888; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Naturaliste* 10=(2)(39):242, f 1 [b1517] SS: *plumbago* (Plötz), 1884; *Plumbago* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1517]

- a **chamaeleon** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxix [b1535] CG: Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c **chambezi** Neave, 1910; Pamara OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):80, pl 3, f 9 [b1742] SS: monasi (Trimen), 1889; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]
- c **chamis** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1768 [b2062] SS: accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **chamull** Freeman, 1969; Euphyes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):43, pl 14, f 1-2; pl 10, f 4 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Santa Rosa, Comitán, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a **chamunda** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688] CG: Chamunda [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Chamunda] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1234; b0735]
- b **chanchamayonis** Strand, [1921]; Mimonniades OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):141 [b2255] SS: sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimonniades [Type: ZMHU] [Check - Described as an ab., so authorship is in doubt.] [Refs - b2255; b0795; b2256]
- c **chandrasa** Moore, [1858], (nn); Achlyodes OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):251 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a **chao** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:215 [b1538] CG: Nastra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1538; b0517; b1639]
- c **chaon** (Moore), [1858]; Ismene OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249 [b1686] SS: ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a **chaostola** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):830 [b1617] CG: Antipodia [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Blackheath, New South Wales, Australia.] [Type of - Antipodia] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :27; b0419; b0076]
- a **chapa** Mielke, 1968; Cymaenes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):13, f 19,20,68-71 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- c **chapada** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:148, f 15 [b2486] SS: hersilia Hayward, 1938; Pellicia [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b0050; b1089 (as full species); b2486; b0208]
- a **chapada** Evans, 1955; Panoquina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:405 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **chapmani** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):41, pl 11, f 5-10 [b2398] SS: sibirica (Reverdin), 1911; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2398; b0500; b2349]
- b **chapmani** Evans, 1937; Baoris OD: Entomologist 70:38 [b0774] SS: penicillata Moore, [1881]; Baoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b **chaqua** Evans, 1953; Anastus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:186 [b0799] SS: obscurus Hübner, [1824]; Anastus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **chares** Waterhouse, 1933; Antipodia OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):462 [b2412] SS: chaostola (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [Type: AM-hi] [TypeL - Beaconsfield, Victoria, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :27; b2412; b0419; b2416; b0076]
- c **charita** (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:356 or 359 [b1857] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratichia [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0084]
- c **chariyawa** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:33 [b0929] SS: serina (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **charon** (Felder & Felder), 1859; Erycides OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):405 [b0819] CG: Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0819; b1627; b0208]
- b **charonotis** (Hewitson), 1874; Erycides OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :21 [b1511] SS: yokhara (Butler), 1870; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **charybdis** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Pyrrhogyne OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 2 [b2451] CG: Pyrrhogyne c [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0517; b1646; b0208; b1051; b0209]
- c **charybdis** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:921, pl 179e [b0623] SS: cupavia (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [Type: ZMHU-it; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- c **chaura** Evans, 1934; Oriens OD: Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] SS: augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **chaya** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **chayuensis** Lee, 1979; Carterocephalus OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica 4(1):36,37, pl 1, f 5,6,9,10 [b1429] [Type: IZAS-hi] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0056; b1429]
- a **chela** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:132 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639; b0208]
- b **chela** Gómez Bustillo, 1973; Muschampia OD: Revta Lep. 1(1-2):32, f [b0975] SS: proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia
- c **cheles** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):42 [b1148] SS: willermi (Wallengren), 1857; Meisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1160]
- c **chemnis** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):331, n 257 [b0812] SS: ethlius (Stoll), [1782]; Calpodas [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indus?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b0613]
- b **chenga** Evans, 1957; Spialia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):9:750 [b0804] SS: galba (Fabricius), 1793; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0804]
- b **chermocki** Andersen & Simmons, 1976; Poanes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):19, f 1-4,9,10 [b0029] SS: massasoit (Scudder), 1864; Poanes [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0029; b1668]
- a **cherra** Evans, 1955; Euphyes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:368 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1637; b1639; b1647]
- c **cherstias** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:327 [b1157] SS: lepenula (Wallengren), 1857; Kedestes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1157]
- a **cherstis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] CG: Oechydrus [Type of - Oechydrus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1089; b0208; b1142]
- b **chia** Evans, 1951; Elbella OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] SS: intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **chiapa** Freeman, 1969; Aethilla OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):13, pl 3, f 5-6; pl 4, fig 5 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ocozingo, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904]
- a **chiapaensis** Freeman, 1969; Mimia OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):15, pl 6, f 5-6; pl 15, f 2 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Santa Rosa, Comitán, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a **chihhsiao** Hsu, 1990; Celaenorrhinus OD: Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 29(3):145, f [b1216] [TypeL - Taiwan.]

- b **chilon** Doherty, 1891; **Suastrus** OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 60(2):198 [b0606] SS: *gremius* (Fabricius), 1798; **Suastrus** [TypeL - Sumba.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7; b0788]
- c **chilpancingo** (Bell), 1937; **Pholiora** OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):11, f 17 [b0153] SS: *subapicatus* (Schaus), 1902; **Bolla** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- a **chima** Evans, 1955; **Perichares** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:258 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **chimaera** (Plötz), 1882; **Plesioneura** OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:262 [b1865] SS: *curvifascia* (Felder & Felder), 1862; **Notocrypta** [Refs - b0794; b1865; b1575]
- a **chimo** Evans, 1953; **Heliopetes** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:230 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **chimdrea** (Evans), 1926; **Baoris** OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):633 [b0761] SS: *sirius* (Evans), 1926; **Calotris** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- b **china** Evans, 1949; **Hasora** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :57 [b0794] SS: *anura* de Nicéville, 1889; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b2511]
- a **chinatisens** Freeman, 1964; **Agathymus** OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 18(3):172, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668]
- b **chinensis** (Leech), 1890; **Cyclopides** OD: *Entomologist* 23:48 [b1431] SS: *jama* Felder & Felder, 1860; **Asuctopterus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274]
- c **chinensis** Staudinger, 1892; **Daimio** OD: *In Romanoff, Mém. Lép.* 6:215 [b2217] SS: *moori* (Mabille), 1876; **Daimio** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2217]
- c **chinensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; **Aeromachus** OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):189 [b0745] SS: *propinquus* Alphéraky, 1897; **Aeromachus** [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Washan, China.] [Note - *The Alphéraky name came in June, chinensis in October.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]
- b **chinensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; **Ctenopulum** OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):148, pl 23, f 19,19a [b0745] SS: *vasava* (Moore), [1866]; **Ctenopulum** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **chinensis** Swinhoe, 1907; **Celaenorhinus** OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)20:431 [b2275] SS: *patula* de Nicéville, 1889; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- b **chinensis** (Evans), 1932; **Calliana** OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :323 [b0765] SS: *pieridoides* (Moore), 1878; **Capila** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **chinensis** Evans, 1932; **Lotongus** OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :353 [b0765] SS: *sarala* (de Nicéville), 1889; **Lotongus** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- a **chingachook** (Weeks), 1909; **Atrytone** OD: *Ent. News* 20(6):264 [b2446] CG: *Conga* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800 (as *chingachook*); b2446]
- c **chinoba** (Weeks), 1906; **Pamphila** OD: *Can. Ent.* 38(5):175 [b2443] SS: *satyrina* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Zopyrion** [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2443]
- a **chinta** Schaus, 1902; **Vehilius** OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):449 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **chiomara** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; **Hesperia** OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 4[] j, pl [57], f 19 [b1146] CG: *Saliana* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- c **chirala** (Trimen), 1894; **Pamphila** OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1894(1):76, pl 6, f 18 [b2318] SS: *niveicomis* (Plötz), 1883; **Chondrolepis** [Type: SAMCT-hi] [TypeL - Mineni Valley, Zimbabwe.] [Refs - b0773; b2318; b0521]
- a **chiria** Evans, 1955; **Racta** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:80 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **chiricana** Röber, 1926; **Thracides** OD: *Ent. Rundsch.* 43:26 [b1978] SS: *naeaa* (Hewitson), [1867]; **Thracides** [Type: SMT-hi] [Refs - b1648]
- a **chiriquirensis** (Staudinger), 1876; **Telegonus** OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25:111 [b2211] CG: **Astraptus** [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b2211; b0517; b2229]
- c **chiriquirensis** (Mabille), 1889; **Proteides** OD: *Naturaliste* 11-(2)3(53):127, f 1 [b1526] SS: *osca* (Plötz), 1883; **Rhinthon** [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Type of - Rhinthon] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1526]
- c **chiriquirensis** (Mabille), 1891; **Narga** OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:1xx [b1535] SS: *monatus* (Plötz), 1884; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Narga] [Refs - b1125; b0797; b1535]
- a **chisosensis** (Freeman), 1952; **Megathymus** OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1593):1, f 1-4,8,13 [b0878] CG: **Agathymus** [Type: AMNH-hi] [Note - *Probably a subspecies of *neunoegeni*.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0878; b1668; b0613; b0846]
- c **chispa** (Wright), 1905; **Pamphila** OD: *Butts W. Coast U. S.* :247, pl 31, f 441,b,c [b2506] SS: *tecumseh* (Grinnell), 1903; **Polites** [Type: CAS-hi; designated by Tilden, 1975] [TypeL - Sierra Nevada of central California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0096; b2506]
- b **chitrala** Evans, 1949; **Eogenes** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :271 [b0794] SS: *alcides* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852]; **Eogenes** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **chittara** (Schaus), 1902; **Phlebodes** OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):444 [b2016] SS: *amblyspila* (Mabille), 1897; **Pompeius** [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b **chloë** Evans, 1942; **Pyrgus** OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 13(3):361 [b0787] SS: *communis* (Grote), 1872; **Pyrgus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1985; b0787]
- a **chloë** Eliot, 1960; **Potanthus** OD: *Entomologist* 93:244, f [b0728] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0728]
- a **chlora** Evans, 1953; **Staphylus** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:84 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **chlorigis** Evans, 1951; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:31 [b0795] CG: **Pyrrhopyge** h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1794]
- a **chlorocephala** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; **Hesperia** OD: *In Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2:790 [b1406] CG: **Staphylus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1627]
- a **chlorocephala** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; **Pellicia** OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 24:160 [b1142] CG: **Gorgopas** [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- a **chlorocephala** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Euroto** OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:551, pl 99, f 36 [b0967] CG: **Onophas** [Refs - b0800]
- c **chlorocephala** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; **Eantus** OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:903, pl 176d [b0623] SS: *agylla* (Mabille), 1897; **Gorgopas** [Refs - b0799; b0623]
- c **chlorocephala** Röber, 1925; **Thespieus** OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:161 [b1976] SS: *lutetia* (Hewitson), [1866]; **Thespieus** [Type: SMT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1976; b1648]
- c **chlorotes** Dannehl, 1925; **Carcharodus** OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 39(20):82 [b0494] SS: *lavatherae* (Esper), [1783]; **Carcharodus** [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- c **chlorothrix** (Röber), 1925; **Eudamus** OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:160 [b1976] SS: *virescens* (Mabille), 1877; **Urbanus** [Type: SMT-hi] [TypeL - Huancabamba, Central Peru.] [Refs - b0797; b1756; b2488; b1089; b1976; b2229; b1648]
- c **chlorus** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):446 [b1867] SS: *evadnes* (Stoll), [1781]; **Panoquina** [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517]

- c **cholus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):19 [b1862] SS: albistria (Plötz), 1881; *Aguna* [Refs - b0797; b2475]
- a **choricus** (Schaus), 1902; *Graius* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016] CG: *Telemiades* [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Paso de San Juan, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2016; b0274; b2230]
- c **chosensis** (Matsumura), 1929; *Augiades* OD: Ins. matsumur. 3(4):156 [b1586] SS: *venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochloides* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1586]
- b **chota** Evans, 1949; *Sabera* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 421 [b0794] SS: *fuliginosa* (Miskin), [1890]; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **chota** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:48 [b0797] SS: *socus* Hübner, [1825]; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- e **chricana** Mielke, 1989, (ISS); *Thracides* OD: Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):140 [b1648] SS: *chincana* Röber, 1926; *Thracides* [Refs - b1648]
- b **christi** Rebel, 1894; *Thymelicus* OD: In Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1):41, pl 1, f 2 [b1910] SS: *acteon* (Rottemberg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b1910; b0858; b1380]
- a **christophi** Grum-Grshimailo, 1891; *Carterocephalus* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:460 [b1007] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1668]
- b **christyi** (Sharpe), 1898; *Telegonus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):366 [b2093] SS: *xagua* (Lucas), 1857; *Astrapias* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]
- b **chromis** (Skinner), 1919; *Copaoides* OD: Ent. News 30(4):100 [b1521] SS: *emus* (Edwards), 1881; *Pseudocopaoides* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2152; b1794 (in *Potomanaxas*)]
- a **chromus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f E [b0487] CG: *Hasora* [TypeL - Coromandel.] [Type of - Parata] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0745; b2096 :1; b0433; b0419; b1107; b1274; b0199; b2371; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **chrysaeglia** (Butler), [1882]; *Proeides* OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):856 [b0338] SS: *aquilina* (Speyer), 1879; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :2; b0360; b0937]
- c **chrysaige** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxii [b1535] SS: *thora* (Plötz), 1884; *Osmodes* b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1535]
- a **chrysogastra** (Butler), 1870; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):506 [b0315] CG: *Metron* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Metron] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0315; b0517]
- a **chrysglossa** (Mabille), 1891; *Ancistrocampa* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvii [b1535] CG: *Celaenorhinus* [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1835; b1535]
- e **chrysmeloena** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Odina* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :112 [b0794] SS: *chrysmeloena* Mabille, 1891; *Odina* [Refs - b0794]
- b **chrysmeloena** Mabille, 1891; *Odina* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1535] SS: *hieroglyphica* (Butler), 1870; *Odina* [Type of - Odina] [Refs - b0794 (as *chrysmeloena*); b0745; b1125; b1535]
- e **chrysophis** Hemming, 1967, (ISS); *Mnasius* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:296 [b1125] SS: *chrysophyrs* (Mabille), 1891; *Mnasius* [Refs - b1125]
- a **chrysophyrs** (Mabille), 1891; *Cobalus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] CG: *Mnasius* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535; b1794]
- b **chrysopterus** Hsu, 1988; *Choaspes* OD: Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 27(4):235-244 [b1213] SS: *xanthopogon* (Kollar), [1844]; *Choaspes* [TypeL - Taiwan.] [Refs - ns1213]
- c **chryssorrhoea** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Thymele* OD: Biol. cent.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:315, pl 78, f 13,14 [b0970] SS: *gallius* (Mabille), 1888; *Telemiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **chrysostricha** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Telesto* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):59 [b1619] CG: *Hesperilla* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :27; b0438; b0419; b2413]
- b **chrysozona** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):228 [b1868] SS: *acalle* (Hopffer), 1874; *Cephrenes* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1868; b1575; b0536]
- c **chula** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] SS: *distigma* (Plötz), 1883; *Cymaenes* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b **chunda** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] SS: *paralysus* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1704; b0536]
- b **churchi** Bell & Comstock, 1948; *Chioides* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):1 [b0175] SS: *catillus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Chioides* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b0274]
- b **chusca** (Edwards), 1873; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):346 [b0693] SS: *sabuleti* (Boisduval), 1852; *Polites* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b0693; b1668; b1794; b0054; b2205; b0277; b0613; b1267; b0096]
- b **chuzza** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Ismene* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4: [], pl [54], f 4 [b1146] SS: *schoenherr* (Latreille), [1824]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sarawak.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :18; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **chydaea** (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322] CG: *Conga* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Type of - Conga] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0322; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1647; b1794 (in *Cogiat*); b0208]
- c **ciatrosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Sepa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):212, pl 19, f 4 [b0745] SS: *binotatus* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Isma* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **cicero** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):338, n 287 [b0812] SS: *folus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Udaspes* [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - India orientali].] [Refs - b0794; b0262; b2523]
- c **cicus** (Mabille), 1891; *Proeides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxv [b1535] SS: *opigena* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Thespius* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- b **cidra** Evans, 1955; *Pemiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:380 [b0800] SS: *pohli* (Bell), 1932; *Pemiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0516]
- c **ciliata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Sepa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):214, pl 19, f 22 [b0745] SS: *iadera* (de Nicéville), 1895; *Hyarotus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **ciliatus** (Butler), [1879]; *Cobalus* OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):554 [b0330] SS: *anthea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Acerbas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0330; b1575]
- c **clissa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4: [], pl [57], f 11,14 [b1146] SS: *smaragdulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Thracides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1713]
- a **cinarae** (Rambur), [1839], 1837-1840; *Hesperia* OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2-pl 8, f 4,5 [b1903] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Note - The publication date of plate 8 is important because Boisduval published the name as *cyndrae* in 1840.] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as *cyndrae*); b0944; b0500; b1107; b1170; b0523]

- a **cincla** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; **Hesperia** OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4[] , pl [57], f 12,13 [b1146] CG: Neoxeniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a **cinclata** (Plötz), 1882; **Cecropiterus** OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] CG: Autochton [TypeL - Oaxaca.] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1865; b1326; x1668; b0290; b0846]
- c **cinclata** Mabile & Boulet, 1917; **Campioptera** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] SS: auxo (Möschler), 1878; **Campioptera** [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- b **cincla** Evans, 1933; **Tagiades** OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 17(2):416 [b0766] SS: cohaerens Mabile, 1914; **Tagiades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0766]
- a **cinclara** Evans, 1952; **Urbanus** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:95 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b2229]
- b **cinneas** Evans, 1955; **Panoquina** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:409 [b0800] SS: lucutosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Panoquina** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e **cinerea** (Holland), 1896, (PS); **Pamphila** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):66 [b1193] SS: fatuellus (Hopffer), 1855; **Borbo** [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- b **cinereus** (Mabile & Vuillo), 1891, 1891-1895; **Goniurus** OD: Novit. Lepid. (5):29, pl 4, f 4 [b1555] SS: catillus (Cramer), [1780]; **Chioides** [Refs - b0797; b0274]
- c **cinerita** (Plötz), 1886; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:93 [b1886] SS: nero (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Cobalopsis** [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]
- c **cingala** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; **Parnara** OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):167, pl 70, f 3a,3b [b1697] SS: cinnara (Wallace), 1866; **Borbo** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **cingo** Evans, 1955; **Piruna** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:14 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794]
- c **cingulicornis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Cobalus** OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] SS: justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; **Justinia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0517]
- a **cinica** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):444 [b1867] CG: Tirythia [Refs - b0800]
- c **cinna** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):58 [b1868] SS: egeremet (Scudder), 1864; **Wallengrenia** [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- a **cinnamomea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Cobalus** OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: Miltomiges [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Miltomiges] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1142]
- a **cinnamomea** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Sepa** OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):213, pl 19, f 25 [b0745] CG: Isma [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **cinnara** (Wallace), 1866; **Hesperia** OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):361, n 44 [b2386] CG: Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2499; b1274; b0937; b2511; b2371; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **cintra** Evans, 1951; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:13 [b0795] SS: proculus Hopffer, 1874; **Pyrrhopyge** b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]
- b **circe** Evans, 1951; **Metardaris** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:66 [b0795] SS: cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; **Metardaris** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **circellata** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):319 [b1867] CG: Thoon [Refs - b0800; b0045]
- e **circellata** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); **Pyrgus** OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:361 [b1303] SS: armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b1303]
- e **ab. circumcincta** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; **Cyclopides** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] SS: paleomon (Pallas), 1771; **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- a **cirrus** Evans, 1952; **Aguna** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:63 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636]
- b **cirsi** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; **Hesperia** OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:315, pl 8 [b1903] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0500; b0578; b1392; b0101; b1170; b1439 (as good sp)]
- c **cirta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; **Hasora** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] SS: mixta (Mabile), 1876; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10]
- c **citrus** (Mabile), 1889; **Pamphila** OD: Naturaliste 11=(23(55):144, f 1 [b1528] SS: subreticulata (Plötz), 1883; **Polites** [Type: MNHN-h] [Type of - Chaerephon, Yvretta] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1528; b2205; b0613]
- b **clada** Evans, 1953; **Eracon** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:38 [b0799] SS: mnemon (Schaus), 1913; **Eracon** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **clara** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):203 [b1868] SS: bretoiodes (Edwards), 1883; **Polites** [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- e **ab. clara** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; **Adopaea** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96,297 [b2331] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794; b1439]
- e **ab. clara** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; **Adopaea** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96,297 [b2331] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; **Ochlodes** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- e **ab. clara** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; **Thymelicus** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:119 [b2331] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- e **ab. clara** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; **Urbicola** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; **Hesperia** [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- c **clara** (Mabile & Boulet), [1917]; **Pellicia** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] SS: rubescens (Möschler), 1876; **Nisoniades** [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1551; b1668; b0613]
- b **clara** Riley, 1925; **Ceratrachia** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:410 [b1957] SS: hollandi Bethune-Baker, 1908; **Ceratrachia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1957]
- c **clara** Waterhouse, 1932; **Hesperilla** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):227 [b2409] SS: idothea (Miskin), [1890]; **Hesperilla** [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :25; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0853; b0649]
- a **clara** Cassidy, 1985; **Halpe** OD: Brunei Museum Journal 6(1):164 [b0382] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Pagon Ridge, Brunei, Borneo.] [Refs - b1571; b0382; b1575]
- e **claralveus** (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); **Syrictus** OD: Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):11 [b2366] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; **Pyrgus** [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b2402; b1379; b1439]
- e **claramaritima** (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (IFS); **Carcharodus** OD: Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):2 [b2368] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; **Pyrgus** [Note - *Kudrna notes that the original rank was uncertain.*] [Refs - b1379]
- e **claraminima** Verity, 1937, 1937-1938; **Carcharodus** OD: Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):2 [b2368] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; **Carcharodus** [Refs - b0794]
- c **claraobsolita** Turner, 1920; **Thymelicus** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 68(1/2):206 [b2327] SS: heydeni Plötz, 1884; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794; b2327; b1827; b0443]
- e **claraaustralis** (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (RA); **Carcharodus** OD: Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):2 [b2368] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; **Pyrgus** [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b1379; b0794 (as claraaustralis)]

- e *ab. clarescens* (Agenjo), 1934; Sloperia OD: Eos 9:319, pl 18, f 11 [b0007] SS: aragonensis (de Sagara y Castellamau), 1924; Muschampia [Type: IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]
- c *claricantes* ; Thymelicus OD: SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Note - I have not seen Kauffmann's paper, and I do not know what this name refers to, or where it came from.] [Refs - b0122 (Hesp:1956-386.1)]
- e *ab. clarissima* (Heinrich), 1938; Hesperia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1938:15 [b1093] SS: serratalae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- a *clarkel* Burns, 1989; Atalopedes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 43(1):18, 11 f [b0304] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - El Morro, Margarita Island, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0304]
- a *clarus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utiil. Kapellen 1(4):66, pl 41, f E,F [b0487] CG: Epargyreus [Type: CM-nt; designated by Dixon, 1955] [Ent. News 66(1):7 [b0596]] [TypeL - Surinam] now Dayton, Rockingham County, Virginia. Restricted by Dixon, 1955] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2476; b1668; b1107; b1674; b0517; b0274; b0590; b2205; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0611; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- c *clarus* (Caradja), 1895; Nisoniades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:61 [b0372] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0372]
- e *claudia* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924, (ISS); Ebrietas OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:908, pl 176i [b0623] SS: claudia (Plötz), 1884; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]
- b *claudianus* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:756 [b1406] SS: phorcus (Cramer), [1777]; Carystus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b0460; b0208]
- c *claudianus* (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:115 [b2211] SS: anaercon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0800; b2211]
- a *clavata* (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):153, pl 2, f 9 [b2216] CG: Notocrypta [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2216; b0735; b1704; b1575; b0536]
- a *clavicornis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] CG: Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b2488; b1089; b0208; b1142]
- a *clavicula* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):162 [b1877] CG: Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1877; b1647; b0208]
- e *clavius* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS); Ouleus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):2 [b1753] SS: calavius (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; Ouleus [Refs - b1753]
- b *clavus* (Erichson), 1848; Hesperia OD: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:601 [b0749] SS: otho (Smith), 1797; Wallengrenia [Type: ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1335; b1794; b0517; b0208; b0613; x1668; b0308a]
- a *clavus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] CG: Damas [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Damas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1794; b0517; b1639; b1142; b1649]
- a *claxon* Evans, 1952; Aguna OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:60 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Atoyac, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b1636; b1794; b0517]
- a *cleanthes* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:732 [b1406] - CG: Thracides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0460; b0208]
- c *clearchus* (Plötz), 1882; Lychmucus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:264 [b1865] SS: sylvius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1865]
- a *clenchi* Miller, 1970; Virga OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(2):122, f [b1661] [Type: CM] [Refs - b1661; b0048; b1794]
- c *cleochares* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] SS: diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c *cleopas* Mabille & Bouillet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge OD: Annlis Sci. nat. zool. (67):178 [b1548] SS: croceimargo Mabille & Bouillet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- c *cleopatra* (Ehrmann), 1907; Goniurus OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):323 [b0723] SS: doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Suapure, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0723; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- c *cleralialis* (Bumeister), 1875; Phlebodes OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (3):360, pl 1, f 5 [b0293] SS: funeralis (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1985; b0293; b1668; ns0294 :258; b0613]
- c *clericus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 289 [b0812] SS: philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Ephyrades [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - America meridional".] [Refs - b0799; b2523]
- c *clericus* Butler, 1882; Tagiades OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:154 [b0339] SS: janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]
- a *cleta* Evans, 1953; Polycitor OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:43 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- c *clevas* (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus OD: Naturaliste (2)2(28):108, f 1 [b1512] SS: camelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus [Type: ZMHU?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1512; b2229]
- a *clina* Evans, 1952; Aguna OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:61 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636]
- a *clinias* (Mabille), 1878; Spioniades OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] CG: Eracon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1495]
- c *clio* Mabille, 1914; Celaenorhinus OD: Supplta ent. 3:41 [b1547] SS: ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *clio* (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] SS: pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881]; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Himalayas.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0765; b0735]
- a *clito* (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio OD: Manüsa Ins. 2:91, n 828 [b0811] CG: Clito [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - Cajennac" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [Type of - Clito] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2523; b0517; b1649]
- b *clitus* (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos OD: Papilio 2(9-10):180 [b0713] SS: juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):617 [b0275]] [TypeL - Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Note - Miller & Brown reject an earlier lectotype selection made by McDunnough, published by Burns.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0713; b1668; b0415; b0240; b0613; b0275; b2303]
- c *clitus* de Nicéville, 1891; Celaenorhinus OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):378, pl G, f 26 [b0552] SS: aspersa Leech, 1891; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0552]
- e *clivodassa* Mabille, 1909, (ISS); Ssuastus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:342 [b1544] OS: divodasa Moore, [1866]; Ssuastus [Refs - b2099 :7; b1544]
- a *clonius* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utiil. Kapellen 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D [b0487] CG: Spathilepia [Type of - Spathilepia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b0611; b0613]

- c **clorinda** (Warren), 1927; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 39:81 [b2399] SS: cinarea (Rambur), [1839]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st; RPM-pt] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2399; b0500; b0861; b2349]
- e **clorus** Mielke, 1968, (ISS); *Astraptus* OD: Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(2):74 [b1627] SS: elorus (Hewitson), 1867; *Astraptus* [Refs - b1627]
- b **clothilda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:195 [b1142] SS: thyriss (Fabricius), 1775; *Gangara* [TypeL - Not given, but probably Ceylon.] [Refs - b1142; b1571; b0794]
- a **clusia** Evans, 1952; *Bungalotus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:141 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **clytius** (Godman & Salvin), [1897], 1879-1901; *Polisoris* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:442; pl 90, f 13,14 [b0970] CG: *Bolla* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Tres Marias Island, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1668; x0613; b0970]
- c **cnemus** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901; *Heliopetes* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:448; pl 90, f 25,26 [b0970] SS: macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; *Heliopetes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0613; b0970]
- c **cnidus** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:19 [b1871] SS: phisara (Moore), 1884; *Gerosis* [Note - *Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1871; b1571]
- c **coanza** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 44(4-6):232 [b1868] SS: zeno (Trimen), 1864; *Zenonia* [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1868]
- e **coas** (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); *Telegonus* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 15(1878)(ins.):189 [b1344] SS: cous (Möschler), 1878; *Nascus* [Refs - b1344; b0122]
- b **coa-tepeca** (Schaus), 1902; ?*Flaccilla* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):458 [b2016] SS: vericalis (Plötz), 1883; *Vertica* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **cobarus** (Möschler), 1878; *Pythonides* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:211 [b1709] SS: ophia (Butler), 1870; *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b1709]
- a **coca** Steinhäuser, 1989; *Nisoniades* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):21, f 21,22,77 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Rio Coca, Napo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **cocealus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Thoon* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:530 [b0967] SS: modius (Mabille), 1889; *Thoon* [Refs - b0800]
- a **cocealus** (Hayward), 1938; *Cobalus* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:448, f 19 [b1058] CG: *Cobalopsis* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (in Cobalus); b1087; b0208]
- a **cocha** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:28 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **cochina** (Evans), 1932; *Halpe* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :392 [b0765] SS: evershedi (Evans), 1910; *Thoressa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Cochín, S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- e **cochles** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: *Butts E. United States & Canada* 2:1867 [b2062] SS: panoquin (Scudder), 1864; *Panoquina* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613 (as available)]
- c **cocoa** (Kaye), [1914]; *Euroto* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 61(3):576, pl 30, f 5 [b1316] SS: bryanti (Weeks), 1906; *Penicula* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1316]
- a **coda** Evans, 1955; *Tigasis* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:176 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **coecatius** (Mabille), 1891; *Antigonus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:xiiii [b1535] CG: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1535]
- c **coectiuns** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Netrocoryne* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:189 [b1142] SS: doriscus (Hewitson), 1867; *Dyscophellus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1142]
- a **coeleste** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; *Phareas* OD: *In Gen. dium. Lep.* (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Grynopsis*, *Phareas*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b0075; b0517; b1713]
- e **ab. coelestina** (Stauder), 1914; *Thaesus* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 8(33):183 [b2208] SS: tango (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2208; b0101]
- c **coeligena** (Mabille), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxv [b1507] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; *Ouleus* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1347 (as *celigena*); b1507]
- e **coelius** de Fleury, 1926, (ISS); *Sarangasa* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 95:155 [b0499] SS: laelius (Mabille), 1877; *Sarangasa* [Refs - b0773; b0499]
- a **coelus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen* 4(29):102, pl 343, f C,D [b2240] CG: *Aguna* [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1636; b0517; b0124; b1639]
- c **coenosa** (Möschler), 1878; *Telegonus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:206 [b1709] SS: phaselis (Hewitson), 1867; *Sarmientoia* [Refs - b0797; b1709; b1625]
- a **cofaqui** (Streecker), 1876; *Aegiale* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 28:148 [b2260] CG: *Megathymus* [Type: FMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c **cognata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; *Satarupa* OD: *Rhop. malayana* :385, pl 25, f 17 [b0594] SS: kirmana (Plötz), 1885; *Seseria* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]
- a **cognatus** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1966; *Aeromachus* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 16(3/4)88, f 79-80, f 22 [b1235] [TypeL - Dalat, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1235]
- a **cohaerens** Mabille, 1914; *Tagiades* OD: *Supplta ent.* 3:42 [b1547] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0101; b2511]
- e **cohaerens** (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); *Ate* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 54(1917)(ins.):146 [b2089] SS: lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pythonides* [Note - *The genus names and species name (spelt wrong!) ran together, giving "Atelarina". Beattie recorded it that way.*] [Refs - b2089; b0122; b0799]
- e **ab. cohaerens** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Ate* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(20):321 [b1551] SS: lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pythonides* [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0799 (as *cohaerens*); b0800; b2089 (as *cohaerens*); b1551]
- a **cojo** (Karsch), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 38(1/2):250, pl 6, f 7 [b1293] CG: *Fresna* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1293; b1400; b0084]
- a **cola** Bell, 1959; *Dalla* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1962):2, f 2,26 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - R. San Joaquin, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b0173]
- c **colaca** (Moore), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 7 [b1693] SS: cinnara (Wallace), 1866; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0745; b2371; b1575]
- c **colattus** (Plötz), 1885; *Apaustus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:229 [b1883] SS: dschilus (Plötz), 1885; *Arrhenes* [Refs - b0794; b1883; b0773]
- a **colenda** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3):26:493 [b1147] CG: *Perichares* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1147]
- a **coler** (Schaus), 1902; *Euroto* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):443 [b2016] CG: *Sodalia* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2016; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- b **collettei** Evans, 1934; *Badamia* OD: *Entomologist* 67:35 [b0767] SS: atrox (Butler), 1877; *Badamia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]

- c *collucens* Holland, 1894; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Ent. News 5(3):90, pl 3, f 3,4 [b1192] SS: *boadicea* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorhinus* [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1192; b0084]
- c *colobus* Bell, 1947; *Zalomes* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9, f 8 [b0169] SS: *biforis* (Weyerer), 1890; *Zalomes* [Type: AMNH] [Type of - *Zalomes*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0169; b2232]
- b *colombiana* Bell, 1938; *Phocides* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):1, f 1 [b0155] SS: *oreides* (Hewitson), [1875]; *Phocides* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797 (as *colombiana*); b0800; b0155]
- a *colomus* (Bell), 1941; *Mnasalca* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):3, f 6 [b0160] CG: *Tigasis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- a *colon* (Fabricius), 1775; *Papilio* OD: Syst. Ent. :531, n 376 [b0808] CG: *Telicota* [Type: ZMC] [TypeL - India.] [Type of - *Telicota*] [Note - Placed on Official List by Op 821.] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2488; b2523; b1611 (Op 831); b0536]
- a *coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* OD: Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3:567 or 568 [b1950] [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Near Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0613; b2303]
- b *colorado* (Scudder), 1874; *Pamphila* OD: Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:349, pl 10, f 16-18, pl 40, f 1,2 [b2053] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613]
- a *colossus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:172 [b1142] CG: *Narcosius* [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Steinhauser, 1986] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):27-28 [b2228]] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1794; b1713; b2228; b2229]
- a *colotes* (H. Druce), 1875; *Pyrgus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):416 [b0639] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0639]
- c *colotes* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Achlyodes* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:396, pl 86, f 18,19 [b0970] SS: *calavius* (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; *Ouleus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *columbaria* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; *Pamphila* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 24:159 [b1142] CG: *Onophas* [Type of - *Onophas*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a *columbia* (Scudder), 1872; *Pamphila* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 (56) [b2052] CG: *Hesperia* [Type: MCZ-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2102]
- e *columbiana* Evans, 1952, (ISS); *Phocides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:16 [b0797] SS: *colombiana* Bell, 1938; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797; b0800]
- c *columbica* (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; *Caecina* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):211 [b1554] SS: *calathana* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Ocyba* [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- b *colurnus* Kauffmann, 1955; *Pyrgus* OD: *Redia* 39:272 [b1310] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0500]
- b *coma* Evans, 1955; *Dion* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:212 [b0800] SS: *carmenta* (Hewitson), 1870; *Dion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e *combinata* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):206 [b1868] SS: *praecipos* (Scudder), 1872; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0612; b0968; b0613; b1668]
- c *combusta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:198 [b1142] SS: *nosedata* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Carystoides* [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- a *cometes* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 3(19): , pl 227, f F [b0487] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* j [Refs - b0795; b0517; b0746]
- c *cometho* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Mnestheus* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:607 [b0967] SS: *virginius* (Möschler), 1883; *Virga* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *cometides* (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Yangua* OD: *Anns Sci. nat. zool.* (67):186 [b1548] SS: *cometes* (Cramer), [1779]; *Pyrrhopyge* j [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1051]
- a *comitana* Freeman, 1969; *Niconiades* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):26, pl 8, f 5-6; pl 4, f 4 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Comitán, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461] CG: *Hesperia* [Type: LSL] [TypeL - Sweden, restricted by Verity, 1940] [Type of - *Diorhossus*, *Hesperia*, *Pamphila*, *Phidias*, *Symmachia*, *Urbicola*] [Note - Placed on Official List by Op 1240.] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b0450; b1125; b1457; b0745; b2099; b1668; b1383; b1392; b2238; b1706; b0101; b1170; b1254 (Op 1240, L 2838); b1127; b2205; b0240; b2142; b2474; b0416; b0567; b0251; b0613; b2303; b1439; b1267; b2010; b0540 (n=28); b2306; n0386]
- c *comma* (Kirby), 1893; *Telesto* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)12:436 [b1349] SS: *samianicus* (Miskin), [1890]; *Pasma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2098 14; b0438; b1349]
- c *commodus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):50 [b1868] SS: *verticalis* (Plötz), 1883; *Vertica* [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- c *commodus* Kirby, 1903, 1894-1908; *Choranthus* OD: *In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett.* :110 [b1351] SS: *vitellius* (Fabricius), 1793; *Choranthus* [Type: biblio; based on *vitellius* Hübner.] [Refs - b0800; b0846]
- a *communis* (Grote), 1872; *Syrichthus* OD: *Can. Ent.* 4(4):69 [b0995] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: ANSPI] [TypeL - Central Alabama.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0253; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2261; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0093]
- c *comoplexa* Swhincoe, 1919; *Quedara* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9)3:317 [b2283] SS: *monteithi* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Quedara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Type of - *Quedara*] [Refs - b0794 (as *comoploea*); b1125; b2283; b1575]
- b *comorana* Evans, 1937; *Eagris* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :31 [b0773] SS: *sabadius* (Gray), 1832; *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *comorana* Evans, 1937; *Coeliades* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :12 [b0773] SS: *ramanatek* (Boisduval), 1833; *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- b *comorarum* Oberhür, 1916; *Artitropa* OD: *Étud. Lép. comp.* 11(texte):242 [b1785] SS: *erinyss* (Trimen), 1862; *Artitropa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- a *compacta* (Butler), 1882; *Telesto* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)9:87 [b0337] CG: *Dispar* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Dispar*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b2098 :12,13; b0337; b0419]
- b *compacta* Evans, 1951; *Sarangasa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12)4:1269 [b0796] SS: *tricerata* (Mabille), 1891; *Sarangasa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- b *compactus* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Suaustus* OD: *Zool. Verh.* (288):38 [b0536] SS: *minutus* (Moore), 1877; *Suaustus* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Susuanga Island, Calamian group, Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]
- a *complana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:195 [b1142] CG: *Eutycheid* [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713; b1142]

- c **complanula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:194 [b1142] SS: lucas (Fabricius), 1793; Turesis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142]
- c **compressa** (Möschler), 1876; *Plesioneura* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:336, pl 4, f 22 [b1708] SS: amphion (Geyer), [1832]; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1708; b0517]
- a **compta** (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 25(2):152 [b0322] CG: Morys [Type: BMNH] [Type of -Euroto] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0322; b0517; b1639]
- b **compusa** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Caecina* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):56 [b1148] SS: calathana (Hewitson), [1868]; *Ocyba* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160]
- c **comstocki** Gunder, 1925; *Polites* OD: *Ent. News* 36(1):7, f 5,6 [b021] SS: chusca (Edwards), 1873; *Polites* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **comstocki** (Harbison), 1957; *Megathymus* OD: *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 12:253 [b1039] CG: *Agathymus* [Refs - b0891]
- a **comus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(33):212 [b2240] CG: *Antiropra* [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0084]
- c **comus** (Edwards), [1876]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 5(3/4):206 [b0694] SS: eos (Edwards), [1871]; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):44 [b0278]] [TypeL - Texas; restricted to Archer County, Texas by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0694; b1668; b0613; b0278]
- b **conceptionis** (Strand), [1921]; ?*Catia* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* 86(7):158 [b2255] SS: eufala (Edwards), 1869; *Lerodca* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b2255; b0274; b2256]
- c **concinna** Plötz, 1883; *Entheus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 44:458 [b1870] SS: gentius (Cramer), [1777]; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b1870]
- a **concinna** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):253, pl 21, f 20; pl 25, f 67a,b [b0745] CG: *Oriens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **concinna** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Scobura* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):206, pl 19, f 12 [b0745] SS: fenestrata (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **concinata** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; *Heliopetes* OD: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17b):79 [b1541] SS: purgia Schaus, 1902; *Heliopetes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1541]
- b **concinus** (Mabille), 1877; *Eudamus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5):7:xxxix [b1491] SS: cautilus (Cramer), [1780]; *Chioides* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Known only from the type.] [Refs - b0797; b1491; b0274]
- a **concolor** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; *Nisoniades* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 18(11/12):172 [b1143] CG: *Burca* [Type: ANSP] [Type of - Burca] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2478; b0253]
- c **concolor** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Pythonides* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(20):320 [b1551] SS: difficilis (Weeks), 1901; *Zera* [Type: MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1551]
- a **concolor** Nicolay, 1980; *Psoralis* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (59):6, f 6A,6B,7,7a,17A [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- c **concors** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:192 [b1142] SS: chalestra (Hewitson), [1866]; *Xeniades* [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- c **concoulensis** Picard, 1948; *Ochlodes* OD: *Lambillionea* 48:41 [b1845] SS: faunus (Tsuruta), 1905; *Ochlodes* [Refs - b1439]
- a **conda** Evans, 1955; *Tyrnthia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:413 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **confertiblanca** Scott, 1992; *Hesperopsis* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 6:159 [b2045] SS: libya (Scudder), 1878; *Hesperopsis* [TypeL - Colorado.]
- a **confixa** (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 25(2):152 [b0322] CG: *Phlebotodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0322]
- a **conflua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:192 [b1142] CG: *Tyrnthia* [Type of - Tyrnthia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1627; b0208; b1541; b1142]
- e **ab. conflua** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Urbicola* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 1:157 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]
- c **confluens** (Osthelder), 1926; *Pamphila* OD: *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.* 15(Sup.):159 [b1818] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- c **conformis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:193 [b1142] SS: mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; *Atalopedes* [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- c **confuciana** (Evans), 1937; *Baoris* OD: *Entomologist* 70:39 [b0774] SS: carina (Evans), 1937; *Caltoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **confucius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Pamphila* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):29 [b0825] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0825; b1274; b2517; b0536]
- a **confusa** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; *Oxymetra* OD: *In Exot. Schmett.* 1(1):294 [b2213] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b2213; b1794]
- b **confusa** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Potamanax* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:899, pl 175g [b0623] SS: effusa (Draudt), [1922]; *Potamanaxas* [Refs - b0799; b0623]
- a **confusa** (Higgins), 1924; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 72(1/2):90, pl 8, f 12 [b1163] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Between Ft. Jonston & Monkey Bay, S.W. shore L. Nyasa, Malawi.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1163; b2164]
- c **confusa** Evans, 1932; *Halpe* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] SS: wantona Swinhoe, 1893; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **confusa** (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :413 [b0765] CG: *Caltoris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **confusa** Mielke, 1968; *Panoquina* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 22(1):20, f 33,34,102-105 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- b **confusa** Renner, 1991; *Pyrgus* OD: *Neue Ent. Nachr.* 28:80, f [b1923] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [TypeL - Germany]
- b **confusis** Bell, 1923; *Thorybes* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 48(831):205 [b0129] SS: mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Thorybes* [Type: AMNH-ht] [Note - Ferris claims this name has occasionally been misspelled as *confusus*.] [Refs - b0797 (as *conusis*); b0613; b1457; b2099; b2279; b1668; b0129; b1814; b0613; b0846]
- a **confusis** Austin, 1993; *Phanus* OD: *Tropical Lepidoptera* 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]
- a **congdoni** de Jong & Kielland, 1983; *Metisella* OD: *Ent. Ber.* 43(11):169, f 1,2 [b0527] [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Tanzania.] [Refs - b0527]

- b *conia* Evans, 1953; *Carrhenes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:150 [b0799] SS: fuscescens (Mabille), 1891; *Carrhenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]
- a *conlata* Hering, 1918; *Scobura* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:58, pl 4, f 5 [b1133] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0101]
- a *conjuncta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] CG: *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b1274; b1794; b2511; b1142; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *ab. conjuncta* (Blachier), 1910; *Pamphila* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):57, pl 1, f 11,12 [b0214] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- c *conjuncta* (Riley), 1929; *Staphylius* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):136, f 3 [b1962] SS: *viollata* (Mabille), 1897; *Viola* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Campo Grande, Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1962]
- b *conjuncta* Evans, 1932; *Loitogus* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :353 [b0765] SS: *sarala* (de Nicéville), 1889; *Loitogus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b *conka* Evans, 1955; *Vettius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:187 [b0800] SS: *coryna* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Vettius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- a *connexa* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Dalla* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:921, pl 179e [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- a *consanguinea* Leech, 1891; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):61 [b1432] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *consanguis* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):46 [b1868] SS: *mathias* (Fabricius), 1798; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]
- b *consertus* de Nicéville, 1890; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):222, pl E, f 12 [b0551] SS: *asmara* (Butler), [1879]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0551; b1233; b0735; b2114]
- b *consobrina* (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):55 [b1876] SS: *harisa* (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :22; b1876; b1805; b0735; b1575; b0532; b0536]
- c *consors* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Augiades* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :604, pl 41, f 10 [b1433] SS: *bouddha* (Mabille), 1876; *Ochlodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *ab. conspersa* (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):152, pl 16 [b1929] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- a *conspicua* (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):17, pl 5, f 5 [b0681] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):79 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b1814; b0613; b0277; b1670]
- a *conspicua* (Hayward), 1941; *Molo* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):530, f 13 [b1072] CG: *Zalomes* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072; b1087; b2232]
- b *conspicuus* (Bell), 1941; *Phlebotodes* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 49(2):196 [b0162] SS: *tiberius* (Möschler), 1883; *Saturnus* [Type: ANSP] [TypeL - Massaranduba-Blumenau, Santa Catharina, Brasil.] [Refs - b0800; b0162; b1627; b0208]
- c *consus* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Telegonus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:309, pl 77, f 20-22 [b0970] SS: *megalurus* (Mabille), 1877; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2229]
- c *conta* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] SS: *theogenis* (Capronnier), 1874; *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1886]
- b *conta* Evans, 1955; *Mnasiaheus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:146 [b0800] SS: *continua* Evans, 1955; *Mnasiaheus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *conta* Mielke, 1968; *Cynea* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):17, f 29,30,92-96 [b1626] [Type: pc-hit; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- c *contempta* (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):56 [b1876] SS: *chromus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :13; b1876; b1575]
- c *contigua* (Mabille), 1877; *Gegenes* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1493] SS: *lubricans* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Polytremis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Polytremis*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1493; b1575]
- b *contigua* Evans, 1937; *Abantis* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :55 [b0773] SS: *venosa* Trimen, 1889; *Abantis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *contiguatis* (Rothschild), 1916; *Polytremis* OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41 [b1995] SS: *tetragraphus* (Mabille), 1891; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *continentalis* (Strand), 1912; *Pamara* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)77(1):80 [b2248] SS: *borbonica* (Boisduval), 1833; *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b2248]
- a *continua* Evans, 1955; *Mnasiaheus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:146 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *contra* Evans, 1953; *Telemiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:25 [b0799] SS: *centries* (Hewitson), 1870; *Telemiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *contracta* Inoué & Kawazoe, 1967; *Isma* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 17(1/2):10, f 125-126, f 36 [b1236] SS: *minucia* Inoué & Kawazoe, 1967; *Isma* [TypeL - Trang Bom, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1236; b1571; b0731]
- b *contractipennis* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Arteurotia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):243 [b1550] SS: *tractipennis* Butler & H. Druce, 1872; *Arteurotia* [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0799; b1550]
- a *contractus* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Lobocla* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :560, pl 38 [b1433] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1383]
- c *ab. contradicta* (Leussler), 1933; *Airytone* OD: Ent. News 44(4):71 [b1441] SS: *bimacula* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; *Euphyes* [Type: OSU-h] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]
- c *contrastis* Lempeke, 1953, (IFS); *Ochlodes* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):261 [b1437] SS: *venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochlodes*
- a *contubernalis* (Mabille), 1883; *Pythonides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvvi [b1507] CG: *Quadrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1507; b0517; b2515]
- c *conyzae* Guénéé, 1877; *Pyrgus* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(175):145 [b1015] SS: *onopordi* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1015; b0500; b1439]
- b *cooksoni* (H. H. Druce), 1905; *Cyclopedis* OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):260, pl 13, f 10 [b0627] SS: *angolana* (Karsch), 1896; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0627]
- b *coorga* Evans, 1949; *Hyarotis* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :303 [b0794] SS: *microsticta* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Hyarotis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *copia* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] SS: *omaha* (Edwards), 1863; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

- b **cora** Evans, 1934; *Chaospes* OD: Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] SS: hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Chaospes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **cora** Evans, 1953; *Pyrdalus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:32 [b0799] SS: corbulu (Stoll), [1783]; *Pyrdalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **coracina** Butler, 1870; *Aethalia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):495 [b0315] SS: echina Hewitson, 1870; *Aethalia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0745; b1089; b0315; b1646; b1627; b0208]
- a **corades** (C. Felder), 1862; *Ancyloxypha* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0817] CG: Callimormus [TypeL - Brasilien.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0817; b0517; b0290]
- a **coras** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 1(3):51, pl 31, f F [b0487] CG: Polites [TypeL - Surinam.] [Note - May be restricted to *S. American*, with *peckius* as the *N. American* representative.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b0410; b0517; b1814; b0611; b0613; b0843; b0240; b2303 (R, as *peckius*); b0846]
- b **corba** Evans, 1952; *Tarsoctenus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:19 [b0797] SS: corytus (Cramer), [1777]; *Tarsoctenus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b **corbeti** Evans, 1937; *Polytrems* OD: Entomologist 70:64 [b0774] SS: eitola (Hewitson), [1869]; *Polytrems* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **corbinianus** (Capronnier), 1874; *Achlyodes* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 17:38 [b0371] SS: geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Trina* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0371; b1871 (as *corbianus*)]
- a **corbulu** (Stoll), [1783], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(30):122, pl 354, f A [b2240] CG: *Pyrdalus* [TypeL - Suriname.] [Type of - *Pyrdalus*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2482; b0517; b1639; b1649]
- a **cordela** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):328 [b1867] CG: *Evansiella* [Type of - *Evansiella*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1627; b0208]
- a **cordillera** (Miller & Müller), 1972; *Nylla* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3, f 3,4,15 [b1672] CG: *Zalomes* [Type: AME] [Type of - *Nylla*] [Refs - b1672; b2232]
- e **cordillera** (Nicolay), 1980, (ISS); *Anisochoria* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):3 [b1753] SS: *cordillerae* (Lindsey), 1925; *Staphylus* [Refs - b1753]
- a **cordillerae** (Lindsey), 1925; *Pholisora* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):88, pl 25, f 5; pl 28, f 7 [b1450] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH]; Co-type in BMNH. [Refs - b0799; b1450; b1753 (as *cordillera*)]
- c **cordovanus** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Staphylus* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:906, pl 176h [b0623] SS: *tucumanus* (Plötz), 1884; *Staphylus* [Note - *Draudt* attributes the name to Plötz.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1640; b1649]
- c **corduba** (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:454 [b1154] SS: *dacena* (Hewitson), 1876; *Caenides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154; b0084]
- c **cordus** Mabille, 1897; *Pythonides* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:192 [b1538] SS: *lonisus* Mabille, 1891; *Pythonides* [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- c **coreana** Matsumura, 1927; *Heteropterus* OD: Ins. matsumur. 1(4):169 [b1584] SS: *morpheus* (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- b **coreanus** Warren, 1957; *Pyrgus* OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 109(12):371, pl 2, f 23 [b2403] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b2403; b0500; b2349]
- c **corentinus** (Plötz), 1882; *Telegonus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:78 [b1864] SS: *midas* (Cramer), [1775]; *Bungalotus* [Refs - b0797; b1089 (as *corentinus*); b1864]
- c **corescene** (Schaus), 1902; ?*Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] SS: *odilia* (Burmeister), 1878; *Cymaenes* [Type: USNM-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b1668 (as *corescens*); b0613]
- e **corescens** Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); *Cymaenes* OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):28 [b1668] SS: *corescene* (Schaus), 1902; *Cymaenes* [Refs - b1668]
- d **coridon** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); *Papilio* OD: Syst. Ent. :533, n 385 [b0808] OS: *philetes* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Perichares* [Type: HMUG-st] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Type of - *Perichares*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2478; b2488; b1668; b2523; b2348; b1794; b0517; b1361; b0613; b1229]
- b **corilla** Evans, 1952; *Nascus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:152 [b0797] SS: *solon* (Plötz), 1882; *Nascus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]
- b **corinda** Evans, 1949; *Notocrypta* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :286 [b0794] SS: *curvifascia* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- c **corinna** Plötz, 1882; *Pellicia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] SS: *dumidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1865; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- c **corippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; *Casyapa* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [iris] 24:104 [b0929] SS: *dissimilis* (Swinhoe), 1905; *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a **corisana** (Möschler), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328 [b1711] CG: *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]
- a **corissa** (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154] CG: *Xanthoneura* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Xanthoneura*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1154; b1575]
- a **cornasa** (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:457 [b1154] CG: *Caltonis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **corna** Evans, 1955; *Xeniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:44 [b0800] SS: *chalestra* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Xeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **cornelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):764 [b1406] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0800; b0274; b0460; b0738; b0290; b1649]
- c **coroicana** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:79 [b2436] SS: *medicica* (Mabille), 1897; *Corticea* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- c **coroicensis** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:92 [b2436] SS: *immaculata* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Enosis* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- a **coroller** (Boisduval), 1833; *Hesperia* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8 [b0224] CG: *Fulda* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Fulda*] [Refs - b0773; b1125]
- a **corona** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; *Satarupa* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)[Schmett.](7):306, pl 49, f 2 [b2068] CG: *Gerosis* [TypeL - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2114; b0536]
- c **coronus** (Plötz), 1882; *Neotrocoryne* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:77 [b1864] SS: *ridens* (Hewitson), 1876; *Ridens* [Refs - b0797; b1864]
- a **corope** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] CG: *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1142]

- c **corope** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- b **corpa** (Evans), 1949; Cyrina OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :340 [b0794] SS: cyrina (Hewitson), 1876; Creteus [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1572; b1571; b1575]
- a **corrosus** Mabille, 1878; Antigonus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Systaspes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1494]
- a **corrupta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] CG: Panoquina [Type: ANSPI] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0253; b1142]
- c **corsica** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:pl 143 [b1779] SS: americanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1439]
- b **corsicae** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus OD: Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:66, f [b1923] SS: bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [TypeL - Corsica.]
- c **corsicus** Picard, 1948; Carcharodus OD: Revue fr. Léop. 11:325 [b1846] SS: alcea (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1439]
- b **corta** Evans, 1955; Chalcone OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:371 [b0800] SS: chalcone (Schaus), 1902; Chalcone [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **corticea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868] CG: Corticea [Type of - Corticea] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1631; b1639; b1647; b0208; b1629]
- b **corumba** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:131, f 11 [b2487] SS: lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Staphylus [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]
- a **corus** Bell, 1941; Callinormus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):7, f 17 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0160]
- a **corusca** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] CG: Oxyntes [Type of - Oxyntes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1142]
- e **corvus** Evans, 1952, (ISS); Thorybes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:131 [b0797] SS: confusus Bell, 1923; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613]
- c **corvinus** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (69):cix [b1532] SS: sextilis (Plötz), 1886; Semalea [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532]
- c **corvus** C. Felder, 1860; Chaetocneme OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(1):460 [b0815] SS: helinus (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Casyapa, Chaetocneme] [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c **corydon** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):492 [b0315] SS: santiago (Lucas), 1857; Urbanus [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b0315; b1668; b2229]
- d **corydon** (Kirby), 1871, (UE); Carystus OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :591 [b1335] OS: philetus (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [Refs - b0517; b1708; b1335]
- a **coryna** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] CG: Vettius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1147; b0124]
- b **coryndon** Evans, 1937; Arctropa OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :146 [b0773] SS: milleri Riley, 1925; Arctropa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **corytus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(9):6, pl 100, f C (corytas) [b0487] CG: Tarsocneme [Type: RMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b1335 (as corytas); b1713]
- c **coscinia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] SS: nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [Type: ANSPI-h] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b1089; b1668; b0253 (as cosina); b0613; b1142]
- c **cosima** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:55 [b1871] SS: sambara (Moore), [1866]; Sesiaria [Refs - b0794; b1871]
- a **cosinga** (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :20 [b1151] CG: Metardaris [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Metardaris] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1160; b1541 (as consinga)]
- b **cosna** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:143 [b0799] SS: laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e **cossea** Evans, 1951, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:37 [b0795] SS: cossea H. Druce, 1875; Pyrrhopyge k [Refs - b0795]
- b **cossea** H. Druce, 1875; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(12):362 [b0638] SS: maculosa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge k [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795 (as cossea); b0799]
- a **costala** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Yungas del Espirito Santo, Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **costalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Nisoniades OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 3 [519] [b2451] SS: juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **costalis** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Platylesches OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:523 [b0087] SS: moritii (Wallengren), 1857; Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- a **costatus** Aurivillius, 1896; Osmodes OD: Ent. Tidskr. 17:284, f 15 [b0084] CG: Osmodes a [Refs - b0773; b0084; b1656; b1400]
- a **costimacula** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0901; b1089; b1627; b0208; b1668; b0290]
- a **cosyra** H. Druce, 1875; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(12):363 [b0638] CG: Pyrrhopyge j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **cotiso** (Schaus), 1913; Vorates OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:364, pl 53, f 6 [b2017] SS: decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Parphorus [Refs - b0800]
- a **coto** Steinhäuser, 1991; Zalomes OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):26, f 27-30,83,104 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Milimbanco, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- b **cotopa** Steinhäuser, 1991; Dalla OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):17, f 19,20 [b2232] SS: puracensis Steinhäuser, 1991; Dalla [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Rio Mulatos, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- e **cotiiana** Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84:140 [b1307] SS: ochroides Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500; b1439 (with carinae)]
- c **cottoni** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Osmodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:479 [b0202] SS: costatus Aurivillius, 1896; Osmodes a [Type: pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b0202]
- a **cotundo** Nicolay, 1980; Hansa OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):14, f 13A-B,15,15a,17f [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

- b **coulteri** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; Hasora **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):378, pl 18, f 8,8a,8b [b2494] SS: khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :14; b0735]
- c **couis** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:205 [b1709] SS: broteas (Cramer), [1780]; Nascus [Refs - b0797 (as eous); b1344 (as coas); b1709]
- a **covadonga** Freeman, 1969; Pheraeus **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):28, pl 9, f 3-6; pl 10, f 2 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a **covanceae** Mielke, 1970; Saliana **OD**: Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 13(3/4):141, f 1,2,12-15, nec 5,6 [b1633] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#5955)] [Refs - b0047; b1633]
- a **cowani** Evans, 1939; Zela **OD**: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):398 [b0779] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b1575; b0536]
- b **coxeily** (Williams), 1931; Eudamus **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:288; pl 25, f 12 [b2477] SS: egregius (Butler), 1870; Astraptus [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b2477; b2229]
- c **coxeily** (Bell), [1932]; Carystus **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):526, pl 40, f 6 [b0143] SS: lysiteles (Mabille), 1891; Carystina [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0143]
- b **coxeily** (Hayward), 1941; Atrytone **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):525, f 4 [b1072] SS: lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]
- a **coyana** Schaus, 1902; Lerema **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):453 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **coyote** (Skinner), 1892; Eudamus **OD**: Can. Ent. 24(7):164 [b2130] SS: toxeus (Plötz), 1882; Achalarus [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [TypeL - Near Corpus Christi, Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b0964; b2130; b1668; b0613]
- a **cramba** Evans, 1953; Milanion **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:133 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **cramer** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD**: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):739 [b1406] SS: sebaludus (Stoll), [1781]; Dyscophellus [Type: biblio] [Note - Perhaps a replacement name, and thus JOS.] [Refs - b0797; b0460]
- c **crameri** Billberg, 1820; Heliopetes **OD**: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210] SS: arsalie (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1668]
- c **crameri** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. (6):181 [b0826] SS: epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiadus [Type: biblio; Based on Cramer's fig 354E.] [Refs - b0799]
- b **crameri** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Ate **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):321 [b1551] SS: jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; Pythonides [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]
- a **crameri** McHenry, 1960; Typhedanus **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 13(2):66 [b1604] [Type: biblio; replacement for orion Cramer, [1777]] [Refs - b1639; b1604]
- c **cramerianus** Mabille, 1897; Entheus **OD**: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:187 [b1538] SS: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b1538]
- b **cramptoni** Comstock, 1944; Urbanus **OD**: Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):546, f [b0424] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0424; b2032; b2229]
- b **crana** Evans, 1952; Astraptus **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] SS: creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptus [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0903; b2229]
- b **cranda** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:141 [b0799] SS: thestia (Hewitson), 1870; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **crassinota** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD**: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:217 [b1538] SS: dares (Plötz), 1883; Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- a **crasta** Evans, 1937; Zenonia **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :175, pl 7, f 105 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **crataea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:452 [b1154] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1154]
- a **crataeis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades **OD**: Buts China Japan Corea :603, pl 41, f 9,11 [b1433] CG: Ochlodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as cratais)]
- b **crates** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD**: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9):16:3 [b1549] SS: socrates (Ménétrières), 1855; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1549]
- b **crawfurdii** (Distant), 1882; Ismene **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):10:247 [b0593] SS: subcaudata (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Choaspes [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Province Wellesley, Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :37; b0433; b0594; b0733; b1571; b1575; b0536]
- c **credula** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):46 [b1868] SS: brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Calioris [TypeL - Brazil", but really an Oriental species.] [Note - Incorrectly included in *Seizis as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1868]
- a **crenda** Evans, 1953; Chiomara **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:200 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **creon** H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(10):289 [b0637] CG: Pyrrhopyge h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1755]
- a **creona** H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 1(10):290 [b0637] CG: Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **crepuscularis** (Jørgensen), 1932; Talides **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:47 [b1284] SS: cordela (Plötz), 1882; Evansiella [Refs - b0800]
- a **cressonii** Bell, 1932; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Ent. News 43(3):69, f 2 [b0144] CG: Pyrrhopyge c [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0144]
- a **cresta** Evans, 1949; Matapa **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :331 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0518; b0735; b1575]
- b **creta** Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **OD**: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):100 [b0789] SS: jhora (de Nicéville), 1885; Aeromachus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Khasia Hills.] [Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier description.] [Refs - b0433; b0789; b1572]
- d **creta** Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); Aeromachus **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :243 [b0794] OS: creta Evans, 1943; Aeromachus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Khasia Hills.] [Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.] [Refs - b0794; b1572]
- a **cretacea** (Snellen), 1872; Goniloba **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 [b2172] CG: Monza [Type of - Monza] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0801; b2172; b1400; b0084]
- a **cretatus** (Hayward), 1939; Telegonus **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):517, f 3 [b1064] CG: Astraptus [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1064; b0517; b1087; b1639; b2229]
- c **cretellus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD**: CorespbL. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] SS: cassander (Fabricius), 1793; Astraptus [Type: ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1142; b2229]
- a **creteus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD**: Uil. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f C,D [b0487] CG: Astraptus [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2483; b2476; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639; b2229]

- c **cretura** (Plöiz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:93 [b1886] SS: azona (Hewitson), [1866]; *Acerbas* [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- a **creusae** (Bell), 1931; *Yanguna* OD: *Entomologist* 64:233 [b0142] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* g [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142; b0517]
- b **cribelloides** (Warren), 1926; *Tutia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):156, pl 58, f 14 [b2398] SS: tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as *cribelloides*); b2398]
- a **cribrellum** (Eversmann), 1841; *Hesperia* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 14(1):25 [b0806] CG: *Muschampia* [Type of - Favria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1383; b1170]
- a **crida** (Hewitson), 1871; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 19(2):167 [b1150] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* g [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1150; b1794]
- b **cridata** Frühstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:75 [b0929] SS: schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :18]
- b **crilla** Evans, 1952; *Astraptus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:114 [b0797] SS: cretus (Cramer), [1780]; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b0903; b2229]
- c **crinatha** (Frühstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:61 [b0929] SS: consobrina (Plöiz), 1884; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1575]
- a **crinatus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(25):20, pl 300, f G.H. [b2240] CG: *Augiades* [Type of - *Augiades*] [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b1125; b0517; b1713 (:59, as *crinatus*); b0124; b1639]
- a **crinitus** Mabille, 1891; *Nyctus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:xciv [b1535] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Nyctus*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0800; b1535]
- a **crisia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1865; *Pyrgus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 18(11/12):171 [b1143] [Type: ANSPI] [Refs - b0799; b0253; b0424]
- a **criska** Evans, 1955; *Penicula* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:285 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - *Boa Vista*, *Tapajos*, *Amazonas.*] [Refs - b0800; b1647; b1649]
- a **crison** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Eudamus* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:282, pl 75, f 16,17 [b0970] CG: *Ridens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]
- a **crispa** Evans, 1955; *Vettius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:179 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **crispinus** (Plöiz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 43(7-9):318 [b1867] CG: *Moeris* [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- a **crispus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; *Pellicia* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 24:160 [b1142] CG: *Mictris* [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0208]
- a **crista** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:28 [b0795] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **crista** Evans, 1955; *Penicula* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:286 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **cristatus** (Bell), 1930; *Cobalus* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(4):455, f 2 [b0138] CG: *Penicula* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138]
- b **cristatus** Steinhauser, 1989; *Ouleus* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):44, f 53-56,93,108 [b2230] SS: *negrus* Nicolay, 1980; *Ouleus* [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - *Rio Anchicayá*, *Valle del Cauca*, *Colombia.*] [Refs - b2230]
- a **cristina** Evans, 1955; *Penicula* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:286 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **crithote** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; *Cyclopides* OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 5[:], pl [60], f 15,16 [b1146] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - *Ecuador.*] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2232]
- a **critomedia** (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; *Hesperia* OD: In *Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool.* 2(2):282, pl 18, f 6 [b1016] CG: *Chaetocneme* [Refs - b0794; b1335]
- a **criton** (Mabille), 1897; *Pellicia* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:192 [b1538] CG: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1550 (as new name); b1089; b1538; b2230]
- b **croceimargo** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (67):177 [b1548] SS: *telassa* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyge* f [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]
- a **croceus** (Miskin), [1890]; *Hesperilla* OD: *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 6(3):150-151 [b1683] CG: *Neohesperilla* [Type: QM] [Type of - *Neohesperilla*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b2098 :20; b0419 (as *crocea*); b2416]
- a **croites** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; *Cyclopides* OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 5[:115], pl [60], f 14 [b1146] CG: *Croitana* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Western Australia.*] [Type of - *Croitana*] [Refs - b1125; b0794; b2423; b2098 :31; b0419; b0978; b0079]
- b **croila** Evans, 1937; *Monza* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :162 [b0773] SS: *cretacea* (Snellen), 1872; *Monza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]
- a **croma** Evans, 1949; *Kobrona* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :417 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **crona** (Hewitson), 1878; *Plesioneura* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5):1341 [b1158] - SS: *ficulnea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1158]
- b **crona** Evans, 1937; *Monza* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :161 [b0773] SS: *cretacea* (Snellen), 1872; *Monza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]
- a **cronion** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):525, pl 74, f 23,24 [b0830] CG: *Sostrata* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0208]
- a **cronus** (de Nicéville), 1894; *Sepa* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4 [b0554] CG: *Isma* [Type of - *Sepa*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1575]
- c **crosta** Evans, 1937; *Monza* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :162 [b0773] SS: *croila* Evans, 1937; *Monza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]
- b **crotona** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2(6):493 [b1147] SS: *seneca* (Latreille), [1824]; *Perichares* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]
- a **crowleyi** Riley, 1925; *Ceratrachia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9)16:410 [b1957] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1957]
- c **cruda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:195 [b1142] SS: *ambasa* (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1142]
- c **cruentus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; *Phocides* OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):103, n 1082 [b1222] SS: *palemon* (Cramer), [1777]; *Phocides* [TypeL - *Not stated.*] [Type of - *Phocides*] [Refs - b1125; b2488; b1668; b1222; b0613]
- d **cruentus** (Scudder), 1872, (H); *Dysenius* OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:67 (46) [b2052] SS: *lilea* (Reakirt), [1867]; *Phocides* [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - *Guatemala.*] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- b **cruur** (H. H. Druce), 1908; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 56(2):377, pl 21, f 2 [b0629] SS: *agenoria* (Hewitson), 1876; *Aspitha* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043]

- a **crux** Steinhäuser, 1989; *Entheus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):8, f 5,6,7,8,68,100 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **cruxa** (Williams & Bell), 1940; *Pholisora* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:130, f 10 [b2487] SS: lizeri (Hayward), 1938; *Staphylus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1668]
- b **cruxa** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:50 [b0797] SS: exadeus (Cramer), [1780]; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cordoba, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1794; b0613; x1668; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- a **crypsargyra** (Meyrick), 1888; *Telesto* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)(24):829 [b1617] CG: *Hesperilla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :24; b0419; b2413]
- a **crypsigramma** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Telesto* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):81 [b1619] CG: *Hesperilla* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0074; b0419]
- c **ctyanus** Schaus, 1902; *Papias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] SS: phainis Godman, [1900]; *Papias* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **cuadrada** Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:42 [b0800] SS: *cuadrada* (Weeks), 1901; *Dalla* [Refs - b0800]
- a **cuadrada** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 27:359 [b2437] CG: *Dalla* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800 (as *cuadrada*); b2437]
- a **cabana** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 19(3/4):55 [b1143] CG: *Rhinthon* [Type: ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0253; b0274; b1633; b1668; b1142]
- c **cabana** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Telegonus* OD: *Annls Sci. natn. zool.* (9)16:77 [b1549] SS: *anausis* (Godman & Salvin), 1896; *Astraptes* [Type: MNHN?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2476; b2478; b1549; b2229]
- a **cabensis** (Skinner), 1913; *Ephyriades* OD: *Ent. News* 24(2):72 [b2149] CG: *Burca* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0964; b2149]
- b **culta** Evans, 1955; *Saliana* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:49 [b0800] SS: *saladin* Evans, 1955; *Saliana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **cumbre** (Schaus), 1902; *Phanis* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] CG: *Cumbre* [Type: USNM] [Type of - Cumbre] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016; b0208]
- a **cuminaensis** d'Almeida, 1976; *Chrysospectrum* OD: *Dusenia* 9(2):48, f [b0673] [Refs - b0748 (847-E12)]
- c **canaxa** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(26):488 [b1147] SS: *mesogramma* (Latreille), [1824]; *Atalopedes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]
- b **cundina** Evans, 1955; *Carystoides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:251 [b0800] SS: *lebbaeus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Carystoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **cuneata** (Plöüz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):447 [b1867] SS: *chrysoastra* (Butler), 1870; *Metron* [Refs - b0800]
- b **cuneiformis** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; *Plastingia* OD: *In Semper, Reisen Philipp.* (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314, pl 49, f 11 [b2068] SS: *hieroglyphica* (Butler), 1870; *Odina* [TypeL - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- a **cupavia** (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:205 [b1538] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538; b1649]
- a **cupreiceps** (Mabille), 1891; *Antigonus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] CG: *Bolla* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1535; b0124]
- c **cupreus** (Mabille), 1877; *Nisoniades* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (57):xl [b1491] SS: *trochilus* (Hopffer), 1874; *Gorgopas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1491]
- c **curassavica** (Snellen), [1888]; *Hesperia* OD: *Tijdschr. ent.* 30:28, pl 2, f 3,3a [b2176] SS: *clavus* (Erichson), 1848; *Wallengrenia* [TypeL - Curacao, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b0612; b2176; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0747 (28-30); b0846; x1668; b0308a]
- c **curatus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeiti.* [Iris] 24:82 [b0929] SS: *korela* Mabille, 1891; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **curia** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:44 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **curiosa** Swinhoe, 1905; *Tagiades* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)16:612 [b2274] SS: *korela* Mabille, 1891; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- b **curiosa** (Swinhoe), 1917; *Tecupa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)20:411 [b2282] SS: *fuliginosus* Leech, 1893; *Apostocopterus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tecupa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2282; b0735]
- a **curiosa** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:44 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- c **currani** (Bell), [1932]; *Thracides* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 39(4):528, pl 40, f 8 [b0143] SS: *variegata* (Hewitson), 1870; *Tellona* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2482; b2488; b0143; b0517]
- a **cursorini** Freeman, 1979; *Typhedanus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):7, f [b0901] [Type: AME-h] [Note - *In Ent. Abstracts this name is attributed to Mielke in a different publication.*] [Refs - b0901; b0748 (8838-Z13)]
- a **cursorini** Mielke, 1979; *Typhedanus* OD: *Revta bras. Ent.* 23(1):1, f 5-8,13-16,19,20 [b1645] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1645]
- c **curtius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):354, n 344 [b0812] SS: *vespasius* (Fabricius), 1793; *Telemiades* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Surinami."] [Refs - b0799; b0263; b2523]
- e **curtius** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); *Lerema* OD: *Buets E.* United States & Canada 2:1768 [b2062] SS: *accius* (Smith), 1797; *Lerema* [Note - *Abbott ms name on drawing in BM.*] [Refs - b0800; b0263; b1668; b0613]
- a **curvifascia** (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Plesioneura* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):29 [b0825] CG: *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Notocrypta*, *Plesioneura*] [Refs - b1125; b0745; b0433; b0825; b1274; b0937; b2511; b2334; b1236; b0735; b1704]
- b **cusillunia** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 12(9):267 [b2434] SS: *vopiscus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Moeris* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2434]
- b **cuzcona** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; *Hesperia* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:919, pl 179a [b0623] SS: *bocchoris* (Hewitson), 1874; *Pyrgus* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [TypeL - Cuzco, Peru.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]
- a **cyanea** (Evans), 1928; *Pirdana* OD: *Novit. zool.* 34:74 [b0763] CG: *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0763]
- c **cyanea** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; *Pellicia* OD: *Acta biol. parana.* 2(1-4):67, f [b0208] SS: *vecina* Schaus, 1902; *Pellicia* [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1646; b0208]

- a **cyanophracta** Lower, 1911; Mesodina OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:119 [b1475] [Type: SAM-lt; designated by Waterhouse, 1933] [Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 5(1):49-62 [b2413]] [TypeL - Perth, Western Australia.] [Note - Usually seen as a subspecies of *halyzia*.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b0677]
- a **cybele** Evans, 1953; Bolla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:77 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- a **cybeutes** (Holland), 1894; Gastrochaeta OD: Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 15 [b1192] CG: Meza [Refs - b0773; b1192; b1400; b0084]
- b **cyclopa** Evans, 1953; Morvina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:65 [b0799] SS: morvus (Plötz), 1884; Morvina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **cyclops** Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211] SS: creon H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2211]
- a **cyclops** (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 5(6):cici [b1489] CG: Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1492; b1794 (as cyclops); b0889]
- b **cyclospila** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):93 [b1619] SS: chrysostricha (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperia [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b0649]
- a **cyclosticta** (Dyar), 1920; Butleria OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 8:187 [b0667] CG: Piruna [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0889]
- a **cyda** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Heteropia OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:734, pl 112, f 7,8 [b0967] CG: Codatractus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **cydana** (Schaus), 1902; Lignyostola OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016] SS: epimetha (Plötz), 1883; Aguidas [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2016]
- a **cydia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):452 [b1154] CG: Niconiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1154; b1541]
- c **cydonia** H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(10):289 [b0637] SS: jonas Felder & Felder, 1859; Pyrrhopyge a [Type: BMNH; mexico] [Refs - b0795]
- a **cyledis** (Dyar), 1912; Heteropia OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):42 [b0659] CG: Codatractus [Type: USNM; #14220] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0659]
- a **cylinda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):449 [b1154] CG: Greta [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Greta] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1154; b1400; b0084]
- a **cylindus** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:430, pl 89, f 1-3 [b0970] CG: Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e **cylops** Okano, 1981, (ISS); Bolla OD: Tokurana (Acta Rholopalocera) 1(1):41 [b1794] SS: cyclops (Mabille), [1877]; Bolla [Refs - b1794]
- e **cynaea** (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia OD: Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340] SS: cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea [Refs - b0122; b1340]
- a **cynapes** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley 4(4):74 [b1149] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b1160]
- c **cyনারae** (Boisduval), 1840; Syricthus OD: Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :36, n 294 nota [b0226] SS: cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1107; b0523]
- a **cyntaxa** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:25 [b1148] CG: Synale [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- a **cynea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):456 [b1154] CG: Cynea [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Cynea] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1340 (as cynaea); b1154]
- a **cyneisa** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia OD: Zool. Illustr. 1(11)(3):pl 40 [b2266] CG: Orses [Type of - Orses] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713]
- a **cynox** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopiodes OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:1[115], pl [60], f 17 [b1146] CG: Anisymta [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Anisymta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b0649; b0618]
- b **cynthia** Evans, 1934; Tagiades OD: Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] SS: cohaerens Mabille, 1914; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- a **cynthia** Evans, 1936; Chondrolepis OD: In Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):703, pl 7, f 5 [b0772] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kisiba, Bugioe Forest, W. Kivu.] [Refs - b0773 (with a different reference); b0772; b0521]
- a **cypriss** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:204, pl 9, f 5 [b1538] CG: Dalla [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- b **cyprus** Evans, 1952; Astraptes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] SS: cretus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b0903; b2229]
- a **cypselus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus OD: Reise Novara (3):522, pl 74, f 11 [b0830] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c **cyrellus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Zig 40:529 [b1859] SS: araxes (Hewitson), 1867; Pyrrhopyge k [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0795; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0970]
- a **cyrina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):450 [b1154] CG: Cretus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Darjiling.] [Type of - Cretus, Cyrina] [Refs - b1125; b0745; b0794; b1154; b0735; b1572; b1571]
- a **cyrna** (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:151 [b1537] CG: Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537; b1794]
- a **cyrus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):39 [b1868] CG: Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0517]
- a **cythna** (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5(1):341 [b1158] CG: Ectomis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1158; b0517]
- a **dacela** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):451 [b1154] CG: Caenides [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Caenides] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1154; b1400; b0084]
- a **dacena** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):453 [b1154] CG: Caenides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154; b1400]
- a **daenilia** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Caenides OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:517 [b0087] [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- e **dacia** (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia OD: Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340] SS: dasia (Hewitson), 1876; Neoxeniades (Refs - b0122; b1340)
- a **dacotae** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 22(9):412 [b1247] CG: Hesperia [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2147; b1668; b1602; b1597; b1814; b0613; b2285; b1598]
- b **dacotata** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):277 [b0691] SS: mystic (Edwards), 1863; Polites [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Colorado?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0691; b1668; b1794; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0251; b0277; b0613; b2303 (R)]

- a **dactyllota** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)(24):831 [b1617] CG: Antipodia [Type: BMNH-It; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [TypeL - Geraldton, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b0076; b0068; b0649]
- c **dadra** Parsons, 1886, (ISS); Telicota OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):155 [b1829] SS: sadra Evans, 1949; Telicota [Refs - b1829]
- c **daendali** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] SS: bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]
- a **dagamba** Steinhauser, 1989; Viola OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):31, f 35,36,84 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Camp Jaguar, New River Triangle, Berbice, Guyana.] [Refs - b2230]
- a **dagon** Evans, 1955; Cobalopsis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:162 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **dagua** Evans, 1953; Polycator OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:44 [b0799] SS: polycator (Prittowitz), 1868; Polycator [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **daha** Moore, [1858], (nn); Nisoniades OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):250 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- c **daiseni** Riley, 1921; Daimio OD: Entomologist 54:181 [b1952] SS: iethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0937]
- a **dalailama** (Mabille), 1876; Cyclopides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):61vi [b1484] CG: Ampitiua [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745 (as delai-lama); b1484]
- c **dalima** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stutt. ent. Zig 44(1-3):44 [b1868] SS: guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [TypeL - Brazil", but really an Oriental species.] [Refs - b0804; b0460]
- a **dalla** Evans, 1955; Racta OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:81 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **dalman** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] CG: Thespicius [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Thespicius] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1627; b0208; b0613]
- a **dama** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] CG: Decimea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142]
- a **damar** Russell, 1984; Halpe OD: Ent. Ber. 44(10):154, f 1-3 [b2004] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Eastern Central Celebes (Sulawesi Tengah).] [Refs - b2004]
- a **damias** (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:77 [b1864] CG: Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1864]
- a **dampipe** Magille & Boulet, 1908; Sarbia OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (67):201, pl 14, f 3 [b1548] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1646; b0208]
- a **damma** Evans, 1955; Mnestheus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:106 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **damocles** (Evans), 1939; Sepa OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):402, pl 7, f 13,14 [b0779] CG: Isma [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b1575]
- a **damon** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):6, f 4 [b0153] CG: Pachyneuria [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153]
- c **damora** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hesperilla OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:58 [b0929] SS: sekara (Plötz), 1885; Toxidia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066]
- b **dampa** Evans, 1953; Ouleus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:104 [b0799] SS: matrisa Evans, 1953; Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]
- a **dampfl** Bell, 1942; Dalla OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):459, f 3 [b0166] [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794]
- b **dampierensis** Rothschild, 1915; Hasora OD: Novit. zool. 22(3):399 [b1994] SS: khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **dan** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:88, n 798 [b0811] CG: Pseudocoladenia [Type: lost] [TypeL - Tranquebariae".] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b2523; b2511]
- c **danae** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:43 [b1871] SS: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b1871]
- a **danda** Evans, 1949; Hasora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :58 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b **danius** Bell, 1941; Vehilius OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):3, f 8 [b0160] SS: vetustus Mielcke, 1968; Vehilius [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- a **danna** (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249 [b1686] CG: Taractroera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1687 (pl 30, f 8)]
- b **dannati** (Ehrmann), 1893; Tagiades OD: Ent. News 4(9):309 [b0722] SS: lacteus (Mabille), 1877; Calleagris [Type: pc; Ehrmann] [Refs - b0773]
- a **dante** Evans, 1949; Halpe OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :264 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- b **daphne** Evans, 1949; Spialia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :177 [b0794] SS: doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1399]
- b **daphne** Evans, 1949; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :95 [b0794] SS: ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **dappa** Evans, 1955; Justina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:196 [b0800] SS: justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; Justina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]
- a **dara** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):455 [b1367] CG: Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101; b0199]
- a **dardaris** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:328 [b1157] CG: Dardarina [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Dardarina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1157]
- a **dares** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stutt. ent. Zig 44(4-6):208 [b1868] CG: Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1868; b1794; b1639]
- a **dargei** Berger, 1976; Celaenorhinus OD: Lambillionea 76(3-4):23 [b0193]
- a **daridaeus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Pamphila OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:467 [b0967] CG: Dardarina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **darina** Evans, 1955; Pompeius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:338 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **darius** Evans, 1952; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] SS: cynapes (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b **daroa** Evans, 1937; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :23 [b0773] SS: illustris (Mabille), 1891; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- a **darwazica** Grum-Grshimailo, 1890; Pyrgus OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 4:502, pl 21, f 5 [b1006] [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1006; b0503 (as darwazicus); b0500; b0510; b2010]
- c **dasa** Moore, [1858], (nn); Ismene OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):248 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

- a **dasahara** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] CG: Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1234; b0735]
- c **dasia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] SS: scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1340 (as dacia); b1154]
- a **daunus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):44, pl 126, f F [b0487] CG: Thorybes [Type of - Lintneria] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b1794; b0517; b0240; b0611; b2303 (as bathyllus)]
- a **davidii** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1484] CG: Abraximorpha [Type of - Abraximorpha] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b1125; b0745; b1484; b0101 (as davidii)]
- b **davidsoni** Swinhoc, 1912, 1909-1913; Sarangesa OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:91, pl 779, f 1; pl 780, f 2 [b2278] SS: dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]
- a **dawna** (Evans), 1926; Sepa OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):443 [b0760] CG: Isma [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0731; b2114]
- c **dawna** (Evans), 1926; Gehenna OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):617, f [b0761] SS: rama (Mabille), [1877]; Zographetus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- a **dawsoni** Harbison, 1963; Agathymus OD: Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 13:61 [b1040] [Type: ANSP-pl] [Refs - b0891; b0253]
- b **dea** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Coladenia OD: Butts China Japan Corea :568, pl 38, f 10 [b1433] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **dea** Waterhouse, 1933; Motasingha OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):463 [b2412] SS: dilata Waterhouse, 1932; Motasingha [Type: AM] [TypeL - Blue Mountains, N.S.W., Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416; b1716; b0649]
- b **dealbata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Tagiades OD: Rhop. malayana :388, pl 35, f 25 [b0594] SS: pteria (Hewitson), [1868]; Darpa [TypeL - Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **debiasi** Chiba & Eliot, 1991; Pamara OD: Tyô to Ga 42(3):183 [b0394] SS: apostata (Snellen), 1886; Pamara [TypeL - Nepal.]
- a **debilis** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:360 [b1857] CG: Prosopalpus [Refs - b0773]
- b **debilis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Halpe OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):266, pl 21, f 1,5 [b0745] SS: fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **dehora** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; Phocides OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:10 [b1549] SS: charonotis (Hewitson), 1874; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1549]
- a **decastigma** Mabille, 1891; Eagris OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a **decca** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:39 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Baños, Rio Pastaza, E. Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **decemmaculata** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:30, pl 50 [b2070] SS: phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1089; b0517]
- a **decens** Butler, 1874; Antigonus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0320]
- a **decepta** Miller & Miller, 1972; Paratrytone OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):6, f 11,12,18 [b1672] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1672; b1794; b0306]
- a **deceptus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359] CG: Perichares [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0263; b0359; b0517]
- a **decia** (Hayward), 1948; Ochloides OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:175 [b1084] CG: Libra [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- a **decinea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] CG: Decinea [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Decinea] [Note - Not spelled decinea.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1154; b1668; b1794; b1713 (as decinia); b0613]
- a **decipiens** (Butler), 1896; Heteropterus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):130, pl 6, f 7 [b0349] CG: Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0349; b0527]
- a **decipiens** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Pyrrhopyge OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17a):8 [b1541] CG: Pyrrhopyge e [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1541]
- c **decolor** (Mabille), 1880; Erycides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)10:xlvi [b1506] SS: lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1506; b1668; b0613]
- c **decolor** Mabille, 1889; Eagris OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clv [b1532] SS: denuba (Plötz), 1879; Eagris [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1532]
- c **decolor** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Mysoria OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:185 [b1548] SS: venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- b **decoloris** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1964; Capila OD: Tyô to Ga 15(2):43, f 7, f 13-16 [b1233] SS: phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [TypeL - Trang Bom, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1233]
- b **decor** Evans, 1934; Arrhenes OD: Entomologist 67:206 [b0767] SS: dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Arrhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **decora** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] CG: Parphorus [Type of - Vorates] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1142]
- b **decora** (Evans), 1939; Coladenia OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163 [b0778] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a **decorata** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Halpe OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):173, pl 1, f 2 [b1697] CG: Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **decoratus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:17 [b1148] CG: Odina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0075; b0735]
- c **decrepida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] SS: corades (C. Felder), 1862; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1142]
- c **decurtata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] SS: octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polytrix [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1089; b1668]
- b **decussata** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Goniorus OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):97, pl 5, f 2 [b1613] SS: octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polytrix [Refs - b0797]
- a **dedecora** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] CG: Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- e **Q f. dee** Freeman, 1943; Megathymus OD: Ent. News 54(9):216 [b0867] SS: stallings Freeman, 1943; Megathymus [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]
- c **defecta** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Abantis OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:570, pl 75b [b0087] SS: levubu Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitomea [Refs - b0773; b0087]

- c *ab. defectula* (Strand), 1912; Baoris OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] SS: arela (Mabille), 1891; Semalea [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250]
- c *deficiens* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Lambillionea 48:29 [b1845] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500]
- c *deflorata* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:887, pl 173d [b0623] SS: difficilis (Weeks), 1901; Zera [Type: ZMHU]; designated by Mielke, [1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):614 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bolivia] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- a *degener* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] CG: Psoralis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868]
- c *deinolochus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:73 [b0929] SS: japus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *dejeani* (Oberthür), 1912; Synchronus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:66, pl 138, f 1221-1222 [b1779] CG: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500]
- b *dejongenensis* Taymans, 1992; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. 21(6):126 [b2290] SS: warrenensis (Verity), 1928; Pyrgus [TypeL - Switzerland.]
- a *delagoae* (Trimen), 1898; Pyrgus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):15 [b2319] CG: Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2319; b2347]
- a *delagoae* Junod, 1899; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat. 27:233, pl 2, f 3 [b1289] [Refs - b1289]
- a *delalande* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:761 nota [b1406] CG: Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as delalandei); b0460; b1639 (as ...)]
- b *delavayi* (Oberthür), 1891; Synchronus OD: Étud. ent. 15:20, pl 3, f 31 [b1768] SS: oberhuri (Leech), 1891; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0500]
- c *delaware* (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2 [b0681] SS: logan (Edwards), 1863; Anartytone [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):61 [b0277]] [Type of - Anartytone] [Note - Logan is used over delaware because of a Frist Reviser choice made by Scudder, 1872.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1579; b0613; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0277; b0308a]
- a *deleoni* Freeman, 1977; Epargyreus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):91, f 5,6,18 [b0900] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]
- c *deleschallii* Kato, 1983, (ISS); Allora OD: Tyô to Ga 33(3,4):162 [b1297] SS: doleschallii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b1297]
- c *delata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] SS: maculata (Edwards), 1865; Oligoria [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2288; b1668; b0613; b1142]
- c *delos* Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):218 [b2421] SS: samos Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0853; b0649]
- b *delos* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:21 [b0795] SS: phylleia (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyge d [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c *f. delta* Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. .71 [b0773] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- c *demea* Oberthür, 1891; Carterocephalus OD: Étud. ent. 15:19, pl 3, f 24 [b1768] SS: gemmatus Leech, 1891; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH] [Note - Nabokov notes that "Oberthür never forgave Leech for having hastily forstalled him after seeing a proof of the plate".] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1736]
- a *demetrius* (Plötz), 1882; Arteurotia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] CG: Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1865]
- b *demon* Evans, 1955; Enosis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:216 [b0800] SS: immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *f. denia* Evans, 1937; Acleros OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :118 [b0773] SS: mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *denieri* Hayward, 1938; Pyrrhopyge OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 8(1/2):107, f 4 [b1059] SS: aus Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0795; b1059; b1087]
- b *deningi* Evans, [1956]; Sarangosa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):8:882 [b0801] SS: pandaensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Sarangosa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- a *denitza* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryne OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1148] CG: Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419]
- b *denta* Evans, 1955; Decinea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:287 [b0800] SS: decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *dentatus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Caelenorhinus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):119, pl 18, f 4 [b0745] SS: dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Caelenorhinus [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Kina Balu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c *dentatus* Alberti, 1940; Carcharodus OD: Mit. münchn. ent. Ges. 30:236, pl 2, f 5D [b0015] SS: dravira (Moore), [1875]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0015]
- b *denticulata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:165 [b1142] SS: amyclas (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- c *dentivittata* Hayward, 1933; Staphylus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:245, pl 22, f 2; pl 26, f 9 [b1048] SS: incinus (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [Type: MLP-h; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087; b1048]
- a *denuba* (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:361 [b1857] CG: Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1400; b0084]
- a *denva* Evans, 1949; Kobrona OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :416 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *depauperata* (Strand), 1911; Hesperia OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 5(2):304, f [b2246] CG: Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0507; b2256]
- c *depinicillus* (Strand), [1921]; Echelatus OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):147 [b2255] SS: robigus (Plötz), 1884; Anastus [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2255; b2256 (as depinicillus:417)]
- e *depinicillus* (Strand), 1926, (ISS); Echelatus OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51:417 [b2256] SS: depenicillus (Strand), [1921]; Anastus [Refs - b2256]
- a *deprivata* de Jong, 1983; Matapa OD: Zool. Meded. 57(21):259, f [b0518] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0518; b0736]
- c *depuncta* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):317 [b1867] SS: cinnamomea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Miltomiges [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *ab. depuncta* (Cruel), 1939; Pamphila OD: Lambillionea 39:120 [b0380] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

- c **depygata** Strand, [1921]; *Platylesches* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):163 [b2255] SS: galesa (Hewitson), 1877; *Platylesches* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b2255; b2256]
- a **derasa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] CG: Arotis [Refs - b0800; b1637; b0542; b2116]
- c **derbice** (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:327 [b1157] SS: capenas (Hewitson), [1868]; *Ampitia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1157]
- b **derisor** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535] SS: decinea (Hewitson), 1876; *Decinea* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c **derma** (Riley), 1926; *Goniloba* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):234 [b1958] SS: schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :18]
- a **derna** (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)138:68 [b0783] CG: *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0783; b1044; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **deserti** Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus, 1972; *Megathymus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (9)1, f 1-6 [b2466] SS: ursus Poling, 1902; *Megathymus* [Type: LACM-h] [TypeL - 0.5-1.5 mi. N. of Camp Creek, Maricopa Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2466; b1668; b0075]
- c **desertiola** Rebel, 1907; *Sarangesa* OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2):75 [b1912] SS: phidyle (Walker), 1870; *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0773; b1396]
- a **despecta** (Butler), 1870; *Augiades* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315] CG: *Porphyrigenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0315]
- a **detecta** (Trimen), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(2):141, pl 8, f 12 [b2317] CG: *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b2317; b0084]
- a **deva** (Edwards), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):292 [b0698] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):38 [b0278]] [TypeL - Prescott, Yavapai County, Arizona.] [Type of - *Atrytonopsis*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0698; b2205; b0240; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0278]
- c **devadatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:24 [b0929] SS: clavata (Staudinger), 1889; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]
- c **devanes** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] SS: argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; *Lycas* [Refs - b0800; b1346; b1142]
- a **devergens** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Tricodusa* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:984, pl 183h [b0623] CG: *Hansa* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Muzo, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1753; b1649]
- c **dexo** (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus* OD: Naturaliste 2(2)33:169, f 2 [b1514] SS: nicophorus (Hewitson), 1876; *Dyscophellus* [Refs - b0797; b1514]
- a **deyrollei** (Mabille), 1877; *Pythonides* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] CG: *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b1486; b0517 (as *deyrollei*); b1713]
- e **deyrollei** de Jong, 1983, (ISS); *Quadrus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):242 [b0517] SS: *deyrollei* (Mabille), 1877; *Quadrus* [Refs - b0517]
- c **dhamika** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:31 [b0929] SS: melanion (Mabille), 1878; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066]
- a **dhanada** (Moore), [1866]; *Plesioneura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **dharana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] SS: *samyuta* Fruhstorfer, 1911; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **dhega** (Mabille), 1891; *Cecropetra* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: neis (Geyer), [1832]; *Autochton* [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1535]
- b **dhyana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; *Pseudocoladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- a **diabloensis** Freeman, 1962; *Agathymus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (2097):1, f [b0883] [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b1668]
- c **diaeses** Schaus, 1902; *Callimormus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] SS: *interpunctata* (Plötz), 1884; *Callimormus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- a **diana** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:93 [b1886] CG: *Vettius* [TypeL - St. Paulo.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1886; b0208; b1649]
- c **diana** Evans, 1932; *Halpe* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] SS: *kusala* Fruhstorfer, 1911; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **diana** (Evans), 1932; *Padraona* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] SS: *confucius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **diana** Evans, 1958; *Hasora* OD: Nat. Hist. Rennell I., Brit. Solomon Is. 2:113 [b0805] SS: *hurama* (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH-h] [Note - Evans last description in *Hesperidae. Names after Diana Bradley, the collectors wife.*] [Refs - b0805]
- c **dianiana** (Plötz), 1882; *Telermiades* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:75 [b1864] SS: *phocus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Nascus* [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1864]
- a **diaphora** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Nascus* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:153, pl 1, f 4 [b1549] CG: *Dyscophellus* [Refs - b0797; b1549; b0517]
- c **dichroa** (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):160 [b0222] SS: *antipodes* (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; *Chaetocneme* [Refs - b0794]
- a **dichroa** (Kollar), [1844]; *Limenitis* OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):429, pl 8, f 1, 2 [b1367] CG: *Isma* [Refs - b1125]
- c **dichroa** (Plötz), 1884; *Ephrydreus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:5 [b1871] SS: *eacus* (Latreille), [1824]; *Pseudocoladenia* [Refs - b0794; b1871]
- a **dichrous** (Mabille), 1878; *Antigonus* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] CG: *Theagenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494; b1646; b0208]
- a **dicksoni** Evans, [1956]; *Tsitana* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:882 [b0801] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]
- b **dicta** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:48 [b0797] SS: *socus* Hübner, [1825]; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b **dictynna** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; *Hylephila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):520 [b0973] SS: *vibex* (Geyer), [1832]; *Polites* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0973; b0424]
- a **dictys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Papias* OD: Biol. centr-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:560, pl 100, f 12, 13 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **dida** Evans, 1937; *Aurina* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :26, pl 2, f 10, 11, pl 10, f 2 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Aurina*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862]

- c *didia* Möschler, 1876; *Pellicia* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:340, pl 4, f 28 [b1708] SS: *dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1708; b0517; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- c *dido* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):53 [b1868] SS: *lochius* (Plötz), 1883; *Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868]
- c *diduca* (Schaus), 1902; *Prenes* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):439 [b2016] SS: *perloides* (Plötz), 1882; *Cyamaes* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- a *dieckmanni* Graesser, 1888, 1888-1893; *Carterocephalus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 32:102 [b0977] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1004; b1383; b1736; b0101]
- b *difficilis* (Weeks), 1901; *Gorgythion* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:82 [b2436] SS: *zera* (Butler), 1870; *Zera* [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Nr Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1639; b1649]
- b *difficilis* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Xeniades* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:951, pl 184d [b0623] SS: *orchamus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Xeniades* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Coricoico, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- e *ab. diffusa* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964; *Spialia* OD: In Müll. Pollichia (3):4:163 [b1287] SS: *senorius* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia*
- b *dilatata* Waterhouse, 1932; *Motasingha* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):223 [b2409] SS: *trimaculata* (Tepner), 1882; *Motasingha* [Type: AM] [TypeL - Waverley, N.S.W., Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b1716]
- a *dilla* Evans, 1953; *Ouleus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:106 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1753]
- b *dillonii* (Bell & Comstock), 1948; *Echelatus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):8, f 3,4,6,7 [b0175] SS: *sempitemus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799; b0175; b0274]
- c *diluca* (Möschler), 1876; *Pythonides* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:338 [b1708] SS: *asychis* (Stoll), [1780]; *Chiomara* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1708; b0517; b0613; b1668 (incorrectly attributes name to Plötz)]
- a *diluta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] CG: *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639; b1142]
- c *diluta* Robbe, 1892; *Pardalodes* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36:134 [b1973] SS: *incerta* (Snellen), 1872; *Pardalodes* [Refs - b0773; b1973]
- c *diluta* Graves, 1925; *Thymelicus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):43 [b0981] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b0981]
- b *diluta* Waterhouse, 1932; *Hesperilla* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):226 [b2409] SS: *donnysa* Hewitson, [1868]; *Hesperilla* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0853]
- b *dilutor* (Heyne), 1895, 1893-1895; *Pyrgus* OD: In Palae. Grossschmett. :661 [b1162] SS: *tessellum* (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschpania* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *dilutor* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):255, pl 21, f 21 [b0745] SS: *trachala* (Mabille), 1878; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a *dimassa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:454 [b1154] CG: *Sodalia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1154; b2028]
- a *dimidiata* (Holland), 1896; *Acallopistes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):97, pl 5, f 7 [b1193] CG: *Katrus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862; b1193]
- a *dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; *Pellicia* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - *Pellicia*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b2488; b0517; b1326; b1639; b0613; b1668; b0846]
- c *dimidiata* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 24:83 [b0929] SS: *striata* (H. Druce), 1873; *Darpa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *dimidiatus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Carterocephalus* OD: Reise Novara (3):522, pl 74, f 7,8 [b0830] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c *dimidiatus* (Skinner), 1920; *Callimormus* OD: Ent. News 31(5):134 [b2153] SS: *gracilis* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Apautus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2488; b2153]
- b *dimila* (Moore), [1875]; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):576 [b1690] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *dina* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] SS: *hetaeus* (Mabille), 1883; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- b *dingo* Evans, 1949; *Pelopidas* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :439 [b0794] SS: *agna* (Moore), [1866]; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0498]
- c *diniensis* (Heinrich), 1938; *Hesperia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1938:13 [b1093] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0500]
- a *dinka* Evans, 1952; *Samintoia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:145 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *dinora* (Plötz), 1881; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):502 [b1863] SS: *mephitus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Ridens* [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488]
- b *diocles* (Moore), [1866]; *Nisoniades* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] SS: *nigrita* (Latreille), [1824]; *Ancistroides* [Type of - *Tamela*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]
- c *diogenes* (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:34 [b1871] SS: *zarucos* Lucas, 1857; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1668; b0613]
- b *diomedes* Waterhouse, 1933; *Taractrocera* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):463 [b2412] SS: *dolon* (Plötz), 1884; *Taractrocera* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]
- a *diomus* (Hopffer), 1855; *Hesperia* OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] CG: *Spialia* [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1400; b1396; b1398]
- a *dion* (Edwards), 1879; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 11(12):238 [b0704] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Müller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):82 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b0897; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b1814; b0613; b0277]
- c *dion* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Müll. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:16 [b1872] SS: *adepata* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1872]
- e *dion* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); *Vettius* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:980, pl 189a [b0623] SS: *diana* (Plötz), 1886; *Vettius* [Note - *Draudt* attributes the name to *Plötz*, *Müll. Nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 45:16.*] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a *diophorus* (Möschler), 1883; *Telegonus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:322 [b1711] CG: *Bungalois* [Refs - b0797; b1711; b0517; b1713]
- a *diophthalma* (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:45 [b1871] CG: *Ocella* [Refs - b0799 (as *diophthalma*); b1871; b0968]

- e *diophthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Ocella OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:69 [b0799] SS: diophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Ocella [Refs - b0799; b0444]
- a *diorea* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):441 [b1867] CG: Caryatus [Refs - b0800]
- c *diorea* Mabille & Boulet, 1912; Telemiades OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:117 [b1549] SS: epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1549]
- a *diocorides* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):329, n 250 [b0812] CG: Ampitiia [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - Tranquebariae.] [Refs - b0794; b2100; b0433; b2523]
- b *dipama* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] SS: taminusa (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17]
- c *dipavansa* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:32 [b0929] SS: mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arthenes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b2066]
- b *dirae* (de Nicéville), 1895; Daimio OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):369, pl Q, f 49 [b0555] SS: limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [TypeL - Pulo Laut.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0555; b0735; b1571; b1575]
- a *diraspes* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:326 [b1157] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rio, S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0794; b1157]
- a *dirpha* (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0222] CG: Felicena [Type of - Felicena] [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a *dirphia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148] CG: Motasingha [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [TypeL - Swan River, Western Australia.] [Type of - Motasingha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419; b1716]
- b *disca* Evans, 1949; Stimula OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :279 [b0794] SS: swinhoei (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Stimula [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *discalis* (Bryk), 1953, (IFS); Thymele OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:136 [b0290] SS: fulgurator (Walch), 1775; Astrapes [Type: UZIU-ht] [TypeL - Roque, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- a *discolor* (Felder & Felder), 1859; Goniloba OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):405 [b0819] CG: Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :5; b0819; b0512]
- a *discors* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):32 [b1868] CG: Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- c *discreta* (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:232 [b1883] SS: obsoleta (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1883]
- a *discreta* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):282; pl 21, f 16; pl 26, f 80a,b [b0745] CG: Polytrems [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- c *disjuncta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] SS: lafrenaye (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- c *disjuncta* Alberti, 1940; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 30:252, pl 2, f 7a [b0015] SS: armoricanus (Oberhür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0015; b0500]
- b *disjunctus* Bell, 1940; Celaenorhinus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4, f 1 [b0159] SS: shema (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorhinus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0159]
- a *dispar* (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxiii [b1490] CG: Hovala [Refs - b0773; b1490; b0735]
- c *dispar* (Kirby), 1893; Telesto OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:435 [b1349] SS: idothea (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0975; b1349]
- c *disparillis* (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus OD: Érud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):235, pl 336, 2811,2812 [b1785] SS: dispar (Mabille), 1877; Hovala [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- c *disparillis* Röber, 1925; Phocides OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:160 [b1976] SS: hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; Phocides [Type: SMT-ht] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b1976; b1668; b0613; b1648]
- c *dispersa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:197 [b1142] SS: eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [Type: ANSP?] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0253; b0613; b1142]
- c *displacidus* Rebel, 1914; Acleros OD: Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:272 [b1914] SS: bibundica Strand, 1912; Acleros [Refs - b0773]
- c *disrupta* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Zopyrion OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] SS: evener Godman & Salvin, [1896]; Zopyrion [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1553]
- b *dissimilis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plesioneura OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):214 [b0745] SS: monteithi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Quedara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *dissimilis* (Swinhoe), 1905; Casyapa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612 [b2274] SS: helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- c *dissimilis* (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 40:277 [b1053] SS: ascalon (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1640; b1087]
- c *dissoluta* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:198 [b1142] SS: calvina (Hewitson), [1866]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800]
- c *dissultus* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Thespisus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:954, pl 185a [b0623] SS: etimedes (Burmeister), 1878; Thespisus [Type: ZMHU-ht; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649]] [TypeL - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- a *distans* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] CG: Phocides [Refs - b0797]
- c *distans* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Tagiades OD: Lep. Ceylon (14):175, pl 68, f 1,1a [b1697] SS: obscurus Mabille, 1876; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *distanti* Staudinger, 1889; Pirdana OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] (2):141 [b2216] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0733; b0735]
- e *distanti* (Evans), 1932, (PS); Ismene OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :319 [b0765] SS: moncada (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1575]
- a *distanti* Shepard, 1937; Idmon OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 83:20 [b2099] [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- c *distictus* (Holland), 1887; Baoris OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:123, pl 2, f 4 [b1185] SS: bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1185; b1575]
- a *distigma* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):28 [b1868] CG: Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0208]

- b *distigma* Bell, 1930; *Onophas* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):150, f 2 [b0137] SS: columbaria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; *Onophas* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]
- a *distincta* Holland, 1896; *Osmodes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):43, pl 4, f 16 [b1193] CG: *Osmodes* b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193; b0084]
- e *ab. distincta* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; *Thymelicus* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:119 [b2331] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- b *distinctus* Röber, 1925; *Myxcelus* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] SS: *amystus* (Hewitson), 1867; *Myxcelus* [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1976; b1648]
- b *distinctus* de Jong, 1979; *Pyrgus* OD: Zool. Meded. 54(4):66, pl 1, f 7,8 [b0508] SS: *darwazica* Grun-Grshimailo, 1890; *Pyrgus* [Type: RMNH-hi] [Refs - b0508; b2010]
- b *distipuncta* Johnson & Matusik, 1988; *Panoquina* OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 57(10):245, f 13A-D, 15B, F [b1269] SS: *ocola* (Edwards), 1863; *Panoquina* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Abejas, Hispaniola] [Refs - b1269]
- c *disu* (Kollar), [1844]; *Hesperia* OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):456 [b1367] SS: *gremius* (Fabricius), 1798; *Suastrus* [TypeL - Himalayas.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :6; b0788]
- c *ditissimus* (Mabille), 1891; *Protides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xcii [b1535] SS: *buchholzi* (Plötz), 1879; *Gamia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a *diurna* (Butler), 1870; *Helias* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] CG: *Noctuana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- b *dium* Mabille, 1897; *Entheus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:188 [b1538] SS: *matho* Godman & Salvin, 1879; *Entheus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1538; b0517]
- a *diva* Evans, 1937; *Gorgyra* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :94, pl 3, f 47 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *divaricatus* (Geoffroy), 1785; *Papilio* OD: In Fourcroy, Ent. paris. 2:246, n 37 [b0952] SS: *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1439]
- a *diversa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] CG: *Vetius* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0208; b1142]
- c *diversa* (Leech), 1890; *Pterygospidea* OD: Entomologist 23:46 [b1431] SS: *sinica* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Gerosis* [TypeL - Chang Yang.] [Refs - b0794; b0238; b0735]
- c *diversa* (Williams & Bell), [1939]; *Pellicia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:149, f 17 [b2486] SS: *fera* (Weeks), 1901; *Polycaor* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- a *diversata* Holland, 1896; *Gorgyra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):32 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1193]
- c *diversus* (Mabille), 1897; *Echelatus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:195 [b1538] SS: *simplior* (Möschler), 1876; *Anastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1538]
- a *diversus* Bell, 1927; *Thorybes* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 22(4):217 [b0135] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Plumias Co., California.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b0135; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- b *divus* Evans, 1955; *Serdis* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:373 [b0800] SS: *staius* (Plötz), 1883; *Serdis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *dividua* Röber, 1925; *Heliopetes* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:99 [b1975] SS: *laviana* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Heliopetes* [Type: SMT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1975; b0613; x1668; b1648]
- a *dividuwm* (Dyar), 1913; *Argopteron* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):281 [b0660] CG: *Dalla* [Type: USNM; #14493] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0660; b2235; b0889; b2232]
- b *divinae* Schröder & Treadaway, 1987; *Pyroneura* OD: Ent. Zeit. 97(19):285, f 2 [b2028] SS: *liburnia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pyroneura* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Guiting Guiting, Sibuyan, Philippines.] [Refs - b2028; b0533; b0536]
- c *divodasa* Moore, [1866]; *Suastrus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] SS: *gremius* (Fabricius), 1798; *Suastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7]
- a *djaetaelae* (Wallengren), 1857; *Pterygospidea* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf21)(no.4):54 [b2389] CG: *Eretis* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b2512; b1396; b0587]
- a *doba* Evans, 1949; *Telicoa* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :391 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *dobboe* (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] CG: *Sabera* [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1829]
- b *dobra* Evans, 1952; *Thorybes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:131 [b0797] SS: *mexicana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Thorybes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b0613; b1183]
- e *docatae* Brown & Miller, 1980; *Polites* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):47 [b0277] SS: *dacotha* (Edwards), [1871]; *Polites* [Refs - b0277]
- c *doctea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperilla* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):39 [b1148] SS: *peron* (Latreille), [1824]; *Toxidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]
- b *dodgei* (Bell), 1927; *Pamphila* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 35(2):175 [b0132] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0132; b1668; b0613]
- c *doellojuradoi* (Jørgensen), 1935; *Metrocles* OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:97 [b1286] SS: *oropa* (Hewitson), 1877; *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a *doesoena* Marín, 1895; *Hidari* OD: Tagsschmett. Nord.-Sumatra :6 [b1568] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *dognini* (Mabille), 1889; *Buleria* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xcii [b1532] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1532]
- a *dognini* Mabille, 1889; *Enosis* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1532] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Enosis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1532; b1753]
- a *dohertyi* (Watson), 1893; *Satarupa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):46 [b2425] CG: *Seseria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425]
- e *ab. doii* Matsumura, 1928; *Carterocephalus* OD: Ins. matsumur. 2(4):201 [b1585] SS: *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794]
- c *dolabella* (Plötz), 1884; *Buleria* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:292 [b1875] SS: *eryonas* (Hewitson), 1877; *Dalla* [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0800; b1875]
- b *dolens* (Mabille), 1897; *Pamphila* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:214 [b1538] SS: *faullus* (Hopffer), 1855; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1538]
- a *doleschallii* (C. Felder), 1860; *Ismene* OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815] CG: *Allora* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Allora] [Refs - b0794 (as *doleschallii*); b1125; b2423; b2096 :50; b0419 (as *doleschallii*); b1297 (as *doleschallii*); b2424 (as *doleschallii*); ns1271]
- e *doleschallii* Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Allora* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0794] SS: *doleschallii* (C. Felder), 1860; *Allora* [Refs - b0419; b0794; b2424]
- a *dolon* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):165 [b1877] CG: *Taractrocera* [Refs - b0794; b1877; b0419]

- a **dolopia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Hesperia** OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):27 [b1148] CG: *Sebastonyma* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sebastonyma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160]
- a **dolor** Evans, 1955; **Methionopsis** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:103 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **dolores** (Reakirt), 1868; **Goniloba** OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 20:81 [b1908] SS: *adela* (Hewitson), [1867]; *Perichares* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b1794 (as good sp); b0613]
- c **dolus** (Plötz), 1879; **Apautus** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 40:358 [b1857] SS: *arecina* (Hewitson), 1878; *Goryta* [Refs - b0773]
- b **domya** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; **Kerana** OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:10 [b0929] SS: *gemmafer* (Butler), [1879]; *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **domicella** (Erichson), 1848; **Syrichius** OD: In Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit.-Guiana* 3:604 [b0749] CG: *Heliopetes* [TypeL - British Guiana (Guyana).] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b1267; b0206; b0290]
- c **domingensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1924; **Telegonus** OD: *Entomologist* 57:39 [b1281] SS: *heriul* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Astraptes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b2229]
- b **domingo** (Scudder), 1872; **Thymele** OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:69 (48) [b2052] SS: *proteus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Urbanus* [Type: MCZ-h?] [Note - Brown & Heinemann don't recognize this subspecies.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2226; b0274; b2033; b0738; b2229]
- e **dominicanus** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); **Urbanus** OD: *Mem. Lep. Soc.* (2):9 [b1668] SS: *dominicus* (Plötz), 1886; *Urbanus* [Note - Miller & Brown also give a spurious reference for this name.] [Refs - b1668]
- b **dominicensis** Bell & Comstock, 1948; **Ephyriades** OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1379):17, f 14 [b0175] SS: *brunnea* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; *Ephyriades* [Type: AMNH] [Note - Possibly a good species.] [Refs - b0799; b0175; b0274]
- c **dominicus** (Plötz), 1886; **Goniurus** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:84 [b1886] SS: *albimargo* (Mabille), 1875; *Urbanus* [Type: ZSBS7-h] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1886; b2229]
- a **dominula** (Plötz), 1884; **Telesto** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 45(10-12):379 [b1878] CG: *Anisynta* [Type: lost; Tasmania] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0438; b1878; b0419; b2413]
- c **donahuel** Freeman, 1967; **Euphyes** OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 21(2):119, f [b0888] SS: *peneia* (Godman), [1900]; *Euphyes* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0888; b1794; b0055]
- b **donatana** (Eliot), 1967; **Plastingia** OD: *Entomologist* 100:151 [b0729] SS: *callineura* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kawakareik, S. Burma.] [Refs - b0729; b1571; b0735]
- b **dondo** Evans, [1956]; **Borbo** OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12):8:885 [b0801] SS: *ferruginea* (Aurivillius), 1925; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]
- b **donga** Evans, 1955; **Vettius** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:183 [b0800] SS: *diversa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vettius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **dongala** Evans, 1932; **Taractrocera** OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :398 [b0765] SS: *luzonensis* (Staudinger), 1889; *Taractrocera* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Dongala, Sulawesi.] [Note - One of two original spellings.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0525]
- **dongola** Evans, 1932, (IOS); **Taractrocera** OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :vii [b0765] SS: *dongala* Evans, 1932; *Taractrocera* [Note - If one considers Evans subsequent use of *dongala* as a first reviser choice, than this is the correct spelling. However the type locality is *Dongala, Sulawesi, so clearly dongala is the correct spelling.*] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0525]
- a **donnysa** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; **Hesperilla** OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):39 [b1148] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0438; b0419]
- b **doppa** Evans, 1955; **Dalla** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:39 [b0800] SS: *decca* Evans, 1955; **Dalla** [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **dora** Evans, 1934; **Ocybadistes** OD: *Entomologist* 67:150 [b0767] SS: *ardea* Bethune-Baker, 1906; *Ocybadistes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **dora** Bell, 1947; **Dalla** OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1354):6, f 6 [b0169] [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b0169]
- a **dora** Evans, 1949; **Felicena** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :207 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **dora** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; **Pyronera** OD: *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (nf)14(1):25, f 2,8 [b0533] SS: *liburnia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pyronera* [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0533; b0536]
- a **dorantes** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; **Papilio** OD: In Cramer, *Uil. Kapellen Aanh.*:172 or 149, pl 39, f 9 [b2240] CG: *Urbanus* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2475; b2481; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1668; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0613; b0208; b1335; b1814; b0539 (31); b0611; b0577; b0206; b2229]
- a **dorena** Evans, 1935; **Sabera** OD: *Entomologist* 68:88 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a **dores** (Bell), 1959; **Zalomes** OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1962):5, f 4,5,19 [b0173] CG: *Wahydra* [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Carmen, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0173; b2232]
- a **doria** (Plötz), 1884; **Tagiades** OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:44 [b1871] CG: *Timochreon* [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0517]
- a **doris** (Walker), 1870; **Nisoniades** OD: *Entomologist* 5:56 [b2385] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH; Co-type in BMNH.] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b2385; b1399; b1856; b1170; b0182; b1396; b1398; b1398]
- b **doriscus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; **Eudamus** OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:13 [b1148] SS: *euribates* (Stoll), [1782]; *Dyscophellus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1160]
- b **dorka** Evans, 1949; **Acerbas** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :337 [b0794] SS: *duris* (Mabille), 1883; *Acerbas* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]
- b **dorna** Evans, 1949; **Ancistroides** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :282 [b0794] SS: *gemmifer* (Butler), [1879]; *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **dorpa** de Jong, 1983; **Cobalopsis** OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):257, f 23,61,62 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- a **dorsolacinae** Steinhäuser, 1989; **Bolla** OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):33, f 37,38,85 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Rio Chili, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]

- a **dorus** (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus OD: *Papilio* 2(8):140 [b0712] CG: Zestusa [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):602 [b0275]] [TypeL - Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona. Restricted by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0613; b0275; b1183; b2303]
- c **dorylas** (Plötz), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:522 [b1859] SS: pseudognetus (Mabille), [1879]; *Jemadia* [Refs - b0795; b1089]
- a **doryssus** (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus OD: Zool. Illustr. (2):pl 48, f 2 [b2267] CG: Urbanus [Type: lost] [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b2482; b2475; b2481; b2488; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613; b2229]
- c **dasjula** Steinhäuser, 1987, (ISS); *Narcosius* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (11):5 [b2229] SS: dosula (Evans), 1952; *Narcosius* [Refs - b2229]
- a **dosula** (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:109 [b0797] CG: *Narcosius* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0208; b2228; b2229]
- a **doubledayi** (C. Felder), 1862; *Telesto* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817] CG: *Toxidia* [Type of -Oxytoxia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0817; b0419]
- a **doxus** Eliot, 1959; *Zographetus* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):388 [b0727] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Victoria Point, S. Burma.] [Note - Originally published as a form of *ogygia*, but raised to specific status by Eliot, 1967. According to the Code (Art. 45(g)) such names retain their original date and author.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b0735; b0729; b1575]
- b **drachmophora** (Meyrick), 1885; *Telesto* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 22:82 [b1616] SS: *dominula* (Plötz), 1884; *Anisyneta* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Waterhouse states the type is in BMNH, but Evans does not list it.] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2416; b0649]
- a **draco** (Edwards), [1871]; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0691] CG: *Polites* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):49 [b0277]] [TypeL - Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0691; b1668; b0054; b0848; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0277; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- c **draco** Waterhouse, 1938; *Anisyneta* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):452 [b2419] SS: *drachmophora* (Meyrick), 1885; *Anisyneta* [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419; b0649]
- b **draga** Evans, 1937; *Hypoleucis* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :123 [b0773] SS: *tripunctata* Mabille, 1891; *Hypoleucis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **drancus** (Plötz), 1884; *Plastigia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:149 [b1873] SS: *corissa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Xanthoneura* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1873]
- a **draudti** Riley, 1926; *Myscelus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):233 [b1958] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **draudti** Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):436, pl 36, f 20 [b0140] SS: *proculus* Hopper, 1874; *Pyrrhopyga* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0140]
- c **dravida** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] SS: *comasa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Caltoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1500; b1575]
- b **dravira** (Moore), [1875]; *Pyrgus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):576, pl 67, f 5 [b1690] SS: *flociferata* Zeller, 1847; *Carchardus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1399 (as good sp); b0285 (as good sp); b0580; b0579 (as good sp)]
- b **drina** Evans, 1955; *Perichares* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:257 [b0800] SS: *deceptus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Perichares* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **dromus** (Plötz), 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mit. nat. Ver. Vorpomn. 15:6 [b1872] CG: *Spialia* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b0589; b1872; b1853]
- b **drona** Evans, 1955; *Vetius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:183 [b0800] SS: *diversa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vetius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **drova** Evans, 1955; *Vetius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:184 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **drucei** (Skinner), 1911; *Megathymus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:207 [b2146] SS: *aryxna* (Dyar), 1905; *Agathymus* [Type: BMNH-It; designated by the ICZN, Op. 483] [Note - The name is based on *Godman & Salvin, Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop., 3:pl 69, f.3.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2146; b1668; b0613]
- f **drucei** Evans, 1937, (IFS); *Katreus* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :17 [b0773] SS: *dimidia* (Hollander), 1896; *Katreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862]
- a **druca** (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] CG: *Matapa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1171; b0518; b0735; b2114; b1575]
- a **drury** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):767 [b1406] CG: *Wallengrenia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Catia*] [Refs - b0800 (as *drury*); b1457; b2488; b0612; b1668; b0274 (as ..)]
- a **drusus** (Edwards), [1884]; Eudamus OD: Can. Ent. 15(11):211 [b0717] CG: *Thorybes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):603 [b0275]] [TypeL - So. Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2482; b0717; b1668; b0613; b0275; b2303; b0240]
- b **dryas** Le Cerf, 1922; *Phocides* OD: Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. nat., Paris 28:163 [b1413] SS: *yokhara* (Butler), 1870; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797; b0284]
- a **dryas** (Hayward), 1940; *Artines* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:91, f 14 [b1067] CG: *Nastra* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- a **dryas** Hayward, 1942; *Ancyloxypha* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:65, f 1 [b1073] [Type: FMLT; Cuatro cotopos machos y un cotipo hembra.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- c **drymo** Mabille, 1913; *Oerane* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:10 [b1546] SS: *neira* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Oerane* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **dryops** (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxix [b1507] SS: *mys* (Hübner), [1808]; *Zaniaspes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Aella*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1507]
- c **dschaka** (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] SS: *archias* (C. Felder), 1860; *Taractroera* [Type: ZSBS-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1883; b0525]
- a **dschilus** (Plötz), 1885; *Apaustus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:229 [b1883] CG: *Arrhenes* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- c **ab. dualensis** (Strand), 1914; *Acleros* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)80(2):160 [b2252] SS: *indusiata* (Mabille), 1891; *Meza* [Refs - b0773; b2252; b2256]
- a **dubia** (Bell), 1932; ?*Euroto* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):138, pl 13, f 3 [b0145] CG: *Thoon* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0145; b0517]
- c **dubitans** (Schaus), 1902; *Cymaenes* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):457 [b2016] SS: *silius* (Latreille), [1824]; *Synapte* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2016]
- a **dubius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C [b2240] CG: *Dubiella* [Type of - *Dubiella*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713]
- a **dubius** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Aeromachus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):190, pl 19, f 10; pl 23, f 39a [b0745] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Peermaad, India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0789]

- c **dubius** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924; *Tarsoctenus* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:852, pl 161a [b0623] SS: *gaudialis* (Hewitson), 1876; *Tarsoctenus* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):612 [b1649]] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0797; b0623; b1649]
- a **dubius** Steinhäuser, 1981; *Urbanus* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (62):16-17, f 9-12, 38,51 [b2226] [Type: AME-hi] [Refs - b2226; b1378]
- b **ducia** Evans, 1952; *Thorybes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:132 [b0797] SS: *mexicana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Thorybes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **duena** Evans, 1955; *Moeris* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:147 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- a **duidae** (Bell), 1932; *Eracon* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (555):12, f 5 [b0147] CG: *Pachyneuria* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0147; b0517; b1639]
- a **duidensis** Bell, 1932; *Thespisus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (555):14, f 2 [b0147] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]
- a **dukesi** (Lindsey), 1923; *Atrytone* OD: *Ent. News* 34(7):209 or 210 [b1448] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0746; b1814; b0613]
- c **dukotum** (Blake), 1879; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 7:ix [b0215] SS: *mys* (Hübner), [1808]; *Zariaspes* [Type: ANSPI] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0215; b0253]
- b **dulcinea** (Plötz), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:532 [b1859] SS: *scylla* (Ménétrières), 1855; *Elbella* [Refs - b0795; b2488 (as *dulcinea*); b1794 (as good species)]
- c **dulcinea** (Williams & Hayward), 1944, (ISS); *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Acta zool. lilloana* 2:74 [b2488] SS: *dulcinea* (Plötz), 1879; *Elbella* [Note - Correct in index.] [Refs - b2488]
- c **dulcis** (Oberthür), 1896; *Aubertia* OD: *Étud. ent.* 20:40, pl 9, f 16 [b1770] SS: *christophi* Grum-Grshimalo, 1891; *Carterocephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Aubertia*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668]
- a **duma** Evans, 1955; *Aides* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:437 [b0800] CG: *Aides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0450]
- a **dumeril** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)2:757 [b1406] CG: *Drephalys* [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b1794; b0517; b0460]
- c **ab. duosignata** (Kilian), 1897; *Syrichthys* OD: *Soc. ent.* 12(2):11 [b1330] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1330]
- c **duovata** (Weeks), 1901; *Butleria* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:89 [b2436] SS: *diarapes* (Hewitson), 1877; *Dalla* [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **duplex** (Mabille), 1889; *Cobolus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (69):clxix [b1532] SS: *debilis* (Plötz), 1879; *Prosopalpus* [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - *Prosopalpus*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1532]
- c **dupuyi** (Oberthür), 1910; *Augiades* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 4:pl 37, f 240 [b1775] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **durbana** Evans, 1937; *Sarangesa* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:4 [b0773] SS: *seineri* Strand, 1909; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- b **durga** (Plötz), 1884; *Apastus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):153 [b1877] SS: *ogygia* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Zographetus* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1877; b0727; b0536]
- a **duris** (Mabille), 1883; *Carystus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lix [b1507] CG: *Acerbas* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507; b0536]
- c **duroca** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):37 [b1868] SS: *cyrus* (Plötz), 1883; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b1868; b1868]
- c **duseni** Bryk, 1944; *Butleria* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 36A(3):21 [b0288] SS: *flavomaculatus* (Blanchard), 1852; *Butleria* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]
- b **dushta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [iris] 25:39 [b0292] SS: *confucius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Poatanus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- c **despueca** (Weeks), 1902; *Cobolus* OD: *Ent. News* 13(4):105 [b2438] SS: *cannae* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Quinta* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]
- b **dux** Evans, 1937; *Leona* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :155 [b0773] SS: *leonora* (Plötz), 1879; *Leona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]
- c **dyma** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):34 [b1868] SS: *locutia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Quinta* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- c **dyris** Waterhouse, 1938; *Anisytia* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 63(5/6):452 [b2419] SS: *drachmophora* (Meyrick), 1885; *Anisytia* [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419; b0649]
- a **dysaulus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Lerodesa* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:500, pl 95, f 19,20 [b0967] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0967]
- c **dyscritus** (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:xcv [b1535] SS: *nero* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cobalopus* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535]
- a **dysmephila** (Trimen), 1868; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10 [b2311] CG: *Zophopetes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Zophopetes*] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b2311; b0400]
- c **dysoni** (Plötz), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:520 [b1859] SS: *licinus* (Möschler), 1878; *Phicides* [Refs - b0800]
- a **dysoni** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Aides* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:514, pl 96, f 24 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- c **eaclis** (Mabille), 1883; *Hesperilla* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxiii [b1507] SS: *viatus* (C. Felder), 1862; *Baracus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- b **eaacus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)2:738 [b1406] SS: *dan* (Fabricius), 1787; *Pseudocoladenia* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **eala** Berger, 1975; *Melphina* OD: *Lambillionea* 74(9-10):67 [b0190] [Note - Originally described by Evans (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12)8:885 (IFS).)] [Refs - b0801]
- a **earina** (Hewitson), 1878; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 15:152 [b1159] CG: *Cyclosemia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159; b1713; b1839]
- c **ebenus** Mabille, 1883; *Camptopleura* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:liiii [b1507] SS: *janthinus* (Capronnier), 1874; *Camptopleura* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1507]
- b **eberti** Evans, 1955; *Cumbre* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:170 [b0800] SS: *belli* (Hayward), 1939; *Cumbre* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **eberti** Mielke, 1972; *Euphyes* OD: *Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool.* 5(4):192, f 15,16,59,89,93,156 [b1637] [Type: UFP-hi] [Note - Patronym - Dr. Heinz Ebert.] [Refs - b1637]
- a **eboneus** (Bell), 1947; *Quadrus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1330):5, f 2 [b0167] CG: *Zera* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0167; b1794]
- a **eburonus** (Hewitson), 1877; *Cylopides* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)20:324 [b1157] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1157]
- c **eburus** (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:226 [b1883] SS: *elia* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Eetion* [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]

- a **ebusus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; **Papilio** OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D [b2240] CG: **Ebusus** [Type of - Ebusus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0539 (29); b1666]
- a **echina** Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877; **Aethalia** OD: *Equatorial Lep. Buckley* (4):70 [b1149] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1160; b1089]
- a **ectonorum** Austin, 1993; **Phanus** OD: *Tropical Lepidoptera* 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]
- a **ectates** Bell, 1940; **Tirynthoides** OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1064):1, f 3 [b0157] SS: *Ioana* (Bulter), 1870; **Tirynthoides** [Type: AMNH] [Type of - Tirynthoides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0157]
- c **ecclipsis** (Bulter), 1882; **Telesto** OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)9:86 [b0337] SS: *flammeata* (Bulter), 1882; **Signeta** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0337]
- c **ecliptica** (Bulter), 1877; **Achlyodes** OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 25(2):154 [b0322] SS: *anacreon* (Staudinger), 1876; **Ebrietas** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0322; b0113]
- b **edata** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):51 [b1868] SS: *odilia* (Burmeister), 1878; **Cymaenes** (Refs - b0800; b1868)
- c **edda** (Mabille), 1891; **Pamphila** OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:c1xx [b0535] SS: *autumna* (Plötz), 1883; **Cobalopsis** [Type of - Cobalopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]
- c **ederi** (Schawerda), 1924; **Pamphila** OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 73:4 [b2020] SS: *palaeon* (Pallas), 1771; **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0794]
- a **edina** Evans, 1949; **Kobrona** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :416 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **edipus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; **Papilio** OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F [b2240] CG: **Pardalodes** [Type of - Pardalodes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1400; b0084]
- b **edith** Evans, 1955; **Serdis** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:374 [b0800] SS: *viridicans* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Serdis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **editus** (Plötz), 1885; **Tagiades** OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:231 [b1883] CG: **Chaetocneme** [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- b **edix** Evans, 1951; **Myscelus** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:76 [b0795] SS: *epimachia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; **Myscelus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **edlichi** (Plötz), 1886; **Hesperia** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:89 [b1886] CG: **Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- b **edna** Evans, 1935; **Sabera** OD: *Entomologist* 68:88 [b0768] SS: *dobboe* (Plötz), 1885; **Sabera** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **edwardsi** Bames & McDunnough, 1916; **Atrytonopsis** OD: *Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.* 3(2):135, pl 8, f 9,10 [b0110] CG: **Atrytonopsis** [Type: USNM-st] [Note - *Has been considered a subspecies of ovinia.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0301; b0613; b0846]
- a **edwardsii** (Bames), 1897; **Thymelicus** OD: *Can. Ent.* 29(2):42 [b0104] CG: **Oanisma** [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Denver, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- a **eflusa** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; **Potamanax** OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:899, pl 175g [b0623] CG: **Potamanaxas** [Refs - b0799; b0623]
- a **efulensis** Holland, 1896; **Abantis** OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):21, pl 5, f 12 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1193]
- b **ega** Evans, 1953; **Ectomis** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:34 [b0799] SS: *cythna* (Hewitson), 1878; **Ectomis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **egena** (R. Felder), 1868; **Hesperia** OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 18:284 [b0831] SS: *homolea* (Hewitson), [1868]; **Halpe** [Refs - b0794; b0831]
- c **egena** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; **Mimoniades** OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6)7:203 [b1548] SS: *porus* (Plötz), 1879; **Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- c **egens** Evans, 1952, (ISS); **Proteides** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:44 [b0797] SS: *egesus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862; **Proteides** [Refs - b0797]
- a **egeremet** (Scudder), 1864; **Hesperia** OD: *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:174 [b2047] CG: **Wallengrue** [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0274; b1814; b2205; b0747 (28); b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b2047]
- c **egesus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863; **Proteides** OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 16:142 [b1141] SS: *mayisi* Lucas, 1857; **Proteides** [Type: ANSPI] [Refs - b0797 (as egens); b2476; b0253 (as egens); b1142]
- a **egla** (Hewitson), 1877; **Hesperia** OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)19:82 [b1156] CG: **Vacerra** [Refs - b0800; b2224; b1156; b1541]
- a **egma** Evans, 1955; **Oeonus** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:291 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **egra** Evans, 1953; **Viola** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:74 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **egregius** (Bulter), 1870; **Telegonus** OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):494 [b0315] CG: **Astrapes** [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b2476; b0315; b1668; b2229; ns0414 (= enotrus)]
- b **ehlersi** Karsch, 1829; **Aritropa** OD: *Ent. Nachr.* 22:376 [b1295] SS: *erinys* (Trimen), 1862; **Aritropa** [Type: ZMHH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **eindi** Okano, 1981, (ISS); **Windia** OD: *Tokurana* (*Acta Rhopalocera*) (1):88 [b1794] SS: *windi* Freeman, 1969; **Windia** [Refs - b1794]
- b **eira** Evans, 1949; **Hasora** OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :60 [b0794] SS: *discolor* (Felder & Felder), 1859; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **ekka** Evans, 1955; **Moeris** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:151 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **elaites** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; **Eudamus** OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (1):12 [b1148] CG: **Cogia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797 (in Cabares); b1644]
- b **elama** Wilshire, 1941; **Eogenes** OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 42(4):833 [b2489] SS: *lesliei* Evans, 1912; **Eogenes** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **elana** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):441 [b1867] CG: **Synale** [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **elana** Eliot, 1959; **Halpe** OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 7(8):385, pl 10, f 14 [b0727] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ginting Sempak, Pahang.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b0733; b0735]
- c **elara** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; **Aides** OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:515, pl 96, f 25,26 [b0967] SS: *dysoni* Godman, [1900]; **Aides** [Refs - b0800]
- a **elaudia** (Plötz), 1884; **Antigonus** OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:27 [b1871] CG: **Ebrietas** [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- a **elba** (Evans), 1937; **Gastrochaeta** OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :126, pl 4, f 68 [b0773] CG: **Meza** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- c **elbursina** Bytynski-Salz & Brandt, 1937; **Erynnis** OD: *In Ent. Rec.* 49:Suppl. (3) [b0363] SS: *tages* (Linnaeus), 1758; **Erynnis** [Refs - b0794]
- c **electra** (Littner), 1881; **Eudamus** OD: *Can. Ent.* 13(4):63 [b1468] SS: *brunnea* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; **Ephyriades** [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2146; b1668; b0613]

- c **electrus** (Mabille), 1891; *Cecropterus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: jao (Mabille), 1889; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0799; b0797; b1535]
- c **elegans** (Mabille), 1877; *Gegenes* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1493] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493; b1575]
- b **elegans** Mabille, 1877; *Tagiades* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1491; b0536]
- c **elegans** (Hayward), 1933; *Goniurus* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5(23):165, pl 9, f 14; pl 10, f 6 [b1047] SS: *octomaculata* (Sepp), 1848; *Polythrix* [Type: MLP] [TypeL - Missones, Argentina.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1668]
- b **elegans** Hayward, 1938; *Callinormus* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 9(3/4):373, f 3 [b1060] SS: *radiola* (Mabille), [1879]; *Callinormus* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1060; b1087]
- c **elegans** (Hayward), 1940; *Papias* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):875, f 17 [b1068] SS: *miaba* (Schaus), 1902; *Cobalopsis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1068; ns1620]
- c **elegantior** (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); *Syrichthus* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 46(Sup.):6 [b2366] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1379; b1439]
- a **elegantula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:202 [b1142] CG: *Lamponia* [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- b **elegantula** (Mabille), 1890; *Sapaea* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)10:32 [b1533] SS: *venosa* Trimen, 1889; *Abanitus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b0589; b1533; b2342 (as sp)]
- b **elelea** (Hewitson), 1878; *Leucochitona* OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 15:152 [b1159] SS: *herennius* (Stoll), [1782]; *Cyclosemia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159]
- c **elena** Yerbury, 1892, (ISS); *Gomalia* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 7(2):218 [b2512] SS: *elma* (Trimen), 1862; *Gomalia* [Refs - b2512]
- a **elena** Evans, 1934; *Arrhenes* OD: *Entomologist* 67:206 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **elenora** (Ehmann), 1907; *Pamphila* OD: *Can. Ent.* 39(9):319 [b0723] SS: *dubius* (Stoll), [1781]; *Dubiella* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0800; b0723]
- a **eleusinia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; *Aethilla* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):55 [b1148] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Aethilla*] [Refs - b1125; b0799; b2484; b2488; b1160; b1335; b1089 (as *eleusinia*)]
- b **elutheræe** (M. Bates), 1934; *Pheamiades* OD: *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 8:137 [b0117] SS: *antiqua* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Pyrrhocalles* [Refs - b0800; b0274]
- b **elfina** Evans, 1949; *Abraximorpha* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :156 [b0794] SS: *daviddi* (Mabille), 1876; *Abraximorpha* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1234]
- a **elgina** Schaus, 1902; *Lerema* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):453 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b **elgona** Evans, 1938; *Metisella* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11):1:312 [b0777] SS: *orientalis* (Aurivillius), 1925; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0777]
- a **elia** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2(6):489 [b1147] CG: *Eetion* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Eetion*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1147; b1171; b0735; b1575]
- a **elias** Mielke, 1969; *Virga* OD: *Revta bras. Biol.* 29(1):7, f 7-10, 31-37 [b1632] [Type: UFP-h] [Note - *Patronym - Sr. Claudionor Elias*] [Refs - b1632]
- a **elias** Mielke, 1979; *Typhedanus* OD: *Revta bras. Ent.* 23(1):1, f 1-4, 9-12, 17, 18 [b1645] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1645]
- b **elidaensis** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; *Megathymus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 20(3):170, pl 4, 4 f [b2204] SS: *coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: YPM-h] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2204; b1668]
- c **elides** (Weeks), 1909; *Callinormus* OD: *Ent. News* 20(6):263 [b2446] SS: *telata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Monca* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2446]
- a **eliena** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; *Trapezites* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):32 [b1148] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0075]
- a **eligius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(30):123, pl 354, f. H [b2240] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type of - *Celaenorrhinus*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2225; b2488; b1668; b0517; b0124; b0611; b0613]
- c **eliminata** Holland, 1896; *Sarangesa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):9, pl 5, f 9 [b1193] SS: *phidyle* (Walker), 1870; *Sarangesa* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b2347; b1396]
- a **elioli** Evans, 1939; *Zela* OD: *J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.* 18(3):398 [b0779] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b0735; b1575]
- c **elisa** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 43(7-9):328 [b1867] SS: *seneca* (Latreille), [1824]; *Perichares* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **elissa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:505, pl 95, f 40, 41 [b0967] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0846; b0909]
- b **elka** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:33 [b0800] SS: *cupavina* (Mabille), 1897; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **ella** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 44(1-3):46 [b1868] SS: *mathias* (Fabricius), 1798; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]
- a **ellipsis** (Saalmüller), 1884; *Hesperia* OD: *Lepid. Madagascar* 1:109 [b2007] CG: *Armetta* [Refs - b0773]
- a **elma** (Trimen), 1862; *Pyrgus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)1:288 [b2309] CG: *Gomalia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0773; b0959; b0589; b2309; b2347; b1400; b0054; b1396; b1398]
- c **elmina** (Plötz), 1879; *Tagiades* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 40:362 [b1857] SS: *proxima* (Mabille), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0773; b0862; b0084]
- a **elmina** Evans, 1952; *Urbanus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:90 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2226; b2229]
- b **elna** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:39 [b0800] SS: *eburones* (Hewitson), 1877; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Buenaventura, Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **elongata** Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Tagiades* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(15):245 [b1550] SS: *para Fruhstorfer*, 1910; *Tagiades* [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Sumatra and Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b1575]
- e **elongata** (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 72(12):95 [b1163] SS: *dromus* (Plötz), 1884; *Spialia* [Type: lost-h; BMNH] [TypeL - Makindu, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2164]
- b **elongata** (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :414 [b0765] SS: *komara* (Moore), 1878; *Caltoris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

- c **elongatus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Mosc. 55(2):4 [b1862] SS: undulatus (Hewitson), 1867; *Typeadunus* [TypeL - Brazil] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- a **elorus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:10 [b1148] CG: *Astrapes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2476; b1160; b1089; b1713; b1627 (as *clorus*); b0208; b2229]
- b **elsa** Evans, 1934; *Telicota* OD: Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] SS: *colon* (Fabricius), 1775; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **elta** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:45 [b0797] SS: *enispe* (Hewitson), 1867; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **eltola** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4: [], pl [59], f 40 [b1146] CG: *Polytremis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- a **eltringhami** Jordan, 1932; *Abantus* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 6(3):89 [b1283] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1283]
- b **eluna** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901; *Cogia* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:339, pl 81, f 4,5 [b0970] SS: *cajeta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cogia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2484]
- b **elva** Evans, 1955; *Vacerra* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:428 [b0800] SS: *caniola* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vacerra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1627; b0800]
- a **elvira** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):453 [b1867] CG: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- b **elwesi** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Plestia* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:289, pl 76, f 5-7 [b0970] SS: *staudingeri* (Mabille), 1888; *Zestusa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **elwesi** Evans, 1939; *Bulteria* OD: In Hayward, Physis 17:306, f 2 [b0780] CG: *Bulteria* (Nivis) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; ns1139]
- c **elwesi** Watson, 1897; *Caprona* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(4):674 [b2427] SS: *alida* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Caprona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as *elwesi*); b2427]
- c **emacareus** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):438 [b1867] SS: *macareus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Thespieus* [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]
- a **emba** Evans, 1955; *Lerodea* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:395 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **eminus** Bell, 1934; *Pythonides* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):1, f 1 [b0150] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0901; b0150]
- c **emma** (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):205 [b1868] SS: *fasciolata* (Blanchard), 1852; *Hylephila* [Refs - b0800; b1089; ns1085 (as *comma*); b1985]
- c **emma** (Staudinger), 1894; *Hesperia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:83, pl 2, f 10 [b2220] SS: *bocchonis* (Hewitson), 1874; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2220]
- a **emorsa** (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitonea* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:479 [b0832] CG: *Antigonus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cuernavaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0832; b0846; x1668; b1649]
- a **empolaeus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Paraminus* OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2)pl 80, f [518] [b2451] CG: *Charidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0075]
- a **empyreus** (Mabille), 1878; *Cyclopides* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] CG: *Malaza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]
- b **ena** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:39 [b0800] SS: *eburones* (Hewitson), 1877; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **enantia** (Karsch), 1893; *Hypoleucis* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):255 [b1293] SS: *nothus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0773; b1293]
- a **enea** (Möschler), 1876; *Pythonides* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:338, pl 4, f 23 [b1708] CG: *Cycloglypha* [Refs - b0799; b1340 (as *onega*); b1708; b0517; b1639]
- e **enervata** (Verity), 1920, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:42 [b2357] SS: *americanus* (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]
- e **engamon** Sharp, [1894], (ISS); *Nascus* OD: Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Inq.):240 [b2082] SS: *eugamon* Godman & Salvin, [1893]; *Nascus* [Refs - b0122; b2082]
- b **enganicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- c **enigmatica** (Giacomelli), 1928; *Hesperia* OD: Boln Inst. clin. quir. 4:1182, pl, f D [b0957] SS: *orcynoides* (Giacomelli), 1928; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c **eniopeus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Thymele* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:312, pl 78, f 3,4 [b0970] SS: *brevicauda* (Plötz), 1886; *Astrapes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]
- a **enispe** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:11 [b1148] CG: *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160; b1089; b0208]
- c **ennius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):337, n 283 [b0812] SS: *comus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Aritropa* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indius"] [Refs - b0773; b2523]
- c **ennius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Nisoniades* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:296, f 9 [b2063] SS: *juvenalis* (Fabricius), 1793; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **ennuari** (Riley), 1922; *Pamara* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):257 [b1953] SS: *nyassae* (Hewitson), 1878; *Fresna* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]
- a **enops** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Cabares* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:338, pl 80, f 27,28 [b0970] CG: *Polyctor* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **enotrus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):144, pl 364, f G,H [b2240] CG: *Astrapes* [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2476; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208; b1052; b2229; b1648]
- b **ensis** Evans, 1939; *Carterocephalus* OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):164 [b0778] SS: *avanti* (de Nicéville), 1886; *Carterocephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- b **enta** Evans, 1946; *Ceratrachia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:645 [b0791] SS: *argyrostatica* (Plötz), 1879; *Ceratrachia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791]
- c **entebbea** (Swinhoe), 1909; *Pamara* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:90 [b2277] SS: *alberti* (Holland), 1896; *Monza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2277]
- a **entellus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148] CG: *Celaenornithus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]
- e **erys** (Butler), 1870, (PS); *Pamphila* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314] SS: *coras* (Cramer), [1775]; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b0263; b1668; b0613]
- a **eoas** Smith & Miller & McKenzie, 1991; *Copeaodes* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (133):7, f 3a-f [b2166] [Type: UMO-h] [TypeL - NW Anegada Island, British Virgin Islands.] [Refs - b2166]
- c **eorius** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24(1262):449 [b2016] SS: *beda* (Plötz), 1886; *Callimormus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

- a *eos* (Edwards), [1871]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):276 [b0691] CG: Amblyscirtes [Type: MCZ-I; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):42 [b0278]] [TypeL - Dallas, Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0691; b1668; b1794 (as eros); b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0278]
- a *eous* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:20 [b1148] CG: Drephalys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160; b1713]
- e *eous* Evans, 1952, (ISS); *Nascus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:152 [b0797] SS: *cous* (Möschler, 1878; *Nascus* [Refs - b0797])
- c *epaphus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Rhinton* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:533, pl 98, f 9,10 [b0967] SS: *anthracinus* (Mabille), 1877; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c *epheus* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; *Phemiades* OD: Zur. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:14, pl [45], f 257,258 [b1221] SS: *dioscorides* (Fabricius), 1793; *Ampitia* [Refs - b0794]
- a *ephora* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; *Nisoniades* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2486; b1794; b0517; b0290]
- c *epiberus* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Naturaliste 11-(2)3(54):134, f 2 [b1527] SS: *lysias* (Plötz), 1883; *Corticea* [Refs - b0800; b1527]
- a *epicalus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; *Telemiades* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106, n 1138 [b1222] [Refs - b0799; b1222; b0517; b2230]
- a *epicaste* (Mabille), 1878; ?*Hesperia* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] CG: *Staphylus* [Note - Evans used this name for *punctiseparatus* Hayward.] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1495; b1640; b1646; b0208]
- c *epicharmus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] SS: *ravi* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *epicinea* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Carystus* OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0359] SS: *perniciosus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Chrysoplectrum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797 (as *epicincia*); b2225; b0359]
- e *epicincia* Evans, 1952, (ISS); *Chrysoplectrum* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:75 [b0797] SS: *epicinea* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Chrysoplectrum* [Refs - b0797]
- a *epicra* Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877; *Aethilla* OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]
- a *epictetus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):330, n 252 [b0812] CG: *Anthoptus* [Type: ZMC-hi] [TypeL - Indis*, but really S. America.] [Type of - *Anthoptus*] [Refs - b0800; b0892 :30; b1324; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b2523; b0517; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208; b0290; b2232]
- b *epidius* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxix [b1535] SS: *odilia* (Plötz), 1884; *Pheraeus* [Type of - *Pheraesus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]
- c *epigona* (Butler), 1870; *Eudamus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):493 [b0315] SS: *casica* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Achalarus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b0315; b1668; b0613]
- b *epigona* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; *Myscelus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:169 [b1142] SS: *amystis* (Hewitson), 1867; *Myscelus* [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1627; b0208; b0113; b1051; b0130]
- e *epigona* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901, (ISS); *Rhabdoidea* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:332; pl 80, f 9-11 [b0970] SS: *epigona* (Butler), 1870; *Achalarus* [Refs - b1668; b0613; b0970]
- a *epimachia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; *Myscelus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:167 [b1142] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0290]
- c *epimalchus* (Oberthür), 1916; *Trapezites* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte):237, pl 336, f 2815 [b1785] SS: *gillus* (Mabille), 1878; *Perrotia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- a *epimethea* (Plötz), 1883; *Phareas* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44:452 [b1869] CG: *Augiades* [Refs - b0797; b1869]
- c *epimetheus* (Mabille), 1909; *Hesperia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337, pl 85d [b1544] SS: *proteus* (Staudinger), 1886; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b1544]
- a *epiphaneus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Carterocephalus* OD: Reise Novara (3):523, pl 74, f 9,10 [b0830] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c *epipola* (Plötz), 1882; *Arteurotia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:256 [b1865] SS: *clinias* (Mabille), 1878; *Eracon* [Refs - b0799; b1865]
- c *epira* Karsch, 1896; *Eagris* OD: Ent. Nachr. 22:372 [b1295] SS: *astoria* Holland, 1898; *Eagris* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]
- e *ab. epitarsus* Oberthür, 1907; *Daimio* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907(7):93 [b1771] SS: *moori* (Mabille), 1876; *Daimio* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1771; b0101]
- d *epitius* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, [PH]; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F [b2240] OS: *argyrina* Cowan, 1970; *Aides* [Type of - *Aides*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b0450]
- c *epirus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- b *equa* Evans, 1955; *Synapte* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:52 [b0800] SS: *malitiosa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Synapte* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274]
- b *equatoria* Bell, 1947; *Dalla* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):6 [b0169] SS: *quasca* Bell, 1947; *Dalla* [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Baños, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b0169]
- a *era* (Dyar), 1927; *Oarisma* OD: Pan-Pac. Ent. 4:7 [b0672] CG: *Paches* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as new name); b0672]
- b *erana* Evans, 1952; *Astraptus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:116 [b0797] SS: *chiriquensis* (Staudinger), 1876; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2229]
- c *erebina* (Möschler), 1878; *Carystus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:213 [b1709] SS: *diluta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709]
- b *erebus* (Plötz), 1879; *Erycides* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:407 [b1858] SS: *praecia* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Tarsoctenus* [Refs - b0797]
- b *erebus* (Grum-Ghrshmallo), 1891; *Nisoniades* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:461 [b1007] SS: *phias* (Leech), 1891; *Erynnis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]
- b *eremicola* Burns, [1948]; *Trapezites* OD: Mem. natn Mus. Vict. 15:91, if 3, pl 5, f 3-6 [b0296] SS: *sciron* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914; *Trapezites* [Refs - b0804; b0419; b0075; ns0852]
- c *eremita* (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] SS: *inops* (Mabille), 1877; *Pachyneuria* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c *ergola* (Schaus), 1902; ?*Flaccilla* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):459 [b2016] SS: *verticalis* (Plötz), 1883; *Vertica* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- e *ericerorum* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: J. Ent. Zool. 9:137 [b0031] SS: *ericerorum* (Boisduval), 1852; *Heliopetes* [Refs - b0031; x1668]

- a **erictorum** (Boisduval), 1852; *Syrictus* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 2(10):313 [b0227] CG: *Helioptes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - California.] [Type of - Leucoscirtes] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; ns0428; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- c **ericus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst. Suppl.*:432 [b0812] SS: *exclamatus* (Fabricius), 1775; *Badamia* [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - India orientali.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :49; b2523; b1575]
- a **erinyns** (Trimen), 1862; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3):1:290 [b2309] CG: *Ariuropa* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ariuropa] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b2309]
- a **eriolpis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:12 [b1148] CG: *Sarmientoia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1160; b0517; b1713]
- b **erisichthon** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:19 [b1871] SS: *tetrastigma* (Sepp), 1848; *Zera* [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1646; b1627]
- c **erisichthon** Evans, 1953, (ISS); *Zera* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:110 [b0799] OS: *erisichthon* (Plötz), 1884; *Zera* [Refs - b0799 :110]
- b **ermasis** (Frühstorfer), 1914; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Ent. Rundsch.* 31(3):18 [b0930] SS: *davidii* (Mabille), 1876; *Abraximorpha* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2265; b2511; b0930]
- c **erna** Freeman, 1943; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Ent. News* 54(1):17 [b0865] SS: *aenus* Edwards, 1878; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: AMNH-hi] [Note - *Evans made erna=fluonia*, but *Scott showed erna was a form of aenus. Stanford rejects New Mexico records of erna as misdeterminations of aenus.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1668; b2041; b1794; b2205; b0613; b1184; b0240; b0846]
- a **ernesti** (Grandidier), 1867; *Hesperia* OD: *Revue Mag. Zool.* (2):19:274 [b0979] CG: *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :41; b1673; b0541]
- a **eras** Okano, 1981, (ISS); *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Tokurana* (*Acta Rhopalocera*) (1):36 [b1794] SS: *eos* (Edwards), [1871]; *Amblyscirtes* [Refs - b1794]
- c **erosula** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Pterygospidea* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):529, pl 73, f 3 [b0830] SS: *agama* (Moore), [1858]; *Caprona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **erosus** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; *Urbanus* OD: *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1:pl [153], f 1-4 [b1220] CG: *Antigonus* [Type of - Antigonus] [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0539 (31)]
- a **errans** (Skinner), 1892; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 3(7):174 [b2131] CG: *Panoquina* [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2131; b1668; b0274; b0613; b2285 (as spp of panoquinoides)]
- c **erratica** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):210 [b1868] SS: *zabulon* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Poanes* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- c **errator** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:73 [b2436] SS: *anna* (Mabille), 1897; *Vidius* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **ertii** Gaede, 1917; *Platylesches* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 11(4):30 [b0943] SS: *robustus* Neave, 1910; *Platylesches* [Refs - b0773]
- a **erycina** (Plötz), 1881; *Eudamus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 42(10-12):503 [b1863] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: ZSBS? -hi] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b1089; b1646; b0208; b2229]
- c **erynnioides** (Dyar), 1907; *Thymelicus* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 15(1):50 [b0658] SS: *columbia* (Scudder), 1872; *Hesperia* [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0800 (as *erynnoides*); b1457; b0658; b1668; b0613]
- c **erynnoides** Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:321 [b0800] SS: *erynnioides* (Dyar), 1907; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800]
- a **eryonans** (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):20:325 [b1157] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Type of - Dalla] [Note - *On the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1157; b1257]
- a **erythras** (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus* OD: *Naturaliste* (2)(2-3):147, f 3 [b1513] CG: *Dyscophellus* [Refs - b0797; b1513; b0517]
- c **erythrosuma** (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:cix [b1535] SS: *iphimedia* (Plötz), 1886; *Oxynetra* [Refs - b0795; b1535]
- a **erythrostricta** (Prittwitz), 1868; *Pirgus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 29(4-6):186, pl [3], f 1 [b1896] CG: *Lerodea* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1896; b1647]
- a **erythrostricta** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(1):153 [b0969] CG: *Pyrrhopyge k* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b0969; b1794; b1229]
- b **erythrostigma** Röber, 1925; *Mysoria* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:87 [b1975] SS: *thasus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Mysoria* [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [*Revia bras. Zool.* 6(1):133 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]
- a **erythus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitd. Kapellen* (15):93, pl 59, f G [b0487] CG: *Bungalotus* [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2484; b1794; b0517; b1713]
- a **eryx** Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:84 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **esa** (Moore), [1858], (nn); *Hesperia* OD: *In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co.* (1):254 [b1686] SS: *triplex* (Plötz), 1884; *Suada* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a **escalantei** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; *Agathymus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 20(3):167, pl 2, 3 f [b2204] [Type: pc; *Tarsigio Escalantei*] [Refs - b2204]
- c **escalantei** Freeman, 1967; *Astraptus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 21(2):115, f [b0888] SS: *crana* Evans, 1952; *Astraptus* [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0888; b0903; b1794; b1795; b2229]
- a **escalantei** Freeman, 1969; *Carystoides* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):33, pl 11, f 1-2; pl 12, f 1 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Villa Juarez, Puebla, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b0892; b1794; b0904]
- b **escalophoides** Hayward, 1941; *Gorythion* OD: *Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.* (ns)2:272 [b1071] SS: *beggina* Mabille, 1897; *Gorythion* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0517; b1639; b0208]
- c **eschata** Verity, 1940, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Farfalle Diurne Ital.* 1:70, f 29-31 [b2370] SS: *armoricanus* (Oberthur), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794]
- a **esma** Evans, 1952; *Urbanus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:90 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2226; b1794; b0517; b1639; b2229]
- a **esmeraldus** (Butler), 1877; *Goniorus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 25(2):146 [b0322] CG: *Urbanus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Villa Nova, Amazonas, Brazil. Restricted by Evans, 1952.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1324; b2475; b2488; b0322; b1668; b2226; b0517; b1713; b2229]
- a **esmeraldus** Miller, 1966; *Staphylus* OD: *Ent. News* 77(10):261, f [b1660]
- c **eson** Evans, 1926, (PS); *Tagiades* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(1):72 [b0759] SS: *liugiosa* Möscher, 1878; *Tagiades* [Note - *Originally as eson Boisduval nom. nud.*] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443]
- a **espa** Evans, 1955; *Phanes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:121 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

- c *ab. esperi* (Tut), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:196 [b2331] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2331; b1439]
- c *esperi* Verity, 1934, 1934-1936; Ochlodes OD: Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):13 [b2366] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Type: biblio; replacement name for sylvanus Esper, 1779.] [Refs - b0794; b1107; b1379]
- a *esperi* Evans, 1955; Saliana OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:446 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- b *esta* Evans, 1949; Abraximorpha OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 1:156 [b0794] SS: davidii (Mabille), 1876; Abraximorpha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2226]
- a *esta* Evans, 1952; Urbanus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:91, pl 18, f 10 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1089; b0890; b1794; b0517; b1646; b1639; b0208; b2229]
- a *estelleae* (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus OD: Lep. News 11(4-5):119, pl 2, 7 f [b2199] CG: Agathymus [Type: YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2199; b2193; b2194]
- b *estrella* de Jong, 1980; Choaspes OD: Ent. Zeit. 90(23):263, f [b0509] SS: xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Baguio, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0054; b0509; ns1213; b0536]
- c *esvara* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] SS: brasidas Doherty, 1891; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a *etelka* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene OD: Ill. exot. Buts 4:[], pl [55], f 14,15 [b1146] CG: Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :26; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c *etelka* (Schaus), 1902; Euroto OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] SS: geisa (Möschler), 1878; Morys [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2488; ns1085 (as oielka); b1089; b2016]
- a *eteocla* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):42 [b1868] CG: Phlebodes [Type: MusBerol; Not sure what this is.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- a *ethemides* (Burmeister), 1878; Thracides OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):279 [b0294] CG: Thespius [TypeL - Missões da prov. Corrientes, Argentina.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1649]
- c *ethinus* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); Calpodes OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):3 [b0613] SS: olynthus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Calpodes [Note - Dos Passos attributes the name to Anonymous, 1960.] [Refs - b0613]
- a *ethilus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B [b2240] CG: Calpodes [Type: lost?] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Calpodes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1324; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2488; b2099; b1089; b1985; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0274; b2513; b2033; b1639; b0208; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0611; b0613; b2303; b1267; b0424; b0965]
- a *ethoda* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1147] CG: Xeniaes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0208]
- a *ethologus* (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:162, pl 11, f 11 [b1049] CG: Nastra [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- c *etias* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:13 [b1148] SS: euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1160; b1668; b0613]
- a *etna* Evans, 1951; Elbella OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:46 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b *etoumbiensis* Miller, 1971; Abantis OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):3, f 15,16,61 [b1663] SS: lucretia H. H. Druce, 1909; Abantis [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- b *etura* (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxav [b1535] SS: dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampititia [Refs - b0794; b1535; b1274; b2511]
- c *eucherus* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):452 [b1867] SS: fantaso (Stoll), [1780]; Vemius [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; x1668; b1326; b0846]
- c *eucrate* (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 2:pl 124, f 6 [b0753] SS: sutorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1439; b1128]
- c *eudega* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b148] SS: sinois Hübner, [1819]; Talides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1089; b1713]
- c *eudemus* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele OD: Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 7 [b1514] SS: vulpecula (Plötz), 1882; Porphyrogones [Refs - b0797; b1514]
- c *edesmia* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] SS: lenio (Mabille), 1878; Lenio [Refs - b0800; b1877]
- c *eudicus* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele OD: Naturaliste 10-(2)2(34):180, f 2 [b1515] SS: pervivax (Hübner), [1819]; Chrysoptectrum [Refs - b0797; b1515]
- a *eudoux* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f G,H [b2240] CG: Polyhrix [Refs - b0797; b2482; b0517; b1335]
- a *eufala* (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0687] CG: Lerodea [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):58 [b0278]] [TypeL - Apalachicola, Florida.] [Type of - Lerodea] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b2225; b1125; b2099; ns1355; b2478; b2488; b1089; b0687; b1668; b0274; b1639; b0208; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1267; b0278]
- c *eugamon* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Nascus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:321, pl 78, f 20,21 [b0970] SS: broteas (Cramer), [1780]; Nascus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2082 (as engamon); b1089]
- b *eugeon* (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Prenes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):520 [b0973] SS: panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0973; b0274]
- a *eugramma* (Mabille), 1888; Anastrus OD: Naturaliste 10-(2)2(38):221, f 2 [b1516] CG: Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b1516]
- c *eulalia* (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonca OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 46:39 [b1885] SS: macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [Note - Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)10:147 [Godman, 1907]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1885; b1668; b0613]
- c *eulepis* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 12 [b0830] SS: tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *eulogius* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):64 [b1868] CG: Quasimellana [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b2099; b1868; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0889; b0308a]
- a *eumelus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):94, pl 156, f E [b0487] CG: Entheus [Refs - b0797; b0517]

- a **eunus** (Edwards), 1881; *Copaodes* OD: *Papilio* 1(4):47 [b0707] CG: *Pseudocopaodes* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Nr. Victorville, San Bernardino County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [Type of - *Pseudocopaodes*] [Note - *Austin notes that some Nevada populations may require a new name.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0707; b1668; b2205; b0276; b0613; b2285; b1707; b1267; b0846]
- c **eupator** (Hemming), 1932; *Syrichthus* OD: *Entomologist* 65:182 [b1097] SS: *phlomidis* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845]; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **eupheme** (Esper), [1804], 1776-1830; *Papilio* OD: *Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 1*:105, pl 113, f 2,3 [b0753] CG: *Unkana* [Refs - b1125; b1128]
- b **eupheme** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(1):152, pl 14, f 5 [b0969] SS: *versicolor* (Latreille), [1824]; *Mimoniaides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b0969]
- c **euphemie** (Ehrmann), 1907; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Can. Ent.* 39(9):318 [b0723] SS: *tryxus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Xenophanes* [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089 (as *eupheme*); b0723; b1668; b0613]
- c **euphrasia** (Plötz), 1884; *Apastus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 45(4-6):166 [b1877] SS: *arene* (Edwards), [1871]; *Ancyloxypha* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1877; b1668; b0613]
- c **euphronius** (Mabille), 1888; *Thymele* OD: *Naturaliste* 10=(2)2(34):181, f 3 [b1515] SS: *bahiana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Chrysoplectrum* [Refs - b0797; b1515]
- a **euria** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 44(4-6):230 [b1868] CG: *Potanthus* [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1576]
- a **euribates** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, *Uil. Kapellen* 4(33):215, pl 393, f D [b2240] CG: *Dyscopellus* [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0611; b0613]
- a **eurotas** (C. Felder), 1860; *Pamphila* OD: *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 40(1):461 [b0815] CG: *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0419]
- a **eurus** (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; *Hydraenomia* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (10)2(4-6):235 [b1554] CG: *Udranomina* [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- b **eurychlora** Lower, 1908; *Telicota* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32:314 [b1474] SS: *eurotas* (C. Felder), 1860; *Telicota* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- c **euryctes** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)2:730 [b1406] SS: *teleus* (Hübner), 1821; *Urbanus* [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - Brasil] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0274; b0124; b1335; b0613; b0113; b1229; b0206; b1026; b0290; b2229]
- c **eurydice** (Aurivillius), 1925; *Pardaleodes* OD: *Lepidoptera*, IV. In *Schubotz*, 1.Lief. 18:1247 [b0090] SS: *astrape* (Holland), 1892; *Xanthodisca* [Refs - b0773]
- c **euryspila** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxix [b1535] SS: *malthina* (Hewitson), 1876; *Melphina* [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a **eusebius** (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:38 [b1871] CG: *Bolla* [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1871; b1794]
- c **euthemides** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); *Aguna* OD: *Mem. Lep. Soc.* (2):5 [b1668] SS: *euthemides* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Aguna* [Refs - b1668]
- c **euthymides** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Epargyreus* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (9)16:65 [b1549] SS: *asander* (Hewitson), 1867; *Aguna* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549; b1668 (as *euthemides*); b0613]
- a **eva** Evans, 1935; *Kobrona* OD: *Entomologist* 68:67 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a **evadnes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, *Uil. Kapellen* 4(31):103, pl 343, f G,H [b2240] CG: *Panoquina* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713 (as *evadnes*)]
- b **evages** (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)20:325 [b1157] SS: *cypselus* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1157]
- c **evaira** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Kerana* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Infs.] 25:10 [b0929] SS: *maura* (Snellen), 1886; *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **evander** (Mabille), 1890; *Carytus* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)10:30, pl 3, f 4 [b1533] CG: *Andronymus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1533; b1400; b0054; b2340; b0084]
- e ♂ **ab. evanesces** (Heinrich), [1917]; *Pamphila* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1916:509 [b1091] SS: *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **evanesces** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Paramimus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(4):99 [b1553] SS: *scurra* (Hübner), [1809]; *Paramimus* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- c **evanidus** (Butler), 1880; *Pyrgus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5):5:223 [b0332] SS: *doris* (Walker), 1870; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0745; b0794; b1089; b0332; b1538; b1399]
- c **evanidus** (Mabille), 1883; *Cobalus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxiii [b1507] SS: *albulinus* (Butler), 1877; *Mnasilus* [Refs - b0800; b1507]
- a **evanidus** Mabille, 1897; *Ebrietas* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:200 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b2224; b2488; b1794]
- a **evans** (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 25(2):153 [b0322] CG: *Venas* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Venas*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0322; b0517]
- b **evansi** Bell, 1937; *Cogia* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):4, f 16 [b0153] SS: *hassan* Butler, 1870; *Cogia* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153; b1668; b0517]
- a **evansi** Hayward, 1938; *Paracarytus* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 125:230, f 7,9 [b1057] [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- a **evansi** Hayward, 1938; *Vacerra* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 125:227, f 5 [b1057] [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- c **evansi** Bryk, 1940; *Muschampia* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 32A(22):25, pl 4, f 23 [b0286] SS: *aragonensis* (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1924; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0286]
- c **evansi** (Bell), 1941; *Antigonus* OD: *Ent. News* 52(6):165, f 2 [b0161] SS: *zampa* (Edwards), [1876]; *Systasea* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b0161; b2206; b0240; b1668; b0613]
- c **evansi** Bryk, 1944; *Butleria* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 36A(3):18 [b0288] SS: *elwesi* Evans, 1939; *Butleria* (*Nivisa*) [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]
- a **evansi** (Freeman), 1946; *Calpodus* OD: *Ent. News* 57(8):186, f [b0873] CG: *Panoquina* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0613 (as *fusina* spp.); b0875]
- b **evansi** Bell, 1947; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1330):1 [b0167] SS: *phidias* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167; b1794]
- c **evansi** Picard, 1949, (IFS); *Xanthodisca* OD: *Revue fr. Ent.* 16(3):150 [b1847] SS: *rega* (Mabille), 1889; *Xanthodisca*
- a **evansi** (Freeman), 1950; *Megathymus* OD: *Field & Lab.* 18(1):144 [b0876] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b2099; b1668; b0613]
- b **evansi** Alberti, 1957; *Pyrgus* OD: *Mitt. dtsh. ent. Ges.* 16:27 [b0018] SS: *sidae* (Esper), [1784]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0018; b0503; b0500]

- a **evansi** (Mielke), 1972; Euphyes OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):218, f 55,56,70,141-145,156 [b1637] CG: Arois [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b1637; b2116]
- a **evansi** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Thargella OD: Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):78, f 16-19,30,34,44-47 [b0208] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1647; b0208]
- a **evansi** Berger, 1975; Melphina OD: Lambillionea 74(9-10):69 [b0190]
- b **evansi** Berger, 1975; Celaenorrhinus OD: Lambillionea 75(1-2):14 [b0191] SS: intermixtus Aurivillius, 1896; Celaenorrhinus
- a **evansi** Steinhäuser, 1989; Nisoniades OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):25, f 29,30,81 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Sadzayacu, Oriente, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **evathlus** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus OD: Naturaliste (2)(2)(33):170, f 3 [b1514] SS: paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1514]
- b **evellinda** (Butler), 1870; Spathilepia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):496 [b0315] SS: chersis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oechydrys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- a **evemerus** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:436, pl 89, f 31,32 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **evener** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Zopyrion OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440; Sup:742 (Nov 1901). [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0444]
- a **evenus** (Ménéziés), 1855, 1855-1858; Goniurus OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):97, pl 5, f 1 [b1613] CG: Urbanus [Type: ZML7-h] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b0208; b2229]
- a **eversheddi** (Evans), 1910; Halpe OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20(2):389 [b0754] CG: Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0754]
- a **everyx** (Mabille), 1883; Pterygospidea OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] CG: Suaeus [TypeL - Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :10; b0433; b1507; b0735; b0788; b1575]
- a **evippe** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:433, pl 89, f 19,20 [b0970] CG: Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225]
- a **evona** Evans, 1952; Urbanus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:90 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2226; b1794; b2229]
- a **exadeus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utiil. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f C [b0487] CG: Epargyreus [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2476; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0611; b0613; b0240; b2303 (*) ; b1668 (*) ; b0209; b0290]
- b **excellens** (Hopffer), 1874; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:39 [b1206] SS: oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :22; b1206; b1575]
- a **excellens** (Staudinger), 1889; Proteides OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 2(1):141, pl 2, f 6 [b2216] CG: Zela [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0804; b2216; b1575; b0536]
- c **excelsus** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (11330):3, fl [b0167] SS: ruficauda Hayward, 1932; Pyrrhopyge i [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0167]
- e **ab. excessa** (Tut), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopoides OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:195 [b2331] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- c **excisus** Mabille, 1878; Antigonus OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] SS: mutilatus Hopffer, 1874; Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494]
- a **exclamationis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :530, n 373 [b0808] CG: Badamia [Type: ZMC] [TypeL - India.] [Type of - Badamia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0745; b1208; b2096 :47; b0433; b0419; b2523; b1274; b0937; b2011; b2511; b0199; b2371; b2334; b2106; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **exclamationis** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:215 [b1538] CG: Psoralis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- e **exigua** Verity, 1940, (IFS); Carcharodus OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:14, pl 1, f 21,22 [b2370] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2370; b1379]
- a **exillis** (Piötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):233 [b1868] CG: Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- a **eximia** (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):167 [b1150] CG: Ardaris [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ardaris] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1150]
- a **eximia** (Oberhür), 1923; Trapezites OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 21(2):131 [b1790] CG: Perrotia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **exornatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Carterocephalus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:494 [b0817] SS: flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [Type of - Butleria] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1985; b0817]
- a **exosa** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):155 [b0322] CG: Paches [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0322; b0517; b1639]
- a **exoteria** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] CG: Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1142]
- a **expansa** (Mabille & Boulet), 1916; Saurapa OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] SS: phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Inde anglaise.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b1571]
- b **expansa** Waterhouse, 1932; Netrocoronye OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):410 [b2410] SS: repanda Felder & Felder, [1867]; Netrocoronye [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b0419; b2416; b2498]
- a **expansa** Evans, 1935; Sabera OD: Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **xprompta** Holland, [1893]; Sarangosa OD: Ent. News 5(1):26, pl 1, f 3 [b1191] [Refs - b0773; b1191]
- c **exstincta** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Mylon OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] SS: jason (Ehrmann), 1907; Mylon [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1552]
- a **extensa** (Mabille), 1891; Pterygospidea OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] CG: Polycior [Refs - b0799; b2096 :38; b1535]
- e **ab. extensa** Tut, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:119 [b2331] SS: aetoon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e **ab. extensa** (Tut), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:135 [b2331] SS: faunus (Turaui), 1905; Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e **ab. extensa** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,82,130, pl IIIA, f 11-12 [b2395] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- e **ab. extensa** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,130, pl IIIA, f 2-6 [b2395] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

- c *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,87,130, pl IIIA, f 8-9 [b2395] SS: serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,82,130 [b2395] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2395]
- e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51 [b2395] SS: bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2395]
- e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,80 [b2395] SS: armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- b *extensa* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; *Ceratrachia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmet. Erde 13:526 [b0087] SS: wallastoni Heron, 1909; *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1927; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 39:82 [b2399] SS: cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2399]
- b *extensa* Evans, 1932; *Choaspes* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :320 [b0765] SS: plateni (Staudinger), 1888; *Choaspes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794]
- c *extensa* de Jong, 1983; *Penicula* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):263, f 30,31 [b0517] SS: advena (Draudt), [1923]; *Penicula* [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517; b1649]
- b *extincta* Hayward, 1933; *Anisochoria* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:255, pl 20, f 11; pl 27, f 7 [b1048] SS: pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; *Anisochoria* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0208]
- e *ab. exiniatus* Naritomi, 1941; *Aeromachus* OD: *Zephyrus* 9(2):112-116, f [b1739] SS: inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; *Aeromachus* [Refs - b0804]
- c *extranea* (Plötz), 1884; *Telesto* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):383 [b1878] SS: nietmanni (Semper), [1879]; *Toxidia* [Refs - b0794; b1878]
- e *ab. extrema* (Tutu), 1906, 1905-1914; *Urbicola* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- b *extrema* (Röber), 1925; *Jemadia* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:157 [b1976] SS: polyzona (Latreille), [1824]; *Elbella* [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]
- e *ab. extrema* (Diószeghy), 1930; *Pamphila* OD: Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 79-80:218 [b0592] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b2100]
- e *ab. extrema* (Pfeiffer), 1938; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 55:244, f [b1839] SS: sao (Hübner), [1803]; *Spialia*
- b *extrema* de Jong, 1983; *Penicula* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):247,263, f 30,31 [b0517] SS: criska Evans, 1955; *Penicula* [Type: RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0517]
- a *extrusus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Eudamus* OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0830] CG: *Rachelia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Protogenes, *Rachelia*, *Vlasta*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0419 (as extrusa); n50072]
- b *fabia* (Evans), 1949; *Coladenia* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; *Pseudocoladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Pseudocoladenia*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1233; b0735]
- c *fabressii* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthos* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:412, pl 57, f 518-520 [b1775] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1439]
- c *fabrici* (Ehrmann), 1918; *Telegonus* OD: *Lepidoptera* 2(4):29 [b0725] SS: alardus (Stoll), [1790]; *Astraptes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Cauva Valley, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1089; b0725; b1668; b2229]
- b *fabricii* Kirby, 1871; *Pythonides* OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :627 [b1335] SS: jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; *Pythonides* [Type: biblio] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1713; b1639]
- c *fabriolata* (Plötz), 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:289 [b1874] SS: pseudolus (Mabille), 1883; *Oriens* [Refs - b0794; b1874; b1575]
- a *fabulinus* (Plötz), 1884; *Apauustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):160 [b1877] CG: *Eutocus* [Refs - b0800; b1877; b0517]
- c *facteus* (Plötz), 1884; *Cyclopidus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):394 [b1882] SS: flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; *Butleria* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1882]
- a *facillis* (Plötz), 1884; *Apauustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):158 [b1877] CG: *Eutocus* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1877; b1794 (in Euphyes); b0517]
- c *falarus* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Pamara* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmet. Erde 13:537 [b0087] SS: perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- b *falia* Evans, 1953; *Morvina* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:66 [b0799] SS: falisca (Hewitson), 1878; *Morvina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *falisca* (Hewitson), 1878; *Leucochitonea* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 15:153 [b1159] CG: *Morvina* [Refs - b0799; b1159; b0122 (HESP:1878-190c, 1953:397.3)]
- b *falla* Evans, 1953; *Polyctor* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:44 [b0799] SS: fera (Weeks), 1901; *Polyctor* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *fallacina* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxxii [b1535] SS: austeni (Moore), [1884]; *Caltons* [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- e *fallatus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):63 [b1193] SS: detecta (Trimen), 1893; *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- a *fallax* (Mabille), [1879]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:17,22 [b1504] CG: *Jemadia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1504; b0517; b1713]
- a *fallax* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; *Pamara* OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(24):126 [b0942] CG: *Borbo* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b0587]
- b *falta* Evans, 1949; *Capila* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :85 [b0794] SS: phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; *Capila* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *fan* (Holland), 1894; *Osmodes* OD: Ent. News 5(3):91, pl 3, f 8 [b1192] CG: *Angola* [Type of - *Angola*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1192]
- a *fanda* Evans, 1953; *Quadrus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:112 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]
- a *fanta* (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :181, pl 7, f 109 [b0773] CG: *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0796; b1400]
- a *fantasos* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):20, pl 300, f E,F [b2240] CG: *Vetius* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1089; b0517; b0274; b1326; b1639; b0208; x1668; b1229; b0846]
- a *farina* Evans, 1955; *Falga* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:49 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *farinosa* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Arines* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmet. Erde 5:987, pl 190a [b0623] SS: abaris (Mabille), 1891; *Phanes* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):632 [b1649]] [TypeL - Rio Aguaca, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

- a **farr** (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] CG: Baoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1274; b0735; b1575]
- c **farmiga** (Schaus), 1902; *Phlebotodes* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] SS: decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Parphorus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b0517]
- c **fascia** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Metron* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:969, pl 187d [b0623] SS: leucogaster (Godman), [1900]; *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- c **fascia** Hayward, 1933; *Staphylus* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5:245, pl 22, f 3; pl 26, f 11 [b1048] SS: tucumanus (Plötz), 1884; *Staphylus* [Type: MLP-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1640; b1087]
- a **fasciata** (Möschler), 1876; *Pamphila* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:335, pl 4, f 19 [b1708] CG: *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1708; b0517]
- c **fasciata** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Achlyodes* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:396, pl 86, f 17 [b0970] SS: cyrna (Mabille), 1895; *Ouleus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **fasciata** Aurivillius, 1896; *Ceratrachia* OD: *Ent. Tidskr.* 17:286, f 16 [b0084] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- c **fasciata** Tuu, 1896; *Pyrgus* OD: *Brit. Buns* :123 [b2330] SS: malvac (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- a **fasciata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Halpe* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):262, pl 21, f 7 [b0745] [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c **fasciata** (Rothschild), 1916; *Padraona* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):39 [b1995] SS: sunias (C. Felder), 1860; *Suniana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- e **ab. fasciata** (Schröder), 1917; *Pamphila* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 11(6):48 [b2030] SS: silvicola (Meigen), 1828; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **fasciata** (Higgins), 1924; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 72(1/2):90 [b1163] SS: confusa (Higgins), 1924; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Between F. Mangoche & Chikala Boma, Malawi.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1163; b2164]
- e **ab. fasciata** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):80, 164 [b2398] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- e **ab. fasciata** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):51 [b2398] SS: freija (Warren), 1924; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799 (as reducta); b0800; b2398; b1668]
- e **ab. fasciata** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):106, pl 35, f 12 [b2398] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]
- e **ab. fasciata** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):48, pl 13, f 8 [b2398] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; b0613; b1668]
- e **ab. fasciata** (Lingonblad), 1944; *Hesperia* OD: *Notulae ent.* 24:56, f [b1459] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- a **fasciatum** Hayward, 1933; *Staphylus* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5:246, pl 22, f 14; pl 26, f 10 [b1048] [Type: MACN] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- a **fasciolata** (Blanchard), 1852; *Hesperia* OD: In Gay, *Hist. fis. pol. Chile* 7:42, pl 3, f 7 [b2018] CG: *Hylephila* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]
- c **fassil** Boulet, 1910; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1910(3):59 [b0232] SS: insana Staudinger, 1876; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0795; b0232]
- e **fassil** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Potamanax* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:899, pl 175f [b0623] SS: hirta (Weeks), 1901; *Potamanaxas* [Type: ZMHU-ht; designated by Mielke, 1993] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):617 [b1649]] [TypeL - Sosomoco, Colombia.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- a **fassil** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Hylephila* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:929, pl 180 f [b0623] CG: *Thespisus* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Cuzco, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a **fastuosus** (Mabille), 1884; *Trapezites* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 28:clxxvii [b1508] CG: Malaza [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Manarina] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1508]
- a **fastus** (Hayward), 1938; *Artines* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:459, f 30 [b1058] CG: *Pheraeus* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1089; b1087]
- e **fatantiza** Nicolay, 1980, (ISS); *Ouleus* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (59):2 [b1753] SS: fatantiza (Plötz), 1884; *Ouleus* [Refs - b1753]
- b **fatih** (Kollar), [1844]; *Hesperia* OD: In Hügel, *Kaschmir* 4(2):454, pl 18, f 5,6 [b1367] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; *Pseudocoladenia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; ns2103]
- a **fatinitza** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:14 [b1871] CG: *Ouleus* [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1753 (as fatantiza); b1639]
- b **fatua** (Evans), 1949; *Coladenia* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :113 [b0794] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; *Pseudocoladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **fatuellus** (Hopffer), 1855; *Pamphila* OD: *Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.* 1855:643 [b1205] CG: Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1400 (in Baoris); b0084; b1396; b1398; b1853; b0587; b1397 (in Baoris)]
- a **faula** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Butleria* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:466, pl 92, f 16, 17 [b0967] CG: *Dalla* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **faunula** (Oberthür), 1910; *Augiades* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 4:361 [b1775] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **faunus** (Turati), 1905; *Augiades* OD: *Naturalista sicil.* 18:36, pl 6, f 5, f 7, f 3 [b2322] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochloodes* [*Note - Holland recorded this from the U.S., but this must have been an error.*] [Refs - b0794; b1395; b0101; b1439; b1772; b0846]
- a **faustinus** (Burmeister), 1878; *Dyscophus* OD: *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* 5(Lép.):291, pl 9, f 11 [b0294] CG: *Sarmientoia* [Type: UFP-nt; designated by Mielke, 1967] [*Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool.* 2(13):318 [b1623]] [Type of - Sarmientoia] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1089; b1623; b1624]
- c **favetta** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 44(1-3):41 [b1868] SS: complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Eurychide* [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- e **favettae** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 24:351 [b1303] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- b **favor** Evans, 1955; *Copaodes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:309 [b0800] SS: jean Evans, 1955; *Copaodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1632; b1647; b0208]
- a **feisthamelli** (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele* OD: In d'Urville, *Voy. Astrolabe* 1(Lép.):159, pl 2, f 7 [b0222] CG: *Notocyrops* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0536]
- c **felderi** Hopffer, 1874; *Oxyetra* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 35:367 [b1207] SS: semihyalina Felder & Felder, 1862; *Oxyetra* [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207]
- e **felderi** Butler, 1881; *Daimio* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (57):140 [b0334] SS: moori (Mabille), 1876; *Daimio* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0334]

- b felicia** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :416 [b0765] **SS**: discreta (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Polytremis** [**Type**: BMNH] [**TypeL** - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b felix** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:179 [b0800] **SS**: diana (Plötz), 1886; Vettius [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a felta** Evans, 1955; Parphonis **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:152 [b0800] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a felus** Mielke, 1968; Vidius **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):11, f 15,16,60-63 [b1626] [**Type**: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- e ab. feminina** Strand, 1912; Caenides **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):55 [b2250] **SS**: xychus (Mabille), 1891; Caenides [**Type**: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250]
- a fenestra** Steinhäuser, 1991; Bolla **OD**: Insecta Mundi 5(1):26, f [b2233] [**TypeL** - Mexico.]
- b fenestrata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura **OD**: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):206, pl 19, f 16; pl 24, fig 46 [b0745] **SS**: feralia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- b fenestrata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:77 [b0929] **SS**: mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :11]
- c fenestrata** (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1924; Pyrgus **OD**: Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2):4:204 [b0564] **SS**: aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1924; Muschampia [Refs - b0794]
- a fenestrata** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio **OD**: C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2360 [b0966] **CG**: Oleides [**Type**: MNHN-nt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):52 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b0794; b2348; b0460]
- b fenestratus** (Butler), [1894]; Baracus **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):673 [b0347] **SS**: wallengrenii (Trimen), 1883; Kedestes [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0337]
- a fenestrella** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Andronymus **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):2:481 [b0202] [**Type**: pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0202]
- b fenia** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] **SS**: tematensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a fera** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes **OD**: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:107 [b2436] **CG**: Polycor [**Type**: MCZ] [Refs - b0799]
- a feralla** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148] **CG**: Isma [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433]
- b ferax** (Wallengren), 1863; Syrichthus **OD**: Wien. ent. Monats. 7(5):137 [b2392] **SS**: diomus (Hopffer), 1855; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2392; b1396]
- b fergusonii** (de Nicéville), 1893; Ismene **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):345, pl J, f 6 [b0553] **SS**: jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type** of - Gecana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :24,25; b0553]
- c fergusonia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:26 [b0929] **SS**: aluensis Swinhoe, 1907; Notocrypta [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c fergusonius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:74 [b0929] **SS**: janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- b fernanda** Evans, 1937; Ceratrichia **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :100 [b0773] **SS**: flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b ferox** (Evans), 1932; Sepa **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :378 [b0765] **SS**: umbrosa (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Isma [**Type**: BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a ferrago** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD**: Stutt. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] **CG**: Lento [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877; b0517]
- b ferrea** Evans, 1934; Capila **OD**: Entomologist 67:62 [b0767] **SS**: phanexus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]
- c ferruginea** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas **OD**: Stutt. ent. Ztg 44:451 [b1869] **SS**: despecta (Butler), 1870; Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1869]
- a ferruginea** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Pamara **OD**: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:536 [b0087] **CG**: Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0087; b0796]
- a fervida** (Butler), 1880; Hesperia **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):5:339 [b0333] **CG**: Coeliades [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :42 (as ferdiva in index); b0333; b0541]
- b festa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD**: Entomologist 67:232 [b0767] **SS**: tematensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b festa** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794] **SS**: dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a festiva** (Erichson), 1848; Syrichthus **OD**: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:604 [b0749] **CG**: Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b0517; b1639]
- c festus** (Geyer), [1837], 1832-1837; Cecrops **OD**: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:21 or 27, pl [156], f 907,908 [b0955] **SS**: cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b0403; b1668; b0613]
- c festus** Mabille, 1890; Pardalodes **OD**: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6):10:33, pl 3, f 2 [b1533] **SS**: tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardalodes [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1533; b0084]
- a fettingi** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:219 [b1709] **CG**: Potanthur [Refs - b0794; b1709; b1575; b0536]
- a fiara** (Butler), 1870; Proteides **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0315] **CG**: Moltena [**Type**: BMNH] [**Type** of - Moltena] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b0315; b0075]
- a fibrena** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:79 [b1156] **CG**: Nenula [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1156]
- a ficulnea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1148] **CG**: Celeranorthinus [**Type**: BMNH] [**Type** of - Charmion] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0515; b1575]
- b fida** Evans, 1951; Jemadia **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:55 [b0795] **SS**: fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a fides** Hayward, 1940; Pyrgus **OD**: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):282, pl 28, f 3 [b1066] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1089; b1985]
- b fides** Bell, 1949; Telemiades **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1385):6, f 7 [b0711] **SS**: amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [**Type**: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b0171; b1794 (in Coglia)]
- a fidia** Evans, 1937; Coeliades **OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :13 [b0773] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- b fiduciala** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:81 [b1156] **SS**: viribus (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- a fido** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:121 [b0800] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1647]

- b *fiducia* Evans, 1949; Capila OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :85 [b0794] SS: phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *fieldi* (Bell), 1942; Arytone OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):2, f 4 [b0165] CG: Quasimellana [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0165; b1794; b0889; b0308a]
- a *fieldi* Freeman, 1960; Agathymus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):59, f [b0882] [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0891; b0882]
- b *fieldi* Burns, 1964; Erymnis OD: Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. 37:112 [b0298] SS: meridianus Bell, 1927; Erymnis [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0298; b1794]
- a *fieldi* Steinhauser, 1974; Ridens OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):9, f 15,16,66 [b2224] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b2224]
- c *figara* (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):510 [b0315] SS: arsalia (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopeetes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b0315; b1668]
- c *filata* (Plötz), 1884; Apanstus OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(4-6):158 [b1877] SS: alsimo (Möschler), 1883; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877]
- b *fila* Evans, 1949; Halpe OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :262 [b0794] SS: homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *filipalpis* (Mabille), 1891; Plesiocera OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535] SS: pulverulenta (R. Felder), 1869; Systasea [Type: BMNH-h] [Type of - Plesiocera] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0613]
- b *fila* Evans, 1951; Jemadia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:55 [b0795] SS: fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *fimbriata* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):322 [b1867] CG: Amyliscirtes [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Note - Stanford states it is possible that this is a subspecies or form of phylaxae.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (doubtful); b0909]
- c *fimbriola* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:465 [b0967] SS: eryonias (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Refs - b0800]
- a *finca* Cock, 1985; Cymaenes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 39(1):48, 5 f [b0413] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Trinidad] [Refs - b0413]
- b *finda* Evans, 1953; Ouleus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:107 [b0799] SS: accedens (Mabille), 1895; Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *finitimus* (Weeks), 1901; Telegonus OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:104 [b2436] SS: fulvifargo (Butler), 1873; Perichares [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- e *findusi* Swinhoe, 1908, (PS); Bibasis OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):32 [b2276] SS: nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [Note - Plötz, unpubl. pl 1153;] [Refs - b0794 (as Plötz name); b2096 :28; b2276]
- a *finella* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:77 [b1156] CG: Dubiella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1156; b0517]
- a *fischer* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] CG: Saliana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as fisheri); b0517 (as .i); b0460]
- b *fiska* Evans, 1951; Jemadia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:54 [b0795] SS: fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *fissimacula* (Mabille), 1878; Cyclosemia OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):230 [b1497] CG: Morvina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1497]
- c *fista* (Evans), 1955; Cynea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:277 [b0800] SS: sucova (Schaus), 1902; Sucova [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1647; b0208]
- c *fitjensis* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):238 [b1499] SS: angustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1499]
- a *fito* Evans, 1937; Ametta OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :89, pl 3, f 42 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *flaccus* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812] SS: maevius (Fabricius), 1793; Taractrocera [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - India orientali.] [Refs - b0794; b0262; b2523]
- b *flagrans* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Serdis OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144, pl 5, f 1 [b1541] SS: stantius (Plötz), 1883; Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Serdis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1541]
- a *flammeata* (Butler), 1882; Teleso OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (59):85 [b0337] CG: Signeta [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Signeta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0337; b0419]
- c *flammula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] SS: auginus (Hewitson), 1867; Polythrix [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1335]
- a *flandria* Evans, [1956]; Ceratrichia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:884 [b0801] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- a *flava* (Murray), 1875; Pamphila OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:4 [b1733] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0937]
- a *flava* Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (51):343 [b1158] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1158; b0084; b1667]
- c *flava* Tuu, 1896; Hesperia OD: Brit. Buts :129 [b2330] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794]
- a *flava* Rebel, 1914; Ceratrichia OD: Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:274, pl 22, f 51,54 [b1914]
- c *flava* Riley, 1922; Sarangesa OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):255 [b1953] SS: maxima Neave, 1910; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *flava* Evans, 1926; Halpe OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):622 [b0761] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0761; b0735; b1575]
- a *flava* (Evans), 1926; Baoris OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):632 [b0761] CG: Pelopidas [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tavoy.] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b1571]
- a *flava* Evans, 1932; Unkana OD: Ident. Indian Buts (2nd ed.) :386 [b0765] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Tonkin.] [Note - Described as a female form, but adopted as the name of a species before 1985 and thus available (Code Art. 45(g).)] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- b *flava* Evans, 1934; Badamia OD: Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] SS: arox (Butler), 1877; Badamia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]
- e *f. flava* Evans, 1937, (IFS); Abantis OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0773] SS: venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1663]
- a *flavalum* (de Nicéville), 1887; Isoetion OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):463, pl 40, f 10 [b0548] CG: Zographes [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548; b1571; b0727]
- e *flavea* Evans, 1932, (PS); Suada OD: Ident. Indian Buts (2nd ed.) :367 [b0765] SS: albinus (Semper), 1892; Suada [Type: BMNH] [Note - Originally as flavea Staudinger, ms.] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443]
- a *flavens* (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:74, f [b1067] CG: Anatytone [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0308a]

- c **flaveola** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 3:c:lxviii [b1535] SS: campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Altopedes [Refs - b0800; b1535; b0613; b1668 (index only)]
- a **flavescens** (Felder & Felder), 1887; 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reuse Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 [b0830] CG: Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Plastingia] [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- a **flavescens** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):279, pl 26, f 17,18 [b2408] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2408; b0419; b2416]
- a **flavia** (Staudinger), 1889; Plastingia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):150 [b2216] CG: Pyroneura [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2216; b0536]
- c **flavia** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):218 [b2421] SS: flavescens Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0649]
- c **flavicollis** Röber, 1925; Myscelus OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:158 [b1976] SS: amyntus (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1976]
- c **flavifasciola** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Pamara OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):412, pl 47, f 9 [b0631] SS: tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0631]
- c **flavimargo** (Plötz), 1884; Carterocephalus OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(11-12):387 [b1880] SS: aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [TypeL - Chili.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1880]
- c **flavina** Evans, 1937; Melphina OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :164 [b0773] SS: tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]
- c **flavipalpis** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:37 [b1871] SS: nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [TypeL - Copiapa", but really Africa.] [Refs - b0800; b0796; b1871]
- c **flavipennis** (de Nicéville), 1885; Isteion OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 4 [b0546] SS: ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **flavipes** (Janson), 1886; Plesioneura OD: In Cruise Marchesa 2(Appendix III):377 [b1262] CG: Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b0444]
- a **flavincincta** (de Nicéville), 1887; Plesioneura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):464, pl 40, f 9 [b0548] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548]
- a **flavocostata** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(4-6):163 [b1877] CG: Lento [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877; b0290]
- a **flavofasciata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonera OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149] CG: Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Potamanax, Potamanaxas] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1160]
- a **flavofasciata** Skinner, 1921; Pseudosarbia OD: Ent. News 32(8):236 [b2157] [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2157]
- c **flavoguttata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):231 [b1868] SS: mingo (Edwards), 1866; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868]
- b **flavoguttata** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Isma OD: Butterflies 2(2):48, f 27-33 [b1577] SS: damocles (Evans), 1939; Isma [Type: pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Urung Tama, Sibolangit, Sumatera Utara.] [Refs - b1577]
- a **flavoides** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Taractrocera OD: Butts China Japan Corea :590 [b1433] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **ab. flavomaculata** Draeseke & Reuss, 1925; Ochloides OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):229 [Note - Published as an aberration, so the author of the available name is probably Evans, as first revisor.] [Refs - b0794; b0622]
- b **flavomaculata** Bell, 1937; Oxynetra OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):2 [b0153] SS: roscius (Hopffer), 1874; Oxynetra [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0153]
- a **flavomaculatus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44, pl 3, f 9,9a [b0218] CG: Butena [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1541]
- a **flavomaculatus** Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus OD: Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 2, f 9 [b1766] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **flavomarginatus** (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 142 [b2070] CG: Salais [Refs - b0797; b1335; b0517]
- b **flavostigma** Oberthür, 1908; Carterocephalus OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 77:313, pl 5, f 5 [b1773] SS: avanti (de Nicéville), 1886; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1773; b1011]
- a **flavovittata** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2;768 [b1406] CG: Ocybadistes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419 (as flavovitatus); b0648]
- c **flavus** (Brünnich), 1763; Papilio OD: In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas 1:685 [b0283] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Note - The name is often cited with Müller as author, and sometimes with Pontoppidan as author.] [Check - Perhaps the original spelling was flava.] [Refs - b0794; b0471; ns1719 (Zool. Dan. prod. :115); b1335; b1392; b1231; b1439; b0520]
- d **flavus** (Müller), 1776, (H); Papilio OD: Zool. Dan. prod. :115 [b1719] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1335; b1668 (*)]
- c **flemingi** (Bell), 1947; Yanguna OD: Zoologica 32(1):67, f 1 [b0168] SS: rhacia (Hewitson), [1875]; Pyrrhopyge j [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0168]
- b **flemingi** Eliot, 1973; Suastus OD: Entomologist 106:9, f [b0731] SS: minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Gig. Sempak, Pahang.] [Refs - b0433; b0731]
- a **flemingi** Elicia, 1984; Isma OD: Malay Nat. J. 38(2):108, f 7,8 [b0734] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - The Gap, Selango/Pahang border, Peninsular Malaysia.] [Refs - b0734]
- a **flesus** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio OD: Spec. Ins. 2:135, n 621 [b0810] CG: Tagiades [Type: BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [TypeL - Africa aequinoctial"] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b0862; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 493); b0589; b2523; b1400; b0084; b1853]
- c **flexilis** (Swinhoe), 1885; Isteion OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):147, pl 9, f 9,10 [b2269] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2269; b1575]
- a **fleximargo** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (67):178 [b1548] [Refs - b1548]
- b **flinta** Evans, 1953; Cycloglypha OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:191 [b0799] SS: thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- d **flocifer** Steyskal, 1975, (UE); Carcharodus OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 77(1):58 [b2237] SS: flociferia Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus
- a **flociferia** Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus OD: Isis von Oken 1847(3):286 [b2518] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1303; b1445 (as althaeae); b1170; b1439; b1381; b0580]
- a **flora** (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 21(2):132 [b1790] CG: Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **flora** Evans, 1934; Capila OD: Entomologist 67:62 [b0767] SS: phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

- e *florenae* Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Agathymus OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):52 [b1668] SS: florenaeae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Agathymus [Refs - b1668; b0846]
- e *florencae* Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Agathymus OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):258 (index) [b1668] SS: florencaeae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Agathymus [Refs - b1668]
- a *florenciae* (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus OD: Ent. News 68(1):12, pl 4, 7 f [b2198] CG: Agathymus [Type: YPM-h] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668 (as florencae, florencae); b0613]
- a *floresl* Freeman, 1969; Carystoides OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):35, pl 11, f 5-8; pl 12, f 3 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a *floresia* Evans, 1934; Arrhenes OD: Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *floridae* (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:ix, 269 [b1483] SS: eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1483; b1668; b0613]
- c *floridensis* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):196 [b1868] SS: pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b2057; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- b *floridensis* Bell & Comstock, 1948; Ephyriades OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):17, f [b0175] SS: brunnea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Ephyriades [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b0175; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0613]
- b *florina* Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :395 [b0794] SS: augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *florinda* (Butler), 1878; Pamphila OD: Cistula Entomologica 2(19):285 [b0326] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326; b1383; b0937 (as good species); b2106]
- c *florita* Zikán, 1938; Cycloglypha OD: Revia Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):324 [b2522] SS: thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [Type: IOC-ct; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revia bras. Biol. 31(2):256 [b1635]] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2522; b1635]
- a *florus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Stomyles OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:502, pl 95, f 24 [b0967] CG: Amblyscirtes (?) [Type: BMNH] [Note - Freeman says it does not belong in Amblyscirtes.] [Refs - b0800; b0909]
- c *flossites* (M. R. Butler), [1874]; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):687 [b0361] SS: columbaria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Onophas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0361]
- b *flora* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:21 [b0800] SS: grovius (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c *fuminis* (Butler), 1873; Pyrrhopyga OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(7):176 [b0319] SS: intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [Type: biblio; Based on Cramer's plate 199, f D.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0319]
- a *fuonia* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Amblyscirtes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:504, pl 95, f 37-39 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Note - According to Holland, the New Mexico record of this animal is due to a misdetermination of *erna* or *aenus*.] [Refs - b0800; b1182; b0240, x1668; x2205; b0613; b1184]
- c *flyas* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f E [b2240] SS: philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Ephyriades [Type of - Brachycoryne] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0517]
- a *focula* (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:263 [b1865] CG: Koruthialalos [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1865]
- a *focus* Evans, 1955; Artines OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:107 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *foia* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyga OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:15 [b0795] SS: thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *folia* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Amblyscirtes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:504, pl 95, f 35,36 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *folus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uil. Kapellen 1(7):118, pl 74, f F [b0487] CG: Udaspes [Type of - Udaspes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1274; b0937; b2511; b0199; ns1042; b1314; b1236; b0735]
- b *fonda* Evans, 1955; Panoquina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:409 [b0800] SS: luctuosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Panoquina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *fons* Evans, 1949; Oriens OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :373 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Los Baños, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- c *fonta* Evans, 1949; Isma OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :307 [b0794] SS: protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Isma [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- e *fonta* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Quedara OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :305 [b0794] SS: comoplea Swinhoe, 1919; Quedara [Refs - b0794]
- c *fontl* (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1930; Spilothyrus OD: Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (21)0(7):118 [b0566] [TypeL - Rambur], [1840]; Carcharodus [Type: MC-st] [TypeL - Serra Nevada, Spain.] [Refs - b0794; b0566]
- c *forbesi* Lindsey, 1925; Lerodea OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):97, pl 26, f 7, 8; pl 30, f 6 [b1450] SS: gracia Dyar, 1913; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1985; b1450]
- c *forbesi* Williams & Bell, 1931; Vehilius OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:280; f 32, pl 1, f 7 [b2481] SS: vetula (Mabille), 1878; Vehilius [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2481]
- a *forbesi* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Perichares OD: Acta biol. parana. 21(1-4):88, f 25-29,35,54-57 [b0208] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b0208]
- c *forensis* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] SS: fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Refs - b0794; b1871; b1575]
- a *forestan* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b2240] CG: Coeliades [Type of - Coeliades, Rhopalocampa] [Refs - b0959; b1125; b0773; b1198; b1835; b0862; b0310; b0589; b2347; b1400; b0084; b2424; b0120; b2336; b1853]
- a *forma* Evans, 1955; Mnasius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:144 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *formosa* Seitz, 1926, 1912-1927; Thoressa OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9=pl 171e (no text) [b2066] SS: horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Thoressa [Refs - b0794]
- a *formosana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(27):149 [b0924] CG: Sesceria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511]
- c *formosana* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Ampitia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [iris] 24:97 [b0929] SS: myakei Matsumura, 1910; Ampitia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- d *formosana* Matsumura, 1910, (H); Satarupa OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] OS: formosibia Strand, 1927; Satarupa [Type: EIHU-h] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2257; b0101]
- b *formosana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [iris] 25:78 [b0929] SS: benjaminii (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Choaspes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0727; b2096 :36; b1274; b0937; b2511; b2110]

- b **formosana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:29 [b0929] SS: ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b2511]
- b **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:59 [b0929] SS: jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b2511; b2334; b1575]
- b **formosana** (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:737 [b1582] SS: subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2511]
- d **formosana** Matsumura, 1919, (H); Daimio OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:688 [b1582] SS: moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794]
- c **formosana** Matsumura, 1919; Tagiades OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:689, f [b1582] SS: cohaerens Mabille, 1914; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]
- c **formosana** Tanikawa, 1940; Halpe OD: Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa (16):46 [b2288] SS: gamma Evans, 1937; Halpe [Type: pc-ht; collection of Tanikawa.] [Refs - b2106]
- b **formosanus** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):135 [b0925] SS: pulomaya (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2265; b2511; b2180]
- b **formosanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Isoteinon OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] SS: lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoteinon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511]
- b **formosanus** Matsumura, 1931; Aeromachus OD: Ins. matsumur. 6(1/2):44 [b1590] SS: inachus (Ménétrières), 1859; Aeromachus [Type: L - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2265; b2511; b1724; b1726; b0789]
- a **formosibila** Strand, 1927; Satarupa OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)91(11):282 [b2257] [Note - Replacement name for *formosana* Matsumura, 1910.] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2257; b0101; b2510; b2511; b2107]
- c **formosicola** Matsumura, 1929; Satarupa OD: Ill. comm. Ins. Japan 1:34 [b1587] SS: formosibila Strand, 1927; Satarupa [Refs - b0794; b0804]
- c **formosus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus OD: Reise Novara (3):511, pl 71, f 6, 7 [b0830] SS: dumeril (Latreille), [1824]; Drephalys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **formosus** (Butler), [1894]; Heteropterus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):670, pl 60, f 8 [b0347] CG: Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]
- c **formosus** (Hayward), 1940; Cobalus OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):869, f 4 [b1068] SS: dama (Herich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- b **foranax** (Hemming), 1934; Adopoea OD: Entomologist 67:198 [b1102] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0182]
- b **forta** Evans, 1953; Timochreon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:161 [b0799] SS: satyrus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Timochreon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **fortis** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):440 [b2016] SS: decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **fortunel** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:489 [b0817] SS: guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0817]
- c **forulus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Calpodus OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107, n 1147 [b1222] SS: exclamations (Fabricius), 1775; Badamia [Refs - b0794; b2096 :50; b1222; b1575]
- b **forum** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:144 [b0799] SS: andraemon (Mabille), 1897; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **fosca** Evans, 1955; Arlines OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:109 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **fosta** Evans, 1937; Platylesches OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :170, pl 6, f 86 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **foulquieri** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 487-489 [b1775] SS: bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Check - *Leraut gives priority to bellieri.*] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]
- c **foulquieriformis** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]
- b **fractifascia** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):516, pl 71, f 13,15,16 [b0830] SS: venezuelae (Westwood), [1852]; Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c **fraga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] SS: chimaera (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **fragilis** (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):56 [b2359] SS: serratae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- a **francesius** Freeman, 1969; Quadrus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):21, pl 7, f 1-4; pl 15, f 3 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Type: L - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- c **francisca** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):220 [b1868] SS: sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- a **frappenda** (Dyar), 1920; Lychnucoides OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstrus 8:187 [b0667] CG: Atrytonopsis [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0300]
- c **fraseri** (Hopkins), 1927; Telicota OD: Insects of Samoa (3)Lep.(1):61, pl 1, f 10 [b1208] SS: alexina (Plötz), 1884; Oriens [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1208]
- b **fraseri** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] SS: lydia (Evans), 1934; Potanthus [Type: BMNH-ht] [Type: L - Fraser's Hill, Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- a **frater** (Mabille), [1879]; Cyclopedes OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:40 [b1504] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [Type: L - Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1504]
- c **frater** (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus OD: Étud. ent. 15:18, pl 1, f 3 [b1768] SS: proximus (Leech), 1891; Lobocla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **frater** (Alphéraky), 1897; Achalarus OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:115 [b0026] SS: phyllis Hemming, 1933; Lobocla [Refs - b0794; b0026]
- c **fraterculus** Bryk, 1953; Dalla OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:139 [b0290] SS: mesoxantha (Plötz), 1884; Dalla [Type: UZIU-ht] [Type: L - Roque, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- a **fraus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:574, pl 101, f 12 [b0967] CG: Cymaenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b0274]
- c **freda** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] SS: confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [Type: BMNH-ht] [Type: L - Kiu Kiang.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

- b **fredericki** Freeman, 1943; *Erynnis* OD: Ent. News 54(3):74 [b0866] SS: persius (Scudder), 1864; *Erynnis* [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Spearfish Canyon, Lawrence Co., South Dakota.] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b0839; b1668; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b2303]
- a **freemani** Stallings & Turner, 1960; *Agathymus* OD: Ent. News 71(5):109, pl 1, 7 f [b2201] [Type: YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2225; b2099; b1668; b2201; b0613]
- a **freemani** Miller, 1970; *Vinius* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(2):120, f [b1661] [Type: CM] [Refs - b1661; b0048; b1794]
- c **freemani** Steinhäuser, 1974; *Mellana* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):20, f 53-56, 85, 86 [b2224] SS: balsa (Bell), 1942; *Quasimellana* [Type: AME] [Refs - b0898; b2224; b1794; b0308a]
- b **frei**ja (Warren), 1924; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2)(Proc.)xvi [b2396] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-s] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2396; b1668; b0503 (as freya); b0500; b1383; b1392; b2400; b2349; b0848; b0613]
- a **frena** Evans, 1949; *Koruthaialos* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :278 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **frenda** (Evans), 1953; *Potomanaxas* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:143 [b0799] CG: *Potomanaxas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **freudiae** Williams & Bell, 1931; *Cogia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:257; f 3; pl 1, f 11 [b2481] SS: hassan Butler, 1870; *Cogia* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799 (as freudeae); b0800; b1089 (as freudeae); b2481; b0517]
- c **freyi** Hellweger, 1914; *Carterocephalus* OD: Jber. fuerstbisch. Priv-Gymn. Semin. Vincennium Brixen 36:70 [b1094] SS: palaeon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794]
- a **friderici** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Achlyodes* OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl [106], f 611, 612 [b0955] CG: *Ouleus* [Type of - *Ouleus*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639]
- e **ab. friedlei** Watson, 1920, (IFS); *Poanes* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 28(3/4):232 [b2428] SS: hobomok (Harris), 1862; *Poanes* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2428; b1668; b0613]
- c **fritillaire** (Querci), 1932; *Hesperia* OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:239 [b1899] SS: amoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- c **fritillans** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthos* OD: Éud. Léop. comp. 4:393, pl 54, f 461-463 [b1775] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **fritillarius** (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Papilio* OD: Ins. Mus. Graec. :79 [b1887] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Type: RNH-nt; designated by de Jong, 1987] [Zool. Meded. 61(26):380 [b0523]] [TypeL - Österreich, Steierm., Gleiendorf/Raad] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1668; b0500; b1392; b1170; b1439; b1381; b0523]
- c **fritillum** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; *Papilio* OD: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. :159 [b0568] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Note - Koçak treats this as a junior objective synonym.] [Refs - b0794; b1335; b2395; b1439; b1786]
- d **fritulum** (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Papilio* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:91 [b0811] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1439]
- a **fritzaertneri** (Bailey), 1880; *Plesioneura* OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62 [b0100] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [TypeL - 80 ft. within Loma Larga silver mine, El Salvador.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- a **frona** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:22 [b0795] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* e [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **frontonia** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Antioquia, Frontonia, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **fruhstorferi** (Mabille), 1893; *Plastingia* OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 37:52 [b1536] SS: flavia (Staudinger), 1889; *Pyrroneura* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1536; b0735; b1575]
- c **fruhstorferi** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; *Telicota* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1079 [b2066] SS: pythias (Mabille), 1878; *Telicota* [Refs - b0794]
- a **fruticolens** (Butler), 1881; *Cyclopides* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):477, pl 21, f 12 [b0336] CG: *Butleria* (Marthae) [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Chile.] [Type of - Marthae] [Refs - b0800; b1985; b1089; b0336; b1541; ns1139]
- c **fulcata** (Mabille), 1909; *Hesperia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337 [b1544] SS: diluitor (Heyne), 1895; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b1544]
- c **fulfida** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:81 [b1156] SS: fusina (Hewitson), [1868]; *Panoquina* [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- b **fulka** (Evans), 1940; *Zinaida* OD: Entomologist 73:230 [b0782] SS: theca (Evans), 1937; *Polytremsis* [Type: RAKB; Before the war.] [Refs - b0794; b0782]
- a **fuldai** (Bell), 1930; *Euroto* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):456, f 3 [b0138] CG: *Phleobodes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as fuldia); b0138; b2231]
- e **fuldia** Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Phleobodes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:269 [b0800] SS: fuldai (Bell), 1930; *Phleobodes* [Refs - b0800]
- c **fulgens** (Mabille), 1877; *Pardalesodes* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:236 [b1493] SS: galenus (Fabricius), 1793; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1493]
- c **fulgens** (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):1xxv [b1532] SS: statur (Plötz), 1883; *Serdis* [Refs - b0800; b1532]
- a **fulgerator** (Walch), 1775; *Papilio* OD: Naturforscher 7:115, pl 1, f 2a,b or f a,b [b2383] CG: *Astraptus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2099; b2482; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1646; b1639; b0208; b0613; b0209; b0206; b2514; b2229]
- c **fulgidus** (Miskin), [1890]; *Hesperilla* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):151 [b1683] SS: amalia (Semper), [1879]; *Parnara* [Refs - b0794]
- a **fulgor** (Hayward), 1938; *Telegonus* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:429 [b1058] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1089; b1794; b1087; b0208; b2229]
- a **fulgur** (de Nicéville), 1894; *Kerana* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt. II 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6 [b0554] CG: *Pseudokerana* [Type of - *Pseudokerana*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- b **fulguratoides** (Kaye), [1925]; *Tisias* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1319] SS: scipio (Fabricius), 1793; *Neoxeniades* [Type: Existis] [Refs - b0800; b1319]
- a **fuliginosa** (Miskin), [1890]; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):147 [b1683] CG: *Sabera* [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416]
- c **fuliginosa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Thargella* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565, pl 100, f 24, 25 [b0967] SS: aura (Plötz), 1882; *Thargella* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Thargella*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517]
- a **fuliginosus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Apostictopterus* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :63; pl 38, f 8 [b1433] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Apostictopterus*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

- a **fuligo** (Mabille), 1876; **Tagiades** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):xxvi, 271 [b1485] CG: Psolos [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1485; b1235 (in Sankus); b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **fulima** Evans, 1952; **Ridens** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:83 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0208]
- b **fulia** Evans, 1955; **Serdis** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] SS: venezuelae (Westwood), [1852]; **Serdis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **fulminans** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Eudamus** OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:172 [b1142] CG: **Ridens** [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2476; b2488]
- c **fulminans** (Rebel & Zerny), 1932; **Adopaea** OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:83, f [b1918] SS: **syvestris** (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794]
- c **fulminator** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; **Papilio** OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:77, pl 34 [b2070] SS: **fulgerator** (Walch), 1775; **Astrartes** [TypeL - Surinaam.] [Refs - b0797; b1335; b1089; b2229]
- c **fulva** (Blanchard), 1852; **Hesperia** OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:43, pl 3, f 8 [b0218] SS: **signata** (Blanchard), 1852; **Hylephila** [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]
- e **ab. fulva** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; **Nisoniades** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Mus. 1:266 [b2331] SS: **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; **Erynnis** [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]
- e **fulva** (Verity), 1925, (IFS, RA?); **Erynnis** OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] SS: **bacticus** (Rambur), [1840]; **Carcharodus** [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- b **fulva** (Evans), 1932; **Orthopaeus** OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :322 [b0765] SS: **phanacus** (Hewitson), 1867; **Capila** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dawnas, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- e **f. fulva** Evans, 1937, (IFS); **Abantis** OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0773] SS: **venosa** Trimen, 1889; **Abantis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1663]
- e **fulva** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); **Thymelicus** OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):252 [b1437] SS: **lincola** (Ochsenheimer), 1808; **Thymelicus**
- a **fulvangua** (Weymer), 1890; **Hesperia** OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :126, pl 4, f 1 [b2456] CG: **Thespisus** [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- b **fulvescens** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Celaenorrhinus** OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):120, pl 18, f 5 [b0745] SS: **dan** (Fabricius), 1787; **Pseudocoladenia** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- e **fulvescens** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); **Erynnis** OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):42 [b2359] SS: **bacticus** (Rambur), [1840]; **Carcharodus** [Type: MZS-st?] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2359; b1379; b1439]
- c **fulvicrus** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; **Pyrrhopygopsis** OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:3, pl 1, f 3 [b1549] SS: **orusus** (H. Druce), 1876; **Pyrrhopygopsis** [Refs - b0800; b1549]
- c **fulvituna** (Mabille), 1888; **Thymeol** OD: Naturaliste (2)2(33):171, f 9 [b1514] SS: **aulus** (Plötz), 1881; **Astrartes** [Type: ZMUH7-h] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1515; b0208; b2229]
- b **fulvirmargo** (Butler), 1873; **Carystus** OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(7):176 [b0319] SS: **deceptus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; **Perichares** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0319]
- e **fulvipinnidis** (Verity), 1924, (IFS); **Erynnis** OD: Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] SS: **flociferia** Zeller, 1847; **Carcharodus** [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2358; b1379]
- e **fulvisima** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); **Erynnis** OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] SS: **staudeni** Reverdin, 1913; **Carcharodus** [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- a **fulvius** (Plötz), 1882; **Telegonus** OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:79 [b1864] CG: **Salatus** [Refs - b0797; b1864; b0517; b1713]
- c **fulvocarens** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); **Erynnis** OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] SS: **alcaeae** (Esper), [1780]; **Carcharodus** [Type: MZS-h] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2359; b1379]
- c **fulvoinspersa** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); **Hesperia** OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: **americanus** (Oberthür), 1910; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- a **fulvomargo** (Joyce & Noakes), [1916]; **Telicota** OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 63(3/4):372, pl 60, f 7 [b1275] CG: **Banta** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1275]
- b **fulvosutura** Verity, 1925, (RA); **Muschampia** OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] SS: **proto** (Esper), [1830]; **Muschampia** [Type: BMNH] [Note - Evans (1949) treated the name as available and he should be considered the author.] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- e **fulvoincta** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); **Hesperia** OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: **onopordi** (Rambur), [1840]; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- c **fulvovittatus** Butler, 1881; **Pyrgus** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):475 [b0336] SS: **notatus** (Blanchard), 1852; **Pyrgus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0336]
- c **fulvus** (Lathy), 1903; **Oxypalpus** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(2):203, pl 8, f 11 [b1402] SS: **ignita** (Mabille), 1877; **Teniorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **fuma** (Evans), 1953; **Potomanaxas** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:144 [b0799] SS: **andracemon** (Mabille), 1897; **Potomanaxas** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e **fumata** Reverdin, 1921, (ISS); **Pyrgus** OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 4(3-4):181 [b1937] SS: **fumosa** (Reverdin), 1919; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b1668; b0613]
- a **fumata** Mielke, 1972; **Euphyes** OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):193, f 17, 18, 58, 60, 94-98, 156 [b1637] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1637; b1647]
- b **fumatus** (Mabille), 1876; **Tagiades** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):xxvi, 271 [b1485] SS: **nigrita** (Latreille), [1824]; **Ancistroides** [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1485; b0536]
- c **fumida** (Mabille), 1889; **Hemipteris** OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216 [b1530] SS: **tyana** Plötz, 1882; **Pellicia** [Type of - Hemipteris] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b1530]
- b **fumida** (Draut), [1922], 1917-1924; **Potamanaxas** OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:900, pl 175h [b0623] SS: **laoma** (Hewitson), 1870; **Potamanaxas** [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623]
- c **fumosa** (Guesit), 1882; **Hesperilla** OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 5:37 [b1018] SS: **papyria** (Boisduval), 1832; **Taractocera** [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b1018]
- b **fumosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Satarupa** OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):133, pl 18, f 13 [b0745] SS: **limax** (Plötz), 1884; **Gerosis** [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sumatra" but really Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]
- c **fumosa** (Reverdin), 1919; **Hesperia** OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 4(2):106, pl 55, f 2 [b1936] SS: **oileus** (Linnaeus), 1767; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0799; b1485; b2480; b1668; b0613]
- c **fumosus** (Plötz), 1884; **Antigonus** OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] SS: **sügmaucus** (Mabille), 1883; **Grais** [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1089; b1871; b1668; b0613]
- a **funebriis** (R. Felder), 1869; **Leucochitonaea** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:480 [b0832] CG: **Antigonus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0832; b1646]
- b **funebriis** Evans, 1932; **Hasora** OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :314 [b0765] SS: **myra** (Hewitson), [1867]; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b0433; b0765]

- a **funeralis** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:293, f 7 [b2063] CG: Erynnis [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Texas] [Refs - b0799; b0613; b1579; b0298; b2301; b0839; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1668; b1646; b0208; b1814; ns0429; b1182; b0240; b2205; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- c **funginus** Schilde, 1886; Pyrgus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 30:39 [b2021] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2021]
- a **fungoides** (Hayward), 1933; Systasea OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:243, pl 20, f 12; pl 26, f 8 [b1048] CG: Staphylus [Type: MACN] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- a **furcata** Mabille, 1891; Alera OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvix [b1535] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Alera] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]
- b **furcata** Evans, 1932; Choaspes OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :321 [b0765] SS: hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0433; b0804; b1274; b0765]
- c **furcifer** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxx [b1535] SS: clavicula (Plötz), 1884; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a **furva** Sands & Kerr, 1973; Hesperilla OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):227, f [b2013] [Type: ANIC] [Refs - b0419; b0074; b0073]
- c **furvus** (Mabille), 1889; Steropes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532] SS: abjecta (Snellen), 1872; Astictopterus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1532]
- c **fusca** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):2 [b1000] SS: lherminier (Latreille), [1824]; Nastra [Type: AMNH-hi?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1001; b1668; b0613]
- d **fusca** (Reed), 1877, (H); Hesperia OD: An. Univ. Chile 51:725 [b1919] OS: redi Hayward, [1940]; Lerodea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]
- b **fusca** (Hampson), [1889]; Plesioneura OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):367 [b1031] SS: ruficomis (Mabille), [1879]; Celaenornithus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Nilgiris.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]
- a **fusca** (Elwes), [1893]; Halpe OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):653, pl 43, f 1 [b0743] CG: Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0743]
- a **fusca** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Sabera OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:223 [b1278] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Wandammen Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- b **fusca** (Evans), 1932; Baoris OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :412 [b0765] SS: sirius (Evans), 1926; Caltons [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malaya and Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **fusca** (Hayward), 1940; Lerema OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:83, f 8 [b1067] CG: Tigasis [Type: FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1087; b2028]
- a **fusca** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Pirdana OD: Zoöl. Meded. 67(1-26):127-136 [b0534] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - San Rafael, E. Samar, Philippines.] [Refs - b0534; b0536]
- b **fuscata** Parsons, 1965; Anisynta OD: Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 15(1):176, f [b1828] SS: albobenata Waterhouse, 1940; Anisynta [Refs - b0419]
- a **fuscens** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] CG: Carhenes [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Carhenes] [Refs - b0799; b2224; b2225; b1125; b1535; b1668; b0613]
- a **fusicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):194; pl 18, f 25; pl 24, f 43 [b0745] CG: Salanoemia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- c **fuscoliva** (Hayward), 1933; Chioides OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):169, pl 10, f 1,2,8 [b1047] SS: megacles (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1089]
- c **fusconigriscens** (Goeze), 1779, 1777-1783; Papilio OD: Ent. Beyträge 3(1):212 [b0974] SS: arcas (Drury), [1773]; Ephynades [Refs - b0799 (as fusconigrans); b0800]
- b **fuscosa** Holland, [1893]; Eagris OD: Ent. News 5(1):27, pl 1, f 6 [b1911] SS: decastigma Mabille, 1891; Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0801; b1911]
- b **fuscula** (Snellen), 1878; Tagiades OD: In Tijdschr. Ent. 21:42, pl 2, f 3 [b2174] SS: fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1851]
- a **fushigina** Maruyama & Uchida, 1992; Halpe OD: Butterflies (2)44, f 20-26 [b1577] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Maruyama.] [TypeL - Pasarbaru, Sibolangit, Sumatera Utara.] [Refs - b1577]
- a **fusina** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):30 [b1148] CG: Panoquina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1794; b0517; b1713; b0613; x1668]
- a **fusta** Evans, 1955; Saliانا OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:444 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794; b1633; b1639]
- a **gabina** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cobalus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:535, pl 98, f 17, 18 [b0967] CG: Orthos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **gabinius** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] SS: dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Sodalina [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b **gades** Evans, 1955; Metron OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:376 [b0800] SS: chrysoagistra (Butler), 1870; Metron [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **gaerdesi** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:55, pl 4, f 2 [b0793] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0793]
- a **gagarini** Mielke, 1967; Bungalotis OD: Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):127, f 1,2,15,16,17 [b1625] [Type: pc; Mielke] [Refs - b1625]
- c **gagatina** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535] SS: derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1637]
- c **gaillard** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Lambillionea 48:37 [b1845] SS: bellieri (Oberthur), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b1439]
- a **gala** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:495, pl 94, f 35,36 [b0967] CG: Quasimellana (?) [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0308a]
- a **gala** Evans, 1937; Perrotia OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :138, pl 5, f 76 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **gala** Evans, 1949; Tagiades OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :143 [b0794] SS: para Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1234; b0735]
- c **galaca** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] SS: padma Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17]
- c **galactites** (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; Scolorix OD: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. 1:68 [b1904] SS: moeschleri Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **galapagensis** (F. X. Williams), 1911; Eudamus OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4)1:303, f 6 [b2473] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: CAS-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b0274; b2229]

- a **galatia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Hesperia** OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1148] CG: Rhabdomantis [Type: BMNH] [Type of -Rhabdomantis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1160; b1400; b0084]
- a **galba** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; **Hesperia** OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):352, n 337 [b0812] CG: Spialia [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - Tranquebariae'] [Type of - Spialia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0804; b2523; b0199; b0735]
- a **galbula** (Plösz), 1881; **Goniurus** OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):10 [b1862] CG: Typhedanus [Refs - b0797; b2488]
- b **galena** Waterhouse, 1927; **Hesperilla** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):280, pl 26, f 9,10,13,14 [b2408] SS: donnya Hewitson, [1868]; **Hesperilla** [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2408; b0419; b2416]
- a **galenus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; **Hesperia** OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):350, n 332 [b0812] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indisii'] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b1835; b0862; b0262; b0589; b2523; b1400; b0084; b1853]
- a **galera** Evans, 1955; **Hylephila** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:314 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **galesa** (Hewitson), 1877; **Hesperia** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1156] CG: Playlesches [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1156]
- a **galeus** (Mabille), 1888; **Telegonus** OD: Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 5 [b1513] CG: Astraptus [Type: ZMHU7-h] [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1668; b1513; b0613; b2229]
- a **galgala** (Hewitson), [1866]; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):483 [b1147] CG: Mysoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147]
- e **galliaemeridei** Evans, 1949, (ISS); **Hesperia** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :349 [b0794] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; **Hesperia** [Refs - b0794 (as galliae-meridei)]
- e **galliaemeridei** (Verity), 1928, (RA); **Urbicola** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):124 [b2361] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; **Hesperia** [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as galliae-meridei); b2361; b1379; b1439]
- c **gallienii** (Oberthür), 1916; **Heteropterus** OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte):235, pl 336, f 2813 [b1785] SS: saclavus (Mabille), 1891; **Hovala** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as gallieni); b1785]
- a **gallio** (Mabille), 1905, 1903-1904; **Stomyles** OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):132 [b1541] CG: Gallio [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gallio] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541]
- b **gallius** (Mabille), 1888; **Telegonus** OD: Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 5 [b1514] SS: centrites (Hewitson), 1870; **Telemias** [Refs - b0799; b1514]
- c **galua** (Holland), 1891; **Proteides** OD: Ent. News 2(1):3 [b1188] SS: shelleyi (E. Sharpe), 1890; **Gamia** [Type of - Gamia] [Refs - b0773; b1125]
- e **gama** Atkins, [1981], (ISS); **Metisella** OD: [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrid :2 [b0075] SS: gamma Evans, 1937; **Metisella** [Refs - b075]
- b **gambica** (Mabille), 1878; **Pamphila** OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; **Gegenes** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0794; b0589; b0920; b1399]
- c **gambrus** (Mabille & Bouillet), 1917; **Achlyodes** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):56 [b1552] SS: maura (Mabille & Bouillet), [1917]; **Nisoniades** [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0799; b1552; b2230]
- c **gamelia** Miskin, [1890]; **Tagiades** OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):146 [b1683] SS: janeta Butler, 1870; **Tagiades** [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2416]
- c **gamma** Evans, 1937; **Metisella** OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; **Metisella** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0075 (as gama)]
- a **gamma** Evans, 1937; **Halpe** OD: Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511; b2106]
- a **gana** (Moore), [1866]; **Pterygospidea** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780 [b1688] CG: **Tagiades** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b1234; b0735; b2114; b1575; b0536]
- c **ganapata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; **Hasora** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 25:72 [b0929] SS: chromus (Cramer), [1780]; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b1575]
- a **ganda** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; **Telicota** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 25:38 [b0929] CG: **Poanthus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0536]
- a **ganda** Evans, 1937; **Zophopetes** OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :142, pl 5, f 79 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- a **gander** Evans, 1946; **Andronymus** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:647 [b0791] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791]
- a **ganga** Evans, 1937; **Pamara** OD: Entomologist 70:83 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0735]
- a **ganna** (Möschler), 1878; **Thymele** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:204 [b1709] CG: **Aguna** [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1709; b1636; b0517; b2476]
- b **ganus** Bell, 1947; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):1 [b0167] SS: sergius Hopffer, 1874; **Pyrrhopyge** b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167]
- c **ganyl** Bethune-Baker, 1906; **Sarangesa** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:109 [b0200] SS: lucidella (Mabille), 1891; **Sarangesa** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0200]
- a **ganymedes** (Bell), 1931; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):473, pl 39, f 49 [b0140] CG: **Passova** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]
- b **garata** (Hewitson), [1866]; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; **Pyrrhopyge** b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147; b0517]
- b **gargantoi** Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual, 1987; **Pyrgus** OD: Revta Lep. 15(60):372, f [b1570] SS: sidae (Esper), [1784]; **Pyrgus** [TypeL - Spain.]
- a **garima** (Schaus), 1902; **Oeonus** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] CG: **Tigasis** [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **garita** (Reakit), 1866; **Hesperia** OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1906] CG: **Oarisma** [TypeL - Rocky Mtns., Colorado Terr.] [Type of - Paradopeae] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1598]
- e **garnadensis** (Okano), 1981, (ISS); **Astraptus** OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):39 [b1794] SS: granadensis (Möschler), 1878; **Narcostius** [Refs - b1794]
- b **gaspa** Evans, 1949; **Hasora** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :64 [b0794] SS: schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b **gatiana** (Oberthür), 1923; **Cyclipodes** OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 21(2):133 [b1790] SS: biermieri (Boisduval), 1833; **Fulda** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **gaucha** Mielke, 1980; **Dardarina** OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:128,f 1-4,34,35,43-46 [b1647] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1647]
- b **gaudialis** (Hewitson), 1876; **Erycides** OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:250 [b1152] SS: corytus (Cramer), [1777]; **Tarsoctenus** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Chiriqui] [Refs - b0797 (as gaudialis); b1152; b1649]

- b *gaujoni* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:208 [b1538] SS: *epiphanaeus* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- b *gaumeri* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; *Epargyreus* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:300, pl 77, f 2,3 [b0970] SS: *clavicornis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892]
- c *gaurus* (Plötz), 1882; *Telegonus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:79 [b1864] SS: *euribates* (Stoll), [1782]; *Dyscophellus* [Refs - b0797; b0745; b2488; b1864; b1668; b0613]
- c *gautamae* (Bryk), 1946; *Augiades* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 38A(3):64, pl 2, f 9 [b0289] SS: *thibetana* (Oberthür), 1886; *Ochloides* [Refs - b0794; b0289]
- c *f. gava* Evans, 1937, (IFS); *Callegaris* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :35 [b0773] SS: *jamsoni* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Callegaris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796]
- a *gava* Evans, 1955; *Justinia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:195 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- c *gavarniensi* (Warren), 1926; *Powellia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):139, pl 49, f 6-8 [b2398] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; b1439]
- c *gavina* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 24:78 [b0929] SS: *menaka* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *gayleae* Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963; *Megathymus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 17(2):81, pl 1, 7 f [b2203] [Type: pc-hit; collection of Stallings] [Refs - b0891; b2203; b1471]
- b *gayra* (Dyar), 1918; *Thespisus* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 54(2239):339 [b0666] SS: *egla* (Hewitson), 1877; *Vacerra* [Type: USNM; #21214] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0666]
- b *gazaka* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:63 [b0929] SS: *doleschali* (C. Felder), 1860; *Allora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]
- a *gazera* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (32(6):483 [b1147] CG: Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147; b1713]
- b *gecko* Evans, 1949; *Spialia* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :176 [b0794] SS: *osthelderi* (Pfeiffer), 1932; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *geijskesi* de Jong, 1983; *Cymaenes* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):255, f 14-17,56 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- a *geisa* (Möschler), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:216 [b1709] CG: *Morys* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1709; b0517; b1639]
- b *gelina* Evans, 1951; *Passova* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:80 [b0795] SS: *ganymedes* (Bell), 1931; *Passova* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1386]
- a *gellas* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:248 [b0970] CG: *Passova* [Refs - b0795]
- b *gellius* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Pythonides* OD: *In Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):56 [b1541] SS: *hyacinthinus* (Mabille), 1877; *Zera* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1541]
- a *gelus* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:202, pl 9, f 3 [b1538] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1538]
- a *gemella* (Mabille), 1884; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 28:clxxxvii [b1508] CG: *Boibo* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1508; b1400; b1396; b1398; b0587]
- a *gemignanii* (Hayward), 1940; *Lerodea* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 130:79, f 5 [b1067] CG: *Mnasitheus* [Type: FMLT-pi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- c *gemina* (Lederer), 1852, (IFS); *Spilothyrus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 2:26 [b1420] SS: *floccifera* Zeller, 1847; *Carcharodius* [Refs - b0794; b1439]
- c *gemina* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; *Pamara* OD: *Int. ent. Z.* 9(24):126 [b0942] SS: *perobscura* (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Boibo* [Refs - b0773]
- c *gemma* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):196 [b1868] SS: *ophites* (Mabille), 1878; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- a *gemmatus* (Butler), 1872; *Carystus* OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):86 [b0318] CG: *Dion* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Dion] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0318]
- a *gemmatus* Leech, 1891; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Entomologist* 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1736]
- a *gemmlifer* (Butler), [1879]; *Astictoporus* OD: *Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.* (2) Zool. 1(8):555 [b0330] CG: *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735]
- c *gener* (Oberthür), 1891; *Eudamus* OD: *Étud. ent.* 15:18, pl 1, f 2 [b1768] SS: *simplex* (Leech), 1891; *Lobocla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *genes* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:203 [b1538] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- b *genoa* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):207 [b1868] SS: *sabuleti* (Boisduval), 1852; *Polites* [TypeL - Carson River Valley, Douglas County, Nevada. Restricted by Austin, 1987] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613; b0096; b0846]
- a *genta* Evans, 1955; *Lentio* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:58 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- c *gentiana* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Ismene* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):527, pl 72, f 18,19 [b0830] SS: *saida* (Hewitson), [1867]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :18]
- a *gentius* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 2(15):127, pl 179, f C [b0487] CG: *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b0450; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a *geometrina* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):534, pl 74, f 5 [b0830] CG: *Trina* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Trina] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208; b0542]
- a *geon* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:205 [b1538] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- c *georgia* Okano, 1981, (ISS); *Chiomara* OD: *Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera)* (1):45 [b1794] SS: *georgina* (Reakirt), 1868; *Chiomara* [Refs - b1794]
- b *georgina* (Reakirt), 1868; *Pyrgus* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 20:88 [b1908] SS: *asychis* (Stoll), [1780]; *Chiomara* [TypeL - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1743; b1324; b2225; b1457; b2488; b1668; b1794 (as georgia); b0539 (31); b0747 (32); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b1267]
- a *gerasa* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ill. exot. Buts* 4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7 [b1146] CG: *Orphe* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Orphe] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c *gereon* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):57 [b1868] SS: *premnas* (Wallengren), 1860; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- a *germana* (Rothschild), 1916; *Telicota* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):40 [b1995] CG: *Arrhenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

- b **germanica** Renner, 1983; *Pyrgus* OD: Carolinae 41:133, f [b1922] SS: trebevicensis (Warren), 1926; *Pyrgus* [TypeL - West Germany.] [Refs - b0057; ns1923]
- a **germanus** (Obertür), 1886; *Eudamus* OD: Édud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 48 [b1766] CG: Lobocla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **geron** (Watson), 1893; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):66 [b2425] CG: Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425; b2010]
- c **geronae** (Holland), 1916; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 10(3/4):503 [b1197] SS: cassander (Fabricius), 1793; *Astrapes* [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2483; b2476; b1197; b2229]
- a **gerschi** (Bell), 1937; *Eutyche* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (938):3, f 1 [b0154] CG: Justinia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0154]
- a **gervasa** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. -404 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **geryon** (Rottemburg), 1775; *Papilio* OD: Naturforscher 6:31 [b2000] SS: iages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b1439]
- a **gesta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; *Thanaos* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] CG: Gesta [Type: ANSP-ht] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Type of - Gesta] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0253; b0274; b1713; b1639; b0208; b0613; b1229]
- a **geta** de Nicéville, 1895; *Ge* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51 [b0555] [TypeL - Penang.] [Type of - Ge] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0555; b0735; b1575]
- a **geta** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Mnasicles* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mnasicles] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **gideon** (Plösz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):21 [b1862] SS: aurunce (Hewitson), 1867; *Agona* [Refs - b0797; b2476]
- b **gigantea** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; *Pyrgus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:255 [b2214] SS: antonia (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b2214]
- c **gigantea** Röber, 1925; *Nosphistia* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:156 [b1976] SS: zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; *Nosphistia* [Type: SMT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]
- b **gigas** (Bremer), 1864; *Pyrgus* OD: Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersbourg 8:96, pl 8, f 3 [b0235] SS: tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]
- a **gigas** (Mabille), 1877; *Eurypterus* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] CG: Aethilla [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Eurypterus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1487]
- e **gigas** (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); *Pyrgus* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] SS: fulvosatura Verity, 1925; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Homonym of *gigas* Bremer, 1864.] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- c **gila** (Plösz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:91 [b1886] SS: hippalus (Edwards), 1882; *Cogia* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1886; b1668; b0613]
- a **gilberti** Freeman, 1964; *Agathymus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):176, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668; b2229]
- b **gilberti** MacNeill, 1964; *Hesperia* OD: Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. 35:87 [b1559] SS: unca Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* [Type: CAS] [Refs - b1794]
- a **gilberti** Freeman, 1969; *Astrapes* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):8, pl 3, f 1-4; pl 4, f 1 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - 7 miles S. of Cd. Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b1325; b2225; b2099; b1668; b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904]
- c **gildo** (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus* OD: Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 4 [b1513] SS: cebrenus (Cramer), [1777]; *Salatis* [Refs - b0797; b1513]
- a **gillias** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] CG: Perrotia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]
- b **gilolensis** Mabille, 1878; *Tagiades* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] SS: nestus (C. Felder), 1860; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1501]
- c **giranna** (Matsumura), 1919; *Pamara* OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:673 [b1582] SS: yanuca (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Calioris* [Refs - b0794]
- a **gisca** Evans, 1955; *Cymaenes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:134 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1647; b0208]
- c **giselus** (Mabille), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxv [b1507] SS: tetra (Mabille), 1878; *Bolla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1507; b1794; b2230]
- c **gisgon** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxii [b1535] SS: ignita (Mabille), 1877; *Teniorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0804]
- c **gispara** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] SS: tripunctata (Latreille), [1824]; *Cymaenes* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- a **gisparoides** (Hayward), 1934; *Megistias* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:161, pl 11, f 9 [b1049] CG: *Cobalopsis* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- c **gizala** (Möschler), 1878; *Telegonus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:207 [b1709] SS: paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; *Nascus* [Refs - b0797; b1344 (as gizela); b1709]
- e **gizela** (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); *Telegonus* OD: Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):189 [b1344] SS: gizala (Möschler), 1878; *Nascus* [Refs - b1344; b0122]
- a **glacia** Evans, 1951; *Passova* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:80 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]
- b **gladiatus** (Buler), 1870; *Pithonides* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):512 [b0315] SS: loxus (Westwood), [1852]; *Paches* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b0315; b1713; b1639]
- c **gladolis** (Dyar), 1914; *Atrytone* OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2:5 [b0663] SS: perflida (Möschler), 1878; *Anatrytone* [Type: USNM-lt, designated by Burns, 1994] [J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):292 [b0308a]] [TypeL - Georgetown, British Guiana.] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0308a]
- a **glady** Evans, 1955; *Niconiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:432 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]
- a **glamis** Evans, 1955; *Cyclosma* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:291 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **glandulosa** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; *Paduka* OD: Rhop. malayana :376, pl 35, f 5 [b0594] SS: lebadea (Hewitson), [1868]; *Gangara* [Type of - Paduka] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1575]
- c **glaphyrus** (Mabille), 1888; *Eudamus* OD: Naturaliste (2)2(28):109, f 4 [b1512] SS: albistria (Plösz), 1881; *Agona* [Refs - b0797; b1512]
- c **glarus** (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus* OD: Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 6 [b1513] SS: cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cephise* [Refs - b0797; b1513]

- c *glauca* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Pithauria OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):238 [b0745] SS: marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithauria [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *glauca* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914; Trapezites OD: Butts Aust. :177, f 661,739 [b2423] SS: lutea (Tepper), 1882; Trapezites [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b0075; b0649]
- a *glavia* Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:160 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b *gloria* Evans, 1949; Hidari OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :335 [b0794] SS: dossoena Martin, 1895; Hidari [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c *gloriosa* (Bell), 1930; Augiades OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):155, pl 9, f 11 [b0137] SS: anatolica (Plötz), 1883; Libra [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137; b1089]
- b *gloriosus* Röber, 1925; Paches OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:98 [b1975] SS: loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [Type: SMT-hj] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1975; b1648]
- b *gnaeus* (Plötz), 1884; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg. 45(1-3):58 [b1876] SS: quadripunctata (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Type: L - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :3; b0433; b1876; b1575; b0536]
- a *gnetus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio OD: Spec. Ins. 2:135, n 624 [b0810] CG: Jemadia [Type: BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [Type: L - India.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b2523; b0517; b1713]
- c *godana* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:65 [b0929] SS: badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :3; b1575]
- a *godart* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:762 or 769 [b1406] CG: Lycas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as godarti); b1089; b0460]
- c *godhanla* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractroera OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:95 [b0929] SS: nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Taractroera [Type: lost.] [Type: L - Sumba.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]
- b *godiva* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] SS: melanion (Mabille), 1878; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *godma* Evans, 1953; Nisoniades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:46 [b0799] CG: Nisoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b1794; b2230]
- b *godmani* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Diphoridas OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] SS: phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1553; b0124]
- c *godmani* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:976 [b0623] SS: saturnus (Fabricius), 1787; Saturnus [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- c *godmani* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Tigris OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:963 [b0623] SS: comelius (Latreille), [1824]; Euphyes [Type: BMNH-lt; designated by Evans, 1955] [Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:365 [b0800]] [Type: L - Cuba.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- c *godmani* (Williams), 1927, (IFS); Telegonus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):285 [b2476] SS: chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Astraptis [Type: BMNH-hj] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]
- c *godmani* Williams & Bell, 1931; Phanus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:286; f 8; pl 1, f 2 [b2481] SS: vitreus (Stoll), [1781]; Phanus [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2481]
- c *goetz* Grünberg, 1907; Platylesches OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1907:578 [b1010] SS: picanini (Holland), 1894; Platylesches [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- a *gola* (Moore), 1877; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1693] CG: Oriens [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Nicevillea, Oriens] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0536]
- c *golenia* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:218 [b1709] SS: praecipos (Scudder), 1872; Polites [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1709; b1668; b0613]
- b *golia* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:31 [b0800] SS: genes (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [Type: BMNH-hj] [Type: L - Huancabamba, N.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a *goloides* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Padraona OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):171, pl 71, f 3,3a [b1697] CG: Oriens [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- a *gomata* (Moore), [1866]; Ismene OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):783 [b1688] CG: Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1274; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c *gonatas* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [I]:12 [b1148] SS: salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160]
- c *gonessa* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:76 [b1156] SS: cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1156]
- c *gonoptila* (Burmeister), 1878; Helias OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)1:260 [b0294] SS: macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089]
- b *goraisa* Evans, 1949; Carcharodus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0794] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *gopaka* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaiolos OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] SS: hector Watson, 1893; Koruthaiolos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *gopala* Moore, [1866]; Satarupa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1 [b1688] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Satarupa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b2467; b1234; b0735]
- c *gorgona* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:15 [b1871] SS: inivus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Gesta [Note - Miller & Brown give a faulty reference for this name.] [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1668; b0613]
- a *gorgus* (Bell), 1937; Ouleus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):10, f 8 [b0153] CG: Tosta [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- a *gorta* Evans, 1955; Vehilius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:140 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *gortyna* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):483 [b1147] SS: passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147; b1713]
- a *gota* Evans, 1955; Psoralis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:173 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *gotha* Evans, 1949; Baracus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :237 [b0794] SS: vitatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *goto* (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:1vi [b1507] SS: asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507]
- b *goya* Evans, 1952; Typhedanus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:66 [b0797] SS: optica Evans, 1952; Typhedanus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *goza* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:78 [b1156] SS: chrysoagistra (Butler), 1870; Metron [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- a *gracia* Dyar, 1913; Lerodea OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):639 [b0661] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1985; b0661]

- a **gracielae** (MacNeill), 1970; Pholisora OD: Ent. News 81(7):177, f [b1560] CG: Hesperopsis [Type: CAS-hi] [TypeL - Bennett Wash, nr. Parker Dam, San Bernardino County, California.] [Refs - b2099; b1560; b1668; b0048; b1794; b2205; b1267; b0846]
- c **gracilentus** Weymer, 1887; Tagiades OD: Stett. ent. Zig 48(1-3):14, pl 2, f 7 [b2455] SS: presbyter Butler, 1882; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]
- e **gracilicauda** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Urbanus OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):8 [b1668] SS: gracilicauda (Plötz), 1881; Urbanus [Refs - b1668]
- a **gracillis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ancyloxypha OD: Reise Novara (3):520, pl 74, f 28 [b0830] CG: Apaustus [Type: lost?] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0124]
- c **gracillis** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:34, pl 2, f 7 [b2291] SS: cynone (Hewitson), [1874]; Anisynta [Refs - b0794; b2291; b0419; b0649]
- e **gracilis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia OD: Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] SS: serotinus (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- c **gracillcauda** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):2 [b1862] SS: simplicius (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: ZSBS?-hi] [TypeL - Central America.] [Refs - b0797; b1668 (as gracilicauda); b0613; b1862; b2229]
- a **gracillima** Edwards, 1987; Mesodina OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 14(1/2):5, f [b0677] [Type: ANIC-hi] [TypeL - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0677]
- b **gradens Evans**, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:15 [b0795] SS: amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **graeae** (de Nicéville), 1895; Gehenna OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):399, pl Q, f 59 [b0555] SS: rama (Mabille), [1877]; Zographetus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0555]
- c **graeca** (Oberthür), 1910; Synichthus OD: Éstud. Léop. comp. 4:394, pl 54, f 468-469 [b1775] SS: melouis (Duponchel), 1832; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- a **grahami** (Evans), 1926; Halpe OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):618 [b0761] CG: Sovia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- b **granadensis** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:204 [b1709] SS: colossus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Narcosius [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Refs - b0797; b1709; b1794 (as gamadensis); b0517; b1639; b0208; b0472; b2228; b2229]
- c **grandimacula** (Mabille), [1877]; Erycides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:cxcviii [b1489] SS: lineca (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [Refs - b0800; b1492]
- a **grandiplaga** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxxix [b1535] CG: Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0898; b1535]
- b **grandipuncta** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] SS: verticalis (Plötz), 1883; Verica [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1507; b1794; b0517]
- c **grandis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] SS: mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1501]
- a **grandis** Mabille, 1878; Pythonides OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1501]
- a **grandis** (Leech), 1890; Plesioneura OD: Entomologist 23:47 [b1431] CG: Enonota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **grandis** Riley, 1921; Cogia OD: Entomologist 54:181 [b1952] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e **grandis** (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Type: biblio] [Note - Based on a figure by Oberthür, 1913 (Eiud. Lep. comp., 8:pl CXIII, f 1877,1878).] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b2402; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- b **grandis** Evans, 1937; Tagiades OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :28 [b0773] SS: insularis Mabille, 1876; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **grandis** Austin, 1993; Phanus OD: Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]
- b **grandis** (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; Bibasis OD: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):450 [b0532] SS: harisa (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Hinabangan, C. Samar, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]
- a **granites** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:209 [b1538] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- a **granta** Evans, 1955; Parphorus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:153 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **grapte** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Prenes OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):381, pl 21, f 6 [b0629] SS: pauper (Mabille), 1878; Panoquina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- c **gratiosa** Mabille, 1897; Cyclosemia OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1538] SS: lycaea (Hewitson), 1878; Cyclosemia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- e **graya** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Satarupa OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):133 [b0745] SS: dirae (de Nicéville), 1895; Gerosis [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **graziellae** Bell, 1959; Corticea OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):4, f 3,20 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Joao Pessoa, Paraíba, Brazil.] [Refs - b0173; b1631; b1629]
- a **gremius** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812] CG: Ssuastus [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - India Orientali], probably South India. [Type of - Ssuastus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2099 :5; b0433; b2523; b1274; b0937; b2112; b2511; b0199; b2334; b1236; b0735; b2114; b0788]
- e **gremnius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911, (ISS); Ssuastus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:93 [b0929] SS: gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Ssuastus [Refs - b2099 :6]
- b **grenada** Evans, 1953; Chiomara OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:199 [b0799] SS: asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **grenadensis** (Schaus), 1902; Thymele OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):427 [b2016] SS: anasis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Astrartes [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2016; b2229]
- a **greta** Evans, 1951; Passova OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:81 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **grinda** Evans, 1953; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:233 [b0799] SS: thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0795 (as guianae)]
- a **grinpela** Parsons, 1986; PASTRIA OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):107, f 1, 14-18, 67-74 [b1829] [Type: IFTA-hi] [TypeL - Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- a **grippa** Evans, 1953; Sostrata OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:125 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **grisea** (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea OD: Am. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):344 [b1158] CG: Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1158; b0084]
- e **grisea** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):42 [b2359] SS: baeiticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

- c *grisea* Waterhouse, 1932; Anisynta OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):220 [b2409] SS: cynone (Hewitson), [1874]; Anisynta [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0649]
- e *grisea* (Lingonblad), 1946; Hesperia OD: Notulae ent. 26:70 [b1460] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus
- e *grisea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Ochloides OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):260 [b1437] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides
- e *griseafulva* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Erynnis OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0794] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794 (correct in index)]
- e *griseofulva* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as griseafulva); b1303; b2358; b1379]
- b *grisescens* (Alberti), 1970; Hesperia OD: Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. 2:141, f [b0020] SS: serrataulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0047]
- a *grosso* Steinhäuser, 1991; Lento OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):20, f 23,24,77 [b2232] [Type: UFP-h] [TypeL - Mato Grosso, Brasil.] [Refs - b2232]
- c *grossula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] SS: maculata (Edwards), 1865; Oligoria [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613; b1142]
- c *grotel* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):54 [b1868] SS: hianna (Scudder), 1868; Atrytonopsis [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- a *grovius* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:207 [b1538] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- c *grullus* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele OD: Naturaliste (2)(31):147, f 7 [b1513] SS: alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraxepes [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1668; b1513; b2229]
- c *grynca* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):215 or 205 [b1868] SS: signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1868]
- c *guadarramensis* (Warren), 1925; Powellia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):77 [b2397] SS: sertorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2397; b2349; b0239 (as guadarramensis)]
- e *gualialis* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Tarsostenus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:18 [b0797] SS: gualialis (Hewitson), 1876; Tarsostenus [Refs - b0797 (correct in index)]
- a *guaudu* Mielke, 1978; Cogia OD: Acta biol. parana. 7(1-4):197, f 5,6,11-14 [b1644] [Refs - b1644]
- e *guadarramensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Spialia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :178,487 [b0794] SS: guadarramensis (Warren), 1925; Spialia [Refs - b0239; b0794]
- b *guarea* Evans, 1951; Myscelus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:78 [b0795] SS: pardalina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Myscelus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c *guatamelaina* (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):321 [b0723] SS: leucogramma (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [Type: CM] [Refs - b0797 (as guatamelaina); b0800; b0723]
- a *guatemalensis* Freeman, 1977; Polythrix OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):95, f 9,10,20 [b0900] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]
- e *guatemalaina* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Aguna OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:63 [b0797] SS: guatamelaina (Ehrmann), 1907; Aguna [Refs - b0797]
- c *guernisaci* (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:361 [b1775] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *guerra* Evans, 1953; Bolla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] SS: tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- c *guerreronis* Dyar, 1913; Thespius OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):280 [b0660] SS: dalman (Latreille), [1824]; Thespius [Type: USNM; #14488] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0660]
- a *guianae* (Lindsey), 1925; Mnasilus OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):102, pl 29, f 11 [b1450] CG: Nastra [Refs - b0800; b1450; b0517]
- b *guianae* Bell, 1932; Pyrrhopyge OD: Ent. News 43(3):68, f 1 [b0144] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0799; b0144]
- a *guianae* (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:137, f 2 [b2486] CG: Nisoniades [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2486; b2230]
- c *guilfordi* (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:106 [b2436] SS: costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- c *guineensis* Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):54 [b2250] SS: aurea H. H. Druce, 1910; Ceratrichia [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c *guineensis* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Tagiades OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] SS: enganicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]
- a *gultala* (Schaus), 1902; Phlebotodes OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):444 [b2016] CG: Lindra [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b *gulia* Evans, 1951; Passova OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:80 [b0795] SS: ganymedes (Bell), 1931; Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- e *ab. gunderi* Williams & Bell, 1931, (IFS); Phocides OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:251 [b2481] SS: palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [Type: ANSP-h] [TypeL - Rockstone, Essequibo R., British Guiana.] [Refs - b0797; b2481; b1668]
- c *gundlachi* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:92 [b1866] SS: pedro (Dewitz), 1877; Proteides [Refs - b0797; b2476]
- c *gundlachi* (Skinner & Ramsden), 1923; Cycloglypha OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:314 [b2158] SS: mithrax (Möschler), 1878; Chiomara [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0964; b2488; b1089; b2158]
- b *gunnedra* Couchman, 1954; Anisynta OD: Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 88:78 [b0437] SS: cynone (Hewitson), [1874]; Anisynta [Type: TMH?] [Refs - b0804; b0419]
- b *gunta* Evans, 1949; Mimene OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :427 [b0794] SS: biakensis Joicy & Talbot, 1917; Mimene [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *gupta* (de Nicéville), 1886; Halpe OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):255, pl 11, f 1 [b0547] CG: Thoresa [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *gura* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):41 [b1868] SS: complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutycheide [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- a *gutta* Evans, 1953; Gorgopas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:72 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *guttana* (Evans), 1946; Pamara OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:648 [b0791] SS: chagwa (Evans), 1937; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801; b0791]

- a *guttatus* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus OD: Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 2 [b0237] CG: Pamara [Type of -Pamara] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1335; b1383; b1274; b0937; b1172; b2265; b2511; b0199; b2285]
- a *guttulifera* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):212; pl 19, f 8 [b0745] CG: Isma [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- b *guyanensis* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Ablepsis OD: Annl's Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:156 [b1549] SS: vulpinus Hübner, [1825]; Oileides [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1549]
- c *gyas* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] SS: beraka (Plötz), 1885; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- a *gyges* Evans, 1952; Polythrix OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:69 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892]
- a *gyrans* (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):393 [b1882] CG: Piruna [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1882]
- b *habana* (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:624 [b1477] SS: alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b2478; b1142; b2229]
- e *ab. habenyi* (Siegel), 1921; Pamphila OD: Int. ent. Z. 15(18):144 [b2121] SS: palacmon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2121]
- c *haber* (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] SS: echina Hewitson, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535]
- b *habiba* (Kauffmann), 1955; Reverdinus OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 28:288, f [b1309] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0804; b1309; b0580]
- a *hadassa* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] CG: Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]
- c *hades* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Pyrrhopyge OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17a):9 (nota) [b1541] SS: phylleia (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyge d [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- c *hadina* (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):517 (on 518 as adina) [b0315] SS: geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [Type: lost] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0315]
- c *hadora* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1147] SS: rubricollis (Sepp), 1848; Pyrrhopyge j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]
- c *hadria* de Nicéville, 1889; Hasora OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172 [b0550] SS: lizetta (Plötz), 1884; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :7; b0433; b0550]
- c *haematites* (Mabille), 1877; Achlyodes OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] SS: cinnamomea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Miltomiges [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1486]
- a *haematospila* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias OD: Reiss Novara (3):532, pl 73, f 16,17 [b0830] CG: Noctwana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *haemon* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:248 [b0970] CG: Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795]
- a *haferniki* Freeman, 1970; Piruna OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(4):247, f [b0895] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Green Gulch, Big Bend National Park, Brewster Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0895; b1668; b0240; b2303 (R?); b0905]
- e *ab. hafneri* Stauder, 1911; Pyrgus OD: Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste 25:119 [b2207] SS: sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c *haga* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:96 [b1886] SS: apostata (Snellen), 1886; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- b *hagar* Evans, 1952; Polygonus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:54 [b0797] SS: leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0274]
- b *hages* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Myscelus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:266, pl 74, f 24-26 [b0970] SS: amystus (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2225]
- c *hahneli* Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Aethilla OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):291 [b2213] SS: memmius Butler, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2483; b2213; b1668; b0477; b0613]
- a *haifa* Evans, 1937; Zophopetes OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :143, pl 5, f 80 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *hainana* Crowley, 1900; Capila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(3):510 [b0490] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b0490; b0733; b0735]
- c *hainana* Evans, 1932; Satarupa OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :31 [b0765] SS: gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c *hainana* Sonan, 1938; Gangara OD: Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 28:371, f [b2182] SS: thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c *hainanum* (Sonan), 1938; Gangara OD: Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 28:370, f [b2182] SS: oceanica (Mabille), 1904; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794]
- c *hainanus* (Moore), 1878; Gegenes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):703 [b1694] SS: bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b *haitensis* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Epargyreus OD: Annl's Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:65 [b1549] SS: asander (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b1636; b0274]
- a *haitensis* Skinner, 1920; Choranthus OD: Ent. News 31(7):187 [b2156] [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b0262; b2156; b1668 (Pamphila incorrectly shown as OG); b0274; b0946; b0613; b0424]
- c *hala* (Butler), 1870; Pamphila OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):504 [b0315] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0315; b1668; b0613]
- a *halconis* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Celenorhinus OD: Zool. Meded. 67(1-26):345-349 [b0535] [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0535; b0536]
- a *halesius* (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:321 [b1157] CG: Astraptes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2484; b2488; b1157; b2229]
- c *halidus* (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvi [b1535] SS: anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535]
- b *halia* Evans, 1955; Thespies OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:419 [b0800] SS: xarippe (Butler), 1870; Thespies [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *halma* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] SS: mesoptis Lower, 1911; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *halma* Evans, 1937; Leona OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :155 [b0773] SS: stoehri (Karsch), 1893; Leona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *halma* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:25 [b0795] SS: hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c *halomelas* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Asbolis OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:945 [b0623] SS: holomelas (Mabille), 1891; Euphyes [Refs - b1637]

- a *halyzia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperilla* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148] CG: Mesodina [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Southeastern Australia.] [Type of - Mesodina] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0492; b0677]
- c *hamamaelidis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Nisoniades OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1507 [b2062] SS: icelus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Note - Scudder says 'Füch MS'.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c *hamiltoni* (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8 [b0549] SS: phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [TypeL - Sylhet.] [Type of - Gerosis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1571]
- a *hampa* Evans, 1953; Pythonides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:124 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b *hampsoni* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Baracus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):171, pl 18, f 21 [b0745] SS: vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *hampsoni* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tapena OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):147, pl 18, f 19 [b0745] SS: thwaitei Moore, [1881]; Tapena [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *hampsoni* Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913; Sarangasa OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:92, pl 780, f 1; pl 779, f 2 [b2278] SS: davidsoni Swinhoe, 1912; Sarangasa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]
- a *hamza* (Oberthür), 1876; Hesperia OD: Étud. ent. 1:28, pl 3, f 2a-c [b1761] CG: Thymelicus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1170; b0520]
- b *handa* Evans, 1949; Halpe OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :262 [b0794] SS: homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *hanga* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:24 [b0795] SS: hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b *hanna* Evans, 1949; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :105 [b0794] SS: andamanica (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kanbauk, Tavoy.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0735]
- a *hanno* (Plötz), 1879; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1857] CG: Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :53; b1345 (as hamno); b1400; b0084]
- b *hanova* Evans, 1949; Sabera OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :424 [b0794] SS: dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *hanria* Moore, [1866]; Darpa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2 [b1688] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Darpa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]
- b *hanta* Evans, 1955; Cobalus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:241 [b0800] SS: viribus (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *hantra* Evans, 1951; Ardaris OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:61 [b0795] SS: eximia (Hewitson), 1871; Ardaris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *haplopa* Swinhoe, 1907; Sarangasa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:431 [b2275] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2275]
- b *haraka* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:92 [b0929] SS: rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1576]
- b *harbisoni* Brown & McGuire, 1983; Euphyes OD: Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 20(3):58, f 1-4 [b0282] SS: vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [Type: SDM-ht] [TypeL - North slope of Tecate Peak, San Diego County, California.] [Refs - b0282; b0846]
- a *harisa* (Moore), [1866]; Ismene OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688] CG: Burara [TypeL - Darjeeling.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :24,26; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0532; b0536]
- a *harmachis* (Hewitson), 1878; Actiopterus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):1:341 [b1158] CG: Erionota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1158; b1575]
- c *harma* (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Ismene OD: Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):146 [b1345] SS: hanno (Plötz), 1879; Coeliades [Refs - b1345]
- a *harona* (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila OD: In Oates, Matabele Land :353 [b2454] CG: Teniorhinus [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1853]
- c *harpaalus* Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS); Hesperia OD: Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. 7:288 [b0273] SS: harpalus (Edwards), 1881; Hesperia [Refs - b0613; x1668]
- a *harpagus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus OD: Reise Novara (3):508, pl 70, f 11,12 [b0830] CG: Ridens [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488]
- b *harpalus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):3 [b0706] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: CM-lr; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):288 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b1668; b1601; b2205; b0276; b0613; b1267]
- a *harrisi* Freeman, 1955; Megathymus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):2, f 3,4,7,8,27,28 [b0879] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0879; b1668; b0613]
- b *hasdrubal* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Erionota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:102 [b0929] SS: thrax (Linnaeus), 1767; Erionota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- b *haslia* Swinhoe, 1899; Hasora OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):3:107 [b2272] SS: khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :8; b2272; b0419]
- c *hasoroides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):284, pl 21, f 11 [b0745] SS: boisduvalii (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *hassan* Butler, 1870; Cogia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0315] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Cogia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1089; b0315; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613]
- a *hauxwelli* Evans, 1937; Halpe OD: Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b0729; b0727]
- a *havel* (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):212 [b0224] CG: Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0796]
- a *haworthiana* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)(1)(3):pl 28 [b2266] CG: Alera [Refs - b0800]
- b *hayhurstii* (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):22 [b0688] SS: mazans (Reakirt), [1867]; Staphylus [Type: CM-lr; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):611 [b0275]] [TypeL - Vic. Sedalia, Missouri, restricted by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Refs - b0799 (as hayhursti); b1579; b0613; b0892; b1457; b2099; b2488; b0688; b1668; b1814 (as full species); b2205; b0613; b0275; b0240; b2303 (R, as good species)]
- a *haywardi* Evans, [1937]; Thespis OD: In Revta Soc. ent. argent. 8:73 [b0776] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a *haywardi* (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:141, f 7 [b2486] CG: Nisoniades [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2486]

- c **haywardi** Bryk, 1944; *Hylephila* OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):17, pl 1, f 7 [b0288] SS: signata (Blanchard), 1852; *Hylephila* [Refs - b0800; b0288]
- c **haywardi** Bryk, 1944; Argopteron OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):16 [b0288] SS: aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [TypeL - Patagonia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]
- c **haywardi** Ureta, 1947; Pyrgus OD: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 23:61, pl 2, f 4,5 [b2338] SS: fides Hayward, 1940; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1985]
- b **haywardi** Ureta, 1956; *Hylephila* OD: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26(6):174, pl 2, f 6a,b [b2339] SS: venustus (Hayward), 1940; *Hylephila* [Refs - b1985]
- a **haywardi** Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoa OD: Boln Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):319, f 13-18, pl 5,6 [b1623] [Type: MNRJ-ht; #58.393] [Note - This animal was intended by Berg to be the type of Sarmientoa. Unfortunately he misidentified it as *faustinus* Burmeister.] [Refs - b1089; b1623; b1624]
- a **hazarma** Hewitson, 1877; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:84 [b1156] [Refs - b1156]
- c **hazela** (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):864 [b1068] SS: zorilla (Plötz), 1886; Bolla [Type: AMNH-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087; b0124]
- a **hazela** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus OD: Lep. News 11(4-5):127, pl 5, 7 f [b2199] CG: Turnerina [Type: YPM] [Type of - Turnerina] [Refs - b0891; b1125; b2199]
- c **hazis** de Nicéville, 1897; Halpe OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):575, pl 4, f 27 [b0559] SS: aurifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Halpe [Refs - b0794]
- a **heathl** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; Kedestes OD: *Arnoldia* Zimbabwe 9(8):110, f 1b,2e-h [b1036] [Type: NMB-ht] [Refs - b0056; b1036]
- a **hebe** Hayward, 1938; Pellicia OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:434, f 7 [b1058] SS: costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0050; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- c **heberia** (Dyar), 1914; Atrytone OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2:5 [b0663] SS: eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Quasimellana [Type: USNM-ht; designated by Burns, 1994] [J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):304 [b0308a]] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0308a]
- c **hebon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xcvi [b1535] SS: basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535]
- c **hecate** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:484, pl 93, f 27-29 [b0967] SS: librita (Plötz), 1886; Librita [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **hecate** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:151, f 20 [b1065] CG: Nisoniades [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1087; b2230]
- c **hecata** (Hayward), 1947; Pellicia OD: Acta zool. lilloana 4:122, f [b1081] SS: violella (Mabille), 1897; Viola [Type: FMLT-ht] [Note - Not spelled hecate.] [Refs - b0799; b1081; b1087 (as hecate)]
- e **hecate** Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Viola OD: Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] SS: hecata (Hayward), 1947; Viola [Refs - b1087]
- a **hecebolus** (Scudder), 1872; Prenes OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 (60) [b2052] CG: Panoquina [Type: MCZ?] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488 (as hecebolus); b1668; b1794; b1639; b0208; b0539 (29)]
- a **hecqul** Berger, 1976; Celaenorhinus OD: Lambillionea 75(11-12):96 [b0192]
- b **hector** Watson, 1893; Koruthaiolos OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):77 [b2425] SS: rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaiolos [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Koruthaiolos] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2425; b0735]
- c **hedysarum** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889; Acharalus OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1418 [b2062] SS: lyciades (Geyer), [1832]; Acharalus [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0797 (as hedysarum); b0613; b1457; b1668; b2062; b0613]
- a **hegesippe** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Sarbia OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:201, pl 14, f 4 [b1548] CG: Hagesippe [Type of - Hagesippe] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1548; b1646; b0208]
- a **hegon** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:176 [b2047] CG: Amblyscirtes [Note - Scudder applied this name to the female, and samoses to the male. Kirby, as first reviser, selected hegon.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b1668; b0249; b1814; b0613; b2047]
- c **heinrichi** (Jørgensen), 1935; Pseudosarbia OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:98, f [b1286] SS: elana (Plötz), 1882; Synale [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b **helen** (Evans), 1952; Astraptus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:110 [b0797] SS: parisi (Williams), 1927; Narcosius [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b1794; b2228; b2229]
- a **helena** (Butler), 1870; Plastingia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):511 [b0315] CG: Pyronera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - ns0312 :09, pl 64, f 3; b0794; b0745; b0433; b0315; b1575]
- a **helena** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):519, f 8 [b1064] CG: Pachyneuria [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1064; b1087; b1639]
- b **helena** Evans, 1946; Sarangesa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):13:644 [b0791] SS: lucidella (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791]
- c **helenus** Mabille, 1897; Cogia OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:184 [b1538] SS: punctilia Plötz, 1882; Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- b **helferi** (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:483 [b0817] SS: japeus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0817]
- b **heliás** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea OD: Reise Novara (3):529, pl 73, f 12,13 [b0830] SS: angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **heliadora** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:150, f 6 [b1065] CG: Nisoniades [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799 (as heliodore); b0800; b2488; b1087]
- a **helirius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utit. Kapellen 1(5):94, pl 60, f 17 [b0487] CG: Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]
- b **helisa** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Odontoptilum OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.) (7):311 [b2068] SS: angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- a **helixus** (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:320 [b1157] CG: Drephalys [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Drephalys] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1157; b1628]
- c **hellas** (de Nicéville), 1889; Hesperia OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):177, pl B, f 9 [b0550] SS: zebra (Butler), 1888; Spialia [Type: ZSI] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0773; b0550]
- a **helles** Evans, 1937; Andronymus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :131, pl 5, f 71 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1400; b0054; b2340]
- c **helmi** Karsch, 1896; Sarangesa OD: Ent. Nachr. 22:373 [b1295] SS: motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773]

- c **helops** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; **Papilio** OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:33, pl 2,3 [b0642] SS: comus (Stoll), [1782]; **Aritropa** [Refs - b0773; b0460]
- a **helva** (Möschler), 1876; **Pamphila** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:336, pl 4, f 20 [b1708] CG: Quasimellana (?) [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1708; b0517; b0308a]
- a **hemes** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; **Papilio** OD: Utit. Kapellen 2(9):11, pl 103, f.F. [b0487] CG: Milanion [Type of - Milanion] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0517; b1713]
- a **hemestinus** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; **Milanion** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- c **hemeterius** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Goniloba** OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] SS: cornelius (Latreille), [1824]; **Euphyes** [Refs - b0800; b2478; b1142]
- c **hemipallida** Verity, 1940, (RA); **Hesperia** OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:116; f 66-96; pl 2, f 31 [b2370] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; **Hesperia** [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- c **hemitaenia** Röber, 1925; **Mimoniaes** OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:91 [b1975] SS: pityusa Hewitson, [1857]; **Mimoniaes** [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):132 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]
- a **hemixanthus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; **Chaospes** OD: Novit. zool. 10:481, pl 11, f 3 [b1997] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Upper Aror River, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b0433; b0735; b1997; b1572; b1571]
- c **hemizona** (Dyar), 1918; **Prenes** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):339 [b0666] SS: minos (Latreille), [1824]; **Zenis** [Type: USNM; #21213] [Refs - b0800; b0666]
- e **hemminghi** (Anonymous), 1928, (ISS); **Adopaea** OD: Zool. Rec. 64(1927)(Ins.):237 [b0033] SS: hemmingi (Romei), 1927; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0033]
- c **hemmingi** (Romei), 1927; **Adopaea** OD: Ent. Rec. 39:127 [b1987] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794; b0490]
- c **hemula** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; **Timochares** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:417 [b0970] SS: trifasciata (Hewitson), [1868]; **Timochares** [Refs - b0799]
- b **henna** Evans, 1951; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:24 [b0795] SS: hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; **Pyrrhopyge** f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **henric** (Holland), 1887; **Cyclopides** OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 11:124, pl 2, f 5 [b1185] SS: olivascens Moore, 1878; **Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1185]
- a **henricus** (Staudinger), 1876; **Telegonus** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:112 [b2211] CG: Aroma [Refs - b0800; b2211]
- b **hephaestus** (Plötz), 1879; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:521 [b1859] SS: hospita (Bulter), 1877; **Jemadia** [Type: MNHU-h; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1431 :324 (as hephaestus); b2348]
- d **hephaestus** (Möschler), 1883, (JOS); **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:324 [b1711] OS: hephaestus (Plötz), 1879; **Jemadia** [Type: MNHU-h; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Refs - b2348]
- b **hera** Evans, 1953; **Mylon** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:148 [b0799] SS: cajus (Plötz), 1884; **Mylon** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **heraclides** Bell, 1942; **Drephalys** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):1, f 1 [b0165] SS: helixius (Hewitson), 1877; **Drephalys** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0165]
- c **heraea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Hesperia** OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1148] SS: mango (Guénéé), 1865; **Molo** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Molo] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1160]
- c **heras** (Mabille), 1888; **Telegonus** OD: Naturaliste (2)(23):169, f 1 [b1514] SS: phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; **Dyscophellus** [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1514]
- a **heras** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Augiades** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:484, pl 93, f 24-26 [b0967] CG: Libria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- b **herberti** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; **Paramimus** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:438 [b0970] SS: scurra (Hübner), [1809]; **Paramimus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **herculea** (Butler), 1881; **Pamphila** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):140 [b0334] SS: venata (Bremer & Gray), 1853; **Ochloides** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0334; b0937]
- a **hercules** (Mabille), 1889; **Pamphila** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):lxxxv [b1532] CG: Prusiana [Refs - b0794; b1532]
- a **hercules** (Bell), 1956; **Astraptes** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):6, f 1,2,19 [b0172] CG: Narcosius [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0172; b2228; b2229]
- a **herennius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; **Papilio** OD: In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f.E.F [b2240] CG: Cyclosemia [Type of - Cyclosemia] [Note - The only member of the *Pyrriginae* that feeds on a monocotyledon.] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a **herennius** Geyer, [1838], 1827-1838; **Pythonides** OD: In Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl 34, f 1-4 [b0954] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b0517; b1639]
- a **hereus** (H. Druce), 1875; **Tagiades** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):417 [b0639] CG: Eagrins [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b0862; b0639; b1400]
- b **herewardi** Riley, 1922; **Eretis** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):255 [b1953] SS: rotundimacula Mabille & Boulet, 1916; **Eretis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- a **herilus** (Hopffer), 1855; **Pamphila** OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] CG: Teniorhinus [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]
- a **heringi** Mell, 1922; **Abraximorpha** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b1609] [Refs - b0794]
- b **heriul** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; **Telegonus** OD: Annlis Sci. nat. zool. (9):16:83 [b1549] SS: alardus (Stoll), [1790]; **Astraptes** [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b2229]
- a **hermesia** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; **Hesperia** OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] CG: Vacerra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b2488; b1160]
- a **hermione** (Schaus), 1913; ?**Falga** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:366, pl 54, f 20 [b2017] CG: Lento (Hewitson) [b0800]
- a **hermione** (Hayward), 1938; **Pellicia** OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:434, f 6 [b1058] CG: Viola [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- b **hermoda** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; **Hesperia** OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):72 [b1149] SS: quadrata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Tisias** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- b **hermona** Evans, 1957; **Spialia** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):9:750 [b0804] SS: phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845]; **Spialia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0804]
- a **hero** Evans, 1937; **Andronymus** OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :131, pl 5, f 70 [b0773] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0773; b1400; b0504; b2340]

- b **heroica** Evans, 1953; *Iliana* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:40 [b0799] SS: *heros* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Iliana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **heroni** Kaye, 1904; *Perichares* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 52(2):221 [b1315] SS: *lotus* (Butler), 1870; *Perichares* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1315]
- a **herophile** (Hayward), 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 43:147, f 5 [b1065] CG: *Pachyneuria* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1087; b1639; b2230]
- c **herophilus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55(2):16 [b1862] SS: *virescens* (Mabille), 1877; *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b2488; b1089; b2229]
- b **heros** Ehmman, 1909; *Achlyodes* OD: *Can. Ent.* 41(3):87 [b0724] SS: *busirus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Achlyodes* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1794]
- a **heros** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Echelatus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(20):324 [b1551] CG: *Iliana* [Type: MNHN-s] [Refs - b0799; b1551]
- c **herrichii** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Erycides* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:168 [b1142] SS: *praecia* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Tarsoctenus* [Refs - b0797; b2482]
- c **herrichii** (Oberhür), 1910; *Syrichthus* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 4:409, pl 56, f 508 [b1775] SS: *cirsii* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **hersa** Evans, 1949; *Celaenornithus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :105 [b0794] SS: *dhanada* (Moore), [1866]; *Celaenornithus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794]
- c **herse** (Hayward), 1938; *Pellicia* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:433, f 4 [b1058] SS: *minor* (Hayward), 1933; *Viola* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1089; b1087]
- b **hersilia** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):448 [b1867] SS: *virbius* (Cramer), [1777]; *Cobalus* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1627]
- a **hersilia** Hayward, 1938; *Pellicia* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:432, f 3 [b1058] [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b0050 (as *hersilia*); b1089; b1087; b0208]
- c **hersilia** Anonymous, 1977, (ISS); *Pellicia* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 110(1973)(ns. D-Lep.):176 [b0050] SS: *hersilia* Hayward, 1938; *Pellicia*
- a **hertha** Hayward, 1938; *Pellicia* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:433, f 5 or 14 [b1058] [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- a **hesia** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Equatorial Lep.* Buckley (4):73 [b1149] CG: *Parpurus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- c **hesioides** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):447 [b1867] SS: *fiduciala* (Hewitson), 1877; *Cobalus* [Refs - b0800]
- c **hesione** (Hayward), 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 10(3):522, f 9 [b1064] SS: *castolus* (Hewitson), 1878; *Nisoniades* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]
- c **hespera** (Waterhouse), 1932; *Padraona* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 57(3/4):233, f 2h [b2409] SS: *flavovitata* (Latreille), [1824]; *Ocybadistes* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b2416]
- a **hesperia** (Hayward), 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 10(3):518, f 5 [b1064] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1064; b1087; b2230]
- e **hesperia** Comstock, 1944, (nn); *Choranthus* OD: *Sci. Survey P. Rico* 12(4):563 [b0424] SS: *borincona* (Watson), 1937; *Choranthus* [Refs - b0800; b0424]
- a **hesperiaris** (Walker), 1856, 1854-1856; *Castnia* OD: *List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* 7:1583 [b2384] CG: *Aegiale* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1339; b1471]
- a **hesperioides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):523, pl 74, f 14.15 [b0830] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- b **hesperodoron** Kauffmann, 1956; *Ochlodes* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 66(5):54 [b1311] SS: *venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochlodes*
- b **hesta** Evans, 1934; *Telicota* OD: *Entomologist* 67:232 [b0767] SS: *termatensis* Swinhoe, 1907; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **hester** Evans, 1953; *Cogia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:22 [b0799] SS: *hippalus* (Edwards), 1882; *Cogia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1645; b1644]
- c **hesus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Telegonus* OD: *In Gen. dium. Lep.* (2):pl 78, f 5 [s73] [b2451] SS: *eunibes* (Stoll), [1782]; *Dyscophellus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0517; b0613; b0002]
- e **hesychius** (Möschler), 1876, (PS); *Entheus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:330 [b1708] SS: *infernalis* (Möschler), 1876; *Hyalothyrus* [Refs - b0797; b1708]
- a **hetaera** (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxvii [b1507] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507; b0536]
- b **heterobathra** (Lower), 1908; *Apastus* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32:316 [b1474] SS: *ardea* Bethune-Baker, 1906; *Ocybadistes* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- a **heterochrus** (Mabille), 1890; *Pamphila* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):10:31, pl 3, f 7 [b1533] CG: *Goryra* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Oedaloneura*] [Note - *The original description may be Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6):9:cxliv, but the dates are in question.] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1533; b1400; b0467; b1532 (OD?)]
- c **heterogyna** (Mabille), 1889; *Stethotrix* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):9:clxxvii [b1532] SS: *pillana* Wallengren, 1857; *Caprona* [Type of - *Stethotrix*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1532]
- a **heteromacula** Meyrick & Lower, 1902; *Trapezides* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 26(2):84 [b1619] [Type: Macleay Museum, University of Sydney] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b0075; b1272; b0065]
- c **heterophyla** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxviii [b1535] SS: *moritii* (Wallengren), 1857; *Platylesches* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0773; b0959 (with *morantii*); b1535; b2413]
- a **heteropterus** (Plötz), 1884; *Aniognus* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:32 [b1871] CG: *Gesta* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c **heterospila** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(198):238 [b1499] SS: *ocula* (Edwards), 1863; *Panoquina* [Type: MNHN?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1499; b1668; b0613]
- a **hewitsoni** (Riley), 1926; *Thracides* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(2):235 [b1958] CG: *Saliana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b1794]
- a **hewitsonii** (Mabille), [1879]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:19 [b1504] CG: *Jemadia* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Vane-Wright notes that this complex is in need of a revision.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1504; b2348; b0517; b1386]
- a **hewitsonius** (Reakint), [1867], 1866-1867; *Achlyodes* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 18:334 [b1907] CG: *Doberes* [Refs - b0799]

- b *hewitsonius* (Mabille), [1879]; *Erycides* OD: *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:19 [b1504] SS: *pigmalion* (Cramer), [1779]; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0517; b1627; b0208; b1648]
- b *heydeni* Plötz, 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45:285 [b1874] SS: *acteon* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Note - *Kocak uses ragusai for acteon. The type locality of heydeni is unknown.*] [Refs - b0794; b1874; b1399; b1827]
- a *hianna* (Scudder), 1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 11:382 [b2048] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [TypeL - Quincy and Dorchester, Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303 (*); b2048]
- a *hilarbas* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitd. Kapellen* 1(2):27, pl 18, f F [b0487] CG: *Nyctus* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517]
- e *ab. hias* (Strand), [1921]; *Chapra* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* 86(7):162 [b2255] SS: *larea* (Neave), 1910; *Meza* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2256]
- e *hibera* (Verity), 1928, (RA); *Urbicola* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1928(7):125 [b2361] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0034 (as *hiberna*); b2361; b1379]
- e *hiberna* Anonymous, 1929, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 65(1928)(Ins.):246 [b0034] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0034; b0122]
- b *hibernia* Evans, 1934; *Chaetocneme* OD: *Entomologist* 67:61 [b0767] SS: *triton* (Boisduval), 1832; *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *hibiscæ* Hemming, 1936; *Spialia* OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)5(6):124 [b1111] SS: *serorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b0792; b1439]
- c *hibisci* (Böber), 1812; *Pyrgus* OD: *Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou* 3:20-21 [b0220] SS: *tessellum* (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794]
- a *hictaon* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Mnasicles* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:603, pl 103, f 27 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089]
- e *hidarioides* Evans, 1937, (ISS); *Caenides* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :160,209 [b0773] SS: *hidarioides* *Aurivillius*, 1896; *Caenides* [Refs - b0773]
- a *hidarioides* *Aurivillius*, 1896; *Caenides* OD: *Ent. Tidskr.* 17:289, f 18 [b0084] [Refs - b0773 (as *hidarioides*); b0084]
- c *hiera* (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:51 [b1871] SS: *eligijs* (Stoll), [1781]; *Celaenorhynchus* [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1871]
- a *hilerax* (Hopffer), 1874; *Pythonides* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:366 [b1207] CG: *Atames* [Refs - b0799; b1207]
- a *hieroglyphica* (Butler), 1870; *Plastingia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):511 [b0315] CG: *Odina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0315; b1575; b0536]
- a *hieroglyphica* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Thespiesus* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde* 5:953, pl 184g [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- c *hieromax* (Hemming), 1932; *Syrichthus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 80(2):291, pl 15, f 23; pl 16, f 50, f [b1098] SS: *lycaonius* (Wagner), 1929; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b1098; b1399; b0182 (as ssp of proto)]
- a *hieron* de Nicéville, 1894; *Halpe* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 63(1):54, pl 4, f 1 [b0554] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]
- b *higginisi* Evans, 1937; *Spialia* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :62 [b0773] SS: *mafa* (Trimen), 1870; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1396; b1398]
- b *hilarina* (Mabille), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(196):229 [b1497] SS: *fridericus* (Geyer), [1832]; *Ouleus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1497]
- b *hilaris* (Staudinger), 1901; *Hesperia* OD: *Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun.* 3(3rd ed) :96 [b2221] SS: *serorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b1395; b1399 (as ssp of *orbifer*); b0182 (as ssp of *orbifer*)]
- c *hilas* (Wallengren), 1860; *Hesperia* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4(2):38 [b2391] SS: *premnas* (Wallengren), 1860; *Wallengrenia* [TypeL - Brasilia.] [Refs - b0800; b2391; b2391]
- c *hilda* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:93 [b1886] SS: *lucetinus* (Latreille), [1824]; *Venus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]
- b *hilda* (Evans), 1937; *Baoris* OD: *Entomologist* 70:40 [b0774] SS: *boisduvalii* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Caltonis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *hilda* Eliot, 1959; *Telicota* OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 7(8):390, pl 10, f 18 [b0727] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Fraser's Hill, Pahang.] [Note - *Very close to augias* (Linnaeus), 1763.] [Refs - b0727; b0735; b0729; b0536]
- a *hilarina* (Butler), 1870; *Cerocephalus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):512 [b0315] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315]
- c *himalaya* (Evans), 1926; *Baoris* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):635 [b0761] SS: *discreta* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Polytremsis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- a *himella* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):26 [b1148] CG: *Thespiesus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160]
- a *hindei* H. H. Druce, 1903; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7(12):636 [b0626] [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0626]
- b *hindu* Evans, 1937; *Halpe* OD: *Entomologist* 70:17 [b0774] SS: *homolea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *hippatis* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Chaetoneura* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(6):186 [b0826] SS: *nearchus* (Latreille), [1813]; *Anigonus* [Refs - b0799; b0448 :9; b2488; b1089; b0826]
- a *hippatus* (Edwards), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: *Papilio* 2(2):27 [b0710] CG: *Cogia* [Type: USNM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):609 [b0275]] [TypeL - Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1949; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0710; b1668; b0613; b0275; b2303; b0240]
- b *hippo* Evans, 1955; *Cynea* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:276 [b0800] SS: *cyrus* (Plötz), 1883; *Cynea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- e *hippulus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); *Antigonus* OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* Suppl. 9:107 [b1125] OS: *nearchus* (Latreille), [1813]; *Antigonus* [Refs - b1125; b0448 :11]
- c *hiraca* (Moore), 1881; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 29(3):313 [b1698] SS: *acroleucus* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Erionota* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Close, September versus August.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- a *hirta* (Weeks), 1901; *Pythonides* OD: *Can. Ent.* 33(12):321 [b2435] CG: *Potamanaxas* [TypeL - Bogota district, Colombia.] [Refs - b0799; b2435; b1649]
- a *hirtius* (Butler), 1870; *Goniuus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):491 [b0315] CG: *Polydrix* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2475; b2488; b0315]
- b *hiska* Evans, 1953; *Cogia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:22 [b0799] SS: *hippulus* (Edwards), 1882; *Cogia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794]
- a *hislopi* Evans, 1957; *Erionota* OD: *Am. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12):9:752 [b0804] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0804]
- a *hislopi* Eliot, 1973; *Isma* OD: *Entomologist* 106:10, f [b0731] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Jemaluang, Johore.] [Refs - b0433; b0731; b1575]

- b *hispa* Evans, 1955; Talides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:227 [b0800] SS: altemata Bell, 1941; Talides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *hispaniolae* Bell & Comstock, 1948; Burca OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):14, f 12 [b0175] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0175]
- b *hister* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:23 [b0800] SS: hesperioides (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Limbani, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- b *histrio* Röber, 1925; Polygonus OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:161 [b1976] SS: leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: SMT-hit] [TypeL - Panama.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1089; b1976; b1668; b0613; b0846; b1648]
- b *hitamus* Maruyama, 1989; Koruthaiolos OD: Kanagawa-Chūhō (90):114, f 12-14 [b1574] SS: focula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaiolos [Type: pc-hit; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Masio, C. Nias Is., Indonesia.] [Refs - b1574]
- a *hobomok* (Harris), 1862; Hesperia OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :313, f 137 [b1041] CG: Poanes [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b0846]
- c *hobroa* Swinhoe, 1907; Hasora OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):20:436 [b2275] SS: umbrina (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- a *hocus* Evans, 1955; Carystus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:233 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- c *hoehneli* (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Plesioneura OD: Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:463, pl 15, f 10 [b1984] SS: galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0862]
- a *hoenei* Evans, 1939; Coladenia OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163 [b0778] [Type: RAKB] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a *hoffmanni* Bell, 1940; Phanos OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):4, f 5 [b0157] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]
- a *hoffmanni* Bell, 1947; Lerodea OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):8, f 10 [b0169] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0169; b1794]
- a *hoffmanni* (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1593):4, f 5,6,12 [b0878] CG: Agathymus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0878]
- a *hoffmanni* Freeman, 1977; Pyrrhopyge OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):89, f 3,4,17 [b0900] CG: Pyrrhopyge k [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0900; b1794]
- b *hokowensis* Lee, 1962; Aeromachus OD: Acta ent. sinica 11(2):147, f [b1426] SS: propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]
- c *holaphegges* (Dyar), 1913; Staphylus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):281 [b0660] SS: lius (Dyar), 1912; Bolla [Type: USNM; #14492] [Refs - b0799; b0660]
- a *holguin* Evans, 1955; Holguinia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:297, pl 74, f L.17 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Holguinia] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *hollandi* (Butler), [1897]; Sarangesa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):840, pl 42, f 1 [b0351] CG: Calleagris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1656; b0351]
- a *hollandi* Bethune-Baker, 1908; Ceratricha OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):2:481 [b0202] [Type: pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0773; b0202]
- c *hollandi* (H. H. Druce), 1909; Ortholexis OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):407 [b0631] SS: dimidia (Holland), 1896; Katreus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862; b0631]
- a *hollandi* Oberthür, 1916; Artiropa OD: Érud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):243 [b1785] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- a *hollandi* Evans, 1937; Osmodes OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :112 [b0773] CG: Osmodes b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *holli* (Oberthür), 1910; Pamphila OD: Érud. Lép. comp. 4:364 [b1775] SS: zelleri (Lederer), 1855; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0101]
- a *holocausta* (Mabille), 1891; Ericnota OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535] CG: Katreus [Note - Mielke treats this as *Species incertae sedis.*] [Refs - b1535; b1637; b0802]
- a *holomelas* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535] CG: Euphyes [Note - Mielke treats this as *Species incertae sedis.*] [Refs - b1535; b1637; b0802]
- a *holtzi* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):44 [b1868] CG: Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1868]
- a *homer* Evans, 1953; Pythonides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:122 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1630]
- a *homeyeri* (Plötz), 1880; Tagiades OD: Stett. ent. Zig 41:307 [b1861] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0084]
- a *homochromus* Mielke, 1978; Thespisus OD: Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 32(7):87, f 1,2,7-12 [b1643] [Type: UFP-hit] [Refs - b1643]
- a *homolea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148] CG: Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433]
- c *hondai* Hayashi, 1976; Hasora OD: Tō to Ga 27(3):96 [b1043] SS: chuzha (Hewitson), [1867]; Hasora [Type: OMNH-hit] [TypeL - Palawan.] [Refs - b1575]
- a *hondura* Evans, 1955; Carystoides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:250 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]
- b *honor* Evans, 1955; Cantha OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:70 [b0800] SS: ivera Evans, 1955; Cantha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *honorie* (de Nicéville), 1887; Halpe OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):464, pl 40, f 8 [b0548] CG: Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548]
- a *honta* Evans, 1955; Pheraeus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:73 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]
- b *hopfferi* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43:90 [b1866] SS: alector (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Astrapes [Type: ZSBS?-hit] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b2476; b0517; b0613; b2229]
- b *hopkinsi* Evans, 1921; Sarangesa OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(1):39 [b0758] SS: purendra Moore, 1882; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0758]
- a *hopfferi* Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Oxyntera OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):294; (2):pl 99 (as felderi) [b2213] [Refs - b0795; b2213]
- b *hopsoni* Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):282, pl 26, f 11,12,15,16 [b2408] SS: crypsargyra (Meyrick), 1888; Hesperilla [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2408; b0419; b2413]
- c *hora* (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):517, f 4 [b1064] SS: heliodora (Hayward), 1939; Nisoniades [Type: FMLT] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]
- a *horatius* (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:301, f 13 [b2063] CG: Erynnis [TypeL - New England, Texas.] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- a *horisha* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729; b1274; b2511]

- c *horishama* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Thoressa OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 254 [b0794] SS: horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Thoressa [Refs - b0794]
- a *horishana* (Matsumura), 1910; Halpe OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] CG: Thoressa [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794 (as horishama); b0101; b2511; b1581]
- a *horishanus* Shirôzu, 1960; Celenorhinus OD: Butts Formosa 381 [b2109] [Refs - b2511]
- a *horridus* (Bell), 1940; Metiscus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):7, f 7 [b0159] CG: Enosis [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0159]
- c *horus* Edwards, [1871]; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):277 [b0691] SS: metea Scudder, 1864; Hesperia [Type: MCZ-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0691; b0276; b1668; b0613]
- a *hospita* (Butler), 1877; Pyrrhopyga OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:128 [b0323] CG: Jemadia [Type: BMNH-l; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):50 [b2348]] [Type of - Jemadia] [Refs - b1125; b2488; b0323; b2348]
- b *hosta* Evans, 1953; Zera OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:109 [b0799] SS: phila (Godman & Salvin), [1894]; Zera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794 (as a good species)]
- a *hottentota* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méh. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406] CG: Gegenes [Type: MNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1396; b1398]
- a *houangty* Oberhür, 1886; Carterocephalus OD: Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 5, f 5 [b1766] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]
- a *hova* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:335 [b1509] CG: Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *hovla* Swinhoe, 1904; Tagiades OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:419 [b2273] SS: japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2273]
- a *hova* (Mabille), 1875; Cyclopedes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 5(5):ccxv, (270) [b1480] CG: Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1480]
- b *howardl* (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila OD: Can. Ent. 28(7):187 [b2138] SS: aaroni (Skinner), 1890; Poanes [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM] [Type of - Paratrytone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0964; b0612; b2138; b1668; b2123; b0613]
- a *howarthi* Wright, 1973; Apaustus OD: Entomologist 106:217, f [b2504] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Puyo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2504]
- b *howarthi* Steinhäuser, 1974; Ridens OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):4, f 9-12, 62, 68 [b2224] SS: crison (Godman & Salvin), [1893]; Ridens [Type: AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]
- b *howarthi* Berger, 1976; Celenorhinus OD: Lambillionea 75(11-12):95 [b0192] SS: boadicea (Hewitson), 1877; Celenorhinus
- c *howarthi* Mielke, 1978; Lindra OD: Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):273, f 5, 15-18, 32, 35, 36 [b1642] SS: procax (Draudt), [1923]; Lindra [Refs - b1642; b1649]
- a *howarthi* Hayashi, 1980; Notocrypta OD: Tyô to Ga 30(3/4):172, f 1, 2, 7-10 [b1044] [Type: OMNH-h] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Note - Patronym - Mr. T. G. Howarth.] [Refs - b0748 (6152-E11); b0054; b1044; b0536]
- c *hoylei* (Weeks), 1906; Pythonides OD: Ent. News 17(6):202 [b2444] SS: penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Tellemiades [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2444]
- b *huachuca* Dixon, 1955; Epargyreus OD: Ent. News 66(1):7 [b0596] SS: clanus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Huachuca Mountains, Cochise Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2301; b0839; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b0613; b2303; b1267]
- a *huanca* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:23 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a *huancavillas* Evans, 1951, (ISS); Urbanus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:89 [b0795] SS: huancavillas (Williams), 1926; Urbanus [Refs - b2226]
- a *huancavillas* (Williams), 1926; Eudamus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):72; f 14; pl 3, f 3 [b2475] CG: Urbanus [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797 (as huancavillas); b2482; b2475; b2488; b2475; b2226; b1378]
- c *huascari* (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):104, pl 29, f 12 [b1450] SS: chao (Mabille), 1897; Nastra [Refs - b0800; b1450; b0517]
- a *huasteca* (Freeman), 1969; Tiryntia OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):44, pl 14, f 3-6; pl 10, f 5 [b0892] CG: Decinea [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Check - Who moved this from Tiryntia to Decinea.] [Refs - b1325; b0892; b1794; b0846; x1668; b0904]
- c *huaynal* (Lindsey), 1925; Metiscus OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):101, pl 28, f 10 [b1450] SS: sodalis (Butler), 1877; Sodalia [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- c *hubbells* Freeman, 1969; Urbanus OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):267, f 1, 2, 15 [b0890] SS: procius Bell, 1956; Urbanus [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b2226; b0890; b0046 (as hubbellus); b1794; b2229]
- e *hubellus* Anonymous, 1972, (ISS); Urbanus OD: Zool. Rec. 105(1968)(Ins.):591 [b0046] SS: hubbellus Freeman, 1969; Urbanus [Refs - b0046]
- c *huebneri* (Plöetz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):199 [b1868] SS: vietiellus (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthus [TypeL - West Indies.] [Refs - b0800 (as hübneri); b1868 (as hübneri); x1668; b0846]
- c *hughl* Clark, 1931; Poanes OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 21(1):7 [b0402] SS: massasoit (Scudder), 1864; Poanes [Type: USNM-h] [Note - Incorrectly shown as unavailable by Miller & Brown.] [Refs - b0800; b0029; b0612; b0402; b1668; b0613]
- a *huigra* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:134, f 14 [b2487] CG: Staphylus [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488]
- b *hulbirtl* Lindsey, 1939; Hesperia OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 32(1):171 [b1453] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1453; b1668; b0613]
- a *f. hulstaerli* Evans, [1956], (IFS); Melphina OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):8:885 [b0801] SS: malthina (Hewitson), 1876; Melphina [Type: BMNH] [Note - The name was introduced by Evans in a unsatisfactory way. It may refer to a good taxon, in which case the authorship would change.] [Refs - b0801]
- e *hulstaerli* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS); Melphina OD: Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. 18-Lep.):212 [b0051] SS: malthina (Hewitson), 1876; Melphina [Refs - b0051]
- a *humbloti* (Mabille), 1884; Plesioneura OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:cxxxvii [b1508] CG: Celenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1508; b0515]
- c *humeralis* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] SS: mango (Guéneé), 1865; Molo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1500]
- c *humilis* (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):150 [b1683] SS: parvulus (Plöetz), 1884; Toxidia [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2416]
- c *hundrensis* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvxx [b1535] SS: luda (Hewitson), 1877; Neoxeniades [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]

- c **huntingtoni** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):153, f 8 [b0137] SS: anius (Mabille), 1895; Decinea [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b137]
- a **hurama** (Butler), 1870; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):498 [b0315] CG: Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0315; b0419; b1297 (as hurma); b0805]
- c **hurga** (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):427 [b2016] SS: bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2016]
- c **hurleyi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Eng. zool. Club 2:97 [b2436] SS: plancus (Hopffer), 1874; Dalla [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c **hurma** (Kato), 1983, (ISS); Allora OD: Tyô to Ga 33(3,4):163 [b1297] SS: hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Refs - b1297]
- c **huron** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0681] SS: campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):59 [b0277]] [Type of - Atalopedes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0262; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0613]
- b **huxleyi** Mielke, 1978; Lindra OD: Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):285, f 1-3,9,32,49,50 [b1642] SS: brasus (Mielke), 1968; Lindra [Type: UFP] [Refs - b1642]
- a **hyacinthinus** (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] CG: Zera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1488; b1052 (as hyacinthus); b0206]
- e **hyacinthus** (Hayward), 1935; Quadrus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:135 [b1052] SS: hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; Zera [Refs - b1052]
- a **hyagnis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mocris OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:557, pl 100, f 3 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225]
- c **hyalinata** (Saalmüller), 1878; Plesioneura OD: Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:87 [b2005] SS: andracne (Boisduval), 1833; Eagris [Refs - b0773]
- b **hyalinus** (Bell), 1930; Eutyche OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):152, f 6 [b0137] SS: orthos (Godman), [1900]; Orthos [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137; b1089; ns1058 (as hialinus); b0208]
- a **hyalophora** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0832] CG: Onenses [Type of - Onenses] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b0832]
- c **hyas** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: fulvimargo (Butler), 1873; Perichares [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]
- a **hyboma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1886] CG: Hansa [Type of - Hansa] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1886; b1753]
- c **hybrida** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337 [b1544] SS: obscurior (Staudinger), 1892; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]
- c **hybridus** (Mabille), 1891; Telemiades OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lx [b1535] SS: petale (Mabille), 1888; Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b1535]
- a **hycos** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiv [b1535] CG: Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- b **hydarnes** (Mabille), [1877]; Thymele OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):cxcvii [b1489] SS: cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1492; b1713]
- b **hydra** Evans, 1934; Chaetoneome OD: Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] SS: critomeia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetoneome [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **hydra** Evans, 1955; Hansa OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:371 [b0800] SS: devergens (Draudt), [1924]; Hansa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1647]
- a **hyela** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1148] CG: Pirdana [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Pirdana] [Refs - b1125; b0794; b0745; b1160; b1575; b0536]
- a **hygieia** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris OD: Reise Novara (3):506, pl 70, f 1 [b0830] CG: Pyrrhopyge h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1648]
- a **hygrophila** Mielke, 1969; Virga OD: Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):1, f 1,2,19-23 [b1632] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1632]
- a **hylaspes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uitd. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f 1,K [b2240] CG: Synale [Type of - Synale] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b208]
- c **hylax** (Edwards), [1871]; Thymetis OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0691] SS: garita (Reakirt), 1866; Oarisma [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):269 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0691; b1668; b0251; b0240; b0276; b0613]
- c **hylephila** Bryk, 1953; Vinius OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:148 [b0290] SS: sagitta (Mabille), 1889; Vinius [Type: UZIU-h] [TypeL - Manáos.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- c **hyleus** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] SS: cardus (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1535]
- c **hymenaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153] SS: thaddaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Netrocoyrne [Refs - b0794; b1153]
- d **hypaepa** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):25 [b1148] OS: irava (Moore), [1858]; Hidir [Type: biblio; Based on thrax Geyer, nec Linnaeus.] [Refs - b0794; b1160; b1575]
- a **hypargus** (Mabille), 1891; Carysus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] CG: Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b1535]
- a **hypargyra** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] CG: Paracarysus [Type of - Paracarysus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1142]
- b **hyperici** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Pyrrhopyge OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:16, pl [48], f 271-272 [b1221] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1713; b1541]
- b **hyperides** (Doherty), 1891; Abaratha OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):195 [b0606] SS: angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontopitulum [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sambawa.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]
- c **hyperythrus** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):575 [b1316] SS: tavola (Schaus), 1902; Justinia [Refs - b0800; b2482; b2488; b1316]
- e **hypysii** Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 41(1946):81 [b1299] SS: cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus
- b **hypochlora** Lower, 1911; Ocybadistes OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:149 [b1475] SS: walkerii Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419 (as hypochlorus); b2413]
- c **hypochlora** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Metrocles OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:969, pl 187e [b0623] SS: schrotkyi (Giacomelli), 1911; Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623]
- b **hypodesma** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):447 [b1867] SS: chrysoagasta (Butler), 1870; Metron [Refs - b0800]
- c **hypoleucos** Lederer, 1855; Pyrgus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:193, pl 1, f 8 [b1421] SS: melotis (Duponchel), 1832; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1399]

- c **hypomelaena** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; **Telicota** OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] SS: aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541]
- a **hypomeloma** Lower, 1911; **Ocybadistes** OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:152 [b1475] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- a **hyposticta** (Mabille), 1897; **Galerga** OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538] CG: Ametta [Type: lost] [Type of - Galerga] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1538]
- c **hypoxanthina** (Mabille & Boulet), 1916; **Sarangesa** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):246 [b1550] SS: bettoni Butler, 1902; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Afrique Orientale, région nord.] [Refs - b0773; b1550]
- c **hypoxanthos** (Mabille), 1877; **Carystus** OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] SS: azines (Hewitson), 1867; **Oleides** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1486]
- c **hypozaona** (Dyar), 1918; **Lerema** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):339 [b0666] SS: praepex (Scudder), 1872; **Polites** [Type: USNM-ht; #21216] [Refs - b0800; b0666; b1668; b0613]
- a **hypozaonius** (Plötz), 1881; **Goniurus** OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):22 [b1862] CG: Aguna [Refs - b0797; b1636]
- c **hypsplyte** Hayward, 1947; **Pellicia** OD: Acta zool. lilloana 4:121 [b1081] SS: dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; **Pellicia** [Type: FMLT-ht] [TypeL - Columbia.] [Refs - b0799; b1081; b1087; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- a **hyrax** (Lederer), 1861; **Hesperia** OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5:149, pl 1, f 6 [b1423] CG: Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1395; b1399; b0182]
- b **hyrcana** (Christoph), 1893; **Hesperia** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:87 [b0397] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; **Ochloides** [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Hauser considers this a good species.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **hyrie** (de Nicéville), 1891; **Halpe** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):388, pl G, f 34 [b0552] CG: Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0552]
- c **hyrmina** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; **Hesperia** OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] SS: celsina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Matapa** [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Close, 20 April versus March.*] [Refs - b0794; b0518]
- a **hyrtacus** (de Nicéville), 1897; **Halpe** OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):575, pl 3, f 22 [b0559] CG: *Sovia* [Refs - b0794]
- a **hyster** (Dyar), 1916; **Eudamus** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):3 [b0664] CG: *Codatractus* [Type: USNM; #19255] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1324; b0664]
- b **hyugal** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; **Potanthus** OD: Zool. Verh. (288):54, f 75,76 [b0536] SS: niobe (Evans), 1934; **Potanthus** [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Nr Kumbulo, I Fugao, N. Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]
- a **lacchoides** Waterhouse, 1903; **Trapezites** OD: Victorian Nat. 20(4):56 [b2406] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2406; b0419; b2416; b0075; b0067]
- a **lacchus** (Fabricius), 1775; **Papilio** OD: Syst. Ent. 523, n 389 [b0808] CG: *Trapezites* [Type: BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [TypeL - Australia.] [Type of - *Sieropes*] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2523; b0075; b0497]
- a **ladera** (de Nicéville), 1895; **Irys** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0555] CG: *Hyarotis* [Type of - *Irys*, Kineta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0555; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **laemia** H. H. Druce, 1909; **Ceratrachia** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):413, pl 47, f 10 [b0631] SS: brunnea Bethune-Baker, 1906; **Ceratrachia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0631]
- c **iao** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; **Telemiades** OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. 9(16):114 [b1549] SS: *jao* (Mabille), 1889; **Celaenorhinus** [*Check - Unavailable?*] [Refs - b0799; b1549]
- a **lapis** (de Nicéville), 1890; **Isoetoina** CG: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):213, pl E, f 9 [b0551] OD: *Isma* [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Type of - *Lophoides*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0551; b1805; b0735; b1575]
- c **lbara** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] SS: *poutieri* (Boisduval), 1833; **Pamara** [Refs - b0773; b1868]
- c **iberica** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1893; **Scelothrix** OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27:384 [b1008] SS: *cirsii* (Rambur), [1840]; **Pyrgus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **iberica** (Tut), 1905, 1905-1914; **Adopaea** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: *svylstris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; **Thymelicus** [Note - *Described as an aberration, so authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- a **ibhara** (Butler), 1880; **Thanaos** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):513 [b0315] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315]
- a **ibis** Evans, 1955; **Vericia** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:219 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794]
- c **icaria** Waterhouse, 1941; **Hesperilla** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):216 [b2421] SS: *donnysa* Hewitson, [1868]; **Hesperilla** [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0419; b0649]
- a **icelius** Evans, 1955; **Enosis** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:214 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **icelus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; **Nisoniades** OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:288, f 3 [b2063] CG: *Erynnis* [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - New England.] [Refs - b0799; b2013; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- b **icosia** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; **Trapezites** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:58 [b0929] SS: *extrusus* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Rachelia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0075]
- c **icteria** (Mabille), 1891; **Pamphila** OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] SS: *morantii* (Trimen), 1873; **Parosmodes** [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0959 (as Lathy, 1901); ns1401:35]
- c **icteriana** (Strand), [1921]; **Parosmodes** OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):156 [b2255] SS: *biseriata* (Mabille), 1893; **Acada** [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2255; b2256]
- c **idaho** (Edwards), 1883; **Pamphila** OD: Can. Ent. 15(8):148 [b0716] SS: *harpalus* (Edwards), 1881; **Hesperia** [Type: CM-it; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):295 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0716; b1668; b0276; b0613; b1267]
- d **idas** Linnaeus, 1758, (RC); **Papilio** OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:488 [b1461] [Note - *This name applies to some species of Oriental Hesperia, the identity of which it has never been possible to determine with certainty. On the Official Index of Rejected Names (#23).*] [Refs - b1244; b1244; b0205]
- d **idas** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); **Papilio** OD: Uidl. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B [b0487] SS: *mercurius* (Fabricius), 1787; **Proteides** [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Dicranaspis*] [Note - *See ICZN Op 269.*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b0611; b0613]
- a **idea** Evans, 1949; **Kobrona** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 4:17 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **idee** (Weeks), 1901; **Pamphila** OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:86 [b2436] CG: *Psoalis* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- c **idis** (Oberthür), 1916; **Cycloptides** OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):234 [b1785] SS: *ellipsis* (Saalmüller), 1884; **Ametta** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

- a *idothea* (Miskin), [1890]; Trapezites OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):152 [b1683] CG: Hesperilla [Type: SAM; male from Victoria] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0438; b0419]
- a *idothea* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Buzyges OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Buzyges] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *idria* Evans, 1955; Cymaenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:131 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *idyalis* de Nicéville, 1897; Isma OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):572, pl 4, f 26,32 [b0559] SS: bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [Refs - b0794]
- b *ifranensis* Picard, [1950]; Thymelicus OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):128 [b1849] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus
- e *igaparus* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Callimormus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:95 [b0800] SS: igaravus Bell, 1941; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b0444]
- c *igaravus* Bell, 1941; Callimormus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):7, f 16 [b0160] SS: corades (C. Felder), 1862; Callimormus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0160]
- a *igna* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tapena OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmetz.)1(7):316 [b2068] CG: Coladenia [Type: SM-I; designated by de Jong & Treadaway, 1992] [Zögl. Meded. 66(15):284 [b0528]] [TypeL - Probably Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0528; b0536]
- a *ignarus* (Bell), [1932]; Megistias OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):529, pl 40, f 5 [b0143] CG: Papias [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0143; ns1652]
- b *ignatus* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:95 [b1866] SS: liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocla [Zig - b0794]
- c *igniculus* H. M. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):385 [b0629] SS: orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- a *ignita* (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491] CG: Temiorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Oxypalpus] [Refs - b0773; b1491; b0084]
- a *ignorans* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):207 [b1868] CG: Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- c *igualia* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:137, f 17 [b2487] SS: semitincta Dyar, 1924; Staphylus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1794 (as good species)]
- a *iheringii* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] CG: Conga [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2081 (as jheringii); b1535; b1647; b0208]
- c *ikramana* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocoera OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:94 [b0929] SS: archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocoera [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]
- c *ilerda* (Möschler), 1887; Hesperia OD: Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15(1):65 [b1712] SS: waga (Plötz), 1886; Gretna [Refs - b0773]
- a *ilia* Waterhouse, 1932; Taractrocoera OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):229 [b2409] [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]
- c *ilias* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857] SS: pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- c *iliensis* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 2(3):155, pl 16, f 1,2 [b1929] SS: sifanicus Grunm-Grimshalm, 1891; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- a *ilion* (de Nicéville), 1897; Inessa OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33 [b0559] CG: Potanthus [Type of - Inessa] [Refs - b0794; b1125]
- c *illepidus* (Bell), [1932]; ?Eutocus OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):527, pl 40, f 7 [b0143] SS: sucova (Schaus), 1902; Sucova [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0143]
- a *illimanensis* Evans, 1955; Zalomes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:68 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- a *illineatus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Mylon OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54 [b1552] [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1552]
- b *illinois* (Dodge), 1872; Hesperia OD: Can. Ent. 4(11):217 [b0597] SS: bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Euphyes [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0253; b2205; b0613; b0846]
- b *illudens* (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [Type of - Vehilius] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1535]
- a *illuensis* (Ribbe), 1900; Rhopalocampa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 13:334 [b1947] CG: Choaspes [Refs - b0794 (as illuensis); b2096; b1947]
- e *illusca* (Pagenstecher), 1896, (ISS); Ismene OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 49:153 [b1823] SS: iluska (Hewitson), [1867]; Bibasis [Refs - b2096 :30 (with a rather spurious referrecc); b1823]
- a *illustrius* (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1535; b0084]
- c *illustris* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Myscelus OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):13 [b1541] SS: nobilis (Cramer), [1777]; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- a *illustroides* Miller, 1971; Celaenorrhinus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):2, f 9,10,59 [b1663] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- a *iloda* Parsons, 1989; Sabera OD: Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. (29):194, f [b1830] [TypeL - Papua New Guinea.]
- b *ilona* Evans, 1951; Elbella OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] SS: intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- e *iluensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Choaspes OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :75 [b0794] SS: illuensis (Ribbe), 1900; Choaspes [Refs - b0794]
- e *ilusca* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Ismene OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :582 [b1335] SS: iluska (Hewitson), [1867]; Bibasis [Refs - b2096 :29]
- a *iluska* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[], pl [55], f 10,11 [b1146] CG: Bibasis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :29; b0735]
- b *imalena* (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Telegonus OD: Lep. exot. :109, pl 40, f 1 [b0312] SS: bryaxis (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0613; b1668]
- c *imbras* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:435, pl 89, f 27-29 [b0970] SS: pullata Mabille, 1903; Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1229]
- a *imbreus* (Plötz), 1879; Erycides OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:406 [b1858] CG: Phocides [Refs - b0797]
- a *imerius* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):164 [b1877] CG: Lento [Refs - b0800; b1877]
- b *imitator* (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cx [b1535] SS: hospita (Butler), 1877; Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1535]
- c *imitatrix* (Mabille), 1889; Heteropia OD: Naturaliste 11=(23(49):68, f 3 [b1524] SS: imalena (Butler), (1872); Codatractus [Type of - Codatractus, Heteropia] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b1524; b0613]
- a *immacula* Nicolay, 1973; Damas OD: J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):253, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

- a *immaculata* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):25 [b1148] CG: *Enosis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2488; b1160; b1794]
- e *ab. immaculata* (Skinner), 1911, (IFS); *Eudamus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 37:177 [b2146] SS: *pylades* (Scudder), 1870; *Thorybes* [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2146; b0964; b2146; b1668; b1326; b0613]
- e *ab. immaculata* (Fernandez), 1918; *Erynnis* OD: *Boln Soc. ent. Esp.* 1:158 [b0836] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *immaculata* (Skinner), 1920; *Bungalotus* OD: *Ent. News* 31(5):133 [b2153] SS: *vulpecula* (Plötz), 1882; *Porphyrogenes* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b0964; b2153]
- e *ab. immaculata* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):70, pl 23, f 1 [b2398] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]
- a *immaculata* (Bell), 1930; *Prenes* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(4):457 [b0138] CG: *Conga* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1089; b1647; b0208]
- b *immaculata* Carpenter, 1935; *Coeliades* OD: *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3):404 [b0377] SS: *chalybe* (Westwood), [1852]; *Coeliades* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0377]
- e *ab. immaculatus* (Williams), 1914, (IFS); *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 25(6):267 [b2474] SS: *metacomet* (Harris), 1862; *Euphyes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 33(2):350 [b1621]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2474; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1621]
- a *immaculatus* (Hayward), 1940; *Oeconus* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):874, f 14 [b1068] CG: *Mucia* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- a *immaculatus* Freeman, 1970; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 78(2):98, f 13,14,23 [b0894] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0894; b1794; b1795]
- e *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); *Thymelicus* OD: *Boll. Soc. tucin. Sci. nat.* 47-48:11 [b1305] SS: *nigricantes*; *Thymelicus*
- e *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); *Thymelicus* OD: *Boll. Soc. tucin. Sci. nat.* 47-48:11 [b1305] SS: *claricantes*; *Thymelicus*
- a *immoerinus* (Hayward), 1934; *Choranthus* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:123, pl 6, f 7-9; pl 17, f 9 [b1049] CG: *Corticea* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1631; b1647; b0208; b1629]
- a *imorina* Evans, 1937; *Fulda* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :87, pl 3, f 41 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *impar* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxvi [b1507] CG: *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b2371]
- d *imperator* Hemming, 1934, (JOS); *Carcharodus* OD: *Stylopus* 3:99 [b1104] OS: *floccifera* Zeller, 1847; *Carcharodus* [Type: bibliol; Based on *Papilio altheae* Hb.] [Refs - b0794; b1104; b1439]
- a *imperfida* Burns, 1994; *Quasimellana* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 48(4):321, f 31,63 [b0308a] [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Chap. Guimarães, Colegio Buriiti; Mato Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0308a]
- a *imperialis* (Plötz), 1886; *Ismene* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:115 [b1886] CG: *Burara* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1886; b0921]
- a *imperspicua* (Hayward), 1940; *Polisora* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):865 [b1068] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- b *impha* Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)12(7/8):100 [b0789] SS: *dubius* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Imphal, Manipur.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0789; b1572]
- d *impha* Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); *Aeromachus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :244 [b0794] OS: *impha* Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Imphal, Manipur.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1235; b1572]
- a *impressus* (Mabille), 1889; *Achlyodes* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2)3(49):67, f 2 [b1524] CG: *Camptopleura* [Refs - b0799; b0890; b1524; b1713; b0290]
- a *ina* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 43(7-9):316 [b1867] CG: *Methionopsis* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639]
- a *ina* Waterhouse, 1932; *Taractroera* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 57(3/4):228 [b2409] [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2413; b1840; b0497]
- a *inachus* (Ménétriés), 1859; *Pyrgus* OD: *Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg* 17:217 [b1614] CG: *Aeromachus* [TypeL - Amur.] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745; b1383; b0937; b0789]
- a *inaequalis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):119, pl 18, f 3 [b0745] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]
- c *inaequalis* Röber, 1925; *Mimoniaides* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:91 [b1975] SS: *periphepa* (Hewitson), [1875]; *Mimoniaides* [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [*Revta bras. Zool.* 6(1):132 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]
- b *inagurum* Clench & Bjørndal, 1980; *Epargyreus* OD: *Ann. Carn. Mus.* 49:1-30 [b0409] SS: *zestus* (Geyer), [1832]; *Epargyreus* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0267; b0054; b2124]
- c *inarime* de Nicéville, 1891; *Isma* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 6(3):391, pl G, f 38 [b0552] SS: *bononia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b1575]
- a *inca* (Scudder), 1872; *Lerodea* OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:80 (59) [b2052] CG: *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1089; b1630; b1794; b0517; b1630; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- b *inca* Le Cerf, 1922; *Phocides* OD: *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* 28:162 [b1413] SS: *yokhara* (Butler), 1870; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0284]
- b *inca* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Dalla* OD: *In: Saiz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:922, pl 179g [b0623] SS: *caucus* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Dalla* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):621 [b1649]] [TypeL - Madre de Dios, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- c *inca* (Lindsey), 1925; *Pellicia* OD: *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* 21(1/3):80, pl 28, f 5; pl 25, f 6 [b1450] SS: *mimas* (Cramer), [1775]; *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1450]
- b *inca* Bell, 1930; *Mnaseas* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(4):459, f 7 [b0138] SS: *bicolor* (Mabille), 1889; *Mnaseas* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1639]
- c *incantator* H. H. Druce, 1908; *Aides* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 56(2):381, pl 21, f 7 [b0629] SS: *dysomi* Godman, [1900]; *Aides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- a *incaneus* Bell, 1932; *Staphylus* OD: *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 27(3):134, pl 13, f 6 [b0145] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0145]
- a *incerta* (Snellen), 1872; *Pamphila* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 15:29, pl 10, f 10-12 [b2172] CG: *Pardalodes* [Refs - b0773; b1198; b2172; b1400]

- a *incisus* (Mabille), 1878; *Antigonus* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(188):198 [b1494] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494; b6208]
- e *ab. incompleta* (Warren), 1926; *Favria* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):160 [b2398] SS: *obscurior* (Staudinger), 1892; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- a *incompta* Hayward, 1934; *Lerodea* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:127, pl 16, f 15 [b1049] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *incompta* (Hayward), 1941; *Eurot* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 12(3):528, f 8 [b1072] SS: *micythus* (Godman), [1900]; *Morys* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]
- b *inconspicua* (Bertoloni), 1851; *Hesperia* OD: *Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna* 2:179 [b0198] SS: *thrax* (Hübner), [1821]; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1399]
- b *inconspicua* Rothschild, 1915; *Tagiades* OD: *Novit. zool.* 22(3):401 [b1994] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *inconspicua* Holland, 1931, (ISS); *Euphyes* OD: *Butt. Book* (2nd ed.) :388 [b1202] SS: *conspicua* (Edwards), 1863; *Euphyes* [Refs - b1668]
- a *inconspicua* (Hayward), 1950; *Polites* OD: *Acta zool. lilloana* 9:465, f 5 [b1086] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: FMLT-h] [Note - Preprint in 1950 also.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b1086; b1087; b0308a]
- a *inconspicua* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Halpe* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 103(8):148, f 3,4,10-12 [b0531] [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Balocau, Mahaplag, C. Leyte, Philippines.] [Refs - b0531; b0536]
- c *Inconstans* Bell, 1932; *Staphylus* OD: *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 27(3):135, pl 13, f 2 [b0145] SS: *azteca* (Scudder), 1872; *Staphylus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0145; x1668]
- c *inculta* (Dyar), 1918; *Padraona* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 54(2239):340 [b0666] SS: *epictetus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Anthopus* [Type: USNM; #21218] [Refs - b0800; b0666]
- a *indecis* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Aegiale* OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 1(5):116 [b0359] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0359]
- c *indecora* Hayward, 1937; *Camptopleura* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 9:63, f [b1055] SS: *auxo* (Möschler), 1878; *Camptopleura* [Type: FMLT-h; FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1055]
- c *indeterminabilis* Strand, 1912; *Ceratrachia* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(9):110 [b2249] SS: *semilutea* Mabille, 1891; *Ceratrachia* [Refs - b0773; b2249; b2256]
- c *indica* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxv [b1507] SS: *niso* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Gegenes* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :5; b1507]
- c *indica* (Evans), 1926; *Daimio* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(1):74 [b0759] SS: *narada* (Moore), 1884; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Assam.] [Note - Wet season form.] [Refs - b0794; b0759; b0735]
- b *indica* Evans, 1932; *Hasora* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] SS: *vita* (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0765; b0735]
- e *indicafusca* (Verity), 1931, (RA); *Urbicola* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1931(13):200 [b2364] SS: *dimita* (Moore), [1875]; *Hesperia* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2364; b1379]
- c *indistincta* (Moore), 1878; *Thanaos* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(3):694 [b1694] SS: *pygmaeus* (Fabricius), 1775; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Salween, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]
- c *indistincta* (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Sepa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)9:503 [b0633] SS: *miosticta* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0633; b1575]
- a *indistincta* (Williams & Bell), 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 65:140, f 5 [b2486] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- b *indosinica* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Satarupa* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 23(31):139 [b0925] SS: *sambara* (Moore), [1866]; *Seseria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b *indra* Evans, 1926; *Coladenia* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(1):75 [b0759] SS: *indrani* (Moore), [1866]; *Coladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]
- a *indrani* (Moore), [1866]; *Plesioneura* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):789 [b1688] CG: *Coladenia* [Type of - Coladenia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- b *indrasana* (Elwes & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Isoiteion* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 55(5):441, pl 20, f 5 [b0744] SS: *corissa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Xanthoneura* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- a *industiata* (Mabille), 1891; *Hypoleucis* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:cxxiii [b1535] CG: *Meza* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a *ineptus* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Pythonides* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:888, pl 173f [b0623] CG: *Quadrus* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- c *inermis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):301, pl 20, f 16; pl 27, f 94,94a [b0745] SS: *chromus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0745; b0794; b2096 :13; b0937; b2511; b2108; b1810; b1575]
- a *inez* Nicolay, 1973; *Thespisus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 27(4):255, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]
- b *infa* Evans, 1952; *Hyalothyrus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:29 [b0797] SS: *infemalis* (Möschler), 1876; *Hyalothyrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0800]
- a *infanda* (Butler), 1877; *Aethilla* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 25(2):149 [b0322] CG: *Ebrietas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0322; b0517; b2028]
- a *infantilis* H. H. Druce, 1908; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 56(2):377, pl 21, f 1 [b0629] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043]
- a *infernalis* (Möschler), 1876; *Entheus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1708] CG: *Hyalothyrus* [Type of - Mionectes, Onzis] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1708; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c *infernalis* (Rothschild), 1916; *Hasora* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):42, f 3 [b1995] SS: *albertisi* (Oberthür), 1880; *Allora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1995]
- c *infernus* (R. Felder), 1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 18:283 [b0831] SS: *spilothyrus* (R. Felder), 1868; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hantana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0831; b1668]
- e *infraawata* Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Spialia* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :178 [b0794] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794 (correct in index)]
- c *infradetarsa* (Verity), 1929; *Powellia* OD: *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona* 11(4):16 [b2363] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794]
- e *infraflava* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); *Augiades* OD: *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 14:45 [b2357] SS: *faunus* (Turati), 1905; *Ochlodes* [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- e *infralba* Verity, 1940, (IFS); *Carterocephalus* OD: *Farfalle Diurne Ital.* 1:91, pl 3, f 95 [b2370] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Type: MZS-h] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

- a *infralutea* (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):39 [b1995] CG: Kobrona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- c *infralutea* (Verity), 1929; Powellia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):16 [b2363] SS: sertorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794]
- e *infralutea* Lempeke, 1953, (IFS); Carterocephalus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):250, f [b1437] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus
- c *inframaculata* Strand, [1921]; Enosis OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):168 [b2255] SS: immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b2255; b2256]
- e *infranigrans* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades OD: Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:45 [b2357] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Type: MZS-hi] [Refs - b0794 (as infranigrans); b0101; b1379]
- e *infranigrans* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Ochloides OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :351 [b0794] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Refs - b0794]
- e *infraobscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA); Pyrgus OD: Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):(3) [b2369] SS: major (Staudinger), 1878; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- e *infraochracea* (Verity), 1920; Augiades OD: Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:45 [b2357] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]
- e *ab. infrapicta* Strand, [1921]; Notocrypta OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):170 [b2255] SS: paralyosus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2255; b2256]
- c *infraurata* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):16 [b2363] SS: sertorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as infraurata, but correct in index); b2363; b0101; b1379]
- e *infravivida* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Ochloides OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:109, pl 4, f 53 [b2370] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Type: MZS-hi] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- b *infusata* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] SS: angularis (Möschler), 1876; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a *infuscens* Steinhauser, 1989; Carrhens OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):51, f 65,66,98 [b2230] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - Acambuco, Salta, Argentina.] [Refs - b2230]
- a *infusco* Nicolay, 1980; Synapte OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):5-6, f 5A-D,4,4a [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- a *inga* Evans, 1953; Gesta OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:201 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *inimica* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):114 [b0359] CG: Poanes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0359; b0306]
- c *injuncta* (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:74 [b1864] SS: cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1864]
- c *ino* (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.):402 [b0765] SS: tyleri (Evans), 1914; Potanthus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Mergui.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]
- a *inops* (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] CG: Pachyneuria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *inornata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Notocrypta OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):241, pl 21, f 15 [b0745] CG: Quedara [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a *inornata* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):12, f 7 [b0153] CG: Staphylus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0153]
- c *inornata* Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):525 [b1072] SS: subvariegata Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion [Type: FMLT-hi; FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072]
- a *inornatus* (Trimen), 1864; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310] CG: Asstictopterus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310; b0587]
- a *inornatus* (Butler), 1883; Thanaos OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)11:424 [b0340] CG: Toxidia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0042; b0419 (as inornata)]
- b *insana* Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:113 [b2211] SS: hygiae (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2488; b2211]
- c *insidiiosa* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxv [b1535] SS: silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- c *insidiiosus* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Celaenorrhinus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] SS: punctiger (Burmeister), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Brésil.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1550]
- c *insigniamiscens* (Verity), 1929; Hesperia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):14 [b2363] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Type: biblii] [Note - Based on figures by Oberhirr, 1910 (Etud. Lep. comp., 4-LV & CCXCV, f 2424,2431).] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379]
- a *insignis* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):316 [b1867] CG: Anthoptus [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b1794; b1639; b2232]
- a *insignis* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Baoris OD: Rhop. malayana :391, pl 35, f 22 [b0594] CG: Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- a *insignis* Mielke, 1980; Staphylus OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:10, f 1-4,11-16 [b1646] [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b1646]
- b *insolata* (Butler), 1878; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):483 [b0327] SS: singularis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b0327; b0274; b0170]
- c *insolatix* Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:5 [b1872] SS: communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1872; b1668; b0613]
- b *insolatix* Le Cerf, 1914; Carcharodus OD: Anns Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):70, pl 1, f 8 [b1412] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Check - Described as an ab., so the authorship is in doubt.] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2010]
- c *instabilis* Mabille, 1889; Acleros OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (69):clxviii [b1532] SS: mackeni (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1532]
- c *insula* (Waterhouse), 1932; Anisnyta OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):221 [b2409] SS: argenteomatus (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b2171; b0649; b1596; b2472]
- a *insulapinorum* Holland, 1916; Amblyscirtes OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 10(3/4):508, pl 31, f 7, 8 [b1197] CG: Amblyscirtes (?) [Note - Freeman says it does not belong in Amblyscirtes.] [Refs - b0800 (as insulae-pinorum); b2478; b1197; b0909]
- c *insulanus* (Bell), [1932]; Eutyche OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):525, pl 40, f 4 [b0143] SS: tavola (Schaus), 1902; Justinia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2482; b0143]
- a *insularis* Mabille, 1876; Tagiades OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:272 [b1481] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.] [Refs - b0773; b1481]
- c *insularis* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiv [b1535] SS: vietiulus (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1535; x1565; b0846]

- b *insularis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):252, pl 19, f 26,27 [b0745] SS: *kuehni* (Plötz), 1886; *Prusiana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- b *insularis* (Joyce & Talbot), 1921; *Crossiura* OD: *Bull. Hill Mus.* 1(1):176, pl 24, f 26,27 [b1280] SS: *penicillatum* (de Nicéville), 1893; *Capila* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1280]
- b *insularis* (Chun), 1929; *Crossiura* OD: *Descr. Butts* :6 [b0398] SS: *penicillatum* (de Nicéville), 1893; *Capila*
- c *insulata* (Butler), 1882; *Plesioneura* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)10:154 [b0339] SS: *renardi* (Oberthür), 1878; *Nocotrypa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - New Britain.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]
- c *insulsus* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Pythonides* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:887, pl 173f [b0623] SS: *corbulu* (Stoll), [1783]; *Pyrdalus* [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]
- b *integra* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxix [b1535] SS: *subcostulata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; *Papias* [Type of - *Papias*] [Note - *Placed on Official List by Op 829.*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1535; b1794; b1713; b1611]
- a *ab. integra* Lanktree, 1968; *Thorybes* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 80:215, f 1, 27 [b1393] SS: *pylades* (Scudder), 1870; *Thorybes* [Refs - b1668; b1326; b0846]
- a *integri-fascia* (Mabille), 1891; *Cecropterus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxvii [b1535] CG: *Autochton* [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1535; b1646; b0208]
- c *intensa* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Heliopetes* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:915, pl 178f [b0623] SS: *omrina* (Butler), 1870; *Heliopetes* [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):617 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- c *intermedia* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):44 [b1868] SS: *bada* (Moore), 1878; *Pamara* [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]
- c *intermedia* Schilde, 1886; *Pyrgus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 30:55 [b2021] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2021; b0101 (as Oberthür name)]
- c *intermedia* (Schaus), 1902; *Cymaenes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):458 [b2016] SS: *antistia* (Plötz), 1882; *Synapte* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- e *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 1:96 [b2331] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Urbicula* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 1:156 [b2331] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *ab. intermedia* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):80,164 [b2398] SS: *malvoides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- c *intermedia* Evans, 1932; *Satarupa* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :330 [b0765] SS: *khamensis* Alphéraky, 1897; *Satarupa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b *intermedia* de Jong, 1983; *Eutychide* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):261 [b0517] SS: *subpunctata* Hayward, 1940; *Eutychide* [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- a *intermedia* de Jong, 1983; *Matapa* OD: *Zoöl. Meded.* 57(21):251 [b0518] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0518; b0536]
- e *intermedioclara* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); *Adopaea* OD: *Farfalle Diurne Ital.* 1:98, pl 4, f 13 [b2370] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as *intermedioclara*); b1379; b2370 (as *intermedia-clara*)]
- e *intermediolineola* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); *Adopaea* OD: *Farfalle Diurne Ital.* 1:98, pl 4, f 11,12 [b2370] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as *intermediolineola*); b1379; b2370 (as *intermediolineola*)]
- e *intermedioclara* Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Thymelicus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :342 [b0794] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794]
- e *intermediolineola* Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Thymelicus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :342 [b0794] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794]
- a *intermixtus* Aurivillius, 1896; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Ent. Tidskr.* 17:280, f 14 [b0084] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0589; b0084; b0504]
- c *interniplaga* (Mabille), 1891; *Pardalodes* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: *medetrina* (Swainson), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1535; b0084]
- b *internirufus* Rothschild, 1914; *Carcharodus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 21(4):311 [b1992] SS: *lavatherae* (Esper), [1783]; *Carcharodus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b0101]
- a *interpunctata* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):158 [b1877] CG: *Callimormus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877; b1647; b0208]
- c *interruptus* (Williams), 1926; *Eudamus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 52(2):65 [b2475] SS: *doryssus* (Swainson), 1831; *Urbanus* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - San Pedro Sula, Honduras.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2475; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- a *intersecta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Corresp.Bl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:166 [b1142] CG: *Elbella* [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1541; b1386]
- c *intricatus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Ochus* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Ins] 24:97 [b0929] SS: *subvittatus* (Moore), 1878; *Ochus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *invisus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Thanaos* OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 1(5):114 [b0359] SS: *gesta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Gesta* [Type: BMNH-hi; BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Note - *Durden treated this as a good species, with ilano as the Texas subspecies.*] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1457; b2488; b0359; b1668; b1794; b0274; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0652]
- b *inyanga* Evans, [1956]; *Metisella* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12)8:882 [b0801] SS: *aegipan* (Trimen), 1868; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]
- c *ioan* (Warren), 1926; *Sloperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):42, pl 12, f 3,4 [b2398] SS: *poggei* (Lederer), 1858; *Muschampia* (*Sloperia*) [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; ns0582]
- c *locularis* Röber, 1925; *Phocides* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:159,160 [b1976] SS: *hewitsonius* (Mabille), [1879]; *Phocides* [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):134 [b1648]] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b1976; b1668; b0613; b1648]
- b *iola* Waterhouse, 1933; *Taractrocera* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 58(5/6):464 [b2412] SS: *ina* Waterhouse, 1932; *Taractrocera* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b2416]
- b *iona* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :401 [b0794] SS: *ohara* (Plötz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

- c **ionis** (de Nicéville), 1895; **Ismene** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):403, pl Q, f 61 [b0555] SS: nestor (Müschler), 1878; **Bibasis** [Type of - Santora] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0555]
- c **iowa** (Scudder), 1868; **Hesperia** OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:401 [b2049] SS: arogos (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; **Atrytone** [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Denison and near New Jefferson, Iowa.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b1668; b0270; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b1598]
- d **iowa** (Scudder), [1870], (H); **Hesperia** OD: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 or 336 [b2051] SS: iowa (Scudder), 1868; **Atrytone** [Type of - Atrytone] [Refs - b1125]
- c **iphicrates** Mabille, 1878; **Camptopleura** OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):197 [b1494] SS: termon (Hopffer), 1874; **Camptopleura** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1494]
- b **iphimedia** (Plötz), 1886; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:117 [b1886] SS: roscius (Hopffer), 1874; **Oxynetra** [Refs - b0795; b1886]
- a **iphinus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; **Hesperia** OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):736 [b1406] CG: Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1635; b0460]
- a **iphis** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; **Papilio** OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0642] CG: **Pyrrhocalcia** [Type of - **Pyrrhocalcia**] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1835; b0862; b2096 :46; b0075; b0084; b2026]
- a **iquita** (Bell), 1941; **Rhithon** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. 1(125):2, f 4 [b0160] CG: **Cynea** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160; b0517]
- a **ira** (Butler), 1870; **Apaustus** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315] CG: **Parphorus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]
- a **irava** (Moore), [1858]; **Hesperia** OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254 [b1686] CG: **Hidari** [Type: biblio; Based on thrax Geyer, nec Linnaeus.] [Type of - **Hidari**] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1686; b1171; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **irena** Evans, 1955; **Neoxeniades** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:458 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **irene** Evans, 1941; **Celenorhinus** OD: Entomologist 74:244 [b0785] SS: **inaequalis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; **Celenorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- a **iricolor** (Holland), 1890; **Proteides** OD: Ent. News 1(10):156 [b1187] CG: **Pteroteinon** [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- c **iricolor** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; **Orses** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:623, pl 105, f 7,8 [b0967] SS: **haworthiana** (Swainson), 1821; **Alera** [Refs - b0800]
- b **iris** (Waterhouse), 1932; **Padraona** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):234 [b2409] SS: **dschilus** (Plötz), 1885; **Arrhenes** [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0498]
- a **irma** (Müschler), 1878; **Pamphila** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:216 [b1709] CG: **Cynea** [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1709; b1794]
- b **irma** Evans, 1951; **Abantis** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12/4):1270 [b0796] SS: **leucogaster** (Mabille), 1890; **Abantis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- a **irvina** (Plötz), 1886; **Lychnuchus** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:88 [b1886] CG: **Ilma** [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0794; b1886; b1569]
- b **isabella** Evans, 1934; **Suniana** OD: Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] SS: **sunias** (C. Felder), 1860; **Suniana** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **isabellae** Lambillon, 1902; **Erynnis** OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 2:15 [b1388] SS: **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; **Erynnis** [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **isabellina** (Plötz), 1884; **Nisoniades** OD: Jb. Nass. Ver. Nat. 37:37 [b1871] SS: **braco** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; **Burca** [Refs - b0799; b2478; b1871]
- c **ishmael** Evans, 1952; **Polygonus** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] SS: **lividus** Hübn., [1825]; **Polygonus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b0846]
- c **isidorus** (Plötz), 1884; **Thymelicus** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:287 [b1874] SS: **arene** (Edwards), [1871]; **Ancioxypha** [Refs - b0800; b1874; b1668; b0613]
- e **isis** Mabille OD: [Note - *Achlyodes isis Mabille; Cerca de Loja (Dognin); No hemos podido encontrar la descripción original de este insecto.*] [Refs - b2488; b1090 :151 (not seen)]
- a **ismael** (Oberthür), 1916; **Trapezites** OD: Énd. Léop. comp. 11(texte):239, pl 336, f 2824 [b1785] CG: **Miraja** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as ismael); b1785 (as ismael); b0274]
- a **ismene** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; **Hesperia** OD: Reise Novara (3):512, pl 73, f 4,5 [b0830] CG: **Pirdana** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0534]
- c **ismene** (Anderson & Spry), 1894, 1893-1894; **Hesperilla** OD: Vict. Butts (2):128 [b0030] SS: **parvulus** (Plötz), 1884; **Toxidia** [Check - Anderson & Spry attributed the name to Newman]. Earlier references are Meyrick, 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., 22:82 (as *Telicioxa ismene Newman*); and Miskin, 1891-81 (as *H. ismene Newman*). Couchman was unable to trace it.] [Refs - b0794; b0444]
- c **ismenoides** (Mabille), 1878; **Corone** OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] SS: **sphenias** (C. Felder), 1862; **Cephenes** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - **Corone**] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1496]
- a **isonira** Dyar, 1913; **Hylephila** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):639 [b0661] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0661]
- a **isota** (Swinhoe), 1893; **Isma** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):320 [b2271] CG: **Scobura** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b2271; b0735]
- c **isshikii** (Matsumura), 1925; **Pamphila** OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15:107, f [b1583] SS: **silvicola** (Meigen), 1828; **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0794; b0937; b2286]
- b **issla** (Plötz), 1886; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1886] SS: **kobros** (Plötz), 1885; **Kobrona** [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- b **istria** Evans, 1955; **Vinius** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:72 [b0800] SS: **tryhana** (Kaye), [1914]; **Vinius** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **isus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Megistias** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:574, pl 101, f 9-11 [b0967] SS: **trebus** (Mabille), 1891; **Cymaenes** [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0967]
- e **isus** Godman, 1907, (PS); **Ebrietas** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7/20):148 [b0968] SS: **infanda** (Butler), 1877; **Ebrietas** [Refs - b0799; b0968]
- c **italamixta** (Verity), 1940; **Adopoea** OD: *Farfalle Diurne Ital.* 1:96, pl 3, f 96-104 [b2370] SS: **lineola** (Ochsenheimer), 1808; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794; b2370]
- a **itea** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; **Hesperia** OD: Zool. Illust. (11)(3):pl 39 [b2266] CG: **Orses** [Refs - b0800; b1647; b0208]
- c **ithrana** (Butler), 1870; **Helias** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):519 [b0315] SS: **polyctor** (Prittwitz), 1868; **Polyctor** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1089; b0315]
- a **ittona** (Butler), 1870; **Phlebodes** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315] CG: **Mnesteus** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - **Mnesteus**] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0315]

- a **itylus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837: *Autochton* OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmetz.* 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250 [b1221] [Type of - *Autochton*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639; b0613; b1668 (not in index)]
- a **iva** Evans, 1937; *Platylessches* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :172, pl 7, f 102 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **ivea** Evans, 1955; *Cantha* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:70 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **iverna** Evans, 1952; *Chioides* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:57 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **ixion** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55(2):13 [b1862] CG: *Chioides* [Refs - b0797; b2475]
- b **ixion** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :401 [b0794] SS: *ohara* (Plötz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **ja** H. H. Druce, 1909; *Abantis* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1909(2):408, pl 47, f 2 [b0631] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0631; b2342]
- a **jabesa** (Butler), 1870; *Carystus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):501 [b0315] CG: *Vetius* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Not spelled jebeza!*] [Refs - b0800; b0315; b1639; b1541]
- c **jabesa** (Butler), 1870; *Pihonides* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):513 [b0315] SS: *limaea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pychonides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- c **jaecae** (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthus* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 6:104 [b1779] SS: *américanus* (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- a **jacki** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963; *Stallingsia* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 17(2):85, pl 2, f 7 [b2203] [Type: pc-hit; collection of Stallings] [Refs - b0891; b0263; b2203; b1471]
- b **jacksoni** Evans, 1937; *Greta* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :150 [b0773] SS: *zaremba* (Plötz), 1884; *Greta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **jacksoni** Evans, 1951; *Callegaris* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12):4:1268 [b0796] SS: *jamesoni* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Callegaris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- a **jacobus** (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:45 [b1871] CG: *Eracon* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- b **jacquelinea** Miller, 1971; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (2):2, f 11,12,60 [b1663] SS: *beni Bethune-Baker*, 1908; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- b **jacta** Evans, 1955; *Falga* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:48 [b0800] SS: *jeconia* (Butler), 1870; *Falga* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **jactus** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :401 [b0794] SS: *ohara* (Plötz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **Jaguar** Evans, 1953; *Pachyneuria* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:54 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **jaina** (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):782 [b1688] CG: *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :24; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- b **jainas** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:77 [b0929] SS: *gana* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **jaira** (Butler), 1870; *Aechilla* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):496 [b0315] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-hit] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0315; b0274; b2229]
- a **jalapus** (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43:100 [b1866] CG: *Thessia* [Type: ZMHU?] [TypeL - *Jalapa*, *Veracruz*, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2488; b1668; b1794; b2230]
- a **jama** Felder & Felder, 1860; *Astictopterus* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4(12):401 [b0822] [Type of - *Astictopterus*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0822; b0735]
- c **jamaca** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):452 [b2016] SS: *tripunctus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Cymaenes* [Type: USNM-hit] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b2016; b1668; b0613]
- b **jamaicensis** (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:226 [b1709] SS: *brunnea* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; *Ephryades* [Refs - b0799; b1709; b0274]
- b **jamaicensis** (Schaus), 1902; *Pheriades* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):440 [b2016] SS: *antiqua* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Pyrrhocalles* [Type: USNM] [Note - *Often treated as a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2016; b0274; x1668; b0613; b1457]
- b **jamaicensis** Skinner, 1920; *Proteides* OD: *Ent. News* 31(5):133 [b2153] SS: *mercurius* (Fabricius), 1787; *Proteides* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0964; b2153; b0274]
- c **jamaicensis** (Williams), 1927; *Telegonus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 53(3):282; tf 25; pl 24, f 6 [b2476] SS: *jaira* (Butler), 1870; *Astraptus* [Type: CM-hit] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2483; b2476; b2229]
- a **jamba** Evans, 1955; *Cymaenes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:134 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **jamesoni** (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Antigonus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6):6:348 [b2091] CG: *Callegaris* [Type of - *Callegaris*] [Refs - b0899; b0773; b1125; b0589; b0796; b2091; b1853]
- b **jamina** (Butler), 1870; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):499 [b0315] SS: *polyzona* (Latreille), [1824]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0315; b1713; b1051]
- c **janeira** (Schaus), 1902; *Telegonus* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):427 [b2016] SS: *aleustis* (Cramer), [1780]; *Astraptus* [Type: USNM-hit] [TypeL - *Rio de Janeiro*, Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b2016; b2228; b2229]
- b **janetta** Butler, 1870; *Tagiades* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):519 [b0315] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0315; b0419; b1272; b2496]
- b **jania** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :401 [b0794] SS: *ohara* (Plötz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Mindanao*, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- c **janice** (Ehmann), 1907; *Leucochitonaea* OD: *Can. Ent.* 39(9):318 [b0723] SS: *arsalie* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Heliopetes* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0723]
- c **janita** (Schaus), 1902; *Eudamus* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):426 [b2016] SS: *stylites* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Typhedanus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2016]
- b **janka** Evans, 1955; *Zenis* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:410 [b0800] SS: *jebus* (Plötz), 1882; *Zenis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]
- c **jankowskii** (Oberthür), 1880; *Ismene* OD: *Étud. ent.* 5:23, pl 1, f 2 [b1764] SS: *aquilina* (Speyer), 1879; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :29]
- b **janlourensi** Schröder & Treadaway, 1987; *Gangara* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 97:297 [b2025] SS: *lebadea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Gangara* [Type: pc-hit; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - *Leyte*, Philippines.] [Refs - b2025; b0536]
- b **janna** Evans, 1955; *Callimormus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:93 [b0800] SS: *radiola* (Mabille), [1879]; *Callimormus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **janonis** (Butler), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 2(19):284 [b0326] CG: *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326]

- e *janthibaris* Butler, [1870], (PS); *Myscelus* OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :264 [b0313] SS: assaricus (Cramer), [1780]; *Myscelus* [Refs - b0799 :234; b0151]
- a *janthinus* (Capronnier), 1874; *Antigonus* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:38, pl 1, f 10 [b0371] CG: *Camptopleura* [Refs - b0799; b0371; b0890]
- c *Janus* Bell & Comstock, 1948; *Achlyodes* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):9, f 8 [b0175] SS: mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; *Achlyodes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0175]
- a *Jao* (Mabille), 1889; *Plesioneura* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2):3:14, f 1 [b1521] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b0601; b1521; b0515]
- a *Japetus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f E.F [b2240] CG: *Tagiades* [Type of - *Tagiades*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1297; b0536]
- b *japonica* (Murray), 1875; *Ismene* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:4 [b1733] SS: benjaminii (Güdrin-Ménéville), [1843]; *Chaospes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :36; b0937]
- a *japonica* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxixii [b1507] SS: flava (Murray), 1875; *Potanihus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b0937]
- c *Jariba* (Butler), 1870; *Aethilla* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):496 [b0315] SS: cassander (Fabricius), 1793; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2483; b2476; b2478; b0315; b0229]
- e *jarucco* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); *Erynnis* OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):20 [b0613] SS: zarucco Lucas, 1857; *Erynnis* [Type: An incorrect spelling of an incorrect spelling!] [Refs - b0613]
- e *jaruco* (Gundlach), 1881, (ISS); *Nisoniades* OD: Contr. Ent. Cubana :- [b1025] SS: zarucco Lucas, 1857; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0613; x1668; b1025]
- a *Jaruensis* Steinhäuser, 1991; *Pheracus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):43, f 58, 59, 95 [b2232] [Type: UFP-h] [TypeL - Jaru, Rondonia, Brazil.] [Refs - b2232]
- a *Jason* (Ehmann), 1907; *Leucochitonea* OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):317 [b0723] CG: *Mylon* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1089; b0723; b0517; b1639]
- e *jason* (Oberhür), 1912, (PS); *Syrichus* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:76 [b1779] SS: phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845]; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b1779 (as Boisduval MS name)]
- c *Jasper* Evans, 1952; *Aguna* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:60 [b0797] SS: haiensis (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Aguna* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636; b0274]
- c *Javana* (Mabille), 1877; *Gegenes* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232, nota [b1493] SS: conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1493; b1575]
- c *Javana* (Evans), 1932; *Sepa* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :378 [b0765] SS: feralia (Hewitson), [1868]; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c *Javana* (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :414 [b0765] SS: malaya (Evans), 1926; *Caltonis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- b *Javanensis* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Satarupa* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] SS: affinis (H. Druce), 1873; *Seseria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *Javanica* Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Odontoptilum* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] SS: pygela (Hewitson), [1868]; *Odontoptilum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *Javanica* Snellen, 1910; *Acerbas* OD: In Rhop. Java - Hes. 2:28, pl 8, f 41a,b [b2177] SS: tagiadiodes Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Acerbas* [Note - I do not know when in 1910 Snellen published this name. It may be that it has priority.] [Refs - b0794; b1573]
- b *Javanicus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Aeromachus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):191, pl 19, f 24 [b0745] SS: dubius Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]
- b *Javanites* (Staudinger), 1889; *Asictopterus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):148 [b2216] SS: rubecula (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthalios* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2216; b1576]
- c *Javanus* Kalis, 1933; *Tagiades* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):73 [b1290] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1290; b1575]
- a *Jaydeva* Moore, [1866]; *Capila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3 [b1688] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Capila*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- a *Jean* Evans, 1955; *Copaecodes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:308 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type: b0800]
- c *Jeanneli* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] SS: galenus (Fabricius), 1793; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: MNHN-sl] [TypeL - Afrique Orientale anglaise.] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1550]
- c *Jeanneli* Picard, 1949; *Gomalia* OD: Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):149, f 1,2 [b1847] SS: elma (Trimen), 1862; *Gomalia* [Type of - *Tavetana*] [Refs - b1125; b0796]
- a *Jebus* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):443 [b1867] CG: *Zenis* [Type of - *Zenis*] [Note - Placed on Official List by Op 832.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1611 (Op 832)]
- a *jeconia* (Butler), 1870; *Carystus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315] CG: *Falga* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Falga*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0315]
- a *Jelskyi* (Erschoff), 1876; *Eumesia* OD: Trudy Russ. ent. Obshch. 8:pt 3, f 6 [b0751] CG: *Dalla* [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2235]
- c *Jemadides* Röber, 1925; *Phocides* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:94 [b1975] SS: hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; *Phocides* [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1975; b1648]
- a *Jera* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Megistias* OD: Biol. cent.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:572, pl 101, f 4,5 [b0967] CG: *Monca* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *Jesta* Evans, 1939; *Ampittia* OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. B(8)(8):165 [b0778] SS: dalailama (Mabille), 1876; *Ampittia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- c *Jetavana* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] SS: enganicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *Jetavana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:53 [b0929] SS: occia (Hewitson), [1868]; *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b *Jethira* (Butler), 1870; *Goniurus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):492 [b0315] SS: cautilus (Cramer), [1780]; *Chioides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0315; b0274]
- e *Jheringii* (Sharp), [1892], (ISS); *Pamphila* OD: Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):209 [b2081] SS: iheringii (Mabille), 1891; *Conga* [Refs - b2081; b0122]
- a *Jhora* (de Nicéville), 1885; *Thanaos* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12 [b0546] CG: *Aeromachus* [Type: ZSI-h] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Type of - *Machachus*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0789]
- b *Jiangxiensis* Murayama, 1983; *Apostictopterus* OD: Entomotaxonomia 5(4):284, pl 3, f 15,19 [b1726] SS: fuliginosus Leech, 1893; *Apostictopterus* [Type: pc-h; collection of Murayama.] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0060; b1726]
- a *Jinna* Evans, 1953; *Sostrata* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:126 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

- b **Jiujiangana** Murayama, 1983; *Aeromachus* OD: *Entomotaxonomia* 5(4):284, pl 3, f 13,17 [b1726] SS: inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; *Aeromachus* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Murayama.] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0060; b1726]
- b **jix** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :400 [b0794] SS: ohara (Plötz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- a **Joanna** Evans, 1955; *Joanna* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:273 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Joanna] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **Joannisi** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; *Thracides* OD: *In Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* (17c):179 [b1541] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1541]
- c **Jobrea** (Dyar), 1918; *Catia* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 54(2239):338 [b0666] SS: pustula (Geyer), [1832]; *Wallengrenia* [Type: USNM; #21212] [Refs - b0800; b0612; b0666]
- a **Johnsoni** Bell, 1947; *Phocides* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1354):1, f 1 [b0169] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0169]
- a **Johnstoni** (Butler), [1894]; *Aeromachus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(4):673 [b0347] CG: Gorygia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0347]
- a **Johnstonii** (Butler), [1888]; *Asstictopterus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(4):573 [b0345] CG: *Katreus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Katreus*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b2099; b0862; b0345]
- b **Joka** Evans, 1949; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :100 [b0794] SS: munda (Moore), 1884; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **Jolanda** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:95 [b1886] SS: tuisi (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Caltonis* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1886; b1575]
- c **Joloana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Inis] 25:48 [b0929] SS: sulphurifera (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Type: b0794]
- a **Jolus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen* 4(3):213, pl 392, f 1,K [b2240] CG: *Carystus* [Type of - *Carystus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713]
- b **Jon** Nicolay, 1980; *Penicula* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (59):11-14, 12A-B,11,11a,17C [b1753] SS: criska Evans, 1955; *Penicula* [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- c **Jon** Evans, 1935; *Sabera* OD: *Entomologist* 68:88 [b0768] SS: aruana (Plötz), 1886; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **Jonas** Felder & Felder, 1859; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 3(11):328 [b0818] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* a [Type: BMNH; mexico] [Refs - b0795; b0892; b0818]
- a **Jonaveriorum** Burns, 1992; *Halotus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 46(3):186, f 5-7,12,16,17 [b0307] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Madre del Sur, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0307]
- a **Jonesi** Evans, 1955; *Dardarina* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:16 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **Jonka** Steinhauser, 1991; *Piruna* OD: *Insecta Mundi* 5(1):35, f [b2233] [TypeL - Mexico.]
- a **Jonkersi** de Jong, 1983; *Clito* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):252, f 12,13,55 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- b **Jopas** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxxiii [b1535] SS: mamas (C. Felder), 1860; *Arrhenes* [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- c **f. Joppa** Evans, 1937; *Fresna* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :166 [b0773] SS: nyassaee (Hewitson), 1878; *Fresna* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **Jora** Evans, 1955; *Thespius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:417 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0208]
- c **Jordana** (Hemming), 1932; *Scelothrix* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 80(2):290, pl 15, f 24,25; pl 16, f 51,52 [b1098] SS: melotis (Duponchel), 1832; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1098; b1399; b0182 (as ssp)]
- c **Josepha** (Plötz), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 40:534 [b1859] SS: luteizona (Mabille), 1877; *Hegesippe* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1648]
- b **Josephina** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:839, pl 162g [b0623] SS: sergius Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0623]
- a **Jovianus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen* 4(3):213, pl 392, f 1,M [b2240] CG: *Pythonides* [Type of - *Ate*, *Pythonides*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639]
- c **Jovina** Swinhoe, 1905; *Ilma* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)16:613 [b2274] SS: irvina (Plötz), 1886; *Ilma* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Ilma*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2274]
- c **jowa** Plötz, 1884, (ISS); *Atrytone* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 45:287 [b1874] SS: iowa (Scudder), [1870]; *Atrytone* [Note - *Plötz* both misspelled and misspelled the name.] [Refs - b0613; b1668]
- c **jsokrates** (Ehrmann), 1918; *Spathilepia* OD: *Lepidoptera* 2:66 [b0726] SS: zarex (Hübner), [1818]; *Autocton* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0797 (as isok.); b2488; b1089; b0726]
- a **juba** (Scudder), 1872; *Pamphila* OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:77 (56) [b2052] CG: *Hesperia* [Type: MCZ-st] [TypeL - California; Nevada.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2075; b1601; b1674; b0280; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1883; b2303; b1267]
- a **juccunda** (Butler), 1881; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881(1):179, pl 18, f 8 [b0335] CG: *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Larsen* considers this a ssp of *anchises*.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0335; b1396]
- c **judas** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 44(1-3):54 [b1868] SS: pompeius (Latreille), [1824]; *Pompeius* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- a **judithae** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; *Megathymus* OD: *Ent. News* 68(1):5, pl 4, 7 f [b2198] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: YPM] [TypeL - Hueco Mtns., E of Hueco, El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b2303 (R.)]
- c **julettus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen Aanh.*:43, pl 9, f 1 [b2240] SS: procas (Cramer), [1777]; *Cabirus* [Type of - *Cabirus*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488]
- a **julia** (Freeman), 1945; *Lerodea* OD: *Ent. News* 56(8):203, f [b0872] CG: *Nastra* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Pharr, Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1603; b2099; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R.)]
- a **juliae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; *Megathymus* OD: *Lep. News* 11(4-5):125, pl 4, 7 f [b2199] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2199]
- d **julianus** (Turton), 1802, (JOS); *Hesperia* OD: *Gen. Syst. Nat.* 3(2):158 [b2328] OS: phocion (Fabricius), 1793; *Perichares* [Type: HMUG-st] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613]
- d **julianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); *Hesperia* OD: *In Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):763 [b1406] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1575]
- b **jumbo** Evans, 1955; *Panoquina* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:408 [b0800] SS: fusina (Hewitson), [1868]; *Panoquina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274]

- e *ab. juncta* (Tuu), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:157 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- b *juncta* Evans, 1949; Tagiades OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :152 [b0794] SS: nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *juncta* Evans, 1953; Grais OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:180 [b0799] SS: stigmaticus (Mabille), 1883; Grais [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0274]
- b *junga* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] SS: epiphaneus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- b *junia* Evans, 1955; Serdis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:375 [b0800] SS: viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *junior* Evans, 1955; Carysus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:235 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- c *juno* (Plötz), 1879; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:364 [b1857] SS: lucagus (Cramer), [1777]; Pyrrhades [Note - Evans notes difficulties with the identification of Cramer's lucagus as juno.] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835; b2096 :46]
- a *juno* (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- c *junodi* (Oberthür), 1909; Pamphila OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 3:95, pl 10, f 4 [b1774] SS: picanini (Holland), 1894; Playlesches [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *junta* Evans, 1934; Hasora OD: Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] SS: amboinensis Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *junta* Evans, 1952; Cabirus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:37 [b0797] SS: procas (Cramer), [1777]; Cabirus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *jupel* (Albert), 1967; Hesperia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. (mf)14:465, pl 1, f 1b-c; pl 2, f 1a-d; pl 3, f 2a-f [b0019] CG: Pyrgus [Refs - b0503; b0019; ns1923]
- c *juplter* (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:87, n 794 [b0811] SS: iphis (Drury), [1773]; Pyrrhoclaeia [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - Sierra leon Africa"] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :46; b2523]
- c *jurassica* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):121, pl 42, f 9-12 [b2398] SS: accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2402; b2349; b1439 (as good sp); ns1923]
- a *justini* Inoué & Kawazō, 1969; Thoressa OD: Kontyū 37:380, f [b1237] [TypeL - Mt. Sto Tomas, Baguio City, Luzon.] [Refs - b0047; b1571; b1572; b0536]
- a *justinianus* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:760 [b1406] CG: Justinia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Justinia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794]
- c *justinoides* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Phlebotodes OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0359] SS: vopiscus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Moeris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0359]
- c *justus* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:88 [b1866] SS: perniciosus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysospectrum [Refs - b0797]
- a *juvenalis* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 291 [b0812] CG: Erymnis [Type: lost] [TypeL - America, probably Georgia.] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- c *juvenis* (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Nisoniades OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108, n 1163 [b1222] SS: juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erymnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1222; b0613; x1668; b0846]
- a *juventus* Scudder, 1872; Callimormus OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 (53) [b2052] [Type of - Callimormus] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0208; b0613]
- a *juxta* Bell, 1934; Pythonides OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):2, f 4 [b0150] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0150]
- c *kada* Swinhoe, 1893; Astictopterus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):328 [b2271] SS: olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]
- a *kadeni* Evans, 1955; Lento OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:55 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *kalmana* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *kaka* Evans, 1938; Baoris OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):314, f 4 [b0777] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796; b0777]
- a *kakamega* de Jong, 1976; Metisella OD: Zool. Meded. 49(24):302, f [b0504]
- c *kala* Evans, 1926; Arnetta OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):433 [b0760] SS: verones (Hewitson), 1878; Arnetta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *kala* (Evans), 1932; Zea OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :385 [b0765] SS: mythecha (Hewitson), 1877; Unkana [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0765]
- b *kala* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] SS: colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *kali* (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):123, pl 2, f 3 [b0546] CG: Aeromachus [Type: ZSI] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]
- a *kalinzu* Evans, 1949; Goryrga OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):55, pl 4, f 3 [b0793] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0793]
- c *kallima* (Swinhoe), 1907; Casyapa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430 [b2275] SS: callixenus Hewitson, 1867; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- b *kalparia* (Evans), 1937; Baoris OD: Entomologist 70:39 [b0774] SS: sirius (Evans), 1926; Caloris [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b1572; b1575]
- c *kamagamba* (Bethune-Baker), 1906; Pardalodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:342 [b0201] SS: faen (Holland), 1894; Ankola [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0201]
- a *kambove* (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):76, pl 3, f 14 [b1742] CG: Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]
- c *kanara* (Evans), 1926; Platingia OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):445 [b0760] SS: sala (Hewitson), [1866]; Salanoemia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0760]
- b *kanara* (Evans), 1926; Ismene OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):63 [b0759] SS: gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :33; b0759; b1575]
- a *kangvensis* Holland, 1896; Caenides OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):87, pl 1, f 10 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400]
- b *kansa* Evans, 1949; Potanthus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :383 [b0794] SS: mara (Evans), 1932; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *kanshul* Shuey, 1991; Polythrix OD: J. Res. Lep. 28(4):277 [b2118] [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Ruinas Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2118]

- c **kansuensis** (Reverdin), 1927; *Hesperia* OD: In Bang-Haas, Horac Macrolep. 1:54, pl 7, f 29 [b1940] SS: silanicus Grum-Grimshailo, 1891; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1940]
- b **kapangana** Berger, 1976; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Lambillionea 75(11-12):92 [b0192] SS: kasai Evans, [1956]; *Celaenorrhinus*
- b **kaplani** Dickson, 1976; *Tsitana* OD: Ent. Rec. 88:312 [b0588] SS: tulbagha Evans, 1937; *Tsitana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0588; b0589]
- c f. **kappa** Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 71 [b0773] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- c **karea** Mabille, 1891; *Tagiades* OD: C. R. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] SS: elegans Mabille, 1877; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1535]
- b **karennia** Evans, 1932; *Ochlodes* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :408 [b0765] SS: siva (Moore), 1878; *Ochlodes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Karan Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- c **karsana** (Moore), [1875]; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):576, pl 67, f 6 [b1690] SS: nostradamus (Fabricius), 1793; *Gegenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b1399; b2512; b1396]
- c **karschi** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Pamara* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:537 [b0087] SS: perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- f. **karschi** Evans, 1937, (IFS); *Katreus* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :17 [b0773] SS: dimidia (Holland), 1896; *Katreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862]
- c **kasai** (H. H. Druce), 1909; *Acleros* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):410, pl 47, f 5 [b0631] SS: industriata (Mabille), 1891; *Meza* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]
- a **kasai** Evans, [1956]; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):881 [b0801] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- c **kashmiriensis** (Elwes), 1888, (ISS); *Syrichthos* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 36(3):293 [b0742] SS: cashmirensis Moore, 1874; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0508]
- c **kasus** (Möschler), 1878; *Carystus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:213 [b1709] SS: cynea (Hewitson), 1876; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1709]
- b **katangensis** Berger, 1976; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Lambillionea 75(11-12):94 [b0192] SS: perlustris Rebel, 1914; *Celaenorrhinus*
- b **kauffmanni** Alberti, 1955; *Pyrgus* OD: Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:43, f 2c-4b or 4d [b0017] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0804]
- a **kawazoei** Chiba & Eliot, 1991; *Pamara* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 42(3):181 [b0394] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]
- b **kayapu** (Doherty), 1891; *Padraona* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):32 [b0605] SS: acalle (Hopffer), 1874; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **kayei** (Bell), [1932]; *Oenus* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):524, pl 40, f 2 [b0143] CG: Arois [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0143; b0517; b1637; b1639; b2116]
- b **kayonza** Evans, [1956]; *Eagnis* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):882 [b0801] SS: tigris Evans, 1937; *Eagnis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- b **kazana** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] SS: japelus (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **kazuhsai** Maruyama, 1989; *Xanthoneura* OD: Kanagawa-Chûhû (90):115, f 15-17 [b1574] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Headquarters, Kinabalu National Park, Borneo.] [Refs - b1574; b1575]
- c **kedema** (Butler), 1870; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):504 [b0315] SS: campestris (Boisduval), 1852; *Atalopedes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0315; b1668; b0613]
- c **kefersteinii** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):11 [b1862] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [Type: ZSBS?-hl] [TypeL - Caracas, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797 (as kefersteini); b0800; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089 (as kefersteini); b1668; b0613; b2229]
- a **kelhelata** (Hewitson), 1878; *Pterygospidea* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):1344 [b1158] CG: *Coladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1158]
- a **keithloa** (Wallengren), 1857; *Rhopalocampa* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nF)2(1)(no.4):48 [b2389] CG: *Coeliades* [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :42; b0310; b0589]
- c **kelembaensis** (Strand), 1918; *Pardalodes* OD: Int. ent. Z. 12(13):103 [b2253] SS: evander (Mabille), 1890; *Andronymus* [Type: lost; not in Berlin, presumed lost.] [Refs - b0773; b2253; b2256 (as kelembaensis)]
- a **kelita** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4(-), pl [51], f 6-8 [b1146] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]
- a **kelso** Evans, 1953; *Onenses* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:156 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **kemneri** Freeman, 1990; *Piruna* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 44(1):28, f 1,2,3 [b0905] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0905]
- c **ab. kempyi** (Schawerda), 1919; *Hesperia* OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31 [b2019] SS: sertonius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Check - Spelling?] [Refs - b0794; b2019; b0101 (as kempyi)]
- a **kenava** (Butler), 1870; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):506 [b0315] CG: *Wahydra* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Wahydra] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315; b2232]
- b **kendalli** Freeman, 1965; *Megathymus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 19(2):83, 4 f [b0886] SS: coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0886; b1668; b2285]
- a **kenya** Evans, 1937; *Coeliades* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :14, pl 1, f 3 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- b **kerala** de Nicéville, [1896]; *Koruthaialos* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):188, pl T, f 48 [b0558] SS: focula (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthaialos* [Type: -st] [TypeL - Sumatra & Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0556; b1571]
- c **kethra** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] SS: fuligo (Mabille), 1876; *Psolos* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1871; b1575]
- a **kezia** Evans, 1949; *Telicta* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :402 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **khalili** Riley, 1934; *Chiomara* OD: Entomologist 67:185, f [b1965] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **khamensis** Alpheraky, 1897; *Satarupa* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:115 [b0026] SS: nymphalis (Speyer), 1879; *Satarupa* [Refs - b0794; b0026]
- c **khasiana** Moore, 1884; *Tagiades* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1702] SS: ravi (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **khasianus** (Moore), 1878; *Isoteinon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694] SS: atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; *Ametta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **khoda** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):xxv, 262 [b1485] CG: *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :14; b0433; b1485; b0512; b2371; b0536]

- b **kieta** Strand, [1921]; Hasora OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):152 [b2255] SS: hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :21; b2255; b0805; b2256]
- c **ab. kigonserensis** (Wichgraf), 1921; Eagnis OD: Int. ent. Z. 14(22):179 [b2462] SS: jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Callegaris [Type: pc; Ertl.; Co-type in BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **kiki** Higgins, 1974; Spialia OD: J. Ent. (B)43(1):83, f 2,3 [b1167] SS: hermona Evans, 1957; Spialia [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cedar Mountain, Lebanon.] [Refs - b1395; b2164]
- a **kikkawal** (Weeks), 1906; Plestia OD: Can. Ent. 38(5):177 [b2443] CG: Udranomia [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2443; b1794 (in Urbanus); b0517]
- a **kiku** Hering, 1918; Celaenorhinus OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:55, pl 4, f 6 [b1133] [Refs - b0794 (may not be good species); b0101]
- c **kilda** Evans, 1937; Halpe OD: Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] SS: knyvetii Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **kilwa** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83, pl 7, f 115 [b0773] SS: chagwa (Evans), 1937; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]
- a **kimboza** Evans, 1949; Celaenorhinus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:54, pl 4, f 1 [b0793] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0793]
- b **kina** Evans, 1934; Tagiades OD: Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **kinabaluensis** Maruyama, 1989; Aeromachus OD: Kanagawa-Chûhû (90):109, f 1-5 [b1574] SS: jhora (de Nicéville), 1885; Aeromachus [Type: pc-h; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Kîau Gap, Kinabalu National Park, Borneo.] [Refs - b1574; b1575]
- a **kinabaluna** Maruyama, 1989; Caltoris OD: Kanagawa-Chûhû (90):120, f 24-26 [b1574] [Type: pc-h; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Headquarters, Kinabalu National Park, Borneo.] [Refs - b1574; b1575]
- a **kingdoni** (Butler), 1879; ?Trapezites OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:232 [b0331] CG: Perrotia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0331]
- b **kinka** Evans, 1949; Scobura OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 294 [b0794] SS: cephaloides (de Nicéville), [1889]; Scobura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0735]
- b **kiowah** (Reakin), 1866; Hesperia OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1906] SS: vestrís (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [Type: FMNH-h] [TypeL - Rocky Mountains, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2206; b2303; b0282; b0846]
- a **kiralazana** (Sonan), 1938; Pamara OD: Zephyrus 7(4):255, pl 20, f 3 [b2181] CG: Polytremsis [Note - Evans treated this as a subspecies of mencia. Hsu notes that the male has a linear sexual brand, which is not usual in Polytremsis.] [Refs - b0794; b2511 (as good sp in Pelopidas); ns1029; ns2335; b1215; ns1214]
- c **kirbyi** (Reed), 1877; Pamphila OD: An. Univ. Chile 49:725 [b1919] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [TypeL - Chili], but really an Oriental species.] [Refs - b0800 (as Read); b0804; b1919]
- e **ab. kirigaminensis** Niimura, 1941; Pamara OD: Zephyrus 9(1):6-13, f [b1757] SS: guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [Refs - b0804; b1757]
- c **kiririwina** Swinhoe, 1917; Telicota OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)19:410 [b2281] SS: subha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2281]
- b **kirmana** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] SS: affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Seseria [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883; b0735]
- b **kirschi** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :127, pl 4, f 4 [b2456] SS: viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- b **kisaga** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractroera OD: Deut. ent. Z. [Iris] 24:95 [b0929] SS: archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractroera [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Lombok.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]
- a **kitsuina** (Karsch), 1896; Hesperia OD: Ent. Nachr. 22:374 [b1295] CG: Spialia [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]
- a **kivuensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Celaenorhinus OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):102 [b1279] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Niragongo Forest, N. E. Kivu.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1279]
- b **kitylia** (Fruhstorfer), 1914; Crossiura OD: Ent. Rundsch. 31(3):18 [b0930] SS: penicillanum (de Nicéville), 1893; Capita [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Tsa-Yü-San, Canton, China.] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0930]
- a **klanga** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:68 [b0783] CG: Pyroneura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0783]
- a **klapperichil** Evans, 1940; Ochloides OD: Entomologist 73:230 [b0782] [Iris] BMNH?; Co-type; RAKB; Before the war.] [Refs - b0794; b0782]
- b **klilana** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes OD: Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] SS: acalae (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]
- c **klössi** (Rothschild), 1916; Celaenorhinus OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):37 [b1995] SS: waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as klössii); b1995]
- c **klössi** (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):40 [b1995] SS: dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Arrhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as klössii); b1995]
- b **klotsi** Miller & Harvey & Miller, 1985; Euphyes OD: Florida Entomologist 68(2):325, il [b1670] SS: pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [Type: AME-h] [Refs - b1670]
- a **klugi** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:144, f 10 [b2486] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- a **klugi** (Bell), 1941; Carystus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):6, f 14 [b0160] CG: Vettius [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- b **knysna** Evans, 1946; Eagnis OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:643 [b0791] SS: notoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagnis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0791]
- a **knyvetii** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):261, pl 21, f 2 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **kobela** (Trimen), 1864; Nisoniades OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310] CG: Callegaris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310; b2351]
- a **kobros** (Plötz), 1885; Plastingia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] CG: Kobrona [Type of - Kobrona] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1883]
- c **kochil** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817] SS: peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b0817]
- c **kodairai** Sonan, 1936; Lobocla OD: Zephyrus 6(3/4):209, pl 14, f 5 [b2180] SS: bifasciatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Lobocla [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794 (as kodain); b2511; b2180]

- e *kodairi* Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Locobla* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Austr. Brit. Mus. :89 [b0794] SS: kodairai Sonan, 1936; *Locobla* [Refs - b0794]
- b *kofan* Steinhäuser, 1991; *Pheraeus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):42, f 56,57,94 [b2232] SS: rumba Evans, 1955; *Pheraeus* [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Kofan Indian village, Santa Rosa, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- c *koehlerl* (Hayward), 1937; *Ochlodes* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 9:94, f 1 [b1056] SS: pohli (Bell), 1932; *Phemiades* [Type: MACN] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0516]
- c *koehlerl* Hayward, 1939; *Mnasicles* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 127:292, f 5 [b1061] SS: hicetaon Godman, [1901]; *Mnasicles* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087 (as köhleri)]
- b *kokoda* Evans, 1949; *Ocybadistes* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Austr. Brit. Mus. :365 [b0794] SS: flavovitata (Latreille), [1824]; *Ocybadistes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *kola* Evans, 1937; *Semalea* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :122, pl 4, f 64 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *kolantus* (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] SS: mangala (Moore), [1866]; *Pamara* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a *kolbei* (Ribbe), 1899; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:256, pl 4, f 17 [b1946] CG: *Mimene* [Refs - b0794]
- c *kollari* Felder & Felder, 1860; *Aegiale* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0820] SS: hesperiaris (Walker), 1856; *Aegiale* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Acentrocerme, Aegiale] [Refs - b0800; b0450; b0891; b1125; b0820]
- c *koluthos* (Plötz), 1882; *Cecropterus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] SS: zeutus (Möschler), 1878; *Calliades* [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1865]
- c *kophene* de Nicéville, [1896]; *Koruthaialos* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):189, pl T, f 49,50 [b0558] SS: focula (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthaialos* [Type: -h] [TypeL - Central Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0556; b1571]
- a *kora* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156] CG: *Justinia* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1156; b1635; b0208]
- c *kordofani* Bethune-Baker, 1916; *Caprona* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:380 [b0204] SS: adelica Karsch, 1892; *Caprona* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0204]
- b *korela* Mabille, 1891; *Tagiades* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] SS: nestus (C. Felder), 1860; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1535; b0419]
- c *kotoshona* Sonan, 1936; *Pamara* OD: *Zephyrus* 6(3/4):214, pl 14, f 7 [b2180] SS: guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Pamara* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b2180]
- c *kotoshona* Sonan, 1936; *Tagiades* OD: *Zephyrus* 6(3/4):212, f [b2180] SS: martinus Plötz, 1884; *Tagiades* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b2109]
- b *kotzschl* Alberti, 1957; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. dtshc. ent. Ges. 16:27 [b0018] SS: serratae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0018]
- c *kowaia* Plötz, 1885; *Tagiades* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] SS: janetta Butler, 1870; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- b *koza* (Butler), 1870; *Phlebodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):507 [b0315] SS: menestries (Latreille), [1824]; *Paracarystus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]
- b *krefthil* (MacLeay), 1866; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales 1(5):liv [b1556] SS: augias (Linnaeus), 1767; *Telicota* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416]
- c *kreon* (Fruhstorfer), 1904; *Telicota* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 49:166 [b0919] SS: insularis (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Prusiana* [Refs - b0794; b0919; b1575]
- a *krexoides* (Hayward), 1940; *Mnestheus* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:88 or 89, f 12 [b1067] CG: *Lento* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- c *krexos* (Plötz), 1884; *Apausus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(4-6):163 [b1877] SS: lento (Mabille), 1878; *Lento* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877]
- a *krooni* Vári, 1974; *Calleagris* OD: Ann. Transv. Mus. 29(2):10, f 1, 2; pl 1, f 1 [b2351] [Type: TM] [Refs - b0589; b2301]
- c *kruegeri* Röber, 1926; *Pyrrhocalles* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 43:32 [b1978] SS: antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Pyrrhocalles* [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):138 [b1648]] [Refs - b0800; b1648]
- b *kuala* (Evans), 1932; *Sepa* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :379 [b0765] SS: guttulifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b0735; b0731; b1575]
- a *kuata* (Evans), 1940; *Halpe* OD: Entomologist 73:230 [b0782] CG: *Thoressa* [Type: RAKB; Before the war; BMNH?; Co-type.] [Refs - b0794; b0782]
- a *kuelni* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:101 [b1886] CG: *Prusiana* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1886]
- c *kuentlunus* (Grum-Grshimalo), 1893; *Pyrgus* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27:129 [b1008] SS: protheon (Rambur), 1858; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *ab. kuki* (Tytler), 1915; *Caprona* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):146 [b2333] SS: phisara (Moore), 1884; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Lushai Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b2333; b1571]
- c *kuma* (Bell), 1942; *Pellicia* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 1:74 [b0164] SS: helena (Hayward), 1939; *Pachyneuria* [Type: NHZ] [Refs - b0799; b0164]
- a *kumara* (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687 [b1694] CG: *Caltonis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Caltonis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433]
- a *kumara* de Nicéville, 1885; *Halpe* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):121, pl 2, f 10 [b0546] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *kumbona* Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :73 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *kumpia* Evans, 1949; *Sabera* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :422 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *kumpiana* Evans, 1934; *Chaetocneme* OD: Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *kumskaka* (Scudder), 1887; *Atrytone* OD: Can. Ent. 19(3):45 [b2061] SS: byssus (Edwards), 1880; *Problema* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- e *ab. kuromon* Moxono, 1941; *Heteropterus* OD: *Zephyrus* 9(2):82, f [b1714] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus*
- a *kurosawai* Shirōzu, 1960; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Butts Formosa :378 [b2109] [Refs - b2265; b2511]
- a *kusala* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:46 [b0929] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]
- b *kushana* Wyatt, 1961; *Thymelicus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):18, f [b2507] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Type: pc; Wyatt] [Refs - b2507]
- c *kusnetzovi* (Kurentzov), 1970; *Hesperia* OD: Butts Far East USSR :148 [b1382] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Note - Described as subspecies of scriptura.] [Refs - b0503 (as kusnetzovi); b1383]

- a **kutu** Eliot, 1959; *Zographenus* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):388 [b0727] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Bukit Kutu, Selangor.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b1575]
- a **kuwanoi** Seok, 1937; *Pamara* OD: Annot. zool. jap. 16:112, f [b2069]
- c **kuyaniana** (Matsumura), 1919; *Pamara* OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:677 [b1582] SS: cimara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b2109]
- c **labdacus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Megistias* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:573, pl 101, f 6,7 [b0967] SS: inca (Scudder), 1872; *Vehilius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1229]
- c **labeo** Poey, 1832; *Anastrus* OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba :text + plate [b1888] SS: ulpianus (Poey), 1832; *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799]
- c **labordii** (Oberthür), 1916; *Heteropterus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):236, pl 336, f 2814 [b1785] SS: pardalina (Butler), 1879; *Hovala* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- a **labriaris** (Butler), 1877; *Telegonus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):148 [b0322] CG: *Heronia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Heronia*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0322]
- a **laeana** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; *Leucochitonea* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 [b1146] CG: *Diaeus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Diaeus*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089]
- c **laeana** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; *Diaeus* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):68 [b1541] SS: variegata (Plötz), 1884; *Diaeus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1541]
- a **lachares** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Vacerra* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523, pl 97, f 12,13 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b1794; b1541]
- b **lachesis** (Dyar), 1918; *Ebrietas* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):338 [b0666] SS: *falisca* (Hewitson), 1878; *Morvina* [Type: USNM; #21210] [Refs - b0799; b0666]
- a **lacidia** (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:453 [b1154] CG: *Gretina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154]
- b **lacionia** Waterhouse, 1937; *Telicota* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):34 [b2415] SS: *eurotas* (C. Felder), 1860; *Telicota* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416]
- c **laccordairii** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (nn); *Wallengrenia* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:483 [b0967] SS: *pustula* (Geyer), [1832]; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0612]
- c **lacreuzel** (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 6:117 [b1779] SS: *terax* (Wallengren), 1863; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **lactea** (Plötz), 1885; *Sapaea* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 46:36 [b1884] SS: *levubu* Wallengren, 1857; *Leucochitonea* [Refs - b0773]
- a **lactea** (Mabille), 1877; *Tagiades* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxix [b1491] CG: *Callegrais* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1491]
- b **lactifera** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Helias* OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0359] SS: *noctua* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Noctuana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0263; b1337 (as *lucifera*); b0359; b0206]
- b **lactos** Evans, 1952; *Bungalotus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:140 [b0797] SS: *borax* Evans, 1952; *Bungalotus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **lactuaria** (Wright), 1905; *Nisoniades* OD: Butts W. Coast U. S. :253, pl 32, f 480.a [b2506] SS: *callidus* (Grünell), 1904; *Erynnis* [Type: CAS-ht; designated by Burns, 1964] [Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:58 [b0298]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2102; b2506]
- c **lacydus** (H. Druce), 1876; *Telegonus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):247, pl 18, f 10 [b0640] SS: *neleus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyalothyrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b0640]
- a **ladana** (Butler), 1870; *Carystus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):502 [b0315] CG: *Celaenorminus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0315; b0515; b0735; b1575]
- c **laddey** Bell, 1942; *Thracides* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):8, f 14 [b0165] SS: *joannisi* Mabille, 1904; *Thracides* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]
- a **laddey** (Bell), 1942; *Cyclosemia* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):1, f 2 [b0165] CG: *Myrinia* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0165]
- d **ladon** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 3(24):163 or 164, pl 284, f C or G [b0487] SS: *exclamatio* (Fabricius), 1775; *Badamia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :49; b0410; b1575]
- c **laelioides** Riley, 1922; *Sarangesa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):253 [b1953] SS: *laelius* (Mabille), 1877; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **laeliius** (Mabille), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:240 [b1493] CG: *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493; b2347]
- c **laetitia** (Plötz), 1882; *Lynchuchus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:264 [b1865] SS: *sindu* (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Koruthaialos* [Refs - b0794; b1865]
- c **laeus** Shepard, 1931, (ISS); *Drephalys* OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 47:135 [b2095] SS: *eous* (Hewitson), 1867; *Drephalys* [Refs - b0800]
- a **lafrenaye** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2:753 [b1406] CG: *Vettius* [*Note - Often spelt incorrectly (lafresnayei, lafrenayii, lafrenayei, lafresnayi).*] [Refs - b0800 (as *lafresnayei*); b1089; b1713; b0460; b1541 (as *lafresnayi*)]
- d **lagia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); *Leucochitonea* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] OS: *herennius* Geyer, [1838]; *Pythonides* [Type: biblio; Replacement name for *herennius* Geyer.] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1160]
- c **laginia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; *Heliopterus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):48 [b1148] SS: *petrus* (Hübner), [1819]; *Heliopterus* [Type: biblio] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]
- c **lagon** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxxii [b1535] SS: *pompeius* (Latreille), [1824]; *Pompeius* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1089; b1535]
- b **lagunae** Scott, 1981; *Pyrgus* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:7 [b2042] SS: *ruralis* (Boisduval), 1852; *Pyrgus* [Type: LACM-ht] [TypeL - *Laguna* Mtns, San Diego County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]
- b **lagus** (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):5 [b0706] SS: *logan* (Edwards), 1863; *Anatrytone* [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):62 [b0277]] [TypeL - *Oak Creek Canyon, Colorado.*] [*Note - This name was overlooked by McNeill, in Howe.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0613; b2301; b0892; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2206; b308a; b2303]
- a **lajitaensis** Freeman, 1964; *Agathymus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):174, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668]
- a **lalage** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Buleria* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:466, pl 92, f 12,13 [b0967] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800]

- b **lalita** (Doherty), 1886; Erionota OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):263 [b0603] SS: phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b **lalita** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] SS: gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32 (as *lalita* in index :59); b0433; b0735; b1575]
- b **lama** Evans, 1952; Dycophellus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:146 [b0797] SS: phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; Dycophellus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **lamba** Neave, 1910; Platylesches OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):84, pl 3, f 6 [b1742] [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1742]
- b **lambesa** Evans, 1949; Muschampia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :183 [b0794] SS: proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **f. lamda** Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- d **lamia** Evans, 1934, (JOS); Taractroera OD: Entomologist 67:148 [b0767] OS: sumatrensis Evans, 1926; Taractroera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **lamponia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154] CG: Lamponia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Lamponia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1154; b0208]
- a **lamprospilus** Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoeteon OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0825] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Isoeteon] [Refs - b0794; b0448 :10; b1125; b0745; b0825; b0937]
- a **lamprus** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:370 [b1207] CG: Elbella [b0795; b1207; b0542]
- c **lamus** (Mabille), 1888; Plesioneura OD: Naturaliste (2)2(44):275, f 2 [b1520] SS: avitus (Stoll), [1781]; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1520]
- a **lancea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] CG: Pythonides [Type: biblio] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b1089; b0208]
- b **landa** Evans, 1949; Coladenia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :117 [b0794] SS: laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **landbecki** (H. H. Druce), 1910; Eagris OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):375, pl 35, f 9 [b0632] CG: Calleagris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- b **langa** Evans, 1937; Platylesches OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0773] SS: ayresii (Trimen), 1889; Platylesches [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]
- b **lania** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:24 [b0800] SS: polycrates (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Aqualani, S.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **lanka** (Evans), 1926; Baoris OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):634 [b0761] SS: kumara (Moore), 1878; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :4; b0761]
- b **lanka** Evans, 1926; Hasora OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):59 [b0759] SS: badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]
- b **lanka** (Evans), 1932; Astycus OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :405 [b0765] SS: bambusae (Moore), 1878; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon and S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0729; b1571]
- b **lanka** Evans, 1932; Caprona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :345 [b0765] SS: alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Note - Described as a dry season form of *ransonnetii*.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c **lankae** (Plötz), 1885; Proteides OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] SS: ussa Moore, [1881]; Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1886 :85 (not seen)]
- b **lanna** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:21 [b0800] SS: agathodes (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **lanta** Evans, 1939; Ochloides OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):166 [b0778] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a **laogonus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:354 [b1153] CG: Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1153; b0208]
- a **laoma** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):77 [b1149] CG: Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (+as *laomo*); b2488; b0959]
- c **laonome** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3) pl 61, f 2 [b2266] SS: amyrcas (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795]
- c **lapithes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Carystus OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:41, pl [136], f 791,792 [b0955] SS: lucretius (Latreille), [1824]; Vetiuis [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **lara** (Swinhoe), 1890; Telegonus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:365 [b2270] SS: acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :32; b2270]
- b **lara** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Ismene OD: Butts China Japan Corea :634, pl 39, f 12 [b1433] SS: gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c **laraca** (Swinhoe), 1907; Caltoris OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:434 [b2275] SS: tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2275]
- b **larana** Couchman, 1962; Oreisplanus OD: Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 96:73, pl [3], f 1,2 [b0439] SS: munionga (Ollif), 1890; Oreisplanus [Type: TMH?] [Refs - b0438; b0419]
- a **larea** (Neave), 1910; Pamara OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):81, pl 3, f 13 [b1742] CG: Meza [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1742]
- c **larias** Bell, 1941; Papias OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):3, f 7 [b0160] SS: phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- b **larika** Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:207, pl 7, f 1 [b1822] SS: agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794]
- c **larius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):9 [b1862] SS: santiago (Lucas), 1857; Urbanus [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1668; b2229]
- a **laronia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1148] CG: Osmodes a [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Osmodes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1160; b1656; b0084]
- b **larrakia** Couchman, 1951; Suniana OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 74(1):15, pl 1, f 5,6 [b0436] SS: lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; Suniana [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0804; b0044; b0419]
- c **larseni** (Jørgensen), 1935; Megistias OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:98, pl 2, f 10 [b1286] SS: anna (Mabille), 1897; Vidius [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **laruta** Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **lascivia** (Rosenstock), 1885; Pamphila OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1 [b1989] CG: Suniana [Type: SAM] [Type of - Suniana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0438; b1989; b0419; b2413]

- a *laska* Evans, 1955; *Vidius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:123 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *lassia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):49 [b1148] CG: *Mylon* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mylon] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1160; b1024]
- b *lasus* (Edwards), 1884; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 4(3):54 [b0718] SS: *uncas* Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0718; b1794; b1668; b2205; b0276; b0613; b1267]
- b *lasus* Waterhouse, 1937; *Suniana* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 62(1/2):33 [b2415] SS: *lascivia* (Rosenstock), 1885; *Suniana* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416]
- c *lata* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Ate* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(20):321 [b1551] SS: *lerina* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pythonides* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]
- a *lata* Steinhauser, 1989; *Nisoniades* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):22, f 23,24,78 [b2230] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - Latas, Napo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2230]
- b *latalba* de Jong, 1982; *Hasora* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 92(4):33-40 [b0512] SS: *khoda* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Type: pc-ht; Collection of P. J. v. d. Bergh Lzn.] [TypeL - Simaloer.] [Refs - b0748 (2110-Z14); b0512]
- c *latealbata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 37(4):56 [b2359] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblio] [Note - Named for a figure in Reverdin, 1912, *Bull. Soc. Lep. Geneve*, 2:pl 4, f 5.] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- a *latefascia* de Jong, 1982; *Acerbas* OD: *Ent. Ber.* 42(6):88-90 [b0514] [Refs - b0514; b0392]
- e *lategrisea* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); *Adopaea* OD: *Boll. Lab. Zool. Ponici* 14:43 [b2357] SS: *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- c *latemaculatus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Paramimus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(4):99 [b1553] SS: *scurra* (Hübner), [1809]; *Paramimus* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- e *latenigra* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); *Adopaea* OD: *Boll. Lab. Zool. Ponici* 14:43 [b2357] SS: *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Type: MZS-hi] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]
- a *later* (Mabille), 1891; *Eurypterus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxv [b1535] CG: *Aethilla* [Refs - b0799; b1535]
- c *lateranus* (Schaus), 1913; *Cobalpus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1913:362, pl 53, f 3 [b2017] SS: *gabina* (Godman), [1900]; *Orhos* [Refs - b0800]
- a *laterculus* (Holland), 1890; *Pteroides* OD: *Ent. News* 1(10):156 [b1187] CG: *Pteroteinion* [Refs - b0773]
- a *lathaea* (Hewitson), 1878; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 15:151 [b1159] CG: *Cyclosemia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159]
- e *lathaea* Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:37 [b0800] SS: *lathaea* (Schaus), 1913; *Dalla* [Refs - b0800; b0444; b1794; b2232]
- b *latia* Evans, 1952; *Astraptus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:111 [b0797] SS: *alardus* (Stoll), [1790]; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1668; b1794; b2229]
- a *latifascia* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Iambrix* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):182, pl 21, f 9 [b0745] CG: *Idmon* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0010; b1575]
- c *latifascia* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(15):244 [b1550] SS: *ubetana* (Mabille), 1876; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b0101]
- e *latifascia* (Rothschild), 1916; *Casyapa* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):36 [b1995] SS: *critomedia* (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- c *latifascia* Joicey & Talbot, 1917; *Hasora* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 8(20):222 [b1278] SS: *simillima* Rothschild, 1916; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Biak, Schouten Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b2096; b6; b1278]
- b *latifasciata* (Bulter), 1873; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 1(7):176 [b0319] SS: *phidias* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH; Columbia] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0319]
- a *latifasciata* (Spitz), 1930; *Systasea* OD: *Ent. Rundsch.* 47:39, f [b2189] CG: *Sophista* [Type: MZUSP-It; designated by Lamas, 1973] [Pappis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 26(13):183 [b1385]] [TypeL - São Paulo, Ipiranga.] [Refs - b0799; ns2190 :460, f; b1650]
- b *latifascius* Hering & Hopp, 1925; *Entheus* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 39:197, f [b1134] SS: *matho* Godman & Salvin, 1879; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797]
- a *latimargo* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:185 [b1142] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1142; b2229]
- c *latior* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Milanon* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(1):58 [b1552] SS: *marciana* Godman & Salvin, [1895]; *Milanon* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- c *latior* Mabille & Boulet, [1919]; *Entheus* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (10)2(4-6):256 [b1554] SS: *gentius* (Cramer), [1777]; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- c *latipennis* (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; *Goniurus* OD: *Novit. Lepid.* (5):36, pl 5, f 1 [b1555] SS: *telesus* (Hübner), 1821; *Urbanus* [TypeL - Cayenne, French Guiana.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- a *latipinna* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Halpe* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 103(8):145, f 1,2,7,9 [b0531] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0531; b0536]
- b *lativittus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):121, pl 18, f 7 [b0745] SS: *dhanada* (Moore), [1866]; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Kina Balu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c *lato* Grun-Grshimailo, 1891; *Hesperia* OD: *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 25:459 [b1007] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794]
- a *latoia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):34 [b1148] CG: *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- e *latonia* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); *Plastingia* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):229 [b0745] SS: *corissa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Xanthoneura* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *latonia* Schaus, 1913; *Cobalopsis* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1913:363, pl 54, f 16 [b2017] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *latrea* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 5[] , pl [58], f 14 [b1146] CG: *Potamanaxas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *latreillei* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):511, pl 71, f 8 [b0830] SS: *ambasa* (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *latreillei* Staudinger, 1889; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 2(1):160 [b2216] SS: *titus* Plötz, 1884; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]

- c **latreilliana** (Mabille), 1876; *Pterygospidea* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:1v [b1484] SS: zera (Butler), 1870; Zera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1484]
- a **latris** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe OD: Butts China Japan Co.: 623, pl 42, f 17 [b1433] CG: Thoresa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **laufella** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 [b1146] CG: Pteroteinon [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pteroteinon, Tanyptera] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1400; b0075; b0084]
- b **laura** Evans, 1937; Leona OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :156 [b0773] SS: luehderi (Plötz), 1879; Leona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **laurea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):28 [b1148] SS: phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1089; b0517; b1541]
- a **laureatus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniaes OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:951, pl 184d [b0623] CG: Cravera [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- c **laurens** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxxv [b1535] SS: placens (Butler), 1874; Saliana [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- b **laurentina** Lyman, 1892; *Hesperia* OD: Can. Ent. 24(3):59 [b1479] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: McGill-h; Lyman Ent. Mus, McGill Univ.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- a **laurentina** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:141, f 6 [b2486] CG: Nisonides [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1794; b0517]
- a **laureolus** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 54, f 3 [b2017] CG: Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0890; b1794]
- c **lautus** (Hayward), 1942; Thracides OD: Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:176, f [b1075] SS: mamura (Plötz), 1886; Saliana [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1075; b1087]
- a **lavata** Butler, [1879]; Tagiades OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):557, pl 69, f 8 [b0330] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b0735; b1575]
- d **lavaterae** (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:91, n 825 [b0811] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - Kiliae."] [Refs - b0794; b0567]
- e **lavaterae** (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Erynnis OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :611 [b1335] SS: lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1335; b1445]
- a **lavatherae** (Esper), [1783], 1776-1830; Papilio OD: Die Schmett. 1(2)(7):148, pl 82, f 4 [b0753] CG: Carcharodus [Type of - Lavathera] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1303; b1335 (as lavaterae); b0578; b1445 (as lavaterae); b0101; b1170; b1439; b1128]
- b **lavella** Evans, 1928; Hasora OD: Novit. zool. 34:71 [b0763] SS: proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :21; b0763; b0512]
- c **lavella** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas OD: Entomologist 70:82 [b0774] SS: tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **laviana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):48 [b1148] CG: Heliopetes [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b1457; b2099; b1160; b1668; b0124; b0747 (29); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- b **lavina** (Waterhouse), 1932; Baoris OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):237 [b2409] SS: impar (Mabille), 1883; Borbo [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]
- a **lavochrea** Butler, (1872), 1869-1874; Aethilla OD: Lep. exot. :110, pl 40, f 4 [b0312] CG: Aethilla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1325]
- e **laximi** Okubo, 1983, (ISS); Coladenia OD: Tyô to Ga 33(4):181 [b1805] SS: laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [Refs - b1805]
- a **laxmi** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):290, pl 13, f 5 [b0549] CG: Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735]
- a **lazza** Mielke, 1968; Cymaenes OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):11, f 17,18,64-67 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- c **leachi** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817] SS: doubledayi (C. Felder), 1862; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b0817]
- b **leadia** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):516 [b0315] SS: canescens (R. Felder), 1869; Carhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1615; b0517]
- c **leander** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Zig 40:360 [b1857] SS: caesar (Fabricius), 1793; Andronymus [Type: lost; not in Berlin, presumed destroyed.] [Refs - b0773; b2340; b0084]
- a **leander** (Boulet), 1912; Yanguana OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(3):92 [b0233] CG: Aspiha [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - Muzo, Colombia.] [Refs - b0795; b0233]
- a **lebedea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[], pl [58], f 22,23 [b1146] CG: Gangara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1171; b0735; b1575; ns2029; b0536]
- a **lebbaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(18):351 [b1153] CG: Caryltoides [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1153]
- b **teca** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):510 [b0315] SS: laviana (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b0315]
- c **lecerfi** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Jemadia OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:195, pl 13, f 5 [b1548] SS: heswitonii (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- c **lecerfi** (Verity), 1928; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] SS: persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Type: biblio; replacement name for reverdini Le Cerf, 1914] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b0101; b1379]
- b **lectra** Evans, 1949; Allora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :55 [b0794] SS: major (Rothschild), 1916; Allora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- d **leechii** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (JOS); Thanaos OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):164, pl 23, f 35 [b0745] OS: nigrescens (Leech), 1893; Erynnis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **leechii** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):274; pl 21, f 3; pl 25, f 73a,b,c [b0745] CG: Baoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **leechii** (Evans), 1932; Halpe OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :391 [b0765] SS: Gupta (de Nicéville), 1886; Thoresa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- e **lefebvrei** Parker, 1983, (ISS); Gegenes OD: Ent. Gaz. 34(1):48 [b1827] SS: lefebvrii (Rambur), [1840]; Gegenes [Refs - b1827; b1439]
- c **lefebvrii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Philooodus OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:90 (nota) [b1903] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1399; b1827 (as lefebvrei); b1439]

- a **leggel** (Heron), 1909; *Chioneigia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 [b1136] CG: Chondrolepis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - E. Ruwenzori.] [Type of - Chioneigia] [Refs - b0773; b1205; b0521]
- c **leilae** (Clark), 1930, (IFS); *Rhabdoidea* OD: Science 80:164 [b0401] SS: cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [Type: USNM-hi] [TypeL - Vicinity of Washington, D.C.] [Refs - b0799; b0401; b1668]
- a **lema** Neave, 1910; *Kedestes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):77, pl 3, f 8 [b1742] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1742]
- a **lemba** Evans, 1955; *Adlerodea* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:171 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **lemma** (Bulter), 1870; *Augiades* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315] CG: *Entheus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0315]
- c **lemur** (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:228 [b1709] SS: *polystica* Mabille, [1877]; *Anisochoria* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1709]
- c **lemur** (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxv [b1507] SS: *nero* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cobalopsis* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]
- b **lena** (Edwards), 1882; *Ancyloxypha* OD: Can. Ent. 14(1):5 [b0709] SS: *libya* (Scudder), 1878; *Hesperopsis* [Type: CM-It, designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):645 [b0275]] [TypeL - Miles City, Montana.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0709; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0275; b2303; b1267; b0846]
- c **lena** (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] SS: *ganda* (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **lena** Evans, 1937; *Leona* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :155, pl 6, f 97 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **lenda** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **lenia** Evans, 1953; *Morvina* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:65 [b0799] SS: *fissimacula* (Mabille), 1878; *Morvina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **lenis** Riley, 1932; *Kedestes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:150 [b1964] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1964; b2351]
- a **lenis** Steinhäuser, 1989; *Staphylus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):40, f 47,48,91 [b2230] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - Trinidad.] [Refs - b2230]
- b **lenna** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :402 [b0794] SS: *kezia* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **lenta** Evans, 1955; *Lerema* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:165 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **lentiginosa** (Holland), 1896; ?*Kedestes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):56, pl 4, f 22 [b1193] CG: *Parosmodes* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- a **lento** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] CG: *Lento* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Lento] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1500; b0517]
- b **lenya** (Evans), 1932; *Sepa* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :378 [b0765] SS: *feralia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b0735]
- a **leo** (Gmelin), [1790]; *Papilio* OD: C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 (15):2363, n 836 [b0966] CG: *Polygonus* [Type: biblio, replacement for *amynas* Fabricius, 1775.] [TypeL - Antilles.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b1089; b1668; b2348; b1794; b0517; b0274; b0460; b2205; b1125; b1627; b0208; b1814; b0240; b0613; b2303 (*); b0846 (*)]
- a **leona** Berger, 1975; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Lambillionea* 75(1-2):14 [b0191]
- a **leonardus** Harris, 1862; *Hesperia* OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :314, f 138 [b1041] [Type of - Anthomaster] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303 (*); b0846; b2191]
- a **leonia** (Bulter), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Cistula* Entomologica 2(19):286 [b0326] CG: *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326; b1383; b0937; b0520]
- a **leonora** (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857] CG: *Leona* [Type of - Leona] [Refs - b1125; b0959; b0773]
- b **leopardus** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:96 [b2436] SS: *lucia* (Capronnier), 1874; *Lucida* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a **lepeletier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406] CG: *Lepella* [Type: lost] [Type of - Lepella] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1335 (as lepeletieri); b0075]
- a **lepenuta** (Wallengren), 1857; *Hesperia* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):50 [b2389] CG: *Kedestes* [Type of - Kedestes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2351; b2347]
- c **lepidozonos** Bryk, 1953; *Cycloglypha* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:140 [b0290] SS: *thrasubalus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Cycloglypha* [Type: UZUW-hi] [TypeL - Roque, S.W. Moyob, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- c **leponica** Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); *Thymelicus* OD: Boll. Soc. linc. Sci. nat. 47:48:11 [b1305] SS: *nigricantes* ; *Thymelicus*
- c **leporina** (Plötz), 1884; *Apastus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):166 [b1877] SS: *arene* (Edwards), [1871]; *Ancyloxypha* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1877; b1668; b0613]
- a **leppa** Evans, 1953; *Cyclosemia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:70 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **lepta** (Hawthorn), 1938; *Lerodea* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:439 [b1058] CG: *Cymaenes* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- c **lepte** (Mabille), 1883; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1507] SS: *caura* (Plötz), 1882; *Thargella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1507]
- a **leptogramma** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Pterygospidea* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):53 [b1148] CG: *Odonoptilum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0536]
- a **leptosema** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxlviii [b1535] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1637; b0208]
- a **lerina** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitonea* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):48 [b1148] CG: *Pythonides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b0517; b1639]
- b **lesbia** (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] SS: *pava* (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Celcebs.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0536]
- a **lesliei** Evans, 1912; *Eogenes* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0755] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Chitralia, Elwesia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0755]
- c **lesouefi** Tindale, 1953; *Hesperilla* OD: Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 11(1):56, f [b2298] SS: *crypsargyra* (Meyrick), 1888; *Hesperilla* [Type: SAM?] [Refs - b0804; b0419; b0649]
- a **lesueur** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] CG: *Tisias* [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as leseuri); b0460; b0208]

- a **Iethaea** (Schaus), 1913; **Butleria** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:360, pl 54, f 15 [b2017] CG: Dalla [TypeL - Costa Rica.]; [Refs - b0800; b0901; b2017; b2232]
- a **Ietis** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):230 [b1868] CG: Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868; b1627; b2028]
- c **Ietterstedti** (Wallengren), 1857; **Hesperia** OD: K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. (nF21(1)(no.4):49 [b2389] SS: niso (Linnaeus), 1764; **Gegenes** [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0959]
- a **Iettina** Evans, 1934; **Telicota** OD: Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **Ieucaspis** (Mabille), 1878; **Pythionides** OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):230 [b1497] CG: Milanion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1497; b0517; b2028]
- a **Ieucites** (Mabille), 1888; **Eudamus** OD: Naturaliste (2)2:98, f 2 [b1511] SS: doryssus (Swainson), 1831; **Urbanus** [Type: ZMHU7-hi] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b2488; b1512; b1668; b0613; b1511; b2229]
- a **Ieucocera** (Kollar), [1844]; **Hesperia** OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):454, pl 18, f 3,4 [b1367] CG: **Celaenorhinus** [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0199; b0735]
- c **Ieucodesma** (Erichson), 1848; **Goniurus** OD: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:601 [b0749] SS: scurra (Hübner), [1809]; **Paramirus** [Refs - b0799; b2475; b1335; b0517]
- e **Ieucodesma** (Godman), 1907, (PS); **Goniurus** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:133 [b0968] SS: albistria (Plötz), 1881; **Aguna** [Refs - b0797; b0968]
- c **Ieucogaster** (Staudinger), 1889; **Plesioneura** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):155 [b2216] SS: proserpina (Butler), 1883; **Notocrypta** [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2216]
- a **Ieucogaster** (Mabille), 1890; **Sapea** OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:32 [b1533] CG: **Abantis** [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1533; b1400; b2342]
- a **Ieucogaster** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Metrocles** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 [b0967] CG: **Metron** [Type of - Metrocles] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1648]
- c **Ieucogaster** (Röber), 1925; **Xeniades** OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:98 [b1975] SS: corusca (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Oxyntes** [Type: SMT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]
- e **Ieucogramma** Mielke, 1971, (ISS); **Aguna** OD: Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 54:206 [b1636] SS: **Ieucogramma** (Mabille), 1888; **Aguna** [Refs - b1636]
- c **Ieucogramma** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; **Papilio** OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 15 [b2070] SS: anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; **Astrartes** [Type: lost] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1335; b1089; b1668; b2229]
- b **Ieucogramma** (Mabille), 1888; **Eudamus** OD: Naturaliste (2)2(28):109, f 3 [b1512] SS: albistria (Plötz), 1881; **Aguna** [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1512; b0075]
- c **Ieucographa** (Plötz), 1882; **Plesioneura** OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:262 [b1865] SS: varians (Plötz), 1882; **Notocrypta** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1865]
- a **Ieucola** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Leucochitoneta** OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1148] CG: **Heliopetes** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160; b0517; b1646]
- b **Ieucoloma** Erschoff, 1876; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: Trudy Russ. ent. Obshsch. 8:pl 3, f 2 [b0751] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; **Pyrrhopyge** b [Refs - b0795]
- a **Ieucomeles** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; **Cobalus** OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 623,624 [b0955] CG: **Hyalothyrus** [Type of - Plagiathyrsus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c **Ieucomeles** (Oberthür), 1912; **Syrictus** OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:118 [b1779] SS: dromus (Plötz), 1884; **Spialia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **Ieucomeles** (Röber), 1925; **Zenis** OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:97 [b1975] SS: **Ieucogaster** (Godman), [1900]; **Metron** [Type: SMT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]
- c **Ieucon** Waterhouse, 1938; **Trapezites** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):451 [b2419] SS: lutea (Tepper), 1882; **Trapezites** [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419 (as leucus); b0649]
- a **Ieucone** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Megistias** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:574, pl 101, f 19-21 [b0967] CG: **Nastra** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- b **Ieuconoides** (Lindsey), 1925; **Megistias** OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):105, pl 29, f 10 [b1450] SS: **Ieucone** (Godman), [1900]; **Nastra** [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a **Ieucophaea** (Holland), 1894; **Pamara** OD: Ent. News 5(3):93, pl 3, f 14 [b1192] CG: **Meza** [Refs - b0773; b1192]
- b **Ieucophaea** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; **Ebrietas** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):59 [b1552] SS: **anacreon** (Staudinger), 1876; **Ebrietas** [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1552]
- b **Ieucophaea** (Couchman), [1946]; **Hesperilla** OD: Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1945:51 [b0434] SS: **chaostola** (Meyrick), 1888; **Antipodia** [Type: TMH-hi] [TypeL - Kingston, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b0419; b0076; b0620]
- b **Ieucophysys** (Mabille), 1897; **Murgaria** OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:183 [b1538] SS: **albociliatus** (Mabille), 1877; **Achalarus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1538]
- c **Ieucopogon** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):319 [b1867] SS: **irma** (Möschler), 1878; **Cynea** [Refs - b0800]
- c **Ieucopogon** (Mabille), 1891; **Protides** OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxii [b1535] SS: **dacena** (Hewitson), 1876; **Caenides** [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a **Ieucopyga** (Mabille), 1877; **Cyclopides** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxix [b1490] CG: **Acleros** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Acleros] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1490]
- d **Ieucopygus** (Plötz), 1879, (H); **Apausot** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:360 [b1857] OS: **plocetta** Mabille, 1889; **Acleros** [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- b **Ieucorrhhoa** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; **Sostrata** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:397 [b0970] SS: **bifasciata** (Ménétriés), 1829; **Sostrata** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- c **Ieucosia** Waterhouse, 1938; **Hesperilla** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):452 [b2419] SS: **cyclopsia** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; **Hesperilla** [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419; b0853; b0649]
- c **Ieucosoma** (Mabille), 1877; **Pamphila** OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] SS: **cretacea** (Snellen), 1872; **Monza** [Type: BMNH] [Note - Published as new again somewhat later in the year in Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1877:233 (in Gegenes).] [Refs - b0773; b1486; b0084]
- a **Ieucospila** (Mabille), 1891; **Ismene** OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] CG: **Hasora** [Type: Exists] [TypeL - N. Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 -9; b0433; b1535; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c **Ieucospila** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Butleria** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 92, f 4-6 [b0967] SS: **gyrans** (Plötz), 1884; **Piruna** [Note - Plate only, in text as anomala.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **Ieucospila** Waterhouse, 1927; **Hesperilla** OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):280, pl 26, f 25-28 [b2408] SS: **cyclopsia** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; **Hesperilla** [Refs - b0794; b2408; b2413]

- c **leucostigma** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; **Telesto OD**: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 26(2):73 [b1619] SS: rietmanni (Semper), [1879]; **Toxidia [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2413]**
- c **leucus** Common & Waterhouse, 1981, (ISS); **Trapezites OD**: Butts Aust. (Revised) :118 [b0419] SS: leucon Waterhouse, 1938; **Trapezites [Refs - b0419]**
- b **leussleri** Holland, 1931; **Megathymus OD**: *Ann. Carn. Mus.* 20(2):262 [b1201] SS: texanus Barnes & McDunnough, 1912; **Megathymus [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Sandhills of Nebraska", restricted by Freeman to nr. Valentine, Cherry County, Nebraska.] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0003; b1668; b2205; b0613; b1598; b0846; b0871]**
- b **leussleri** Lindsey, 1940; **Hesperia OD**: *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 33(2):373,375 [b1454] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; **Hesperia [Type: CU?-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1454; b1668; b1601; b0280; b0613]**
- a **leuzaeae** (Oberthür), 1881; **Syrichthys OD**: *Étud. ent.* 6(3):60, pl 3, f 10 [b1765] CG: Muschampia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0804; b1170; b1786]
- e **levbu** (van Son), 1936, (ISS); **Abantus OD**: *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 17(2):140 [b2347] SS: levubu Wallengren, 1857; **Leucochitonea [Refs - b2347]**
- a **levina** (Plötz), 1884; **Apaustus OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):162 [b1877] CG: **Levina [Type of - Levina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1877]**
- a **levona** Steinhäuser, 1972; **Zestusa OD**: *J. Lep. Soc.* 26(3):128, f [b2223] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b0049; b1794]
- a **levubu** Wallengren, 1857; **Leucochitonea OD**: *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.* (nF2)(1)(no.4):52 [b2389] [Type of - **Leucochitonea**] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0589]
- a **lexa** Parsons, 1986; **Kobrona OD**: *Tyô to Ga* 37(3):112, f 4, 21, 79-80 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-hi] [TypeL - **Tapini**, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- b **lexos** Evans, 1951; **Pyrrhopyge OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:11 [b0795] SS: aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; **Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]**
- a **therminier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; **Hesperia OD**: *In Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406] CG: **Nastra [Type of - Nastra] [Note - Often seen as *therminieri*, which is no longer in accord with the Rules. As *l'herminieri*.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0890; b1794; b1814; b0613; b0846; b2232]**
- a **liana** (Evans), 1937; **Pelopidas OD**: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :183, pl 7, f 112 [b0773] CG: **Boibo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]**
- a **libeon** (H. Druce), 1875; **Ismene OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875(3):416 [b0639] CG: **Coeliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :45; b0310; b0589; b0639; b1400]**
- a **liberia** Plötz, 1883; **Hesperia OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):220 [b1868] [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; x1668]
- a **libethra** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Leucochitonea OD**: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):47 [b1148] CG: **Spioniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b0517]**
- a **liborius** Plötz, 1884; **Antigonus OD**: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:22 [b1871] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871; b1646]
- b **libra** Evans, 1944; **Helioptetes OD**: *Entomologist* 77:181 [b0790] SS: **Javiana (Hewitson), [1868]; Helioptetes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1627; b0208]**
- a **librita** (Plötz), 1886; **Hesperia OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:100 [b1886] CG: **Librita [Type of - Librita] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1886]**
- a **liburnia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Hesperia OD**: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):33 [b1148] CG: **Pyronera [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - **Philippines**.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0533; b0536]**
- a **libya** (Scudder), 1878; **Heteropteris OD**: *Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.* 4(1)(10):258 [b2059] CG: **Hesperopsis [TypeL - **Beaver Dam, Arizona**.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (*) ; b1267; b0846]**
- a **licia** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):335 [b1867] SS: **orchamus (Cramer), [1777]; Xeniaides [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]**
- e **licinius** McGuire, 1982, (ISS); **Hesperia OD**: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (73):9 [b1602] SS: **licinus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b1602]**
- e **licinius** McGuire, 1982, (ISS); **Hesperia OD**: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (72):4 [b1601] SS: **licinus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b1601]**
- b **licinus** (Edwards), [1871]; **Pamphila OD**: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(3/4):275 [b0691] SS: **metea Scudder, [1864; Hesperia [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - **Near Waco, Texas**.] [Note - *Durden (b0652) considers this a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0691; b1668; b1602 (as *licinius*); b0276; b0613; b0846]**
- b **licinus** (Möschler), 1878; **Erycides OD**: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:209 [b1709] SS: **distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0800; b1709]**
- a **licisca** (Plötz), 1882; **Pellicia OD**: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:254 [b1865] CG: **Pachyneuria [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2486; b1865; b1713]**
- a **lidderdali** (Elwes), 1888; ?**Chaetocneme OD**: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 36(3):459 [b0742] CG: **Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0742; b0101]**
- c **lidia** Plötz, 1883; **Hesperia OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):64 [b1868] SS: **leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; x1668]**
- c **ligania** (Plötz), 1885; **Leucochitonea OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 46:38 [b1885] SS: **alana (Reakin), 1868; Helioptetes [Refs - b0799; b1889; b1885]**
- a **ligilla** (Hewitson), 1877; **Cyclopides OD**: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):20:325 [b1157] CG: **Dalla [TypeL - **Not stated**.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1157; b1794; b2232]**
- a **ligora** (Hewitson), 1876; **Hesperia OD**: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):18:450 [b1154] CG: **Paronymus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - **Paronymus**] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1154]**
- c **lii** M. Okano & T. Okano, 1984; **Satarupa OD**: *Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocana) (6/7):125, f 1.2.A. [b1801] SS: monteigii Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa [Type: pc-hi; collection of Okano & Okano.] [TypeL - **Emeishan, Sichuan, West China**.] [Refs - b0058; b0061; b1800]*
- a **liila** Evans, 1955; **Carystoides OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:250 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2225; b1794]
- b **lilea** (Reakin), [1867], 1866-1867; **Erycides OD**: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 18:339 [b1907] SS: **palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [TypeL - **Near Veracruz, Mexico**.] [Refs - b0797; b1325; b2225; b1457; b1668; b1744; b0274; b0613; b0537]**
- a **liilana** (Atkinson), 1871; **Plesioneura OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2 [b0080] CG: **Lobocla [Type of - **Lobocla**] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]**
- b **liilus** (Dyar), 1904; **Thanaos OD**: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 27(1376):788 [b0656] SS: **pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [Type: USNM-hi; #7333] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0656; b1668; b0613; b1267]**

- b *lilla* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:28 [b0800] SS: dimidiatus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - La Oroya, Rio Inambari, S.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a *lilliae* Bell, 1931; Choranthus OD: Ent. News 42(8):220, f [b0141] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0141; b0274]
- b *lillianae* Nicolay & Small, 1969; Pyrrhopyge OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(2):127, 3 f [b1754] SS: creon H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge h [Type: USNM] [Refs - b1754; b1755]
- c *lilliput* Wyatt & Ornoto, 1966; Pyrgus OD: Entomops 1966:195-196 [b2509] SS: celsimonia Kauffmann, 1952; Pyrgus [Type: LNK-h] [Refs - b0508]
- c *lilloi* Hayward, 1947; Carhenes OD: Acta zool. lilloana 3:310, pl 1, f D,E; pl 2, f F [b1080] SS: pallida Röber, 1925; Carhenes [Type: BMNH-pt; FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- b *lima* Evans, 1937; Leona OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :157 [b0773] SS: lissa Evans, 1937; Leona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *limae* (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):105, pl 26, f 9; pl 28, fig 9 [b1450] CG: Cymaenes [Type: BMNH] [Note - Co-type in BMNH.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1450]
- a *limaea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] CG: Pythonides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b0517; b1639]
- b *limana* Evans, 1955; Perichares OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:255 [b0800] SS: philetus (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *limax* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:54 [b1871] CG: Gerosis [TypeL - Not stated, but probably Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1871; b0735; b1571; b2114; b0536]
- b *limba* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] SS: epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Limbani, Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- e *ab. limbana* Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):54 [b2250] SS: argyrosticta (Plötz), 1879; Ceratrichia [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c *limbanga* Evans, 1932; Halpe OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] SS: peletonix Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Bomeo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- b *limbanga* (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia OD: Entomologist 100:153 [b0729] SS: agnesia (Eliot), 1967; Pyroneura [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Limbang, Bomeo.] [Refs - b0433; b0729; b1575; b0536]
- a *limbata* (Erschoff), 1877; Hesperia OD: Trudy' Russ. ent. Obshsch. 10:59, pl 1 (or 3), f 5 [b0752] CG: Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1985]
- a *limpia* Burns, 1974; Celotes OD: Psyche 81(1):51, f 2 (B) 4,5 [b0299] [Type: MCZ-h] [TypeL - Limpia Canyon, Davis Mts., 4 mi. WNW Fort Davis, Jeff Davis co., Texas.] [Refs - b1668; b0240; b2303 (R); b1795]
- c *limpopona* (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nF)21(1)(no.4):50 [b2389] SS: malgacha (Boisduval), 1833; Metisella [Refs - b0773]
- a *lina* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):209 [b1868] CG: Linka [Type of - Linka] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868]
- b *lina* Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3 [b0167] SS: proculus Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167; b1713; b1639]
- b *lina* Evans, 1949; Sabera OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :423 [b0794] SS: aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *lineae* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] CG: Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0517; b0274]
- b *linda* Evans, 1934; Hasora OD: Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] SS: khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *linda* Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :74 [b0773] SS: formosus (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1853]
- a *linda* Freeman, 1943; Amblyscirtes OD: Ent. News 54(1):19 [b0865] CG: Amblyscirtes [Type: AMNH] [Note - Various authors make this a subspecies of aenus.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1814 (as sp); b2205 (as sp); b0613; b2041; b0909]
- c *lindigiana* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):514, pl 72, f 3,4 [b0830] SS: colenda (Hewitson), [1866]; Perichares [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c *lindora* (Butler), 1870; Gonius OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):491 [b0315] SS: caunus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polythrix [Type: lost; Should be in BMNH.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b0315]
- c *lindseyi* (Holland), 1930; Erynnis OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):158 [b1200] SS: runicola Boisduval, 1852; Hesperia [Type: CM-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1200; b1668; b1601; b0613; b1267]
- c *lindseyi* (Bell), 1932; Chaerephon OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):4, f 7 [b0147] SS: amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pompeius [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147; b1089]
- a *lindseyi* Müller, 1964; Osmodes OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 89:292, pl 29, f 14-17 [b1656] CG: Osmodes b [Type: CM] [Refs - b1663; b1656]
- c *linea* (Müller), 1776; Papilio OD: In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phl.):185-198 [b1720] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Type of - Adopoea, Pelion] [Refs - b1125; b0745; b0463; b1439]
- c *lineata* H. Druce, 1874; Taractrotera OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):109, pl 16, f 7 [b0636] SS: sagara (Moore), [1866]; Taractrotera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0636]
- c *lineata* (Mabille & Boulet), 1916; Saurapa OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] SS: tethys (Ménétrières), 1857; Daimio [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b0101]
- a *lineatopunctata* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Cyclosemia OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):324 [b1551] CG: Pachyneuria [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b1551]
- a *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; Papilio OD: Schmett. Europa 1(2):230 [b1791] CG: Thymelicus [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1457; b0745; b2099; b1668; b1383; b0578; b1392; b0513; b0746; b1399; b0101; b1170; b0112; b1814; b2205; b1127; b0182; b0613; b2424; b1439; b0285; b0520]
- e *ab. lineolata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):152, pl 16, f 1 [b1929] SS: aiveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e *ab. lineolata* Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus OD: Ent. Zeit. 59(23):178 [b1300] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus
- e *lineolatus* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus
- *lineosa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):55 [b1143] CG: Lerema [Refs - b0800]

- a *linga* Evans, 1939; *Ochlodes* OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):166 [b0778] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a *linga* Evans, 1955; *Niconiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:432, pl 85 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *lingicauda* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); *Chiododes* OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):28 [b0613] SS: *longicauda* (Sepp), 1848; *Hesperi* [Refs - b0613]
- b *linka* Evans, [1956]; *Kedestes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] SS: *lema* Neave, 1910; *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0589; b0801]
- a *linna* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :396 [b0794] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0729]
- b *linus* Evans, 1937; *Pithauria* OD: Entomologist 70:18 [b0774] SS: *stramineipennis* Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; *Pithauria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *lionell* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeits. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] SS: *prabha* Fruhstorfer, 1911; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *liris* Evans, 1955; *Lerema* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:164 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1325; b2225; b1668; b1794]
- c *lisetta* Mabille & Boulet, 1908; *Jemadia* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:195 [b1548] SS: *ulixes* (Plötz), 1879; *Jemadia* [Type: MNHN-st; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Note - Vane-Wright rejects Evans' claim of type-material in the BMNH.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548; b2348]
- a *lissa* Evans, 1937; *Leona* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :157, pl 6, f 94 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *lista* Evans, 1953; *Pachyneuria* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:56, pl 32 [b0799] CG: *Pachyneuria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- a *lsto* Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:57 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *litana* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] SS: *bonifilius* (Latreille), [1824]; *Vacerra* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Vacerra] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1147; b0517; b1541]
- a *litanicus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:354 [b1153] CG: *Telemiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1153]
- a *litigiosa* Möschler, 1878; *Tagiades* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:230 [b1709] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1709; b1274; b1234; b0735]
- c *litoralis* Swinhoe, [1885]; *Gomalia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):513, pl 47, f 4 [b2268] SS: *albafoscata* Moore, 1879; *Gomalia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as *litoralis*); b2268]
- b *litoralis* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; *Pellicia* OD: Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):66f [b0208] SS: *costimacula* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [Type: UFP-hi] [Note - Probably a good species.] [Refs - b0208; b2230]
- a *littera* (Mabille), 1877; *Telemiades* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] CG: *Clio* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1488; b0517]
- a *litus* (Dyar), 1912; *Staphylus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):44 [b0659] CG: *Bolla* [Type: USNM; #14275] [Refs - b0799; b0659]
- b *livia* Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:32 [b0800] SS: *spica* Hayward, 1939; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- b *lividus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; *Polygonus* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [144], f 1-4 [b1220] SS: *leo* (Grnelin), [1790]; *Polygonus* [TypeL - Hispaniola.] [Type of - Nemnius, Polygonus] [Refs - b0797 (as *ishmael*); b0800; b1125; b1457; b2482; b2476; b2478; b2205 (=leo); b0240; b0613; b1668; b0577; b0424; b0846]
- a *livius* Mabille, 1897; *Ebrietas* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:200 [b1538] [Check - Classification?] [Refs - b0799; b0898; b2224; b1538; b1794; b1639 (as ssp of *elaudia*)]
- a *lizeri* (Hayward), 1938; *Pholisora* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 8(1/2):108, f 6 [b1059] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1059; b1087; b1646]
- a *lizetta* (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):59 [b1876] CG: *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 ; b0433; b1876]
- c *llano* (Dodge), 1903; *Nisoniades* OD: Can. Ent. 35(3):78 [b0599] SS: *invisus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Gesta* [Type: CAS-hi] [TypeL - Llano County, Texas.] [Note - Durden treated *invisus* as a good species, with *llano* as the Texas subspecies.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613; b0846; b0652]
- a *loammi* (Whitney), 1876; *Lerema* OD: Can. Ent. 8(4):76 [b2461] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0300; b0613]
- b *lochius* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):53 [b1868] SS: *accius* (Smith), 1797; *Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1868]
- c *locus* (Plötz), 1886; *Apaustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:106 [b1886] SS: *californica* (Scudder), 1872; *Oriens* [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- c *locutia* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; *Leucocitrona* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5[], pl [58], f 19,20 [b1146] SS: *macaira* (Reakirt), [1867]; *Heliopetes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1647; b0613]
- a *locutia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154] CG: *Quinta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1154; b1794; b1627; b0208]
- a *loda* Evans, 1955; *Niconiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:433 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *lodra* (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857] SS: *inconspicua* (Bertolon), 1851; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0773]
- c *loenas* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] SS: *telesinus* (Mabille), 1878; *Xanthoneura* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1535]
- e *loeus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS); *Drephalys* OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17a):40 [b1541] SS: *eous* (Hewitson), 1867; *Drephalys* [Refs - b0800 :475]
- b *lofu* Neave, 1910; *Abantis* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):72, pl 3, f 4,5 [b1742] SS: *lucetia* H. H. Druce, 1909; *Abantis* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b1742]
- b *loga* Evans, 1949; *Muschampia* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0794] SS: *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Check - Classification?] [Refs - b0794; b2010 (as ssp of *musta*)]
- a *logan* (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):18, pl 1, f 5 [b0681] CG: *Anartytone* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown, 1980] [TypeL - Lansing, Michigan.] [Note - Logan is used over *delaware* based on a First Reviser choice made by Scudder, 1872.] [Refs - b0800; b0613; b0892; b1457; b1668; b0054; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2206 (in use); b0277; b0308a; ns2052 (First Reviser choice); b2303 (*)]
- b *loki* Evans, 1953; *Pyrgus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:214 [b0799] SS: *centaureae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Long Peak trail, above timberline, Colorado.] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b1668; b0503; b1383; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]

- b **lola** Evans, 1949; **Tagiades** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :151 [b0794] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; **Tagiades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **loma** Evans, 1955; **Polites** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:329 [b0800] SS: baracoa (Lucas), 1857; **Polites** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **lomax** Evans, 1951; **Mimoniaedes** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:58 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **lombokiana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; **Celaenorrhinus** OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] SS: eacus (Latreille), [1824]; **Pseudocoladenia** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **lompa** Evans, 1934; **Cephrenes** OD: Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] SS: scalle (Hopffer), 1874; **Cephrenes** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **longa** Evans, 1955; **Lento** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:55 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **longicauda** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; **Papilio** OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 2:203, pl 90 [b2070] SS: cattilus (Cramer), [1780]; **Chioides** [Type: lost] [TypeL - Surinaam.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517]
- a **longicornis** Butler, 1874; **Ancistrodes** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ancistrodes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0320]
- a **longipennis** (Plötz), 1882; **Cecropterus** OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] CG: Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1865; b1794 (also in Calliades?); b0517; b1639]
- a **longirostris** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; **Papilio** OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 27 [b2070] CG: Saliana [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208]
- c **longleyi** French, 1897; **Ancyloxypha** OD: Can. Ent. 29(4):80 [b0912] SS: numitor (Fabricius), 1793; **Ancyloxypha** [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- b **lonia** Evans, 1955; **Dalla** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] SS: agathocles (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Dalla** [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **lora** Evans, 1955; **Lento** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- a **lorda** Evans, 1955; **Dalla** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **lorea** (Bell), 1947; **Pholisora** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):4, f 3 [b0169] SS: morona (Bell), 1940; **Bolla** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0169]
- c **ab. lorenzi** Kauffmann, 1955; **Hesperia** OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:75, f [b1308] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; **Hesperia**
- b **lorenzo** Evans, 1946; **Coeliades** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:641 [b0791] SS: keithoa (Wallengren), 1857; **Coeliades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0791]
- b **lorquini** (Mabille), 1876; **Ismene** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 5(6)x, 266 [b1483] SS: gomata (Moore), [1866]; **Burara** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :32; b1483; b1575; b1802; b0536]
- a **losca** Evans, 1951; **Elbella** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:41 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **lossbergi** (Oberthür), 1912; **Syrichthos** OD: Énd. Lép. comp. 6:63, pl 137, f 1201 [b1779] SS: valdiviana (Reed), 1877; **Pyrigus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **lota** (Hewitson), 1877; **Hesperia** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156] CG: Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1156]
- a **lota** Evans, 1937; **Leona** OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :154, pl 6, f 84 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **lotana** (Butler), 1870; **Pamphila** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0315] CG: Tirythoides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]
- a **lotus** (Butler), 1870; **Telegonus** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):495 [b0315] CG: Perichares [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1335 (as latus); b0315; b0517; b0208]
- a **lotus** (Bell), 1947; **Mnestheus** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):7, f 3 [b0167] CG: Lento [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167; b2232]
- c **louisa** Swinhoe, 1907; **Tagiades** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430 [b2275] SS: janetta Butler, 1870; **Tagiades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- b **louisa** Evans, 1935; **Sabera** OD: Entomologist 68:87 [b0768] SS: caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; **Sabera** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **louiseae** Freeman, 1963; **Megathymus** OD: J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):95, 4 f [b0884] SS: colorandensis C. V. Riley, 1877; **Megathymus** [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b0884; b1668; b1471]
- c **louiseae** (Freeman), 1969; **Astraptus** OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):6, pl 1, f 7, 8; pl 2, f 3 [b0892] SS: helen (Evans), 1952; **Narcosius** [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Presidio, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904; b2229]
- a **lourentis** de Jong, 1976; **Celaenorrhinus** OD: Zool. Meded. 49(24):299, f [b0504]
- b **loxa** Evans, 1955; **Cyamaenes** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:132 [b0800] SS: laureolus (Schaus), 1913; **Cyamaenes** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **loxana** Evans, 1953; **Paches** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:129 [b0799] SS: ioxus (Westwood), [1852]; **Paches** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **loxicha** Steinhauer, 1911; **Pheraeus** OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):38, f 50-53,91,112 [b2232] SS: covadonga Freeman, 1969; **Pheraeus** [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Candelaria Loxicha, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b2232]
- c **loxo** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; **Eudamus** OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a); 21 [b1541] SS: albicuspis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Urbanus** [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1089; b1541; b2229]
- a **loxus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; **Pythonides** OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 4 [516] [b2451] CG: **Paches** [Type: BMNH-ht] [Type of - Paches] [Note - I don't know where the neotype selection was published.] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1648]
- a **lubricans** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Gonioloba** OD: Corresp.B1. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] CG: **Polytremsis** [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b2517; b1142; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **lucagus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; **Papilio** OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f G [b0487] CG: **Pyrriades** [Type of - Pyrriades] [Refs - b0862; b0773]
- a **lucaria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Leucochitonaea** OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1149] CG: **Charidia** [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Charidia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1160; b0517; b1639]
- a **lucas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; **Hesperia** OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 290 [b0812] CG: **Turesis** [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - Americae meridionalis Insulsi.] [Type of - Turesis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0901; b1089; b2523; b0517; b0208]
- c **ab. lucasi** (Reverdin), 1929; **Hesperia** OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 6(2):91, pl 2, f 5, 6 [b1941] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; **Pyrigus** [Check - Described as *ab.*, so *authorship is in doubt if the name is used for a subspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1439 (as good spp.)]

- a **lucasil** (Mabille), 1876; *Hesperilla* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):c.liiii [b1482] CG: *Sovia* [Type of - *Sovia*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1862]
- c **lucca** (Plötz), 1882; *Telegonus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:82 [b1864] SS: *eripios* (Hewitson), 1867; *Sarmientoia* [Refs - b0797; b1864]
- b **lucca** Evans, 1934; *Telicioa* OD: Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] SS: *ancilla* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Telicioa* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Probably a good species.] [Refs - b0794; b0729]
- e **lucens** Holland, 1896, (PS); *Celaenorhinus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):14 [b1193] SS: *boadicea* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorhinus* [Note - First mentioned in C. R. Soc. ent. Belg. 1891:lxiv.] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1193]
- c **lucescens** (Lucas), 1900; *Ismene* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 15:138 [b1478] SS: *chromus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Hasora* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b2413; b1575]
- a **lucetia** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; *Leucochitona* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5[], pl [58], f 21 [b1146] CG: *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1853]
- a **lucia** (Capronnier), 1874; *Carystus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 17:35, pl 1, f 9 [b0371] CG: *Lucida* [Type of - *Lucida*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0371; b0124; b1647; b0208]
- c **lucia** Evans, 1934; *Ocybadistes* OD: Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] SS: *ardea* Bethune-Baker, 1906; *Ocybadistes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **f. lucia** Evans, 1937; *Sarangesa* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :45 [b0773] SS: *pandaensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **luciarlus** Kauffmann, 1951; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:345 [b1303] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- e **lucida** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912, (PS); *Telemiades* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9):16:121 [b1549] SS: *u-lucida* (Plötz), 1884; *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b1549]
- c **lucida** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Cycloglypha* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] SS: *thrasubalus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Cycloglypha* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1553]
- b **lucida** Evans, 1937; *Fulda* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :88 [b0773] SS: *bemieri* (Boisduval), 1833; *Fulda* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **lucidator** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:77, pl 35 [b2070] SS: *talus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Astraptus* [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0517; b2229]
- a **lucidella** (Mabille), 1891; *Sape* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] CG: *Sarangesa* [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - *Sape*] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b1535]
- a **lucifer** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38, pl [100], f 579,580 [b1221] CG: *Decinea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0208]
- b **lucifera** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :571, pl 39, f 5 [b1433] SS: *pero* de Nicéville, 1889; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- a **lucilius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Nisoniades* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:287 [b2063] CG: *Erymnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c **lucina** (Schaus), 1913; *Echelatus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:358, pl 54, f 8 [b2017] SS: *delalande* (Latreille), [1824]; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799]
- a **lucetia** H. H. Druce, 1909; *Abantis* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):409, pl 47, f 3 [b0631] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b0631; b2342]
- a **lucetius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Encyc. méth. 9(Ins.):2:753 [b1406] CG: *Vetius* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1713; b0460]
- b **luctatus** (Schaus), 1913; *Rhithon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:361, pl 54, f 9 [b2017] SS: *anthracinus* (Mabille), 1877; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- e **luctifera** (Kirby), [1874], (ISS); *Helias* OD: Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):353 [b1337] SS: *luctifera* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Noctuana* [Refs - b0122; b1337]
- a **lucto** Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:56 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e **ab. luctuata** (Verity), 1914; *Hesperia* OD: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45:233 [b2354] SS: *malvoides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- a **luctuosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Gonioloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:193 [b1142] CG: *Panoquina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1142]
- e **luctuosa** (Plötz), 1884, (PS); *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] SS: *simplior* (Möschler), 1876; *Anasturus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]
- c **luctuosus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Echelatus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:379, pl 84, f 17,18 [b0970] SS: *robigus* (Plötz), 1884; *Anasturus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c **lucullea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitona* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):46 [b1148] SS: *festiva* (Erichson), 1848; *Sostrata* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1160]
- b **luda** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:80 [b1156] SS: *scipio* (Fabricius), 1793; *Noxeniades* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1156]
- a **ludens** (Mabille), 1891; *Cobalus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] CG: *Ludens* [Type of - *Ludens*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535; b0208]
- a **ludo** Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- c **ludoviciana** (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxviii [b1507] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH; MNHN-st] [Note - Also described in Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 1883:118.] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1668; b0613; b1439]
- a **luehderi** (Plötz), 1879; *Plastingia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:357 [b1857] CG: *Leona* [Refs - b0773; b0084 (figured)]
- a **lugens** (Hopffer), 1855; *Pamphila* OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] CG: *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0796]
- c **lugens** Mabille, 1883; *Tagiades* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxviii [b1507] SS: *ravi* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- b **lugens** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; *Pyrgus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:256 [b2214] SS: *sextorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b2214]
- a **lugens** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; *Pterygospidea* OD: Anln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:462 [b1984] CG: *Eretis* [Type: NHMV] [Refs - b0773]
- c **lugens** Schaus, 1902; *Thoon* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):442 [b2016] SS: *circellata* (Plötz), 1882; *Thoon* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **lugubris** (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):161 [b0222] SS: *celaeus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :21]
- a **lugubris** (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitona* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:476 [b0832] CG: *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b2225; b0832; b0206]

- b **lugubris** H. H. Druce, 1908; *Pyrrhopygopsis* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):384, pl 21, f 11 [b0629] SS: romula (H. Druce), 1875; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0043; b1649]
- a **lugubris** Lindsey, 1925; *Vehilius* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):103, pl 30, f 7 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450; b1639]
- c **lujana** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):203 [b1868] SS: signata (Blanchard), 1852; *Hylephila* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1868]
- b **lulus** Evans, [1956]; *Osphantès* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):8:884 [b0801] SS: ogowna (Mabille), 1891; *Osphantès* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- c **lumida** (Möschler), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:217 [b1709] SS: praeceps (Scudder), 1872; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709; b1668; b0613]
- a **lumina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: Lerema [Refs - b0800; b0898; b2225; b1794; b1142]
- b **luna** Evans, 1934; *Allora* OD: Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] SS: doleschaliü (C. Felder), 1860; *Allora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **luna** Evans, 1935; *Sabera* OD: Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] SS: tabla (Swinhoe), 1905; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **luna** Evans, 1952; *Tarsoctenus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:20 [b0797] SS: praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; *Tarsoctenus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - b0797]
- c **lunata** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):56 [b1868] SS: silius (Latreille), [1824]; *Synapte* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868]
- c **lunawanna** Couchman, [1949]; *Hesperilla* OD: Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1948:68, f [b0435] SS: cyclopsila (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Hesperilla* [Type: TMH-hj] [TypeL - South Bruny Island, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0804; b0438; b0419; b0649]
- a **lunula** (Mabille), 1888; *Casyapa* OD: Naturaliste (2):2:77, f 4 [b1510] CG: Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1512]
- a **lunula** H. H. Druce, 1910; *Sarangasa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):375, pl 35, f 8 [b0632] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- c **lunulus** (Plötz), 1882; *Cecropterus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] SS: neis (Geyer), [1832]; *Autochton* [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1865]
- a **lunus** (Edwards), 1884; *Pamphila* OD: Papilio 4(3):56 [b0718] CG: Atrytonopsis [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):35 [b0278]] [TypeL - Arizona (probably vicinity of Tucson).] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0718; b1668; b0300; b0301; b1794; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- c **lupulina** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):55 [b1868] SS: inimica (Buller & H. Druce), 1872; *Poanes* [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0306]
- b **lupus** Evans, 1955; *Serdis* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] SS: viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Serdis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **lurida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:204 [b1142] CG: Nastra [Refs - b0800; b1647; b0208; b1142]
- c **lurideolus** Mabille, 1877; *Telemiades* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] SS: avitus (Stoll), [1781]; *Telemiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1488]
- c **lusca** (Swinhoe), 1907; *Ismene* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):20:434 [b2275] SS: phul (Mabille), 1876; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- b **luscina** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):329 [b1867] SS: decepsus (Buller & H. Druce), 1872; *Perichares* [Refs - b0800]
- b **lusorius** Mabille, 1891; *Pythonides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] SS: herennius Geyer, [1838]; *Pythonides* [Refs - b0799; b1535]
- b **lustra** Evans, 1951; *Elbella* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:45 [b0795] SS: azeta (Hewitson), [1866]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **lutea** (Tepper), 1882; *Hesperilla* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:33, pl 2, f 6 [b2291] CG: Trapezites [Type: AM; Male, Hobart, 28 Dec 1888] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0438; b2291; b0419 (as luteus); b0075]
- e **ab. luteana** Cabeau, 1926; *Carterocephalus* OD: Lambillionea 26:10 [b0365] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794]
- e **ab. lutearestriata** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Cyclopides* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- c **luteipalpis** (Plötz), 1886; *Apastus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:106 [b1886] SS: mergus (Plötz), 1884; *Iambrix* [Refs - b0794; b1886; b1576]
- a **luteisquama** (Mabille), [1877]; *Hesperilla* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:cxix [b1489] CG: Halpe [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Himalayas, but really Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1492; b0536]
- a **luteizona** (Mabille), 1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] CG: Hegesippe [Type: IRSN-hj] [Refs - b0795; b1487; b0208; b1648]
- e **ab. luteoexcessa** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Cyclopides* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- a **lutetia** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] CG: Thespius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1147; b0208; b1648]
- c **lutetianus** Picard, 1948; *Pyrgus* OD: Revue fr. Lép. 11:326 [b1846] SS: acreta (Venity), 1925; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1439]
- a **lutulenta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: *Synapte* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1753; b1142]
- a **lutulentus** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; *Syrichthos* OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:401 [b1004] CG: *Muschampia* (*Sloperia*) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1004; b2010; b0582]
- a **lux** Holland, 1892; *Osmodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):10:291 [b1190] CG: *Osmodes* a [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1190; b1400]
- e **luxurians** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); *Heteropterus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):251, f [b1437] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus*
- b **luza** Evans, 1949; *Hasora* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :60 [b0794] SS: boemensis Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH-hj] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0512; b0729; b0536]
- b **luzona** Evans, 1949; *Halpe* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :264 [b0794] SS: dante Evans, 1949; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Palali, Benguet, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- b **luzona** de Jong, 1982; *Acerbas* OD: Ent. Ber. 42(6):88, f 1,2 [b0514] SS: anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; *Acerbas* [Type: RMNH-hj] [TypeL - Atimonan, Quezon, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0514; b1571; b0536]

- a *luzonensis* (Staudinger), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):145 [b2216] CG: *Taractrocera* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2216; b0525; b0536]
- b *luzonensis* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Koruthaialos* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] SS: *rubicula* (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthaialos* [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- c *lycaenoides* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] SS: *silius* (Latreille), [1824]; *Synapte* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]
- c *lycagus* Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924; *Pyrrhopygopsis* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 165c [b0623] SS: *lugubris* H. H. Druce, 1908; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revia bras. Ent. 37(3):634 [b1649]] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- a *lycaonius* (Wagner), 1929; *Hesperia* OD: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 19:64, f [b2382] CG: *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b2382; b1395; b1399; b0101; b0182]
- e *lyce* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); *Styriodes* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:420 [b1125] SS: *lyce* Schaus, 1913; *Styriodes* [Refs - b1125; b0444]
- a *lyciades* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Proteides* OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:10, pl [108], f 621,622 [b0955] CG: *Achalarus* [Type: biblio] [TypeL - Bahia" in error.] [Refs - b0797; b1579; b0613; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1125; b1814; b0613]
- d *lycidas* (Smith), 1797, (H); *Papilio* OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:39, pl 20 [b2170] SS: *lyciades* (Geyer), [1832]; *Achalarus* [Type: biblio; based on Abbot's painting.] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Type of - Achalarus] [Note - A homonym of *Papilio lycidas* Cramer, [1779].] [Refs - b0797; b0613; b1125; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- b *lyco* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] SS: *neroides* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Decinea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1500]
- a *lyco* Schaus, 1913; *Styriodes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:361, pl 54, f 19 [b2017] [Type of - *Styriodes*] [Refs - b0800]
- c *lycorias* (Mabille), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1536] SS: *purrea* (Moore), 1877; *Cupiutha* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]
- a *lycortas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Eutychide* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:547, pl 99, f 20,21 [b0967] CG: *Ornhos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1325]
- c *lycurgus* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mit. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:18 [b1872] SS: *adepta* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1872]
- c *lyde* (Leech), 1891; *Taractrocera* OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):60 [b1432] SS: *dalailama* (Mabille), 1876; *Ampitia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *lyde* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Euroto* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:552, pl 99, f 32,33 [b0967] SS: *geisa* (Möschler), 1878; *Morys* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1229]
- a *lydia* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- c *lydora* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] SS: *neroides* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Decinea* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- a *lyelli* (Rohschöld), 1915; *Pamara* OD: Novit. zool. 22(3):400 [b1994] CG: *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]
- c *lynx* (Möschler), 1878; *Cyclopides* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:210 [b1709] SS: *ceramas* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Taractrocera* [Refs - b0794; b1709; b0773]
- a *lyrcaea* (Hewitson), 1878; *Leucochitonaea* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 15:151 [b1159] CG: *Cyclosermia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159]
- b *lyrcea* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):454 [b1867] SS: *diversa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vettius* [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a *lysias* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):200 [b1868] CG: *Corticca* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1868; b1794 (also as *lysiasias*)]
- e *lysiasias* Okano, 1981, (ISS); *Corticca* OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):47 [b1794] SS: *lysias* (Plötz), 1883; *Corticca* [Refs - b1794]
- a *lysima* (Swinhoe), 1905; *Ismene* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):16:618 [b2274] CG: *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096:28; b2274]
- b *lysis* (Schaus), 1913; *Butleria* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:360, pl 54, f 2 [b2017] SS: *faula* (Godman), [1900]; *Dalla* [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800]
- a *lysites* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxvi [b1535] CG: *Carystina* [Type of - *Carystina*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]
- b *lyso* (Evans), 1939; *Isoetionia* OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] SS: *conjata* Hering, 1918; *Scobura* [Type: RAKB; Co-type in BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a *mabea* (Holland), 1894; *Pamara* OD: Ent. News 5(3):92, pl 3, f 12 [b1192] CG: *Meza* [Refs - b0773; b1192; b0748 (5189-E12)]
- c *mabillei* Staudinger, 1889; *Erionota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):135, pl 2, f 5 [b2216] SS: *sybirtia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Erionota* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b1575; b0536]
- e *mabillei* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); *Lotongus* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. 2(2)(5)Schmett.)1(7):289 [b2068] SS: *duris* (Mabille), 1883; *Acerbas* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0443]
- a *mabillei* (Holland), [1893]; *Gastrochaeta* OD: Ent. News 5(1):28, pl 1, f 15,16 [b1191] CG: *Meza* [Type of - *Gastrochaeta*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1191]
- b *mabillei* (H. H. Druce), 1909; *Yanguana* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):3:438 [b0630] SS: *spatiosa* (Hewitson), 1870; *Pyrrhopyge* j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0630]
- a *mabillei* (Giacomelli), 1911; *Vorates* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:25 [b0956] CG: *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a *mabillei* Steinhauser, 1989; *Astraptus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):10, f 11,12,69 [b2230] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Yunga de Espiritu Santo, Cochabamba, Bolivia] [Refs - b2230]
- b *mabira* Evans, [1956]; *Sarangesa* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):8:882 [b0801] SS: *thecla* (Plötz), 1879; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- a *mabirensis* Riley, 1925; *Ceratrichia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:407 [b1957] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1957]
- a *macaira* (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; *Pyrgus* OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:334 [b1907] CG: *Heliopetes* [Type: FMNH-st] [TypeL - Near Vera Cruz and Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0747 (29); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- d *macalpinei* dos Passos, 1964, (UE); *Agathymus* OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):1 [b0613] OS: *macalpinei* (Freeman), 1955; *Agathymus* [Refs - b1668; b0613 (marked emendatio); b0613]

- a **macalpinei** Freeman, 1969; *Anthoptus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):27, pl 9, f 1-2; pl 10, fig 1 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Fortín de las Flores, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904]
- a **macareus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:192 [b1142] CG: *Thespius* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1713; b0613; b1285; b0240; b2303 (S); b1142]
- a **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; *Pellicia* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 24:159 [b1142] [Type of - *Pellicia* Plöüz] [Check - Classification?] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639 (in *Nisoniades*); b0208 (in *Nisoniades*)]
- c **macaroides** Williams & Bell, 1940; *Heliopetes* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 66:139, f 19 [b2487] SS: *orbigerina* (Mabille), 1888; *Heliopetes* [Refs - b0799; b2487]
- b **maccabaeus** Hemming, 1932; *Carcharodus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 80(2):295, pl 15, f 18,19; pl 16, f 45,48 [b1098] SS: *orientalis* Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794; b1098; b1395; b1399; b0182]
- c **macdonnoughi** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Mem. Lep. Soc.* (1):19 [b0613] SS: *macdonnoughi* (Oberthür), 1914; *Pyrgus* [Note - Miller & Brown treat this as an unjustified emendation. That is probably what dos Passos intended, but without clear evidence it must be considered only an incorrect subsequent spelling.] [Refs - b1668 (in Note 68); b0613 (as form); b0799 (as *macdonnoughi*); b2205; b0240]
- e **macdonnoughi** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Mem. Lep. Soc.* (1):19 [b0613] SS: *macdonnoughi* (Oberthür), 1914; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0613]
- c **machacoana** (Butler), 1899; *Pyrgus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899(2):426, pl 25, f 6 [b0354] SS: *diomus* (Hopfer), 1855; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2083 (as *machacoana*); b0354]
- e **machakoana** (Sharp), [1900], (ISS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 36(1899)(Ins.):198 [b2083] SS: *machacoana* (Butler), 1899; *Spialia* [Refs - b0122; b2083]
- a **machao** (Westwood), [1851], 1846-1852; *Ericides* OD: *In Gen. dium. Lep.* (2):509, pl 78, f 3 [b2451] CG: *Croniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0208; b1051]
- c **machuca** (Schaus), 1913; *Bolla* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1913:359, pl 54, f 4 [b2017] SS: *azteca* (Scudder), 1872; *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as *machuca*, correct in index); x1668]
- e **machuca** Evans, 1953, (ISS); *Staphylus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:91 [b0799] SS: *machuca* (Schaus), 1913; *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; x1668]
- b **macia** Evans, 1955; *Mnaseas* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:111 [b0800] SS: *bicolor* (Mabille), 1889; *Mnaseas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **macintyre** (Hayward), 1939; *Lerodea* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 10(3):524, f 2 [b1064] SS: *tripunctata* (Latreille), [1824]; *Cymaenes* [Type: FMLT-h] SS: *mandan* (Edwards), 1863; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1064; b1087]
- a **mackenii** (Trimen), 1868; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 16(1):95, pl 6, f 8 [b2311] CG: *Acleros* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2311; b1400 (as *mackenii*); b1853]
- c **mackenzii** Wyatt, 1965; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 50:70, f [b2508] SS: *mandan* (Edwards), 1863; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0846; x1668]
- c **mackeyi** Williams, 1933; *Nascus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 59:11, f [b2479] SS: *phintias* Schaus, 1913; *Nascus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797]
- b **mackwoodi** (Evans), 1914; *Orthopaetus* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 23(2):303 [b0756] SS: *hainana* Crowley, 1900; *Capila* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dawna Hills, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0756; b0737]
- b **macleananni** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Jemadia* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:262, pl 74, f 10,12 [b0970] SS: *polyzona* (Latreille), [1824]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **macleayi** (Plöüz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 44(4-6):225 [b1868] SS: *augiades* (C. Felder), 1860; *Cepheres* [Refs - b0794; b1868]
- a **macneilli** Burns, 1992; *Poanes* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 46(1):17, f 1-3,17,18,28-31 [b0306] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia.] [Refs - b0306]
- a **macomo** (Trimen), 1862; *Cyclopidius* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (31)(4):405 [b2308] CG: *Kedestes* [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2308; b2351]
- a **macqueeni** Kerr & Sands, 1970; *Trapezites* OD: *J. Aust. ent. Soc.* 9(1):23, f [b1327] [Refs - b0419; b0047; b0075]
- c **macquirei** Freeman, 1975; *Euphyes* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 29(4):227, f 1-5 [b0897] SS: *dion* (Edwards), 1879; *Euphyes* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Benbrook Reservoir, Tarrant County, Texas.] [Note - Ferris considers this a hybrid.] [Refs - b1668; b0846; b2117]
- c **macra** (Plöüz), 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 45:284 [b1874] SS: *aurantiaca* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Copaecodes* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1874; b1668; b0613]
- e **macrocoma** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :349 [b0794] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794]
- e **macrocomma** (Verity), 1928, (RA); *Urbicola* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1928(7):126 [b2361] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794 (as *macrocoma*); b2361; b1379; b1439]
- c **macromaculatus** Williams, 1926; *Chioides* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 52(2):77 [b2475] SS: *jethira* (Butler), 1870; *Chioides* [Type: ANSP-ht] [TypeL - Huigra, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488]
- e **macroproio** (Verity), 1928, (RA); *Sloperia* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1928(8):141 [b2362] SS: *fulvosaturia* Verity, 1925; *Muschampia* [Type: biblio; replacement name for *gigas* Verity, 1925] [Refs - b0794; b2362 (as race of *proto*); b1379]
- a **macrostictus** Holland, [1893]; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Ent. News* 5(1):27, pl 1, f 2 [b1191] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1191]
- b **macswaini** MacNeill, 1964; *Hesperia* OD: *Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent.* 35:85 [b1559] SS: *uncas* Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* [Type: CAS-ht] [Refs - b2099; b1668; b1601; b1267]
- e **maeta** (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (IFS); *Adopaea* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 38:104 [b2360] SS: *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Type: biblio; replacement name for *major* Tutt, 1906.] [Note - Available as of *Kauffmann, 1951*] [Check - *major* Tutt, 1906 is missing.] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379]
- a **maculata** (Edwards), 1865; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 4(2):202, pl 1, f 6 [b0683] CG: *Oligoria* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):59 [b0278]] [TypeL - New Orleans, Louisiana.] [Type of - *Oligoria*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0278]
- c **maculata** (Hampson), 1891; *Coladenia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6):7:183 [b1032] SS: *galeus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1032]
- a **maculata** (Mabille), 1891; *Sape* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535] CG: *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1198; b1535]

- e *maculata* Seitz, 1925, 1910-1924, (ISS); Polythrix OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 161d [b2065] SS: ocomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [Refs - b1668; b0846; b0846]
- a *maculata* (Bell), 1930; Eutyche OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):151, f 5 [b0137] CG: Justinia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]
- c *maculata* (Bell), 1938; Pholisora OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):5, f 3 [b0155] SS: bibulus (Riley), 1929; Crito [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0155; b0444]
- e *maculata* Schwingenschuss, 1952, (IFS); Heteropterus OD: Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37:131 [b2038] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus
- a *maculata* Freeman, 1970; Piruna OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):92, f 5, 6, 19 [b0894] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0894]
- a *maculatus* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Syrichtus OD: Schmett. N. China's :11, pl 3, f 6 [b0237] CG: Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b1383; b0937]
- c *maculatus* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Lotongus OD: Rhop. malayana :372, pl 35, f 1 [b0594] SS: calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575]
- c *maculicornis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):193, pl 18, f 23, pl 24, fig 42 [b0745] SS: sala (Hewitson), [1866]; Salanoemia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *maculicornis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):116, pl 18, f 8 [b0745] SS: munda (Moore), 1884; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- b *maculifera* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Eretis OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):246 [b1550] SS: umbra (Trimen), 1862; Eretis [Type: MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [TypeL - Afrique Orientale, région nord et région sud.] [Refs - b0773; b0796; b1550]
- a *maculosa* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):485 [b1147] CG: Pyrrhopyge k [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b1147]
- a *maculosa* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pietygospidea OD: Reise Novara (3):528, pl 73, f 7 [b0830] CG: Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2180]
- a *maculosus* (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):10, f 21-24, 32, 33 [b0879] CG: Stallingsia [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - kingsville, Kleberg County, Texas.] [Type of - Stallingsia] [Note - *Erroneously recorded in the literature as "smithi" (H. Druce), a Central American congener.*] [Refs - b0891; b1125; b2099; b0879; b1668; b0613; b2285; b1471]
- c *madatta* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:65 [b0929] SS: gnaeus (Plötz), 1884; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- e *madhava* Moore, [1858], (nn); Goniloba OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):246 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a *madus* Bell, 1941; Vehilius OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):4, f 9 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- b *madra* Evans, 1955; Vehilius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:138 [b0800] SS: stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *madrea* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:135, f 15 [b2487] SS: zorilla (Plötz), 1886; Bolla [Refs - b0799; b2487]
- a *madrella* Parsons, 1986; Sabera OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):114, f 5, 24, 83-84 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-h] [TypeL - Fly River, Kiunga, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c *maenas* (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:90, n 813 [b0811] SS: bixae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: ANSP-st; HMUG-st] [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0795; b0262; b2523]
- a *maenata* Oberthür, 1896; Coladenia OD: Étud. ent. 20:42, pl 9, f 164 [b1770] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *maeon* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cx [b1535] SS: diversa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vetiuis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]
- c *maesa* (Moore), 1865; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 [b1687] SS: dara (Kollar), [1844]; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Padraona] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1687]
- b *maesina* (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] SS: omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]
- c *maesoides* (Butler), [1879]; Pamphila OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):554 [b0330] SS: omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0330]
- a *maesseni* Miller, 1971; Abanitis OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):3, f 23, 24, 65 [b1663] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- a *maesseni* Miller, 1971; Osmodes OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):6, f 35-38, 70 [b1663] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663; b0048; b2342]
- a *maesseni* Miller, 1971; Fresna OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):9, f 53-56, 76 [b1663] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- a *maesseni* Miller, 1971; Ceratrichia OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):5, f 29-32, 66 [b1663] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663]
- b *maesseni* Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus OD: Lambillionea 76(3-4):21 [b0193] SS: proxima (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorrhinus
- a *maesseni* Berger, 1978; Paracleros OD: Lambillionea 78(1-2):14, f [b0194]
- c *maestus* (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:457; 3:pl 91, f 18 [b0970] SS: cilius (Edwards), 1883; Erymnis [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - North America; Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0970]
- a *maevius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):352, n 338 [b0812] CG: Taractrocera [TypeL - India orientali.] [Type of - Taractrocera] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2523; b0199]
- a *mafa* (Trimen), 1870; Pyrgus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 12 [b2312] CG: Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2312; b2347; b1396; b0587]
- a *maga* (Leech), 1890; Pamphila OD: Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] CG: Onyza [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *magdalia* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Hesperia OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:143 [b1141] CG: Parachoranthus [Type: ANSP] [Type of - Parachoranthus] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b1776; b0253; b0274; b0467]
- c *magica* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):202 [b1868] SS: radians (Lucas), 1857; Choranthus [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- b *magna* (Evans), 1932; Halpe OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :389 [b0765] SS: lucasii (Mabille), 1876; Sovia [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Assam.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- e *magnaaustralis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Carcharodus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0794] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794 (as magna-australis)]

- c **magnagallica** (Verity), 1931; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931(13):201 [b2364] SS: serratalae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblio; replacement for occidentalis Lucas, 1910] [Refs - b0794; b2364; b1379; b1439]
- e **magnalveus** (Verity), 1929, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):12 [b2363] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- e **magnatalages** Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (IFS); *Erynnis* OD: Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):1 [b2369] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b1379]
- e **magnaustialis** (Verity), 1924, (IFS); *Erynnis* OD: Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; *Carcharodus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2358; b1379; b1439]
- b **magnificens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Gangara* OD: Zool. Verh. (288):46, f 81,82 [b0536] SS: ythris (Fabricius), 1775; *Gangara* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Canlaon, Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]
- c **magniplaga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Eteion* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] SS: elia (Hewitson), [1866]; *Eteion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **magnus** Steinhauser, 1981; *Urbanus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (62):30-32, f 28-30,47,60 [b2226] [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b2226; b2229]
- c **mago** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; *Pamphila* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] SS: misera (Lucas), 1857; *Wallengrenia* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2158; b0253]
- c **mahabini** Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Odontoptilum* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] SS: angulata (C. Felder), 1862; *Odontoptilum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **mahaca** Fruhstorfer, 1916; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 30(15):58 [b0931] SS: aurivittata (Moore), [1879]; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2086 (as mahala)]
- e **mahala** Sharp, [1918], (ISS); *Celaenorhinus* OD: Zool. Rec. 53(1916):172 [b2088] SS: mahaca Fruhstorfer, 1916; *Celaenorhinus* [Refs - b2088]
- a **mahapara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] CG: *Halpe* [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0727; b0536; b1576]
- a **maheta** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19-80 [b1156] CG: *Trapezites* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1156; b0419; b0075; b2014]
- b **maheta** Evans, 1937; *Eagris* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :30 [b0773] SS: sabadius (Gray), 1832; *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2014]
- c **mahima** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] SS: volux (Mabille), 1883; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **mahinda** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- e **mahinta** (Maruyama), 1991, (ISS); *Ismene* OD: Butts Borneo 2(2):3 (english text) [b1575] SS: mahinta (Moore), [1875]; *Bibasis* [Refs - b1575]
- a **mahinta** (Moore), [1875]; *Ismene* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4 [b1690] CG: *Bibasis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - tohrix] [Refs - b0794; b125; b0745; b2096 :28; b0735; b1576]
- c **maimon** (Plöüz), 1885; *Leucochitonea* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 46:39 [b1885] SS: orbigera (Mabille), 1888; *Helioptetes* [Refs - b0799; b1885]
- d **maior** (Fabricius), 1787, (RC); *Papilio* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:91 [b0811] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [TypeL - South Russia.] [Note - On the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology.] [Refs - b0523; b1256]
- b **majasra** Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Satarupa* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] SS: gopala Moore, [1866]; *Satarupa* [TypeL - Anisan, Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2511; b2107]
- c **major** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; *Syrichthus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 1:33 [b0567] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0567]
- b **major** (Staudinger), 1878, 1878-1879; *Syrichthus* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:292 [b2212] SS: serratalae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [TypeL - Asia Minor.] [Note - On Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.] [Refs - b0794; b0262; b1439; b0523; b1256]
- c **major** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; *Thymelicus* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e **ab. major** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- d **major** (Rebel), 1909, (H); *Hesperia* OD: In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :83 [b1913] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0523]
- a **major** (Rothschild), 1916; *Hasora* OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41 [b1995] CG: *Allora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51; b0419; b1995; b2012]
- c **major** Ragusa, 1919; *Gegenes* OD: Naturalista sicil. 23(7-12):172 (?) [b1901] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Gegenes* [Check - Reference page.] [Refs - b0794]
- b **major** Evans, 1932; *Pirdana* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :387 [b0765] SS: hyela (Hewitson), 1867; *Pirdana* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **major** Evans, 1932; *Zela* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :384 [b0765] SS: zeus de Nicéville, 1895; *Zela* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0536]
- c **f. major** Evans, 1932; *Tagiades* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] SS: andamanica Evans, 1932; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- e **major** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Pyrgus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :199 [b0794] SS: maior (Fabricius), 1787; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0262; b1439; b0523]
- a **major** de Jong, 1983; *Vehilius* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):256, f 18,19,57,58 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- b **major** Hsu, 1990; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 29(3):143, f [b1216] SS: oscula Evans, 1949; *Celaenorhinus* [TypeL - Taiwan.]
- e **ab. majorclara** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- a **majorella** (Mabille), 1891; *Hyda* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cviü [b1535] CG: *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c **majorinus** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Pythonides* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmetm. Erde 5:886, pl 173e [b0623] SS: cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; *Quadrus* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623]
- e **majoriniida** (Verity), 1940, (IFS); *Adopaea* OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:98, pl 4, f 16-19 [b2370] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

- c **majuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):264, pl 21, f 6 [b0745] SS: beturia (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **majuscula** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Augiades OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):249; pl 19, f 21; pl 25, f 61 [b0745] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **makala** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Pardalodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):2480 [b0202] SS: bulae Holland, 1896; Pardalodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0202]
- b **makomensis** Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):53 [b2250] SS: nothus (Fabricius), 1787; Ceratrichia [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250]
- a **mala** Evans, 1953; Cogia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:24 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- a **malaya** (Evans), 1926; Baoris OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):634 [b0761] CG: Caltonis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735; b1575]
- b **malaya** Evans, 1932; Satarupa OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :331 [b0765] SS: gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- b **malayana** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Ismene OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822] SS: taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [TypeL - Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :16; b0433; b0822; b0733; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **malchus** (Mabille), 1879; Cyclopiodes OD: Bull. Soc. Philomatique (7):3:134 [b1505] CG: Perrotia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **malda** Evans, 1937; Meisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :68 [b0773] SS: midas (Butler), [1894]; Meisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **malefida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1141] SS: xagua (Lucas), 1857; Astrapes [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0253; b1142; b2229]
- a **malgacha** (Boisduval), 1833; Stieropes OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):215 [b0224] CG: Meisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- b **malla** Evans, 1952; Aguna OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:60 [b0797] SS: megalces (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636]
- a **malindeva** Lower, 1911; Hesperilla OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:129 [b1475] [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b0074]
- b **malis** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):153, pl 14, f 6 [b0969] SS: nursicia (Swainson), 1821; Mimoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0969]
- a **mallitosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] CG: Synapte [Type: ANSP-ht] [Type of - Godmania] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2478; b1668; b1753; b0253; b0274; b0613; ns2035]
- a **malla** Evans, 1949; Sovia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :247 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **malthina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:457 [b1154] CG: Melphina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154]
- a **malua** Neave, 1910; Kedestes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):78, pl 3, f 12 [b1742] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]
- a **malvae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] CG: Pyrgus [Type: LSL] [Type of - Hemiteileomorpha, Syrichtus, Urbanus] [Note - Placed on Official List by Op 278. De Jong considers malvae, malvoides and melotis to be a superspecies.] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b1383; b1392; b0937; b0257; b0101; b1170; b2112; b0613; b1127; b2424; b1439; b1019; b1786; b1611; b0524]
- c **malvarum** (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Papilio OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Nliger) 3:198 [b1179] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1445; b1439]
- b **malvoides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Hesperia OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):160, pl 23, f 27, 27a [b0745] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Note - De Jong considers malvae, malvoides and melotis to be a superspecies.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0578; b0101; b1439 (as good sp); b1786; b0524]
- b **mamba** Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :399 [b0794] SS: ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **mammaea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:455 [b1154] CG: Decinea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as mammocoea); b1154]
- c **mammocoea** Evans, 1955, (ISS); Decinea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:286 [b0800] SS: mammaea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [Refs - b0800]
- a **mamurra** (Plötze), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:92 [b1886] CG: Saliaria [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- c **manataaqua** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:175 [b2047] SS: origenes (Fabricius), 1793; Polites [Type of - Limochores] [Note - There is some uncertainty about the identification of origenes as the same insect as manataaqua.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0410; b0249; b0613; b2047]
- e **ab. manca** Kauffmann, 1955; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:76, f [b1308] SS: andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus
- e **mancinus** Evans, 1952, (ISS); Phocides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:14,175 [b0797] SS: mancinus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0800]
- c **mancinus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Erycides OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:143 [b1141] SS: batabano (Lucas), 1857; Phocides [Refs - b0797 (as mancinus); b0800; b1457]
- a **mancoi** (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):87, pl 25, f 11; pl 27, f 10 [b1450] CG: Bolla [Refs - b0799; b1450]
- b **manda** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):8:67 [b0783] SS: margherita (Doherty), 1889; Pyroneura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783]
- b **manda** Evans, 1949; Hasora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :68 [b0794] SS: viita (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **mandan** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):20, pl 5, f 1 [b0681] SS: palacmon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):262 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b0213; b1457; b0745; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0848; b0276; b0613]
- c **maneros** (Mabille), 1883; Thymele OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liii [b1507] SS: hydames (Mabille), [1877]; Cephise [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b1507]
- a **manes** Steinhauser, 1991; Pheraeus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):41, f 54,55,92 [b2232] [Type: UFP-ht] [TypeL - Santa Teresa, Espirito Santo, Brazil.] [Refs - b2232]

- b **mangala** (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):792 [b1688] **SS**: guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; n2103]
- c **mangala** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] **SS**: xarea Mabille, 1891; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- c **mangala** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:27 [b0929] **SS**: waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **mangana** (Rebel), 1899; Hesperia **OD**: Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:360 [b1911] **CG**: Spialia [Refs - b0794; b1396]
- b **mangla** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :283 [b0794] **SS**: paralyosus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Kanara.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]
- a **mango** (Guénéé), 1865; Hesperia **OD**: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F Lep.:40 [b1014] **CG**: Molo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0773; b0517; b1639; b1014]
- a **mangola** Evans, 1949; Platingia **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :317 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **mangolina** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Platingia **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] **SS**: tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Platingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **mangolina** (Evans), 1932; Ismene **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :319 [b0765] **SS**: aphrodite (Fruhstorfer), 1905; Burara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sula Mangoli.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b0433; b0765; b1575]
- b **manis** Evans, 1933; Tagiades **OD**: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 17(2):415 [b0766] **SS**: menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0766]
- b **manitoba** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila **OD**: Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:351, pl 10, f 8-11, pl 11, f 7-8 [b2053] **SS**: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b0213; b1559; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- b **manitoboides** (Fletcher), 1889; Pamphila **OD**: Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario 19:85 [b0855] **SS**: sassauc Harris, 1862; Hesperia [Type: USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **manita** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:251 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]
- b **mantra** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD**: Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] **SS**: menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **manuelli** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Polygonus **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):4, f 1 [b0175] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - New Bremen, Sta. Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b0175; b1089; b1668; b1794; b0274; b1713; b1627; b0208; b0613]
- b **manx** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:95 [b0799] **SS**: minor Schaus, 1902; Staphylus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- e **marjala** Müting & Müting, 1978, (ISS); Pamara **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 88(12):137 [b1735] **SS**: mangala (Moore), [1866]; Pamara [Refs - b1735]
- b **manzanilla** Kaye, 1940; Sostrata **OD**: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):568 [b1322] **SS**: pusilla Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b1322]
- b **mapirica** (Strand), [1921]; Agara **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):141 [b2255] **SS**: assanicus (Cramer), [1780]; Myscelus [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0795; b2255; b2256]
- a **mapirica** (Bell), 1930; Moeris **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):155, f 10 [b0137] **CG**: Arois [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0137; b1637; b2116]
- a **mara** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :404 [b0765] **CG**: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **maraca** Mielke & Casagrande, 1992; Pythonides **OD**: Acta Amazonica 21(1):175-210 [b1652] [TypeL - Maraca Island.]
- b **maracanae** (Bell), 1934; Potanthus **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):4, f 2 [b0150] **SS**: calcarea (Schaus), 1902; Anthopus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as maracanae); b0892; b0150]
- a **maracaanda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154] **CG**: Leona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154; b0084]
- b **marakupa** Couchman, 1965; Hesperilla **OD**: Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 99:81, f [b0440] **SS**: mastersi Waterhouse, 1900; Hesperilla [Type: TMH?] [Refs - b0438; b0419]
- c **maranga** (Butler), [1900]; Baoris **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(4):975, pl 70, f 5 [b0355] **SS**: lugens (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0355]
- a **maravilha** (Foersterle), 1902; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Revta Mus. Paul. 5:637, pl 16, f 3 [b0857] **CG**: Turmada [Refs - b0800]
- a **marchalli** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD**: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214 [b0224] **CG**: Pamara [Refs - b0773]
- a **marciana** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Milanion **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403, pl 87, f 2,3 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **marcus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:87, n 796 [b0811] **CG**: Vettius [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana.)] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2523; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1541; b0290]
- c **marcus** (Strand), 1909; Chapra **OD**: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243] **SS**: exotera (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Amblyscirtes [Type: ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2243; b1668; b0773; b0613; b2256]
- a **marcus** Usher, 1980; Andronymus **OD**: Syst. Ent. 5(3):297, f 7a-d, 4c [b2340] [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0054; b2340; b0444]
- a **mardon** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD**: Papilio 1(4):47 [b0707] **CG**: Polites [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):54 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0707; b1668; b0277; b0613; b1707]
- c **mardonius** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:207 [b1709] **SS**: henricus (Staudinger), 1876; Aroma [Refs - b0800; b1709]
- b **margana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:60 [b0929] **SS**: jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b0735; b1575]
- b **margaretae** Miller & MacNeill, 1969; Polites **OD**: Ann. Cam. Mus. 41(2):20, f [b1671] **SS**: sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [TypeL - La Paz Harbor, Baja California Sur, Mexico.] [Refs - b0096]
- c **margarita** (Butler), 1879; Hesperia **OD**: Cistula Entomologica 2(21):392 [b0328] **SS**: arbogastes (Guénéé), 1863; Coeliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :40; b0328]
- c **margarita** (Skinner), 1913; Pamphila **OD**: Can. Ent. 45(12):426 [b2150] **SS**: python (Edwards), 1882; Atrytonopsis [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [TypeL - Jemez Springs, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b0964; b2150; b1668; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b2303; b0846]

- e *margarita* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Thymelicus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:931 [b0623] SS: morganta (Plötz), 1883; Polites [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1668; b0613]
- b *margarita* (Bell), 1937; Pyrgus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):17 [b0153] SS: domicella (Erichson), 1848; Heliopetes [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- c *margaritata* (Holland), 1890; Proteides OD: Ent. News 1(10):155 [b1187] SS: comus (Stoll), [1782]; Anitropa [Refs - b0773]
- a *margarita* (Doherty), 1889; Platingia OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):131, pl 10, f 5 [b0604] CG: Pyroneura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]
- c *margimiscus* (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:124 [b1051] SS: mencecates (Mabille), [1879]; Elbella [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0795; b1089 (as margimiscus); b1051]
- c *marginalis* (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitona OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 46:38 [b1885] SS: petrus (Hübner), [1819]; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1885]
- c *marginata* Schaus, 1902; Gorgythion OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] SS: pyralina (Möschler), 1876; Gorgythion [Type: USNM-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016; b1668; b0613]
- b *marginata* Hayward, 1940; Heliopetes OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):865 [b1068] SS: arsate (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- a *marginata* Freeman, 1979; Zobera OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):5, f 10, 11, 24 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]
- c *marginatus* (Harris), 1862; Heteropterus OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :308 [b1041] SS: numitor (Fabricius), 1793; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- e *marginata* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus
- e *marginata* Picard, 1948, (IFS); Thymelicus OD: Lambillionea 48:40 [b1845] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus
- e *marginenuda* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Spialia OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):244, f [b1437] SS: sertonius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia
- e *ab. marginolongata* (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 3(1):37, pl 3, f 10 [b1931] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1931]
- a *maria* Evans, 1949; Notocrypta OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :291 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Owgarr, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794]
- a *maria* Parsons, 1986; Prada OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):106, f 23, 65-66 [b1829] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- a *marla* Minno, 1990; Choranthus OD: Tropical Lepidoptera 1(2):55 [b1681] [TypeL - Dominican Republic.]
- a *marla* Steinhauser, 1991; Pheracus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):44, f 60-63, 96, 114 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Rio Alto Madre de Dios, Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2232]
- a *mariae* (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; Megathymus OD: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):100 [b0106] CG: Agathymus [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Franklin Mts., El Paso, El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b2194]
- a *mariae* (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):455, pl 38, f 38 [b0140] CG: Elbella [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140; b1089; b1646; b0208]
- e *ab. mariae* Dufrane, 1945; Ceratrichia OD: Bull. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 81:125 [b0644] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0644]
- a *marian* Evans, 1952; Dyscophellus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:146 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *marica* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Milanion OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403, pl 87, f 4, 5 [b0970] SS: unificata (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *marina* Evans, 1937; Andronymus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :131, pl 5, f 72 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0075]
- b *marinda* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Coladenia OD: Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):285 [b0528] SS: igna (Semper), 1892; Coladenia [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Malindig, Marinduque, Philippines.] [Refs - b0528; b0536]
- a *maritza* Nicolay, 1980; Thoon OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):6-8, f 6C, 6D, 8, 8a, 17D [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- b *maria* Evans, 1949; Potanthus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :385 [b0794] SS: ganda (Frühstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]
- a *marloyi* (Boisduval), [1834], 1832-1834; Thanaos OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1:241, pl 47, f 6, 7 [b0223] CG: Erynnis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hallia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b1395; b1170; b1335; b2010]
- c *f. marmorata* Evans, 1937; Sarangesa OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :43 [b0773] SS: lucidella (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]
- c *marmorata* Scudder, 1872; Perichares OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 (60) [b2052] SS: adela (Hewitson), [1867]; Perichares [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613]
- a *marmorosa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: Correspbl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):56 [b1143] CG: Chioides [Type: ANSPI] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b0253]
- a *marnas* (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815] CG: Arrhenes [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Arrhenella, Arrhenes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0745; b1297]
- c *maro* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812] SS: dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampitia [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - India orientali.] [Type of - Ampitia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2523; b0199]
- b *maroccana* Picard, [1950]; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):129 [b1849] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0040]
- b *maroccanus* Picard, [1950]; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):121 [b1849] SS: amoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus
- a *maroides* de Nicéville, [1896]; Ampitia OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):190, pl T, f 51 or 41 [b0558] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0556; b0735]
- a *maroma* (Möschler), 1876; Caristus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:330 [b1708] CG: Carystoides (Refs - b0800; b0892; b1708; b0517)
- c *marpesia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. 2:26 [b1148] SS: phorcus (Cramer), [1777]; Carystus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1541]
- b *marpesus* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:354 [b1153] SS: amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1153; b0208]

- d **marrubii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840, (JOS); Pamphila OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:323 [b1903] OS: bacticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1170; b1439]
- a **mars** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:42 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **marσα** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii or cxviii [b1535] SS: catochra (Plötz), 1882; Thespisus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a **marσαna** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2):498 [b1147] CG: Pithauria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1147; b0735; b1575]
- a **marshallii** Kirby, 1880; Phanus OD: Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2(5):339 [b1343] [Type: NMI] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1794; b0517; b0124; b1229]
- a **marshallii** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Kedeσtes OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:542 [b0087] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0087; b2351]
- c **marta** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 4(1):325 [b2271] SS: acuma Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]
- a **martena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga OD: Ill. exot. Buis 4[], pl [51], f 4 [b1146] CG: Pyrrhopyge f [Note - Kirby, in the Zool. Rec. for 1869, states that this species had been described elsewhere.] [Check - Check Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2):6]481 for the earlier description.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1334]
- a **martha** Evans, 1934; Arrhenes OD: Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **marthona** Schaus, 1902; Chiomara OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):435 [b2016] SS: punctum (Mabille), 1878; Chiomara [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- a **martialis** (Scudder), [1870]; Nisoniades OD: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):335 [b2051] CG: Erynnis [Type: MCZ?]-stj [TypeL - New Jefferson, Dallas Co., Iowa.] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- c **martii** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 40:525 [b1859] SS: luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Hegeσippe [Refs - b0795]
- a **martini** (Distant & Pryer), 1887; Zea OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5(19):274 [b0595] CG: Acerbas [Type: pc; collection of Pryer] [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099; b0595; b0735; b1575]
- c **martini** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Scobura OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):205, pl 18, f 22 [b0745] SS: phiditia (Hewitson), [1866]; Scobura [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- b **martini** Stallings & Turner, 1956; Megathymus OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 55(3):150 [b2197] SS: colorandensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [Type: YPM?-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b1668; b0613]
- b **martini** MacNeill, 1964; Hesperia OD: Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent. 35:148 [b1559] SS: pahaska Leussler, 1938; Hesperia [Type: CAS-ht] [Refs - b1668; b2205; b1267]
- b **martinus** Plötz, 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:47 [b1871] SS: urebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1871; b0937; b2511; b1810; b0536]
- c **martius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(53):127, f 2 [b1526] SS: corusca (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oxyntes [Refs - b0800; b1526]
- e **mariorelli** (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1926; Hesperia OD: Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)5:272 [b0565] SS: cirsiü (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: RPM-(pt)] [Refs - b0794; b0861]
- b **marunga** Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :73 [b0773] SS: perexcellens (Butler), 1896; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **maruyamai** Hanafusa, 1993; Tapena OD: Futao (11):17, pl 5, f 7-8 [b1034] SS: thwaitesi Moore, [1881]; Tapena [Type: pc-ht; collection of Hanafusa.] [TypeL - Karimata Island, off W. Borneo, Indonesia.] [Refs - b2045]
- c **masistius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:73 [b0929] SS: japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a **masoni** (Moore), [1879]; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6 [b1695] CG: Thoresa [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Thoresa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1235; b0735]
- b **massarus** (Bell), 1940; Perimeles OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):2, f 4 [b0157] SS: garima (Schaus), 1902; Tigasis [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]
- a **massasoit** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:171 [b2047] CG: Poanes [Type of - Poanes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2047]
- c **massimii** Zikán, 1938; Vettius OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):335 [b2522] SS: phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):261 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2522; b1635]
- c **massiva** (Mabille & Vuillet), 1891, 1891-1895; Proteides OD: Novit. Lepid. 5(2):21, pl 3, f 4 [b1555] SS: dacena (Hewitson), 1876; Caenides [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- b **masta** Evans, 1949; Pelopidas OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :440 [b0794] SS: thrax (Hübner), [1821]; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **mastersi** Waterhouse, 1900; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 25(1):54, pl 1, f 5-8 [b2405] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2405; b0419; b2413; b0075]
- b **mastusia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:64 [b0929] SS: discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0929; b2096 :6; b0419]
- a **masuriensis** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 3 [b1694] CG: Pedesta [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pedesta, Pedesties] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- c **matalma** Schaus, 1902; Mucia OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):446 [b2016] SS: zygia (Plötz), 1886; Mucia [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- c **matanga** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Scobura OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:501 [b0633] SS: bononoides (H. H. Druce), 1912; Isma [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0633; b1575]
- c **mate** Dyar, 1923; Amblyscirtes OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11:12 [b0669] SS: florus (Godman), [1900]; Amblyscirtes (?) [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800]
- a **matha** Evans, 1955; Perichares OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:256 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **matheri** Freeman, 1969; Enosis OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):22, pl 7, f 9-10; pl 15, fig 7 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- b **mathewi** Evans, 1937; Pelopidas OD: Entomologist 70:66 [b0774] SS: lyelli (Rothschild), 1915; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]

- a **mathias** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812] CG: Pelopidas [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - Tranquebar, S. India.] [Type of - Chapra] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0794; b1125; b1198; b2423; b0433; b0745; b0796; b2347; b2523; b2512; b0199; b1396; b1398; b1204; b0587; b0735; b2114; b1575; b0536]
- b **mathias** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] SS: *japetus* (Stål), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **mathiolus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:194 [b1142] CG: *Saliana* [Refs - b1335 (mathiolus); b0800; b0970; b0444; b0968; b1142]
- e **mathioluse** Bridges, 1983, (ISS); *Saliana* OD: Notes on Hesperidae 1.73 [b0239] SS: *mathiolus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Saliana* [Refs - b0239; b0444]
- a **matho** Godman & Salvin, 1879; *Entheus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154 [b0969] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0969; b1794 (in *Hyalothyrus*); b2230]
- a **matilidae** (Hayward), 1941; *Lerodea* OD: *Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.* (ns)2:294, f [b1071] CG: *Eutocus* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- b **matinus** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] SS: *prusias* (C. Felder), 1861; *Prusiana* [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1727; b0536]
- c **matisca** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:76 [b0929] SS: *leucospila* (Mabille), 1891; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096-9; b1575]
- a **matra** Evans, 1953; *Ouleus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:104 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0208]
- c **matsumural** Sonan, 1936; *Ampititia* OD: *Zephyrus* 6(3/4):213 [b2180] SS: *etura* (Mabille), 1891; *Ampititia* [TypeL - Fomosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2180]
- e **mathiolus** (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); *Proteides* OD: *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* :595 [b1335] SS: *mathiolus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Saliana* [Refs - b1335]
- b **matto** Evans, 1953; *Sophista* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:43 [b0799] SS: *latifasciata* (Spitz), 1930; *Sophista* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **matucanae** Lindsey, 1925; *Thespiesus* OD: *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* 21(1/3):99, pl 26, f 11,14; pl 29, f 1 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a **matudal** (Murayama), 1943; *Ampititia* OD: *Zephyrus* 9(3):170, f 1 [b1723] CG: *Aeromachus* [TypeL - Fomosa.] [Note - Described as a species. *Not spelled matsudai.*] [Refs - b0804 (as ab.); b2511 (as matsudai); b1723; b1724]
- a **matuta** (Plötz), 1886; *Apaustus* OD: *Stet. ent. Zig* 47:106 [b1886] CG: *Cantha* [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- b **maudae** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; *Megathymus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 20(3):169, pl 3, 4 f [b2204] SS: *coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: YPM-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2204; b1668; b1267]
- b **maura** (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; *Tagiades* OD: *Midden-Sumatra* 4(1)8:28 [b2175] SS: *nigrita* (Latreille), [1824]; *Ancistroides* [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1235; b0735; b2114; b1575]
- a **maura** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Pellicia* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(20):322 [b1551] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1551; b2230]
- c **mauritanica** Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Eagris* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(15):246 [b1550] SS: *sabadius* (Gray), 1832; *Eagris* . [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Madagascar et Ile Maurice.] [Refs - b0773; b1550]
- b **maurus** Picard, [1950]; *Thymelicus* OD: *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 28(1948):126 [b1849] SS: *acteon* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus*
- a **mavis** Evans, 1934; *Hasora* OD: *Entomologist* 67:34 [b0767] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Perak.] [Note - Originally described as a subspecies of *borneensis*.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0512; b0729; b1575; b0536]
- b **max** Evans, 1949; *Erynnis* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :167 [b0794] SS: *marloyi* (Boisduval), [1834]; *Erynnis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **maxima** Neave, 1910; *Sarangesa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1910(1):70, pl 3, f 11 [b1742] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]
- e **maxima** (Verity), 1936, 1936-1937, (RA); *Adopaea* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 48(Sup.):3 [b2367] SS: *syriaca* Tun, 1905; *Thymelicus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- c **maxima** Hayward, 1941; *Aethilla* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 13(3):521, f 1 [b1072] SS: *gigas* (Mabille), 1877; *Aethilla* [Type: FMLT-cl] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072; b1087]
- b **maximus** (Mabille), 1888; *Erycides* OD: *Naturaliste* 2(2):77, f 2 [b1510] SS: *pialia* Hewitson, [1857]; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797; b1512]
- c **maykora** (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:225 [b1883] SS: *inornatus* (Butler), 1883; *Toxidia* [Refs - b0794; b1883; b2066]
- b **mayo** Evans, 1953; *Charidia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:137 [b0799] SS: *lucaria* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Charidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **mayotta** Evans, 1937; *Tagiades* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :28 [b0773] SS: *insularis* Mabille, 1876; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **maysi** Lucas, 1857; *Proteides* OD: *In Sagra, Hist. Cuba* 7:627 [b1477] [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2478; b0274]
- a **mazai** (Freeman), 1969; *Atrytone* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):39, pl 13, f 1-2; pl 15, f 8 [b0892] CG: *Anatrytone* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mexcala, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b0892; b1794; b1326; x1668; b1795; b0846; b0904; b308a]
- a **mazans** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; *Carcharodus* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 18:335 [b1907] CG: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1324; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- c **mazares** (Mabille), 1888; *Erycides* OD: *Naturaliste* 2(2):77, f 1 [b1510] SS: *thrasa* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Thracides* [Refs - b0800; b1512]
- e **ab. mazzola** (Ochsenheimer), 1816, 1807-1835; *Papilio* OD: *Schmett. Europa* 4:158 [b1791] SS: *tesselum* (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794]
- a **mealpinei** (Freeman), 1955; *Megathymus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1711):6, f 15-18,30,31 [b0879] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0879; b1668]
- b **macdonoughi** (Oberthür), 1914; *Syrichthus* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 9(2):86, pl 264, f 2205 [b1782] SS: *ruralis* (Boisduval), 1852; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [*Check - May be subspecies of xanthus.*] [Refs - b0799 (as macdonoughi); b1457; b1668; b0613 (as macdonoughi); b2205 (xanthus); b0240]
- c **meala** Swinhoe, 1907; *Hasora* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)20:436 [b2275] SS: *attenuata* (Staudinger), 1889; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096-17; b2275]
- a **meda** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)19:82 [b1156] CG: *Dion* [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- a **medea** Evans, 1937; *Meisella* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :69 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]

- b **medea** Evans, 1937; *Ceratrachia* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:01 [b0773] SS: hollandi Bethune-Baker, 1908; *Ceratrachia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **medetrina** (Hewitson), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:322 [b1157] CG: *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b1157; b1400; b0084 (as *meditrina*); b0515]
- b **media** Evans, 1934; *Taractropera* OD: Entomologist 67:148 [b0767] SS: *ceramas* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Taractropera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e **medialobodetersa** Verity, 1940, (IFS); *Spialia* OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:77 [b2370] SS: *senorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- e **meditrina** Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS); *Celaenorhinus* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 17:281 [b0084] SS: *medetrina* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorhinus* [Refs - b0084]
- a **medoensis** Lee, 1979; *Sebastonyma* OD: Acta zootaxon. sinica 4(1):36,38, pl 1, f 7,8,11 [b1429] [Type: IZAS-ht] [Refs - b0056; b1429]
- b **meeki** Evans, 1935; *Cephenes* OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: *augiades* (C. Felder), 1860; *Cephenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **meesi** de Jong, 1983; *Phlebodes* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):263, f 27-29 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- b **meetana** Moore, [1879]; *Tagiades* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842, pl 53, f 2 [b1695] SS: *gana* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- b **meforma** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] SS: *nestus* (C. Felder), 1860; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **meforica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] SS: *dobboe* (Plötz), 1885; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e **megaces** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS); *Aguna* OD: Acta bil. parana. 2(1-4):60 [b0208] SS: *megeales* (Mabille), 1888; *Aguna* [Refs - b0208; b0209]
- a **megeales** (Mabille), 1888; *Eudamus* OD: Naturaliste (2):99, f 4 [b1511] CG: *Aguna* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Not spelled *megeales*.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1512; b1636; b0208 (as *megeales*); b0209; b1511]
- e **megalegna** Verity, 1940, (IFS); *Gegenes* OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:125 [b2370] SS: *nostrodamus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Gegenes* [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- c **megalestus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; *Erycides* OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110, n 1185 [b1222] SS: *gnetus* (Fabricius), 1781; *Jemadia* [Refs - b0795 (as *Plötz* name); b2488; b1222]
- c **megalloides** Schaus, 1902; *Telemiades* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):428 [b2016] SS: *penidas* (Hewitson), 1867; *Telemiades* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- a **megallus** Mabille, 1888; *Telemiades* OD: Naturaliste 10-(2)2(38):221, f 3, nec 4 [b1516] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2483; b1516; b2230]
- c **megalops** (Meyrick), 1888; *Telesto* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):832 [b1617] SS: *petalia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Trapezites* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Waterhouse states the type is in BMNH, but Evans does not list it.*] [Refs - b0794; b2416]
- a **megalops** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Rhinton* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:533, pl 98, f 11-13 [b0967] CG: *Cmyra* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2225; b2488; b1229]
- a **megalurus** (Mabille), 1877; *Telegonus* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] CG: *Astraptes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1487; b2229]
- c **megathymoides** (Rothschild), 1915; *Telicota* OD: Novit. zool. 22(3):401 [b1994] SS: *tenebricosa* (Mabille), 1904; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **mehavagga** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:50 [b0929] CG: *Calitoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **meiktila** (de Nicéville), 1891; *Pamara* OD: J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):386, pl G, f 32 [b0552] CG: *Onryza* [Type of - *Onryza*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0552; b0735]
- a **mejicanus** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; *Nisoniades* OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:334 [b1907] CG: *Pholisora* [TypeL - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0206]
- a **mejicanus** (Bell), 1938; *Megathymus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):8, f 4,5,6 [b0155] CG: *Tumerina* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0155]
- a **melaina** (Hayward), 1947; *Pholisora* OD: Acta zool. lilloana 4:124, f 3 [b1081] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: FMLT-ct] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1081; b1087]
- b **melaleuca** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):443 [b1867] SS: *jebus* (Plötz), 1882; *Zenis* [Refs - b0800]
- c **melaleuca** (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthus* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:112 [b1779] SS: *dromus* (Plötz), 1884; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **melancholica** Mabille, 1889; *Eagris* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):9:clv [b1532] SS: *notoana* (Wallengren), 1857; *Eagris* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532]
- c **melancholica** (Bryk), 1942; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 56:21 [b0287] SS: *varia* (Murray), 1874; *Thoresa* [Refs - b0794]
- c **melander** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uitd. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 270, f H. [b0487] SS: *menippus* (Fabricius), 1777; *Mylon* [Type of - *Eudamidas*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0410 (reproduction of Cramer's figure); b0206]
- a **melane** (Edwards), 1869; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):312 [b0687] CG: *Poanes* [Type: FMNH-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):75 [b0277]] [TypeL - Arizona; south Colorado; Nevada; restricted to San Francisco Bay, California, by Brown and Miller, 1980] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0687; b1668; b1675; b1265; b0746; b0279; b0613; b0206; b0306]
- b **melangon** (Mabille), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxv [b1507] SS: *epicasite* (Mabille), 1878; *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1507]
- c **melania** (Plötz), 1885; *Isoeteion* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] SS: *jama* Felder & Felder, 1860; *Astiopterus* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a **melania** Mabille, 1891; *Eretis* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - *Eretis*] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b1535; b1400; b1853]
- a **melania** (Waterhouse), 1903; *Telesto* OD: Victorian Nat. 20(4):54 [b2406] CG: *Toxidia* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2406; b0419; b2413]
- b **melanina** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Jemadia* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:193 [b1548] SS: *patrobas* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]
- a **melanion** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] CG: *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Also described in *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxix (1883)*.] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1501]
- b **melanomerus** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:174 [b1548] SS: *frona* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* e [Refs - b0795; b1548]

- a *melanoneura* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875; Ancyloxypha OD: Reise Novara (3):520, pl 74, f 29,30 [b0830] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0208]
- a *metas* Plötz, 1882; Aethilla OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2485; b1865]
- a *metas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Methion OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Methion] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *metcheri* (Weeks), 1906; Achlyodes OD: Can. Ent. 38(5):176 [b2443] SS: licisca (Plötz), 1882; Pachyneuria [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2443]
- c *meleagrina* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Creteus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):234 [b0745] SS: cyrina (Hewitson), 1876; Creteus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]
- a *meliboea* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Gorgophone OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14 [b0970] CG: Anastrus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gorgophone] [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- d *melicenta* (Borkhausen), 1788, (H); Papilio OD: Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:180,285 [b0231] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Note - Bergstrasser, [1779], (H) :38, pl 90, f 1-4.] [Refs - b0794 (as Bergstrasser name); b1335; b0443; b1439 (as Bergstrasser, [1780])]
- a *melicertes* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanaxas OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:393, pl 86, f 4 [b0970] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- c *ab. melicertes* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:321 [b2031] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c *melichroptera* (Karsch), 1895; Ortholexis OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1294] SS: holocausta (Mabille), 1891; Katreus [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Ortholexis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862; b0084]
- a *melie* (de Nicéville), 1895; Mimas OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):394, pl Q, f 55 [b0555] CG: Mimene [Refs - b0794; b0555]
- c *melissa* (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: compacta (Butler), 1882; Dispar [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- a *melissa* Gali, 1983; Choranthus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (82):2, f 2C,3C,4A [b0946] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Dominican Republic.] [Refs - b0946]
- b *melissus* (Zerny), 1932; Adopaea OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:188 [b2520] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1395; b1399]
- c *melitaea* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Arínes OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:987, pl 190a [b0623] SS: scopas (Mabille), 1891; Lucida [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):632 [b1649]] [TypeL - Rio Aguacatal, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a *melius* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:35, pl [130], f 755,756 [b0955] CG: Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0444]
- a *melius* Steinhäuser, 1989; Staphylus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):36, f 43,44,87 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Rio San Francisco, Yuchan, Salta, Argentina.] [Refs - b2230]
- a *mella* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16 [b0967] CG: Anarytone [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mellana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1794; b0517; b0613; b0967; b0308a]
- b *melli* (Hering), 1918; Orthophoctus OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:54, pl 4, f 1 [b1133] SS: tabrica (Hewitson), [1873]; Pintara [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c *melloleiala* Hayward, 1942; Sarbia OD: Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14-17:73, f 1 [b0714] SS: catomelaena Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Sarbia [Refs - b0795; b1074]
- c *mellona* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:493, pl 94, f 17-19 [b0967] SS: eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Quasimellana [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0967; b0308a]
- a *melon* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Heteropia OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:297, pl 76, f 26,27 [b0970] CG: Codatractus [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Guerrero, Mexico. Restricted by Evans, 1952] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0970]
- c *meioformis* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):7 [b2363] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-h] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379]
- b *melotis* (Duponchel), 1832, 1832-1835; Hesperia OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):pl 42, f 1,2 [b0651] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Note - De Jong considers malvae, malvoides and melotis to be a superspecies.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1395; b1399; b0182 (as sp); b0524]
- c *meloui* (Riley), 1926; Caenides OD: Novit. zool. 33:50 [b1959] SS: stoehri (Karsch), 1893; Leona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *melphis* (Holland), [1893]; Pamara OD: Ent. News 5(1):31, pl 1, f 18 [b1191] CG: Melphina [Type of - Melphina] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1191]
- c *meluchus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Hyarotis OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] SS: praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b *membra* Evans, 1953; Milanion OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:133 [b0799] SS: hemes (Cramer), [1777]; Milanion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *memmius* Butler, 1870; Aethilla OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):495 [b0315] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- c *menuca* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(32):6:497 [b1147] SS: propertius (Fabricius), 1793; Propertius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1147; b0516]
- b *mena* Evans, 1952; Dyscophellus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:146 [b0797] SS: phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; Dyscophellus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *menaka* (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1688] CG: Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0101; b0735]
- d *menalcas* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :535, n 397 [b0808] SS: arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - Indii*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as menalcus); b1668 (as menalcus); b1335; b2523; b1361]
- c *menalcus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Heliopetes OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):24 [b1668] SS: menalcas (Fabricius), 1775; Heliopetes [Refs - b1668; b1361]
- c *menanto* Plötz, 1885; Tagiades OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883; b1575]
- a *mencia* (Moore), 1877; Pamphila OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:52 [b1691] CG: Polytremis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1691]
- c *mendax* Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:178 [b1548] SS: croceimago Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- a *mendica* (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Annl. Sci. ent. Fr. 66:216 [b1538] CG: Corticea [Refs - b0800; b1538; b1631; b1629]
- a *menechmus* (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Annl. Sci. ent. Belg. 21:17,21 [b1504] CG: Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1504; b0517]

- a **menecrates** (Mabille), [1879]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:13 [b1504] CG: *Elbella* [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1504; b0208]
- c **menedemus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Pythonides* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:362, pl 82, f 17,18 [b0970] SS: *tetrastigma* (Sepp), 1848; *Zera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **menelik** (Ungemach), 1932; *Rhopalocampa* OD: *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc* (32):99, pl 2, f 21 [b2336] CG: *Coeliades* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Ungemach.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2336]
- a **menelik** Berger, 1979; *Abantis* OD: *Lambillionea* 78(9-10):67 [b0195]
- a **menes** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In *Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(33):215, pl 393, f H.J. [b2240] CG: *Apaustus* [Type of - *Apaustus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a **menestries** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In *Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)2:760 [b1406] CG: *Paracarystus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b2300 (as *menestries*); b1713; b0460]
- c **mengell** (Weeks), 1906; *Pamphila* OD: *Psyche* 13(2):68 [b2445] SS: *amblyspila* (Mabille), 1897; *Pompeius* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2445]
- b **menglana** Lee, 1962; *Potanthus* OD: *Acta ent. sinica* 11(2):143,148, f [b1426] SS: *tropica* (Plötz), 1883; *Potanthus* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]
- a **meninx** (Trimen), 1873; *Cyclopiodes* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 21(2):121, pl 1, f 12 [b2313] CG: *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2313]
- a **menippus** (Fabricius), 1777; *Papilio* OD: *Gen. Ins.* :272 [b0809] CG: *Mylon* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Surinami.] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 393); b1089; b2523; b1794; b0517; b0460; b1627; b0208]
- b **meno** (Mabille), 1889; *Arteurotia* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2)3(62):239, f [b1531] SS: *dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1879; *Pellicia* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1531; b1713; b1639]
- c **menopis** (Schaus), 1902; *Euphyes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):446 [b2016] SS: *dares* (Plötz), 1883; *Pompeius* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800 (as *menopis*); b2016]
- c **menopsis** Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Pompeius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:337 [b0800] SS: *menopsis* (Schaus), 1902; *Pompeius* [Refs - b0800]
- a **menta** Evans, 1955; *Molo* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:78 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a **mentor** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:35 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **menuda** (Weeks), 1902; *Nisoniades* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 3:4 [b2440] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799]
- a **mephitis** (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)18:349 [b1153] CG: *Ridens* [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b0901; b1153]
- b **meraca** Hayward, 1947; *Moeris* OD: *Acta zool. lilloana* 4:126, f [b1081] SS: *hyagnis* Godman, [1900]; *Moeris* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1081; b1087]
- a **mercara** (Evans), 1932; *Asciotripterus* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :358 [b0765] CG: *Ametta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c **mercatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):332, n 260 [b0812] SS: *fulgerator* (Walch), 1775; *Astraptus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - *Euthymeis*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b1718; b2229]
- a **mercedes** Steinhauser, 1983; *Ridens* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (79):2, f 4,5,6 [b2227] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b2227; x1174]
- a **mercurius** (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio* OD: *Mantissa Ins.* 2:86, n 780 [b0811] CG: *Proteides* [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [Type of - *Proteides*] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S.)]
- c **mercurius** (Dyar), 1926; *Thanaos* OD: *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 14:141 [b0671] SS: *muelleri* (Draudt), [1923]; *Erynnis* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1649]
- c **merea** (Evans), 1932; *Halpe* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :390 [b0765] SS: *hyrie* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Thoressa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S.-E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **merenda** (Mabille), 1878; *Proteides* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(189):201 [b1495] CG: *Niconiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1495; b0208; b1541]
- c **merendula** Schaus, 1902; *Niconiades* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):439 [b2016] SS: *merenda* (Mabille), 1878; *Niconiades* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- b **meretrix** (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)18:350 [b1153] SS: *chiriquensis* (Staudinger), 1876; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1153; b2229]
- b **mergus** (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):157 [b1877] SS: *salsala* (Moore), [1866]; *lambrix* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b1877; b0536; b1576]
- c **meriani** (Kirby), 1871; *Telegonus* OD: *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* :574 [b1335] SS: *bixae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Refs - b0800]
- a **merida** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:34 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **merida** Evans, 1955; *Zalomes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:67 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- b **meridensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; *Carrhes* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:390, pl 85, f 27,28 [b0970] SS: *callipetes* Godman & Salvin, [1895]; *Carrhes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **meridiani** (Hayward), 1934; *Euphyes* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:117, pl 5, f 16 [b1049] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089; ns1071 (as *meridani*); b1087 (Airtone); b1627; b0208; b0308a]
- a **meridianus** Bell, 1927; *Erynnis* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 35(3):261 [b0133] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - White Mtns., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839 (as *meridanus*); b1457; b2099; b0133; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]
- c **meridionalis** Dyar, 1905; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 13(3):135 [b0657] SS: *alterata* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; *Amblyscirtes* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0657; b1668; b0613]
- e **meridionalis** (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 72(1/2):95 [b1163] SS: *dromus* (Plötz), 1884; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Zanzibar, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2164]
- c **meridionalis** Röber, 1925; *Myiscalus* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:159 [b1976] SS: *epigona* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; *Myiscalus* [Type: SMT-ht; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):134 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1976; b1648]
- c **meridionalis** (Hayward), 1934; *Poanes* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:118, pl 5, f 17 [b1049] SS: *cumbre* (Schaus), 1902; *Cumbre* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

- c **meris** (Plötz), 1886; *Arcturotia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:87 [b1886] SS: nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1886]
- c **mermeros** Mabilie & Boulet, 1912; *Nascus* OD: Anns Soc. nat. zool. (9)16:147 [b1549] SS: pauliniae (Sepp), 1848; *Nascus* [Refs - b0797; b1549]
- c **merops** (Weymer), 1901; *Oxypalpus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 15(16):66 [b2457] SS: harona (Westwood), 1881; *Teniorhinus* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b2457]
- a **merops** (Bell), 1933; *Jemadia* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 41(3):502, pl 33, f 31; pl 35, f 40,41 [b0148] CG: *Elbella* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0148; b1386]
- b **meru** Evans, 1946; *Abantus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] SS: *paradisea* (Butler), 1870; *Abantus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791]
- b **merua** Evans, 1946; *Coeliades* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:643 [b0791] SS: *keithoa* (Wallengren), 1857; *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0791]
- c **merula** (Mabilie), 1897; *Butleria* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:208 [b1538] SS: *eburones* (Hewitson), 1877; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- c **mesapano** (Scudder), 1868; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:383 [b2048] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [TypeL - Norway, Maine.] [Refs - b0794; b1457; b0800; b1668; b0613; b2048]
- a **meskel** (Edwards), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 9(3):58 [b0695] CG: *Hesperia* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Bastrop Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b2261 (as neskei, also misid); b0240; b1670; b0613; b0276]
- a **mesogramma** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:765 [b1406] CG: *Atalopodes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pansydia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2478; b1668; b1889]
- a **mesopilis** Lower, 1911; *Telicota* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:157 [b1475] [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2413]
- a **mesoxantha** (Plötz), 1884; *Butleria* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:291 [b1875] CG: *Dalla* [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1875]
- a **mestor** Evans, 1953; *Mylon* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:146 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **metacomet** (Harris), 1862; *Hesperia* OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317 [b1041] SS: *vestris* (Boisduval), 1852; *Eurhyses* [Type of - Euphyses] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b0892; b1125; b1457; b0612; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0277; b0240; b0282; b0846]
- a **metallescens** (Mabilie), 1888; *Eudamus* OD: Naturaliste (2)2(28):108, f 2 [b1512] CG: *Polythrix* [Type of - Polythrix] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2482; b1512; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0613]
- c **metallica** (Mabilie), 1897; *Cyclosemia* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:193 [b1538] SS: *petale* (Mabilie), 1888; *Gorgops* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- a **metallica** (Riley), 1921; *Orses* OD: Entomologist 54:183 [b1952] CG: *Alera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **metanga** Ribbe, 1889; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(2):265, pl 5 [b1944] SS: *nestus* (C. Felder), 1860; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794]
- c **metanira** (Mabilie), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxvii [b1535] SS: *rezia* (Plötz), 1883; *Phanes* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a **metea** Scudder, 1864; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:177 [b2047] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Connecticut.] [Type of - Ocytes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1814; b0613; b2047]
- a **metella** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):442 [b1867] CG: *Synale* [Refs - b0800]
- a **metis** (Linnaeus), 1764; *Papilio* OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1463] CG: *Meisella* [Type of - Meisella, Watsonia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b0405]
- a **metius** (Mabilie), 1891; *Cyclopedes* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] CG: *Cantha* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- b **meton** (Mabilie), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiv [b1535] SS: *uberius* (Möschler), 1883; *Saturnus* [TypeL - Ponto Cabello.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1639]
- a **metonidia** (Schaus), 1902; *Phlebobodes* OD: Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 24(1262):444 [b2016] CG: *Saturnus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **metophis** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:792 [b1406] CG: *Aguna* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1324; b2475; b1668; b1636; b2476]
- a **metrodorus** Bell, 1932; *Phocides* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:192, pl 13, f 14; pl 16, f 23,24 [b0146] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0146; b0517; b1386]
- b **metron** Evans, 1952; *Phocides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:11 [b0797] SS: *metrodorus* Bell, 1932; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2080]
- c **mettasuda** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS); *Caprona* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 9:1046 [b2066] SS: *agama* (Moore), [1858]; *Caprona*
- c **mettasua** Fruhstorfer, 1909, (PS); *Caprona* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] SS: *agama* (Moore), [1858]; *Caprona* [Refs - b0794; b2066 (as mettasuda)]
- c **mexicana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):531, pl 73, f 20 [b0830] SS: *hewitsonius* (Reakirt), [1867]; *Doberes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Doberes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2146]
- a **mexicana** (Herich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBL. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:188 [b1142] CG: *Thorybes* [Refs - b0797; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0613; b2303; b0206; b0846 (*)]
- d **mexicana** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901, (UE); *Pholisora* OD: *Biol. cent.-amer., Lep.* Rhorr. 2:441; 3-pl 90, f 11,12 [b0970] SS: *mejicanus* (Reakirt), [1867]; *Pholisora* [Note - Godman & Salvin cite the correct spelling as a synonym.] [Refs - b1668; b0613; b0970]
- c **mexicana** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Rhabdoides* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5:871, pl 169a [b0623] SS: *cellus* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Autochton* [Refs - b0797; b2225; b0623; b0613; x1668]
- a **mexicana** (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone* OD: *An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico* 2(4):461, f 5 [b0166] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Type of - Quasimellana] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0166; b1668; b1794; b0240; b2303 (S); b0308a]
- a **mexicana** Freeman, 1969; *Carystoides* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):37, pl 11, f 9-11; pl 12, f 4 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a **mexicana** Freeman, 1979; *Piruna* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* 5(2):5, f 12,13,25 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]
- a **mexicanus** Freeman, 1969; *Polythrix* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):10, pl 5, f 1-4 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - 7 miles S. of Cd. Valle, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b1325; b1668; b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a **meza** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)19:79 [b1156] CG: *Meza* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Meza] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1156; b1400; b0084]

- a **mlaba** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):450 [b2016] CG: *Cobalopsis* [Type: USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1647]
- c **micacea** (Mabille), 1889; *Hyda* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532] SS: *grisea* (Hewitson), 1878; *Sarangesa* [Type of - *Hyda*, *Ulva*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1532; b0084]
- c **micacea** (Weymer), 1890; *Hesperia* OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :126, pl 4, f 5 [b2456] SS: *narycus* (Mabille), 1889; *Ouleus* [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- a **micans** (Holland), 1896; *Parnara* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):63, pl 3, f 19 [b1193] CG: *Borbo* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1193; b1400]
- b **michaeli** Nicolay, [1975]; *Myscelus* OD: J. Res. Lep. 13(3):185, f [b1752] SS: *assanicus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Myscelus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1752]
- a **michaeli** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; *Kedestes* OD: *Arnoldia* Zimbabwe 9(8):111, f 1c,4e-h [b1036] [Type: NMB-ht] [TypeL - Zimbabwe.] [Refs - b0056; b1036]
- a **micheneri** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1961; *Agathymus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):19, pl, 6 f [b2202] [Type: pc; Stallings] [Refs - b0891; b2202]
- a **miclo** Oberthür, 1891; *Caterocephalus* OD: Étud. ent. 15:19, pl 3, f 19 [b1768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **micipsia** (Trimen), 1862; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):1:290 [b2309] SS: *inconspicua* (Bertoloni), 1851; *Pelopidas* [Type: lost] [Refs - b0773; b2309]
- c **micon** (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] SS: *lucas* (Fabricius), 1793; *Turesis* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- e **microcarthami** (Verity), 1928, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblii; replacement name for *pyrenaica* Warren, 1926] [Check - *Authorship if available?*] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b2349; b1379; b1439 (as good sp)]
- c **microseena** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Papias* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561, pl 100, f 14,15 [b0967] SS: *phaeomelas* (Hübner), [1831]; *Papias* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **microsticta** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Isoteinon* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):385, pl 17, f 3,3a [b2494] CG: *Hyarotis* [TypeL - Cachar.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1236; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **microsticta** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Bulteria* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:464, pl 92, f 1-3 [b0967] CG: *Piruna* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Note - According to Ferris, there is considerable confusion about this taxon.] [Refs - b0800; b1603; b1457; b2099; b0901; b1668; b0967; b1794 (as microsticta); b0613; b0240; b2303 (R?); b0846]
- a **microsticta** Dyar, 1923; *Systasea* OD: *Insector* *Inscitiae* *Menstruus* 11:12 [b0669] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799]
- a **microthyrus** (Mabille), 1883; *Plesioneura* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvii [b1507] CG: *Oerane* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1507; b0536]
- a **mictra** Evans, 1955; *Vidius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:122 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **micylla** (Burmeister), 1878; *Carystus* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):272 [b0294] SS: *eufala* (Edwards), 1869; *Lerodea* [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- b **micythus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Euroto* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:552, pl 99, f 34,35 [b0967] SS: *compta* (Butler), 1877; *Morys* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0517]
- c **mida** (Bell), 1940; *Basslerodea* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4, f 8 [b0159] SS: *cythna* (Hewitson), 1878; *Ectomis* [Type: AMNH] [Type of - *Basslerodea*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0797; b0159]
- a **midas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(6):99, pl 63, f G [b0487] CG: *Bungalois* [Type of - *Bungalois*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639; b1718]
- a **midas** (Butler), [1894]; *Cyclopides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):671 [b0347] CG: *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]
- c **midea** Walker, 1870; *Pelopidas* OD: Entomologist 5:56 [b2385] SS: *thrax* (Hübner), [1821]; *Pelopidas* [Type of - *Pelopidas*] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1125; b2385]
- c **midia** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156] SS: *complana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Eutyche* [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- c **midia** (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: *complana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Eutyche* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a **miesel** Burns, 1994; *Quasimellana* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):321, f 31,64,65,81,109-112 [b0308a] [Type: UFP-ht] [TypeL - Diamantino, Minas Gerais, Brazil.] [Refs - b0308a]
- a **miersi** Mielke, 1968; *Drephalys* OD: *Atas* Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(3):129, f 1,2,5-9 [b1628] [Type: UFP-ht] [Note - *Patronym: Miers, Sr. Herbert.*] [Refs - b1628]
- e **miesa** Kirby, 1879, (PS); *Sovia* OD: Cat. coll. Hewitson :245 [b1341] SS: *hytaucus* (de Nicéville), 1897; *Sovia* [Note - *Hewitson MS name.*] [Refs - b0794]
- c **migonei** Jörgensen, 1935; *Pyrrhopygopsis* OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:99 [b1286] SS: *socrates* (Ménétrières), 1855; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as *mignonei*)]
- a **migonitis** (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153] CG: *Hewitsoniella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1153; b0075]
- e **migrens** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS); *Suastrus* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 9:1062, pl 167h [b2066] SS: *migreus* Semper, 1892; *Suastrus* [Refs - b2099 :8]
- a **migreus** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; *Suastrus* OD: In Semper, *Reisen Philipp.* (2)(5)(Schmett.) (7):300, pl 49, f 9 [b2068] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :8; b0788; b0536]
- e **mikado** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, (PS); *Erynnis* OD: *Butts* *China Japan* *Corea* :595 [b1433] SS: *florinda* (Butler), 1878; *Hesperia* [Note - *Originally as mikado Mabille, ms.*] [Refs - b0794; b1433; b0468]
- a **milesi** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:88 [b2436] CG: *Decinea* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- c **milinda** Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] SS: *asmara* (Butler), [1879]; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **milleri** Riley, 1925; *Anitropa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):282 [b1956] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **milleri** Freeman, 1977; *Bungalois* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):97, f 13-16,22 [b0900] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]
- a **milleri** Steinhauser, 1989; *Pachyneuria* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):27, f 31,32,82 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]
- a **millerorum** Steinhauser, 1991; *Piruna* OD: *Insecta Mundi* 5(1):36, f [b2233] [TypeL - Mexico.]
- c **milliana** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; *Daimio* OD: In Moore, *Lep. Ind.* 10:34, pl 765, f 3 [b2278] SS: *bhagava* (Moore), [1866]; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]

- a *milnea* Evans, 1935; *Mimene* OD: Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *milo* (Edwards), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 15(2):34 [b0714] SS: *agricola* (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochloides* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Mt. Hood, Oregon", but this is in error.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0714; b1668; b0613; b0277; b0846]
- c *milo* (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: *gerasa* (Hewitson), [1867]; *Orphe* [*Note - Perhaps JOS of subcordatus.*] [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- b *milona* Evans, 1934; *Hasora* OD: Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] SS: *taminatus* (Hübner), [1818]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *milor* Evans, 1955; *Pheniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:381 [b0800] SS: *milvius* (Mabille), 1904; *Pheniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0516]
- a *milpa* Freeman, 1970; *Piruna* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):96, f 11,12,22 [b0894] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0901; b0894; b1794]
- a *miltas* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Eudamus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:383, pl 75, f 18,19 [b0970] CG: *Ridens* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2227; b2229]
- c *mihiades* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:57 [b0929] SS: *lysima* (Swinhoe), 1905; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *mihtias* (Kirsch), 1877; *Ismene* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1352] CG: *Mimene* [Type of - *Mimas*, *Mimene*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1829]
- a *mihtius* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Tricoedusa* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):145 [b1541] CG: *Pheniades* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Tricoedusa*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1541; b0516]
- a *mima* Evans, 1955; *Hylephila* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:313, pl 75 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]
- a *mimas* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Utiil. Kapellen 1(5):83, pl 52, f EF [b0487] CG: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1668; b0517; b1639 (as *mimias*); b0611; b0613]
- a *mimena* Parsons, 1986; *Telicota* OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):128, f 12, 41, 117-118 [b1829] [Type: CAS-ht] [TypeL - Sandy Creek, Morobe District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- d *mimetes* (Mabille), 1909, (JOS); *Mimoniaedes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909(18):335 [b1543] OS: *iphonus* (Latreille), [1824]; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1543]
- c *mimias* Mielke, 1973, (ISS); *Nisoniades* OD: Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):28 [b1639] SS: *mimas* (Cramer), [1775]; *Nisoniades* [Refs - b1639]
- a *mimicus* Mabille & Boulet, [1919]; *Hyalothyrus* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):245 [b1554] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1089; b1554]
- c *minus* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Pythonides* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):321 [b1551] SS: *u-lucida* (Pötz), 1884; *Quadrus* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1089; b1551]
- c *mina* Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):438, pl 36, f 22 [b0140] SS: *josephina* Draudt, [1921]; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0138]
- c *mina* Williams & Bell, 1931; *Entheus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:260; f 12; pl 1, f 5,6 [b2481] SS: *eumelus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Entheus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2481; b0517]
- c *minaya* (Schaus), 1902; *Catia* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):446 [b2016] SS: *premnas* (Wallengren), 1860; *Wallengrenia* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1089; b2016]
- a *minchini* Evans, 1937; *Osmodes* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :112 [b0773] CG: *Osmodes* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1656]
- a *minda* Evans, 1934; *Telicota* OD: Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mindanao.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0536]
- b *minda* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:71 [b0783] SS: *liburnia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pyroneura* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [*Note - In the OD the name is given as minda Evans, 1934, which is incorrect. It is a new name.*] [Refs - b0794; b0783; b0533; b0536]
- b *mindana* Evans, 1941; *Erionota* OD: Entomologist 74:159 [b0784] SS: *thrax* (Linnaeus), 1767; *Erionota* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- c *mindanaensis* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Hyarotis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] SS: *praba* (Moore), [1866]; *Hyarotis* [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b *mindanaensis* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Unkana* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] SS: *ambasa* (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1803; b0536]
- b *mindanus* de Jong, 1981; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):400, pl 11, f 5,6 [b0511] SS: *nigricans* (de Nicéville), 1885; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Bukidnon, Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0055; b1571; b0536]
- c *mindorana* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); *Plesioneura* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)5(Schmetz.)1(7):317 [b2068] SS: *microthyrus* (Mabille), 1883; *Oerane* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *mindorana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:62 [b0929] SS: *lorquini* (Mabille), 1876; *Burara* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32; b1575]
- a *mineira* Mielke, 1968; *Alderodea* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):16, f 27,28,87-91 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- b *mineni* (Trimen), 1894; *Cyclopides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):72, pl 6, f 16 [b2318] SS: *stellata* (Mabille), 1891; *Astictopyrus* [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2318]
- a *mingo* (Edwards), 1866; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):207 [b0684] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Virginia", but really the Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1457; b0800; b0278; b0536]
- a *minima* (Edwards), 1870; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):196 [b0689] CG: *Copaedes* [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b1457; b2099; b0689; b1668; b1814; b0276; b0613; b1353]
- a *minima* Holland, 1896; *Gorgyra* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):33, pl 4, f 24 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400; b0084]
- c *minima* Lambillon, 1903; *Erynnis* OD: Cat. Léop. Belg. (2me éd) :432 [b1389] SS: *tages* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b1303]
- b *minima* (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; *Daimio* OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:35 [b2278] SS: *sinica* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Labuan.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1203; b1571; b1575]
- b *minima* de Jong, 1983; *Panoquina* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265 [b0517] SS: *panoquinoides* (Skinner), 1891; *Panoquina* [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

- c **minimus** (Miskin), [1890]; **Apaustus** OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):153 [b1683] SS: *agraulia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Taractrocera* [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2416]
- a **minimus** Bell, 1940; **Eutocus** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):7, f 5 [b0159] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0159]
- b **ministigma** Scott, 1981; **Polites** OD: Papilio (New Series) 1:9 [b2042] SS: *sabuleti* (Boisduval), 1852; **Polities** [Type: LACM-ht] [TypeL - 5-8 miles west Crestone, Saguache County, Colorado.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0096; b0846; b2044]
- b **minka** Evans, 1955; **Orthos** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:293 [b0800] SS: *orthos* (Godman), [1900]; **Orthos** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **minna** Evans, 1953; **Achlyodes** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:178 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **minor** (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830; **Papilio** OD: Die Schmett. 1: [b0753] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b1439]
- a **minor** Schaus, 1902; **Staphylus** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016; b0208]
- c **minor** (Mabille), 1909; **Hesperia** OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:338 [b1544] SS: *dilutor* (Heyne), 1895; **Muschampia** [Refs - b0794; b1544]
- e **ab. minor** (Rebel), 1909; **Powellia** OD: In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :83 [b1913] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; **Spialia** [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e **ab. minor** (Rebel), 1909; **Powellia** OD: In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :83 [b1913] SS: *orbifer* (Hübner), [1823]; **Spialia** [Refs - b0794]
- c **minor** (Obertühr), 1910; **Syrichthus** OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:401,680, pl 55, f 482 [b1775] SS: *serattalae* (Rambur), [1840]; **Pyrgus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **minor** Mabille & Bouillet, 1917; **Ebrietas** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):59 [b1552] SS: *livius* Mabille, 1897; **Ebrietas** [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1552]
- b **minor** (Evans), 1932; **Aubertia** OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :355 [b0765] SS: *dieckmanni* Graeser, 1888; **Canocephalus** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **minor** (Hayward), 1933; **Pellicia** OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:230, pl 19, f 8; pl 24, f 9 [b1048] CG: *Viola* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208]
- b **minor** Comstock, 1944; **Achlyodes** OD: Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):552, if 27, pl 2, f 1, pl 11, f 8 [b0424] SS: *mithridates* (Fabricius), 1793; **Achlyodes** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2033; b0424]
- a **minor** Mielke, 1967; **Eutocus** OD: Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):130, f 7,8,22-25 [b1625] [Refs - b1625]
- e **minor** Anonymous, 1975, (ISS); **Zenis** OD: Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):602 [b0048] SS: *minos* (Latreille), [1824]; **Zenis**
- a **minor** Mielke, 1980; **Antigonus** OD: Acta biol. parana. 8(9):13, f 5-10,17,18 [b1646] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1646]
- a **minor** Chiba, 1991; **Coladenia** OD: In Tropical Lepidoptera 2(1):59 [b0399] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0528; b0536; b1576]
- a **minorella** Mabille, 1897; **Anisochoria** OD: Annlis Soc. ent. Fr. 66:199 [b1538] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- a **minos** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; **Hesperia** OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):756 [b1406] CG: **Zenis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1635; b0048; b0460; b1627; b0208]
- b **minsona** Swinhoe, 1907; **Hasora** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:435 [b2275] SS: *khoda* (Mabille), 1876; **Hasora** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :15; b0433; b2275; b1575; b0536]
- b **minta** Evans, 1949; **Darpa** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :110 [b0794] SS: *striata* (H. Druce), 1873; **Darpa** [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0794]
- a **minthe** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152, pl 14, f 4 [b0969] CG: **Mimoniades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0969]
- b **minuscula** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1967; **Isma** OD: Työ to Ga 17(1/2):9, f 123-124, f 35 [b1236] SS: *umbrosa* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Isma** [TypeL - Trang Bom, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1236; b0731; b1571]
- b **minuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; **Tapena** OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):147, pl 18, f 18 [b0745] SS: *thwaitesi* Moore, [1881]; **Tapena** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- e **minuscula** (Reverdin), 1933; **Hesperia** OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 15:401 [b1942] SS: *galba* (Fabricius), 1793; **Spialia**
- c **minusculus** Rebel, 1914; **Acleros** OD: Annlis naturh. Mus. Wien 28:272 [b1914] SS: *nigrapex* Strand, 1912; **Acleros** [Refs - b0773]
- e **minuta** (Verity), 1920, (IFS); **Augiades** OD: Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:44 [b2357] SS: *faunus* (Turati), 1905; **Ochlodes** [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]
- a **minuta** (Evans), 1926; **Baoris** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):635 [b0761] CG: **Polytrems** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735]
- a **minutus** (Moore), 1877; **Tagiades** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:343 [b1692] CG: **Suastus** [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :8; b0433; b1692; b0727; b0788; b0536]
- c **minutus** Lempke, 1936; **Heteropterus** OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 79:310 [b1434] SS: *morpheus* (Pallas), 1771; **Heteropterus** [Refs - b0794]
- a **minvanes** (Williams), 1926; **Eudamus** OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):85, if 30; pl 3, f 1,2 [b2475] CG: **Polythrix** [Type: ANSP-ht] [TypeL - Chapada, Mato Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b2475; b0517; b1386]
- b **miodesmiata** (Röber), 1925; **Jemadia** OD: Ent. Mit. 14:88 [b1975] SS: *umbrata* (Mabille & Bouillet), 1908; **Elbella** [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]
- a **miosticta** (de Nicéville), 1891; **Pamara** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):385, pl G, f 31 [b0552] CG: **Isma** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b0735; b1575]
- c **miqua** Dyar, 1913; **Lerema** OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):640 [b0661] SS: *lochius* (Plötz), 1883; **Lerema** [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0661]
- b **mirabilis** Mabille, 1897; **Falga** OD: Annlis Soc. ent. Fr. 66:211 [b1538] SS: *jeconia* (Butler), 1870; **Falga** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- a **miracula** (Evans), 1949; **Bibasis** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :49 [b0794] CG: **Burara** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **miranda** (Butler), 1902; **?Kedestes** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)9:33 [b0358] SS: *niveicomis* (Plötz), 1883; **Chondrolepis** [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - E. Quaso, Masai, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b0358; b0521]
- b **miriam** (Evans), 1941; **Plastingia** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)18:66 [b0783] SS: *margherita* (Doherty), 1889; **Pyroneura** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1236; b0735]

- a **mirliamae** MacNeill, 1959; *Hesperia* OD: Wasmann J. Biol. 17(1):90, f [b1558] [Type: CAS-ht] [Refs - b2099; b1601; b0613; b1668; b1267]
- c **mirza** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; *Cyclopedes* OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:342 [b1509] SS: ellipsis (Saalmüller), 1884; *Arctea* [Type: lost] [Refs - b0773]
- a **mirza** Evans, 1935; *Kobrona* OD: *Entomologist* 68:66 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a **miser** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:29 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **misera** (Lucas), 1857; *Hesperia* OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:649 [b1477] SS: drury (Latreille), [1824]; *Wallengrenia* [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0274; b0738; (as good species)]
- a **misera** (Schaus), 1902; ?*Hesperia* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):456 [b2016] CG: *Enosis* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b **misitheus** Mabille, 1888; *Telemiades* OD: *Naturaliste* 10-(2)2(38):221, nec f 3 [b1516] SS: amphion (Geyer), [1832]; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1516]
- c **misitra** (Plötz), 1881; *Eudamus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 42(10-12):502 [b1863] SS: azul (Reakin), [1867]; *Astraptes* [Type: ZSBST-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668; b2229]
- a **mislus** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:cxxxiii [b1535] CG: *Misius* [Type of - Misius] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]
- b **misola** Evans, 1949; *Sabera* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* 4:21 [b0794] SS: bicolor (Rohschild), 1916; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **mithras** (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus* OD: *Naturaliste* (2)2(33):170, f 4 [b1514] SS: nocera (Plötz), 1882; *Achalarus* [Refs - b0797; b1514]
- a **mithrax** (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:225 [b1709] CG: *Chiomara* [Type of - Chiomara] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1709; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0613]
- a **mithridates** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):336, n 278 [b0812] CG: *Achlyodes* [Refs - b0799; b2523; b0274; b1627; x1668]
- a **mitiana** Evans, 1937; *Eretis* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:9 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **mitra** Mabille, 1895; *Tagiades* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 18:95:ivii [b1537] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1537]
- b **mittoni** Carcasson, 1961; *Metisella* OD: *Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus.* (7):23, f [b0373] SS: formosus (Butler), [1894]; *Metisella*
- a **mixta** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:ix, 267 [b1483] CG: *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Manila, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10; b0433; b1483; b0536]
- c **mixta** Alphéraky, 1881; *Hesperia* OD: *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16:430 [b0025] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794]
- a **mixta** Evans, 1937; *Eretis* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:7 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]
- e **ab. mixtaconflua** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Urbicola* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 1:162 [b2331] SS: shandura Evans, 1949; *Hesperia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- c **mixtopennina** Rostagno, 1911; *Hesperia* OD: In *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.* (2)12:11 [b1990] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b1990]
- e **miyakel** (Matsumura), 1929; *Ampittia* OD: *Ins. matsumur.* 3(2/3):107 [b1588] SS: arisana (Matsumura), 1910; *Onryza* [Refs - b0101; b2265; b2511]
- c **miyashitai** Fujioka & Tsukiyama, 1975; *Potanthus* OD: In *Butts Japan* 1:280-281 [b0939] SS: wilemanni (Evans), 1934; *Potanthus* [Refs - b0939; b1571; b0938]
- a **mnemon** (Schaus), 1913; *Telemiades* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1913:357, pl 54, f 1 [b2017] CG: *Eracon* [Refs - b0799]
- a **nocoreta** Hayward, 1939; *Lerodea* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 127:290, f 3 [b1061] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **moquersyili** Holland, 1896; *Gorgyra* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):33, pl 5, f 10 [b1193] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400 (as moquersyid)]
- b **moda** Evans, 1951; *Elbella* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:46, pl 5, f 15 [b0795] SS: etna Evans, 1951; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **modesta** (Moore), [1884]; *Isoetion* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883(4):534 [b1701] SS: bevani (Moore), 1878; *Pseudoborbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]
- a **modesta** Hayward, 1940; *Adlerodea* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 figs) [b1067] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Type of - Adlerodea] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087]
- a **modesta** Hayward, 1940; *Lerodea* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):869, f 8 [b1068] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- c **modestri** (Venity), 1929, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona* 11(4):7 [b2363] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [*Check - May be available as of de Jong, 1972*] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b1379]
- a **modestrus** (Hayward), 1943; *Cobalopsis* OD: *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 45:62, f [b1077] CG: *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800]
- c **modestus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Methionopsis* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16 [b0967] SS: ina (Plötz), 1882; *Methionopsis* [Type of - Methionopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089]
- c **modestus** Rebel, 1914; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 28:271, pl 22, f 48,50 [b1914] SS: bettoni Butler, 1902; *Celaenorhinus* [Refs - b0773]
- a **modus** (Mabille), 1889; *Proteides* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2)3(51):99, f 2 [b1525] CG: *Thoon* [Type of - Thoon] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1753; b1525]
- c **moelleri** Evans, 1932; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :326 [b0765] SS: plagifera de Nicéville, 1889; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **moeros** (Möschler), 1876; *Proteides* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:334, pl 3, f 16 [b1708] CG: *Moeros* [Type of - Moeros] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1708; b0517; b1713]
- b **moeschleri** Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1843-1856; *Pyrgus* OD: *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ.* 6:175, pl 7, f 37,38 [b1140] SS: carhami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- a **moestissima** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:xxv, 263 [b1485] CG: *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as maes.-); b2096 :14; b1485; b0512; b0536]
- a **mohammed** (Oberthür), 1887; *Syrichthus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)7:xlvi [b1767] CG: *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1767; b1170; b1786]
- c **mohopana** (Wallengren), 1857; *Hesperia* OD: *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.* (nF)2(1)(no.4):48 [b2389] SS: inconspicua (Bertoloni), 1851; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0773; b0589]

- a **mohozutza** (Wallengren), 1857; *Hesperia* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf2(1)(no.4):50 [b2389] CG: Kedestes [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1036]
- a **mokeezi** (Wallengren), 1857; *Pterygospidea* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf2(1)(no.4):54 [b2389] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0589; b1668]
- b **mola** Evans, 1949; *Hasora* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :63 [b0794] SS: hurama (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **molinae** (Hayward), 1940; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 44:33, f [b1070] SS: polemon (Hopffer), 1874; *Passova* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0795; b1087]
- a **mölon** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thracides* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:625, pl 105, f 16-18 [b0967] CG: *Neoxeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **molla** Evans, 1955; *Molla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:155, pl 64, f 3.35 (3 figs) [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Molla] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **molla** Bell, 1959; *Vacerra* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):14, f 14,18 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Molleturo, Ecuador] [Refs - b0173]
- c **molleri** (Moore), 1884; *Suastus* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):49 [b1702] SS: swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Suada* [Refs - b0794 (as mölleri); b0745; b2099 :11]
- b **molta** Evans, 1949; *Halpe* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :262 [b0794] SS: homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **momus** (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio* OD: *Mantissa Ins.* 2:86, n 785 [b0811] SS: vitreus (Stoll), [1781]; *Phanus* [Type: lost] [TypeL - *Cajennae*" (Cayenne, French Guiana.)] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b2523]
- b **mona** Evans, 1934; *Choaspes* OD: *Entomologist* 67:36 [b0767] SS: hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Choaspes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **mona** Evans, 1937; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :24 [b0773] SS: perlustris Rebel, 1914; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0773]
- a **monacha** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):456 [b1867] CG: *Vetius* [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- c **monachus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:81 [b0929] SS: korela Mabilie, 1891; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **monartus** (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:49 [b1871] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0797; b1871; b1668]
- b **monasi** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; *Pamphila* OD: In *Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts* 3:317 [b2315] SS: naso (Fabricius), 1798; *Pamara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0587]
- a **monastica** (Lindsey), 1925; *Tarmia* OD: *Denison Univ. Bull.*, J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110, pl 26, f 3; pl 29, f 7 [b1450] CG: *Phanes* [Type of - *Tarmia*] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **monbelgi** Oberthür, 1921; *Satarupa* OD: *Étud. Lép. comp.* 18(1):76, pl Y, Y bis [b1788] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Tatsienlu, W. China.*] [Refs - b0794; b1800]
- c **moncada** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] SS: consobrina (Plötz), 1884; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b0433; b1575]
- b **monda** Evans, 1949; *Koruthaiolos* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :277 [b0794] SS: sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Koruthaiolos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **monerasterpnatus** Hayward, 1938; *Thespieus* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:444, f 17 [b1058] SS: luteia (Hewitson), [1866]; *Thespieus* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b1087; b0800; b1089]
- c **monestes** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):450 [b2016] SS: uruba (Plötz), 1886; *Cymaenes* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- c **monica** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:98 [b1886] SS: nicomedes (Mabile), 1883; *Quasimellana* [Refs - b0800; b1886; b1794; b0308a]
- c **monilis** (Mabile), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] SS: stigmata (Moore), 1878; *Aeromachus* [TypeL - *Punjab, India.*] [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- b **monka** Evans, 1953; *Myrinia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:67 [b0799] SS: santa Evans, 1953; *Myrinia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **monochroa** Rebel, 1907; *Gegenes* OD: *Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2):77 [b1912] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Gegenes* [Refs - b0773; b0794]
- c **monochromus** (Mabile), 1891; *Steropes* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] SS: tsitia (Trimen), 1870; *Tsitana* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c **monoco** (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:178 [b2047] SS: accius (Smith), 1797; *Lerema* [Type: MCZ-st?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047]
- b **monocycla** Lower, 1911; *Trapezites* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 35:139 [b1475] SS: eliena Hewitson, [1868]; *Trapezites* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423]
- a **monophthalma** (Plötz), 1884; *Tagiades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:44 [b1871] CG: *Ocella* [Refs - b0799 (as monophthalma); b1871; b0968]
- e **monophthalma** Evans, 1953, (ISS); *Ocella* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:69 [b0799] SS: monophthalma (Plötz), 1884; *Ocella* [Refs - b0799; b0444]
- a **monspila** (Mabile), 1897; *Buleria* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:204 [b1538] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - *Bolivia.*] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- a **monstichus** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; *Kedestes* OD: *Arnolda Zimbabwe* 9(8):118, f 3a-d [b1036] [Type: NMB-hi] [Refs - b0056; b1036]
- c **monstigma** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; *Paramimus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:438 [b0970] SS: stigma (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Paramimus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **montana** Mielke, 1989; *Cobalopsis* OD: *Revta bras. Zool.* 6(4):664, f [b1620] [TypeL - *Brazil.*]
- e **monotherm** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Hesperilla* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :210 [b0794] SS: monotherma Lower, 1907; *Hesperilla* [Ref - b0794]
- b **monotherma** Lower, 1907; *Hesperilla* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 31:169 [b1473] SS: ornata (Leach), [1815]; *Hesperilla* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794 (monotherm); b2423; b0408; b2413]
- b **monta** Evans, 1949; *Erynnis* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :165 [b0794] SS: montanus (Bremer), 1861; *Erynnis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **montana** (Skinner), 1911; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 22(9):413 [b2147] SS: leonardus Harris, 1862; *Hesperia* [Type: ANSP-hi; moved to CM; ?-it; designated by Scott, 1982.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2147; b1668; b1601; b2205; b0613; b0056; b0846; b2500]
- c **montana** (South), 1913; *Auberia* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):612 [b2184] SS: flavostigma Oberthür, 1908; *Carterocephalus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - *Litang, E. Thibet.*] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1572]
- c **montana** (Vorbrod), 1930; *Hesperia* OD: *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 14(6):254 [b2380] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2380]

- a **montana** Zikán, 1938; Mimonidiades OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 9(3/4):323 (parim) [b2522] [Type: IOC-lt; designated by Mickle, 1971] [*Revta bras. Biol.* 31(2):253 [b1635]] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2522; b1635; b1646; b0208]
- a **montana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 65:137, f 1 [b2486] CG: Nisoniades [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2230]
- a **montanus** (Bremer), 1861; Pyrgus OD: *Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3:473 [b0234] CG: Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b0101]
- a **monteithi** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Plesioneura OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 55(4):391, pl 18, f 3,3a [b2494] CG: Quedara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **montes** (Bell), 1947; Arines OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1330):6, f 6 [b0167] CG: Pheraeus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167; b2232]
- c **montezuma** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 (49) [b2052] SS: alcaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Tehuantepec, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488 (Syst. Rev. :49); b1668; b0613]
- c **montezuma** (Freeman), 1969; Mellana OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):41, pl 13, f 5-8; pl 15, f 10 [b0892] SS: fieldi (Bell), 1942; Quasimellana [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b0892; b1794; b0904; b0308a]
- a **monticola** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:495, pl 94, f 37-40 [b0967] CG: Poanes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1064; b0306]
- b **monticola** Hayward, 1939; Hylephila OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 10(3):522 [b1064] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1087]
- a **monticolae** (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 2(4)(3):624 [b1808] CG: Anisynta [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b0618]
- b **montivaga** (Pendlebury), 1939; Plastingia OD: *J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.* 18(3):392 [b1832] SS: aurantiaca (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyroneura [Refs - b0794; b0433]
- c **montivagus** Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867; Pyrgus OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 18:334 [b1907] SS: oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [TypeL - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico; Rocky Mtns, Colorado.] [*Note - Miller & Brown were wrong to treat this name as unavailable. It was described as a species.*] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1457; b2480; b1668 (as form only); b0274; b0031; b0613; b0424; b1907]
- a **montra** Evans, 1951; Mimonidiades OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:58 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **monus** Bell, 1942; Papias OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1205):7, f 10 [b0165] SS: phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0165]
- c **moolata** (Moore), [1879]; Hesperia OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(4):843 [b1695] SS: comasa (Hewitson), 1876; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c **mooreana** Dyar, 1914; Lerema OD: *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 2:4 [b0663] SS: ancillaris (Butler), 1877; Lerema [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **moorei** Watson, 1893; Halpe OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893(1):109 [b2425] SS: porus (Mabille), [1877]; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Halpe] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 828.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2425; b2306]
- c **moorei** Edwards, 1895; Capila OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 31:91 [b0679]. OS: jayadeva Moore, [1866]; Capila
- b **moorei** Rothschild, 1916; Telicota OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):40 [b1995] SS: termatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- b **moorei** (Evans), 1926; Baoris OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):634 [b0761] SS: kumara (Moore), 1878; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735]
- b **moori** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5):6:clii [b1482] SS: tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1482; b2511 (:105 as moorei)]
- a **mopus** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna OD: *Entomologist* 64:233 [b0142] CG: Pyrrhopyge g [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]
- c **moquersii** Larsen & Riley & Comes, 1981, (ISS); Gorgyra OD: *J. Res. Lep.* 18(1):21 [b1400] SS: moquersyia Holland, 1896; Gorgyra [Refs - b1400]
- a **mora** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:36 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **morantii** (Trimen), 1873; Pamphila OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 21(2):122 [b2313] CG: Parosmodes [Type: pc; Morant] [Type of - Parosmodes] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b2313; b2347]
- b **morea** Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme OD: *Entomologist* 67:61 [b0767] SS: heliurus (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **morella** (Joannis), 1893; Pamphila OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 62:lii [b1263] SS: borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1263]
- a **morena** Evans, 1949; Celaenorhinus OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :97 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **morgani** (Lindsey), 1928; Problema OD: *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* 23:233, f [b1452] SS: devergens (Draudt), [1924]; Hansa [Refs - b0800]
- c **morganta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):203 [b1868] SS: vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- c **morio** (Scopoli), 1763; Papilio OD: *Ent. Carn.* :181 [b2040] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1359; b1439]
- c **morio** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Ebrietas OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(1):60 [b1552] SS: evanidis Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1552]
- a **moritilli** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia OD: *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (nf2(1)(no.4):49 [b2389] CG: Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1853]
- c **ormo** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 37:53 [b1536] SS: plebeia (de Nicéville), 1887; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]
- a **morona** (Bell), 1940; Pholisora OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1094):6, f 2 [b0159] CG: Bolla [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0159]
- c **morosa** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea OD: *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 6:463 [b1984] SS: lugens (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Ereüs [Type: NHMV] [Refs - b0773]
- a **morpheus** (Pallas), 1771; Papilio OD: *Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs* 1:471 [b1824] CG: Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b1392; b0075; b1472; b0101; b1170; b1127; b1439; b0022]
- d **morpheus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio OD: *In Cramer, Uti. Kapellen* 4(33):213, pl 392, f G,H [b2240] SS: phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b0517]

- a **morrisoni** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):116 [b0701] CG: Stinga [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):279 [b0276]] [TypeL - So. Colorado, restricted to Hardscrabble Canyon, Custer Co., by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Type of - Stinga] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- a **morsa** Evans, 1955; Saliaria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:448 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- b **mortis** Evans, 1951; Mimonias OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:60 [b0795] SS: porus (Plötz), 1879; Mimonias [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **morva** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- a **morvus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1871] CG: Morvina [Type of - Morvina] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1871; b1713]
- c **ab. moryi** Strand, 1902; Pyrgus OD: Nyt Mag. naturvid. 40:163 [b2241] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]
- b **moschus** (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus OD: Papilio 2(8):141 [b0712] SS: caicus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):607 [b0275]] [TypeL - Vic. Fort Grant, foot of Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1325; b1457; b0712; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0275; b2303; b0240]
- a **mosteley** (Butler), 1884; Pamphila OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5(5):13:198 [b0342] CG: Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0342; b1297]
- a **mossi** Evans, 1953; Staphylus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:92 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **moti** Evans, 1934; Tagiades OD: Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **motiones** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):68; if 6; pl 2, f 6 [b2475] SS: athesis (Hewitson), 1867; Thessia [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2230; b2229]
- a **motzi** (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):53 [b2389] CG: Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2347; b1853; b0587]
- c **motzoides** Holland, 1892; Sarangesa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 6(10):288 [b1190] SS: bouvieri (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1190]
- a **motzui** Hsu, 1990; Potanthus OD: J. Taiwan Mus. 43(1):3, f [b1217] [TypeL - Taiwan.]
- b **mouchal** (Alberti), 1974; Hesperia OD: Sb. faun. Praef ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze 6(Suppl.):80 [b0021] SS: poggeli (Lederer), 1858; Muschampia (Sioperia)
- a **mourei** Mielke, 1968; Drephalys OD: Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(3):130, f 3,4,10-14 [b1628] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1628]
- a **mubevensis** (Bell), [1932]; Cobalus OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):523, pl 30, f 1 [b0143] CG: Aria [Type: AMNH] [Note - Mielke removed this taxon from Decinea.] [Refs - b0800; b0143; b1089; b1647; b0208]
- c **muçidia** Bryk, 1953; Hyalothyrus OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:136 [b0290] SS: leucomas (Geyer), [1832]; Hyalothyrus [Type: UZIU-h] [TypeL - Manócs.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- c **muçorea** (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia OD: Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):178 [b1292] SS: dysmephilia (Trinmen), 1868; Zophopetes [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]
- b **muelleri** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Thanaos OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:917, pl 178i [b0623] SS: brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Erynnis [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Esperanza, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]
- b **muertovalle** Scou, 1981; Hylephila OD: Papilio (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Type: LACM-h] [TypeL - Furnace Creek, Death Valley, Inyo County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b0846; b2044]
- c **mulcifer** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Mimonias OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:9, pl [72], 413,414 [b1221] SS: versicolor (Latreille), [1824]; Mimonias [Refs - b0795; b1051]
- c **mulla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] SS: ancilaris (Gyulher), 1877; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1886]
- e **ab. mulleri** (Diószeghy), 1930; Hesperia OD: Verh. Mit. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 79-80:218 [b0592] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- a **mulleri** (Bell), 1934; Apyrothrix OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):90, pl 6, f 5 [b0149] CG: Pymphyge k [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b0149; b1794]
- a **mulleri** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):462, f 6 [b0166] CG: Quasimellana [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2224; b0166; b1794; b0889; b0308a]
- a **mullinsi** Freeman, 1991; Piruna OD: J. Lep. Soc. 45(1):42, f 1-3 [b0906] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0906]
- a **multiguttata** de Nicéville, 1890; Ctenopulum OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):221, pl E, f 10 [b0551] [Refs - b0794; b0551; b0735]
- b **multipunctatus** (Crowley), 1900; Tagiades OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(3):510 [b0490] SS: trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0490]
- c **mumon** (Matsumura), 1929; Pamara OD: Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] SS: yanuca (Frühstorfer), 1911; Caltoris [Note - May be unavailable.] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- a **munda** (Moore), 1884; Plesioneura OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):48 [b1702] CG: Celenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **mun-do** Freeman, 1979; Pythionides OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):4, f 8,9,23 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794; b1794]
- a **munionga** (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(4)(3):623 [b1808] CG: Oreisplanus [Type: AM] [Type of - Oreisplanus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- a **munroeii** Bell, 1956; Achlyodes OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):12, f 15,16,24 [b0172] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0172]
- a **mura** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):276; pl 25, f lor 17 [b2476] CG: Narcosius [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2476; b2228; b2229]
- c **murasaki** (Sugitani), 1936, 1933-1938; Hesperia OD: Zephyrus 6:155, f [b2262] SS: lugens (Staudinger), 1886; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0385 (as ssp of orbifer)]
- c **murasai** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15:107, f [b1583] SS: albiguttata (Christoph), 1893; Cateroceraphalus [Refs - b0794; b1383]
- b **murcia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):229 [b1868] SS: incerta (Snellen), 1872; Pardalodes [Refs - b0773; b1868]

- a **murdava** (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] CG: Pihauria [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pihauria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b125; b0745; b0433; b0735]
- c **muretus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):332, n 259 [b0812] SS: erythus (Cramer), [1775]; Bungalouis [Refs - b0797; b2523]
- c **murga** (Mabille), 1890; *Pamphila* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31 [b1533] SS: niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; Chondrolepis [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kaffraria]; [Type of - Chondrolepis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1533; b1541; b0521]
- a **mus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):304, pl 20, f 2,5 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :6; b0433; b1575]
- c **musa** (Kaye), [1914]; *Cobalopsis* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):577, pl 30, f 6 [b1316] SS: arita (Schaus), 1902; Arita [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1089; b1316]
- a **musarion** Hayward, 1938; *Neoxeniades* OD: Revia Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b1060] [Type: MACN] [Type of - Neoxeniades] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1060]
- a **musca** (Mabille), 1876; ?*Pamphila* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi [b1485] CG: Aeromachus [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1485; b0789; b0536]
- a **musculus** (Burmeister), 1875; *Hesperia* OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:61 [b0293] CG: Staphylus [Type: MAHN-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0293; b1640; b1646; b0208]
- a **muska** Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:59 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **musta** Evans, 1949; *Muschampia* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :186 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2010]
- b **mustagatae** Alberti, 1952; *Pyrgus* OD: Z. Lepid. 2:80 [b0016] SS: alpina (Erschoff), 1874; *Pyrgus* [Type: pc-h; Collection of Alberti (Göttingen).] [Refs - b0804; b0503; b0508]
- a **mustea** Freeman, 1979; *Decinea* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):7, f 16,17,28 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]
- c **mutcheri** Watson, 1937; *Wallengrenia* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):1 [b2430] SS: drury (Latreille), [1824]; *Wallengrenia* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0424]
- a **mutillatus** Hopffer, 1874; *Antigonus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 35:366 [b1207] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1338 (as mutillaus); b1207]
- e **mutillatus** Kirby, [1876], (ISS); *Antigonus* OD: Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(ins.):395 [b1338] SS: mutillatus Hopffer, 1874; *Antigonus* [Refs - b0122; b1338]
- c **mutius** (Plötz), 1882; *Telegonus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:80 [b1864] SS: cebrenus (Cramer), [1777]; *Salais* [Refs - b0797; b1864]
- c **mutius** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):199 [b1868] SS: arogos (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Atrytone* [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; b1668]
- b **mutra** Evans, 1951; *Myscelus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:73 [b0795] SS: amystis (Hewitson), 1867; *Myscelus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **muzo** Evans, 1955; *Molo* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:77 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **myakel** Matsumura, 1910; *Ampitiia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 or 182 [b1581] SS: virgata Leech, 1890; *Ampitiia* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **myconiis** (Plötz), 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45:289 [b1874] SS: nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; *Taractrocera* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1535; b1874; b0525]
- c **mygdon** (Möschler), 1876; *Telegonus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:328, pl 3, f 14 [b1708] SS: penidas (Hewitson), 1867; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1708; b0517]
- a **myna** (Mabille), 1889; *Proteides* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 1 [b1525] CG: *Tisias* [Type of - *Tisias*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1525]
- a **myra** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Ismene* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4[], pl [54], f 3 [b1146] CG: *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :6; b0433]
- a **myra** Evans, 1955; *Neoxeniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:458 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **myris** (Mabille), 1897; *Cyclosemia* OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1538] CG: *Myrinia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Myrinia*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1538]
- a **myron** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Atrytone* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:493, pl 94, f 20-22 [b0967] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b0308a]
- c **myrona** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):201 [b1868] SS: kenava (Butler), 1870; *Wahydra* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868]
- d **myrtis** (Edwards), 1882, (JOS); *Copaoides* OD: *Papilio* 2(2):26 [b0710] OS: *arene* (Edwards), [1871]; *Ancyloxypha* [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.] [Note - The holotype of *myrtis* is the neotype of *arene*.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0710; b1668; b0276; b0613]
- c **myrto** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Eudamus* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):21 [b1541] SS: *ixion* (Plötz), 1881; *Chioides* [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1541]
- a **mys** (Hübner), [1808], 1806-1838; *Urbanus* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [158] [b1220] CG: *Zariaspes* [Type of - *Zariaspes*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0206]
- a **mysie** (Dyar), 1904; *Thorybes* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 12(1):40 [b0655] CG: *Cogia* [Type: USNM-h; #7737] [TypeL - Patagonia Mtns, Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2146; b0655; b1668; b0613; b0846]
- c **mystis** (Plötz), 1886; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:84 [b1886] SS: *aegeochus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0797; b1886; b0515]
- a **mystic** (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):15; pl 1, f 1,2 [b0681] CG: *Polites* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown, 1980] [TypeL - White Mtns., New Hampshire.] [Type of - *Pyrrhosidea*] [Note - Name also proposed by Scudder.] [Refs - b1125; b2099; b1457; b0800; b0263; b0249; b1668; b0748 (120-E12); b0266; b0054; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0277; b0613; b2303 (*)]
- a **mysus** Evans, 1951; *Myscelus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:74 [b0795] SS: *amystis* (Hewitson), 1867; *Myscelus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089]
- a **mytheca** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156] CG: *Unkana* [Type of - *Zea*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1156; b0735; b1575]
- c **mythecoides** (de Nicéville), 1898; *Zea* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):157, pl AA, f 33,34 [b0560] SS: *taprobanus* (Plötz), 1885; *Lotogus* [Refs - b0794; b0560]
- a **mythecus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Zariaspes* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:486, pl 93, f 32-36 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **myus** (French), 1885; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 17(1):33 [b0911] SS: *baracoa* (Lucas), 1857; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **na** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; *Caenides* OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:127, f [b1458]

- a **nabokovi** (Bell & Comstock), 1948; *Atalopedes* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):19, f 16 [b0175] CG: Hesperia [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Hispaniola.] [Refs - b0800; b0175; b0303; b0304]
- a **nabona** Evans, 1955; *Niconiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:434 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **naco** Steinhäuser, 1991; *Zalomes* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):28, f 33-36, 86, 107 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Villonaco, Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- a **nadia** Nicolay, 1980; *Anisochoria* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):3-4, f 1C-F, 3, 3a [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- b **naevifera** (Mabille), 1888; *Casyapa* OD: Naturaliste (2):2:77, f 5 [b1510] SS: helirius (Cramer), [1775]; *Chaetocneme* [TypeL - b0794; b1512]
- c **naevius** (Lintner), 1881; *Nisoniades* OD: Papilio 1(5):69 [b1469] SS: zarucco Lucas, 1857; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **naevolus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Cydrus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19, 20, 20a, 21 [b0967] SS: orius (Mabille), 1883; *Naevolus* [Type of - *Cydrus*, *Naevolus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- b **naevus** Evans, 1955; *Naevolus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:203 [b0800] SS: orius (Mabille), 1883; *Naevolus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]
- a **naga** (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Hesperia* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 2 [b0544] CG: *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b **naja** Steinhäuser, 1989; *Pellicia* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):29, f 33, 34, 83 [b2230] SS: *vecina* Schaus, 1902; *Pellicia* [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **najaoides** Evans, 1953, (ISS); *Pellicia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:59 [b0799] SS: *najoides* Hayward, 1933; *Pellicia* [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- a **najoides** Hayward, 1933; *Pellicia* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:231, pl 19, f 9; pl 24, f 10 [b1048] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799 (as *najoides*); b0800; b2486; b1089; b2230]
- c **nakawara** (Weeks), 1906; *Erycides* OD: Psyche 13(2):70 [b2445] SS: *distans* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Phocides* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0797; b2445]
- c **nala** (Plöcz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):232 [b1868] SS: *dara* (Kollar), [1844]; *Potanthus* [Refs - b0794; b1868]
- a **namaqua** Vári, 1974; *Alenia* OD: Ann. Transv. Mus. 29(2):13, f 9, 10; pl 1, f 4 [b2351] [Type: TM] [Refs - b0589; b2351]
- c **namaquana** (Westwood), 1874; *Hesperia* OD: Thes. Ent. Oxon. :183, pl 34, f 10 [b2453] SS: *paradisea* (Butler), 1870; *Abanuis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **namata** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Koruthaialos* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] SS: *rubecula* (Plöcz), 1882; *Koruthaialos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **namba** Evans, 1952; *Chioides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:58 [b0797] SS: *zilpa* (Butler), (1872); *Chioides* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Magdalena, N. Sonora, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2225 (as *usa* ssp); b1668; b1794; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- b **nancy** Collins & Larsen, 1991; *Kedestes* OD: In Butts Kenya :444, f [b0417] [TypeL - Kenya.]
- b **nanda** Evans, 1937; *Meisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :72 [b0773] SS: *quadrisingatus* (Butler), [1894]; *Meisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **nanea** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4: [] , pl [56], f 4, 5 [b1146] CG: *Thracides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1713]
- c **naneta** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); *Niconiades* OD: In Wytzman Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] SS: *naneta* (Plöcz), 1882; *Decinea* [Refs - b1541]
- b **nanka** Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):98 [b0789] SS: *inachus* (Ménétriés), 1859; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Lungtau, Nanking, Prov. Kiang Su, China.] [Note - *Evans overlooked this name in 1949 and treated Chinese material under formosanus Matsumura, 1931. However the BM(NH) had no material from Formosa. Shirôzu considered Chinese material to differ from Formosan material.*] [Refs - b0789; b2109; b1572]
- b **nanka** Evans, 1949; *Pedesta* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :250 [b0794] SS: *baileyi* (South), 1913; *Pedesta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **nankowra** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **nanneta** (Plöcz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):340 [b1867] SS: *decinea* (Hewitson), 1876; *Decinea* [Refs - b0800; b1541 (as *naneta*)]
- c **nanno** Edwards, 1882; *Amblyscirtes* OD: Papilio 2(8):142 [b0712] SS: *exoteria* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Fort Grant, Graham County, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0712; b1668; b0613; b0278]
- b **nanta** Evans, 1955; *Pyrrhopygopsis* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:460 [b0800] SS: *agaricon* H. H. Druce, 1908; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - b0800]
- a **nanus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; *Thymelicus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):52 [b1143] CG: *Oaïsima* [Type: ANSPI] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0253; b1668]
- a **nanus** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; *Pyrgus* OD: In Trimén & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:290 [b2315] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0406]
- a **nanus** (Leech), 1890; *Cyclopides* OD: Entomologist 23:49 [b1431] CG: *Amptitia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1431; b0745; ns1433 (:620, pl 40, f 21)]
- b **napa** (Edwards), 1865; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):202, pl 1, f 3, 4 [b0683] SS: *sylvanoides* (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochlodes* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):71 [b0277]] [TypeL - Empire City, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0613; b2206; b0240; b0277; b2303]
- a **nappa** Evans, 1955; *Vidius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:121 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **narada** (Moore), 1884; *Satarupa* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1702] SS: *sinica* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]
- d **naradata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (PS); *Telicota* OD: Rhop. malayana :382, pl 35, f 13 [b0594] SS: *pseudolus* (Mabille), 1883; *Oriens* [Refs - b0794; b0594]
- c **naranjapata** (Williams & Bell), 1940; *Pholisora* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:133, f 13 [b2487] SS: *phylo* (Mabille), 1878; *Bolla* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488]
- c **narareus** Anonymous, 1987, (ISS); *Narcosius* OD: Zool. Rec. 123(1986)(ins. D-Lep.):391 [b0061] SS: *narareus* Steinhäuser, 1986; *Narcosius* [Refs - b0061]
- b **narba** Evans, 1942; *Tagiades* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):9:641 [b0786] SS: *gana* (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]

- a *narcosius* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.*:171, pl 39, f 8 [b2240] CG: *Narcosius* [Type: BMNH-nt; designated by Steinhauser, 1986] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):21 [b2228]] [Type of -Narcosius] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b0517; b0613; b1668; b2228; b2229]
- b *narosa* (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 4 [b1694] SS: *conjuncta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *narva* Evans, 1953; *Anastrus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:185 [b0799] SS: *obscurus* Hübner, [1824]; *Anastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]
- a *narycus* (Mabille), 1889; *Pythonides* OD: *Naturaliste* 11-(2)(3)(62):239, f [b1531] CG: *Ouleus* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1531]
- a *nascens* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Pamara* OD: *Butts China Japan Corea* :614, pl 42, f 8 [b1433] CG: *Polytremis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of -Zinaida] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- a *naso* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:431 [b0812] CG: *Pamara* [Type: ZMC-h] [TypeL - Cap. Bon. spei.".] [Refs - b0959; b0794; b0263; b2523; b0589; b0773]
- c *natalica* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):314 [b1867] SS: *fiara* (Butler), 1870; *Moltena* [Refs - b0773; b1867]
- a *natuna* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Plastingia* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] CG: *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- b *naua* Couchman, [1949]; *Hesperilla* OD: *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania* 1948:68, f [b0435] SS: *chrysostricha* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Hesperilla* [Type: SAM] [Type of -b0804; b0419]
- a *nauslphanes* (Schaus), 1913; *Oenus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:364, pl 54, f 6 [b2017] CG: *Tigasis* [Refs - b0800; b2225]
- c *nautes* Mabille, 1888; *Nerula* OD: *Naturaliste* 10-(2)(40):255, f 3,4 [b1518] SS: *fibrena* (Hewitson), 1877; *Nerula* [Type of -Nerula] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1518]
- b *nava* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Tagiades* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] SS: *trichoneura* (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Mooreana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *navajo* Skinner, 1911; *Megathymus* OD: Ent. News 22(7):300 [b2145] SS: *coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [TypeL - Fr. Wingate, Zuni Mts., McKinley Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b0839; b2464; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2145; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1471]
- b *navus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [lris] 24:72 [b0929] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *naxos* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:10 [b1148] CG: *Astraptes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160; b2229]
- b *naxos* Evans, 1949; *Tagiades* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :144 [b0794] SS: *parra* Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]
- a *nayana* (Bell), 1941; *Atrytone* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1125):1, f 2 [b0160] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2224; b0160; b1794; b0308a]
- a *nazareno* Steinhauser, 1986; *Narcosius* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (104):32, f 51-54, 65, 77 [b2228] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Chajul Rio Lacantún Chis., Mexico.] [Refs - b2228; b0061 (as narareus); b2229]
- b *nearea* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Notocrypta* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 6(3):379, pl G, f 27 [b0552] SS: *microthyrus* (Mabille), 1883; *Oearne* [Type: BMNH] [Type of -Oearne] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0552; b0735; b1575]
- b *nearis* (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:226 [b0799] SS: *obscurus* Hübner, [1824]; *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488 (as nearis); b1709]
- c *nealca* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):324 [b1867] SS: *scipio* (Fabricius), 1793; *Neoxeniades* [Refs - b0800; b2488 (as nealca); b1089]
- a *neamathla* (Skinner & Williams), 1923; *Lerodea* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 49:145, f 33 [b2161] CG: *Nastra* [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [TypeL - Central Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b0964; b2161; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- a *neander* (Plötz), 1884; *Apastus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):154 [b1877] CG: *Andronymus* [Type of -Acromecis] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b1198; b0589; b1877; b1400; b1853; b1038]
- a *nearchus* (Latreille), [1813]; *Hesperia* OD: In *Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég.* 2(2):135, pl 43, f 3,4 [b1405] CG: *Antigonus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of -Chaetoneura] [Refs - b0799; b0448 -9; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0274; b1229]
- c *nearchus* (Edwards), 1882; *Pyrgus* OD: *Papilio* 2(2):26 [b0710] SS: *domicella* (Erichson), 1848; *Helioptetes* [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):638 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0710; b1668; b0613; b0275]
- c f. *neavei* Riley, 1922; *Sarangesa* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 69(3/4):252 [b1953] SS: *astrigera* Butler, [1894]; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]
- c *neavei* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; *Abantis* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 13:569 [b0087] SS: *arctomarginata* Lathy, 1901; *Abantis* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0087; b0075]
- a *neavel* Evans, 1937; *Acleros* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :117, pl 4, f 60 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b *neavei* Evans, 1951; *Callegris* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (124):1268 [b0796] SS: *jamesoni* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Callegris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0796]
- a *neba* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):19:84 [b1156] CG: *Psalydesch* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1156]
- c *nebrophone* Schaus, 1913; *Molo* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:364, pl 54, f 7 [b2017] SS: *mango* (Guénee), 1865; *Molo* [Refs - b0800]
- c *nebulata* (Bell), 1937; *Pellicia* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):5, f 3 [b0153] SS: *bipuncta* (Schaus), 1902; *Nisoniades* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153; b1089]
- b *nebulosa* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Hydraenomia* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:1048, pl 178b [b0623] SS: *littera* (Mabille), 1877; *Clito* [Type: ZMHU-ht] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]
- c *neaccra* (Veniy), 1929, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona* 11(4):12 [b2363] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379; b1439 (with *accreta*)]
- c *necho* (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(1-3):63 [b1876] SS: *hanno* (Plötz), 1879; *Coeliades* [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :44; b1876; b0084]
- b *neda* Evans, 1952; *Hyalothyrsus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:30 [b0797] SS: *neleus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyalothyrsus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

- c *neglecta* (Mabille), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:268 [b1481] SS: *aria* (Moore), [1866]; *Matapa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1481; b0518; b1575]
- b *negro* Kaye, 1921; *Achlyodes* OD: *Mem. Dep. Agr. Trinidad Tobago* 2:130 [b1318] SS: *busius* (Cramer), [1780]; *Achlyodes* [Refs - b0799]
- b *negrosana* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Choaspes* OD: *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (nf)13(4):453, f 12.13 [b0532] SS: *platani* (Staudinger), 1888; *Choaspes* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Mambucal, Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]
- c *negrosiana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:42 [b0929] SS: *chrysozona* (Plötz), 1883; *Cephereus* [Refs - b0794]
- a *negrus* Nicolay, 1980; *Ouleus* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (59):(1)-3, f 1A,1B,2,2a [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- b *neira* Plötz, 1885; *Tagiades* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:230 [b1883] SS: *urebellius* (Hopffer), 1874; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1883]
- a *neis* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Cecrops* OD: *In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4:10, pl [107], f 619,620 [b0955] CG: *Autochton* [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2484; b2488; b0517; b0274; b1713; b1639; b0208; b1229; b1052; b0206]
- a *neivai* (Hayward), 1940; *Quadrus* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):861, f 2 [b1068] CG: *Pythonides* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Note - *Patronym: Dr. Arthur Neiva.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- a *neleus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:488 [b1461] CG: *Hyalothyrus* [Refs - b0797; b2484]
- a *nella* Evans, 1955; *Mnastiheus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:145 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *nema* Williams & Bell, 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 65:147, f 14 [b2486] SS: *theon* Plötz, 1882; *Pellicia* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2486]
- b *nemausensis* Picard, 1948; *Pyrgus* OD: *Lambillionea* 48:28 [b1845] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1439]
- c *memoris* (Edwards), 1864; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2(4):507 [b0682] SS: *hegon* (Scudder), 1864; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):50 [b0278]] [TypeL - Portsmouth, Ohio.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0249; b0613; b0278]
- b *memorum* (Boisduval), 1852; *Hesperia* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)10:314 [b0227] SS: *agricola* (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochloides* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Broderick, Yolo County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [Type of - Ochloides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0846; b0846]
- a *memorus* Bell, 1941; *Parphorus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1125):6, f 13 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- c *neoba* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxviii [b1535] SS: *monasi* (Trimen), 1889; *Pamara* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c *neobulus* (Mabille), 1888; *Thymele* OD: *Naturaliste* 10=(2)2(34):180, f1 [b1515] SS: *pervivax* (Hübner), [1819]; *Chrysopspectrum* [Refs - b0797; b1515]
- b *neocles* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxvii [b1535] SS: *lascivia* (Rosenstock), 1885; *Suniana* [Refs - b0794; b1535; b0419; b1272]
- b *neomontanus* Murayama & Yoshisaka, 1959; *Erynnis* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 10(1):14, f 1 [b1730] SS: *montanus* (Bremer), 1861; *Erynnis* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b2511; b1730]
- c *neophytes* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxiv [b1507] SS: *oceta* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1575]
- a *nepalensis* Higgins, 1984; *Pyrgus* OD: *Ent. Gaz.* 35(2):97-98 [b1169] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kanjin Landtang N.P., Nepal.] [Refs - b0058; b2164]
- b *nephele* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Halpe* OD: *Butts China Japan Corea* :622, pl 42, f 15 [b1433] SS: *homolea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- d *nepos* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); *Hesperia* OD: *In Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2):787 [b1406] SS: *enganicus* Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0460]
- a *nepos* (Oberthür), 1886; *Eudamus* OD: *Étud. ent.* 11:26, pl 6, f 49 [b1766] CG: *Lobocla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *neruus* (Edwards), [1876]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 5(3):207 [b0694] CG: *Amblyscirtes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - South Apache, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0694; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0278]
- c *neriena* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 44(1-3):43 [b1868] SS: *syvicola* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Panoquina* [Refs - b2488; b1868]
- a *nero* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst. Suppl.* 433 [b0812] CG: *Panoquina* [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - America Insulis.] [Note - See *syvicola* Herrich-Schäffer for some notes on this name.] [Refs - b0800; b2523; b0290]
- a *nero* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:201 [b1142] CG: *Cobalopsis* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1794; b1627; b1142]
- a *nero* Evans, 1937; *Chondrolepis* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :140, pl 5, f 77 [b0773] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kumbo, Cameroon.] [Refs - b0773; b0521]
- a *neroides* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:201 [b1142] CG: *Decinea* [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1089; b1142]
- a *nerva* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):340, n 293 [b0812] CG: *Kedestes* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indii^s but really Natal, South Africa.] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2523; b1036]
- b *nerulata* (Mabille), 1876; *Pamphila* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:lvi [b1484] SS: *syvatica* (Bremer), 1861; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484]
- c *neskei* Stroud, 1950, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 44(3):666 [b2261] SS: *meskei* (Edwards), 1877; *Hesperia* [Refs - b2261; b0240; b2303; x1668]
- a *nessus* (Edwards), 1877; *Pholisora* OD: *Can. Ent.* 9(10):192 [b0700] CG: *Celotes* [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [TypeL - San Antonio, Texas.] [Type of - Celotes] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (14,13); b0613; b0275; b2303]
- a *nesta* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: *Entomologist* 67:184 [b0767] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b2114]
- a *nestor* (Möschler), 1878; *Ismene* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.* Wien 28:208 [b1709] CG: *Bibasis* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b1709; b1576]
- a *nestus* (C. Felder), 1860; *Pterygospidea* OD: *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 40(1):461 [b0815] CG: *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1297]
- a *netopha* (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)1:345 [b1158] CG: *Fresna* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Fresna] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1125; b1158; b1400; b0084]

- b **netta** (Evans), 1934; **Padraona OD**: Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] SS: *nesta* (Evans), 1934; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **netta** Evans, 1937; **Celaenorhinus OD**: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 25 [b0773] SS: *nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker, 1908; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- a **neumoeni** (Edwards), 1882; **Megathymus OD**: Papilio 2(2):27 [b0710] CG: **Agathymus** [Type: USNM-It; designated by Stallings & Turner, 1954] [Lep. News 8(3/4):79 [b2195]] [TypeL - Near Prescott, Yavapai Co., Arizona.] [Type of - **Agathymus**] [Note - Placed on the Official List (#1386) by Opinion 483.] [Refs - b0800; b0840; b2301; b0891; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0710; b1250 (Op 483, L 1386); b2205; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1668; b0278; b1611]
- b **nevada** Scudder, 1872; **Thorybes OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 (50) [b2052] SS: *mexicana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Thorybes** [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2146; b1668; b2205; b0613; b1267]
- a **nevada** (Scudder), 1874; **Pamphila OD**: Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:347, pl 10, f 1-4; pl 11, f 3-4 [b2053] CG: **Hesperia** [Type: MCZ-It; designated by Barnes & McDunnough, 1916] [TypeL - Colorado; Oregon.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]
- c **nevadensis** (Oberthür), 1910; **Syrichthos OD**: Érud. Léop. comp. 4:384, pl 55, f 474 [b1775] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]
- a **nevea** (H. H. Druce), 1910; **Paraldeodes OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):376, pl 35, f 7 [b0632] CG: **Paronymus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- c **niangerensis** (Holland), 1920; **Leptalina OD**: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):256, pl 12, f 3 [b1198] SS: *abjecta* (Snellen), 1872; **Asticiopterus** [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- a **niasana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; **Plastingia OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] CG: **Pyronera** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0729; b0536]
- b **niasana** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913; **Burara OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:240 [b2278] SS: *harisa* (Moore), [1866]; **Burara** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1203; b1575]
- b **niasana** Mabillet & Boulet, 1916; **Tagiades OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] SS: *parra* Fruhstorfer, 1910; **Tagiades** [Type: MNHN-st] [TypeL - Ile Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]
- b **niasana** (Evans), 1926; **Kerana OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):437 [b0760] SS: *armatus* (H. Druce), 1873; **Ancistroides** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760]
- b **niasana** Evans, 1926; **Notocrypta OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):438 [b0760] SS: *clavata* (Staudinger), 1889; **Notocrypta** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b1704]
- b **niasica** (Plötz), 1886; **Hesperia OD**: Stett. ent. Zig 47:102 [b1886] SS: *acalle* (Hopffer), 1874; **Cephrenes** [Refs - b0794; b1886; b0735; b1575]
- c **niasica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; **Chapra OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:50 [b0929] SS: *agna* (Moore), [1866]; **Pelopidas** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **niasica** (Mabillet), 1913; **Chamion OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:8 [b1546] SS: *ficulnea* (Hewitson), [1868]; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **niasica** Fruhstorfer, 1916; **Pirdana OD**: Ent. Zeit. 30(15):58 [b0931] SS: *pavona* de Nicéville, [1896]; **Pirdana** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **niasica** (Evans), 1932; **Satarupa OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :332 [b0765] SS: *affinis* (H. Druce), 1873; **Seseria** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **niasicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; **Koruthaialos OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] SS: *rubecula* (Plötz), 1882; **Koruthaialos** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **niasicus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; **Jambrix OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:93 [b0929] SS: *stellifer* (Butler), [1879]; **Jambrix** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- c **nibana** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; **Chamion OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:61 [b0929] SS: *queda* (Plötz), 1885; **Celaenorhinus** [Type: BMNH-It] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- c **nicaeensis** Praviel, 1948; **Ochlodes OD**: Revue fr. Léop. 11:324 [b1894] SS: *faunus* (Turati), 1905; **Ochlodes** [Refs - b1303; b1439; b1894]
- c **nicaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; **Tagiades OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:80 [b0929] SS: *martinus* Plötz, 1884; **Tagiades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **niclaus** (Plötz), 1881; **Gonius OD**: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):4 [b1862] SS: *undulatus* (Hewitson), 1867; **Typheidanus** [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- a **nicophorus** (Hewitson), 1876; **Eudamus OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:348 [b1153] CG: **Dyscophellus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1153; b1794]
- b **nicovillei** Watson, 1893; **Taractroera OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):95 [b2425] SS: *ceramas* (Hewitson), [1868]; **Taractroera** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425]
- c **nicias** (Fabricius), 1787; **Papilio OD**: Mantissa Ins. 2:86, n 779 [b0811] SS: *euriabates* (Stoll), [1782]; **Dyscophellus** [Type: ZMC-It] [TypeL - Cajennae] (Cayenne, French Guiana.) [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613]
- b **nicobarica** Evans, 1932; **Cephrenes OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :406 [b0765] SS: *acalle* (Hopffer), 1874; **Cephrenes** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nicobars.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- b **nicola** (Plötz), 1882; **Proteides OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 26:71 [b1864] SS: *laogonus* (Hewitson), 1876; **Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1864]
- a **nicomedes** (Möschler), 1878; **Telegonus OD**: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:208 [b1709] CG: **Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1709; b0517; b1713; b1052]
- c **nicomedes** (Plötz), 1882; **Eudamus OD**: Stett. ent. Zig 43:99 [b1866] SS: *brazus* Bell, 1949; **Telemiades** [Refs - b0799]
- a **nicomedes** (Mabillet), 1883; **Pamphila OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:1xx [b1507] CG: **Quasimellana** [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507; b0308a]
- b **nida** Evans, 1955; **Thracides OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:452 [b0800] SS: *naeana* (Hewitson), [1867]; **Thracides** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **nieblensis** Steinhauser, 1991; **Wahydra OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):35, f 42-45, 89, 110 [b2232] [Type: AME-It] [TypeL - Niebl, Pichincha, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- a **nigel** Evans, 1955; **Saliana OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:445 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]
- b **nigella** (Weeks), 1902; **Syrichthos OD**: Ent. News 13(4):107 [b2438] SS: *limbata* (Erschoff), 1877; **Pyrgus** [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2438]
- b **niger** (H. H. Druce), 1910; **Oxypalpus OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):376, pl 35, f 10 [b0632] SS: *wasoni* Holland, 1892; **Teniorhinus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]
- c **niger** (Röber), 1927; **Anastrus OD**: Int. ent. Z. 20:428 [b1979] SS: *pentapharyga* (Mabillet), 1888; **Hyalothyrus** [Refs - b0797; b2487; b1648]
- a **niger** (Williams & Bell), 1940; **Ebrietas OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:127, f 6 [b2487] CG: **Tosta** [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]

- a **nigeriana** Butler, 1901; Abantis OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):8-59 [b0357] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0357; b2342]
- c **nigerrima** (Butler), [1894]; Halpe OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):672 [b0347] SS: galesa (Hewitson), 1877; Platylesches [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0599; b0347]
- a **nigerrima** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Bolla OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- c **nigerrima** (Swinhoe), 1919; Arunena OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):3-317 [b2283] SS: buleri de Nicéville, [1884]; Koruthaialos [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Arunena] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2283]
- c **nigra** (Closs), 1914; Augiades OD: Int. ent. Z. 8(13):72 [b0412] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e **ab. nigra** (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia OD: In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:317 [b1176] SS: caccus (Freyer), 1852; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **nigra** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pellicia OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] SS: rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1551; b1668; b0613]
- e **ab. nigra** Derenne, 1919; Carterocephalus OD: Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 19:38,41 [b0570] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e **f. nigra** Scott, 1981; Amblyscirtes OD: Papilio (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] SS: simius Edwards, 1881; Amblyscirtes (?) [Refs - b0056; x1668; x0846]
- a **nigrans** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 54, f 5 [b2017] CG: Papias [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- c **nigrans** (Hayward), 1940; Tigasis OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):874, f 10 [b1068] SS: immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [Type: BMNH-pt; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- e **nigrans** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:344 [b1303] SS: andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus
- a **nigrapex** Strand, 1912; Acleros OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):47 [b2250] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b1400; b2256]
- b **nigrescens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Thanaos OD: Butts China Japan Corea :581, pl 42, f 9 [b1433] SS: montanus (Bremer), 1861; Erynnis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]
- b **nigrescens** Bell, 1938; Phocides OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):4 [b0155] SS: metodoros Bell, 1932; Phocides [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0155]
- b **nigrescens** Austin, 1987; Polies OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):10, f 3 [b0096] SS: sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polies [Type: NSM-h] [TypeL - Warm Springs, Steptoe Valley, White Pine Co., Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]
- a **nigricans** (de Nicéville), 1885; Plesioneura OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):123, pl 2, f 6 [b0546] CG: Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0735; b0536]
- c **nigricans** Holland, 1896; Platylesches OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):73, pl 2, f 15 [b1193] SS: galesa (Hewitson), 1877; Platylesches [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- b **nigricans** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia OD: In Seitz, Grossschmet. Erde 1:337 [b1544] SS: tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]
- c **nigricantes**; Thymelicus OD: SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Note - I have not seen Kauffmann's paper, and I do not know what this name refers to, or where it came from.] [Refs - b0122 (Hesp:1956-386.1)]
- c **nigricauda** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:274 [b0970] SS: trebia (Möschler), 1878; Urbanus [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2229]
- a **nigricola** Freeman, 1969; Cynea OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):31, pl 9, f 7-8; pl 10, f 3 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- b **nigrilor** Miller, 1985; Ebusus OD: Insecta Mundi 1(1):43, f 1,2,9,10 [b1666] SS: ebusus (Stoll), [1780]; Ebusus [Type: AME-h] [Refs - b1666]
- a **nigrita** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méh. 9(Ins.)(2):788 [b1406] CG: Ancistroides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0460; b0536]
- e **nigrita** Verity, 1925, (RA); Muschampia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] SS: aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Muschampia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- e **nigrita** (Zikán), 1938, (IFS); Mimoniades OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):322 [b2522] SS: iphinous (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):250 [b1635] [Refs - b0795; b2522; b1635; b0048]
- b **nigrita** de Jong, 1983; Matapa OD: Zool. Meded. 57(21):253 [b0518] SS: intermedia de Jong, 1983; Matapa [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0518; b0536]
- c **nigritulus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] SS: insignis (Plösz), 1882; Anthopus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1507]
- e **nigrobrucaria** Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA); Carcharodus OD: Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.)(1) [b2369] SS: lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b1379]
- e **nigrocarens** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):72 [b2359] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: biblio] [Note - Based on a figure by Reverdin, 1910 (Bull. Soc. Lep. Geneve, 2:pl 4, f 11).] [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- a **nigrocephala** (Bell), 1934; Pyrrhopyge OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):89, pl 6, f 1 [b0149] CG: Passova [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0149]
- c **nigroclliata** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Murgaria OD: Amnls Sci. nat. zool. (9):16:158 [b1549] SS: toxeus (Plösz), 1882; Achalarus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1549; b0613; x1668]
- e **ab. nigrocincta** Skala, 1936; Pasma OD: Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn (3):25 [b2126] SS: tasmanicus (Miskin), [1890]; Pasma
- c **nigrocuttatus** (Matsumura), 1910; Suastus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] SS: formosana (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Seseria [Type of - Seseria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0101]
- a **nigrolimbatus** (Snellen), 1876; Thymelicus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 19:165, pl 7, f 5 [b2173] CG: Taractroera [Type: RNH-It; designated by de Jong & Treadaway, 1993] [Zool. Meded. 65(19):263 [b0525] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2173; b0525]
- c **nigropiceus** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Achlyodes OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- e **nigropicta** (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 38:103 [b2360] SS: picena (Verity), 1920; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379; b1439]

- a **nigropunctata** Bethune-Baker, 1908; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):2:478 [b0202] [Type: pc; Powell Couton] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0202]
- c **nigrasatura** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-si] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- b **nihana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ocybadistes* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] SS: sumias (C. Felder), 1860; *Sumiana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **nilitakana** (Sonan), 1936; *Aguiades* OD: *Zephyrus* 6(3/4):213, pl 14, f 2,6 [b2180] SS: siva (Moore), 1878; *Ochloides* [TypeL - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2180]
- b **nirkaja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] SS: fettigii (Möschler), 1878; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066; b1575]
- a **nikko** Hayward, 1948; *Nicomianodes* OD: *Acta zool. lilloana* 5:178 [b1084] [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1325; b2225; b1089; b1084; b1794; b0517; b1087]
- b **nila** (Waterhouse), 1932; *Motasingha* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):224 [b2409] SS: dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; *Antipodia* [Type: AM-I; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [TypeL - Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0076; b0649]
- b **nilgiriana** (Moore), [1884]; *Isoteinon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] SS: vindhiana (Moore), [1884]; *Armetta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]
- c **nilus** Edwards, 1878; *Amblyscintus* OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):118 [b0701] SS: eos (Edwards), [1871]; *Amblyscintus* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Texas; restricted to Archer County by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0278]
- b **nina** (Evans), 1932; *Padraona* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] SS: confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c **ninus** Bell, 1942; *Thespis* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5, f 7 [b0165] SS: fulvangua (Weymer), 1890; *Thespis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]
- b **ninyas** H. H. Druce, 1912; *Entheus* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:131, pl 10, f 4 [b0634] SS: eumelus (Cramer), [1777]; *Entheus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1713]
- a **niobe** (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0536]
- b **nipata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] SS: gola (Moore), 1877; *Oriens* [Refs - b0794]
- c **niphates** (Weymer), 1887; *Tagiades* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 48(1-3):15, pl 1, f 5 [b2455] SS: affinis (H. Druce), 1873; *Seseria* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **nippa** Evans, 1955; *Cynea* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:278 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **nirwana** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):436 [b1867] SS: brunnea (Snellen), 1876; *Caloris* [Refs - b0794]
- c **nishiyama** (Chiba & Tsukiyama), 1993; *Pridana* OD: *Butterflies* 6:19-25 [b0395a] SS: fusca de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Pirdana* [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.]
- b **nishiyamai** Maruyama, 1989; *Potanthus* OD: *Kanagawa-Chūhō* (90):118, f 19-21 [b1574] SS: curia (Plötz), 1883; *Potanthus* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Lewa, Sumba Isl., Indonesia.] [Refs - b1574; b1576]
- a **niso** (Linnaeus), 1764; *Papilio* OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :339 [b1463] CG: *Gegenes* [Refs - b0959; b0794; b0589; b2347; b0405; b0773 :191 (as undetermined)]
- b **nita** (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] SS: omaha (Edwards), 1863; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Celebes.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- a **nitidula** (Burmeister), 1878; *Thymelicus* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas 56 [b0294] CG: *Ancyloxypha* [Refs - b0800 (as nitidula); b2488; b1089 (nitidula); b1647; b0208; b0136]
- c **nitida** (Mabille), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(167):114 [b1486] SS: mingo (Edwards), 1866; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1486]
- c **nitidifasciata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Acerbas* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):216, pl 20, f 9, pl 24, fig 51 [b0745] SS: martini (Distant & Pryer), 1887; *Acerbas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- e **nitidula** (Burmeister), 1878, (NN or IOS); *Thymelicus* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):- [b0294] SS: nitidula (Burmeister), 1878; *Ancyloxypha* [Refs - b1647; b0208]
- a **nitocris** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, *Uitl. Kapellen* 4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G [b2240] CG: *Hyalothyrus* [Type of - *Hyalothyrus*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0517]
- a **nitra** Evans, 1955; *Mnasiltheus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:145 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **nitron** Evans, 1942; *Notoecrypta* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:642 [b0786] SS: paralysus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Notoecrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]
- c **nivea** (Scudder), 1872; *Leucoscintus* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 (52) [b2052] SS: macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; *Heliopterus* [Refs - b0799; b1668]
- a **niveicornis** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1868] CG: *Chondrolepis* [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1868; b0521]
- b **nivella** (Mabille), 1883; *Leucochitoneta* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] SS: macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; *Heliopterus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1507]
- a **niveolimbus** (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2)3(54):133, f 1 [b1527] CG: *Poanes* [Refs - b0800; b1527; b0306]
- a **niveomaculatus** Oberhür, 1886; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Étud. ent.* 11:27, pl 2 f 8 [b1766] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- a **niveostriga** (Trimen), 1864; ?*Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):2:179 [b2310] CG: *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310; b2351]
- c **nivescens** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Satarupa* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] SS: celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **niveus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitl. Kapellen* 1(2):33, pl 22, f C. [b0487] SS: arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; *Heliopterus* [Type of - *Heliopterus*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2205; b0611; b0613]
- c **nivonicus** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:14 [b1871] SS: dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1871; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- b **nivosa** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Tagiades* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] SS: trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Mooreana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **nivosus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):17 [b1862] SS: albicusus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Urbanus* [Type: ZSBS7-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b1089; b2229]

- b nobilior** (Holland), 1896; *Ploetzia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):95, pl 5, f 2 [b1193] SS: cerymica (Hewitson), [1867]; *Zophopetes* [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- a nobilis** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Util. Kapellen 2(9):17, pl 108, f A.B. [b0487] CG: *Myscelus* [Type of - *Myscelus*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b0517]
- b nobilis** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; *Pyrgus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:255 [b2214] SS: tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2214]
- b nocera** (Plötz), 1882; *Aethilla* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] SS: albociliatus (Mabille), 1877; *Achalarus* [Refs - b0797; b1865]
- a noctis** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):56 [b1868] CG: *Corticea* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868; b0517; b1631; b1647; b1629]
- b noctis** (Staudinger), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):143 [b2216] SS: monteihi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; *Quedara* [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0536]
- c noctis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); *Tagiades* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):140 [b0745] SS: helferi (C. Felder), 1862; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a noctis** (Kaye), [1914]; *Atrytone* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):580, pl 30, f 16 [b1316] CG: *Metron* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Trinidad.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1316]
- b noctis** (Lindsey), 1925; *Quadrus* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):79, pl 25, f 4; pl 27, f 12 [b1450] SS: accedens (Mabille), 1895; *Ouleus* [Refs - b0799; b1450]
- a noctua** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* OD: Reise Novara (3):533, pl 74, f 1,2 [b0830] CG: *Noctuana* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Noctuana*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488]
- c noctula** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:15 [b1871] SS: mithrax (Möschler), 1878; *Chiomara* [Refs - b0799; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1871]
- a noctula** (H. H. Druce), 1909; *Pamara* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):411, pl 47, f 7 [b0631] CG: *Meliphina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]
- c noda** Evans, 1951; *Osmodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):4:1272 [b0796] SS: adon (Mabille), 1889; *Osmodes* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1663; b1656; b0796]
- a noemi** (de Nicéville), 1885; *Plastingia* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):120, pl 2, f 15 [b0546] CG: *Salanoemia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a noka** (Evans), 1955; *Mellana* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:357 [b0800] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0308a]
- c nola** (Waterhouse), 1932; *Padraona* OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):201 [b2411] SS: recivitia (Mabille), 1878; *Suniana* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2416; b0648]
- a nolckeni** (Mabille), 1891; *Pythonides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xiv [b1535] CG: *Zera* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1535; b1794]
- b nomas** (Lederer), 1855; *Hesperia* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:193, pl 1, f 7 [b1421] SS: tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as noma); b1395; b1399; b0182]
- b nona** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:31 [b0800] SS: genes (Mabille), 1897; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c nondoa** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:97 [b1886] SS: bada (Moore), 1878; *Pamara* [Refs - b0794 (as rondo); b0745; b1886; b1575]
- c nora** (Plötz), 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:7 [b1872] SS: colotes (H. Druce), 1875; *Spialia* [Refs - b0773; b1872]
- a nora** Evans, 1952; *Ridens* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:84 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a norae** MacNeill, 1993; *Polites* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 47(3):192, ill [b1562] [Type: CAS-hi] [TypeL - Bacochibampo Bay, Sonora, Mexico.] [Refs - b1562]
- b norda** Evans, 1955; *Justinia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:195 [b0800] SS: phætussa (Hewitson), [1866]; *Justinia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b nordica** Evans, 1953; *Sostrata* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:126 [b0799] SS: bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; *Sostrata* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b2225; b1668; b1794]
- c norica** (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:39 [b1871] SS: umbra (Trimen), 1862; *Eretis* [TypeL - Brazil], but really *Africa* [Refs - b0773; b0800; b1871]
- c norma** Dyar, 1917; *Vehilius* OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 5:65 [b0665] SS: stictomenes (Butler), 1877; *Vehilius* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0665]
- c nortonii** (Edwards), [1867]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):287 [b0685] SS: acis (Smith), 1797; *Lerema* [Type: CM-I; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):266 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0685; b1668; b0276; b0613]
- c norus** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):36 [b1868] SS: maculata (Edwards), 1865; *Oligoria* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488 (as nerus); b1868; b1668; b0613]
- c norvegica** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Augiades* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:135 [b2331] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; *Ochlodes* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- b nosa** Evans, 1955; *Neoxeniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:457 [b0800] SS: scipio (Fabricius), 1793; *Neoxeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a noseda** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):500 [b1147] CG: *Carystoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a nostra** Evans, 1955; *Vidius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:123 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e nostradamus** Hayward, 1926, (ISS); *Gegenes* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(Sep.):(13) [b1045] SS: *nostradamus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Gegenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1045]
- c nostras** Zeller, 1847; *Carcharodus* OD: Isis von Oken 1847(3):285 [b2518] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794]
- a nostradamus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):328, n 246 [b0812] CG: *Gegenes* [Type: ZMC-hi] [TypeL - *Barbaria*.] [Type of - *Philoodus*] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1125; b0745; b1395; b2523; b1399; b1045 (as *nostradamus*); b0182; b1396; b2009 (n=15); ns2008; b1398]
- b nota** Evans, 1949; *Felicena* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :207 [b0794] SS: dirpha (Boisduval), 1832; *Felicena* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c notabilis** (Streecker), 1877, 1872-1900; *Spilothyrus* OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :131 [b2259] SS: *nessus* (Edwards), 1877; *Celotes* [Type: FMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a notatus** (Blanchard), 1852; *Hesperia* OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:45 [b0218] CG: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2484; b1985 (with and as *Syrichthus*)]
- e notatus** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); *Butleria* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):107 [b1541] SS: *quadrimotatus* (Butler), 1881; *Butleria* (Marthae) [Refs - b0444; b1541]
- a notex** Evans, 1955; *Phlebodes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:270 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

- a **nothus** (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:88, n 799 [b0811] CG: Ceratrichia [Type: HMUG-h] [TypeL - America.] [Type of - Ceratrichia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b2523]
- a **nottoana** (Wallengren), 1857; *Pterygospidea* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nF2(1)(no.4):54 [b2389] CG: Eagris [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800; b0589]
- a **nova** (Reverdin), 1916; *Adopaea* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(3):122, pl 7, f 1 [b1934] CG: Thymelicus [TypeL - Amasia, Northern Turkey.] [Refs - b0794 (as ssp of hamza); b0101; b0520; ns0563]
- c **novaequineae** (Rothschild), 1916; *Telicota* OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41 [b1995] SS: kobros (Plötz), 1885; Kobrona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as novaequineae); b1995]
- e **novagineae** (Evans), 1949, (ISS); *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :418 [b0794] SS: novaequineae (Rothschild), 1916; Kobrona [Refs - b0794]
- a **novallis** Evans, 1952; *Phocides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:11 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1386]
- b **novissima** (Turati), 1921; *Adopaea* OD: Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60:221 [b2324] SS: hamza (Oberthür), 1876; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0520]
- c **nox** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxviii [b1535] SS: arela (Mabille), 1891; Semalea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]
- b **nox** (Neave), 1910; *Sarangesa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):70, pl 3, f 16 [b1742] SS: umbra (Trimen), 1862; Eretis [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0796; b1742]
- c **nubecula** (Hayward), 1940; *Pholisora* OD: Revta Ent. Rou de J. 11(3):864 [b1068] SS: nigerrima Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Bolla [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- a **nubes** Steinhauser, 1991; *Dalla* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):4, f 1,2,66 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Rancho Las Nubes, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2232]
- c **nubila** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] SS: corisana (Möschler), 1883; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c **nubilus** (Mabille), 1891; *Steropes* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] SS: chinensis (Leech), 1890; *Asstictopterus* [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- c **nubilus** (Röber), 1925; *Lychnuchoides* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:97 [b1975] SS: seneca (Latreille), [1824]; Perichares [Type: SMT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1648]
- a **nubis** Steinhauser, 1974; *Onespa* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):14, f 37-40,79,80 [b2224] [Type: AME] [Type of - Onespa] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b1975]
- e **ab. nubs** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; *Thymelicus* OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1707 [b2062] SS: mystic (Edwards), 1863; Polius [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **nuclua** (Mabille), 1883; *Thymele* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lii [b1507] SS: paullinae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1507]
- c **numa** (H. H. Druce), 1901; *Parosmodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):7:432 [b0625] SS: herilus (Hopffer), 1855; Teniorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0625]
- a **numida** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthys* OD: Édud. Lép. comp. 4:405,415, pl 55, f 484-486 [b1775] CG: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Note - Bang-Haas uses this name in two different ways.] [Refs - b0794; b2402; b2395; b0101; b1786; ns1923]
- a **numitor** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):324, n 228 [b0812] CG: Ancyloxypha [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indiis*] [Type of - Ancyloxypha] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]
- a **nurscia** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; *Tamyris* OD: Zool. Illustr. 1(1)(3):pl 61, f 1 [b2266] CG: Mimonias [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Type of - Mahotis] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1541; b0290]
- a **nutra** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **nux** (Schaus), 1902; *Cyamaenes* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):457 [b2016] SS: sabina (Plötz), 1883; Sabina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **nyudai** (Murayama & Okamura), 1973; *Halpe* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 24(1):24, f [b1727] SS: justini Inoué & Kawazoe, 1969; Thoressa [Type: pc-h; collection of Murayama.] [TypeL - Ashin, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b1727; b1571; b0536]
- b **nyanza** Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :74 [b0773] SS: formosus (Butler), [1894]; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **nyasae** Riley, 1925; *Artitropa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(12):284 [b1956] SS: erinys (Trimen), 1862; *Artitropa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]
- a **nyassae** (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):1:345 [b1153] CG: Fresna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1158; b1400]
- c **nyassicola** Strand, [1921]; *Acleros* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):153 [b2255] SS: mackenii (Trimen), 1868; *Acleros* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b2255; b2256]
- a **nyctelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:746 [b1406] CG: *Nyctelius* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Nyctelius*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0274; b0281; b2033; b1639; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0424]
- a **nycteris** Meyrick, 1888; *Exometoeca* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(2):4:833 [b1617] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Exometoeca*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419]
- a **nyctineme** (Butler), 1877; *Achlyodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):155 [b0322] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0322]
- c **nydia** (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [b1857] SS: dacela (Hewitson), 1876; *Caenides* [Refs - b0773]
- b **nyika** Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :69 [b0773] SS: medea Evans, 1937; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- a **nymphalis** (Speyer), 1879; *Tagiades* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:348 [b2187] CG: *Satarupa* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2187; b1383]
- a **nyssa** Edwards, 1877; *Amblyscirtes* OD: Can. Ent. 9(10):191 [b0700] [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):46 [b0278]] [TypeL - Texas, restricted to Meridian Creek, near Clifton, Bosque Co., Texas, by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]
- a **oaxaca** Freeman, 1969; *Camptopleura* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):271, f 3,4,16 [b0890] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b1794]
- c **oaxaca** (Freeman), 1979; *Mellana* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):10, f 20,21,29 [b0901] SS: eulogius (Plötz), 1883; *Quasimellana* [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794; b0308a]
- a **oaxaquena** Steinhauser, 1991; *Zobera* OD: *Insecta Mundi* 5(1):30, f [b2233] [TypeL - Mexico.]

- c *obeda* (Butler), 1870; *Carystus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):502 [b0315] SS: aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Enosis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; ns0312 (Lep. Exot. :170, pl 59, f 4); b0315; b1335]
- c *oberon* (Worthington), 1881; *Eudamus* OD: *Papilio* 1(8):132 [b2503] SS: zestos (Geyer), [1832]; *Epargyreus* [TypeL - Marco Island, Collier County, Florida.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0613]
- c *oberthueri* Evans, 1932; *Satarupa* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :330 [b0765] SS: khamsenis Alpheraky, 1879; *Satarupa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a *oberthuri* (Leech), 1891; *Syrichthus* OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oberthuri); b0745]
- b *oberthuri* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Taractropera* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):185 [b0745] SS: ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; *Taractropera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oberthuri); b0745]
- e *oberthuri* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); *Erynnis* OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; *Carcharodus* [Type: bibliol] [Note - Based on a figure by Oberthür, 1911 (Eiud. Lep. comp., 5f 605,606).] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101 (as oberthuri); b1379 (as oberthueri)]
- d *oberthuri* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (H); *Hesperia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:565 [b0087] SS: mafa (Trimen), 1870; *Spialia* [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- b *oberthuri* Evans, 1937; *Pelopidas* OD: Entomologist 70:65 [b0774] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oberthuri); b1274; b0937 (as oberthuri); b2511 (as oberthueri); b1313]
- a *obido* (Bell), 1940; *Euroto* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):4, f 8 [b0157] CG: *Phlebotodes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]
- c *obliensis* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] SS: tematensis Swinhoe, 1907; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *oblinita* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvii [b1535] CG: *Coricea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as oblinita); b1535; b2028]
- a *oblilqua* (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:25 [b1871] CG: *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799; b0745; b1871; b0517]
- a *oblilquans* (Mabille), 1893; *Asstictopterus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 37:51 [b1536] CG: *Idmon* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1536; b0735]
- b *obliterata* Carpenter, 1928; *Eagris* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):48, pl 2, f 5,6 [b0376] SS: denuba (Plötz), 1879; *Eagris* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0376]
- e *ab. oblitterans* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (IFS); *Epargyreus* OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1402 [b2062] SS: clarus (Cramer), [1775]; *Epargyreus* [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Near Boston, Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0613]
- a *obrepata* Kivirikko, 1936; *Miltomiges* OD: Anns ent. fenn. 2:61, f 5,6 [b1354] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- e *ab. obruta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; *Trapezites* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1060 [b2066] SS: iacchoides Waterhouse, 1903; *Trapezites* [Refs - b0794]
- b *obscura* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; *Isma* OD: Rhop. malayana :386, pl 35, f 19 [b0594] SS: protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Isma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575]
- a *obscura* Mabille, 1888; *Pachyneuria* OD: Naturaliste (2)(24):275, f 1 [b1520] [Type of - Pachyneuria] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1541 :65; b1520]
- c *obscura* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Sebaldia* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):66 [b1541] SS: busirus (Cramer), [1780]; *Achlyodes* [Refs - b0799; b1541]
- c *obscura* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; *Metardaris* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):11 [b1541] SS: cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; *Metardaris* [Refs - b0795; b2478; b1541]
- c *obscura* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; *Lerodea* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):131 [b1541] SS: eufala (Edwards), 1869; *Lerodea* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1541; b1668; b0613]
- e *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Note - from Hautes-Pyrénées.] [Refs - b0794 (with Verity as author); b2331; b1379; b1439 (with Verity)]
- e *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Augiades* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] SS: faunus (Turtur), 1905; *Ochlodes* [Refs - b2331]
- c *obscura* Skala, 1912; *Heteropterus* OD: Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn 50:(136) [b2125] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794]
- b *obscura* (Higgins), 1924; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):92, pl 7, f 3 [b1163] SS: confusa (Higgins), 1924; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Nairobi, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2164]
- c *obscura* (Aurivillius), 1925; *Sarangesa* OD: *Lepidoptera*, IV. In Schubotz 1, Lief. 18:1255, pl 50, f 13 [b0090] SS: subalbida (Holland), [1893]; *Eagris* [Refs - b0773; b0862]
- b *obscura* (Nakahara), 1951; *Halpe* OD: *Thyò to Ga* 2(2):2 [b1738] SS: varia (Murray), 1874; *Thoresa* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Hakahara.] [TypeL - Shimashima, Shinano Prov., Japan.] [Note - The author says 'all the identifiable figures of Halpe varia so far published represent obscura'.] [Refs - b0937; b1738]
- a *obscura* Mielke, 1969; *Coricea* OD: Boln Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):157, f 27-30, 80-86 [b1631] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1631; b0208; b1629 (NN)]
- a *obscura* Steinhauer, 1991; *Wahydra* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):36, f 46-49, 90, 111 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Rio Mulatos, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- c *obscurascens* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Gindanes* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):101 [b1553] SS: lugubris (R. Felder), 1869; *Quadrus* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- b *obscurata* Staudinger, 1889; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):161 [b2216] SS: japeus (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b2216]
- e *obscurata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Erynnis* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):44 [b2359] SS: stauderi Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- c *obscurior* (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; *Syrichthus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 1:33 [b0567] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0567]
- b *obscurior* (Staudinger), 1892; *Pyrgus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:341 [b2219] SS: cribrillum (Eversmann), 1841; *Muschampia* [Check - This may be a junior homonym in need of a replacement.] [Refs - b0794; b2219]
- c *obscurior* (Schaus), 1902; *Eudamidas* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] SS: cajus (Plötz), 1884; *Mylon* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016]
- c *obscurior* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Timochares* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:907, pl 176i [b0623] SS: trifasciata (Hewitson), [1868]; *Timochares* [Type: ZMHU-ht; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):617 [b1649]] [TypeL - San Pedro Sula, Honduras.] [Refs - b0799; b1649]
- a *obscurior* Kaye, [1925]; *Phanus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):416 [b1319] [Refs - b0797; b1319; b0517]

- c *obscurior* Hayward, 1933; *Ebrietas* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5:251, pl 22, f 9; pl 26, f 16 [b1048] SS: *infanda* (Butler), 1877; *Ebrietas* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c *obscurior* (Hayward), 1934; *Atrytonopsis* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:122 [b1049] SS: *amblyspila* (Mabille), 1897; *Pompeius* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1087]
- a *obscurior* de Jong, 1986; *Chondrolepis* OD: *Zool. Verh.* (23):16, f [b0521] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Lupeme, Mufindi, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0521]
- c *obscuripennis* Strand, 1912; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(12):43 [b2250] SS: *bettoni* Butler, 1902; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- a *obscurus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; *Anastrus* OD: *Samm. exot. Schmett.* 2:pl [149], f 3,4 [b1220] [Type of - *Anastrus*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488]
- b *obscurus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:7 [b1148] SS: *dorantes* (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2033; b2229]
- b *obscurus* Mabille, 1876; *Tagiades* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:274 [b1481] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1481]
- e *obscurus* Mabille & Boulet, 1912, (PS); *Telemiades* OD: *Annl. Sci. nat. zool.* (9)16:121 [b1549] SS: *epicalus* Hübner, [1819]; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1549]
- b *obscurus* (Bell), 1941; *Phlebotodes* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 49(2):197 [b0162] SS: *tiberius* (Möschler), 1883; *Saturnus* [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - El Volcan, Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0162; b1794]
- c *obsoleta* (Möschler), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28:215 [b1709] SS: *alumna* (Butler), 1877; *Cyamaenes* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709]
- b *obsoleta* (Moore), 1878; *Thanaos* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(3):694 [b1694] SS: *stigmata* (Moore), 1878; *Aeromachus* [Type: pc; Staudinger (according to Evans)] [Refs - b0794; b1572; b0789]
- e *ab. obsoleta* (Tuu), 1905, 1905-1914; *Augiades* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 1:134 [b2331] SS: *faunus* (Turati), 1905; *Ochloides* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- c *ab. obsoleta* (Tuu), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts* 1:107 [b2331] SS: *acteon* (Routemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *ab. obsoleta* Fritsch, 1912; *Heteropterus* OD: *Ent. Rundsch.* 29(2):135 [b0914] SS: *morpheus* (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b2099; b0101]
- c *obsoletus* (Mabille), 1883; *Cobalus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxii [b1507] SS: *alumna* (Butler), 1877; *Cyamaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1507]
- c *obumbrata* (Trimen), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891(1):103, pl 9, f 23 [b2316] SS: *hottentota* (Latreille), [1824]; *Gegenes* [Refs - b0773; b2316]
- a *oca* Evans, 1955; *Parphorus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:153 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *occidentalis* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Adopaea* OD: *Butts China Japan Corea* :591, pl 40, f 8 [b1433] SS: *sylvatica* (Bremer), 1861; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *occidentalis* Skinner, 1906; *Pyrgus* OD: *Ent. News* 17(3):96 [b2144] SS: *albescens* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* [Type: ANSP-lh; moved to CM.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0964; b2144; b1668; b0613]
- d *occidentalis* (Lucas), 1910, (H); *Hesperia* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* :1910(3):62 [b1476] OS: *magnagalica* (Verity), 1931; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379; b1439; b1476]
- e *occidentalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA, H); *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 31:27 [b2356] SS: *occida* (Verity), 1925; *Pyrgus* [Note - Has been replaced by *occida* Verity, 1925] [Check - May be available as of Warren, 1926] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- b *occidentalis* Miller, 1971; *Osmodes* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (2):6, f 39-42 [b1663] SS: *lindseyi* Miller, 1964; *Osmodes* b [Type: AME] [Refs - b1663; b1656; b0048]
- b *occidentalis* de Jong, 1977; *Spialia* OD: *Ent. Ber.* 37(3):43 [b0505] SS: *ploetzi* (Aurivillius), 1891; *Spialia*
- b *occidentalis* Muller & Atkins, 1986; *Motasingha* OD: *Gen. Appl. Ent.* 18:28, f 3-6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16 [b1716] SS: *trimaclata* (Tepper), 1882; *Motasingha* [Type: AM-hi] [TypeL - Howatharra Hill Reserve, Moresby Range, Western Australia.] [Refs - b1716]
- c *occidentalis* Renner, 1991; *Pyrgus* OD: *Neue Ent. Nachr.* 28:94, f [b1923] SS: *warrenensis* (Verity), 1928; *Pyrgus* [TypeL - Austria.] [Refs - ns2290]
- b *occida* (Verity), 1925; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 37(5):76 [b2359] SS: *sidae* (Esper), [1784]; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblioc; replacement for *occidentalis* Verity, 1919] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b0503 (as *occidus*); b1379; b1439]
- c *occulta* (Trimen), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891(1):103 [b2316] SS: *pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Gegenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0773 (as ssp of *gambica*); b2316; b2347]
- b *occulta* (Schaus), 1902; *Cyamaenes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):458 [b2016] SS: *caura* (Plötz), 1882; *Thargella* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b2016; b0208]
- b *oceanica* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Corone* OD: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17c):143 [b1541] SS: *acalle* (Hopffer), 1874; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541; b0735; b2114; b1575]
- c *oceanus* (Edwards), [1871]; *Syrichthus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(3/4):213 [b0690] SS: *laviana* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Heliopterus* [Type: CM-hi] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1457; b0690; b1668; b0613; b0275]
- a *oceia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):31 [b1148] CG: *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Baoris*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0199; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c *ocellata* (Hayward), 1933; *Nascus* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5(23):183, pl 8, f 13 [b1047] SS: *faustinus* (Burmeister), 1878; *Sarmientoa* [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1623; b1624]
- c *ochotica* (Kurentzov), 1970; *Hesperia* OD: *Butts Far East USSR* :149 [b1382] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Note - Described as subspecies of *ruralis*.] [Refs - b0503; b1383]
- b *ochra* Evans, 1952; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:166 [b0797] SS: *shema* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *ochracea* (Bremer), 1861; *Pamphila* OD: *Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3:473 [b0234] CG: *Ochloides* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]
- e *ab. ochracea* (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia* OD: *Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève* 2(3):153, pl 16 [b1929] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1668; b0101]
- a *ochracea* (Oberthür), 1916; *Trapezites* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 11(texte):238, pl 336, pl 2820,2821 [b1785] CG: *Miraja* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- b *ochracea* Lindsey, 1941; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 34(4):770 [b1455] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Plate Canyon, Jefferson Co., Colorado.] [Check - This may be a rejected secondary homonym, and thus invalid. I don't know of a replacement.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1455; b1668; b0472; b2205; b0240; b0251; b0613; b2303]

- a **ochracea** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; *Coladenia* OD: Zoël. Meded. 66(15):286 [b0528] [Type: pc-hi; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Hilusig, Mt. Balocau, C. Leyte.] [Refs - b0528; b0536]
- b **ochraceus** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; *Vehilius* OD: Acta biol. parana. 21(1-4):82, f 48-51 [b0208] SS: vetus Mielke, 1969; *Vehilius* [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b0208]
- a **ochraceus** Mielke, 1980; *Vidius* OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:131, f 5-8,36,47-50 [b1647] [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b1647]
- b **ochrea** Lathy, 1901; *Eagris* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):34, pl 3, f 6 [b1401] SS: sabadius (Gray), 1832; *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- b **ochrillinea** (Schaus), 1902; *Cecropterus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016] SS: chersis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Oechydus* [Type: USNM] [Note - Evans states there is a co-type in the BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016]
- a **ochroceps** Hayward, 1933; *Staphylus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:248, pl 22, f 7; pl 26, f 13 [b1048] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c **ochrogutta** (Möschler), 1883; *Plesioneura* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 22 [b1711] SS: shema (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorminus* [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1711; b0517]
- b **ochroides** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:352 [b1303] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- a **ochroleuca** Zikán, 1938; *Heliopterus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):326 [b2522] [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):257 [b1635]] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2522; b1635]
- a **ochrolimbata** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:924, pl 179k [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Pozzuo, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- c **ochroneura** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxi [b1535] SS: vira (Butler), 1870; *Phlebotomus* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c **ochrope** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Steit. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):323 [b1867] SS: teimela (Hewitson), [1866]; *Thracides* [Refs - b0800]
- b **ochus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Eutycheide* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 14-16 [b0967] SS: subcordata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Eutycheide* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225]
- a **ocola** (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):20, pl 11, f 4 [b0681] CG: Panoquina [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Müller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):61 [b0278]] [TypeL - Ocala, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0208; b1814; b0539 (29); b0613; b0424; b0206; b0278]
- b **ocra** Evans, 1937; *Gegenes* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :190 [b0773] SS: hottentota (Latreille), [1824]; *Gegenes* [Type: BMNH] [Note - Maybe subspecies of niso.] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- a **ocrinus** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Steit. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):337 [b1867] CG: Aides [Type of - Parades] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517]
- b **ocodurus** Oethrhür, 1911; *Carcharodus* OD: Éiud. Lép. comp. 5(3):195, pl 64, f 611,612 [b1777] SS: baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; *Carcharodus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b1439 (as synonym only)]
- c **octofenestrata** (Saalmüller), 1884; *Hesperia* OD: Lepid. Madagascr 1:108 [b2007] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0773; b1575]
- a **octomaculata** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 58 or 90 [b2070] CG: Polythrix [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b2482; b2475; b1089; b1985; b2066 (also as maculata, 5:161d); b1668; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1627; b0208; b0240; b2303 (S); b1052]
- a **octomaculata** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Butleria* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:466, pl 92, f 14,15 [b0967] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **ocyalus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; *Mimoniades* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 [b1221] [Type of - *Mimoniades*] [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- a **odilia** (Burmeister), 1878; *Carystus* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):272 [b0294] CG: *Cymenes* [TypeL - Buenos Aire, Argentina.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1089; b1668 (*); b1647; b0208; b0613; b2303 (*); b2167]
- a **odilla** (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus* OD: Steit. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):155 [b1877] CG: *Pheraeus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877; b0208]
- c **odilla** (Oberthür), 1912; *Synichthus* OD: Éiud. Lép. comp. 6:65, pl 137, f 1202 [b1779] SS: crisia Herrich-Schäffer, 1864; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **odina** (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] SS: geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Trina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- c **odix** (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):160 [b0222] SS: criotmedia (Guérin-Ménéville), 1831; *Chaetocneme* [Refs - b0794]
- b **odol** Evans, 1955; *Falga* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:49 [b0800] SS: jeconia (Butler), 1870; *Falga* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **oegrus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Euroto* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:552, pl 99, f 37-39 [b0967] CG: *Parphorus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **oebasus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Megistias* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:573, pl 101, f 8 [b0967] SS: lucia (Capronnier), 1874; *Lucida* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **oeclydes** (Plötz), 1884; *Anigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] SS: epicra Hewitson, 1870; *Aethilla* [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1871]
- a **oedipodea** (Swainson), 1820, 1820-1823; *Ismene* OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)(3):pl 16 [b2266] CG: *Burara* [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - *Ismene*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0448; b0745; b2096 :22; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c **oedipodia** Hemming, 1967, (ISS); *Burara* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:234 [b1125] OS: *oedipodea* (Swainson), 1820; *Burara* [Refs - b1125; b0448; b1575]
- a **oedipus** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Ismene* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):292 [b0745] SS: excellens (Hopffer), 1874; *Burara* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :23; b1575]
- b **oendaner** (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153] SS: chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; *Astrapes* [Type: ZMHU?] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b1089; b1153; b0517; b2229]
- c **oenone** (Hayward), 1940; *Oeonus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):872, f 13 [b1068] SS: degener (Plötz), 1883; *Psoralis* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- a **oeta** (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:39 [b1871] CG: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c **oetakwensis** (Rothschild), 1916; *Casyapa* OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):37, f 13 [b1995] SS: lunula (Mabille), 1888; *Chaetocneme* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oetakwensis); b1995]
- c **oetwakensis** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Chaetocneme* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :83 [b0794] SS: oetakwensis (Rothschild), 1916; *Chaetocneme* [Refs - b0794]

- c *ogallala* (Leussler), 1921; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 32(7):206 [b1440] SS: pawnee Dodge, 1874; Hesperia [Type: OSU?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0276; b0613]
- a *ogasawarenis* Matsumura, 1906; Pamara OD: Annot. zool. jap. 6(1):13, pl 1, f 4 [b1580] [Type: EIHU-ht] [TypeL - Ogasawarajima or Bonin Is.] [Refs - b0794; b0937]
- e *ogawena* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Oshpantes OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :115 [b0773] OS: ogowena (Mabille), 1891; Oshpantes [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- e *ab. ogdenensis* (Holland), 1931; Erymnis OD: Butt. Book (2nd ed.) :372, f [b1202] SS: juba (Scudder), 1872; Hesperia [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]
- e *ogeechensis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Papilio OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1617 [b2062] SS: zabolon (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a *ogowena* (Mabille), 1891; Plastingia OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxi [b1535] CG: Oshpantes [Type of - Oshpantes] [Refs - b0773 (as ogawena); b1125; b1535; b1400 (as ogawena)]
- c *ogurcana* (Lathy), 1903; Baoris OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(2):204, pl 8, f 12 [b1402] SS: meza (Hewitson), 1877; Meza [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *ogwanyi* (Bethune-Baker), 1906; Cyclopidus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:110 [b0200] SS: tsadioc (Aurivillius), 1905; Meisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0200]
- a *ogygia* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1147] CG: Zographetus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1147; b0735; b0729; b1575; b0536]
- a *ogygioides* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Zographetus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):203, pl 19, f 9 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0745; b0735; b0727; b1575; b0536]
- a *ohara* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):226 [b1868] CG: Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1868; b0419; b0536]
- c *oharina* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Sabera OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1081 [b2066] SS: aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [Refs - b0794]
- a *oiclus* Mabille, 1889; Achlyodes OD: Naturaliste 11-(2)3(45):25, f 3 [b1522] [TypeL - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0799; b1522; b2230]
- a *oiluus* (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):795 [b1464] CG: Pyrgus [Type: LSL-ht] [Note - Evans resurrected this name, originally described from "Algeria". Before then the insect was generally known as *syrrichus*.] [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1579; b1324; b2225; b2099; b1668; b0410; b1794; b0274; b0746; b2033; b1814; b0747 (32); b0613]
- e *oiicai* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS); Vehilius OD: Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):213 [b0051] SS: oiicicai Mielke, 1973; Vehilius
- b *oiicicai* Mielke, 1973; Vehilius OD: Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):34, f 12-15 [b1639] SS: vetus Mielke, 1969; Vehilius [Type: MNRJ-ht] [Refs - b1639]
- b *okadal* Maruyama, 1991; Telicota OD: Butts Borneo 2(2):62 [60] [b1575] SS: hilda Eliot, 1959; Telicota [Type: pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Kalimantan.] [Refs - b1575]
- b *okeechobee* (Worthington), 1881; Erycides OD: Papilio 1(8):133 [b2503] SS: pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides [TypeL - Marco Island, Collier County, Florida.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c *olaus* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):156 [b1877] SS: mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [Refs - b0773; b1877]
- c *oldenburghi* (von Neustetter), 1927; Acleros OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 12:61 [b2377] SS: cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Type: pc; von Neustetter] [Refs - b0773]
- c *olena* (Mabille), 1889; Garga OD: Naturaliste 11-(2)3(61):216, f 2 [b1530] SS: platon Felder & Felder, 1862; Conognathus [Type of - Garga] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1530]
- c *olenus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Lychnuchus OD: Zutr. Samml. oct. Schmett. 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488 [b1221] SS: celsus (Fabricius), 1793; Lychnuchus [Type of - Lychnuchus] [Refs - b1125; b0800; b2488]
- c *oligosticta* Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxi [b1489] SS: pedaliodia (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1492]
- c *olinda* (Strand), [1921]; Pellicia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):146 [b2255] SS: viotella (Mabille), 1897; Viola [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2255; b2256]
- e *ab. olivacea* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrrichus OD: Étud. Lép. comot. 4:409, pl 56, f 497,498 [b1775] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1439]
- c *olivacea* Röber, 1925; Pyrrhopyge OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:86 [b1975] SS: telassina Staudinger, 1888; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]
- c *olivacea* (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:443, f 15 [b1058] SS: gisparoides (Hayward), 1934; Cobalopsis [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627]
- b *olivascens* Moore, 1878; Astictopterus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694] SS: jama Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1235; b0735]
- c *olivescens* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):79, pl 3, f 14 [b1144] SS: ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423]
- b *olivia* Waterhouse, 1933; Ocybadistes OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):466 [b2412] SS: walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]
- a *olla* Evans, 1953; Viola OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:74 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1639]
- a *olva* Evans, 1952; Drephalys OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:26 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *olvinia* Evans, 1952; Drephalys OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:26 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *olympia* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):37 [b1868] CG: Eutyche [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868; b1627; b0208]
- c *olyntus* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus OD: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25)-pl 75, f 12 [b0229] SS: ethlius (Stoll), [1782]; Calpodus [Type: biblio.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- c *omadius* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Callimormus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:576,603 [b0967] SS: alsimo (Möschler), 1883; Callimormus [Refs - b0800]
- a *omaha* (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21 [b0681] CG: Potanthus [Type: ANSP] [TypeL - Colorado", but really the Oriental region.] [Type of - Potanthus] [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1125; b1457; b0253; b0800; b0278; b0735; b0536]
- a *omar* Swinhoe, 1916; Osmodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)18:483 [b2280] CG: Osmodes a [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b0001]
- b *ombra* Evans, 1955; Falga OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:48 [b0800] SS: jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

- a **omeia** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Butts China Japan Korea :572, pl 38, f 5 [b1433] CG: Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **omeia** Lee, 1962; *Potanthus* OD: Acta ent. sinica 11(2):143,148, f [b1426] SS: mara (Evans), 1932; *Potanthus* [TypeL - Szechuan.] [Refs - b1426]
- c **omeia** M. Okano, 1982; *Satarupa* OD: Artes Liberales 31:91, pl 1, f 1,2 [b1799] SS: monbeigi Oberthür, 1921; *Satarupa* [Refs - b0061; b1798; b1800]
- b **omphale** (Butler), 1871; *Telesonus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:284 [b0317] SS: passalus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Porphrogenes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Porphrogenes*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2484; b0317]
- a **omrina** (Butler), 1870; *Pyrgus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0315] CG: *Heliopetes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315; b1089; b0208; b1649]
- a **onaca** Evans, 1955; *Vetius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:184 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794; b0274]
- a **onara** (Butler), 1870; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):498 [b0315] CG: *Zela* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0315]
- c **onasma** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:85 [b1156] SS: dama (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Decinea* [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- c **onchisa** Swinhoe, 1893; *Calitoris* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):323 [b2271] SS: austeni (Moore), [1884]; *Calitoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]
- e **onega** (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); *Pythionides* OD: Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340] SS: enega (Möschler), 1876; *Cycloglypha* [Refs - b1340; b0122; b0444]
- a **oneka** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(2)(6):480 [b1147] CG: *Sarbia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]
- e **oneka** McDunnough, 1938, (ISS); *Amblyscirtes* OD: Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1:35 [b1600] SS: oneko (Scudder), 1864; *Amblyscirtes* [Refs - b1668; b0613]
- c **oneko** (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:176 [b2047] SS: aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: MCZ?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047]
- a **onopordi** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia* OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:319, pl 8, f 13,P [b1903] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Ateleomorpha*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]
- e **onopordiformis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblio] [Note - Based on figures by Oberthür, 1911 [Etud. Lep. comp., 4-pl LVII, f 509,510].] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]
- e **onopordimima** Verity, 1940, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:57 [b2370] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-sil] [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- a **onorbo** (Möschler), 1883; *Achlyodes* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:331, pl 17, f 23 [b1711] CG: *Eracon* [Refs - b0799; b1711; b0517]
- a **onza** Evans, [1956]; *Parosmodes* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:884 [b0801] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- c **opalinus** Butler, [1901]; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):942, pl 58, f 10,11 [b0356] SS: galenus (Fabricius), 1793; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0589; b0356]
- e **opericulum** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Heteropterus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :232 [b0794] SS: speculum (Rotenburg), 1775; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b0460]
- e **f. ophelia** Evans, 1937, (IFS); *Tagiades* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :28 [b0773] SS: flesus (Fabricius), 1781; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0862]
- b **ophia** (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] SS: lugubris (R. Felder), 1869; *Quadrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0315]
- c **ophion** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; *Papilio* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:21, pl 17, f 1,2 [b0642] SS: flesus (Fabricius), 1781; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0862; b0589]
- d **ophion** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen Aanh.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c [b2240] SS: ophion (Drury), 1782; *Tagiades* [Type of - *Pterygospidea*] [Refs - b1125]
- b **ophir** Evans, 1937; *Hypoleucis* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :123 [b0773] SS: ophiusa (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hypoleucis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **ophis** (Edwards), [1871]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):216 [b0690] SS: panoquin (Scudder), 1864; *Panoquina* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):62 [b0278]] [TypeL - St. George's Island, Franklin County, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0690; b1668; b0613; b0278]
- b **ophites** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] SS: drury (Latreille), [1824]; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b0920; b0274; b2033]
- c **ophiuchus** (Plötz), 1882; *Telegonus* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:79 [b1864] SS: salatus (Stoll), [1782]; *Salatus* [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1864]
- a **ophiusa** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2)(6):497 [b1147] CG: *Hypoleucis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1147; b1400; b0084]
- c **ophthalmica** (Mabille), 1891; *Sape* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: motzoi (Wallengren), 1857; *Sarangesa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as *ophthalmica*); b1535]
- c **ophthalmicodes** Strand, 1912; *Sarangesa* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(1):80 [b2248] SS: motzoi (Wallengren), 1857; *Sarangesa* [Note - Not spelled *ophthalmicodes*.] [Refs - b0773; b2248; b2256; b2248]
- a **opifex** Evans, 1952; *Drephalus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:26 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- a **opigena** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2)(6):495 [b1147] CG: *Thespius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488 (as *opigena*); b1147]
- c **opites** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; *Scantilla* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437; pl 90, f 3-5 [b0970] SS: vincula (Plötz), 1886; *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Dueñas, Guatemala.] [Type of - *Scantilla*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0970]
- e **ab. oppisia** (Tut), 1905, 1905-1914; *Augiades* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] SS: faunus (Tutai), 1905; *Ochlodes* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- b **ops** Grun-Grshimailo, 1891; *Carterocephalus* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:460 [b1007] SS: pulchra (Leech), 1891; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **optata** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:85 [b1156] SS: umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vertica* [Refs - b0800; b1156; b1713]
- e **ophthalmica** Evans, 1937, (ISS); *Sarangesa* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :44 [b0773] SS: ophthalmica (Mabille), 1891; *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0773]
- a **optica** Evans, 1952; *Thyphedanus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:66 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- b **optima** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Lotogonus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Ins] 25:18 [b0929] SS: zeus de Nicéville, 1895; *Zela* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]

- c *orae* (Verity), 1924, (RA); *Urbicola* OD: Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]
- b *orana* Evans, 1949; *Thymelicus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :345 [b0794] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *oratus* (H. Druce), 1876; *Erycides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 9 [b0640] SS: socrates (Ménétrières), 1855; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0640; b0517]
- b *orbifer* (Hübner), [1823], 1796-1838; *Papilio* OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. pl Pap 161, f 803-806 [b1218] SS: sertonius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b1399 (as good sp); b0182; b0285 (as good sp); ns1807]
- b *orbiferus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):118, pl 18, f 2 [b0745] SS: nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kinabalu.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]
- b *orbifera* (Mabille), 1888; *Leucochitonea* OD: Naturaliste 10:(2):2(39):242, f 2 [b1517] SS: macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; *Helioptetes* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1517; b1639]
- c *orbis* (Mabille), 1883; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvii [b1507] SS: epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; *Myseclus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1507; b1051]
- a *orblus* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thesion* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:615, pl 104, f 20,21 [b0967] CG: *Carystoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b0898; b1794; b0517; b1713]
- a *orchamus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F [b0487] CG: *Xeniades* [Type: RMNH-h] [Type of - Xeniades] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- a *orcinus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Eudamus* OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0830] CG: *Udranomia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hydraenomia, Udranomia] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b1125; b2482; b0517; b1713; b0208]
- b *orcus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):87, pl 334, f I,K,L [b2240] SS: oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b0898; b2480; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1794; b0517; b0274; b0124; b1639; b1627; b0208]
- c *orcus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):341, n 296 [b0812] SS: cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; *Quadrus* [Type: lost] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1089; b2523]
- b *orcynoides* (Giacomelli), 1928; *Hydraenomia* OD: Boln Inst. clín. quir. 4:682, pl. f 9 [b0957] SS: communis (Grote), 1872; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1627; b0208]
- a *ordinarius* Hayward, 1933; *Staphylus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:247 [b1048] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c *oreades* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877, (IOS); *Erycides* OD: Ill. extot. Butts 5:(), pl [42], f 32,35 [b1146] SS: *oreides* (Hewitson), [1875]; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797]
- a *oreas* Mabille & Boulet, 1912; *Phocides* OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9):16:10 [b1549] SS: phacoides (Hewitson), 1874; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797; b1549]
- b *orecoasta* Scott, 1981; *Ochloides* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:11 [b2042] SS: sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochloides* [Type: LACM-h] [TypeL - Cullaby Lake, Clatsop County, Oregon.] [Refs - b0056; b1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]
- b *oregonia* (Edwards), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: Can. Ent. 15(8):150 [b0716] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):293 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0716; b1668; b2205; b0276; b0613]
- e *oregonio* Garth, 1935, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 34(1):71,74 [b0950] SS: *oregonia* (Edwards), 1883; *Hesperia* [Refs - b1668]
- a *oreides* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; *Erycides* OD: Ill. extot. Butts 5:ext [b1146] CG: *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- e *orestes* (Edwards), 1877, (PS); *Thymele* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):58 [b0697] SS: casica (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Achalarus* [Note - Originally a *Lintner* manuscript name.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; ns1503 :181; b1668; b0613; b0275]
- b *orfitus* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] SS: euria (Plötz), 1883; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as *orfitus*); b1507; b1576]
- b *oria* Evans, 1952; *Drephalus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:24 [b0797] SS: *oriander* (Hewitson), 1867; *Drephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794 (as good species)]
- a *oriander* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:20 [b1148] CG: *Drephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1639]
- b *oricus* (Edwards), 1879; *Pholisora* OD: Can. Ent. 11(3):51 [b0703] SS: *alpheus* (Edwards), [1876]; *Hesperopsis* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Buffalo Canyon, Churchill County, Nevada. Restricted by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Note - In the Miller & Brown checklist a lectotype designation is quoted. This is incorrect, as the specimen is the holotype. Austin uses the name for Nevada populations.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0275; b1267]
- a *orida* (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0222] CG: *Mimene* (Hewitson - b0794)
- a *orientalis* Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodius* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:225, pl 21, f 14 [b1930] CG: *Carcharodius* [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0101; b1170; b0182; b0580]
- c *orientalis* (Aurivillius), 1925; *Caprona* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 46:211 [b0091] SS: *canopus* (Trimen), 1864; *Netrobalane* [Refs - b0773; b0091]
- a *orientalis* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Cyclopides* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:551 [b0087] CG: *Metisella* [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0087; b0527]
- b *orientalis* Hayward, 1967; *Ancyloxypha* OD: Acta zool. lilloana 21:17 [b1088] SS: *melanoneura* Felder & Felder, [1867]; *Ancyloxypha* [Type: FMLT] [Refs - b1089; b1088]
- b *orientis* Skinner, 1920; *Pyrrhocallus* OD: Ent. News 31(6):152 [b2154] SS: *antiqua* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Pyrrhocallus* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2154; b0274]
- b *orientis* Bell, 1947; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3 [b0167] SS: *thericles* (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167; b1713; b1639]
- a *origenes* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):328, n 245 [b0812] CG: *Polites* [Type: lost] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2099; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 1089); b1668; b0410; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303 (as *origenes*)]
- e *origenes* Morris, 1862, (ISS); *Polites* OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. :117 [b1705] SS: *origenes* (Fabricius), 1793; *Polites* [Note - This use of the name was also a misidentification.] [Refs - b1668; b0613; b2303]
- c *orima* (Schaus), 1902; *Nascus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):428 [b2016] SS: *hydames* (Mabille), [1877]; *Cephise* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2016]

- b orina** Vári, 1976; *Metisella* OD: Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):124, f 5,6; pl 13, f 5 [b2352] SS: malgacha (Boisduval), 1833; *Metisella* [Type: TM] [Refs - b0589; b2352]
- b orino** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:16 [b0795] SS: amyhaon Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- d orion** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f A,B [b0487] OS: *cramerii* McHenry, 1960; *Typhedanus* [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713]
- d orion** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782, (H); *Papilio* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:22, pl 17, f 3,4 [b0642] SS: *doryssus* (Swainson), 1831; *Urbanus* [TypeL - Sierra Leone, Africa", in error.] [Refs - b1668; b1335]
- c orita** (Schaus), 1902; *Nascus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):428 [b2016] SS: *cephise* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cephise* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2016]
- a orius** (Mabille), 1883; *Proteides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] CG: *Naevolus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1507; b1794; b0517]
- b oriza** Evans, 1953; *Bolla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] SS: *tetra* (Mabille), 1878; *Bolla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- b orizaba** Scudder, 1872; *Epargyreus* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 (49) [b2052] SS: *socus* Hübnér, [1825]; *Epargyreus* [Refs - b0797 (as *camia*); b0800; b0892; b2225; b2476; b2488; b1457; b1794 (with *clavicornis*); b0206]
- a orma** (Plötz), 1879; *Ismene* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1857] CG: *Mopala* [Type of - Mopala] [Refs - b0773; b1125]
- a ormenes** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:92 [b1886] CG: *Halpe* [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1886; b1235 (as *ssp* of *zema*); b0727; b2114; b0536]
- c ormuzd** Grun-Grshimalo, 1888; *Pamara* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22:307 [b1005] SS: *mangala* (Moore), [1866]; *Pamara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a ornata** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; *Hesperia* OD: Zool. Miscell. 1:126, pl 55, f 1-3 [b1419] CG: *Hesperilla* [Type of - *Hesperilla*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419]
- c ornata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia* OD: Reise Novara (3):515, pl 72, f 6 [b0830] SS: *marsena* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pithauria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c ornata** (Tessmann), 1928; *Vorates* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:127 [b2292] SS: *stiorax* (Mabille), 1891; *Parphorus* [Refs - b0800; b2292]
- c ornata** (Hayward), 1938; *Tyrinthia* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:446, f 18 [b1058] SS: *virilis* (Riley), 1929; *Tyrinthoides* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- a ornata** (Hayward), 1940; *Lerodea* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, f 4 [b1067] CG: *Monca* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- c ornatus** (Bremer), 1861; *Cyclopidius* OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:473 [b0234] SS: *unicolor* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Leptalina* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]
- b ornatus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Choaspes* OD: Novit. zool. 10:481, pl 11, f 2 [b1997] SS: *illuensis* (Rippe), 1900; *Choaspes* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Kapaur, Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1997; b1572]
- b orono** (Scudder), 1872; *Hedone* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 (58) [b2052] SS: *conspicua* (Edwards), 1863; *Euphyes* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b1670]
- c orontes** (Plötz), 1882; *Cecropteris* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] SS: *bipunctatus* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Autocton* [Type: lost] [*Noie - Vane-Wright made an unsuccessful search for the type in 1957, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 32(2):51.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1865; b2348]
- a oropa** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):19:78 [b1156] CG: *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1156; b1627; b0208]
- d orope** (Capronnier), 1874, (JOS); *Carystus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 17:34 [b0371] OS: *corope* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Damas* [Refs - b0800; b0371; b1668]
- b oropлата** Scott, 1981; *Hesperia* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:8 [b2042] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: LACM-hi] [TypeL - Spring Creek, Fremont County, Colorado.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]
- a orpheus** (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:88 [b1866] CG: *Chrysoclectrum* [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- b orphne** (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:88 [b1866] SS: *bahiana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Chrysoclectrum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a orsa** Evans, 1953; *Mylon* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:146 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a orsines** (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopidius* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:326 [b1157] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1157; b1649]
- a orsines** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; *Staphylus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:434, pl 89, f 21,22 [b0970] CG: *Bolla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c orsus** (Mabille), 1889; *Achlyodes* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2):3(45):25, f 2 [b1522] SS: *mimas* (Cramer), [1775]; *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1522]
- e orthomenes** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1761 [b2062] SS: *maculata* (Edwards), 1865; *Oligoria* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a orthos** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Eutychie* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19 [b0967] CG: *Orthos* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Orthos*] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c orthrus** Hewitson, 1877; *Myscelus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:319 [b1157] SS: *epigona* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; *Myscelus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1157]
- b ortina** Evans, 1941; *Odina* OD: *Entomologist* 74:245 [b0785] SS: *hieroglyphica* (Butler), 1870; *Odina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c ortygia** (Möschler), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 32:328 [b1711] SS: *ocola* (Edwards), 1863; *Panoquina* [Type: NHMV?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1711; b1668; b0517; b0613]
- b ortygia** de Nicéville, [1896]; *Odina* OD: In *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Pt II 64(3):531 [b0557] SS: *hieroglyphica* (Butler), 1870; *Odina* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- c orusca** (Schaus), 1902; *Thracides* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):459 [b2016] SS: *mathiolus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Saliana* [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a oryx** (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Eudamus* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(6):182 [b0826] CG: *Calliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0826]
- a osca** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):48 [b1868] CG: *Rhinthon* [Type: Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1603; b2225; b1868; b1668; b1794; b0274; b1633]
- c osceola** (Linnér), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist.* 30:170 [b1466] SS: *vestris* (Boisduval), 1852; *Euphyes* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0282]

- a *oscula* Evans, 1949; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* -94, pl 6, f B.6.4 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511]
- c *osembo* (Möschler), 1883; *Proceides* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 32:326 [b1711] SS: *cannae* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Quinta* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1711; b0517]
- c *osiris* Plöck, 1883, (PS); *Entheus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44:458 [b1870] SS: *gentius* (Cramer), [1777]; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b1870]
- e *osyka* Brown & Miller, 1980, (ISS); *Euphyes* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 106(1):77 [b0277] SS: *osyka* (Edwards), [1867]; *Euphyes* [Refs - b0054; b0277; x1668]
- a *oslari* (Skinner), 1899; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 10(5):112 [b2140] CG: *Amblyscirtes* [Type: ANSP-hi; moved to CM] [TypeL - Chimney Gulch, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2140; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0251; b1183; b2303]
- b *osta* Evans, 1955; *Synapte* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:53 [b0800] SS: *salenus* (Mabille), 1883; *Synapte* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *osthelderi* (Pfeiffer), 1932; *Hesperia* OD: *In Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.* 22(1):50 [b1838] CG: *Spialia* [Refs - b0794]
- c *osyka* (Edwards), [1867]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 1(3):288 (male only) [b0685] SS: *metacomet* (Harris), 1862; *Euphyes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):78 [b0277]] [Note - Female was *eufala*.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0685; b1668; b0054 (as *osyka*); b0613; b0277 (as *osyka*); b0282]
- a *osyris* (Staudinger), 1876; *Achlyodes* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25:114 [b2211] CG: *Ebrietas* [Type of - *Ebrietas*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b2111; b1794]
- c *othello* (Plöck), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:522 [b1859] SS: *iphinus* (Latreille), [1824]; *Elbella* [Type - b0795]
- a *othna* (Butler), 1870; *Proceides* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):503 [b0315] CG: *Thespisus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315; b1649]
- a *otho* (Smith), 1797; *Papilio* OD: *In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia* 1:31, pl 16 [b2170] CG: *Wallengrenia* [Type: biblio; based on Abbot drawing.] [TypeL - Georgia.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0613; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488; b0612; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- a *othonias* (Hewitson), 1878; *Asciotoperus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)1:342 [b1158] CG: *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1158; b1575]
- a *otilla* Belcastro, 1990; *Caenides* OD: *Problemi att. Sci. Cult.* (265):69, f [b0128] [TypeL - Ghana.]
- c *oturus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Ujld. Kapellen* 4(28):78, pl 328, f F [b2240] SS: *philemon* (Fabricius), 1775; *Ephyriades* [Type of - *Ephyriades*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0517; b0611]
- a *otriades* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:6 [b1148] CG: *Chrysoplectrum* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Chrysoplectrum*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1160; b0517]
- b *otsukal* Maruyama, 1991; *Halpe* OD: *Butis Borneo* 2(2):22 [23] [b1575] SS: *zema* (Hewitson), 1877; *Halpe* [Type: pc-hi; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Belaga, Sarawak, Borneo.] [Refs - b1575]
- b *ottala* (Swinhoe), 1913, 1909-1913; *Padraona* OD: *In Moore, Lep. Ind.* 10:260, pl 816, f 2 [b2278] SS: *omaha* (Edwards), 1863; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]
- b *ottalina* (Evans), 1926; *Padraona* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):626 [b0761] SS: *trachala* (Mabille), 1878; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- a *ottoe* Edwards, 1866; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 6(2):207 [b0684] [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Kansas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0276; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- a *outis* (Skinner), 1894; *Eudamus* OD: *Ent. News* 5(10):332 [b2135] CG: *Cogia* [Type: ANSP-hi; moved to CM] [Refs - b0799; b1949; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2135; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- b *ouvrardi* Oberthür, 1921; *Satarupa* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 18(1):74 [b1788] SS: *zaila* Tytler, 1915; *Satarupa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *ovalis* (Mabille), 1913; *Charmion* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 27:10 [b1546] SS: *niasica* (Mabille), 1913; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0794]
- b *ovalis* Evans, 1937; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :23 [b0773] SS: *medetrina* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862]
- b *ovalle* Bell, 1938; *Thespisus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1013):7, f 2 [b0155] SS: *uhoneia* (Weeks), 1901; *Thespisus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0155]
- c *overlaeti* Berger, 1976, (IFS); *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Lambillionea* 75(11-12):95 [b0192] SS: *katangensis* Berger, 1976; *Celaenorrhinus*
- a *overlaeti* Berger, 1978; *Paraclores* OD: *Lambillionea* 78(1-2):12, f [b0194]
- b *ovid* Evans, 1951; *Jemadia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:53 [b0795] SS: *hewitsonii* (Mabille), [1879]; *Jemadia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c *ovidius* (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Nisoniades* OD: *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 13:295 [b2063] SS: *zarucco* Lucas, 1857; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0613]
- a *ovinia* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2(6):496 [b1147] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Note - Does not occur in the U.S.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1147; b1668; b0301; b1794; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0846]
- c *owgarra* Evans, 1935; *Mimene* OD: *Entomologist* 68:89 [b0768] SS: *orida* (Boisduval), 1832; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *owstoni* Eliot, 1980; *Bibasis* OD: *Malay Nat. J.* 33(3/4):150 [b0733] [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0733]
- a *oxaites* (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopedis* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)20:326 [b1157] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1157]
- a *ozada* Parsons, 1986; *Mimene* OD: *Työ to Ga* 37(3):120, f 8, 29, 95-96 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-hi] [TypeL - Fly River, Kiunga, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c *ozema* (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):515 [b0315] SS: *pelopidas* (Fabricius), 1793; *Mylon* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315; b0315; b1794; b0124]
- c *ozeta* (Plöck), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):442 [b1867] SS: *calvina* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Cobalus* [Refs - b0800; b0794]
- a *ozias* (Hewitson), 1878; *Asciotoperus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)1:342 [b1158] CG: *Lychnuchoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1158; b0300; b0208]
- b *ozina* Evans, 1955; *Lychnuchoides* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:253 [b0800] SS: *ozias* (Hewitson), 1878; *Lychnuchoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *ozota* (Butler), 1870; *Carystus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):500 [b0315] SS: *calvina* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Cobalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]
- c *ozotes* Butler, 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):515 [b0315] SS: *pallida* (R. Felder), 1869; *Achlyodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315]

- a **pacasa** (Williams), 1927; *Telegonus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):278; f 21; pl 25, f 14 [b2476] CG: Ridens [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476]
- c **paceka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066; b1575]
- a **paceka** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:32 [b0929] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **pacer** Evans, 1955; *Cyamaenes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:133 [b0800] SS: odilia (Burmeister), 1878; *Cyamaenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **paculla** (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535] SS: virbius (Cramer), [1777]; *Cobalus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a **pacuvius** (Lintner), 1878; *Nisoniades* OD: Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:172 [b1467] CG: Erynnis [TypeL - New Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- c **padhana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] SS: matinus (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Prusiama* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **padhana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:23 [b0929] SS: feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **padma** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] SS: taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Basilan.] [Refs - b0794; b0929; b2096 :16; b0536]
- a **padrona** Evans, 1952; *Phocides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:12 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **padus** Evans, 1955; *Moeris* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:149 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **pagaja** Evans, 1932; *Halpe* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] SS: pelextronix Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Burma and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **pagana** (de Nicéville), 1887; *Pamara* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):465, pl 40, f 7 [b0548] CG: Baoris [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548; b0735; b1575]
- b **pahanga** Evans, 1926; *Hasora* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):59 [b0759] SS: mus Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b0433; b0759]
- a **pahangensis** Naylor, 1962; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Entomologist 95:144, f [b1740] [Refs - b0433]
- a **pahaska** Leussler, 1938; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. News 49(1):5 [b1443] [Type: OSU-h] [TypeL - Canyon region of Sioux Co., near Harrison, Nebraska.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- b **pala** (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; *Bibasis* OD: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (n.f.)13(4):450 [b0532] SS: harisa (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: RNH-h] [TypeL - Irawan, Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]
- c **palaea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148] SS: capucinus (Lucas), 1857; *Asbolis* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1668; b0613]
- a **palaemon** (Pallas), 1771; *Papilio* OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1824] CG: Carterocephalus [Type of - Pamphilida] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b1125; b1457; b0745; b2099; b0804; b1383; b1392; b0075; b0746; b2264; b1981; b0101; b1170; b1668; b1127; b2205; b1361; b0613; b2424; b1439; b0958; n0388; b1390]
- c **palaemonides** Röber, 1925; *Phocides* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] SS: palemon (Cramer), [1777]; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797 (as palaemonides); b0800; b1089 (as palc.); b1976; b1648]
- b **palajava** (Staudinger), 1889; *Plesioneura* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):156, pl 2, f 10 [b2216] SS: asmara (Butler), [1879]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b1575]
- d **palatka** Scudder, 1872, (UE); *Euphyes* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052] OS: pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; *Euphyes* [Note - Scudder introduced the emendation because the name of the town was changed.] [Refs - b0613 (marked emendatio); b1668; b1670]
- b **palawana** (Staudinger), 1889; *Ismene* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):139 [b2216] SS: sena (Moore), [1866]; *Bibasis* [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :34; b2216; b0536]
- a **palawana** (Staudinger), 1889; *Plesioneura* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):157, pl 2, f 11 [b2216] CG: Coladenia [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Palawan.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2216; b1571; b1575; b0528; b0536]
- c **palawana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Unkana* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] SS: ambasa (Moore), [1858]; *Unkana* [Refs - b0794]
- b **palawana** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; *Telicota* OD: Butterflies (2):49, f 34-38 [b1577] SS: hilda Eliot, 1959; *Telicota* [Type: pe-h; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Olanguan, N. Palawan.] [Refs - b1577; b0536]
- c **palawanica** (Strand), [1921]; *Gehenna* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):170 [b2255] SS: abima (Hewitson), 1877; *Zographetus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2255; b2256; b0536]
- c **palawata** Staudinger, 1889; *Plastingia* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):149 [b2216] SS: naga (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Plastingia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]
- a **palawea** (Staudinger), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):144 [b2216] CG: Halpe [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0536]
- c **palawensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Hyarotis* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] SS: praba (Moore), [1866]; *Hyarotis* [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **palawites** (Staudinger), 1889; *Astictopterus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):148 [b2216] SS: rubecula (Plötz), 1882; *Koruthaialos* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0536; b1576]
- a **palemom** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(12):54, pl 131, f F [b0487] CG: *Phocides* [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Note - *Kocak states this is a homonym and that polybix should be used. This is true if the two words have the same origin and meaning. Both Kocak and Miller & Brown fail to comment on this key point.*] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1668 (*); b0517; b1361; b0611; b0613 (as homonym); b1648]
- c **palemomides** Snellen, 1886, 1886-1892; *Amptitia* OD: Midden-Sumatra 4(1):8:28 [b2175] SS: carnetes (Hewitson), [1868]; *Amptitia* [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- e **palemonides** Evans, 1952, (ISS); *Phocides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:9 [b0797] SS: palaemonides Röber, 1925; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797]
- a **pali** Evans, 1937; *Gorygrya* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :95, pl 4, f 51 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- c **palica** (Mabille), 1888; *Ephyriades* OD: Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f [4] [b1517] SS: asychis (Stoll), [1780]; *Chiomara* [Refs - b0799; b2080 (as pallida); b1512; b0260; b0613; x1668]

- c **pallinda** Swinhoe, 1905; Hasora OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:618 [b2274] SS: leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b2274; b1575]
- c **pallens** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] SS: venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b1535; b1051; b1541]
- b **pallens** Schröder & Treadaway, 1986; Choaspes OD: Ent. Zeit. 96(23):350, f [b2027] SS: xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Malabo, Valencia, Negros, Philippinen.] [Note - Described as a subspecies of *estrella*.] [Refs - b2027; ns1213; b0536]
- a **pallens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Zographetus OD: Ent. Zeit. 103(7):114, f 1-5 [b0530] [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Nr Mogpo, Marinduque, Philippines.] [Refs - b0530; b0536]
- a **pallida** (R. Felder), 1869; Helias OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:478 [b0832] CG: Achlyodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0832; b0124; b1627; b0206; b0537]
- c **pallida** Staudinger, 1878, 1878-1879; Hesperia OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:275 [b2212] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2221; b1544; b1395]
- e **pallida** (Sharp), [1889], (ISS); Ephyrades OD: Zool. Rec. 25(1888)(ns.):226 [b2080] SS: palica (Mabille), 1888; Chiomara [Refs - b0122; b2080]
- b **pallida** (Holland), 1896; Gastrochaeta OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):39 [b1193] SS: cybeteus (Holland), 1894; Meza [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- e **ab. pallida** Tutt, 1896; Thymelicus OD: Brit. Butts :136 [b2330] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1668 (as ab.); b2331; b0613 (as form)]
- e **ab. pallida** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- c **pallida** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 22(9):412 [b2147] SS: dacotah (Edwards), [1871]; Polites [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2147; b1668; b0613]
- e **ab. pallida** Watson, 1921, (IFS); Poanes OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 29(3/4):172 [b2429] SS: hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2429; b1668; b0613]
- c **pallida** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trapezites OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:559 [b0087] SS: ochracea (Oberthür), 1916; Miraja [Refs - b0773; b0087 (as Oberthür name)]
- c **pallida** Röber, 1925; Polygonus OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:161 [b1976] SS: leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: SMT-l; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):131-146 [b1648]] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1976; b1668; b0613; b1648]
- b **pallida** Röber, 1925; Carrhenes OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:99 [b1975] SS: canescens (R. Felder), 1869; Carrhenes [Type: SMT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2482; b1975; b1646; b0208; b1648]
- a **pallida** (Evans), 1932, (IFS); Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India and Burma.] [Note - Described as an infrasubspecific form, but elevated to a species before 1985. According to the Code (Art. 45(g)) such names retain their original date and authorship.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0765; b0735]
- b **pallida** Evans, 1932; Choaspes OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :321 [b0765] SS: benjaminii (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Choaspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0765; b0794; b0433]
- c **pallida** (Frohawk), 1934; Adopaea OD: Brit. Butts :366 [b0916] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]
- e **ab. pallida** Hayward, 1944; Hylephila OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 12(3):180 [b1078] SS: phylus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1668; b1087; b0613; b1078]
- d **pallida** Austin, 1987, (H); Polites OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):9, f 3 [b0096] OS: basinensis Austin, 1988; Polites [Type: NSM-h] [TypeL - Reese River Valley, Lander County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0094; x1668; b0846]
- b **pallida** Freeman, 1993; Amblyscirtes OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 62(4):348, f 17-20 [b0909] SS: fimbriata (Pictz), 1882; Amblyscirtes [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - 64 km W Toluca, Mexico, Mexico.] [Refs - b0909]
- e **ab. pallidifalvus** Eaves & Eaves, 1978; Erynnis OD: Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. 32(320):138 [b0675] SS: iages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis
- e **ab. pallidavirescens** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e **pallidepunctata** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Ochloides OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):260 [b1437] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides
- e **pallidepunctata** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):257 [b1437] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus
- e **ab. pallidicus** (Strand), 1912; Adopaea OD: Ent. Zeit. 25(50):258 [b2247] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e **pallidissima** (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- e **pallidissimafulva** Evans, 1949, (ISS); Pyrgus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :196 [b0794] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794 (as pallidissimafulva)]
- e **pallidissimifalva** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- e **pallidissimifalva** OD:
- e **ab. pallidopuncta** Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- a **palliolium** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Thymele OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):380, pl 21, f 5 [b0629] CG: Astraptus [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b0043; b2229]
- c **palmarum** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0817] SS: sperthias (C. Felder), 1862; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794; b0817]
- d **palmarum** (Moore), 1878, (H); Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 6,7 [b1694] SS: oceanica (Mabille), 1904; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]
- a **palnia** (Evans), 1914; Telicota OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):309 [b0756] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0756; b0735]
- c **palocampa** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Pamara OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):411, pl 47, f 8 [b0631] SS: noctula (H. H. Druce), 1909; Meliphina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]
- b **palpatis** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:791 [b1406] SS: phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [TypeL - Brésil.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1335; b1627; b0208; b1052; b0290]

- c **palpals** Hayward, 1933; Anisochoria OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:256, pl 23, f 4; pl 27, f 8,9 [b1048] SS: sublimbata Mabilite, 1883; Anisochoria [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089]
- b **palta** Evans, 1955; Eprius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:101 [b0800] SS: veleda (Godman), [1901]; Eprius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **paltra** (Evans), 1949; Bibasis OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :46 [b0794] SS: oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]
- a **pamba** Evans, 1955; Pamba OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:114, pl 60, f J.19 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pamba] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a **pamela** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0727; b1575]
- c **pammenes** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:392, pl 86, f 2,3 [b0970] SS: thoria (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- b **pampa** Evans, 1955; Thespieus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:415 [b0800] SS: thioneta (Weeks), 1901; Thespieus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **pamphilus** Hayward, 1923; Zopyrion OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:259, f [b1048]
- c **pampina** (Plötz), 1886; Leucochitonea OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:111 [b1886] SS: ornina (Bulter), 1870; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1886; b1649]
- c **pan** Evans, 1946; Goryga OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:645 [b0791] SS: subflavidus Holland, 1896; Goryga [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791; b0796]
- b **panaetius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Gindanes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:416, pl 87, f 30,31 [b0970] SS: brebisson (Latreille), [1824]; Gindanes [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gindanes] [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **panama** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:46 [b0799] CG: Nisoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- b **panamensis** Nicolay, [1975]; Zonia OD: J. Res. Lep. 13(3):181, f [b1752] SS: zonia Evans, 1951; Zonia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1752]
- a **panche** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):280; ff 22; pl 25, f 8 [b2476] CG: Ridenis [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476]
- a **panda** Evans, 1937; Pedesta OD: Entomologist 70:18 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **pandaensis** Joicye & Talbot, 1921; Sarangesa OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):101, pl 16, f 97 [b1279] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Panda River, Lufira Valley.] [Refs - b0773; b1279]
- c **pandia** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254, pl 7, f 10,10a [b1686] SS: thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0929; b1335; b1686; b1575]
- b **pandina** Evans, 1949; Gangara OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :325 [b0794] SS: thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **pandita** (de Nicéville), 1885; Isteion OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):121, pl 2, f 14 [b0546] CG: Pedesta [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **pandora** (Lindsey), 1925; Pereneia OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107, pl 29, f 6 [b1450] CG: Arotis [Type: CU-hi] [Type of - Pereneia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1450; b1668; b1637; b2116]
- a **pandora** (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):867, f 20 [b1068] CG: Quasimellana [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1087; b0308a]
- b **pandra** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :119 [b0794] SS: purendra Moore, 1882; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **pandra** Evans, 1955; Serdis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] SS: viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **panga** Evans, 1937; Platylesches OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :173, pl 7, f 103 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **panimeron** H. H. Druce, 1908; Thracides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):383, pl 21, f 10 [b0629] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- a **panisoides** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:41 [b0218] CG: Butleria (Nivis) [TypeL - Chile.] [Type of - Nivis] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1541; ns1139]
- c **paniscus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :531, n 377 [b0808] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Type: ZMC-hi] [TypeL - Lipsiae.] [Type of - Carterocephalus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1457; b0745; b1668; b2523; b2205; b0567; b0613; b1439]
- b **panna** Evans, 1953; Ouleus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:105 [b0799] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225]
- a **panoquin** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047] CG: Panoquina [Type of - Panoquina, Prenes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0898; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0964; b1668; b0249; b1814; b0613; b2047]
- a **panoquinoides** (Skinner), 1891; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 2(9):175 [b2129] CG: Panoquina [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b2129; b1668; b1794; b0274; b1814; b0539 (29); b0613; b0424]
- c **pansa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene OD: Ill. exot. Buts 4: [], pl [54], f 1,2 [b1146] SS: ernesti (Grandidier), 1867; Coeliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **pansa** Evans, 1935; Kobrona OD: Entomologist 68:66 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **panta** Evans, 1949; Kobrona OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :416 [b0794] SS: pansa Evans, 1935; Kobrona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **pantha** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:38 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **panthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):52 [b1148] SS: delalande (Latreille), [1824]; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160]
- c **panthius** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] SS: asander (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1668 (as :174); b0274; b0613; b1142]
- b **pantra** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:138 [b0799] SS: flavofasciata (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **paola** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopiodes OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(10-12):392 [b1882] SS: nerva (Fabricius), 1793; Kedesites [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1882; b1036; b1035]
- a **papaea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154] CG: Justinia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1154]

- b **paphos** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:139 [b0799] SS: hirta (Weeks), 1901; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **papias** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga OD: Ill. exot. Buts 2[] , pl [59], f 4 [b1146] CG: Tarsocetus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2481; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- b **papinianus** (Poey), 1832; Hesperia OD: Cent. Lép. Cuba (1); [23], pl [4], 6 f [b1888] SS: mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [Refs - b0799; b2478; b2033; b1889]
- a **papius** Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:369 [b1207] CG: Pyrrhopyge e [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207]
- a **papua** (Evans), 1928; Platingia OD: Novit. zool. 34:73 [b0763] CG: Prada [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0763; b1829]
- a **papua** Evans, 1934; Ocybadistes OD: Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **papyria** (Boisduval), 1832; Hesperia OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):166 [b0222] CG: Taractroera [Type: lost; Male from New Holland, Sydney] [Type of - Bibia] [Refs - b1125; b2423; b0794; b0438; b0419]
- b **para** Evans, 1953; Morvina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:65 [b0799] SS: morvus (Plötz), 1884; Morvina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **para** Mielke, 1968; Dardarina OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):6, f 9,10,43-47 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- b **parabus** Mielke, 1968; Quadrus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):6, f 7,8 [b1626] SS: u-lucida (Plötz), 1884; Quadrus [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- a **paradisea** (Butler), 1870; Leucochitonea OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):499 [b0315] CG: Abantis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1198; b0589; b0315; b2424; b1853]
- b **paradoxa** de Jong, 1983; Morys OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):261 [b0517] SS: subgrisea (Mabille), 1897; Morys [Type: RMNH-ht] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- b **paradoxus** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] SS: bazilanus (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Caelenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- e **parafabressei** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):72 [b2359] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: biblio] [Note - Based on a figure by Oberthür, 1912 (Etud. Lep. comp., 6:pl CXL, f 1280).] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]
- a **paragola** (de Nicéville), [1896]; Padraona OD: In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):546 [b0557] CG: Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b1575]
- a **paraiba** Nicolay, 1973; Virga OD: J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):247, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]
- a **parallelus** Mabille, 1897; Pythonides OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:191, pl 9, f 2 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- b **paralus** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:392, pl 86, f 1 [b0970] SS: thestia (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- a **paralysis** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura OD: Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1881:143 [b2491] CG: Notocrypta [TypeL - S. Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2491; b1704; b0536]
- a **paramus** (Bell), 1947; Vorates OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):8, f 7 [b0169] CG: Parphorus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0169]
- a **paranensis** (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016] CG: Nyctelius [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- c **paraphaes** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):93 [b1619] SS: sphenosema (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Anisynta [Refs - b0794]
- b **parasema** Lower, 1908; Toxidia OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:312 [b1474] SS: niernami (Semper), [1879]; Toxidia [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b1272]
- e **parataras** Kauffmann, 1950, (IFS); Spialia OD: Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent. 2:90, f [b1301] SS: sertorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia
- c **parca** (de Nicéville), 1889; Pamara OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):174, pl B, f 10 [b0550] SS: cyrina (Hewitson), 1876; Creteus [TypeL - Bhutan.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]
- c **parcus** (Karsch), 1893; Pardaleodes OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):258 [b1293] SS: astrape (Holland), 1892; Xanthodisca [Refs - b0773; b1293]
- a **pardalina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6 [b0830] CG: Myscelus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Agara] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1713; b1386]
- a **pardalina** (Butler), 1879; Cyclopides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (54):233 [b0331] CG: Hovala [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hovala] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0331]
- a **parces** Bell, 1959; Phlebodes OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):10, f 13,22 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mubevo, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0173]
- a **parla** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] CG: Euyichide [Refs - b0800]
- c **parilis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxi [b1535] SS: hecebolus (Scudder), 1872; Panoquina [Type: MNHN?] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535; b1668]
- b **parima** (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:116 [b1886] SS: aspitha (Hewitson), [1866]; Aspitha [Refs - b0795; b1886; b0517]
- b **paris** Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] SS: metis (Linnaeus), 1764; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- a **parisi** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):277; f 18, pl 25, f 6 [b2476] CG: Narcosius [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2476; b1089; b1794; b1627; b2228; b2229]
- c **parkeri** (Weeks), 1906; Thanaos OD: Psyche 13(2):72 [b2445] SS: heteropterulus (Plötz), 1884; Gesta [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2445]
- a **parma** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:41 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **parmenides** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):144, pl 364, f E,F [b2240] SS: creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b0517; b2229]
- a **parna** Evans, 1955; Niconiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:435 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **parnaca** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Pedestes OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:99 [b0929] SS: atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; Arnetta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **parnia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:76 [b0929] SS: leucospia (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b1575]
- a **parnoechus** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:334, pl 52, f 1,2,2a [b1509] CG: Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **parra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:75 [b0929] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Bomeo.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1575; b0536]

- b **parthenope** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:91 [b1886] SS: *calathus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Lotonogus* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1886]
- a **partia** Evans, 1952; *Phocides* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:12 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **partita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Noctocrypta* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:26 [b0929] SS: *renardi* (Oberhür), 1878; *Noctocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **parumpunctata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:196 [b1142] SS: *accius* (Smith), 1797; *Lerema* [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b1142]
- c **parus** (Mabille), 1888; *Cyclosemia* OD: *Naturaliste* 10=(2)(41):265, f 2 [b1519] SS: *paulinus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Eracon* [Refs - b0799; b1519]
- a **parva** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; *Ampittia* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 13:548 [b0087] [Refs - b0773; b0087]
- c **parva** Evans, 1932; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.)* :326 [b0765] SS: *piepersi* Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c **parvlimacula** (Rothschild), 1915; *Parnara* OD: *Novit. zool.* 22(3):399 [b1994] SS: *repetita* (Butler), 1882; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **parvipuncta** (Möschler), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 32:327, pl 17, f 17 [b1711] SS: *angularis* (Möschler), 1876; *Enosis* [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]
- c **parvipuncta** Jörgensen, 1932; *Anisochoria* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 46:46 [b1284] SS: *sublimbata* Mabille, 1883; *Anisochoria* [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c **parvopunctata** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Abaratha* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(4):101 [b1553] SS: *alida* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Caprona* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0794; b1553]
- c **parvula** (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); *Powellia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 33:173 [b2356] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379]
- a **parvulus** (Plötz), 1884; *Telesto* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 45(10-12):379 [b1878] CG: *Toxidia* [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1878; b0419 (as parvula)]
- e **parvus** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911, (IOS); *Telicota* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:139 [b0929] SS: *pava* (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Potanthus* [Refs - b1274; b0735]
- c **parvus** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Mylon* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(1):54 [b1552] SS: *lassia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Mylon* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- c **parvus** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Milanion* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(1):57 [b1552] SS: *hemes* (Cramer), [1777]; *Milanion* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- c **parvus** (Skinner), 1920; *Eudamus* OD: *Ent. News* 31(5):134 [b2153] SS: *obscurus* (Hewitson), 1867; *Urbanus* [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b0964; b2481; b2153; b2229]
- c **parvus** Röber, 1925; *Phocides* OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:93 [b1975] SS: *pialia* Hewitson, [1857]; *Phocides* [Type: SMT-ht; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool.] 6(1):134 [b1648] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b1648]
- c **parvus** (Kurentzov), 1970; *Augiades* OD: *Butts Far East USSR* :151 [b1382] SS: *venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochloides* [Note - Described as a subspecies of *amurensis*.] [Refs - b1383]
- a **parvus** Steinhäuser & Austin, 1993; *Staphylus* OD: *Tropical Lepidoptera* 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] [TypeL - Costa Rica]
- b **pasca** Evans, 1949; *Ochloides* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :354 [b0794] SS: *subhyalina* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochloides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **pasca** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:22 [b0795] SS: *papius* Hopfer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* e [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **pasca** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Ill. exot. Butts* 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1146] CG: *Granila* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Granila] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1089; b1635; b1627; b0208; b1051]
- b **pasha** Evans, 1953; *Pythionides* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:123 [b0799] SS: *eminius* Bell, 1934; *Pythionides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **passalus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:172 [b1142] CG: *Porphyrigenes* [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- e **passora** (Bryk), 1953, (ISS); *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Ark. Zool. (ns)* 5:138 [b0290] SS: *passova* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Passova* [Refs - b0290]
- a **passova** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)(6):482 [b1147] CG: *Passova* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Cayenne, Ega.] [Type of - Passova] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1147; b0290]
- c **pastor** (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitona* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19:476 [b0832] SS: *laviana* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Heliopeetes* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0832; b1668; b0613]
- a **pastria** Evans, 1949; *Pastria* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :414, pl 29, f L.10 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pastria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1829]
- a **patage** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Mnasinous* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mnasinous] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125]
- c **patagonica** Bryk, 1944; *Butleria* OD: *Ark. Zool.* 36A(3):20 [b0288] SS: *fruticolens* (Butler), 1881; *Butleria* (Marthae) [Refs - b0800; b0288; b1089; b1985]
- c **patens** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 43(7-9):315 [b1867] SS: *immaculata* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Enosis* [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- c **patens** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: *Jb. Nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:26 [b1871] SS: *robigus* (Plötz), 1884; *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799; b1089 (as patens); b1871]
- b **pater** Evans, 1951; *Jemadia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:53 [b0795] SS: *hewitsonii* (Mabille), [1879]; *Jemadia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **paterculus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; *Thanaos* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 17:141 [b1141] SS: *potrillo* (Lucas), 1857; *Cabares* [Type: ANSPI-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0253; b0613]
- b **pathan** Evans, 1949; *Erynnis* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :168 [b0794] SS: *marloyi* (Boisduval), [1834]; *Erynnis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2010]
- c **pathana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:70 [b0929] SS: *proximata* (Staudinger), 1889; *Hasora* [TypeL - Luzon.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :14]
- c **patimoka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 24:70 [b0929] SS: *meectana* Moore, [1879]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **patma** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:23 [b0795] SS: *frona* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* e [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **patmapana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Plastingia* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 25:17 [b0929] SS: *corissa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Xanthoneura* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929]
- c **patmos** Waterhouse, 1941; *Hesperilla* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 66(3/4):217 [b2421] SS: *samos* Waterhouse, 1941; *Hesperilla* [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0419; b0649]

- c **pato** (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(1)(4):404 [b2308] SS: motozoi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2308]
- b **patra** Evans, 1939; Cartercephalus OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):164 [b0778] SS: abax Oberhür, 1886; Cartercephalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a **patriciae** (Bell), 1959; Moeris OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):6, f 9, 15 [b0173] CG: Amblyscirtes [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Salama, Guatemala.] [Refs - b0173; b0305; b0909]
- a **patrobas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2: [], pl [59], f 1 (vulcanus) [b1146] CG: Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Check - Reference?] [Refs - b1794 (as Exot. Butt. 5:71, pl 36, f 1); b0795; b2225; b2488; b0517; b1713]
- c **patroclus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:522 [b1859] SS: azeta (Hewitson), [1866]; Elbella [Refs - b0795]
- b **patta** Evans, 1949; Muschampia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :185 [b0794] SS: pogget (Lederer), 1858; Muschampia (Sloperia) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **pattenii** Scudder, 1872; Lerema OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 (61) [b2052] SS: accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- b **pattersoni** Burns, 1964; Ridens OD: Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. 37:143, f [b0298] SS: tristis (Draudt), [1924]; Ridens [Type: CAS] [Note - Patronym (William Donald Patterson).] [Refs - b0063; b1794]
- a **patula** de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):182, pl B, f 4 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550; b0735]
- a **patuloides** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus OD: Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):390, f [b0511] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0055]
- c **paucipuncta** Dyar, 1916; Thorybes OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):4 [b0664] SS: drusius (Edwards), [1884]; Thorybes [Type: USNM-h; #19256] [Refs - b0797 (as paucipunctata); b2482; b0664; b1668; b0613]
- c **paucipunctata** (Bethune-Baker), 1908; Ceratrichia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:481 [b0202] SS: pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0202]
- e **paucipunctata** Evans, 1952, (ISS); Thorybes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:129 [b0797] SS: paucipuncta Dyar, 1916; Thorybes [Refs - b1668; b0613]
- a **paula** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):77, pl 8, f 22; pl 9, f 6 [b1163] CG: Spialia [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1163; b1833; b2164]
- b **paula** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] SS: pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881]; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **paula** Evans, 1955; Thespies OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:423 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **paulseni** Schaus, 1902; Jemadia OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):424 [b2016] SS: pseudognetus (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Type: USNM-h; #5961] [TypeL - Sao Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2016]
- b **pauliani** Evans, 1952; Fulda OD: Naturaliste Malgache 4:88 [b0798] SS: bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [Refs - b0801]
- a **paulinus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391 [b2240] CG: Eracon [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a **paulinia** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 42 [b2070] CG: Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1335; b0517; b1713]
- a **paulo** Bell, 1932; Eutocus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):7, f 6 [b0147] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]
- a **pauper** (Mabille), 1878; Proteides OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] CG: Panoquia [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1495]
- e **ab. paupera** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] SS: faunus (Turai), 1905; Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e **paupera** Bryk, 1944, (IFS); Hylephila OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):17, pl 1, f 7 [b0288] SS: signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b1089; b1955]
- a **pausias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:17 [b1148] CG: Porphyrogenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- c **pausus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Achlyodes OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 6 [524] [b2451] SS: nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; Antigonus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0448-9; b2488; b1089]
- a **pava** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:40 (parva in index :139) [b0929] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Note - Often seen as parvus, which might be correct. It depends on a first reviser choice.] [Refs - b0794; b2511; b0735 (as parvus); b0735; b1274; b0727; ns1217; b0536]
- c **pavo** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:987, pl 190a [b0623] SS: argus (Draudt), [1924]; Pheraeus [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):622 [b1649]] [TypeL - Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b2232; b1649]
- b **payona** de Nicéville, [1896]; Pirdana OD: In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):540 [b0557] SS: distanti Staudinger, 1889; Pirdana [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c **pavor** (de Nicéville), 1894; Padraona OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):53, pl 4, f 8 [b0554] SS: euria (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1576]
- b **paynee** Dodge, 1874; Hesperia OD: Can. Ent. 6(3):44 [b0598] SS: leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [TypeL - Glencoe, Nebraska.] [Note - Considered by some as a good species.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0846]
- b **paza** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:43 [b0800] SS: xicca (Dyar), 1913; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Yungas-La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **pazana** Evans, 1953; Mimia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:33 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0892]
- a **pazina** (Evans), 1955; Mellana OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:357 [b0800] CG: Quasimellana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0308a]
- a **pebana** Evans, 1953; Eracon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:36, pl 28, f E.13.4 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- a **peekius** (Kirby), 1837; Hesperia OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3 [b1332] CG: Polites [TypeL - North America.] [Type of - Polites] [Note - Often seen as a synonym of coras.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b1668; b0410; b0746; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0846]
- b **pecta** Evans, 1955; Synapte OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:51 [b0800] SS: maliutusa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1668; b1794; b0274; b0613]
- c **pedaia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147] SS: arinas (Cramer), [1777]; Pyrrhopyge g [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147]

- a **pedalioidina** (Butler), 1870; Helias **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] **CG**: Anisochoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315; b1753 (as pedalioidina)]
- c **pedalioidina** Nicolay, 1980, (ISS); Anisochoria **OD**: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):3 [b1753] **SS**: pedalioidina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Refs - b1753]
- a **pedia** (Evans), 1957; Pedestes **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (129):751 [b0804] **CG**: Pedesta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0804]
- b **pedro** (Dewitz), 1877; Goniloba **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 38:242 [b0585] **SS**: mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0274; b0424]
- a **pedro** Williams & Bell, 1940; Cyclosemia **OD**: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:125, f 4 [b2487] [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]
- a **pegasus** Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904; Myscelus **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):14 [b1541] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- b **pekahia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):52 [b1148] **SS**: amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160]
- a **pelagia** (Weeks), 1891; Pyrgus **OD**: Can. Ent. 23(10):126 [b2432] **CG**: Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2432; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- b **pelarge** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Nisoniades **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:375, pl 84, f 1-3 [b0970] **SS**: fessimacula (Mabilie), 1878; Morvina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **pelethronix** Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe **OD**: Soc. ent. 24(20):155 [b0928] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0923; b0928; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- c **peleus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio **OD**: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462] **SS**: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Enthous [Type of - Brachycneme, Enthous, Peleus] [Refs - b0797; b0450; b1125; b2485; b1335; b0517]
- c **pellia** (Mabilie), 1888; Nerula **OD**: Naturaliste 10=(22)40:255, f 6 [b1518] **SS**: libethra (Hewitson), [1868]; Spioniades [Refs - b0799; b1518]
- a **pellias** (Leech), 1891; Nisoniades **OD**: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):60 [b1432] **CG**: Erynnis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]
- c **pellias** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Caprona **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS**: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0926 :173 (as new name?)]
- c **pelignus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:16 [b1148] **SS**: salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089 (as peliguus); b1335 (as peliguus); b1102 (as peliguus)]
- c **pelligera** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Caprona **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS**: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **pellita** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS**: pralaya (Moore), [1866]; Mooreana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **pellonia** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia **OD**: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **pellucidia** (Murray), 1874; Pamphila **OD**: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:172 [b1732] **CG**: Polytremsis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b1725; b2106]
- c **petoepa** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:363, pl 82, f 26,27 [b0970] **SS**: tetastigma (Sepp), 1848; Zera [Refs - b0799]
- a **pelopidas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD**: Ent. syst. 3(1):350, n 331 [b0812] **CG**: Mylon [Type: lost] [TypeL - indus.] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2523; b1794; b1627; b0208]
- c **pelora** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):344 [b1867] **SS**: conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pelopidas [TypeL - Brazil", but really an Oriental species.] [Note - Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1575]
- a **pelota** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:535 [b1859] **CG**: Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051; b1541]
- a **pelta** Evans, 1955; Lychnuchus **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:225 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **pemba** Evans, 1953; Milanion **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:132 [b0799] **SS**: hemes (Cramer), [1777]; Milanion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **pemphigargyra** (Mabilie), 1888; Lignyostola **OD**: Naturaliste 10=(22)38:221 [b1516] **SS**: neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyalothyrus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Lignyostola] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1125 (as pam...); b1516; b0517 (as pemphigargyra)]
- c **pemphigargyra** de Jong, 1983, (ISS); Hyalothyrus **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):238 [b0517] **SS**: pemphigargyra (Mabilie), 1888; Hyalothyrus [Refs - b0517]
- b **pena** Evans, 1955; Corticea **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:66 [b0800] **SS**: lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1631; b0208; b1629]
- c **penaea** (Dyar), 1918; Butleria **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):338 [b0666] **SS**: aea (Dyar), 1912; Piruna [Type: USNM; #21211] [Refs - b0800; b0666]
- b **penda** Evans, 1955; Monca **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:125, pl 61 [b0800] **SS**: telata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Monca [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]
- a **peneia** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Lerema **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:555, pl 99, f 48,49 [b0967] **CG**: Euphyes [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1089; b1794; b1637; b1639]
- a **penicillata** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Baoris **OD**: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):166 [b1697] [Type: lost] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **penicillatum** (de Nicéville), 1893; Crossiura **OD**: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2 [b0553] **CG**: Capila [Type of - Crossiura] [Refs - b1125; b0794 (as penicillatum); b0745 (as penn.); b0553; b0101]
- c **penicillatus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasilus **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42 [b0967] **SS**: albubius (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mnasilus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0517]
- a **penidas** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:18 [b1148] **CG**: Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c **peninsularis** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):456 [b1867] **SS**: tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800]
- b **peninsularis** Miller & MacNeill, 1969; Cogia **OD**: Ann. Carn. Mus. 41(2):20, f [b1671] **SS**: hippalus (Edwards), 1882; Cogia [Refs - b1794]
- a **penna** (Evans), 1955; Styrioides **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0800] **CG**: Styriodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]
- a **penningtoni** Evans, 1951; Sarangesa **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (124):1269 [b0796] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

- b **pentaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; **Tagiades** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:80 [b0929] SS: nestus (C. Felder), 1860; **Tagiades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **peraea** (Hewitson), [1866]; **Hesperia** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2)(6):496 [b1147] CG: Panoquina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]
- c **perakana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; **Tagiades** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; **Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1575]
- a **perakana** (Evans), 1926; **Plastungia** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):444 [b0760] CG: Pyroneura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0733; b0735; b0729]
- c **perara** Swinhoe, 1893; **Halpe** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):325 [b2271] SS: aucta Swinhoe, 1893; **Halpe** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]
- c **peratha** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):324 [b1867] SS: nanea (Hewitson), [1867]; **Thracides** [Refs - b0800]
- a **perbella** (Hering), 1918; **Halpe** OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:56, pl 4, f 7 [b1133] CG: Onryza [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **percnoptera** (Karsch), 1895; **Loxolexis** OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:322 [b1294] SS: johnstonii (Butler), [1888]; **Kareus** [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Loxolexis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862]
- a **percosius** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Cobalus** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:536, pl 95, f 22-24 [b0967] CG: Decinea [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2099; b2488; b1668; b0890; b0967; b1647; b0208; b0613]
- a **perexcellens** (Butler), 1896; **Cyclopidus** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:161 [b0350] CG: Meisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0350]
- a **perfidia** (Möschler), 1878; **Pamphila** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:221 [b1709] CG: Anarytone [Type: ZMHU-hj] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709; b0308a]
- c **perfidus** (Mabille), 1883; **Anastus** OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] SS: infanda (Butler), 1877; **Ebrietas** [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1507]
- a **perforata** (Möschler), 1878; **Nisoniades** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1709] CG: Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1709; b2230]
- c **perforata** (Plötz), 1882; **Pellicia** OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] SS: ephora Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; **Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1865]
- a **perfossa** South, 1913; **Halpe** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):615 [b2184] SS: homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; **Halpe** [Type: BMNH-hj] [TypeL - Mishmi Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1571]
- c **perfusca** (Mabille), 1893; **Pamphila** OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] SS: singularis (Mabille), 1893; **Quedara** [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536]
- b **perli** Evans, 1955; **Neoxeniades** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:455 [b0800] SS: bajula (Schaus), 1902; **Neoxeniades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **pericles** (Möschler), 1878; **Pamphila** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:218 [b1709] SS: malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; **Synapte** [Refs - b0800; b1709; b0274]
- c **pericles** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; **Tagiades** OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):59 [b1541] SS: crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; **Mictris** [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1541]
- a **perigenes** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; **Mastor** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:569, pl 100, f 37-38 [b0967] CG: Vidius [Type: BMNH-hj] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b0967]
- a **perillus** (Mabille), 1888; **Erycides** OD: Naturaliste (2)2:77, f 3 [b1510] CG: Phocides [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1510; b1510]
- a **periphias** Mabille, 1891; **Carystus** OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxv [b1535] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1541]
- b **periphema** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Ill. exot. Butus 5: [], pl [48], f 36 [b1146] SS: sela (Hewitson), [1866]; **Mimoniades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **perissodora** Dyar, 1914; **Myscelus** OD: Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 47(2054):366 [b0662] SS: pegasus Mabille, 1903; **Myscelus** [Type: USNM; #15545] [Refs - b0795; b0662]
- c **perissographus** (Mabille), 1889; **Erycides** OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)(3)(48):59, f 2 [b1523] SS: gaudialis (Hewitson), 1876; **Tarsoctenus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1523; b1713]
- b **perkinsi** (Kaye), 1931; **Epargyreus** OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(3):536, pl 39, f 16,17 [b1321] SS: lincea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Phocides** [Refs - b0797; b1321; b0274]
- c **perla** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):319 [b1867] SS: perloides (Plötz), 1882; **Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **perloides** (Plötz), 1882; **Hesperia** OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] CG: Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1647; b0208]
- a **perlustri** Rebel, 1914; **Celaenorrhinus** OD: Anlnh naturh. Mus. Wien 28:270, pl 22, f 42,44 [b1914] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0515]
- c **permagnus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; **Astictopterus** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:89 [b0929] SS: olivascens Moore, 1878; **Astictopterus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **permena** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Pterygospidea** OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):51 [b1148] SS: celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Gerosis** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]
- a **perna** Evans, 1952; **Chrysospectrum** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:76 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **perna** Evans, 1953; **Staphylus** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:89 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **perniciosus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Eudamus** OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] CG: Chrysospectrum [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1713 (:45, as peticiosum); b1639; b1386]
- b **pernigra** (Grinnell), 1905; **Thanaos** OD: Ent. News 16(2):34 [b0992] SS: pacuvius (Linnier), 1878; **Erymnis** [Type: AMNH-hj] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613]
- a **perole** de Nicéville, 1889; **Celaenorrhinus** OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):183, pl B, f 12 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]
- a **perobscura** (H. H. Druce), 1912; **Parnara** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:504 [b0633] CG: Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0796; b0633; b1400]
- a **peron** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; **Hesperia** OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):763 [b1406] CG: Toxidia [Type: MNHN] [Type of - Telesto] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423 (as peroni); b0419]
- b **peron** Bell, 1947; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3 [b0167] SS: anythaon Bell, 1931; **Pyrrhopyge** b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167]
- a **perornatus** (Kirby), 1893; **Hesperilla** OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:437 [b1349] CG: Oreisplanus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1349; b0419]
- c **perornatus** Hayward, 1934; **Thespicius** OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:138, pl 8, f 10,11; pl 17, f 15,16 [b1049] SS: catochra (Plötz), 1882; **Thespicius** [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

- c **perornatus** Hayward, 1940; *Potamanaxas* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):862, f 19 [b1068] SS: andraemon (Mabille), 1897; *Potamanaxas* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- c **perpaupera** (Holland), 1892; *Sarangesa* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6(10):288 [b1190] SS: melania Mabille, 1891; *Ereitis* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0773; b1190]
- a **perplexa** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5):xxv, 263 [b1485] CG: Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20; b1485]
- c **perplexus** (Mabille), [1879]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:17,20 [b1504] SS: zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; *Nosphistia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Nosphistia*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1504]
- c **perplexus** Bell, 1942; *Xenophanes* OD: *An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico* 2(4):456, f 1 [b0166] SS: tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; *Xenophanes* [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b0166; b1089; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- a **perpulcher** (Hayward), 1934; *Vehilius* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:158, pl 10, f 9 [b1049] CG: *Pheraeus* [Type: MLP-p-h] [Note - Has been considered a synonym of *aulia*.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]
- c **perroti** (Oberthür), 1916; *Trapezites* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 11(texte):236, pl 336, f 2822 [b1785] SS: kingdoni (Butler), 1879; *Perrotia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]
- c **persela** (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:cvii [b1535] SS: caucanus Staudinger, 1888; *Myscelus* [Refs - b0795; b1535]
- c **perseus** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Telemiades* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* 9(16):114, pl 2, f 1 [b1549] SS: azines (Hewitson), 1867; *Oileides* [Refs - b0797; b1549; b0517]
- a **ab. perseus** (Schawerda), 1919; *Hesperia* OD: *Z. öst. EntVer.* 4(4):31 [b2019] SS: andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2019; b0101]
- b **persica** (Reverdin), 1913; *Hesperia* OD: *Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève* 2:218, pl 21, f 11 [b1930] SS: amricanus (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **persimilis** Rothschild, 1916; *Tagiades* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):38 [b1995] SS: canonicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- a **persius** (Scudder), 1864; *Nisoniades* OD: *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:170 [b2047] CG: *Erymnis* [Type: MCZ?-st] [TypeL - New England.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1794; b0101; b1814; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b2303 (*) ; b1267; b0958; b2047; b2036]
- c **pertica** (Plötz), 1882; *Ancistrocampa* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:82 [b1864] SS: anchialis (Mabille), 1878; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0797; b1864]
- c **pertii** (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 16(1879)(ins.):144,146 [b1345] SS: pertyi (Plötz), 1879; *Sarbia* [Refs - b1345]
- d **pertinax** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: In *Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G [b2240] SS: obido (Bell), 1940; *Phlebodes* [Type of - *Phlebodes*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517]
- d **pertinax** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: In *Cramer, Uil. Kapellen Aanh.*: , pl 35, f 2 [b2240] SS: *pervivax* (Hübner), [1819]; *Chrysopspectrum* [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- c **pertusa** (Mabille), 1891; *Sape* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: motozoi (Wallengren), 1857; *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0773; b0959 (as pertus); b0589; b1535]
- a **pertyi** (Plötz), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 40:526 [b1859] CG: *Sarbia* [Refs - b0795; b1345 (as pertii); b1646]
- b **peruana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; *Hylephila* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:929, pl 180f [b0623] SS: bouletii (Mabille), 1906; *Hylephila* [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):622 [b1649]] [TypeL - Cuzco, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b2077 (as perunana); b1649]
- c **peruana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 65:143, f 8 [b2486] SS: ephora Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Nisoniades* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- b **perula** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:16 [b0795] SS: amythoan Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyga* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- e **perunana** Shapiro, 1985, (ISS); *Hylephila* OD: *Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ.* 20(1):9 [b2077] SS: peruana Draudt, [1924]; *Hylephila* [Refs - b2077]
- a **peruviae** Lindsey, 1925; *Thespies* OD: *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* 21(1/3):98, pl 26, f 12,15; pl 29, f 2 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- b **peruviana** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924; *Mimoniades* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:pl 163f [b0623] SS: scia (Hewitson), [1866]; *Mimoniades* [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):612 [b1649]] [TypeL - Peru.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0623; b0290; b1649]
- a **peruvianus** (Mabille), 1883; *Eurypterus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:liii [b1507] CG: *Anastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1507]
- c **peruvianus** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Eantis* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(1):58 [b1552] SS: thraso (Hübner), [1807]; *Achlyodes* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552; b0613; b1668]
- a **pervivax** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; *Astraptus* OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):103, n 1083 [b1222] CG: *Chrysopspectrum* [Type: biblio] [Refs - b0797; b1222; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- a **pescada** Bell, 1956; *Pythonides* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1778):7, f 13,14,20 [b0172] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0172]
- a **petale** (Mabille), 1888; *Nisoniades* OD: *Naturaliste* 10=(2)2(38):221, f 1 [b1516] CG: *Gorgopas* [Refs - b0799; b1516]
- a **petalia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):32 [b1148] CG: *Trapezites* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0075]
- b **peter** Evans, 1951; *Elbella* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:40 [b0795] SS: *intersecta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **petheri** (Romei), 1927; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 39:127 [b1987] SS: amricanus (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- a **petius** (Möschler), 1876; *Pellicia* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:339, pl 4, f 26 [b1708] CG: *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799; b1708; b0517; b1713]
- b **peto** Evans, 1953; *Anastrus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:184 [b0799] SS: *petius* (Möschler), 1876; *Anastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **petra** Evans, 1955; *Molo* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:77 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **petreius** (Edwards), 1870; *Synictus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(2):195 [b0689] SS: *ruralis* (Boisduval), 1852; *Pyrgus* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [*Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 101(4):630 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0689; b1668; b0613; b0275]
- c **petronius** (Lintner), 1881; *Nisoniades* OD: *Papilio* 1(5):70 [b1469] SS: *horatus* (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Erymnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

- a **petrovna** (Schaus), 1902; Eutyche **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):441 [b2016] CG: Adlerodea [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **petrovna** (Schaus), 1902; Mnestheus **OD**: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):457 [b2016] SS: ludens (Mabille), 1891; Ludens [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **petrus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Brontidiades **OD**: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):113, n 1231 [b1222] CG: Heliopetes [Note - Not spelled petreus.] [Refs - b0799; b2488 (as petreus); b1335; b1222; b1639]
- c **pexadaora** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD**: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:41 [b1871] SS: poiiphera (Hewitson), [1873]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b1871]
- c **pfefferi** (Bytinski-Salz & Brandt), 1937; Adopaea **OD**: In Ent. Rec. 49:Suppl. (3) [b0363] SS: hyrax (Lederer), 1861; Thymelicus [Type: NRS-st] [TypeL - Keredj, Iran.] [Refs - b0794; b0520]
- b **phaeax** Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD**: Stett. ent. Ztg. 35:368 [b1207] SS: telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1207]
- c **phaenicis** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD**: Ill. exot. Buts 4: [], pl [59], f 36,37 [b1146] SS: praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- e **phaenicola** Atkins, [1981], [ISS]; Pseudosarbia **OD**: [Pros.] Skip. Buts Wild :2] [b0075] SS: phoenicicola Berg, 1897; Pseudosarbia [Refs - b0075]
- a **phaemelas** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Celaenorhinus **OD**: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38, pl [100], 581,582 [b1221] CG: Papias [Refs - b0800; b1794; b0517]
- a **phaetusa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(26):497 [b1147] CG: Justinia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1639]
- b **phagesia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):54 [b1148] SS: brebisson (Latreille), [1824]; Gindanes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- a **phainis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Papias **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561, pl 100, f 16 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0517; b1639; b1627]
- a **phalaecus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:314, pl 78, f 10-12 [b0970] CG: Astraptes [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0539 (25); b2229]
- b **phalaena** (Mabille), 1897; Paches **OD**: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:197 [b1538] SS: geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- e **phalaenoides** Fabricius, 1807, (NN or Myth); Helias **OD**: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Mliger) 6:287 [b0813] SS: phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [Refs - b0799; b0460; b1639]
- a **phalaenoides** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus **OD**: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152], f 1-4 [b1220] CG: Helias [Type of - Achna] [Refs - b1125; b2488; b0517; b0113]
- c **phalos** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD**: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):163 [b0222] SS: dirpha (Boisduval), 1832; Felicena [Refs - b0794]
- a **phanaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148] CG: Capila [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Orthopneustes, Pteroxys] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0433; b1575]
- b **phanias** (Burmeister), 1878; Erycides **OD**: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.):1; Atlas 56 [b0294] SS: palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [Check - Classification?] [Refs - b0797; b1089 (referenced as: Atlas)2:55]; ns1082 (1:58, pl 3, f 1, pl 15, f 2, as cruentatus); b1627 (as ssp of polybius); b0208 (ssp of polybius)]
- e **ab. phantasos** Stichel, 1900; Heteropterus **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 45:137 [b2239] SS: morphesus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- d **phareus** (Panzer), 1785, (H); Papilio **OD**: Dium. Abbild. :59 or 159, pl 13, f 4,5 [b1825] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0460; b0613]
- a **phaselis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148] CG: Sarmientoia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1160; b1623]
- c **phasias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:17 [b1148] SS: epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Note - May be a good species.] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- b **phellus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] SS: exilis (Plötz), 1883; Vinius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1507]
- c **pherence** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:15 [b1148] SS: phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1160; b1089; b0517]
- c **pheres** (Moore), [1858]; Pamphila **OD**: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):251 [b1686] SS: augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- c **pheres** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):26 [b1541] SS: elorus (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1089; b1541; b0290; b2229]
- a **phidias** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD**: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] CG: Pyrrhopyge b [TypeL - Habitat in Luzonias", but really S. America.] [Type of - Pachyrophala] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2481; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0124; b0613; b1229; b0290]
- d **phidias** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio **OD**: Uidl. Kapellen 3(21):85, pl 244, f A,B [b0487] SS: iphis (Drury), [1773]; Pyrrhocalcia [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :46; b0084]
- a **phiditia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(26):501 [b1147] CG: Scobura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1147; b0735; b1575]
- a **phidon** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD**: Uidl. Kapellen 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G [b0487] CG: Thracides [Type of - Thracides] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1713]
- c **phidonides** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Thracides **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):179 [b1541] SS: molion (Godman), [1901]; Neoxeniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1541]
- a **phidyale** (Walker), 1870; Cyclopides **OD**: Entomologist 5:56 [b2385] CG: Sarangesa [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800 (as 1851); b0589; b2385; b1396; b1398]
- a **phidyale** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cyclosemia **OD**: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:376, pl 84, f 7,8 [b0970] CG: Mimia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mimia] [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1125]
- a **phigalia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1148] CG: Trapezites [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Patlasingha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0075]

- a **phigalioides** Waterhouse, 1903; Trapezites OD: Victorian Nat. 20(4):56 [b2406] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2406; b0419; b2416; b0075; b0067]
- b **phil Evans**, 1949; Muschampia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0794] SS: staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **phila** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:363, pl 82 [b0970] CG: Zera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **phila** Waterhouse, 1937; Trapezites OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):32 [b2415] SS: phigalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419 (as philus); b2416; b0075]
- c **philaenus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxixii [b1507] SS: letis (Plötz), 1883; Vinius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b0745; b1089; b1507]
- b **philander** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] SS: caesar (Fabricius), 1793; Andronymus [Type: ZMHU-st] [Type of - Andronymus] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0433; b0054; b2340]
- b **philemon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :534, n 392 [b0808] SS: arcas (Drury), [1773]; Ephyaides [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0799; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 146); b2523; b0517; b0274; b0460; b1668]
- c **philerope** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):45 [b1868] SS: corope (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- a **philetes** Edwards, 1881; Pyrgus OD: Papilio 1(4):46 [b0707] [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Texas, restricted to Archer Co.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b2099; b0707; b1668; b0613; b0275; b1173; b0240; b2303]
- c **philetas** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):56 [b1876] SS: mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1876]
- a **philetas** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio OD: C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2364, n 842 [b0966] CG: Perichares [Type: biblio; proposed as a replacement name.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b2348; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0460; b1639; b0208; b0613]
- a **philia** Evans, 1952; Ridens OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:82 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794]
- c **philio** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:220 [b1709] SS: mangala (Moore), [1866]; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b1709]
- b **philippensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Gangara OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [iris] 24(103):29 [b0929] SS: thyrus (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- a **philippi** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):479, pl 21, f 13 [b0336] CG: Butleria (Marthae) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as philippii); b1089; b1541 (as philippii); b1985 (as philippii); b0336; ns1139]
- a **philippina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] CG: Caltonis [TypeL - Not stated.] [Note - Incorrectly considered an American insect by various authors.] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b1805; b1142; b1575; b0536]
- b **philippina** (Evans), 1932; Daimio OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :339 [b0765] SS: limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]
- c **philippus** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] SS: dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- a **philistus** (Hopffer), 1874; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:367 [b1207] CG: Ridens [Refs - b0797; b1207]
- c **phillyra** Miskin, [1890]; Trapezites OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):153 [b1683] SS: phigalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2413]
- c **philodamas** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liiii [b1507] SS: basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]
- c **philonides** (Hemming), 1931; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10):8:534 [b1096] SS: persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1096; b1395]
- c **philotas** (de Nicéville), 1883; Baoris OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):402, pl Q, f 60 [b0555] SS: bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0555; b1575]
- c **philotimus** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:361 [b1857] SS: bouvieri (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773]
- a **phineus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f E. [b0487] CG: Proterpius [Type: RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516; b0517]
- a **phintias** Moore, 1913; Nascus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:358 [b2017] [Refs - b0797]
- c **phintias** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7, f 5 [b0153] SS: lineatopunctata (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pachyneuria [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153]
- a **phisara** (Moore), 1884; Satarupa OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):50 [b1702] CG: Gerosis [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Khasi Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0735; b1571; b2114]
- c **phialae** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):378 [b1878] SS: phigalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [Refs - b0794; b1878]
- c **philius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:97 [b1866] SS: vespasius (Fabricius), 1793; Telemiades [Refs - b0799]
- a **phlomidis** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8, 9 [b1140] CG: Spialia [Type of - Platygathia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0804; b1170; b0182]
- d **phocaeus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS); Cyclopides OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):521 [b2451] SS: phocion (Fabricius), 1781; Ceratichia [Note - *is only a misspelling.*] [Refs - b0773 (as misspelling); b0801; b0472]
- a **phocion** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio OD: Spec. Ins. 2:138, n 642 [b0810] CG: Ceratichia [Type: BMNH-ht; Banks collection.] [TypeL - Africa aequinoctialis.] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b2523; b1400; b0084; b0472; b1668; b0424; ns0174]
- c **phocion** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):335, n 274 [b0812] SS: philetas (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [Type: HMUG-st] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613]
- d **phocion** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799, (H); Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:431 [b0812] SS: themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [Type: ZMC] [TypeL - America meridionalis.] [Refs - b0800; b0262; b2523; b1668; b0613]
- a **phocus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f F [b0487] CG: Nascus [Type of - Nascus] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b2484; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1627; b0208]
- c **phocylides** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):52 [b1868] SS: accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- b **phoebe** (Evans), 1934; Padraona OD: Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] SS: trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanhus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

- c **phoebus** Röber, 1925; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:86 [b1975] SS: *hygieia* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]
- a **phoenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148] CG: *Drephalys* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Paradros*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1160; b0517]
- a **phoenicicola** Berg, 1897; *Pseudosarbia* OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 & errata (6:376) [b0183] [Type of - *Pseudosarbia*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089]
- a **phoenicoides** (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; *Paradros* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):239 [b1554] CG: *Drephalys* [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- c **phoenicola** Berg, 1897, (IOS); *Pseudosarbia* OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 [b0183] OS: *phoenicicola* Berg, 1897; *Pseudosarbia* [Refs - b0800; b0795; b1089; b0075 (as *phoenicola*)]
- b **phoenix** Graves, 1925; *Thymelicus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):44, pl 5, f 6, 7 [b0981] SS: *acteon* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0981; b1395; b1399; b0182]
- a **phola** Evans, 1955; *Virga* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:100 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **pholus** (de Nicéville), 1889; *Pamara* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172, pl B, f 3 [b0550] CG: *Pudicitia* [Type of - *Pudicitia*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0550]
- a **phorcus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(13):93, pl 156, f H or D [b0487] CG: *Carystus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c **phormio** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] SS: *praeceps* (Scudder), 1872; *Polius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0920; b0613; x1668]
- a **phoronis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Erycides* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:1 [b1148] CG: *Myseclus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1160]
- a **phraxanor** (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:348 [b1153] CG: *Dyscopellus* [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1153]
- c **phryniscus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148] SS: *oryx* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Calliades* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Calliades*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2483; b1160]
- c **phthia** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Eutocus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20 [b0967] SS: *facilis* (Piöiz), 1884; *Eutocus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Eutocus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488]
- a **phul** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 259 [b1483] CG: *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Philippines*.] [Note - *Known only from the holotype, so the type locality may be wrong.*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b1483; b0536]
- a **phylace** (Edwards), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):117 [b0701] CG: *Amblyscintes* [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - *Foothills of the Wet Mountains, Pueblo County, Colorado*; restricted by Miller & Brown, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0539 (29); b2474; b0613; b0251; b1183; b2303; b0278]
- c **phylaeus** Anonymous, 1917, (ISS); *Hylephila* OD: J. Ent. Zool. 9:137 [b0031] SS: *phyleus* (Drury), [1773]; *Hylephila* [Refs - b1668; b0031; b0131; b0613; b0113; b0227; b0206]
- a **phyleus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Papilio* OD: Ill. nat. Hist. l:indx et 25, pl 13, f 4, 5 [b0642] CG: *Hylephila* [TypeL - *Antigua, restricted by Evans, 1955*] [Type of - *Euthymus, Hylephila*] [Note - *For a note on spelling see Brown & Heirnan, 1972.*] [Refs - b0800 (as *phylaeus*); b2301; b0839; b2225; b1579; b1457 (as *phylaeus*); b2099; b2478 (as *phylaeus*); b2488 (as *phylaeus*); b1089; b1668; b1125; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0746; b2033; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1814; b2205; b0131; b1182; b0240; b0738; b0613; b2303; b0424; b0846]
- a **phylla** (Hewitson), 1874; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :21 [b1151] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* d [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1160]
- c **phyllides** Röber, 1925; *Vetius* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:99 [b1975] SS: *marcus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Vetius* [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):138 [b1648]] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]
- b **phyllis** Hemming, 1933; *Lobocla* OD: Entomologist 66:279 [b1101] SS: *nepos* (Oberthür), 1886; *Lobocla* [Refs - b0794]
- c **phyllophyla** (Trimen), 1883; *Nisoniades* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):362 [b2314] SS: *nottoana* (Wallengren), 1857; *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2314]
- a **phyllus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uid. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C [b0487] CG: *Vetius* [Type of - *Vetius*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1635; b0517; b1639; b1541; b0542]
- a **phylo** (Mabille), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] CG: *Bolla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1497; b0613; b1668]
- a **physsella** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):498 [b1147] CG: *Eutyche* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Eutyche*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1147; b0208]
- a **physcoa** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):28 [b1148] CG: *Tigasis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- c **physoptila** (Burmeister), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):250 [b0294] SS: *premas* (Wallengren), 1860; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1089]
- a **piatia** Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877; *Phocides* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2[:], pl [60], f 12 [b1146] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1646; b0208; b1648]
- b **pica** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:198 [b1142] SS: *lafrénaye* (Latreille), [1824]; *Vetius* [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1142]
- a **picanini** (Holland), 1894; ?*Pamara* OD: Ent. News 5(3):91, pl 3, f 9 [b1192] CG: *Platylesches* [Type: pc; Holland] [Type of - *Platylesches*] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b1192; b1400]
- b **picena** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] SS: *bellieni* (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Note - *May require a different author, as original description by Verity as a race may be unavailable. Available as of Evans, 1949.*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]
- a **picuus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Aeromachus* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :618, pl 41, f 16 [b1433] [Type: BMNH-hl] [TypeL - *Moupin*.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]
- b **picia** Evans, 1951; *Amenis* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:61 [b0795] SS: *pionia* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Amenis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **picta** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; *Hesperia* OD: Zool. Miscell. 1:126, pl 55, f 4, 5 [b1419] CG: *Hesperilla* [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419]

- b **piepersi** Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):135 [b0925] SS: *putra* (Moore), [1866]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **pieria** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:120], pl [60], f 10 [b1146] CG: *Croniades* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Croniades*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1541; b1449; b1713]
- a **pieridoides** (Moore), 1878; *Calliana* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2 [b1694] CG: *Caplia* [Type: BMNH; BMNH] [Type of - *Calliana*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433]
- a **pieris** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Carystus* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:979, pl 188a [b0623] CG: *Carystina* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a **pigmalion** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Util. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B. [b0487] CG: *Phocides* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - *Erycides*] [Refs - b0797; b0795; b1125; b2488; b1668 (*)]; b0517; b0611; b0613; b0274; b0290]
- c **pila** Tylder, 1915; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):144 [b2333] SS: *pulumaya* (Moore), [1866]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]
- e **pilata** (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); *Pamphila* OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :602,683 [b1335] SS: *pilata* (Edwards), [1867]; *Euphyes* [Refs - b0613 (marked lapsus calami); b0262; b1668]
- a **pilatka** (Edwards), [1867]; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):287 [b0685] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: CM-h] [Note - Various attempts have been made to emend this name to *palatka*. Brown & Miller give some notes on this.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457 (as *palatka*); b0613 (as *palatka*); b2099; b1335; b0262; b1668; b0685; b1814; b0277; b1670]
- c **piliatus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):2 or 3 [b1862] SS: *simplicius* (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- b **pilea** Evans, 1953; *Charidia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0799] SS: *lucaria* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Charidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **piliger** (Mabille), 1891; *Goniurus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:ix [b1535] SS: *metallescens* (Mabille), 1888; *Polythrix* [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1535]
- b **pila** Evans, 1955; *Sacrator* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:223 [b0800] SS: *politae* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Sacrator* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **pillaana** Wallengren, 1857; *Caprona* OD: K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. (nF)2(1)(no.4):51 [b2389] [Type of - *Caprona*] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0589; b2351; b1398; b1397]
- b **pilta** Evans, 1953; *Milanion* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:135 [b0799] SS: *pilumnus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Milanion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **pilumnus** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Milanion* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1552]
- b **pilza** Evans, 1955; *Paratrytone* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:343 [b0800] SS: *snowi* (Edwards), 1877; *Paratrytone* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0306]
- a **pincha** Steinhauser, 1991; *Dalla* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):7, f 3,4,69 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Nieblí, Pichincha, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]
- a **pinda** Evans, 1955; *Thespies* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:415 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **pindapatra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:62 [b0929] SS: *amara* (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :31]
- c **pindar** (Schaus), 1913; *Cobalus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 54, f 18 [b2017] SS: *lucifer* (Hübner), [1831]; *Decinea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b **pindar** (Waterhouse), 1932; *Mesodina* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):222 [b2409] SS: *croites* (Hewitson), [1874]; *Croitana* [Refs - b0794; b2409]
- b **pingpiensis** (Lee), 1962; *Calliana* OD: Acta ent. sinica 11(2):141,146, f [b1426] SS: *pieridoides* (Moore), 1878; *Caplia* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426; b1573]
- a **pinheyi** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; *Kedestes* OD: *Arnoldia* Zimbabwe 9(8):121, f [b1036] [Type: NMB-h] [TypeL - Zambia.] [Refs - b1036]
- a **pinratanal** Eliot, 1984; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Malay Nat. J. 38(2):106, f 5,6 [b0734] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Foot of Kao Poh Ta hill, Surat Thani Province, Peninsular Thailand.] [Refs - b0734; b0735]
- a **pinsbukana** (Shimonoaya & Murayama), 1976; *Pseudocoladenia* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 27(2):44, f [b2104] CG: *Coladenia* [Refs - b2511; b1130]
- c **pintra** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: *Entomologist* 67:64 [b0767] SS: *cynthia* Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **pinwilli** (Bulter), [1879]; *Plesioneura* OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4 [b0330] CG: *Pintara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malaya.] [Type of - *Pintara*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0330; b1234; b0735]
- a **pionia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:120], pl [60], f 9 [b1146] CG: *Amenis* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Amenis*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1089; b0124; b1051; b1541]
- a **pirus** (Edwards), 1878; *Pholisora* OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):119 [b0701] CG: *Piruna* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):265 [b0276]] [TypeL - So. Colorado, restricted to Hardscrabble Canyon, Custer Co. by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Type of - *Piruna*] [Note - Redescribed in *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.*, 9:7. *One of the syntypes was lost when the S. S. Pomerania sank in the English Channel in 1878.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0898; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0262; b1668; b1794; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2142; b2474; b0251; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- c **pisates** (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Potamanax* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:131, pl 10, f 3 [b0634] SS: *hirta* (Weeks), 1901; *Potamanax* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- a **pisistratus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):345, n 311 [b0812] CG: *Coeliades* [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - America.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :42; b0310; b0959; b0589; b2347; b2523]
- c **pisso** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 47:98 [b1886] SS: *rolla* (Mabille), 1883; *Poanes* (?) [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- b **pista** Evans, 1949; *Acerbas* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :336 [b0794] SS: *anthea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Acerbas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- c **pithys** (Schaus), 1902; *Eudamus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):426 [b2016] SS: *aminias* (Hewitson), 1867; *Codatractus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2085 (as *pythis*); b2016]
- a **pittacus** (Edwards), 1882; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 2(8):138 [b0712] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):33 [b0278]] [TypeL - Fort Grant or Mt. Graham, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0898; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0278]
- a **pityusa** Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877; *Mimoniaedes* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:1] , pl [60], f 11, nec 8 [b1146] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]

- a *placens* (Butler), 1874; *Carystus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 22(4):435 [b0320] CG: *Saiiana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0320]
- a *placeta* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:22 [b0795] CG: *Pyrrhopyge e* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *placidus* (Plötz), 1879; *Apaustus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:360 [b1857] CG: *Paraclerus* [Refs - b0959; b0773; ns0194; b1400; b0084]
- a *plagiatus* Berger, 1976; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Lambillionea* 76(3-4):22 [b0193]
- a *plagifera* de Nicéville, 1889; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 4(3):182, pl B, f 13 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]
- c *plana* (Swinhoe), 1915; *Suastus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)16:176 [b2279] SS: *Iugens* (Hopffer), 1855; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b2099 :10; b2279]
- c *plancartel* (Hoffmann), 1941; *Apyrrothrix* OD: *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.* 12(1):231, f 1 [b1173] SS: *mulleri* (Bell), 1934; *Pyrrhopyge k* [Refs - b0795; b1174; b1794; b1173]
- a *plancus* (Hopffer), 1874; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:367 [b1207] CG: *Dalla* [TypeL - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1338 (as *planeus*); b1207]
- c *planeus* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); *Carterocephalus* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 11(1874)(ins.):395 [b1338] SS: *plancus* (Hopffer), 1874; *Dalla* [Refs - b0122; b1338]
- c *planorum* (Venity), 1925, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 37(4):56 [b2359] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]
- b *planorum* Picard, 1948; *Pyrgus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1948:33 [b1844] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- a *planus* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:95 [b2436] CG: *Styriodes* [Type: MCZ-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):349 [b1621]] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a *plasma* Evans, 1955; *Racta* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:80 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *f. plata* Evans, 1937; *Fresna* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :165 [b0773] SS: *nyassae* (Hewitson), 1878; *Fresna* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *plateni* (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; *Ismene* OD: *In Exot. Schmett.* 1(1):293 [b2213] CG: *Choespes* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0433; b2213; b0054; b0735; b0532; b0536]
- a *platon* Felder & Felder, 1862; *Conognathus* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(6):181 [b0826] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Conognathus*, *Neonoma*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0826; b0517]
- a *platawii* (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55(2):12 [b1862] CG: *Aguna* [Type: ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2226 (removed from Urbanus); b2229]
- a *platypterus* (Mabille), 1895; *Anastus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895:dv [b1537] CG: *Tosta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537]
- a *plautia* (Möschler), 1876; *Nisoniades* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:339, pl 4, f 24 [b1708] CG: *Gorgythion* [Refs - b0799; b1639; b1708; b0517; b1639]
- c *plautus* (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Nisoniades* OD: *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 13:304, f 16 [b2063] SS: *juvenalis* (Fabricius), 1793; *Erynnis* [TypeL - Florida.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a *plebeia* (de Nicéville), 1887; *Pamara* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2 [b0548] CG: *Caltonis* [Type of - *Milena*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0548; b0199; b0735; b1575]
- c *plebeia* Waterhouse, 1927; *Hesperilla* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 52(3):281, pl 26, f 23,24 [b2408] SS: *cyclopsia* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Hesperilla* [Type: AM; Male from Bridport, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2408; b0419; b0649]
- c *plerotica* Karsch, 1896; *Abantus* OD: *Ent. Nachr.* 22:374 [b1295] SS: *venosa* Trimen, 1889; *Abantus* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- c *plesioneurae* (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; *Plastingia* OD: *In Exot. Schmett.* 1(1):299; (2)pl 100 [b2213] SS: *tola* (Hewitson), 1878; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0794; b2213]
- b *plexa* Evans, 1949; *Hasora* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :70 [b0794] SS: *khoda* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *plicata* Butler, [1901]; *Eagris* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1900(4):941, pl 58, f 8,9 [b0356] SS: *astoria* Holland, 1898; *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0356]
- b *plinius* Plötz, 1882; *Sophista* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:265 [b1865] SS: *aristoteles* (Westwood), [1852]; *Sophista* [Refs - b0799; b1865]
- c *plinius* Bell, 1956; *Urbanus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1778):1, f 3,4,17 [b0172] SS: *pronus* Evans, 1952; *Urbanus* [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Santa Cruz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0172; b2226; b2229]
- a *plistonius* (Plötz), 1879; *Antigonus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:362 [b1857] CG: *Eretus* [Refs - b0773]
- a *ploetzi* Mabille, 1889; *Aclerus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (69:clxviii [b1532] [Note - Replacement name.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1198; b0589; b1532; b1400; b0084]
- a *ploetzi* (Aurivillius), 1891; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Tidskr.* 12:227 [b0082] CG: *Spialia* [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0082; b1400; b0084 (as *plötzii*)]
- c *ploetziana* (Strand), [1921]; *Hypoleucis* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)86(7):155 [b2255] SS: *cretacea* (Snellen), 1872; *Monza* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2255; b2256]
- a *ploetzi* (Capronnier), 1874; *Goniloba* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 17:33, pl 1, f 7 [b0371] CG: *Ventius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0371]
- c *plotzi* Swinhoe, 1907; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)20:432 [b2275] SS: *chrysoGLOSSa* (Mabille), 1891; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as *plötzii*); b2275]
- c *plotzi* (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; *Paradros* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (10)2(4-6):240 [b1554] SS: *oriander* (Hewitson), 1867; *Drephalus* [Refs - b0797; b1554]
- a *plumbago* (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:14 [b1871] CG: *Plumbago* [Type of - *Plumbago*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1871; b0517]
- a *plumbeola* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):519, pl 71, f 20 [b0830] CG: *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- c *plumertini* (Weeks), 1906; *Nisoniades* OD: *Psyche* 13(2):73 [b2445] SS: *ascalaphus* (Staudinger), 1876; *Staphylus* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b2445]
- b *plurimacula* (Christoph), 1893; *Syrichthos* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 6:87 [b0397] SS: *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *plurisignata* (Silbermangel), 1946; *Hesperia* OD: *Acta Soc. ent. bohém.* 40:4 [b2122] SS: *serratulae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- c *pluscula* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Butts China Japan Korea* :571, pl 39, f 6 [b1433] SS: *patula* de Nicéville, 1889; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

- b plutia** (Hewitson), 1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ill. exot. Buts 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 [b1146] SS: praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; *Tarsoctenus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of -*Tarsoctenus*] [Refs - b0797; b1252; b2482]
- c ab. plusus** Oberthür, 1891; *Carterocephalus* OD: Étud. ent. 15:19 [b1768] SS: gemmatu Leech, 1891; *Carterocephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1781 (9/2):56, pl 255, f 2158]; b0443; b0101 (different reference)]
- c pluvius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; *Pythonides* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:133 [b1142] SS: jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; *Pythonides* [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- b poa** Evans, 1955; *Poanes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:350 [b0800] SS: melane (Edwards), 1869; *Poanes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b3036]
- c pochontas** (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. Essex Inst.* 3:171 [b2047] SS: hobomok (Harris), 1862; *Poanes* [Type: CM-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047; b2047]
- b pocus** Evans, 1953; *Charidia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:137 [b0799] SS: lucaria (Hewitson), [1868]; *Charidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b podina** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:16 [b0795] SS: amythoan Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b podora** (Plötz), 1884; *Plastingia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45:150 [b1873] SS: naso (Fabricius), 1798; *Pamara* [Refs - b0801; b0773]
- c poecilla** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; *Cobalus* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:960, pl 186d [b0623] SS: mango (Guénéé), 1865; *Molo* [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- a poggel** (Lederer), 1858; *Hesperia* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 2(5):141 [b1422] CG: *Muschampia* (*Sloperia*) [Type of -*Sloperia*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1395; b1399; b2010; b0582]
- a pohli** (Bell), 1932; *Augiades* OD: *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 27(3):136, pl 13, f 4 [b0145] CG: *Pheidiades* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0145; b1089; b0516; b1627; b0208]
- b pola** Evans, 1934; *Suniana* OD: *Entomologist* 67:151 [b0767] SS: lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; *Suniana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a polax** Evans, 1953; *Cycloglypha* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:193 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a polemon** (Hopffer), 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:371 [b1207] CG: *Passova* [Refs - b0795; b0050; b1207; b1646; b0208; b1541]
- c polias** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thymele* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2(Suppl.):735, pl 112, f 9, 10 [b0967] SS: zeutus (Möschler), 1878; *Calliades* [Refs - b0797; b2483]
- a polingii** (Skinner), 1905; *Megathymus* OD: *Ent. News* 16(7):232 [b1243] CG: *Agathymus* [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [TypeL - *Baboquivari* Mtns., Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2143; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- ab. polingi** Gunder, 1925; *Atrytonopsis* OD: *Ent. News* 36(7):195, pl 5, f 3 [b1022] SS: zaovinia (Dyar), 1913; *Atrytonopsis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]
- a polingii** (Barnes), 1900; *Pyrgus* OD: *Can. Ent.* 32(2):44 [b0105] CG: *Piruna* [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - *Huachuca* Mtns., Cochise Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]
- e ab. polioides** (Cabeau), 1920, 1919-1922; *Thanaos* OD: *Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.* 20:19 [b0364] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794 (as *polioides*); b0101; b0364]
- e polioides** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Erynnis* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :166 [b0794] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794 (correct in index)]
- c polistion** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):450 [b2016] SS: theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; *Cymaenes* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- b polita** (Plötz), 1884; *Apapaustus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):159 [b1877] SS: juvenus Scudder, 1872; *Callimormus* [Refs - b0800; b1877]
- a polites** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 7 [b0969] CG: *Sacraior* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b polka** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:16 [b0795] SS: amythoan Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]
- a polla** (Mabille), 1888; *Pythonides* OD: *Naturaliste* 10-(22)(40):255, f 1 [b1518] CG: *Paches* [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1518]
- c pollard** (Williams & Bell), 1940; *Pellicia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 66:123, f 3 [b2487] SS: mimas (Cramer), [1775]; *Nisoniades* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487]
- c polles** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thracides* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:627, pl 105, f 29,30 [b0967] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Damas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b pollio** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:16 [b0795] SS: amythoan Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c polyaeus** Mabille, 1895; *Anastrus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895:lv [b1537] SS: tolimus (Plötz), 1884; *Anastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537]
- c polybius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):337, n 281 [b0812] SS: palemon (Cramer), [1777]; *Phocides* [Type: lost] [TypeL - *Indius*] [Note - *Kocak would bring this into use for palemon, as did das Passos.*] [Refs - b0797; b0795; b2488; b1668; b2523; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0208 (as good species); b1361; b0613]
- a polyclea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Paratrytone* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:488, pl 93, f 44,45 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a polycrates** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):522, pl 74, f 12,13 [b0830] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Colombia*] [Refs - b0800]
- a polycrator** (Prittwitz), 1868; *Pirgus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 29(4-6):186, pl [3], f 3a,3b [b1896] CG: *Polyctor* [Type of -*Polyctor*] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2486; b2488; b1089; b1896; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1627; b0208; b0114]
- b polydesma** (Mabille), 1889; *Bulteria* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):9:xcii [b1532] SS: agathocles (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Dalla* [TypeL - *Merida, Venezuela.*] [Refs - b0800; b1535 (as new species); b1532]
- b polygysus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: *In Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.)2:745 [b1406] SS: euribates (Stoll), [1782]; *Dyscophellus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484]
- a polysema** (Lower), 1908; *Hesperila* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32:311 [b1474] CG: *Procidosa* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Procidosa*] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413 (claims type in AM); b1417]
- a polyspilus** (C. Felder), 1862; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 12:495 [b0817] CG: *Bulteria* [TypeL - *Chile.*] [Refs - b0800; b0817; b1089; b1985; b1541]

- b **polysticta** Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6cci [b1489] SS: pedaliolina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Type of - Anisochoria] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1492; b1753; b0517]
- a **polyzona** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:736 [b1406] CG: Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]
- a **pompelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)2:765 [b1406] CG: Pompeius [Type of - Pompeius] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208; b2205; b0240 (?); b0613; b1668 (*)]
- b **ponda** Evans, 1955; Molo OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:78 [b0800] SS: menta Evans, 1955; Molo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e **ponicea** de Jong, 1983, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):236 [b0517] SS: ponicia Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0517]
- b **ponicia** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:14 [b0795] SS: thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517 (as ponicea)]
- b **ponina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:165 [b1142] SS: pionia (Hewitson), [1857]; Amenis [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517]
- a **ponka** Evans, 1955; Thoon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:193 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **ponta** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :276 [b0794] SS: palawites (Staudinger), 1889; Koruthaialos [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536; b1576]
- c **pontiac** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):17, pl 11, f 5 [b0681] SS: conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Euphyes [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):81 [b0277]] [Note - According to Miller & Brown, Strecker made the First Reviser choice of *conspicua* over *poniac*.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0054; b0613; b0277; b1670]
- b **ponica** (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):66, pl 3, f 6,12; pl 4, f 2,3 [b1932] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; ns0524]
- c **poanans** Aurivillius, 1910; Celaenorrhinus OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova (3):4:521 [b0089] SS: medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0862]
- a **popla** Evans, 1955; Cynea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:278 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]
- a **popoviana** (Nordmann), 1851; Thanaos OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):443, pl 12, f 3,4 [b1759] CG: Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1303; b1383; ns0181]
- a **porcius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):182 [b0826] CG: Dyscophellus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0826; b1089; b0517; b1713]
- c **porius** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] SS: gerasa (Hewitson), [1867]; Orphe [Refs - b0800; b1507]
- a **porphyrops** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Phoenicops OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):43 [b1619] CG: Chaetocneme [Type: SAM] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b1272]
- c **porseana** (Bell), 1934; Discophellus OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):94, pl 6, f 4 [b0149] SS: astrapaesus (Hewitson), 1876; Discophellus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0149]
- b **porta** Evans, 1953; Quadrus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:114 [b0799] SS: deyrollei (Mabille), 1877; Quadrus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0075]
- c **portensis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] SS: vitellius (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthis [TypeL - Puerto Rico.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; x1668; b0846]
- b **portulana** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:8 [b1871] SS: deyrollei (Mabille), 1877; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1871; b1639]
- a **porus** (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:ccix [b1489] CG: Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1492; b1274; b1235; b0735; b0727]
- a **porus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Zig 40:523 [b1859] CG: Mimonidiades [Refs - b0795]
- b **posta** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:457 [b0800] SS: scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794 (as good species)]
- e **postalthea** (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (IFS); Spilothyrus OD: Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):5 [b2366] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- e **postesselloides** Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (NN); Spialia OD: Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):4 [b2369] SS: sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Note - De Jong (1974) places the name as a synonym of orbifer.] [Refs - b0794; b1379; b2369]
- c **postfasciata** Rothschild, 1916; Hasora OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):43 [b1995] SS: hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- e **postgenita** (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (NN, IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 38:104 [b2360] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379]
- c **posticeprivata** (Stauder), 1924; Thanaos OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 14:66 [b2209] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2209]
- c **postnigra** (South), 1913; Aubertia OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):613 [b2184] SS: flavomaculatus Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH-hit] [TypeL - Batang, S.E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1572]
- e **postorientalis** (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Spilothyrus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] SS: orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2362; b0101 (as postorientis); b1379]
- e **postorientis** (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); Carcharodus OD: Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0101] SS: orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0101]
- e **postpersica** Verity, 1936, 1936-1937, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Ent. Rec. 48(Sup.):3 [b2367] SS: persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- a **postpuncta** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Lerema OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:968, pl 187c [b0623] CG: Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- e **postquercii** Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:50 [b2370] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- e **posttesselloides** Evans, 1949, (ISS); Spialia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :178 [b0794] SS: sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794 (as posttesselloides)]
- e **postuui** Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:41, f 87-89 [b2370] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1379]
- a **pota** Bell, 1959; Dalla OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):1, f 1,16 [b0173] [Type: AMNH-hit] [TypeL - R. Mapoto, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0173]

- c **potaro** (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:277; t[29; pl 1, f 10 [b2481] SS: miaba (Schaus), 1902; Cobalopsis [Type: ANSP-h] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b2481; b1639; b1647; b0208]
- c **potera** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:140, f 4 [b2486] SS: mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- a **potesta** (Bell), 1941; Atrytone OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):1, f 3 [b0160] CG: Orthos [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- b **potex** Evans, 1955; Corticea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:66 [b0800] SS: lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1631; b0208; b1629]
- b **potiphera** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[], pl [59], f 7 [b1146] SS: ransonnети (R. Felder), 1868; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **potomoni** (Ehmann), 1907; Eumesia OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):323 [b0723] SS: epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [Type: CM] [Refs - b0799; b0723; b2235]
- a **potosiensis** (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):40, pl 13, f 3-4; pl 15, f 9 [b0892] CG: Anatrityone [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0846; b1668; b0904; b0308a]
- a **potrillo** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477] CG: Cabares [Type: MNHN] [Type of - Cabares] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b0274; b0613]
- c **potawattomie** (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila OD: Can. Ent. 12(3):50 [b2502] SS: vema (Edwards), 1862; Pompeius [Type: USNM-h?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **potulieri** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213 [b0224] CG: Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **poweshiek** (Parker), 1870; Hesperia OD: Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271 [b1826] CG: Oarisma [Type of - Oarisma] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1826; b1814; b2205; b1668 (as poweshiek); b0251; b0613; b1667; b1598; b0383]
- e **poweshiek** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Oarisma OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):31 [b1668] SS: poweshiek (Parker), 1870; Oarisma [Refs - b1668; b1667; b0846]
- b **poya** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] SS: epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **poyas** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:337 [b1907] SS: cynisca (Swainson), 1821; Orcis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]
- b **pozuza** Evans, 1953; Pachyneuria OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:55 [b0799] SS: duidae (Bell), 1932; Pachyneuria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **praba** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):790 [b1688] SS: adrastus (Stoll), [1780]; Hyarotis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sri Lanka.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1274; b1236; b0735 (as prabha); b2114; b1575; b0536]
- c **prabha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] SS: fumatus (Mabille), 1876; Ancistroides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **prabha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] SS: mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Palawan.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1575; b0536]
- e **prabha** Eliot, 1985, (ISS); Hyarotis OD: In Butts Thailand 5:7, 73 [b0735] SS: praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0735]
- b **prabornius** Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:357 [b1303] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]
- b **practa** Evans, 1951; Passova OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0795] SS: passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1627]
- b **prada** Evans, 1955; Morys OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:168 [b0800] SS: subgrisea (Mabille), 1897; Morys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **prado** Evans, 1955; Cobalopsis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:161 [b0800] SS: cocalus (Hayward), 1938; Cobalopsis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]
- e **praeaustralis** (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]
- b **praiceps** (Scudder), 1872; Hedone OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 (58) [b2052] SS: vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2488; b1668; b1794; b0747 (2?); b0613]
- a **praecia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[], pl [59], f 6 [b1146] CG: Tarsoctenus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794]
- c **praestes** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:353 [b1153] SS: corbulus (Stoll), [1783]; Pyrdalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2482; b1153]
- b **pralaya** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):779 [b1688] SS: trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]
- b **pralina** Evans, 1952; Entheus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:35 [b0797] SS: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **pramidha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] SS: amboinensis Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17]
- b **prasnaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] SS: japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- b **pratincola** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10:315 (male only) [b0227] SS: sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochloides [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Broderick, Yolo County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [Note - The female was *nenorum*. Considered by some as a good species.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0227; b1668; b0613; b1789; b0846]
- e **ab. pratti** Le Cerf, 1922; Phocides OD: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:163 [b1413] SS: inca Le Cerf, 1922; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0284]
- a **prax** Evans, 1952; Nascus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:153 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **praxedes** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):378 [b1878] CG: Trapezites [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Prot Jackson, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b1878; b0419; b0075; b2014]
- c **praxis** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides OD: Jh. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:7 [b1871] SS: contubernalis (Mabille), 1883; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- a **premnas** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2391] CG: Wallengrenia [TypeL - Buenos-Ayres.] [Type of - Wallengrenia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0208; b2205; b1668; b0613; b2391]

- b **prenda** Evans, 1955; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:389 [b0800] SS: *tolteca* Scudder, 1872; *Amblyscirtes* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tucson, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S?); b0846; b0305; b0909]
- b **presbyter** Butler, 1882; *Tagiades* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)10:154 [b0339] SS: *nestus* (C. Felder), 1860; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]
- a **pria** (H. Druce), 1873; *Plesioneura* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1873(2):359 [b0635] CG: *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0635; b0735; b1704; b1575]
- b **pria** (Waterhouse), 1932; *Motasingha* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 57(3/4):225 [b2409] SS: *dominula* (Plötz), 1884; *Anisynta* [Type: AM; Male from Cradel Mountain (Nealotype?)] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2409; b0419]
- a **priassus** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio* OD: *Syst. nat.* (ed. 10) 1:487 [b1461] CG: *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1639]
- c **primus** Plötz, 1882; *Aethilla* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:258 [b1865] SS: *coracina* Butler, 1870; *Aethilla* [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1865]
- a **princel** Karsch, 1896; *Sarangens* OD: *Ent. Nachr.* 22:373 [b1295] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]
- a **princeps** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; *Tagiades* OD: In *Semper, Reisen Philipp.* (2)(5)(Schmetz.)1(7):307, pl 49, f 5 [b2068] CG: *Mooreana* [TypeL - Panoan and Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- c **priscus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Phareas* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(6):184 [b0826] SS: *neleus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hyalothyrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b0826]
- a **prittwitzii** (Plötz), 1884; *Apapaustus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45(4-6):165 [b1877] CG: *Adopaeoides* [TypeL - Mexico.] [Type of - *Adopaeoides*, *Neadopaea*] [Note - *Placed on Official List by Op 825.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2488; b1877; b1668; b1274; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0206; b1611]
- b **privata** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; *Dalla* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde* 5:923, pl 179i [b0623] SS: *granites* (Mabille), 1897; *Dalla* [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623]
- a **problematica** Williams & Bell, 1940; *Eracon* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 66:122, f 2 [b2487] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1089]
- a **probus** (Möschler), 1876; *Telegonus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:327, pl 3, f 13 [b1708] CG: *Porphyrogenes* [Refs - b0797; b1708; b0517]
- a **procas** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uidl. Kapellen* 2(15):127, pl 179, f D [b0487] CG: *Cabirus* [Type of - *Brontiades*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639]
- a **procaex** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; *Pheмиades* OD: In *Seitz, Grossschmetz. Erde* 5:956, pl 185f [b0623] CG: *Lindra* [Type: ZMHU-ii; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1642; b1649]
- a **procerus** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55(2):8 [b1862] CG: *Polythrix* [Type: ZMHU?] [TypeL - Para, Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1325; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0846]
- c **proclea** (Walker), 1870; *Pamphila* OD: *Entomologist* 5:56 [b2385] SS: *nostrodamus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Gegenes* [Type: BMNH?; Co-type in BMNH.] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b2385]
- c **procles** (de Nicéville), 1893; *Padraona* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 7(3):353, pl J, f 7,8 [b0553] SS: *issla* (Plötz), 1886; *Kobrona* [Refs - b0794; b0553]
- a **procné** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55(2):3 [b1862] CG: *Urbanus* [Type: ZSBS7-h] [TypeL - Bahia, Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b0900; b2225; b1324; b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b2229]
- c **procris** (Edwards), [1871]; *Heteropterus* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(3/4):215 [b0690] SS: *aurantiaca* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Copaoides* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Type of - *Copaoides*] [Note - *Lindsey's selection of a neotype was rejected by Brown & Miller as unneeded.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0690; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a **proculus** Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:370 [b1207] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* b [Refs - b0795; b1207]
- c **prodicus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In *Cramer, Uidl. Kapellen Annh.*: pl 33, f 6 [b2240] SS: *adrastus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Hyarotis* [TypeL - Cape of Good Hope?], but really an Oriental species.] [Refs - b0804; b0773]
- a **prodicus** Bell, 1956; *Urbanus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1778):5, f 5,6,18 [b0172] [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0172; b2226; b1794; b2229]
- c **producta** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; *Ancyloxypha* OD: In *Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts* 3:334 [b2315] SS: *neander* (Plötz), 1884; *Andronymus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- a **projectus** Bell, 1942; *Papias* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1205):7, f 11 [b0165] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]
- b **prometheus** (Grun-Grshimailo), 1890; *Pyrgus* OD: In *Romanoff, Mém. Lép.* 4:499, pl 18, f 1 [b1006] SS: *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1006]
- c **prominens** (Moore), 1882; *Chapra* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1882(1):261 [b1699] SS: *sinensis* (Mabille), 1877; *Pelopidas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **prominens** (Evans), 1932; *Halpe* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :389 [b0765] SS: *albipectus* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Sovia* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Shan States.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b **prona** Evans, 1955; *Vettius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:181 [b0800] SS: *phyllus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Vettius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **pronta** Evans, 1952; *Urbanus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:88, pl 18, f 3 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - San Pedro Sula, Honduras.] [Note - *Does not occur north of Mexico.*] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1089; b1668; b2226; b1794; b1326; b1639; b0846; b2229]
- a **pronus** Evans, 1952; *Urbanus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:89 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ambato, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2226; b1794; b1326; b1668; b0846; b2229]
- a **propertius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):325, n 234 [b0812] CG: *Propertius* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indii?]. [Type of - *Propertius*] [Refs - b0800; b0448 :6; b1125; b1089; b0516; b2523; b1627; b0208; b2474; b1267]
- a **propertius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Nisoniades* OD: *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 13:298, f 11 [b2063] CG: *Erynnides* [Type of - *Erynnides*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613]
- a **propingua** Alphéraky, Jun 1897; *Aeromachus* OD: In *Romanoff, Mém. Lép.* 9:118 [b0026] [TypeL - Va-ssou-kuou, China.] [Refs - b0794; b0026; b0789]
- a **prosenis** Kauffmann, 1946; *Pyrgus* OD: *Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat.* 41(1946):81 [b1299] SS: *calaciae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- b **proserpina** (Butler), 1883; *Plesioneura* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)11:424 [b0340] SS: *wagensis* (Plötz), 1882; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0340; b0419]

- c **prospa** Evans, 1955; *Cobalopsis* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:161 [b0800] SS: *gisparoides* (Hayward), 1934; *Cobalopsis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1627]
- a **prosper** Evans, 1955; *Parphorus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:153 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **prostanae** (Pfeiffer), 1927; *Hesperia* OD: *Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.* 17:45 [b1837] SS: *persica* (Reverdin), 1913; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- c **protasius** (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:208 [b1538] SS: *quadrifraga* (Mabille), 1889; *Dalla* [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- e **proteides** Evans, 1952, (ISS); *Urbanus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:86 [b0797] SS: *proteoides* (Plötz), 1881; *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797]
- a **protensa** Butler, 1901; *Kedestes* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)8:60 [b0357] CG: *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Nigeria.] [Refs - b0773; b0357; b0056; b1036; b1035]
- c **proteoides** (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55(2):11 [b1862] SS: *domingo* (Scudder), 1872; *Urbanus* [Refs - b0797 (as *proteides*); b1457; b2475; b2488; b1862; b1985; b2226; b2229]
- a **proteus** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio* OD: *Syst. nat. (ed. 10)* 1:484 [b1461] CG: *Urbanus* [Type: AME-nt; designated by Steinhäuser, 1981] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (62):13 [b2226]] [TypeL - Cherrypoint, Craven County, North Carolina.] [Type of - *Eudamus*, *Goniurus*, *Urbanus*] [Refs - b0797; b1579; b2225; b1324; b1125; b0613; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1794 (also as *protea*); b0517; b0274; b1713; b0124; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1814; b0539 (31); b1718; b0240; b2303 (M,S); b0424; b0206; b2229; b1668; b2226; b0846]
- b **proteus** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; *Pyrgus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:253 [b2214] SS: *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2214]
- b **protheon** (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; *Pamphila* OD: *Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal.* 1:79 [b1904] SS: *tesselum* (Hübner), 1803; *Muschampia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **protillus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:171 [b1142] SS: *dorantes* (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b1089; b1668; b0613; b1718; b2229]
- c **protius** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:14 [b1871] SS: *pulverea* (Mabille), 1878; *Plumbago* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- a **proto** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; *Papilio* OD: *Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 2:pl 123, f 5,6* [b0753] CG: *Muschampia* [Type of - *Muschampia*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1445; b1399; b1170; b0182 (*Syrichthus*); b1439 (in *Syrichthus*); b1786; b1128]
- a **protoclea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:195 [b1142] CG: *Isma* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1142; b1575]
- b **proxenus** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Ate* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:401, pl 86, f 31-33 [b0970] SS: *herennius* Geyer, [1838]; *Pythionides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- a **proxima** (Mabille), 1877; *Plesioneura* OD: *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 2:231 [b1493] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b1493; b1400; b0084; b0515]
- a **proxima** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 47:95 [b1886] CG: *Semalea* [Refs - b0773; b1886]
- c **proxima** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Amenis* OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6)7:184 [b1548] SS: *ambigua* (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Mysoria* [Refs - b0795; b1548; b1051]
- e **proxima** Inoué & Kawazoe, 1964, (ISS); *Hasora* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 15(2):36 [b1233] SS: *proxissima* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* [Refs - b0512]
- e **proxima** Anonymous, 1981, (ISS); *Hasora* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):281 [b0053] SS: *proximata* (Staudinger), 1889; *Hasora*
- b **proximata** (Staudinger), 1889; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Lris] 2(1):137 [b2216] SS: *vitta* (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :5; b2216; b1571; b0536]
- a **proximus** (Leech), 1891; *Eudamus* OD: *Entomologist* 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] CG: *Lobocla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **proximus** (Bell), 1934; *Rhinthon* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (745):6, f [b0150] CG: *Papias* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0150; b0517]
- a **proxissima** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):302, pl 21, f 10 [b0745] [TypeL - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :8; b0433; b0512; b0536]
- b **pruda** Evans, 1955; *Decinea* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:288, pl 73 [b0800] SS: *decinea* (Hewison), 1876; *Decinea* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **prudens** (Plötz), 1884; *Pythionides* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:13 [b1871] SS: *exosa* (Butler), 1877; *Paches* [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0517]
- a **pruinosa** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 43(7-9):320 [b1867] CG: *Enosis* [Refs - b0800; b1713]
- c **pruna** (Plötz), 1884; *Butleria* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 45:294 [b1875] SS: *diraspes* (Hewison), 1877; *Dalla* [TypeL - Domingo"] [Refs - S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b1875]
- a **pruna** Evans, 1937; *Pterotoxin* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :153, pl 6, f 90 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- a **prusias** (C. Felder), 1861; *Pamphila* OD: *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 43(1):44 [b0816] CG: *Prusiana* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Prusiana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0536]
- c **psaumis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Phycanassa* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:489, pl 94, f 2,3 [b0967] SS: *taxiles* (Edwards), 1881; *Poanes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794; b0306]
- c **psecae** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(29):101, pl 342, f F,G [b2240] SS: *ebusus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Ebusus* [Refs - b0800; b1666]
- a **pseudecorus** (Hayward), 1934; *Vorates* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:165, pl 10, f 14,15; pl 18, f 14 [b1049] CG: *Parphorus* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- b **pseudexadeus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; *Epargyreus* OD: *In Gen. dium. Lep.* (2):pl 80, f 1 [b2451] SS: *socus* Hübner, [1825]; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488]
- e **ab. pseudoalioideis** Rocci, 1949; *Spialia* OD: *In Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 79:5 [b1982] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b1982]
- c **pseudoalpina** Alberti, 1952; *Pyrgus* OD: *Z. Lepid.* 2:85 [b0016] SS: *chamiresis* Moore, 1874; *Pyrgus* [Type: pcht; Collection of Alberti (Göttingen).] [Refs - b0804 (as *pseudalpina*); b0503 (as *pseudoalpinus*); b0285 (as good spp)]
- e **ab. pseudobrunnea** Rocci, 1949; *Erynnis* OD: *In Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 79:4 [b1982] SS: *iages* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b1303 (as Taccani name); b1982]

- a **pseudocellus** (Coolidge & Clemence), [1910]; **Achalarus** OD: Ent. News 22(1):3 [b0430] CG: Autochton [Type: CAS?] [TypeL - Ramsey Canyon, Huachuca Mtns., Cochise Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R.)]
- c **pseudochalybe** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; **Eudamus** OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:185 [b1142] SS: *bahiana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; **Chrysoplectrum** [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1142]
- e **pseudosperi** Rocci, 1949, (IFS); **Ochlodes** OD: In *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 79:6 [b1982] SS: *subhyalina* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; **Ochlodes** [Refs - b1982]
- e **pseudoflava** (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); **Adopoea** OD: In *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 79:6 [b1982] SS: *flavus* (Müller), 1776; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b1982]
- b **pseudognetus** (Mabille), [1879]; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:21 [b1504] SS: *hospita* (Butler), 1877; *Jemadia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b1504]
- b **pseudohadassa** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6):7:179 [b1548] SS: *hadassa* (Hewitson), [1866]; **Pyrrhopyge** f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- e **pseudoberberica** (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); **Adopoea** OD: In *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 79:6 [b1982] SS: *flavus* (Müller), 1776; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b1982]
- c **pseudojhora** Lee, 1962; **Aeromachus** OD: *Acta ent. sinica* 11(2):142 [b1426] SS: *creta* Evans, 1943; **Aeromachus** [TypeL - Yunman.] [Refs - b1426; b1574]
- c **pseudojovianus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; **Pythonides** OD: In *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2):518 [b2451] SS: *jovianus* (Stoll), [1782]; **Pythonides** [Note - Maybe a replacement name.] [Refs - b0799; b2488]
- b **pseudolus** (Mabille), 1883; **Pamphila** OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:1xxi [b1507] SS: *gola* (Moore), 1877; **Oriens** [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Probably Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1805; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **pseudomaesa** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; **Padraona** OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):170 [b1697] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- e **pseudomagnustralis** Rocci, 1949, (IFS); **Carcharodus** OD: In *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 79:4 [b1982] SS: *alceae* (Esper), [1780]; **Carcharodus** [Refs - b1982]
- e **pseudomalvae** (Verity), 1913, (NN); **Hesperia** OD: *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 44:208 [b2353] SS: *malvoides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b1379; b1439]
- e **pseudomalvae** Verity, 1940, (IFS); **Pyrgus** OD: *Farfalle Diurne Ital.* 1:42 [b2370] SS: *malvoides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; **Pyrgus** [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b1379]
- e **pseudonero** Berger, 1984, (NN); **Chondrolepis** OD: *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.* (A)128:59 [b0196] SS: *niveicomis* (Plötz), 1883; **Chondrolepis** [Refs - b0521]
- e **pseudoniceaeense** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); **Ochlodes** OD: *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 24:373 [b1303] SS: *nicaeensis* Praviel, 1948; **Ochlodes** [Refs - b1303]
- a **pseudonigeriana** Usher, 1984; **Abantis** OD: *Syst. Ent.* 9:352, f 1, 2a, 2b [b2342] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Nigeria.] [Refs - b2342]
- e *ab. pseudopalaemon* (Fritsch), 1912; **Pamphila** OD: *Ent. Rundsch.* 29(2):135 [b0914] SS: *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828; **Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **pseudophilias** Bell, 1931; **Pyrrhopyge** OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 39(3):434, pl 36, f 16a,b [b0140] SS: *thericles* (Mabille), 1891; **Pyrrhopyge** b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0140]
- **pseudophineus** de Jong, 1983; **Pemiades** OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 36(4):286, f 13-15 [b0516] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Type of - Pemiades] [Refs - b0516]
- b **pseudoproteus** Devyatkin, 1992; **Muschampia** OD: *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir.* 97(3):51 [b0584] SS: *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; **Muschampia** [TypeL - Tajikistan.]
- a **pseudosavirana** (Lee), 1962; **Metapa** OD: *Acta ent. sinica* 11(2):143,147, f [b1426] CG: *Matapa* [TypeL - Yunan.] [Note - Known only from the type.] [Refs - b0518; b1426]
- e *ab. pseudotaras* (Lacrezue), 1910; **Hesperia** OD: *Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève* 2(1):44, pl 3 [b1384] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **pseudothaumas** (Zemy), 1927; **Adopaea** OD: *Eos* 3:342 [b2519] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794]
- e *psimnithina* Mabille OD: [Note - *Achlyodes psimnithina* Mabille; *Cerca de Loja* (Dognin); *Tampono hemos podido encontrar la obra en donde fue descripta esta especie.*] [Refs - b2488; b1090:151 (not seen)]
- a **psittacina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; **Hesperia** OD: *Reise Novara* (3):518, pl 71, f 17,18 [b0830] CG: *Chloeria* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Chloeria] [Refs - b0800; b0450]
- a **psyllus** (Mabille), 1897; **Pamphila** OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:214, pl 9, f 6 [b1538] CG: *Cyamaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- b **pteras** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; **Ate** OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:401, pl 86, f 34,35 [b0970] SS: *limaea* (Hewitson), [1868]; **Pythonides** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **pteras** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; **Xeniades** OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:518, pl 96, f 32-35 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b1794]
- a **pteria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; **Pterygospidea** OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):51 [b1148] CG: *Darpa* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0536]
- b **puer** Evans, 1955; **Dalla** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:28 [b0800] SS: *dimidiatus* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; **Dalla** [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Huayabamba, S.E. of Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **puens** Evans, 1937; **Sebatonyma** OD: *Entomologist* 70:18 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- a **pudor** Evans, 1955; **Vertica** OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:219 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **pudorina** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: *Stett. ent. Zig* 44(1-3):55 [b1868] SS: *premnas* (Wallengren), 1860; **Wallengrenia** [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1868]
- a **puelmae** (Bartlett-Calvert), 1888; **Cyclopides** OD: *Ent. mon. Mag.* 25:34 [b0115] CG: *Argopteron* [TypeL - Chili.] [Refs - b0800; b1985]
- c **puer** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; **Thymelicus** OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2:17 [b1221] SS: *numitor* (Fabricius), 1793; **Ancyloxypha** [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **pugnans** (de Nicéville), 1891; **Pamara** OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 6(3):384, pl G, f 30 [b0552] CG: *Pemara* [Type of - Pemara] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b0735; b1575]
- c **pulcher** (Butler), 1881; **Cyclopides** OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 29(4):478 [b0336] SS: *fruculoides* (Butler), 1881; **Bulleria** (Martha) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0336; b1541]
- c **pulcherius** (R. Felder), 1869; **Leucocitona** OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19:477 [b0832] SS: *lassia* (Hewitson), [1868]; **Mylon** [Refs - b0799; b0832]

- a **pulcherrimus** Hayward, 1934; Vinius OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:166, pl 10, f 17 [b1049] CG: Vinius [Type: MLP-pt; FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800 (as *letus* ssp); b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b2028]
- e **pulcherrimus** Hayward, 1934, (ISS); Vinius OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:166 [b1049] SS: pulcherrimus Hayward, 1934; Vinius
- a **pulchra** (Leech), 1891; Pamphila OD: *Entomologist 24*(Suppl.):59 [b1432] CG: Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **pulchra** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:465, pl 92, f 7,8 [b0967] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800]
- e **ab. pulchra** (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila OD: *Lambillonea 39*:120 [b0380] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]
- e **pulchracteon** Verity, 1940, (RA); Thymelicus OD: *Farfalle Diume Ital.* 1:104; pl 4, f 40-42 [b2370] SS: acteon (Routenberg), 1775; Thymelicus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- c **pulchres** Bell, 1940; Tirythoides OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1064):2, f 6 [b0157] SS: virilis (Riley), 1929; Tirythoides [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]
- c **pulla** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):315 [b1867] SS: druna (Moore), [1866]; Matapa [Type: lost?] [Refs - b0794; b0518; b1575]
- b **pullata** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(196):229 [b1497] SS: phyllo (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1497; b1794; b0613; b1668]
- a **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS); Chiomara OD: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):74 [b1541] [Refs - b0158]
- a **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Bolla OD: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):72 [b1541] [Type of - Bolla] [Refs - b1125; b1541]
- e **pullata** Zikán, 1938, (IFS); Granila OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 9(3/4):322 [b2522] SS: albimacua Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Granila [Type: IOC-hi] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2522; b1635]
- c **pulligo** (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)6:xxvi, 272 [b1485] SS: jama Felder & Felder, 1860; Asictopterus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1485]
- c **puloa** (Evans), 1932; Astycus OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.), 405 [b0765] SS: auggias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Pulo-laut.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **pulomaya** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865(3):787 [b1688] CG: Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **pula** Evans, 1953; Sostrata OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:127 [b0799] SS: pusilla Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Sostrata [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **pulverana** Strand, 1912; Acleros OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(12):47 [b2250] SS: nigrapex Strand, 1912; Acleros [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- a **pulverea** (Mabille), 1878; Leucochitona OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(189):201 [b1495] CG: Plumbago [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1344 (as *pulverosa*); b1495]
- e **pulverosa** (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Leucochitona OD: *Zool. Rec.* 15(1878)(Ins.):190 [b1344] SS: pulverea (Mabille), 1878; Plumbago [Refs - b0122; b1344]
- a **pulverulenta** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitona OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19:478 [b0832] CG: Systasea [TypeL - Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1324; b1457; b2099; b0832; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- e **pulverulenta** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 24:359 [b1303] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]
- e **pulverulenta** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 24:354 [b1303] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]
- a **pulvina** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264] [b1857] CG: Semalea [Type of - Semalea] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0589; b1400; b0084]
- a **puma** Evans, 1955; Synapte OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:52 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b1794; b0274]
- a **pumilio** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio OD: *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 3:202 [b1179] CG: Gegenes [Type: biblio-]; designated by Hemming, 1964 [Annot. Lep. (3):112 [b1122]] [Type of - Gegenes] [Note - Hemming selected a figure by Cyrrilli, 1787 (*Ent. neap.* :pl 5, f 2). Evans (?) stated the type was in Naples. Larsen and Nakamura note that two species with very different chromosome numbers are confused here. It seems most likely that African populations will be found to have n=41 and that they should be known as *gambica* Mabille. Placed on Official List by Op 827.] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1125; b0959; b0589; b1395; b1750; b1399; b1827; b2349; b1170; b0182; b1396; b2009 (n=41); b1398; b1439; b0538 (n=24); b1611; b1397; ns0835]
- e **pumilionimima** Verity, 1931, (RA); Gegenes OD: *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 63:111, f [b2365] SS: nostrodamus (Fabricius), 1793; Gegenes [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2365; b1379]
- b **pumilus** de Jong, 1979; Pyrgus OD: *Zoöl. Meded.* 54(4):71, f 15,16 [b0508] SS: cashmirensis Moore, 1874; Pyrgus [Type: pc-hi; Collection of Naumann (Bielefeld).] [Refs - b0508; b2010]
- a **punctata** Holland, 1896; Ceratrichia OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):79 [b1193] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- b **punctata** (Aurivillius), 1910; Baoris OD: *Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro* 2(9):15 [b0088] SS: cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Refs - b0773]
- a **punctata** Röber, 1925; Pyrrhopyge OD: *Ent. Mitt.* 14:156 [b1976] CG: Pyrrhopyge d [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]
- c **punctatus** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Echelatus OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(20):324 [b1551] SS: nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; Telemiades [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]
- c **punctella** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 1(1):1 [b1000] SS: accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1001; b1668; b0613]
- c **puncticornis** Strand, [1921]; Mylon OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)86(7):148 [b2255] SS: zephus (Butler), 1870; Mylon [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2255; b2256]
- e **ab. punctifera** (Strand), 1912; Baoris OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(12):51 [b2250] SS: pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- b **punctiger** (Burmeister), 1878; Eudamus OD: *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* 5(Lép.)(1):292, pl 9, f 12 [b0294] SS: eligius (Stoll), [1781]; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1089; b1646; b2028]
- c **punctiger** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Mimioides OD: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (6):203, pl 13, f 1 [b1548] SS: porus (Plötz), 1879; Mimioides [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- c **punctigera** Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Ereus OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(15):247 [b1550] SS: maculifera Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Ereus [Type: MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [TypeL - Afrique Orientale anglaise.] [Refs - b0773; b1550]

- c *punctigera* (Fuchs), 1919; *Hesperia* OD: In Ent. Zeit. 32(26):104 [b0934] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- a *punctilla* Plötz, 1882; *Cogia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:259 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b1865]
- a *punctiseparatus* Hayward, 1933; *Staphylus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:248, pl 24 or 26, f 14 [b1048] [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1640]
- c *punctisignatus* (Bryk), 1953; *Cecropius* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:137 [b0290] SS: zarea (Hübner), [1818]; *Autochton* [Type: UZIU-h] [TypeL: A-Íquitos.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- a *punctulata* (Butler), 1895; *Ceratrachia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):265, pl 15, f 7 [b0348] CG: Isteinon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959 (in *Asiactopterus*); b0348; b1853]
- a *punctum* (Mabille), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] CG: *Chiomara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1497; b0517; b0290]
- b *punctus* Bell & Comstock, 1948; *Polygonus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):7 [b0175] SS: manuelli Bell & Comstock, 1948; *Polygonus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b2033]
- a *punta* Evans, 1955; *Punta* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273, pl 72, f L4 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Punta] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c *pupillata* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Stomyles* OD: In Wyltsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):132 [b1541] SS: anna (Mabille), 1897; *Vidius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1541]
- a *pupillus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Steit. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):43 [b1868] CG: *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1868; b1794; b0308]
- b *pura* Evans, 1955; *Vettius* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:180 [b0800] SS: phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; *Vettius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *pura* Steinhäuser, 1991; *Dalla* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):11, f 9,10,72 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL: Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- a *puracensis* Steinhäuser, 1991; *Dalla* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):15, f 15,16,74 [b2232] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL: Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- b *purda* Evans, 1952; *Cabirus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:37 [b0797] SS: procas (Cramer), [1777]; *Cabirus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0075]
- a *purendra* Moore, 1882; *Sarangosa* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):262 [b1699] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]
- a *purgia* Schaus, 1902; *Heliopterus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):434 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016; b1635; b1646; b2028]
- c *purgis* (Schaus), 1902; *Euroto* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] SS: dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; *Sodalía* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- a *purpura* (Evans), 1926; *Padraona* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):625 [b0761] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- b *purpura* Evans, 1937; *Eagris* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :32 [b0773] SS: decastigma Mabille, 1891; *Eagris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *purpurascens* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Matapa* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):209, pl 20, f 1; pl 24, f 48 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518]
- b *purpurascens* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Lophoides* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):196, pl 18, f 26,27; pl 14, f 45,45a [b0745] SS: protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a *purpurascens* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Telemiades* OD: Annis Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:118 [b1549] CG: *Iliana* [Refs - b0799; b1549; b0208]
- a *purpurascens* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Halpe* OD: Ent. Zeit. 103(8):150, f 5,6,13-15 [b0531] [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL: Mt. Madjaas, Panay, Philippines.] [Refs - b0531; b0536]
- c *purpurata* (Hayward), 1933; *Goniurus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):162, pl 12, f 2 [b1047] SS: zagorus (Plötz), 1881; *Urbanus* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2229]
- c *purpurea* (Riley & Godfrey), 1925; *Ismene* OD: Entomologist 58:143, f [b1967] SS: anadi (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27]
- a *purreea* (Moore), 1877; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 10 [b1693] CG: *Cupitha* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b1541; b1236; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *purus* Bell, 1940; *Methionopsis* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):7, f 6 [b0159] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0159]
- b *pusa* Evans, 1952; *Astrartes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:106 [b0797] SS: apastus (Cramer), [1777]; *Astrartes* [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2229]
- a *pusca* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:12 [b0795] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b *pusiella* Mabille, 1877; *Pardaleodes* OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:237 [b1493] SS: sator (Westwood), [1852]; *Pardaleodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493]
- a *pusilla* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; *Sostrata* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:398, pl 86, f 25,26 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *pusilla* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Oerane* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:28 [b0929] SS: neaera (de Nicéville), 1891; *Oerane* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *ab. pusillina* Strand, 1912; *Semalea* OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):52 [b2250] SS: sextilis (Plötz), 1886; *Semalea* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- b *pusillus* Hayward, 1934; *Callimormus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:174, pl 12, f 7 [b1049] SS: radiola (Mabille), [1879]; *Callimormus* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *pusa* (Hering), 1918; *Pisola* OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:53, pl 4, f 4 [b1133] SS: translucida Leech, 1893; *Capila* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *pusstula* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Thymelicus* OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmelt. 4:11, pl [108], f 625,626 [b0955] SS: oxo (Smith), 1797; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0612; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- a *putra* (Moore), [1866]; *Plesionura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]
- a *putumayo* (Bell), 1937; *Pholisora* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):13, f 9 [b0153] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- a *putus* Bell, 1941; *Vehilius* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):4, f 10 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- a *puxillus* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535] CG: *Polites* [Type of - Poanopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0308]
- a *pygela* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Pterygospidea* OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):53 [b1148] CG: *Odonotopium* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL: Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *pygmaeus* (Fabricius), 1775; *Papilio* OD: Syst. Ent. :536, n 401 [b0808] CG: *Aeromachus* [Type: lost] [TypeL: India.] [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1235; b0735; b0789]

- d *pygmaeus* (Cirrolo), 1787, 1787-1792, (H); *Papilio* OD: Entomol. Neapolit. 4 [b0399] SS: *pumilio* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Gegenes* [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b1399; b1439]
- e *pygmalion* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); *Erycides* OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :588 [b1335] SS: *pigmalion* (Cramer), [1779]; *Phocides* [Refs - b0290]
- a *pylades* (Scudder), 1870; *Eudamus* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207 [b2050] CG: *Thorybes* [Type: MCZ?] [Type of - *Cocceius*] [Refs - b0797; b1579; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2146; b1668; b0746; b1326; b2205; b1814; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- a *pyra* Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:59 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *pyralina* (Möschler), 1876; *Helias* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:343, pl 4, f 31 [b1708] SS: *begga* (Pritwitz), 1868; *Gorythion* [Type of - *Gorythion*] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1708; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613]
- c *pyramus* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f E [b0487] SS: *coryctus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Tarsoctenus* [Refs - b0797]
- e *pyrenaicus* Picard, 1948, (nn); *Carcharodus* OD: Revue fr. Léop. 11:325 [b1846] SS: *lavatherae* (Esper), [1783]; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794]
- c *pyrenaica* (Tut), 1906, 1905-1914; *Hesperia* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:225, 296 [b2331] SS: *malvoides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2331; b2349; b1439]
- e *pyrenaica* (Warren), 1926, (IFS, H); *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):69, pl 23, f 9,10 [b2398] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [Note - Replaced by *microcarthami* Verity, 1928; *Pyrgus*] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; b1379; b1439]
- c *pyrenaicus* Picard, 1948; *Carcharodus* OD: Revue fr. Léop. 11:325 [b1846] SS: *lavatherae* (Esper), [1783]; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b1439]
- e *pyrenicalpium* (Verity), 1929, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):11 [b2363] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b1379; b1439 (with *accreta*)]
- c *pyres* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Erycides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154 [b0969] SS: *bicolora* (Boddaert), 1783; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0969; b0424]
- a *pyrex* Evans, 1955; *Telles* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:237 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *pyrophoros* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1-pl 33 [b2070] SS: *phidon* (Cramer), [1779]; *Thracides* [Refs - b0800; b1335; b1089; b0517]
- c *pyrosa* (Pflötz), 1879; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:356 [b1857] SS: *ignita* (Mabille), 1877; *Teniorhinus* [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- a *pyrrha* de Nicéville, 1889; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):181, pl B, f 11 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0550]
- c *pyrrhobaphes* (Mabille), 1897; *Pamphila* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:214 [b1538] SS: *detecta* (Trimen), 1893; *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b1538]
- a *pyrrhophenus* Lindsey, 1919; *Haemactis* OD: Ent. News 30(6):169, f [b1446] [Refs - b0799]
- a *pyste* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Oconus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Oconus*] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- b *pythias* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] SS: *augias* (Linnaeus), 1767; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Phillippines*.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0920; b0536]
- d *pythias* (Mabille), [1879], (H); *Pamphila* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:38 [b1504] SS: *vedanga* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* [Refs - b0794]
- e *pythis* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); *Eudamus* OD: Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):211 [b2085] SS: *pithys* (Schaus), 1902; *Codatractus* [Refs - b0122; b2085]
- a *python* (Edwards), 1882; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 2(8):139, 189 [b0712] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Fort Grant or Mt. Graham, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0278]
- c *quadaquina* (Scudder), 1868; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:381 [b2048] SS: *hobomok* (Harris), 1862; *Poanes* [TypeL - Massachusetts.] [Note - Miller & Brown incorrectly treat this name as unavailable.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2048]
- c *quadrangula* (Pflötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):35 [b1868] SS: *lamponia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Lamponia* [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- e *quadraquina* Kirby, 1871, (ISS); *Poanes* OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :603 [b1335] SS: *hobomok* (Harris), 1862; *Poanes* [Refs - b0613; b1668]
- a *quadrata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: Corresp.BJ. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] CG: *Tisias* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1142]
- a *quadrata* (Mabille), 1889; *Praxis* OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(45):25, f 1 [b1522] CG: *Xispia* [Type of - *Praxis*, *Xispia*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1522]
- a *quadrata* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Notocrypta* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):241, pl 20, f 3 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1704; b1575]
- e *quadratilla* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354,355 [b1303] SS: *carlinae* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- a *quadratus* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 2-pl 67 [b2070] CG: *Bungalotis* [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1335 (as *quadratum*); b0517 (as *um*); b1713 (as *um*)]
- c *quadratus* (Dyar), 1926; *Thanaos* OD: Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:142 [b0671] SS: *azteca* (Scudder), 1872; *Staphylus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1668]
- c *quadratus* Bargmann, 1929; *Entheus* OD: Ent. Anz. 9:35 [b0103] SS: *latifascius* Hering & Hopp, 1925; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b0800; b0103]
- c *quadrifenestrata* (Bryk), 1953; *Dicrosema* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0290] SS: *bahia* Evans, 1953; *Anisochoria* [Type: UZIU-hi] [TypeL - Bahai.] [Type of - *Dicrosema*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0290]
- c *quadrimalculata* (Tepper), 1882; *Hesperilla* OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:32, pl 2, f 2 [b2291] SS: *trimaclata* (Tepper), 1882; *Motasingha* [Type: SAM] [TypeL - South Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2291; b1716]
- e *quadrimalculata* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911, (ISS); *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:65 [b0929] SS: *quadrifurcata* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Note - Fruhstorfer attributed the name to Mabille.] [Refs - b2096 :3; b1573]
- c *quadrimalculata* (von Neustetter), 1916; *Sarangesa* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 30:106 [b2375] SS: *nottoana* (Wallengren), 1857; *Eagris* [Type: pc; von Neustetter] [Refs - b0773; b2375]
- b *quadrimalculata* Röber, 1925, 1925-1926; *Perichares* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 85:185 [b1977] SS: *deceptus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Perichares* [Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.] [Refs - b1648]

- a **quadrinotata** (Mabille), 1889; Enosis OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1532] CG: Styriodes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1532]
- c **quadrinotatus** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):478 [b0336] SS: fruticolens (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0336]
- c **quadripuncta** (Lindsey), 1925; Butleria OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):91, pl 29, f 5 [b1450] SS: riza (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a **quadrupunctata** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:265 [b1481] CG: Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :3; b0433; b1481; b0536]
- c **quadrupunctatus** Swinhoe, 1915; Astictopterus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:177 [b2279] SS: olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2279]
- a **quadririginatus** (Butler), [1894]; Cyclopides OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):670, pl 60, f 9 [b0347] CG: Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]
- a **quadririgata** (Mabille), 1889; Butleria OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xcii [b1532] CG: Dalla [TypeL - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535 (as new species); b1532]
- b **quadrum** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii [b1535] SS: viribus (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- b **quagga** Evans, 1942; Capila OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:641 [b0786] SS: phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]
- e **quaiapan** Evans, 1955, (ISS); Hesperia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:323 [b0800] SS: quaiapan (Scudder), 1889; Hesperia [Refs - b0613; x1668]
- c **quaiapan** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Erynnis OD: Buus E. United States & Canada 2:1655 [b2062] SS: attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b0800 (as quaiapan); b1457; b1668; b0613; b0613]
- a **quaka** (Evans), 1955; Styrioides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:211 [b0800] CG: Styriodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]
- b **quanta** Evans, 1949; Polytremsis OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :445 [b0794] SS: pellicuda (Murray), 1874; Polytremsis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **quarta** Evans, 1955; Thracides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:451 [b0800] SS: cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **quasca** Bell, 1947; Dalla OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):4, f 5 [b0169] [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0169]
- b **quaterna** (Mabille), 1889; Ceratrichia OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:civi [b1532] SS: hereus (H. Druce), 1875; Eagnis [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b0862 (as quatermata); b1532]
- a **quaternata** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi, 268 [b1485] CG: Zophopetes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1485]
- b **queda** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] SS: ficulnea (Hewitson), [1868]; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883; b1805; b0735]
- c **quercii** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:107, pl 143, f 1328-1330 [b1779] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e **quercus** (Butler), 1870, (NN); Thanaos OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0314] SS: martialis (Scudder), [1870]; Erynnis [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0314; b1668 (as an available name); b0613]
- b **questa** Evans, 1949; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :99 [b0794] SS: putra (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **quichua** Lindsey, 1925; Eutocus OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):111, pl 26, f 5; pl 28, f 11 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a **quigua** Evans, 1955; Papias OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:156 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **quilla** Evans, 1939; Butleria OD: In Hayward, Physis 17:306 or 308, f 7 [b0780] CG: Butleria (Nivis) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; ns1139]
- b **quindio** Steinhäuser, 1991; Dalla OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):17, f 17, 18 [b2232] SS: puracensis Steinhäuser, 1991; Dalla [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Alto Rio Quindio, Quindio, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- c **quingera** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):703 [b1694] SS: bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **quinka** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] SS: cyprusi (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Marcapata, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **quinquemacula** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 22(9):413 [b2147] SS: eos (Edwards), [1871]; Amblyscirtes [Type: ANSP] [TypeL - Las Cruces, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2147; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- c **quinquepuncta** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiv [b1507] SS: pellicuda (Murray), 1874; Polytremsis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- b **quinquepuncta** Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Lotongus OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):176, pl 24, f 28 [b1280] SS: sarala (de Nicéville), 1889; Lotongus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1280; b0735]
- e **quinquimacula** Bell, 1938, (ISS); Amblyscirtes OD: Bull. Cheyenne Mun. Mus. 1(1):32 [b0156] SS: quinquemacula (Skinner), 1911; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b1668]
- b **quinta** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Taractroera OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:122, pl 785, f 3 [b2278] SS: archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractroera [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Ataran Valley, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0525]
- b **quinta** Evans, 1955; Thracides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:451 [b0800] SS: cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **quira** Bell, 1956; Potamanaxas OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):11, f 11,12,13 [b0172] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0172]
- a **quisipa** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:90 [b1886] CG: Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- a **quota** (Evans), 1955; Styrioides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0800] CG: Styriodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]
- b **rabida** Evans, 1949; Potanthus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :381 [b0794] SS: fetingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **racta** Evans, 1955; Racta OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80, pl 59, f 1:14 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Racta] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **ractaya** Hurstforster, 1910, 1910-1911; Matapa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:101 [b0929] SS: celsina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Matapa [Note - De Jong considers this a nomen dubium.] [Refs - b0794; b0518]
- a **radians** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1477] CG: Choranthus [Type: MNHN-h] [Type of - Choranthus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2478; b1668; b0274; b0613; b0424]
- a **radians** (Moore), 1878; Halpe OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1 [b1694] CG: Actinor [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Actinor] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b1125; b0745]

- c **radiata** (Schaus), 1902; ?*Padraona* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016] SS: levina (Plöüz), 1884; Levina [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- e **ab. radiata** Kolisko, 1905; *Heteropterus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 55:275 [b1366] SS: morphus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **radiata** Riley, 1925; *Antitropa* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):285 [b1956] SS: erinys (Trimen), 1862; *Antitropa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- e **ab. radiata** Brown, 1970; *Erynny* OD: Ent. Rec. 8:253, f [b2043] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynny* [Refs - b0047]
- c **radiatus** (Plöüz), 1884; *Carcharodus* OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:23 [b1872] SS: nessus (Edwards), 1877; *Celotes* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1872; b1668; b0613]
- c **radiatus** (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] SS: cathaea (Hewison), [1866]; *Carystoides* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- e **radiatus** Hayward, 1940, (IFS); *Apastus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):866, f 3 [b1068] SS: menes (Stoll), [1782]; *Apastus* [Type: AMNH-pt; FMLT-hit] [Note - May be available.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087 (as available?)]
- e **radiiformis** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:359 [b1303] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- a **radiola** (Mabille), [1879]; *Ancyloloxpha* OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 21:39 [b1504] CG: Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1504; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- b **radiosa** (Plöüz), 1885; *Ismene* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:232 [b1883] SS: gomata (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32; b1883; b1575]
- a **rafflesia** (MacLeay), [1826]; *Hesperia* OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):463 [b1557] CG: Euschemon [Type: lost] [Type of - Euschemon] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b2416; b2424; b0073]
- c **rafflesia** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; *Euschemon* OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2)-pl 80 [525] [b2451] SS: rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; *Euschemon*
- c **ragueta** Fruhstorfer, 1909; *Odontoptilum* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] SS: pygela (Hewison), [1868]; *Odontoptilum* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **ragusai** Verity, 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); *Thymelicus* OD: Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; *Thymelicus* [Type: MZS-st] [Note - Kocak uses this name for acteon.] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0054; b0101; b1379; b1358]
- c **rahita** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:62 [b0929] SS: vasutana (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :30; b1575]
- b **rahula** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] SS: ohara (Plöüz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **rajaghra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] SS: aticus (Fabricius), 1793; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **rajagriha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:35 [b0929] SS: pseudulus (Mabille), 1883; *Oiens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **raktaja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:41 [b0929] SS: niasica (Plöüz), 1886; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **raluana** (Ribbe), 1899; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:259 [b1946] SS: albertisi (Oberthür), 1880; *Allora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]
- a **rama** (Mabille), [1877]; *Pamphila* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):cxviii [b1489] CG: Zographetus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :9; b0433; b1492; b0735; b0536]
- c **rama** Evans, 1932; *Ochlodes* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :408 [b0765] SS: brahma (Moore), 1878; *Ochlodes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sikkim and N. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **rama** Evans, 1937; *Coeliades* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :13 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]
- a **ramanatek** (Boisduval), 1833; *Thymele* OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):210 [b0224] CG: *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :40; b0541]
- a **ramba** Evans, 1955; *Ancyloloxpha* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:305 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **ramirezii** Freeman, 1969; *Dalla* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):23, pl 8, f 1-2; pl 4, f 2 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hit] [TypeL - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a **ramon** Evans, 1952; *Dyscophellus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:149 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794]
- b **ramses** Reverdin, 1914; *Carcharodus* OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 3(1):38, pl 3, f 9 [b1932] SS: stauderi Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0101]
- a **ramusii** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f C [b2240] CG: *Dyscophellus* [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- b **rana** Evans, 1937; *Tagiades* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :29 [b0773] SS: samborana Grose-Smith, 1891; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **rana** Evans, 1955; *Dardarina* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:15 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **rancia** Evans, 1953; *Pellicia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:61 [b0799] SS: ranta Evans, 1953; *Pellicia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **randa** Evans, 1953; *Heliopterus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:229, pl 53 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1635; b1627]
- a **ranesus** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):449 [b2016] CG: *Lucida* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1794; b1647; b0208]
- b **ranga** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Austr. Brit. Mus. :403 [b0794] SS: tematensis Swinhoe, 1907; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **ranka** Evans, 1955; *Thoon* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:194 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **ranoha** (Westwood), 1881; *Pamphila* OD: In Oates, Matabele Land :353 [b2454] SS: morantii (Trimen), 1873; *Parosmodes* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0959 (as Bulter name)]
- c **ranrunna** (Sonan), 1936; *Pamara* OD: *Zephyrus* 6(3/4):215, pl 14, f 1 [b2180] SS: yanuca (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Caltois* [TypeL - Fomosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2180]
- e **ransonnetii** (Betham), 1893, (ISS); *Abaratha* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(4):428 [b0199] SS: ransonnetii (R. Felder), 1868; *Caprona* [Refs - b0199]
- a **ransonnetii** (R. Felder), 1868; *Pterygospidea* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0831] CG: *Caprona* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Abaratha] [Refs - b0794 (as ransonnetii); b1125; b0745; b0831; b0199 (as ransonnetii)]
- e **ransonnetii** Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Caprona* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :160 [b0794] SS: ransonnetii (R. Felder), 1868; *Caprona* [Refs - b0794]
- a **ranta** Evans, 1953; *Pellicia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:60 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **raphaeli** Freeman, 1973; *Amblyscirtes* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 27(1):44, f [b0896] [Refs - b1794; b1795]

- b **raphaell** Nuyda & Kitamura, 1994; Thoreasa OD: Fil-Kulisap 2:6-7 [b1760] SS: justini Inoué & Kawazoé, 1969; Thoreasa [TypeL - Leyte.]
- a **rara** Holland, 1892; Procampa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1190] [Type of - Procampa] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1190; b1400]
- a **rara** de Jong, 1983; Cravera OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265, f 41-44 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Cravera] [Refs - b0517]
- c **rasana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] SS: serina (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **raspa** Evans, 1955; Libritia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:361 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **rasta** Evans, 1935; Kobrona OD: Entomologist 68:67 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **rasta** Evans, 1937; Platylesches OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :171, pl 7, f 100 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]
- c **rastaca** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):440 [b2016] SS: argus (Möschler), 1878; Argon [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **ratak** (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):209 [b0224] CG: Baoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2096 :43; b0796]
- a **ratna** Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorrhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 22(11):49 [b0922] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511; b2180]
- c **rauterbergi** (Skinner), 1895; Eudamus OD: Ent. News 6(4):113 [b2136] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Comal County, Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b0964; b1089; b2136; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- b **ravi** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):779 [b1688] SS: japus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: lost] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199; b1234; b0735; b2114]
- b **ravina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] SS: japus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Type: biblio.] [Refs - b0794]
- c **ravola** (Godman & Salvin), 1884; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(3):320, pl 25, f 3,4 [b0971] SS: ophites (Mabille), 1878; Wallengrenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0971]
- a **ravus** Evans, 1955; Psoralis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:174 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]
- a **rawlinsonia** Evans, 1949; Prada OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :341 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- c **rayata** Barnes & McDunnough, 1913; Copaeodes OD: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 2(3):100, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0109] SS: minima (Edwards), 1870; Copaeodes [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a **raymundo** Freeman, 1979; Myrinia OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):3, f 6,7,22 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]
- b **raza** Evans, 1955; Racta OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:79 [b0800] SS: apella (Schaus), 1913; Racta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **reali** Berger, 1962; Pteroteinon OD: Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 24(A)(2):458 [b0188] SS: pruna Evans, 1937; Pteroteinon
- c **rebell** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):101 [b1163] SS: ploetzi (Aurivillius), 1891; Spialia [Type: biblio; replacement for zebra Rebel, 1914.; BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2424; b2164]
- e **rebeli** Dufrane, 1945; Ceratrichia OD: Bull. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 81:125 [b0644] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0644]
- b **rectifasciata** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Notocrypta OD: Butts China Japan Corea :627, pl 38, f 2 [b1433] SS: feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Moupin.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1704]
- a **rectifasciata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):254; pl 21, f 17; pl 25, f 68,68a [b0745] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b1575]
- b **rectivitta** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Peties Nouv. ent. 2(198):237 [b1499] SS: sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1499; b0419]
- b **reducta** Mabille & Boulet, [1919]; Cabares OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):254 [b1554] SS: potrillo (Lucas), 1857; Cabares [Refs - b0797; x0122]
- ab **reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,121,130, pl IIIB, f 6-8 [b2395] SS: calacia (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- c **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,127,128,130 [b2395] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]
- e **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,119,130, pl IIIB, f 5 [b2395] SS: andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- e **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,130 [b2395] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]
- c **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51 [b2395] SS: sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]
- e **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,88 [b2395] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- e **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51 [b2395] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]
- e **ab. reducta** (Warren), 1920; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:51,126,130, pl IIIB, f 9 [b2395] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]
- b **reducta** Aurivillius, 1925; Artitropa OD: Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,1.Lief. 18:1245 [b0090] SS: comus (Stoll), [1782]; Artitropa [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]
- c **reducta** Draeseke & Reuss, 1925; Ampinia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):228 SS: trimacula (Leech), 1891; Ampinia [Refs - b0794]
- c **reducta** (Bell), 1930; Niconiades OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):455, f 1 [b0138] SS: advena (Draudt), [1923]; Penicula [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - French Guiana.] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1647; b1649]
- c **reducta** (Evans), 1932; Baoris OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :413 [b0765] SS: bromus (Leech), 1893; Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo and Sumba.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]
- e **ab. reducta** Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus OD: Ent. Zeit. 59(23):178 [b1300] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus
- c **reducta** Shirôzu, 1952; Pelopidas OD: Sieboldia 1(1):15, f 6,7 [b2106] SS: conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pelopidas [Type: ELKU-hi] [TypeL - Oiwake-Chipon, Taiô Pref., South Formosa.] [Refs - b0804; b2106; b1571; b2109; b1575]

- e reductulum* Bryk, 1944, (IFS); Argopteron OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):16 [b0288] SS: aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [TypeL - Patagonia.] [Refs - b0800; b0288; b1089; b1985]
- a reductus* (Riley), 1919; Eudamus OD: Entomologist 52:201 [b1951] CG: Urbanus [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2229]
- c reedi* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Eng. zool. Club 2:86 [b2436] SS: ibhara (Butler), 1870; Dalla [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- c reedi* Hayward, [1940]; Lerodea OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:16 [b1069] SS: concepcionis (Strand), [1912]; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]
- c reedii* Weeks, 1901; Pyrrhopygopsis OD: Can. Ent. 33(11):295 [b2433] SS: quispica (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b2433]
- a reflexus* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Cecropterus OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:124 [b1549] CG: Autochton [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1089; b1549]
- e ab. refulgens* Oberthür, 1896; Celaenorrhinus OD: Étud. ent. 20:pl 6 [b1770] SS: maculosa (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794]
- b rega* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cl [b1532] SS: vibius (Hewitson), 1878; Xanthodisca [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1532]
- b regia* Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:42 [b0800] SS: quadriringa (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- c regulus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):5 [b0706] SS: loamii (Whitney), 1876; Atrytonopsis [Type: CM-I; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [TypeL - St. John's River, Orange County, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b0613; b1668; b0278]
- c rehfoussi* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:117 [b1779] SS: abscondita (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c reichenowi* (Plötz), 1879; Platingia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 40:357 [b1857] SS: tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardalodes [Refs - b0773; b0796; b0084]
- b reinthali* Freeman, 1963; Megathymus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):91, 4 f [b0884] SS: coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0884; b1668]
- b rema* Evans, 1953; Morvina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:66 [b0799] SS: fissimaculata (Mabille), 1878; Morvina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- a remea* Bell, 1941; Lerodea OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):6, f 12 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- a remingtoni* (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus OD: Lep. News 11(4-5):117, pl 1, 7 f [b2199] CG: Agathymus [Type: YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2199]
- b remo* Evans, 1953; Nisoniades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:47 [b0799] SS: bessus (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a remus* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812] CG: Remella [Type: ZMC-hi] [TypeL - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana.)] [Type of - Penneles, Remella] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b2523; b1794; b0517; b0124; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0305]
- a remus* Bell, 1937; Iliana OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):9, f 10 [b0153] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]
- a renardi* (Oberthür), 1878; Plesioneura OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 13:467 [b1762] CG: Notocrypta [Refs - b0794]
- c renidens* (Mabille), 1891; Ismene OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :37; b1535]
- b renta* Evans, 1952; Oileides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:163 [b0797] SS: amazonensis (Bell), 1947; Oileides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c renulus* (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiii [b1507] SS: inca (Scudder), 1872; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]
- a repanda* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875; Netrocoryne OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 10 [b0830] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Netrocoryne] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b0066]
- a repens* Evans, 1955; Repens OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Repens] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- b repetita* (Butler), 1882; Pamphila OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:155 [b0339] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]
- c replana* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):437 [b1867] SS: noseda (Hewitson), [1866]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800]
- a reptata* Evans, 1955; Repens OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]
- c repugnans* (Staudinger), 1892; Pamphila OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 6:211 [b2217] SS: florinda (Butler), 1878; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2217]
- c restricta* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Plesioneura OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):178 [b1697] SS: curvifascia (Felder & Felder), 1862; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]
- e ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia OD: In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:319 [b1176] SS: calaciae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- e ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia OD: In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:317 or 319 [b1176] SS: caecus (Freyer), 1852; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0101]
- e ab. restricta* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):80,164 [b2398] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- c restricta* (Galvagni), 1927; Hesperia OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 77(3), f [b0948] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- c restricta* (Hayward), 1934; Godmania OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:172, pl 12, f 3 [b1049] SS: silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a rethon* (Dyar), 1913; Megathymus OD: Proc. U. S. nam. Mus. 44(1951):282 [b0660] CG: Agathymus [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0660]
- b reticulata* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(4-6):208 [b1868] SS: tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Saturnus [TypeL - Lagunayra; Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0517; b1668; b0162]
- c reticulata* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Chaerophon OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:475 [b0967] SS: subreticulata (Plötz), 1883; Polites [Refs - b0800]
- a reticulata* Hayward, 1942; Zopyrion OD: Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:172, f [b1075] [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1075; b1087]

- c **retractus** (Plötz), 1881; **Goniurus** OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):9 [b1862] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; **Urbanus** [Type: ZSBS?-ht] [TypeL - La Guayra, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- c **retrograda** Verity, 1940, (IFS); **Spialia** OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:80 [b2370] SS: sertiurus (Hoffmansegg), 1804; **Spialia** [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]
- b **reubeni** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963; **Megathymus** OD: J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):87, pl 3, 4 f [b2203] SS: coloradensis C. V. Rieley, 1877; **Megathymus** [Type: YPM?-ht] [TypeL - Hueco Mns., El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b2301; b0891; b2099; b2464; b2203; b1668; b2303; b0240]
- b **reverdini** (Oberthür), 1912; **Syrichthys** OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 6:72, pl 137, f 1216-1217 [b1779] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; **Pyrgus** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2401; b2402 (as ssp of *scandinavicus*); b0101]
- d **reverdini** (Le Cerf), 1914, (H); **Hesperia** OD: Annl. Hist. nat. Délég. Pers. 2(2):72, pl 1, f 9 [b1412] SS: persica (Reverdin), 1913; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- d **reverdini** (Schawerda), 1918, (H); **Hesperia** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68:23 [b2018] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b2402; b0101]
- e **ab. reversa** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; **Adopaea** OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; **Thymelicus** [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- a **reversa** Jones, 1926; **Amblyscirtes** OD: Ent. News 37(7):197, pl 9, f 3,3a,4 [b1282] [Type: YPM] [TypeL - Suffolk, Nansemond County, Virginia.] [Note - May be a synonym of *carolina*.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0846]
- b **rex** (Evans), 1949; **Daimio** OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :131 [b0794] SS: phisara (Moore), 1884; **Gerosis** [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Tse Kou, Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b1571]
- a **rezia** (Plötz), 1883; **Hesperia** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):35 [b1868] CG: Phanex [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- c **rhabdophorus** (Mabille), 1889; **Pamphila** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cxlix [b1532] SS: galatia (Hewitson), [1868]; **Rhabdomantis** [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532]
- a **rhaecia** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; **Pyrrhopyga** OD: Ill. ext. Buts 5: [], pl [48], f 37 [b1146] CG: **Pyrrhopyge** j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **rhaecoc** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; **Calliades** OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:110 [b1549] SS: zeutus (Möschler), 1878; **Calliades** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - ns1541 :17:28 (MS); b0797; b2483; b1549]
- a **rhadama** (Boisduval), 1833; **Steropes** OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):217 [b0224] CG: Fulda [Refs - b0773]
- c **rhadamantus** (Zikán), 1938; ?**Zenis** OD: Revia Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):332, f 17,18, f 2 [b2522] SS: minos (Latreille), [1824]; **Zenis** [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revia bras. Biol. 31(2):260 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b2522; b1635; b0048]
- c **rhamesses** Mabille & Boulet, [1917]; **Pellicia** OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] SS: macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; **Pellicia** [Type: MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1551]
- b **rhena** (Edwards), 1878; **Pamphila** OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):115 [b0701] SS: origenes (Fabricius), 1793; **Polites** [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0277; b0613]
- a **rhesus** (Edwards), 1878; **Pamphila** OD: Field and Forest 3(7/8):116 [b0701] CG: **Polites** [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):275 [b0276]] [TypeL - So. Colorado, restricted to road to Hardscrabble Canyon west of Pueblo by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303; b0308]
- d **rhets** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); **Papilio** OD: Spec. Ins. 2:133, n 612 [b0810] SS: midas (Cramer), [1775]; **Bungalotus** [Type: lost] [TypeL - Surinami?]. [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b2523]
- a **rhexenor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; **Paratrytone** OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488, pl 93, f 41-43 [b0967] [TypeL - Mexico, Milpas in Durango, Las Vigas.] [Type of - Paratrytone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668 (type only); b0613; b0967]
- b **rhino** Evans, 1955; **Cynea** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:276 [b0800] SS: cyrus (Plötz), 1883; **Cynea** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- c **rhoda** (Evans), 1952; **Astraptus** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:109 [b0797] SS: granadensis (Möschler), 1878; **Narcosius** [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2228; b2229]
- a **riba** Mielke, 1968; **Cymaenes** OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):13, f 21,22,72-75 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- c **ribbei** (Staudinger), 1876; **Helias** OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:117 [b2211] SS: tricipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872; **Aneurotia** [TypeL - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0799; b2211; b1326; b1668; b0846]
- c **ribbei** (Plötz), 1886; **Ismene** OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:115 [b1886] SS: thridas (Boisduval), 1832; **Hasora** [Refs - b0794; b2096-9; b1886]
- c **ribbei** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; **Notocrypta** OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:27 [b0929] SS: prosperina (Butler), 1883; **Notocrypta** [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **rica** (Bell), 1942; **Atrytonopsis** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):4, f 5 [b0165] CG: **Halotus** [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0165; b0307]
- b **rica** Evans, 1952; **Urbanus** OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:100, pl 18, f 26 [b0797] SS: albimargo (Mabille), 1875; **Urbanus** [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1627; b0208; b2229]
- a **rica** Steinhäuser & Austin, 1993; **Artines** OD: Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] [TypeL - Costa Rica.]
- c **ricana** (Bell), 1941; **Atrytone** OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):1, f 1 [b0160] SS: meridiani (Hayward), 1934; **Quasimellana** [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as ricans); b0160; b1089; b0308a]
- c **ricara** (Edwards), 1865; **Hesperia** OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):203, pl 1, f 2 [b0683] SS: ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; **Pyrgus** [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):626 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0275]
- e **ricaria** McDunnough, 1938, (ISS); **Pyrgus** OD: Mem. St. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1:31 [b1600] SS: **ricara** (Edwards), 1865; **Pyrgus** [Refs - b1668; b0613]
- a **ricel** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; **Agathymus** OD: J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):163, pl 1, 7 f [b2204] [Type: YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2204]
- a **richardi** (Weeks), 1906; **Carystus** OD: Ent. News 17(6):201 [b2444] CG: **Vetius** [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2444; b0517; b1639]
- a **richmondii** Miller, [1966]; **Choranthus** OD: J. Res. Lep. 4(4):264, f [b1659] [Type: CM] [Refs - b1659; b0047]

- c **richteri** Bell, 1947; *Poanes* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):6 [b0169] SS: azin (Godman), [1900]; *Poanes* [Type: AMNH-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b0169; b1087; b0306]
- a **ridens** (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:349 [b1153] CG: *Ridens* [Type of - *Ridens*] [Refs - b0797; b2224; b1125; b1153]
- c **ridingsli** Reakirt, 1866; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):151 [b1906] SS: unca Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* [Type: FMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **ridingsli** Chermock & Chermock, 1940; *Poanes* OD: Can. Ent. 72(4):83 [b0390] SS: hobomok (Harris), 1862; *Poanes* [Type: CNC-ht] [Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g).)] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0390]
- a **rieti**manni (Semper), [1879]; *Hesperilla* OD: J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):187 [b2067] CG: *Toxidia* [TypeL - Eastern Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b0496; b0069]
- c **rikuchina** (Butler), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: Cistula Entomologica 2(19):285 [b0326] SS: ochracea (Bremer), 1861; *Ochloides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326; b0937]
- b **rileyi** Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):430, pl 35, f 12 [b0140] SS: thericles (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]
- a **rileyi** (Hayward), 1936; *Pholisora* OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 40:276 [b1053] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- a **rima** Evans, 1952; *Phanus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:21 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1669]
- a **rimana** (Bell), 1942; *Pellicia* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 1:73 [b0164] CG: *Nisoniades* [Type: NHZ] [Refs - b0799; b0164; b0517]
- a **rinda** Evans, 1955; *Tisias* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:237 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]
- a **ringel** Freeman, 1964; *Agathymus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):180, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668]
- a **ringel** Freeman, 1969; *Decinea* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):275, f 9-12, 18 [b0890] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b1794]
- a **rinta** Evans, 1952; *Cabares* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:133, pl 21, f Cabares 3 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089]
- b **rijoa** Evans, 1953; *Achlyodes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:176 [b0799] SS: busius (Cramer), [1780]; *Achlyodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208]
- b **riona** Evans, 1953; *Ouleus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:106 [b0799] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; *Ouleus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- b **riosa** Evans, 1955; *Talides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:227 [b0800] SS: sinois Hübner, [1819]; *Talides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **riparia** Mielke, 1969; *Virga* OD: Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):3, f 3-6, 24-30 [b1632] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1632; b1647]
- a **rita** Evans, 1955; *Moeris* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:147 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]
- a **ritans** (Schaus), 1902; *Euroto* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] CG: *Mnastheus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **rivera** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43(7-9):318 [b1867] CG: *Moeris* [Refs - b0800]
- a **rivula** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxv [b1535] CG: *Quasimellana* (??) [Refs - b0800; b1535; b0308a]
- a **riza** (Mabille), 1889; *Butleria* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xcii [b1532] CG: *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - S. America.] [Refs - b0800; b1535 (as new name); b1532]
- a **robba** Evans, 1955; *Cynea* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:278 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **robiginosa** (Hayward), 1940; *Lerema* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:84, f 9 (robiginosa) [b1067] SS: stacara (Schaus), 1902; *Psoralis* [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087 (as robiginosa); b1067]
- e **robiginosa** (Hayward), 1940, (IOS); *Lerema* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:f 9 [b1067] SS: robiginosa (Hayward), 1940; *Psoralis* [Refs - b1087; b1067]
- b **robigus** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] SS: tolimus (Plötz), 1884; *Anastrus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871; b0517; b1639]
- c **robsonii** de Nicéville, 1895; *Suastrus* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):372, pl Q, f 50 [b0555] SS: gremius (Fabricius), 1798; *Suastrus* [TypeL - Mussoorie.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7; b0555; b0788]
- c **robusta** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):280, pl 21, f 19, pl 27, 88a,b,c [b0745] SS: beraka (Plötz), 1885; *Caloris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **robustus** Holland, 1896; *Gamia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):85 [b1193] SS: buchholzi (Plötz), 1879; *Gamia* [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- a **robustus** Neave, 1910; *Platylesches* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):83, pl 3, f 7 [b1742] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1742]
- c **rochus** (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 43:94 [b1866] SS: enispe (Hewitson), 1867; *Epargyreus* [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089]
- a **roeveri** Müller & Miller, 1972; *Dalla* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):2, f 1, 2, 14 [b1672] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1672; b1794]
- a **rogan** Evans, 1955; *Lucida* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:117 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **rogersi** H. M. Druce, 1907; *Kedestes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 55(1):81, pl 2, f 9, 10 [b0628] [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0628]
- c **rogersi** (Kaye), [1914]; *Cobalopsis* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):580, pl 30, f 3 [b1316] SS: subcordata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Eutyichide* [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1089; b1316]
- c **rogersi** Kaye, [1914]; *Myscelus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):582 [b1316] SS: amystis (Hewitson), 1867; *Myscelus* [Refs - b0795; b1316]
- a **rolla** (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxix [b1507] CG: *Poanes* (?) [Note - Does not belong in *Poanes*.] [Refs - b0800; b1507; b0306]
- a **roma** Evans, 1952; *Polythrix* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:68 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892]
- c **romani** (Bryk), 1953; *Padraona* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:147 [b0290] SS: lento (Mabille), 1878; *Lento* [Type: UZIU-ht] [TypeL - Bahia, Iguassú.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- c **romaniana** Bryk, 1953; *Heliopetes* OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:145 [b0290] SS: alana (Reakirt), 1868; *Heliopetes* [Type: UZIU-ht] [TypeL - Bahia, Iguassú.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- b **romei** Rothschild, 1933; *Carcharodus* OD: Novit. zool. 38:323 [b1996] SS: stauderi Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **romi** (Robbe), 1892; *Cyclopiodes* OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 36:133 [b1973] SS: lepelietier (Latreille), [1824]; *Lepella* [Refs - b0773; b1973]

- a **romula** (H. Druce), 1875; *Erycides* OD: *Cistula* Entomologica 1(12):363 [b0638] CG: *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a **romulus** Bell, 1937; *Iliana* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (914):8, f 2 [b0153] [Type: AMNH] [Type of - *Iliana*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0153]
- b **rona** (Hewitson), 1866; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (32)(6):499 [b1147] SS: *menestries* (Latreille), [1824]; *Paracarystus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1147; b0517; b1639]
- c **ronilgonis** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):451 [b1867] SS: *nyassae* (Hewitson), 1878; *Fresna* [Refs - b0773; b0084]
- b **ronda** Evans, 1953; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:233 [b0799] SS: *thericles* (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **roona** Evans, 1949; *Daimio* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :129 [b0794] SS: *tethys* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Daimio* [Refs - b0794]
- b **roona** Evans, 1949; *Notocrypta* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :289 [b0794] SS: *renardi* (Oberthür), 1878; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **roppal** Mielke, 1980; *Penicula* OD: *Acta biol. parana.* 8/9:146, f 30-33, 37, 41, 68-71 [b1647] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]
- a **roraimae** (Bell), 1932; *Mnethus* OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (555):8, f 1 [b0147] CG: *Cantha* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]
- b **roraimae** Mielke & Casagrande, 1992; *Vidius* OD: *Acta Amazonica* 21(1):175-210 [b1652] SS: *nostra* Evans, 1955; *Vidius* [TypeL - *Maraca* Island.]
- c **rosa** Evans, 1934; *Oriens* OD: *Entomologist* 67:181 [b0767] SS: *nipata* (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Oriens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **rosa** Steinhäuser, 1989; *Pythonides* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):48, f 59-62, 95, 109 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - *Sta. Rosa* Comitán, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2230]
- b **rosa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Pyronera* OD: *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (mf)14(1):26, f 4, 10 [b0533] SS: *liburnia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pyronera* [Type: RNH-ht] [TypeL - *Amlan*, Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0533; b0536]
- a **roscius** (Hopffer), 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:370 [b1207] CG: *Oxyneura* [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1207; b1646; b0208; b1541]
- a **rosea** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:41 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Buenaventura*, Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **rossil** Belcastro, 1986; *Platylesches* OD: *Problemi att. Sci. Culit.* (260):184 [b0127] [TypeL - *Sierra Leone*.] [Refs - b0061]
- c **rossine** (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):514 [b0315] SS: *ulpianus* (Poey), 1832; *Anastrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- c **rostagnoi** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); *Erynnis* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 31:27 [b2356] SS: *bacterica* (Rambur), [1840]; *Carcharodus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]
- b **rotia** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:43 [b0800] SS: *quadristriga* (Mabille), 1889; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Uruhasi*, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **rotschildi** (Evans), 1928; *Plastingia* OD: *Novit. zool.* 34:72 [b0763] CG: *Prada* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Prada*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0763; b1829]
- c **rotschildi** (Shepard), 1935; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Lep. Cat. Pars* 69:288 [b2097] SS: *renardi* (Oberthür), 1878; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Replacement name for affinis Rotschild, 1915.*] [Refs - b0794; b0443]
- c **rotundatus** (Mabille), 1883; *Telegonus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:liii [b1507] SS: *cincta* (Plötz), 1882; *Autocent* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1507; b1326; x1668]
- a **ab. rotundimacula** Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Ereus* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1916(15):247 [b1550] [Type: MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [TypeL - *Zanzibar*, *Afrique Orientale anglaise*.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1550]
- c **rougeoti** (Picard), 1949; *Pelopidas* OD: *Revue fr. Ent.* 16(3):151, f [b1847] SS: *holtzi* (Plötz), 1883; *Borbo*
- b **rougeoti** Berger, 1960; *Abantis* OD: *Lambillionae* 59:93 [b0187] SS: *nigeriana* Butler, 1901; *Abantis* [Refs - b2342]
- b **rowena** Evans, 1952; *Codatractus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:77 [b0797] SS: *carlos* Evans, 1952; *Codatractus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **royssi** (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1941; *Telegonus* OD: *Ann. Cam. Mus.* 28(15):316, pl 36, f 12 [b0097] SS: *anasis* (Godman & Salvin), 1896; *Astraptis* [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0097; b0274; b2229]
- b **rozhkovi** (Kurentzov), 1970; *Erynnis* OD: *Butts Far East USSR* :152 [b1382] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b1383]
- c **ruatanensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; *Xenophanes* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:388 [b0970] SS: *tryxus* (Stoll), [1780]; *Xenophanes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Ruatan* Island, *Honduras*.] [Refs - b0799 (as *ruatanensis*); b1089; b1668; b0970]
- e **ruatensis** Evans, 1953, (ISS); *Xenophanes* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:155 [b0799] SS: *ruatanensis* Godman & Salvin, [1895]; *Xenophanes* [Refs - b0799; b1668]
- c **rubea** (de Sagarra & Castellarnau), 1924; *Pyrgus* OD: *Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.* (24):204 [b0564] SS: *aragonensis* (de Sagarra & Castellarnau), 1924; *Muschampia* [Type: RPM-(pt)] [Refs - b0794; b0861]
- a **rubecula** (Plötz), 1882; *Lychnuchus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:264 [b1865] CG: *Koruthaialos* [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1865; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **rubeho** Kiehlund, 1990; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Butts Tanzania* :229, f [b1329] [TypeL - *Tanzania*.]
- a **rubescens** (Möschler), 1876; *Pellicia* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:340, pl 4, f 25 or 29 [b1708] CG: *Nisoniades* [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b2099; b2486; b1089; b1708; b1668; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0613]
- d **rubescens** Plötz, 1882, (H); *Pellicia* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:254 [b1865] SS: *hersilia* Hayward, 1938; *Pellicia* [Refs - b0799; b1865]
- a **rubescens** Holland, 1896; *Gorgyra* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):35, pl 4, f 17, 18 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- e **rubescens** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 37(5):74 [b2359] SS: *onopordi* (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- a **rubia** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:43 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - *Huancabamba*, N.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- d **rubida** (Plötz), 1882, (JOS); *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 43(7-9):316 [b1867] OS: *umber* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vertica* [Refs - b0800]
- b **rubida** (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11):8:67 [b0783] SS: *callineura* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyronera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783; b0729; b1575]

- c *ab. rubiginosa* Kauffmann, 1955; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n)5:76, f [b1308] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus*
- c *rubina* Evans, 1949; *Konuthaialos* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :275 [b0794] SS: *rubeucla* (Plötz), 1882; *Konuthaialos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *rubra* Holland, 1920; *Abanitis* OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):253, pl 12, f 1 [b1198] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- b *rubricollis* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 36 [b2070] SS: *racia* (Hewitson), [1875]; *Pyrrhopyge* j [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517; b1713]
- c *rubricor* Mabille & Boulet, 1908; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):178 [b1548] SS: *hadassa* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]
- c *rubrinota* H. H. Druce, 1908; *Dion* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):383, pl 21, f 9 [b0629] SS: *carmenta* (Hewitson), 1870; *Dion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]
- c *rubripalpis* Riley, 1924; *Pyrrhopygopsis* OD: Entomologist 57:248 [b1955] SS: *socrates* (Ménétriés), 1855; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *rubrocincta* (Mabille), 1891; *Ismene* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: *iluska* (Hewitson), [1867]; *Bibasis* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b1535]
- c *ruda* Mabille & Boulet, [1917]; *Pellicia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] SS: *macarius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [Type: BMNH-st; MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1551]
- b *rudex* Evans, 1951; *Passova* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:82 [b0795] SS: *passova* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Passova* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b *rudha* (Frühstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:32 [b0929] SS: *wama* (Plötz), 1885; *Kobrona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066]
- b *rudolphii* Elwes & de Nicéville, [1887]; *Pirdana* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):438, pl 20, f 6 [b0744] SS: *hyala* (Hewitson), 1867; *Pirdana* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1238; b0735]
- b *rudra* Evans, 1942; *Konuthaialos* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):9:642 [b0786] SS: *sindu* (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Konuthaialos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]
- c *ab. rufa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Hesperia* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] SS: *malvae* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *f. rufa* Scott, 1981; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] SS: *simius* Edwards, 1881; *Amblyscirtes* (?) [Refs - b0056; x1668]
- c *rufescens* Oberthür, 1914; *Carcharodus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 10:407, pl 26, f 4433 [b1783] SS: *intermirus* Rothschild, 1914; *Carcharodus* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Figured in Étud. Lép. comp.*, 5:pl 64, f 603,604.] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *rufescens* (Riley), 1919; *Yanguna* OD: Entomologist 52:201 [b1951] SS: *asptha* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Asptha* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *rufescens* Steinhauser & Austin, 1993; *Pheimidas* OD: Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] [Type: L - Costa Rica.]
- b *rufibasis* Boulet, 1910; *Tarsoctenus* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):60 [b0232] SS: *praecia* (Hewitson), [1857]; *Tarsoctenus* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2482; b0232; b0517]
- a *ruficauda* Hayward, 1932; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:27, pl 2, f 4 [b1046] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* i [Type: MACN] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051]
- a *ruficornis* (Mabille), [1879]; *Plesioneura* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1504] CG: *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1504]
- b *rufinucha* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):151 [b0969] SS: *hygieia* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0969; b1648]
- b *rufipectus* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152 [b0969] SS: *hygieia* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0969]
- e *rufipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):70 [b1193] SS: *subnotata* (Holland), 1894; *Gyrogra* [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- c *rufocincta* Hayward, 1932; *Oxynetra* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:35, pl 2, f 6 [b1046] SS: *roscius* (Hopffer), 1874; *Oxynetra* [Type: MLP-pt; FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0795; b1089 (as *ruficincta*); b1087; b1051]
- c *rufonigra* Mabille & Boulet, [1919]; *Aethilla* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)(2(4-6)):202 [b1554] SS: *memmius* Butler, 1870; *Aethilla* [Refs - b0799; b1554]
- c *rufosatura* (Venity), 1925; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] SS: *americanus* (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]
- b *rufus* Evans, 1953; *Oechydus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:18 [b0799] SS: *cheris* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Oechydus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *rufus* Mielke, 1980; *Igapophilus* OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:140, f 19-25, 59-63 [b1647] [Type: UFP-hi] [Type of -Igapophilus] [Refs - b1647]
- c *ruhli* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; *Pyrgus* OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):82 [b1541] SS: *carhami* (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1541]
- a *rumba* Evans, 1955; *Pheraesus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:75 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e *rungsii* Picard, 1948, (IFS); *Carcharodus* OD: *Lambillionea* 48:27 [b1845] SS: *flocifer* Zeller, 1847; *Carcharodus*
- e *rungsii* Picard, 1948, (IFS); *Carcharodus* OD: *Lambillionea* 48:28 [b1845] SS: *lavatherae* (Esper), [1783]; *Carcharodus*
- e *rungsii* Picard, [1950], (IFS); *Carcharodus* OD: Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):119 [b1849] SS: *stauderi* Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus*
- b *runia* Evans, 1953; *Timochares* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:181 [b0799] SS: *rufifasciatus* (Plötz), 1884; *Timochares* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0274]
- a *runoa* Evans, 1937; *Sarangesa* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :45 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]
- c *rupilius* (Schaus), 1913; *Lerodea* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:360, pl 54, f 10 [b2017] SS: *ovinia* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Atrytonopsis* [Refs - b0800; b0301 (as nom. dub.)]
- a *rufifasciatus* (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] CG: *Timochares* [Type: L - South America.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1324; b1457; b2099; b1871; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- a *ruralis* (Boisduval), 1852; *Syrichthus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10:311 [b0227] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: L - Tuolumne County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [Note - *Scott's publication does not meet the ICZN standards for valid publication.*] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1383; b1794; b2205; b0613; b0240; b0227; b1267]
- e *ruralis* (Holland), 1896, (PS); *Proteides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):89 [b1193] SS: *cylinda* (Hewitson), 1876; *Gretna* [Refs - b0773; b1193]

- c **rurea** (Edwards), 1862; Pamphila OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):58 [b0680] SS: metacomet (Harris), 1862; Euphyes [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):77 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0680; b1668; b0054; b0613; b0277; b0282]
- a **ruricola** Boisduval, 1852; Hesperia OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:315 [b0227] CG: Hesperia [Type: lost] [TypeL - California.] [Note - I follow Evans and Brown & McGuire in rejecting the identification of ruricola as the same insect as vestris. The so-called type mentioned by Miller & Brown does not agree with the original description. It is labeled as a lectotype, but that selection was never published.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0227; b1668; b0282; b0240; b0613; b0276; b0277; b1183; b2303 (*) ; b0846]
- b **rusa** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:43 [b0800] SS: quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Chaco, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **rusca** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:9 [b0795] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **ruso** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiii [b1535] SS: harona (Westwood), 1881; Teniorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1535]
- a **rusta** Evans, 1955; Psoralis OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:173 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **rustan** (Kollar), [1849]; Thanaos OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:52 [b1368] SS: marloyi (Boisduval), [1834]; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1335]
- c **rusticanus** (Butler), 1866; Thanaos OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:58 [b0309] SS: montanus (Bremer), 1861; Erynnis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0309; b0937]
- a **rutilans** (Mabille), 1877; Plesioneura OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7-1, 235 [b1491] CG: Cclaeonorthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1835; b1491; b0084]
- e **rutilius** Mead, 1875, (nn); Erynnis OD: Rep. Coll. Diurnal Lep. 5(Zool.):787 [b1607] SS: persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b0800; b0262 (=fredericki); b0613; x1668]
- c **ryffeleus** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 4:405 (nec pl 54, f 470,471) [b1775] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2402; b2395 (as good sp); b0101; b1786]
- a **sabadius** (Gray), 1832; Hesperia OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15-pl 99, f 2 [b0983] CG: Eagriss [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Eagriss] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1335; b1125 (as Boisduval name)]
- c **sabaea** Plötz, 1883; Niconiades OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):48 [b1868] SS: merenda (Mabille), 1878; Niconiades [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **sabaeus** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Psoralis OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541] SS: idee (Weeks), 1901; Psoralis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Psoralis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541]
- a **sabina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):27 [b1868] CG: Sabina [Type of - Sabina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868]
- a **sabulei** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:316 [b0227] CG: Polites [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0800; b0949; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0096]
- c **sacchariphila** (Dyar), 1917; Vehilius OD: Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5:66 [b0665] SS: alumna (Butler), 1877; Cymaenes [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0665]
- c **sachalinensis** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamara OD: J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15:107, f [b1583] SS: pellucida (Murray), 1874; Polytrems [Refs - b0794]
- c **sachalinensis** (Matsumura), 1934; Erynnis OD: Ins. matsumur. 8:105, f [b1591] SS: florinda (Butler), 1878; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b1383]
- a **saclavus** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopidius OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:seviu [b1535] CG: Hovala [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a **sacrorat** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8 [b0969] CG: Sacrorat [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Frontino, Antioquia.] [Type of - Sacrorat] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0969; b1649]
- c **sadakoe** Sonan & Mitono, 1936; Coladenia OD: Zephyrus 6(3/4):184 [b2183] SS: igna (Semper), 1892; Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b2511 (as sadako, and with dan); b1575]
- a **sadla** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:28 [b0795] CG: Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **sadra** Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a **sadrella** Parsons, 1986; Telicota OD: Työ to Ga 37(3):124, f 32-35, 103-106 [b1829] [Type: IFTA-h] [TypeL - Ambunti, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- a **saga** Evans, 1937; Prospalpus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :81, pl 3, f 38 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **sagara** (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):792 [b1688] CG: Taractroera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b2114]
- a **sagitta** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):173, f 1 [b1529] CG: Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1529]
- b **sagitta** Hemming, 1934; Ochloides OD: Stylops 3:199 [b1107] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides [Type: biblio; Replacement name for sylvanoides Leech.] [Refs - b0794; b1107]
- e **sagittulata** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Spialia OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:363 [b1303] SS: sertiorus (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b1303]
- b **sagra** Evans, 1953; Achlyodes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:177 [b0799] SS: mihridades (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0799]
- b **saida** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4[:], pl [54], f 5 [b1146] SS: schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :19; b0536]
- c **saishuana** Okamoto, 1924; Daimio OD: Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1(2):92, f [b1793] SS: moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794]
- b **sakai** de Jong, 1980; Pyrgus OD: Ent. Ber. 40(8):119-121 [b0510] SS: badachschana Alberti, 1939; Pyrgus [Type: pc-h; Collection of Sakai.] [Refs - b0748 (2430-E12); b0054; b0510; b2010]
- a **sakara** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] CG: Baoris [TypeL - New Guinea.] [Note - Omitted by Evans. Figured on Plötz (MS):pl 1358.] [Refs - b0444; b2276 (:22, pl 1, f 16)]
- a **sakit** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Hasora OD: Butterflies (2):43, f 1-8 [b1577] [Type: pc-h; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Popayato, N. Sulawesi.] [Refs - b1577]
- b **sakita** (Ribbe), 1889; Casyapa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(2):262 [b1944] SS: acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota [Refs - b0794; b0443; b1944]
- a **sala** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1147] CG: Salancaemia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Salancaemia] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1147; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **saladin** Evans, 1955; Saliانا OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:449 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

- a **salanga** (Plötz), 1885; Ismene OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:232 [b1883] CG: Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :8; b0433; b1883; b0735; b1575]
- a **salas** Freeman, 1977; Typhedanus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):95, f 7,8,19 [b0900] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]
- a **salatis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f E [b2240] CG: Salatis [Type of - Salatis] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1639]
- b **saleca** (Mabille), 1897; Buleria OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:207 [b1538] SS: genes (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- c **salemana** Kalis, 1933; Hasora OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):64 [b1290] SS: malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b1290; b1575]
- a **salenus** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:ix [b1507] CG: Synapte [Type: BMNH-hi] [Type of - Synapte] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125 (as selenus); b1507; b1668; b1753; b1794; b0613]
- a **saletas** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], [1896]-1901; Staphylus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:436, pl 89, f 30 [b0970] CG: Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **salex** Evans, 1949; Sesaria OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :124 [b0794] SS: dohertyi (Watson), 1893; Sesaria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **salius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Uil. Kapellen 1():107, pl 68, f E [b0487] CG: Saliana [Type of - Saliana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0463; b1639; b1229]
- a **sallei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonca OD: Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 25 [b0830] CG: Atames [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Atames] [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b1125; b0206]
- a **salona** Evans, 1955; Saliana OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:447 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]
- a **salsala** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688] CG: Iambrix [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Iambrix] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1274; b1235; b0735; b2114]
- a **salta** Evans, 1937; Dardarina OD: Revia Ent. Rio de J. 7:89 [b0775] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c **salus** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio OD: Spec. Ins. 2:135, n 622 [b0810] SS: nobilis (Cramer), [1777]; Myscelus [Type: HMUG-hi] [TypeL - Surinami.]. [Refs - b0795; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 494); b2523]
- a **salva** Evans, 1955; Saliana OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:443 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Pará, Brazil.] [Note - Known only from the type.] [Refs - b0800]
- c **salva** (Steinhauser), 1974; Bolla OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):10, f 25,26,71 [b2224] SS: cartagoa (Williams & Bell), 1940; Staphylus [Type: AME-hi] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b2230]
- a **salvia** Evans, 1953; Mylon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:147 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794]
- c **salvianus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):348, n 325 [b0812] SS: tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indus.]. [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b0613]
- b **salvina** Evans, 1953; Ouleus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:105 [b0799] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794]
- b **samadha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:94 [b0929] SS: archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Thayetmyo, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0525]
- c **samana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:23 [b0929] SS: padhana Fruhstorfer, 1911; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **samanga** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] SS: flavescens (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **samarensis** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus OD: Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):398, f [b0511] SS: treadawayi de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus [TypeL - Samar, Philippines.] [Refs - b0055; b0536]
- a **sambara** (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1688] CG: Sesaria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **sambavana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Bibasis OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):305, pl 27, f 96 [b0745] SS: nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :34]
- a **sambavana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):143, pl 20, f 10, pl 22, f 14 [b0745] CG: Tagiades [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Sambawa.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0929 (as sambawana); b1571]
- a **sambo** Evans, 1953; Staphylus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:85 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- a **samborana** Grose-Smith, 1891; Tagiades OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):127 [b0993] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0993]
- a **samedia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] CG: Phlebodes [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- a **samenta** Dyar, 1914; Ochloides OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):367 [b0662] [Type: USNM; #16443] [Refs - b0800; b0662]
- b **samos** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):217 [b2421] SS: donnya Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0419]
- c **samoset** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:176 [b2047] SS: hegon (Scudder), 1864; Amblyscirtes [Type: MCZ?] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2047]
- a **samson** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:108 [b0797] CG: Narcosius [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2225; b1794; b2229]
- b **samyutta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] SS: feisthameli (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **sanaga** Miller, 1964; Sarangesa OD: Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):642, f [b1657] SS: brigida (Felder), 1879; Sarangesa
- b **sanantonio** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:626 [b1477] SS: mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [Type: MNHN-hi] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2478; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0613]
- b **sanchei** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Proteides OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):3 [b0175] SS: mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b0274]
- a **sancoya** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] CG: Cymaenes [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b **sanda** Evans, 1941; Celaenorrhinus OD: Entomologist 74:244 [b0785] SS: putra (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0727; b0433; b0735]
- b **sanda** Evans, 1953; Timochares OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:181, pl 47, Timochares, f 5 [b0799] SS: trifasciata (Hewitson), [1868]; Timochares [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

- a **sandace** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Zopyrion OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Zopyrion] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2488]
- a **sandarac** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] SS: capucinus (Lucas), 1857; Asbolis [Type: ANSPI-ht] [Type of - Asbolis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0253; b0613; b1142]
- a **sandaster** (Trimen), 1868; Pyrgus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):92, pl 5, f 9 [b2311] CG: Alenia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Alenia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2351]
- b **sandra** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :120 [b0794] SS: dashara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **sanga** Eliot, 1959; Zographetus OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):388 [b0727] SS: ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumbawa, Lesser Sunda Islands.] [Refs - b0727]
- b **sangarava** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagnia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:70 [b0929] SS: gani (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a **sangaris** Skinner, 1921; Pyrrhopyge OD: Ent. News 32(8):236 [b2157] CG: Pyrrhopyge h [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2157; b1755]
- c **sanghamitta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] SS: dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **sangira** (Plötz), 1885; Telesto OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] SS: ardonia (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractroera [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- c **sangoanus** (Carcasson), 1964; Acleros OD: J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 24(4):71, f [b0374] SS: biguttulus (Mabille), 1889; Paraderos [Refs - b0194 (not seen)]
- a **sanguinalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Hesperia OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 8 [b2451] CG: Haemactis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Haemactis] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0075]
- c **sanguinea** (Scudder), 1872; Erycides OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:68 (47) [b2052] SS: lilea (Reakir), [1867]; Phocides [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b1744; b0613]
- c **sanguinea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Metardaris OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):11 [b1541] SS: cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]
- a **sanguinoculus** (Martín), 1895; Erionota OD: Tagsschmet. Nord.-Sumatra :5 [b1568] CG: Gangara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- b **sanies** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyge OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):378, pl 21, f 3 [b0629] SS: agenoría (Hewitson), 1876; Aspiha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043; b1386]
- a **sanjeensis** Kielland, 1990; Celaenorrhynch OD: Butts Tanzania :229, f [b1329] [TypeL - Tanzania.]
- b **sanka** Evans, 1949; Ochloides OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :355 [b0794] SS: thibetana (Oberthür), 1886; Ochloides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **sankarya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:66 [b0929] SS: badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **santa** Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b1572; b0729; b1575; b0536]
- a **santa** Evans, 1953; Myriniina OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:67 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **santacruz** Scott, 1981; Ochloides OD: Papilio (New Series) 1:11 [b2042] SS: sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochloides [Type: CIS-ht] [TypeL - Santa Cruz Island, Santa Cruz County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]
- a **santana** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:145, f 11 [b2486] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- a **santarus** (Bell), 1940; Ochloides OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1, f 1 [b0157] CG: Chalcone [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]
- a **santes** Bell, 1940; Carhenes OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):5, f [b0159] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **santhiliarius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):737 [b1406] CG: Myscelus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Brésil.] [Refs - b0795; b0460; b0290]
- b **santiago** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:623 [b1477] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2478; b2475; b1668; b2229]
- c **santus** Bell, 1940; Carystus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):5, f 2 [b0157] SS: jolus (Stoll), [1782]; Carystus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]
- c **sao** (Bergsträsser), [1779], 1778-1780; Papilio OD: Nom. Ins. 2:pl 40, f 8,9 [b0197] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101; b1439; b1787; b1786]
- d **sao** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. -pl Pap. 93, f 471,472 [b1218] SS: sotorius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Type of - Powellia] [Refs - b1125; b1439]
- a **sapala** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Vorates OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:578, pl 101, f 30,31 [b0967] CG: Parphorus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **sapasoa** Nicolay, 1973; Tosta OD: J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):245, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]
- b **sapitana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:38 [b0929] SS: feunigi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **sappho** Steinhauser, 1974; Ebrietas OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):11, f 27-30,74,76 [b2224] [Type: AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]
- a **saptia** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969] CG: Lychnuchoides [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Lychnuchoides] [Refs - b0800 (as saptine); b1125; b0969; b0300 (as saptine)]
- e **sapine** Evans, 1955, (ISS); Lychnuchoides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:253 [b0800] SS: saptiae (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Lychnuchoides [Refs - b0800; b0300]
- b **sapuca** Evans, 1955; Wallengrenia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:333 [b0800] SS: drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0274]
- c **sapucayea** (Jørgensen), 1935; Bungalotis OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:96 [b1286] SS: salatus (Stoll), [1782]; Salatus [Refs - b0797; b1089]
- a **sara** Evans, 1937; Goryrga OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. -95, pl 4, f 50 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- a **sarah** Burns, 1994; Anatrityone OD: J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):286, f 24,83-86 [b0308a] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Limoncocha, Napo Province, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0308a]
- b **saraha** Ortiz & Gómez Bustillo, 1975; Carterocephalus OD: Revta Lep. 3(9):64, f [b1817] SS: palaeon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus
- a **sarala** (de Nicéville), 1889; Pamara OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):173, pl B, f 6 [b0550] CG: Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]

- e *saramacca* Evans, 1955, (ISS); *Sodalia* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:105 [b0800] SS: *saramacca* (Williams & Bell), 1931; *Sodalia* [Refs - b0800]
- c *saramacca* (Williams & Bell), 1931; *Euroto* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:276; cf 28; pl 1, f 8 [b2481] SS: *sodalis* (Butler), 1877; *Sodalia* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800 (as *saramacca*); b0036; b2481; b0517]
- c *saraya* (Doherty), 1886; *Abaratha* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):138 [b0602] SS: *agama* (Moore), [1858]; *Caprona* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *sargon* (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6,x, 261 [b1483] SS: *ismene* (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pirdana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1483]
- b *sariba* Evans, 1935; *Mimene* OD: Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] SS: *celia* Evans, 1935; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]
- a *saribana* Parsons, 1986; *Mimene* OD: Työ to Ga 37(3):117, f 7, 28, 89-90 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-hi] [TypeL - Angoram, Sepik District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c *sariputra* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] SS: *matinus* (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Prusiana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *sarnia* Atkins, 1978; *Hesperilla* OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 17(3):205,212; f 17-20,37-40 [b0074] [Type: ANIC; Reg. Type #3256] [TypeL - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0419; b1273]
- a *saroma* Evans, 1952; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *sarpedon* (Bell), 1931; *Yangana* OD: Entomologist 64:234 [b0142] CG: *Pymhopyge* g [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]
- c *sartia* (Schaus), 1902; *Padraona* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):454 [b2016] SS: *argynnis* (Plötz), 1884; *Pheraeus* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c *saruna* (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] SS: *cinnara* (Wallace), 1866; *Borbo* [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]
- c *sarus* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] SS: *cinnara* (Wallace), 1866; *Borbo* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Chaata.] [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- c *sarus* (Bell), 1947; *Rhinthon* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):7, f 9 [b0169] SS: *melius* (Geyer), [1832]; *Cynea* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0169; b1089; b0444]
- a *sasivarna* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] CG: *Matapa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518; b1238; b0735]
- a *sassacus* Harris, 1862; *Hesperia* OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :315 [b1041] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1602; b1601; b1814; b0613]
- b *satakel* (Matsumura), 1919; *Pamphila* OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:669, f [b1582] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0047; b0937; b2284; b0941; b1258]
- c *sataspes* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Chaetoneura* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):186 [b0826] SS: *nearchus* (Latreille), [1813]; *Antigonus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0448 9; b2488; b0826; b1089]
- a *sataspes* (Trimen), 1864; *Pyrgus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3):2:178 [b2310] CG: *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310]
- b *sati* de Nicéville, 1891; *Sarangesa* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):391, pl G, f 37 [b0552] SS: *purendra* Moore, 1882; *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0794; b0552; b0199]
- a *sator* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Cyclopides* OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 4 [523] [b2451] CG: *Pardalodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1400]
- b *satra* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] SS: *confucius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929 (not new?)]
- c *satra* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:23 [b0929] SS: *feisthamelli* (Boisduval), 1832; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929]
- b *satrap* Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:94 [b0799] SS: *saxos* Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *satriana* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] SS: *larika* Pagenstecher, 1884; *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- c *satulla* (Mabille), 1891; *Hesperilla* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: *croceus* (Miskin), [1890]; *Neohesperilla* [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- c *saturata* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(1):19 [b2493] SS: *cinnara* (Wallace), 1866; *Borbo* [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *saturatus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):120; pl 18, f 6; pl 22, f 5,5a [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *saturnus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio* OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:85, n 769 [b0811] CG: *Saturus* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [Type of - *Saturus*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b2523]
- a *saturnus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] CG: *Callimormus* [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794 (as *saturanus*); b0517; b1639; b0208; b0613; b1142]
- e *saturanus* Okano, 1981, (ISS); *Callimormus* OD: Tokurana (Acta Rholapocera) (1):43 [b1794] SS: *saturus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Callimormus* [Refs - b1794]
- a *satwa* (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Isoeteinon* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15 [b0544] CG: *Zographetus* [Type of - *Zographetus*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1236; b0735; b0727]
- a *satyr* Evans, 1955; *Arines* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:109 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0208]
- a *satyrina* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* OD: Reise Novara (3):535, pl 74, f 6 [b0830] CG: *Zopyrion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *satyrus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Helias* OD: Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 3,4 [b0830] CG: *Timochreon* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Timochreon*] [Refs - b1125; b0799]
- a *satyrus* (Jürgensen), 1935; *Cyclosemia* OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:97 [b1286] CG: *Xispia* [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- b *sauda* Waterhouse, 1937; *Suniana* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):34 [b2415] SS: *sunias* (C. Felder), 1860; *Suniana* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416]
- c *savara* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Kerana* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] SS: *maura* (Snellen), 1886; *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *savia* (Evans), 1952; *Orneates* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:164 [b0797] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

- b *savigny* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2;741 [b1406] SS: leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: MNHN?] [TypeL - Antilles.] [Type of - Acolastus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0274 (as ...); b2033; b0738 (as ...)]
- a *saxicola* (Neave), 1910; *Pamara* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10 [b1742] CG: Brusa [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Rhodésia.] [Type of - Brusa] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1742; b1988]
- a *saxos* Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:94 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *saxula* (Mabille), 1891; *Hesperilla* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: angellus (Plötz), 1886; Halotus [Type of - Halotus] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1535; b0307]
- c *saxula* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Halotus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 [b0967] SS: angellus (Plötz), 1886; Halotus [Note - Godman does not mention Mabille's name, so I have treated this as a new name.] [Refs - b1125]
- e *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):153, pl 16, f 3 [b1929] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Type: lost?] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]
- e *ab. scabellata* (Oberthür), 1913; *Syrinchthus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 7:pl 192 [b1780] SS: numida (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c *scabellata* Oberthür, 1913; *Pyrgus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 7:pl 192 [b1780] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794]
- e *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):185 [b1937] SS: adepta Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799]
- e *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):185, pl 6 [b1937] SS: notatus (Blanchard), 1852; *Pyrgus*
- e *scabellata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); *Carterocephalus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):250, f [b1437] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus*
- c *scalaris* (Grünberg), 1910; *Pardaleodes* OD: Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1910:181 [b0111] SS: fan (Holland), 1894; *Ankola* [Refs - b0773]
- c *scanda* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Pirdana* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:12 [b0929] SS: hyela (Hewitson), 1867; *Pirdana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b *scandinavicus* (Strand), 1903; *Hesperia* OD: Arch. Math. Naturv. 25(9):6 [b2242] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0101; ns1923]
- c *scapa* (Evans), 1937; *Semalca* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :122, pl 4, f 65 [b0773] SS: dictys Godman, [1900]; *Papias* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0773; b0801]
- c *scepticalis* (Rosenstock), 1885; *Telesto* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:379, pl 11, f 2 [b1989] SS: compacta (Butler), 1882; *Dispar* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1989]
- c *schaeidia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] SS: calaius (Hewitson), 1876; *Lotongus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1154; b1575]
- c *schaefferi* (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] SS: caicus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cogia* [Note - Maybe JOS.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- e *ab. schansiensis* Reverdin, 1915; *Pyrgus* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(2):109; pl 5, f 3; pl 6, f 5 [b1933] SS: sifanicus Grun-Grshimailo, 1891; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0503 (as good species); b0101 (as shansiensis)]
- c *schausi* Lindsey, 1925; *Molo* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):108, pl 29, f 8 [b1450] SS: mango (Guénéé), 1865; *Molo* [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a *schausi* Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):443, pl 36, f 26 [b0140] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0140]
- c *schausii* Riley, 1926; *Synapte* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):238 [b1958] SS: maliuosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Synapte* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *scheba* (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:94 [b1866] SS: asander (Hewitson), 1867; *Aguna* [TypeL - South America.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1668; b1866; b0274; b0613]
- c *schelleri* (Kirby), 1871; *Pamphila* OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :606 [b1335] SS: pervivax (Hübner), [1819]; *Chrysopteron* [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- c *scheria* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):158 [b1877] SS: caeruleus (Mabille), 1878; *Venas* [Refs - b0800; b1877]
- a *schmithi* (Bell), 1930; *Eucocus* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):150, f 3 [b0137] CG: *Lucida* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]
- c *schmithi* Hoffmann, 1932; *Entheus* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 49(8):77 [b1177] SS: lemna (Butler), 1870; *Entheus* [Type - lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1990] [Revta bras. Ent. 34(4):713-719 [b1651]] [Refs - b0797]
- a *schmithi* (Bell), 1940; *Euroto* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):5, f 7 [b0157] CG: *Phlebodes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157; b0208]
- a *schoenherr* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2;742 [b1406] CG: *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b0433; b0460; b1854; b0536]
- b *schoyeni* Opheim, 1959; *Pyrgus* OD: *Astarte* (18):4 [b1813] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- a *schrottkyi* (Giacomelli), 1911; *Thymelicus* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:24 [b0956] CG: *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *schultzei* Aurivillius, 1925; *Osmodes* OD: Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1, Lief. 18:1250, f [b0090] SS: adosus (Mabille), 1889; *Osmodes* [Refs - b0773; b1656]
- e *ab. schultzei* Aurivillius, 1925; *Pardaleodes* OD: Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1, Lief. 18:1247, f [b0090] SS: bale Holland, 1896; *Pardaleodes* [Refs - b0773]
- c *schulzi* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):326 [b1867] SS: dysmephila (Trimen), 1868; *Zophoptes* [Refs - b0773]
- a *schwartzi* Gali, 1983; *Choranthus* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (82):4, 2D,3D,4B [b0946] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Dominican Republic.] [Refs - b0946]
- b *schwarzi* (Bell), 1941; *Lerodea* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):4, f 11 [b0160] SS: mendica (Mabille), 1897; *Coritca* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160; b1631]
- c *scintillans* (Mabille), [1877]; *Leucocithonea* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:cc [b1489] SS: bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; *Sostrata* [Type of - Sostrata] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1492]
- a *scipio* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):338, n 284 [b0812] CG: *Neoxeniades* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indiiis.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2523; b1713]
- a *sciras* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Falga* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:610, pl 104, f 5,6 [b0967] [Refs - b0800]
- a *sciron* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914; *Trapezites* OD: Butts Aust. :178, f 746,747 [b2423] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b0075; ns0851; b1596]
- a *scissa* Cantlie, 1961; *Halpe* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 58(2):532, f 1-4 [b0367] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0367]

- a *scitula* (Hayward), 1950; Niconiades OD: Acta zool. lilloana 9:467, f [b1086] CG: Mucia [Type: FMLT-h] [Note - Preprint 1950.] [Refs - b0800; b1086; b1087]
- a *scomber* H. H. Druce, 1908; Jemadia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):379, pl 21, f 4 [b0629] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043]
- b *scona* Evans, 1949; Sесeria OD: Ca. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 1:24 [b0794] SS: doheryi (Watson), 1893; Sесeria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *scopas* (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):161, pl 2, f 12 [b2216] SS: minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [TypeL - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0731; b0727; b0788; b0536]
- b *scopas* (Mabille), 1891; Narga OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1535] SS: lucia (Capronnier), 1874; Lucida [TypeL - Merida.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1649]
- b *scopulifera* Moore, [1884]; Baoris OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):532 [b1701] SS: farr (Moore), 1878; Baoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]
- c *scoramus* Schaus, 1902; Staphylus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] SS: oeta (Plötz), 1884; Staphylus [Type: USNM-st; BMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- c *scortea* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] SS: lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytrems [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]
- b *scotti* Warren, 1952; Pyrgus OD: Entomologist 85(2):40 [b2401] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b2401; b2402]
- a *scriptura* (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:312 [b0227] CG: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0627; b1668; b1383; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0251; b1183; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- c *scuderi* (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 10(5):111 [b2140] SS: yuma (Edwards), 1873; Ochloides [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b2046; b1457; b0964; b2140; b1668; b2205; b0613]
- a *scuderi* (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:215 [b2151] CG: Erynnis [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2151; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- a *scurra* (Hübner), [1809], 1806-1838; Urbanus OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 160 [b1220] CG: Paramimus [Type of - Paramimus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]
- c *scybis* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:363, pl 82, f 22,23 [b0970] SS: nolckeni (Mabille), 1891; Zera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0537]
- c *scydra* H. H. Druce, 1912; Falga OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10, f 6 [b0634] SS: theoclea (Hewitson), 1870; Falga [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a *scylla* (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):95, pl 4, f 7 [b1613] CG: Elbella [Type of - Elbella] [Refs - b0795; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1794]
- a *scylla* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:206, pl 9, f 4 [b1538] CG: Dalla [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- a *scyrs* (Bell), 1934; Bungalotus OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):93, pl 6, f 3 [b0149] CG: Salatis [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0149]
- c *scython* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154 [b0969] SS: charon (Felder & Felder), 1859; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0969]
- c *seatoni* (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:108 [b2436] SS: narycus (Mabille), 1889; Ouleus [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0799]
- a *sebaldus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b2240] CG: Dyscopellus [Type of - Dyscopellus, Dyscopellus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0611; b0613]
- d *sebaldus* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:89 [b0811] SS: heros Ehrmann, 1909; Achlyodes [Type: HMUG-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2523]
- a *sebana* Parsons, 1986; Kobrona OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):110, f 2, 19, 75-76 [b1829] [Type: CAS-h] [TypeL - Morobe District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c *sebrus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus OD: Reise Novara (3):509, pl 71, f 1 [b0830] SS: salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1089]
- a *secessus* (Trimen), 1891; Pyrgus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):102, pl 9, f 22 [b2316] CG: Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2316]
- e *secunda* (Graves), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):39 [b0981] SS: hilaris (Staudinger), 1901; Spialia [Note - Name applies to the second brood.] [Refs - b0794; b1399]
- b *sedata* Evans, 1949; Suada OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 2:95 [b0794] SS: swaga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Suada [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *seineri* Siraud, 1909; Sarangesa OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (1)75(1):383 [b2244] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2244; b2256]
- a *seirocastnia* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:923, pl 1791 [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):622 [b1649]] [TypeL - Monte Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- c *seitzii* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:338, pl 85g [b1544] SS: speyeri (Staudinger), 1887; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1544; b1383]
- c *seitzii* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Carystus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:980, pl 189a [b0623] SS: diana (Plötz), 1886; Vettius [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):632 [b1649]] [TypeL - Sa. Cruz, S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- b *sejanus* (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Zig 35:369 [b1207] SS: thasus (Stoll), [1781]; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207]
- a *sejuncta* (Mabille & Vuilott), 1891, 1891-1895; Ismene OD: Novit. Lepid. (5):19, pl 3, f 2 [b1555] CG: Coeliades [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1835; b2096-44]
- b *sekara* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] SS: inomatius (Butler), 1883; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a *sela* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):479 [b1147] CG: Mimoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]
- b *sela* (Waterhouse), 1932; Toxidia OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):222 [b2409] SS: sexguttata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Hesperila [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b2416]
- c *selangora* Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Halpe OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:283 [b2278] SS: sikkima Moore, 1882; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1203; b1575]
- c *selas* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0920; b1383]

- e *selenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); *Synapte* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:422 [b1125] SS: salenus (Mabille), 1883; *Synapte* [Refs - b1125]
- b *selina* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:17 [b0795] SS: sergius Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- e *selma* Kirby, 1879, (PS); *Chiomara* OD: Cat. coll. Hewitson .243 [b1341] SS: mithrax (Möschler), 1878; *Chiomara* [Refs - b0799; b0158]
- a *selta* Evans, 1949; *Acerbas* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :337 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0382; b1575]
- a *selva* Evans, 1953; *Achlyodes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:178 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1794; b0539 (15); b2516]
- a *selysi* Berger, 1955; *Celaenorhinus* OD: Mém. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:92, f 1,3,5,6,9 [b0186] [Refs - b0186]
- b *sem* Mabille, 1883; *Tagiades* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxviii [b1507] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- b *sema* Evans, 1926; *Celaenorhinus* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):67 [b0759] SS: dhanada (Moore), [1866]; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0759]
- a *semamora* (Moore), [1866]; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] CG: Iton [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Iton] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]
- b *semana* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:17 [b0795] SS: sergius Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]
- c *semiaba* (Mabille), 1891; *Sape* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: thecla (Plötz), 1879; *Sarangesa* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]
- a *semiargentea* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Eumesia* OD: Reise Novara (3):504, pl 69, f 17,18 [b0830] CG: Dalla [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Note - The type specimen is a composite, with the head of a *Satyrid* on the body of a *Hesperid*.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2235]
- c *semicaeca* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Pholisora* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] SS: pirus (Edwards), 1878; *Piruna* [Type: MNHN-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1553; b1668; b0613]
- b *semicolon* Staudinger, 1892; *Thymelicus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:282 [b2218] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b1189]
- e *ab. semiconfluens* (Reverdin), 1911; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(2):73, pl 11, f 3 [b1928] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *semiconfluens* de Jong, 1978; *Spialia* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 121(3):58, f [b0507] SS: coloxes (H. Druce), 1875; *Spialia* [Refs - b1396; b1398]
- b *semidentata* (Mabille), 1877; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):161 [b1487] SS: intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1487]
- a *semihyalina* Felder & Felder, 1862; *Oxyetra* OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):180 [b0826] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Oxyetra] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b0826; b1794]
- a *semilutea* Mabille, 1891; *Ceratrichia* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b1400]
- b *seminigra* (Hayward), 1933; *Erynnis* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:273, pl 24, f 1 [b1048] SS: bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c *seminote* (Scudder), 1872; *Ocytes* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 (55) [b2052] SS: attalus (Edwards), [1871]; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0613; b1457; b0613; b1668]
- b *semita* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:19 [b0795] SS: charybdis Westwood, [1852]; *Pyrrhopyge* c [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517 (ssp of doubtful value)]
- a *semitincta* Dyar, 1924; *Staphylus* OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 12:15 [b0670] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0892]
- b *semilkensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *Ceratrichia* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):102, pl 16, f 98-100 [b1279] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; *Ceratrichia* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Lower Butahu River, Semliki Valley.] [Refs - b0773; b1279; b1853]
- b *sempa* Evans, 1955; *Eutyche* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:199 [b0800] SS: subpunctata Hayward, 1940; *Eutyche* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a *semperi* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Coladenia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):128 [b0745] [Type: SM-hi] [TypeL - Camiguin de Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- b *semperi* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Camiguin de Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- a *sempiternus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Achlyodes* OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):114 [b0359] CG: Anastus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b2488 (as sempiternus); b0359; b0274; b1713; b0206]
- a *sema* (Moore), [1866]; *Gonioba* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1688] CG: Bibasis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Bibasis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0199; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- b *senata* Evans, 1934; *Bibasis* OD: Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] SS: sena (Moore), [1866]; *Bibasis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *seneca* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):756 [b1406] CG: Perichares [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0460; b1627; b0208]
- c *seneca* (Plötz), 1882; *Netrocoryne* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:77 [b1864] SS: labrians (Butler), 1877; *Heronia* [Refs - b0797; b1864]
- c *senegalensis* (Klug), 1842; *Pamara* OD: Doubleten-Verz. Senegal. Insecten :13 [b1356] SS: borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; *Borbo* [Refs - b0773; b0959 (as *Aurivillius* name)]
- a *senex* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):449 [b1867] CG: Carystus [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713]
- b *senna* (Evans), 1937; *Halpe* OD: Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] SS: fusca (Elwes), [1893]; *Thoressa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *septa* (Miskin), 1891; *Hesperilla* OD: Ann. Qd Mus. 1:85 [b1684] CG: Neohesperilla [Type: QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b1272]
- b *separata* (Moore), 1882; *Halpe* OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:407 [b1700] SS: lucasii (Mabille), 1876; *Sovia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]
- b *separata* (Strand), 1911; *Apallaga* OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b2245] SS: mokeeci (Wallengren), 1857; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Apallaga] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2256]
- e *ab. separata* Pionneau, 1938; *Heteropterus* OD: Misc. Ent. 39:50 [b1855] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794]
- c *sephara* (Hewitson), 1878; *Pterygospidea* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5(1):344 [b1158] SS: ophia (Butler), 1870; *Quadrus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1158]
- a *sepia* Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:23 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - W. slopes of Andes, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

- a **septa** Evans, 1955; *Justinia* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:197 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e **septentrionalis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); *Augiades* OD: *Ent. Rec.* 31:28 [b2356] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochiloides [Type: MZS-si] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :30; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- c **septentrionalis** (Alberti), 1938; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 99:237, f A1,2,3,4 [b0013] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Type: NMS7] [Refs - b0794; b0013]
- c **septentrionalis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Ismene* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):525, pl 73, f 3 [b0830] SS: striata (Hewitson), [1867]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- b **septentrionum** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; *Baracus* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 55(4):379, pl 18, f 4,4a [b2494] SS: vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; *Baracus* [Refs - b0794]
- c **septimanus** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:94 [b2436] SS: psyllus (Mabille), 1897; *Cymaenes* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- b **sequoyah** (Freeman), 1942; *Polites* OD: *Ent. News* 53(4):104 [b0864] SS: verna (Edwards), 1862; *Pompeius* [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613]
- a **serapion** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:14 [b1871] CG: *Plumbago* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- a **serena** (Evans), 1937; *Halpe* OD: *Entomologist* 70:16 [b0774] CG: *Pedesta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **serenus** (Plötz), 1883; *Phareas* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44:455 [b1869] SS: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b1869]
- c **serenus** (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:93 [b2436] SS: chao (Mabille), 1897; *Nastra* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- a **sergestus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: *Uitd. Kapellen* 1(7):117, pl 74, f C [b0487] CG: *Talides* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b0517; b1713]
- a **sergius** Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:369 [b1207] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* b [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207; b1713]
- c **seriata** (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(3):688 [b1694] SS: philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Caltoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- b **seriatus** (Mabille), 1891; *Phlebotodes* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:lxviii [b1535] SS: vetustus Mielke, 1968; *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b1535; b0517]
- c **sericea** (Freyer), 1838, 1831-1858; *Hesperia* OD: *Neuere Beitr. Schmett.* 3:pl 245, f 4 [b0913] SS: marloyi (Boisduval), [1834]; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **sericus** Plötz, 1884; *Antigonus* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:22 [b1871] SS: corrosus Mabille, 1878; *Antigonus* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- a **serina** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):231 [b1868] CG: *Potanthus* [Refs - b0794; b1868; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **seron** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thracides* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:625, pl 105, f 19,20 [b0967] CG: *Neoxeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1713]
- a **serra** Evans, 1955; *Ariata* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:163 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]
- a **serratulae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia* OD: *Faune ent. Andal.* 2:pl 8, f 9 [b1903] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b1383; b2356; b0101; b1170; b1439; b2022; b1786]
- e **ab. serratulaeformis** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):122, pl 38, f 4-6 [b2398] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-si] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]
- e **ab. serratulaeformis** Heinrich, [1917]; *Pyrgus* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1916:509, pl 4, f 7 [b1091] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- a **sertorius** (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Papilio* OD: *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 3:203 [b1179] CG: *Spialia* [Refs - b0794; b0578; b1170; b1439]
- c **servatius** (Plötz), 1884; *Pythionides* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:11 [b1871] SS: hierax (Hopffer), 1874; *Atames* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- a **servilius** (Möschler), 1883; *Apaustus* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 32:329 [b1711] CG: *Mnestheus* [Refs - b0800; b1711]
- b **servius** (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:19 [b1871] SS: hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; *Zera* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1627; b0208]
- b **servus** Evans, 1955; *Saturnus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:267 [b0800] SS: saturnus (Fabricius), 1787; *Saturnus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **sesame** Evans, 1949; *Seseria* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :126 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Type: Sarawak.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a **sethos** (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2)3(57):173, f 2 [b1529] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1529; b0308a]
- c **severinus** (Mabille), 1895; *Proteides* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895:lviii [b1537] SS: mamurra (Plötz), 1886; *Saliana* [Refs - b0800; b1537]
- a **severus** (Mabille), 1895; *Proteides* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895:lvii [b1537] CG: *Saliana* [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1537; b1794]
- c **sewa** (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:226 [b1883] SS: abima (Hewitson), 1877; *Zographetus* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a **sexguttata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; *Hesperilla* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 30(1-3):80, pl 3, f 16 [b1144] [Type: ANIC-nt] [Refs - b0794 (in Toxidia); b2423; b0419; b0074; b1272]
- a **sexiliis** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:89 [b1886] CG: *Semalea* [Refs - b0773; b1886]
- b **sexton** Evans, 1955; *Neoxeniades* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:456 [b0800] SS: seron (Godman), [1901]; *Neoxeniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **sezendis** (Plötz), 1885; *Antigonus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:230 [b1883] SS: albicilla Moore, [1881]; *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- c **shalgrama** de Nicéville, [1884]; *Matapa* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 52(2/4):85 [b0544] SS: druna (Moore), [1866]; *Matapa* [Note - Moore is shown as author in *Zool. Rec.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518; b1575]
- b **shanda** Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)12(7/8):99 [b0789] SS: stigmata (Moore), 1878; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Kalaw, S. Stan St.] [Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier publication. I have treated the name as available from 1943 under Article 45(g), but it could be argued that the rule does not apply in this odd case.] [Refs - b0789; b0735; b1572]
- d **shanda** Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); *Aeromachus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :243 [b0794] OS: *shanda* Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Kalaw, S. Shan St.] [Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.] [Refs - b0794; b1572]

- b *shandura* Evans, 1949; *Hesperia* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :349 [b0794] SS: comna (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2010]
- c *shansiensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: Novit. Macrolep. 1:97 [b0101] SS: sifanicus Grum-Grshimailo, 1891; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0101]
- b *shanta* Evans, 1957; *Spialia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):750 [b0804] SS: galba (Fabricius), 1793; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0804]
- b *sheba* Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *shella* Evans, 1939; *Coladenia* OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163 [b0778] [Type: RAKB] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- a *shelleyi* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Proteides* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):349 [b2091] CG: *Gamia* [Refs - b0773; b2091; b1400]
- a *shema* (Hewitson), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:322 [b1157] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1157; b0517]
- b *shensia* Evans, 1949; *Pedesta* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :249 [b0794] SS: *blanchardii* (Mabille), 1876; *Pedesta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *shikotana* (Nakahara), 1926; *Pamphila* OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 14:51 [b1737] SS: *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828; *Carterocephalus* [Refs - b0794; b0937]
- b *shiva* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:26 [b0795] SS: *telassina* Staudinger, 1888; *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2225]
- b *shiva* Evans, 1955; *Synapte* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:53 [b0800] SS: *syraeces* (Godman), [1901]; *Synapte* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- b *shivaensis* Wyau, 1961; *Muschampia* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):17, f [b2507] SS: *antonia* (Speyer), 1879; *Muschampia* [Type: pc; Wyau] [Refs - b2507; b2010]
- b *shoka* (Evans), 1915; *Pamphila* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(3):546, f [b0757] SS: *houangty* Oberthür, 1886; *Carterocephalus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0757; b0101]
- a *shola* Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:89 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *shona* Evans, 1937; *Platylesches* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :169, pl 6, f 89 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- b *shortlandica* (Swinhoe), 1915; *Corone* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:176 [b2279] SS: *moseleyi* (Bulter), 1884; *Cepheires* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2279]
- c *siamensis* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (ISS); *Caprona* OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] SS: *siamica* (Swinhoe), 1907; *Caprona* [Refs - b0926]
- c *siamica* (Swinhoe), 1907; *Abaratha* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:432 [b2275] SS: *agama* (Moore), [1858]; *Caprona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275; b0735]
- a *siamica* Riley & Godfrey, 1925; *Onryza* OD: Entomologist 58:142, f [b1967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1967; b0735]
- b *siamica* Evans, 1932; *Hasora* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] SS: *proxissima* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Siam.] [Refs - b0794; b0512; b0735; b0765]
- a *sibirica* (Reverdin), 1911; *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:78, pl 11, f 13,14 [b1927] CG: *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0583]
- d *sibirica* (Kurentzov), 1970, (H); *Hesperia* OD: Butts Far East USSR :148 [b1382] SS: *sibirica* (Reverdin), 1911; *Pyrgus* [Note - A new name may be required.] [Refs - b0503; b1383]
- a *siblinga* Burns, 1994; *Quasimellana* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):304, f 31,42,43,91,92 [b0308a] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - El Vado-San Sebastian, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0308a]
- a *sicania* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:454 [b1154] CG: *Carystoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1154]
- e *siccior* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, 1934, 1934-1936-1936, (RA); *Spilothyrus* OD: Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):5 [b2366] SS: *flocifera* Zeller, 1847; *Carcharodus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379; b1439]
- c *siliciana* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus* OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:410, pl 56, f 505 [b1775] SS: *armoricanus* (Oberthür), 1910; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b *sida* (Waterhouse), 1934; *Baoris* OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 59(5/6):415 [b2414] SS: *bada* (Moore), 1878; *Pamara* [Refs - b0794; b2414; b0419; ns0394]
- a *sida* Evans, 1937; *Miraja* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :135 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *sidae* (Esper), [1784], 1776-1830; *Papilio* OD: Die Schmett. 1(2)9:pl 90, f 3 [b0753] CG: *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786; b1128]
- e *ab. sidaeformis* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):70 [b2398] SS: *moeschleri* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- c *sidata* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 25:52 [b0929] SS: *tetragraphus* (Mabille), 1891; *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *sidha* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 25:24 [b0929] SS: *paralysos* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]
- a *siermadror* Burns, 1984; *Autochton* OD: Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (405):27, f 58-84,90 [b0302] [Type: USNM-ht] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0302]
- c *sierrae* (Holland), 1896; *Parosmodes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):78, pl 4, f 19 [b1193] SS: *rega* (Mabille), 1889; *Xanthodisca* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- c *sifa* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Steu. ent. Ztg 47:96 [b1886] SS: *apostata* (Snellen), 1886; *Pamara* [Type: Rags - b0794; b1886]
- b *sifanicus* Grum-Grshimailo, 1891; *Pyrgus* OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:459 [b1007] SS: *alveus* (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0503; b0101]
- b *sifax* Evans, 1955; *Phlebodes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:270 [b0800] SS: *campe* (Bell), 1947; *Phlebodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]
- b *siges* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Telegonus* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):26 [b1541] SS: *cretetus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Astrapes* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b0892; b2483; b2488; b1089; b1541; b0903; b0208; b2229]
- c *sigida* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxviii or clxxvii [b1535] SS: *verna* (Edwards), 1862; *Pompeius* [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1535; b1668; b0613]
- a *signata* (Blanchard), 1852; *Hesperia* OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:42 [b0218] CG: *Hylephila* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]
- c *signata* (H. Druce), 1873; *Plesioneura* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):360, pl 33, f 8 [b0635] SS: *ficulnea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0635; b1575]
- d *sigoveus* Möschler, 1880, (JOS); *Phocides* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 41:114-115 [b1710] OS: *licinus* (Möschler), 1878; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797]

- a *sikkima* Moore, 1882; Halpe OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:407 [b1700] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- c *sikkima* Swinhoe, 1890; Baoris OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):5:362 [b2270] SS: farri (Moore), 1878; Baoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2270; b1575]
- a *sila* Evans, 1953; Telemiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:28, pl 27 [b0799] CG: Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- c *silaceus* (Möschler), 1876; Proteides OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334 [b1708] SS: lucas (Fabricius), 1793; Turesis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1708]
- c *silanion* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):442 [b1867] SS: hylaspes (Stoll), [1781]; Synale [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *silatva* (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):16:617 [b2274] SS: dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- c *silene* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868] SS: silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868]
- b *silex* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:26 [b0795] SS: telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- e *silhetica* Evans, 1912, (PS); Taractocera OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1001 [b0755] SS: ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractocera [Refs - b0794; b0755]
- a *silius* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):764 [b1406] CG: Synapte [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0274; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- b *silva* Evans, 1955; Synapte OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:53 [b0800] SS: salenus (Mabille), 1883; Synapte [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- b *silva* Evans, 1952; Phocides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:10 [b0797] SS: distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *silvanus* (Hayward), 1947; Mnestheus OD: Acta zool. lilloana 4:127, f [b1081] SS: virginus (Möschler), 1883; Virga [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1081; b1087]
- c *silvaticus* (Hayward), 1940; Mnestheus OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:90, f 13 [b1067] SS: ludens (Mabille), 1891; Ludens [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- e *silvester* Kauffmann, 1953, (ISS); Thymelicus OD: Boll. Soc. ucin. Sci. nat. 47-48:9-13 [b1305] SS: silvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0122 (Hesp.:1956-386.1)]
- c *silvia* (Mabille), 1897; Diphoridae OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:196 [b1538] SS: punctum (Mabille), 1878; Chiomara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- b *silvia* Evans, 1934; Tagiades OD: Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] SS: gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *silvia* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Morys OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:168 [b0800] SS: sylvia (Kaye), [1914]; Morys [Refs - b0800]
- a *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828, 1827-1832; Hesperia OD: Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. 2(2):65, pl 55, f 7A,B,C [b1608] CG: Carterocephalus [Type: bibio; Replacement for silvius Knoch.] [Refs - b0794; b1107; b1392; b1170; b1127; ns0388]
- b *silvicultrix* (Hayward), 1934; Phlebotus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:153, pl 10, f 5; f 18, f 5 [b1049] SS: striga (Geyer), [1832]; Moeris [Type: MLP-h; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- e *ab. silvioides* Müller, 1920; Carterocephalus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70:(52) [b1722] SS: silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Note - Not spelled silvioides.] [Refs - b0794; b2100; b0101 (as silvioides); b1722]
- d *silvius* (Knoch), 1781, 1781-1783, (H); Papilio OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 1:pl 5, f 1,2 [b1357] OS: silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383 (also-as silviys); b1107; b0101]
- e *silviys* (Kurentzov), 1978, (ISS); Pamphyla OD: Butts USSR :150 [b1383] SS: silvius (Knoch), 1781; Carterocephalus [Refs - b1383]
- b *simalturensis* van Eecke, 1918; Celaenorrhinus OD: Zoöl. Meded. 4(2):98, pl 8, f 18 [b2344] SS: auniittata (Moore), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b2344]
- e *simassa* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Allora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0794] SS: simessa (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Allora [Refs - b0794 (as simessa in index)]
- c *simessa* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:64 [b0929] SS: doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b0794 (as simassa); b2423; b2096 :51]
- a *similea* Bell, 1942; Lerodea OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):466, f 9 [b0166] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794]
- c *similis* (Strecker), 1878, 1872-1900; Pamphila OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. :131 [b2259] SS: nysa Edwards, 1877; Ambliscirtes [Type: FMNH-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- e *similis* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881, (PS); Chapra OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1697] SS: agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1697 (as Mabille ms)]
- d *similis* (Leech), 1890, (H); Pamphila OD: Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] SS: sinensis (Mabille), 1877; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *similis* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Aguiades OD: Butts China Japan Korea :605, pl 41, f 6 [b1433] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *similis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plastingia OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):230, pl 19, f 18; pl 24, f56,56a [b0745] CG: Salanoemia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575; b0536]
- c *similis* Röber, 1925; Amenis OD: Ent. Mit. 14:86 [b1975] SS: pionia (Hewitson), [1857]; Amenis [Type: SMT-l; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):133 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1975; b1648]
- c *similis* Bell, 1932; Staphylus OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):133, pl 13, f 5 [b0145] SS: musculus (Burmeister), 1875; Staphylus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0145; b1089; b1640]
- c *similis* Evans, 1932; Choaspes OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :321 [b0765] SS: xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :38]
- a *similis* Hayward, 1933; Celaenorrhinus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:225, pl 24, f 2, pl 19, fig 3 [b1048] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1324; b2485; b1089; b1627; b0208]
- a *similis* Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoa OD: Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):321, f 19-23, pl 7 [b1623] [Type: MNRP-h; #58.391] [Refs - b1623; b1624]
- a *similis* Mielke, 1980; Vidius OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:133, f 9-13,38,51-54 [b1647] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1647]
- a *similis* de Jong, 1983; Mnasihteus OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):256, f 20-22,59,60 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- a *similis* de Jong, 1986; Chondrolepis OD: Zool. Verh. (231):15, f [b0521] [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Luisenga River, Mufindi, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0521]

- a **similis** Mielke, 1989; *Cobalopsis* OD: *Revta bras. Zool.* 6(4):667, f [b1620] [Type: L - Brazil.]
- a **similis** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; *Coladenia* OD: *Zool. Meded.* 66(15):28 [b0528] [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway] [Type: L - Binunga, Marinduque, Philippines.] [Refs - b0528; b0536]
- c **simillima** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):274, pl 21, f 22; pl 26, f 75a,b,c [b0745] SS: *oceia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- b **simillima** Rothschild, 1916; *Hasora* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):42 [b1995] SS: *vitta* (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0512; b1995]
- c **simillima** (Rothschild), 1916; *Padraona* OD: *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* 2(15):39 [b1995] SS: *mamas* (C. Felder), 1860; *Arrhenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1995]
- a **similus** Edwards, 1881; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 9(1):6 [b0706] CG: *Amblyscirtes* (?) [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):54 [b0278]] [Type: L - Oak Creek Canyon and Pueblo, Colorado, restricted to Oak Creek Canyon, Custer Co., Colorado, by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Note - *Stanford and MacNeill would remove this to a genus of its own. So would Burns, but where it should go is not known.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0901; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b0251; b2303; b0278; b0305; b0909]
- b **simon** Evans, 1953; *Chiomara* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:198 [b0799] SS: *asychis* (Stoll), [1780]; *Chiomara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **simplex** (R. Felder), 1869; *Ancylolypha* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19:476 [b0832] SS: *aurantiaca* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Copaedoes* [Refs - b0800; b1444; b2488; b0832; b1794; b1668; b0613]
- c **simplex** Mabille, 1889; *Enosis* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6):9:ix [b1532] SS: *aphilos* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Enosis* [Refs - b0800; b1532]
- a **simplex** (Leach), 1891; *Eudamus* OD: *Entomologist* 24(Suppl.):58 [b1432] CG: *Lobocla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **simplex** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Achlyodes* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:396, pl 86, f 15, 16 [b0970] SS: *cyrna* (Mabille), 1895; *Ouleus* [Refs - b0799]
- c **simplex** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):253, pl 19, f 15 [b0745] SS: *kuehni* (Plötz), 1886; *Prusiana* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **simplex** (Bell), 1930; *Phlebodes* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(4):458, f 5 [b1038] CG: *Tigasis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1647; b0208]
- c **simplex** Jörgensen, 1935; *Vehilius* OD: *An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 38:128 or 120 [b1286] SS: *inca* (Scudder), 1872; *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- e **simplicissima** Hemming, 1967, (ISS); *Mnasius* OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 9:295 [b1125] SS: *simplicissima* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; *Mnasius* [Refs - b1125]
- b **simplicior** (Möschler), 1876; *Pellicia* OD: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 26:342, pl 4, f 27 [b1708] SS: *sempiternus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Anastus* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1708; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208]
- a **simplicis** Steinhauser, 1991; *Dalla* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (132):13, f 11-14, 73, 99 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [Type: L - Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- a **simplicissima** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; *Pamphila* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 24:159 [b1142] CG: *Mnasius* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517; b0124; b1229]
- b **simplicissima** (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5):6:xxv, 265 [b1485] SS: *mixta* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :9; b1485]
- a **simplicius** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen Aanh.*:171, pl 39, f 6,6e [b2240] CG: *Urbanus* [Type: L - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1949; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1335; b0611; b0613; b1668 (not in index); b1718; b2297; b1229; b0240; b2303 (S); b0206; b2229]
- c **simplicius** Hayward, 1933; *Telemiades* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5(23):181 [b1047] SS: *laogonus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Telemiades* [Type: MLP-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- a **simplicius** Hayward, 1938; *Callinormus* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:457, f 28 [b1058] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- c **simplicissima** (Kaye), [1914]; *Euroto* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 61(3):575, pl 30, f 8 [b1316] SS: *compta* (Butler), 1877; *Morys* [Refs - b0800 (as *simplicissima*); b1089 (as *simplicissima*); b1316]
- c **simula** (Hewitson), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 4(20):321 [b1157] SS: *entellus* (Hewitson), 1867; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1157]
- a **simulator** Williams & Bell, 1939; *Pellicia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 65:145, f 12 [b2486] CG: *Pellicia* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2230]
- e **simulina** (Hemming), 1967; (ISS) OD: *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 9:259 [b1125] SS: *simulius* (H. Druce), 1876; *Lindra* [Refs - b1125]
- a **simulius** (H. Druce), 1876; *Carystus* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [b0640] CG: *Lindra* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Lindra*] [Refs - b0800; b1125 (as *simulina*); b0640]
- a **sina** Freeman, 1970; *Piruna* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 78(2):93, f 7, 8, 20 [b0894] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0894; b1794; b0906]
- a **sindu** (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Astictopterus* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4(12):401 [b0822] CG: *Koruthaialos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0822; b1235; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- e **sinelinea** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); *Thymelicus* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 96(4):253 [b1437] SS: *lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus*
- b **sinemaaculata** Austin, 1987; *Polites* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (109):7, f 3 [b0096] SS: *sabuleti* (Boisdouval), 1852; *Polites* [Type: NSM-ht] [Type: L - Humboldt County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]
- a **sinensis** (Mabille), 1877; *Gegenes* OD: *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 2:232, nota [b1493] CG: *Pelopidas* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1493; b2511; ns2103]
- b **sinensis** Lee, 1962; *Ametta* OD: *Acta ent. sinica* 11(2):142, 147, f [b1426] SS: *atkinsoni* (Moore), 1878; *Ametta* [Type: L - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]
- a **sinepunctis** Kaye, 1904; *Staphylus* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 52(2):215 [b1315] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1315; b0124; b2230]
- e **ab. sinepunctis** (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1946; *Lerodea* OD: *Ann. Carn. Mus.* 30(16):293 [b0098] SS: *tripunctus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Cyamaenes* [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0098; b1668; b0613]
- a **sinesinus** Steinhauser, 1989; *Carrenes* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):50, f 63, 64, 97 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [Type: L - Rio Cucuana, Los Guayabos, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]

- b singa** Evans, 1949; *Ampitiia* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :238 [b0794] SS: *dioscorides* (Fabricius), 1793; *Ampitiia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a singularis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; *Goniloba* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 19(3/4):55 [b1143] CG: *Euphyes* [Refs - b0800; b0274; b0170]
- c singularis** (Plösz), 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45:284 [b1874] SS: *minima* (Edwards), 1870; *Copaecodes* [Refs - b0800; b0613; x1668; b0846]
- a singularis** (Mabille), 1893; *Carystus* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 37:51 [b1536] CG: *Quedara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1536]
- c sinhalus** (Plösz), 1885; *Apautus* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:228 [b1883] SS: *minutus* (Moore), 1877; *Suastus* [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 - 8; b1883; b0788]
- a sinica** (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Pterygospidea* OD: *Wien. ent. Monats.* 6(1):30 [b0825] CG: *Gerosis* [TypeL - Chang Yang, China.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0825; b0101; b1571; b2114]
- c sinicus** Butler, 1877; *Pyrgus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 4(19):96 [b0321] SS: *maculatus* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0321]
- c sinina** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1891; *Nisoniades* OD: *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 25:461 [b1007] SS: *popoviana* (Nordmann), 1851; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b sinka** Evans, 1949; *Odontopitulum* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :159 [b0794] SS: *angulata* (C. Felder), 1862; *Odontopitulum* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Los Baños, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- c sinnis** (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(210):285 [b1502] SS: *ratak* (Boisduval), 1833; *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]
- a sinois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; *Talides* OD: *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7):106, n 1132 [b1222] [Type of - *Talides*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1222 (as sinois); b0517]
- d sinon** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Utit. Kapellen* 4(29):101, pl 342, f D,E [b2240] SS: *sinois* Hübner, [1819]; *Talides* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517]
- e sinta** Moore, [1858], (nn); *Ismene* OD: *In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co.* (1):248 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a sinta** Evans, 1955; *Morys* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:168 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b sinus** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:49 [b0797] SS: *socus* Hübner, [1825]; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]
- b siola** Evans, 1934; *Burara* OD: *Entomologist* 67:34 [b0767] SS: *aquilina* (Speyer), 1879; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a sipa** de Jong, 1983; *Bungalotus* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):252, f 9-11,53,54 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-hf] [Refs - b0517]
- c sipariana** (Kaye), [1925]; *Cybaenes* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 72(3/4):418 [b1319] SS: *caura* (Plösz), 1882; *Thargalea* [Refs - b0800; b1319]
- a sirena** (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :181, pl 7, f 110 [b0773] CG: *Borbo* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]
- a sirene** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; *Arotis* OD: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17c):151 [b1541] [Type: BMNH-hf] [Type of - *Arotis*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541; b1668; b1637; b1541; b2116]
- c sirina** (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :412 [b0765] SS: *sirius* (Evans), 1926; *Calioris* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b siris** (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 1(4):47 [b0707] SS: *sonora* (Scudder), 1872; *Polites* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):46 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b0707; b1668; b0054; b0251; b0240; b0277; b0613; b1707 (as sirius)]
- c sirius** Mabille, 1897; *Entheus* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:188 [b1538] SS: *genius* (Cramer), [1777]; *Entheus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1538]
- a sirius** (Evans), 1926; *Baoris* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):633 [b0761] CG: *Calioris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735]
- e sirus** (Morrison), 1883, (ISS); *Pamphila* OD: *Papilio* 3(2):43 [b1707] SS: *siris* (Edwards), 1881; *Polites* [Refs - b1707; x1668]
- a sista** (Evans), 1955; *Mellana* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:356 [b0800] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0308a]
- a sita** (Evans), 1932; *Padraona* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India and N. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a sitala** (de Nicéville), 1885; *Halpe* OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 54(2):121, pl 2, f 5 [b0546] CG: *Thoresa* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b sitebi** Kjelland, 1982; *Metisella* OD: *Lambillionea* 81(9/12):90, f [b1328] SS: *perexcellens* (Butler), 1896; *Metisella* [TypeL - Tanzania.] [Refs - b0056]
- c sitiva** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] SS: *albertsi* (Oberthür), 1880; *Allora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]
- a siva** (Moore), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878(3):692 [b1694] CG: *Ochlodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b siva** Evans, 1932; *Hasora* OD: *Ident. Indian Butts* (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] SS: *proxissima* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :8; b0433; b0512; b0765; b1575; b0536]
- c sivoa** Swinhoe, 1904; *Tagiades* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7):14:419 [b2273] SS: *korela* Mabille, 1891; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2273]
- c skada** (Edwards), 1870; *Cyclopides* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(2):196 [b0689] SS: *mandan* (Edwards), 1863; *Carterocephalus* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):263 [b0276]] [TypeL - Kodiak, Alaska.] [Note - *Redescribed in Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(2):214 in *Steroptes*. The holotype of the second description was selected as the neotype of the first description.] [Refs - b0794; b1457; b0262; b0689; b0800; b0690; b1668; b0276; b0613]
- d skada** (Edwards), [1871], (JOS); *Steroptes* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 3(3/4):214 [b0690] OS: *skada* (Edwards), 1870; *Carterocephalus* [Type: CM-hf] [TypeL - Kodiak, Alaska.] [Refs - b0690]
- e ab. skinneri** Gunder, 1927, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Ent. News* 38(2):51, f [b1023] SS: *communis* (Grote), 1872; *Pyrgus* [Type: AMNH-hf] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- b skola** Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)12(7/8):100 [b0789] SS: *jhora* (de Nicéville), 1885; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Battak Mts., Sumatra.] [Note - *Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0789; b1572; b1574]
- d skola** Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); *Aeromachus* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :243 [b0794] OS: *skola* Evans, 1943; *Aeromachus* [Type: BMNH-hf] [TypeL - Battak Mts., Sumatra.] [Note - *Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1572]
- a slopa** Evans, 1955; *Thoon* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:191 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

- b *slossonae* (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila OD: Ent. Amer. 6(7):138 [b1218] SS: attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b1668; b1601; b0613]
- a *smaragdinus* (H. H. Druce), 1912; Matapoides OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (89):502 [b0633] CG: Zela [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Matapoides] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b0633; b0735; b1575]
- a *smaragdulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:191 [b1142] CG: Thracides [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- b *smarti* Evans, 1955; Apaustus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:91 [b0800] SS: gracilis (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Apaustus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]
- e *smelhausi* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus
- c *smilacis* (Mell), 1950; Rhopalocampa OD: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1:87 [b1610] SS: furcata Evans, 1932; Choaspes [TypeL - Kwang Tung, China.] [Refs - b0804]
- b *smithae* Vári, 1976; Sarangesa OD: Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):120, f 1,2; pl 13, f 2 [b2352] SS: gaerdesi Evans, 1949; Sarangesa [Type: TM] [Refs - b0589; b2352]
- a *smithi* (H. H. Druce), 1896; Megathymus OD: In Biol. Cent.-Am., Heft. 2:320, pl 69, f 5 [b0624] CG: Stallingsia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1457; b1668; b0613; b1471]
- b *smithii* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Tagiades OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:354, pl 56A, f 3,3a [b1509] SS: notoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagnis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *smodora* (Dyar), 1914; Pholisora OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):366 [b0662] SS: lius (Dyar), 1912; Bolla [Type: USNM; #18192] [Refs - b0799; b0662]
- e *ab. smythi* Williams, 1927, (IFS); Epargyreus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):262 [b2476] SS: clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Charleston, South Carolina.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0613]
- b *sneiderni* Bell, 1947; Gorgopas OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):3 [b0169] SS: chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Gorgopas [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0169]
- b *snelleni* Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] SS: dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *snowi* (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila OD: Can. Ent. 9(2):29 [b0696] CG: Paratrytone [Type: KU-ht; designated by Brown, 1980] [TypeL - Ute Pass, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2142; b0613; b0277; b1183; b2303; b0306]
- a *sobra* Mielcke, 1968; Morys OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):15, f 25,26,82-86 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielcke.] [Refs - b1626]
- b *sobrina* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Coladenia OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):126, pl 18, f 12 [b0745] SS: laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1805; b0735]
- b *sobrinus* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Doberes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:408 [b0970] SS: anticus (Plötz), 1884; Doberes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225]
- c *sobrinus* Schaus, 1902; Papias OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] SS: phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1639; ns1652]
- c *socius* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Erycides OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359] SS: lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Cartago, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b0359; b1668; b0613]
- c *socles* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stat. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):438 [b1867] SS: egla (Hewitson), 1877; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a *socrates* (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 8 [b1613] CG: Pyrrhopygopsis [Type of - Pyrrhopygopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0795; b1089; b1713; b1627; b0208]
- a *socus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Epargyreus OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [146], f 1-4 [b1220] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1627; b0208; b0209]
- e *soda* Evans, 1943, (IFS); Aeromachus OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):98 [b0789] SS: stigmata (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Sikkim.] [Note - Evans overlooked this name in 1949.] [Refs - b0789; b1571; x0794; b1572]
- a *sodalis* (Butler), 1877; Pamphila OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):150 [b0322] CG: Sodalia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sodalia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0322; b0517; b1639 (as sodalia)]
- c *sodalis* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] SS: brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Caltons [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536]
- c *sodalis* Schaus, 1913; Bolla OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:359, pl 54, f 12 [b2017] SS: pullata Mabille, 1903; Bolla [Refs - b0799]
- b *sofa* Evans, 1934; Capila OD: Entomologist 67:62 [b0767] SS: pieridoides (Moore), 1878; Capila [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]
- a *sola* Evans, 1937; Gorgyra OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :92, pl 3, f 44 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c *solaris* (Hayward), 1942; Jemadia OD: Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14:17-71, f 2 [b1074] SS: zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; Nosphistia [Refs - b0795; b1089]
- b *solex* (Evans), 1939; Lotongus OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):398 [b0779] SS: onara (Butler), 1870; Zela [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b1575]
- a *solitaria* Steinhauer, 1991; Bolla OD: Insecta Mundi 5(1):25, f [b2233] [TypeL - Mexico.]
- a *solon* (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:75 [b1864] CG: Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1864; b0517]
- b *solon* Evans, 1949; Allora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0794] SS: doleschali (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *solva* Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] SS: tematisens Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *soma* Waterhouse, 1932; Trapezites OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):409 [b2410] SS: symmocus Hübner, [1823]; Trapezites [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b0419; b2416; b0075]
- b *somba* Evans, 1955; Cynea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:279 [b0800] SS: hycosus (Mabille), 1891; Cynea [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *sombra* Waterhouse, 1932; Trapezites OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):409 [b2410] SS: symmocus Hübner, [1823]; Trapezites [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b0419; b2416; b0075]
- b *sombra* Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme OD: Entomologist 67:61 [b0767] SS: helinus (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0901]
- b *sombra* Evans, 1955; Piruna OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:14 [b0800] SS: cingo Evans, 1955; Piruna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794 (as full species)]

- b somnus** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades **OD**: *Papilio* 1(5):73 [b1469] **SS**: brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; *Erymnis* [**Type**: CM-lt; designated by Calhoun, 1993] [*J. Lep. Soc.* 47(1):50 [b0366]] [**TypeL** - Indian River, Florida.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0366]
- a sampa** Evans, 1953; Clito **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:154 [b0799] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- c sona** (Evans), 1937; Halpe **OD**: *Entomologist* 70:16 [b0774] **SS**: lucasii (Mabille), 1876; *Sovia* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a sonda** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:77 [b0799] **CG**: Bolla [**Type**: BMNH] [**TypeL** - Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico.] [*Note - Described as a subspecies of cyclops.*] [Refs - b0799; b1794]
- b sonda** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:36 [b0800] **SS**: camis Evans, 1955; Dalla [**Type**: BMNH-hl] [**TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a songoensis** Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924; *Celaenorrhinus* **OD**: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:885, pl 173b [b0623] [**Type**: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):614 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b0623; b1649]
- b sonia** Waterhouse, 1933; *Ocybadistes* **OD**: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 58(5/6):466 [b2412] **SS**: walkeri Heron, 1894; *Ocybadistes* [**Type**: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]
- a sonora** (Scudder), 1872; *Ochlodes* **OD**: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 (57) [b2052] **CG**: Polites [**Type**: MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Sierra Nevada, California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0277; b0613; b0240; b2303 (*) ; b1267]
- b sonta** Evans, 1955; *Panoquina* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:407 [b0800] **SS**: fusina (Hewitson), [1866]; *Panoquina* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b sophia** Evans, 1934; *Ocybadistes* **OD**: *Entomologist* 67:150 [b0767] **SS**: walkeri Heron, 1894; *Ocybadistes* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a sophia** Evans, 1937; *Hypoleucis* **OD**: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :124, pl 4, f 66 [b0773] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c sophistes** (Dyar), 1918; *Padraona* **OD**: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 54(2239):340 [b0666] **SS**: tryhana (Kaye), [1914]; *Vinuis* [**Type**: USNM; #21217] [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b0666]
- c sordidulus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (NN); Nisoniades **OD**: *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.* (17a):59 [b1541] **SS**: bessus (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1541; b2230]
- a soritia** (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia* **OD**: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):18:453 [b1154] **CG**: *Caenides* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154]
- b soroa** Smith & Hernández, 1992; *Saliana* **OD**: *Caribb. J. Sci.* 28(3/4):142, f 5,7 [b2165] **SS**: esperi Evans, 1955; *Saliana* [**Type**: CNC-hl] [**TypeL** - Soroa, Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba.] [Refs - b2165]
- a sororcula** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Physalea* **OD**: *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* (9):16:91, pl 2, f 3 [b1549] **CG**: *Porphyrogenes* [Refs - b0797; b1549]
- b sorra** Evans, 1955; *Parphorus* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:152 [b0800] **SS**: storax (Mabille), 1891; *Parphorus* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a sosia** (Mabille), [1879]; *Pyrrhopyga* **OD**: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 21:17,21 [b1504] **CG**: *Jemadia* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1504]
- a sosia** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* **OD**: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:clxxii [b1535] **CG**: *Rhabdomantis* [Refs - b0773; b1535; b1400]
- a sota** Parsons, 1986; *Kobrona* **OD**: *Tyô to Ga* 37(3):113, f 22, 81-82 [b1829] [**Type**: ANIC-hl] [**TypeL** - Angoram, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c sothis** (Mabille), 1883; *Pyrrhopyga* **OD**: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lvii [b1507] **SS**: epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; *Myscelus* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1507; b1051]
- b sothis** Waterhouse, 1933; *Ocybadistes* **OD**: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 58(5/6):465 [b2412] **SS**: walkeri Heron, 1894; *Ocybadistes* [**Type**: AM; Male from Sydney.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2412; b0419; b0498; b0619; b0497]
- a sotoi** Reed, 1877; *Bulteria* **OD**: *An. Univ. Chile* 49:730 [b1919] **CG**: *Bulteria* (Nivis) [**Type**: BMNH] [**TypeL** - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1919; b1541; ns1139]
- a sovietica** (Sichel), 1964; *Sloperia* **OD**: *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 43:166, f 1,3,5,7,8,11,13 [b2120] **CG**: *Muschampia*
- b soyoanus** Murayama, 1983; *Carterocephalus* **OD**: *Entomotaxonomia* 5(4):284, f [b1726] **SS**: dieckmanni Graeser, 1888; *Carterocephalus* [**Type**: pc-ht; collection of Murayama.] [**TypeL** - South Korea.] [Refs - b0060; b1726]
- b soza** Evans, 1951; *Sarbia* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:64 [b0795] **SS**: oneka (Hewitson), [1866]; *Sarbia* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a spanda** Evans, 1952; *Porphyrogenes* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:159 [b0797] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a spangla** Evans, 1955; *Mnasitheus* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:146 [b0800] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a spanna** Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:46 [b0797] [**Type**: BMNH-hl;] [Refs - b0797; b0274; b0947; b1268]
- a sparsum** H. H. Druce, 1909; *Acleros* **OD**: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1909(2):410, pl 47, f 4 [b0631] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]
- a sparta** Evans, 1952; *Porphyrogenes* **OD**: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:160 [b0797] [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a spatiosa** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* **OD**: *Equatorial Lep. Buckley* (4):69 [b1149] **CG**: *Pyrrhopyge* *j.* [**Type**: BMNH] [**Type of** - Yangua] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1160; b0075; b1541]
- e speciosa** (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (RA); *Hesperia* **OD**: *Ent. Rec.* 33:172 [b2356] **SS**: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [**Type**: MZS-sl] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379]
- e specularis** (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia* **OD**: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):224 [b1868] **SS**: prusias (C. Felder), 1861; *Prusiana* [Refs - b0794; b1868]
- c speculifer** (Geoffroy), 1785; *Papilio* **OD**: *In Fourcroy, Ent. paris.* 2:246, n 36 [b0952] **SS**: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b2099; b0460; b1439]
- c speculum** (Rottemburg), 1775; *Papilio* **OD**: *Naturforscher* 6:31, n. 19 [b2000] **SS**: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b0794; b2099; b0460; b1439]
- b spenda** Evans, 1949; *Pirdana* **OD**: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :339 [b0794] **SS**: distanti Staudinger, 1889; *Pirdana* [**Type**: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b sperthias** (C. Felder), 1862; *Hesperia* **OD**: *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 12:492 [b0817] **SS**: augiades (C. Felder), 1860; *Cephrenes* [**Type of** - *Cephrenes*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0817; b0419; ns1230; ns2471]
- b speyeri** (Staudinger), 1887; *Scelothrix* **OD**: *In Romanoff, Mém. Léop.* 3:153, pl 8, f 5a,b [b2215] **SS**: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b2215; b0503; b1383]

- a *sphenosema* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):92 [b1619] CG: Anisynta [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419]
- b *sphinterifera* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Chaetocneme OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:103 [b0929] SS: critomedia (Guérin-Ménéville), 1831; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2495]
- a *spica* Hayward, 1939; Dalla OD: Physis 17:288 [b1062] [Type: FMLT-h?] [TypeL - Tucuman, Argentine.] [Refs - b0800; b1087 (twice!)]
- b *spila* Evans, 1949; Hasora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0794] SS: leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *spilothyrus* (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:283 [b0831] CG: Caelanorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0831; b1668]
- a *spina* Evans, 1952; Epargyreus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]
- a *spinosa* Evans, 1952; Epargyreus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:53 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]
- a *spinta* Evans, 1952; Epargyreus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:52 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *spio* (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :338 [b1463] CG: Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2347; b1400; b1396; b1398; b2289; b0587]
- a *spitzi* (Hayward), 1942; Hydraenomia OD: Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:171, f [b1075] CG: Udranomia [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0797; b1075; b1087; b0542 (as spitzi, n=29)]
- a *spitzi* Mielke, 1967; Vidius OD: Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):131, f 9,10,26-28 [b1625] [Type: MZUSP] [Refs - b1625]
- b *spitzi* (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:525 [b1859] SS: xanthippe (Latreille), [1824]; Sarbia [Refs - b0795; b1646; b0208]
- c *splendens* (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] SS: zeno (Trimen), 1864; Zenonia [Refs - b0773; b1486]
- a *splendens* Tytler, 1915; Satarupa OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):147 [b2333] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]
- b *splendida* (Mabille), 1876; Ismene OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6:264 [b1481] SS: discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1481]
- a *spoda* Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:158 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *sporus* (Mabille), 1883; Phlebodes OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] SS: corades (C. Felder), 1862; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]
- e *spuria* Evans, 1943, (IFS); Aeromachus OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):99 [b0789] SS: obsoleta (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Kianglatombi, Manipur.] [Note - Evans overlooked this name in 1949.] [Refs - b0789; b1572; x0794]
- c *spurius* (Mabille), 1880; Erycides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):10:xlvi [b1506] SS: phanias (Burmeister), 1878; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1506]
- e *ab. squalens* Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23:69, f 2 [b1302] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus
- c *squamulatus* Plötz, 1884; Sostrata OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:31 [b1871] SS: adamas Plötz, 1884; Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- a *squanda* Evans, 1953; Telemiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:26, pl 26, f Telemiades 6 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089 (as purpurascens); b0517]
- c *sravasta* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:34 [b0929] SS: serina (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *stacara* (Schaus), 1902; Lereima OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):453 [b2016] CG: Psoralis [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b1627; b1647; b0208]
- b *staeger* Evans, 1951; Passova OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0795] SS: passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]
- b *stallingsi* Freeman, 1943; Megathymus OD: Ent. News 54(9):214 [b0867] SS: coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b2099 (with yuccae); b1668; b0613]
- c *stallingsi* Freeman, 1944; Hesperia OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 38(5):153 [b0869] SS: leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [Type: AMNH-h] [Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g).)] [Refs - b0800; b0869; b1668; b0613]
- a *stallingsi* Freeman, 1946; Caelanorhinus OD: Ent. News 57(8):185, f [b0873] [Type: pc-h; Stalling & Turner] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- b *stanga* Evans, 1953; Staphylus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:88 [b0799] SS: epicaestic (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b *stanna* Evans, 1953; Paramimus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:135 [b0799] SS: stigma (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Paramimus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *statira* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] CG: Melphina [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c *statirides* (Holland), 1896; Baoris OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):69, pl 5, f 6 [b1193] SS: tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400]
- a *status* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):223 [b1868] CG: Serdis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868]
- a *stator* (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Theagenes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhpn. 2:460, pl 91, f 33-35 [b0970] CG: Noctuana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b0206]
- a *stauderi* Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:225, pl 21, f 12 [b1930] [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0101; b0182; b0580]
- b *staudingeri* (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:530 [b1859] SS: cometes (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge j [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517; b1051]
- a *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:344 [b2187] CG: Muschampia [Type of - Reverdinia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2187; b2238; b1786]
- c *staudingeri* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Hidari OD: Rhop. malayana :395, pl 35, f 25 [b0594] SS: hamachis (Hewitson), 1878; Erionota [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *staudingeri* (Mabille), 1888; Plestia OD: Naturaliste (2)(2)(3):146, f 1 [b1513] CG: Zestusa [Type of - Plestia, Zestusa] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2225; b1125; b1512; b1794; b2205; b0613; b1668]
- c *staudingeri* (Holland), 1896; Osmodes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):42, pl 3, f 20 [b1193] SS: rega (Mabille), 1889; Xanthodisca [Type: pc; Holland] [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- c *staurus* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Sarega OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541] SS: lumina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Lereima [Type of - Sarega] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541; b1668]
- a *stax* Sugiyama, 1992; Carterocephalus OD: Pallage 1:16, f 35,36,44 [b2263] [Type: pc-h; collection of Sugiyama] [TypeL - S. E.-Min Mts., Sichuan, China.] [Refs - b2263]

- a **steinbachi** (Bell), 1930; Vorates **OD**: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):458, f 6 [b0138] **CG**: Saumius [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138]
- a **steinhauseri** Freeman, 1991; Dalla **OD**: Trop. Lepidoptera 2(1):65-67 [b0907] [TypeL - Mexico.]
- c **stella** (Trimen), 1862; Ismene **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(1):287 [b2309] **SS**: keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Coeliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2096 :43; b2309]
- b **stella** Evans, 1934; Taractroera **OD**: Entomologist 67:149 [b0767] **SS**: luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Taractroera [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b1575; b0525; b0536]
- c **stellaris** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD**: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:49 [b1871] **SS**: astrigera (Butler), 1877; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0797; b1871]
- a **stellata** (Mabille), 1891; Ceratrichia **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] **CG**: Asictopterus [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1535]
- a **stellata** (Oberthür), 1896; Plesioneura **OD**: Étud. ent. 20:41, pl 9, f 165 [b1770] **CG**: Udaspes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **stellifer** (Butler), [1879]; Asictopterus **OD**: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):555 [b0330] **CG**: Iambrix [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b1805; b0735; b1575]
- a **stellita** Zikán, 1938; Cycloglypha **OD**: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):325 [b2522] [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):256 [b1635]] [Refs - b0799; b2522; b1635]
- a **stephensi** (Skinner), 1912; Megathymus **OD**: Ent. News 23(3):126 [b2148] **CG**: Agathymus [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2148; b1668; b0613]
- c **steropes** ([Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775; Papilio **OD**: Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett.: 160 [b0568] **SS**: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Type of - Cyclopiades] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1439; b1360]
- a **sticta** Evans, 1955; Piruna **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:13 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]
- c **stictica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara **OD**: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:50 [b0929] **SS**: larika Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **stictomenes** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD**: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0322] **CG**: Vehilius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0322; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208]
- a **stigma** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea **OD**: Reise Novara (3):524, pl 74, f 26,27 [b0830] **CG**: Paramimus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **stigma** Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889; Thymelicus **OD**: Stett. ent. Zig 47:252 [b2214] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2214]
- c **stigma** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila **OD**: Can. Ent. 28(7):188 [b2138] **SS**: bretonides (Edwards), 1883; Polites [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [TypeL - Southern New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2138; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]
- a **stigmata** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos **OD**: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1694] **CG**: Aeromachus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Mussoorie.] [Type of - Aeromachus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; ns2103; b1572]
- b **stigmata** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD**: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :320 [b0765] **SS**: plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :38; b0765]
- a **stigmaticus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] **CG**: Grais [Type: MNHN?] [TypeL - Brasili.] [Type of - Grais] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b1089; b1507; b1668; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- c **stigmoides** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Paramimus **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] **SS**: scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- c **stigmula** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] **SS**: distigma (Plötz), 1883; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c **stilio** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] **SS**: modius (Mabille), 1889; Thoon [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]
- a **stillmani** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Burca **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):12, f 10 [b0175] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0175; b1632]
- a **stillmani** (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Copacodes **OD**: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):18, f 15 [b0175] **CG**: Oarisma [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0175]
- b **stinga** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :392 [b0794] **SS**: colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0937; b2511; b1810; b0735; b2114]
- a **stoehri** (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila **OD**: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):252, pl 6, f 6 [b1293] **CG**: Leona [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773 (as stöhri); b1325; b1293; b0084 (as stöhri)]
- b **stola** Evans, 1952; Celaenorhinus **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:167 [b0797] **SS**: similis Hayward, 1933; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]
- a **stollmeyer** (Bell), [1932]; Perimeles **OD**: J. New York Ent. Soc. 39(4):524, pl 40, f 3 [b0143] **CG**: Moeris [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0143]
- a **storax** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes **OD**: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] **CG**: Parphorus [Type of - Parphorus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1535; b0517; b1639]
- c **stotharti** (Rothschild), 1916; Orthophoenus **OD**: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):36, f 19 [b1995] **SS**: editus (Plötz), 1885; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- b **strada** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD**: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:150 [b0800] **SS**: striga (Geyer), [1832]; Moeris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **straeleni** Evans, [1956]; Kedestes **OD**: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0801]
- a **stramineipennis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; Pithauria **OD**: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):388, pl 20, f 5 [b2494] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735]
- c **stramineipennis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Tagiades **OD**: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):53 [b1541] **SS**: martinus Plötz, 1884; Tagiades [Note - Name was originated as a Semper MS name.] [Refs - b0794; b1541]
- a **strandi** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Mnasiheus **OD**: Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):83, f 20-24,31,52-53 [b0208] [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b0208]
- b **straton** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD**: Papilio 1(5):78 [b0708] **SS**: meskei (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):285 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0707; b1668; b0276; b0613]
- c **stratyllis** (Burmeister), 1878; Pamphila **OD**: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):276 [b0294] **SS**: ocola (Edwards), 1863; Panoquina [Type: MACN] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

- c **streckeri** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila OD: Ent. News 4(6):211 [b2134] SS: radians (Lucas), 1857; Choranthus [Type: FMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2134; b1668; b0613]
- a **streckeri** (Skinner), 1895; Aegiale OD: Can. Ent. 27(7):179 [b2137] CG: Megathymus [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM; FMNH-st] [TypeL - So. Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b2463; b1457; b2099; b2096; b2137; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303; b0846; b1471]
- b **stresa** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:158 [b0797] SS: zohra (Möschler), 1878; Porphyrogenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **striata** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 [b1146] CG: Burara [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Zehala] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :30; b1575]
- a **striata** (H. Druce), 1873; Tagiades OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):360 [b0635] CG: Darpa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0635; b0735; b1575]
- c **striata** Vorbrod, 1912; Pyrgus OD: Schmett. Schweiz 1:170 [b2378] SS: andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e **ab. striata** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):48 [b2398] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- e **striata** Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Ochloides OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):261 [b1437] SS: venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochloides
- a **striata** Mielke, 1968; Peba OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9, f 13,14,54-59 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Type of - Peba] [Refs - b1626]
- a **striga** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Talides OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:32, pl [127], f 739,740 [b0955] CG: Moeris [Type of - Moeris] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1794; b1647; b0208]
- c **striga** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):162 [b1877] SS: clavícula (Plötz), 1884; Vehilus [Refs - b0800]
- a **strigata** Evans, 1926; Seteria OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):70 [b0759] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759; b0735]
- c **strigifera** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris OD: Reise Novara (3):505, pl 70, f 7,8 [b0830] SS: galgala (Hewitson), [1866]; Mysoria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- c **strigulosa** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Campopleura OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):69 [b1541] SS: temon (Hopffer), 1874; Campopleura [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1541]
- b **stringa** Evans, 1949; Chaetocneme OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :81 [b0794] SS: callixenus Hewitson, 1867; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **stroma** Evans, 1955; Moeris OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:149 [b0800] SS: striga (Geyer), [1832]; Moeris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]
- b **strona** Evans, 1949; Thoressa OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :256 [b0794] SS: fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **strophius** (Miskin), 1890; Ismene OD: Lepid. S. E. New Guinea :123 [b1682] SS: albertisi (Oberthür), 1880; Allora [Refs - b0794]
- b **strova** Evans, 1951; Elbella OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] SS: interseca (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **struwei** (Püngeler), 1914; Hesperia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:37 [b1898] SS: geron (Watson), 1893; Spialia [Note - Not spelled struwei.] [Refs - b0794; b0101 (as struwei)]
- a **stubbis** Eliot, 1959; Hyarotus OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):389, pl 10, f 17 [b0727] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Fraser's Hill, Pahang.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b0733]
- a **stupa** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:155 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c **stupenda** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thracides OD: In Seitz, Grossschm. Erde 5:994, pl 190h [b0623] SS: sacrorat (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Sacrorat [Type: ZMHU-hi] [TypeL - Rio Aguaca, Cordilheira occidental, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a **stygia** Evans, 1955; Molo OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:78 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e **stygiانا** Mabille & Boulet, 1908, (PS); Metardaris OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6):7190 [b1548] SS: cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- a **styla** Evans, 1937; Protopalpus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :81, pl 3, f 37 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- a **stylites** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:171 [b1142] CG: Typhedanus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488]
- b **styx** (Möschler), 1878; Pyrrhopyga OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:209 [b1709] SS: passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1709]
- c **styx** Lindsey, 1925; Paches OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):83, pl 25, f 14; pl 27, f 4 [b1450] SS: exosa (Butler), 1877; Paches [Refs - b0799; b1450]
- b **suava** Evans, 1949; Suada OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :295 [b0794] SS: swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Suada [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1236; b0735]
- c **subalbata** (Plötz), 1884; Pythionides OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:12 [b1871] SS: loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]
- c **subalbanicus** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Sarangasa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7(1):18,342 [b0201] SS: maculata (Mabille), 1891; Sarangasa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0201]
- a **subalbida** (Holland), [1893]; Sarangasa OD: Ent. News 5(1):26, pl 1, f 7 [b1191] CG: Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1191]
- c **subangulata** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontopitulum OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] SS: helisa Semper, 1892; Odontopitulum [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **subapicatus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016] CG: Bolla [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- c **subblasius** (Strand), [1921]; Telegonus OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):143 [b2255] SS: elorus (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes [Type: ZMHU] [Note - Steinhäuser says the type may be in DELE.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b2255; b2256; b2229]
- a **subcaelestis** Rothschild, 1916; Hasora OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):43 [b1995] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as subcoelestis); b0023 :5; b1995]
- b **subcaerulea** Schaus, 1913; Cyclosemia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:358, pl 54, f 14 [b2017] SS: herennius (Stoll), [1782]; Cyclosemia [Refs - b0799]
- a **subcaudata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene OD: Reise Novara (3):526, pl 72, f 20,21 [b0830] CG: Choaspes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735; b0536]
- c **subchalhybes** Mabille, 1891; Anastrus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] SS: robigus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535]
- e **subcincolor** Evans, 1957, (ISS); Celaenorrhinus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):9:749 [b0804] SS: subconcolor Röber, 1940; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0804]

- e *subclarescens* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354 [b1303] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]
- e *subclarus* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Nisoniades OD: Ent. Rec. 33:172 [b2356] SS: uages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379; b1439]
- e *subcoelestis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Hasora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. 67 [b0794] SS: subcaelestis Rothschild, 1916; Hasora [Refs - b0794]
- c *subconcolor* Röder, 1940; Celenorhinus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:113 [b1980] SS: area (Pflözl), 1885; Celenorhinus [TypeL - Southwest Celebes.] [Refs - b0804 (as subcolor); b1980]
- e *subconyzae* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]
- a *subcordata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] CG: Eutycheide [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1142]
- c *subcordatus* (Mabille), 1889; Proteides OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 3 [b1525] SS: gerasa (Hewison), [1867]; Orphe [Refs - b0800; b1525; b0444]
- a *subcostulata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] CG: Papias [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1639]
- c *subdecoloratus* Picard, 1953; Pyrgus OD: In Revue fr. Lép. 14:- [b1850] SS: accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [Refs - b1439]
- b *subditus* Moore, [1884]; Baracus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] SS: vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]
- a *subfacatus* (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):cxlviii [b1532] CG: Gorgyra [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532; b1400]
- b *subfasciata* (Moore), 1878; Ismene OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686 [b1694] SS: lebedae (Hewitson), [1868]; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *subfasciata* (Rothschild), 1915; Padraona OD: Novit. zool. 22:144 [b1993] CG: Suniana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *subfasciata* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Staphylus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:478 [b0800] SS: bifasciata Hayward, 1933; Staphylus [Refs - b0800]
- b *subfasciatus* (Moore), [1879]; Astictopterus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842 [b1695] SS: fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sancus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]
- c *subfasciatus* (Röder), 1925; Thymele OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:96 [b1975] SS: naxos (Hewitson), 1867; Astrapestes [Type: SMT-It; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):136 [b1648]] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b2229; b1648]
- b *subfenestrata* (Röder), 1891; Pamphila OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):321 [b1974] SS: philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Calorix [Refs - b0794; b1974]
- a *subferrugineus* (Hayward), 1934; Atrytone OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:119, pl 6, f 2; pl 16, f 10 [b1049] CG: Euphyes [Type: MLP-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1637; b1087; b0208]
- a *subflava* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe OD: Butts China Japan Corea 6:25, pl 42, f 21 [b1433] CG: Sovia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *subflava* Waterhouse, 1920; Badamia OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 45(3):471 [b2407] SS: atrox (Butler), 1877; Badamia [Refs - b0794; b2096 :50; b2407]
- *subflavidus* Holland, 1896; Gorgyra OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):34, pl 5, f 16 [b1193] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1193]
- c *subflavus* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):281; pl 24, f 4 [b2476] SS: galeus (Mabille), 1888; Astrapestes [Type: ANSP-hi; moved to CM.] [TypeL - Riobamba, Ecuador.] [Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).] [Check - Available] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668 (as available); b0613; b2229 (as unavailable)]
- c *subgisola* Strand, [1921]; Bolla OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):149 [b2255] SS: eusebius (Pflözl), 1884; Bolla [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2255; b2256]
- e *subgracilis* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia OD: Ent. Rec. 33:173 [b2356] SS: senioris (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379; b1439]
- b *subgrisea* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689, pl 45, f 5 [b1694] SS: gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7; b0788]
- a *subgrisea* (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:215, pl 9, f 7 [b1538] CG: Morys [Refs - b0800; b1538; b1626]
- a *subha* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:31 [b0929] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *subhabetis* Steinhauser, 1991; Walydra OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):33, f 38-41, 88, 109 [b2232] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - La Linea (Quindio Pass), Tolima-Quindio, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- a *subhyalina* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia OD: Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 4 [b0237] CG: Ochloides [Refs - b0794; b1383]
- a *sublimbata* Mabille, 1883; Anisochoria OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1507; b1627; b0208]
- a *sublinea* Schaus, 1902; Heliopetes OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):434 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2016; b1794]
- a *sublineata* Pennington, 1953; Kedestes OD: J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 16:110, f [b1834] [Refs - b0589; b0801; b2351]
- a *submacula* (Leech), 1890; Halpe OD: Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] CG: Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *submaculata* (Staudinger), 1889; Pastingia OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):149, pl 2, f 8 [b2216] SS: sala (Hewitson), [1866]; Salanoemia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]
- c *submarmorata* (Kaye), [1925]; Thespicius OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1319] SS: arcalaus (Stoll), [1782]; Telles [Refs - b0800; b1319]
- a *submetallescens* (Hayward), 1940; Eutycheide OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:81, f 6 [b1067] CG: Moeris [Type: FMLT] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- c *submurina* (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 15:498 [b1942] SS: alpina (Erschoff), 1874; Pyrgus [Type: ZSBS-hi] [Refs - b0794; b0508]
- a *subnotata* (Holland), 1894; ?Pamara OD: Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13 [b1192] CG: Gyrogra [Type of - Gyrogra] [Refs - b0773; b1192; b1400]
- a *subnubilus* (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:125 [b1051] CG: Elbella [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051]
- a *subochracea* (Moore), 1878; Pamphila OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):691 [b1694] CG: Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0745]

- c *subochrea* Holland, 1896; *Pamara* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):63, pl 4, f 11 [b1193] SS: monasi (Trimen), 1889; *Pamara* [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- b *subolivescens* (Holland), 1892; *Tricosema* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:295 [b1190] SS: tetrastigma (Mabille), 1891; *Eagris* [Type of - *Tricosema*] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1190]
- c *suborbicularis* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Padraona* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):141 [b1541] SS: idoheia Godman, [1900]; *Buzyges* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1541]
- c *subornata* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):32 [b1868] SS: marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pithauria* [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]
- c *subornata* Mabille & Boulet, [1919]; *Chaetocneme* OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (10)(24-6):218 [b1554] SS: critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; *Chaetocneme* [Refs - b0794; b1554]
- c *subornata* (Mabille), 1888; *Pythonides* OD: Naturaliste 10(2)(2/40):255, f 2 [b1518] SS: loxus (Westwood), [1852]; *Paches* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1518]
- c *subostrina* Hayward, 1933; *Pellicia* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:230, pl 19, f 7 [b1048] SS: zamia Plötz, 1882; *Pellicia* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- a *subpieta* Schaus, 1902; *Anisochoria* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016]
- c *subplanus* Kaye, 1904; *Vehilius* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):216 [b1315] SS: inca (Scudder), 1872; *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1315]
- a *subpunctata* Hayward, 1940; *Eutyche* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:83, f 7 [b1067] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a *subpunctuli* (Hayward), 1934; *Lerodea* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126, pl 6, f 16; pl 16, f 13 [b1049] CG: Panca [Type: MLP] [Type of - Panca] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1647]
- b *subradialatus* (Moore), 1878; *Cyclopides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694] SS: subvittatus (Moore), 1878; *Ochus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a *subreticulata* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):213 [b1868] CG: Polites [Refs - b0308]
- c *subrubra* (Holland), 1890; *Telicota* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 25:79, pl 4, f 4 [b1186] SS: kuehni (Plötz), 1886; *Prusiana* [Refs - b0794]
- c *subrufescens* (Schaus), 1913; *Carystus* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:365, pl 54, f 11 [b2017] SS: coatepeca (Schaus), 1902; *Verica* [Refs - b0800]
- c *subscordida* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] SS: asema (Mabille), 1891; *Eutyche* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c *substriata* (Hayward), 1934; *Vorates* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:164, pl 10, f 16 [b1049] SS: decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Parphorus* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- e *substriata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:343 [b1303] SS: prosensis Kauffmann, 1946; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b1303]
- c *substrigata* (Holland), [1893]; *Acleros* OD: Ent. News 5(1):28, pl 1, f 10, 11 [b1191] SS: bigutulus (Mabille), 1889; *Paraceros* [Refs - b0773; b1191; ns0194; b0084]
- c *substacaeus* (Moore), [1879]; *Isoetion* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):844 [b1695] SS: atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; *Ametta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- e *ab. subtribrunnea* Reverdin, 1922; *Spialia* OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(1):46, f [b1938] SS: sertonius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Refs - b0794]
- a *subvariegata* Hayward, 1941; *Zopyrion* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):524, f 3 [b1072] [Type: FMLT-cl] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072; b1087]
- c *subviolacea* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; *Aethilla* OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):32 [b1541] SS: echina Hewitson, 1870; *Aethilla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1541]
- c *subviolaceus* (Mabille), 1883; *Anastrus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] SS: costumacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Pellicia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1507]
- c *subvirescens* (Schaus), 1902; *Thymele* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):426 [b2016] SS: socrates (Ménétriés), 1855; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- c *subviridis* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:97 [b1886] SS: philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Caltoris* [Type: L - St. Paulo], but really an Oriental species. [Note - *Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1886; b1575]
- c *subviridis* (Hayward), 1940; *Ametron* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:87, f 10 (3f) [b1067] SS: noctis (Kaye), [1914]; *Metron* [Type: AMNH-ht; FMLT-pt] [Type: L - Argentina.] [Type of - *Ametron*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087; b0444]
- a *subviridis* (Hayward), 1940; *Oeonus* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):873 [b1068] CG: Morys [Type: BMNH-pt; FMLT-ht] [Type: L - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1068; b0444]
- a *subvittatus* (Moore), 1878; *Cyclopides* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694] CG: *Ochus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Ochus*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]
- a *sucova* (Schaus), 1902; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016] CG: *Sucova* [Type: BMNH-pt; USNM-ht] [Type of - *Sucova*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016; b1647; b2028]
- b *sudesta* Evans, 1935; *Sabera* OD: Entomologist 68:87 [b0768] SS: caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; *Sabera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *sudodana* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; *Taractrocera* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929] SS: walkeri Heron, 1894; *Ocybadistes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *suffenas* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] SS: reticulata (Plötz), 1883; *Saturnus* [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- c *suffusa* (Laurent), [1891]; *Pamphila* OD: Ent. News 3(1):15 [b1410] SS: massasoit (Scudder), 1864; *Poanes* [Type: CM-ht] [Note - *Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0613]
- c *suffusa* (Strand), 1903; *Hesperia* OD: Arch. Math. Naturv. 25(9):6 [b2242] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- e *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; *Adopaea* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Urbicula* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- e *suffusa* (Nordmann), 1939, (IFS); *Erynnis* OD: Notulae ent. 19:39, f [b1758] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0794]
- e *ab. suffusalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; *Nisoniades* OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]

- e *ab. suffusatraversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]
- e *ab. suffusavariata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]
- e *ab. suffusaviescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- b *suffus* (Hayward), 1940; Phlebotodes OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):875, f 18 [b1068] SS: tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Satumus [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]
- c *suffus* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Ocybadistes OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17b):142 [b1541] SS: melanion (Mabille), 1878; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541]
- b *suffus* Rothschild, 1915; Tagiades OD: Novit. zool. 22(3):401 [b1994] SS: nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *sugitanii* Matsumura, 1929; Satarupa OD: Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):106, pl 4, f 16 [b1588] SS: nymphalis (Speyer), 1879; Satarupa [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c *sukavata* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] SS: sidha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *sula* Evans, 1932; Hasora OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] SS: vita (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sula Besi.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :5; b0765]
- b *sula* (Evans), 1932; Astycus OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :405 [b0765] SS: tematensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sula Islands.] [Note - Evans redescribed this insect in 1949.] [Refs - b0794; b0444; b0765]
- c *sula* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ocyba OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:121, f 1 [b2487] SS: zohra (Möschler), 1878; Porphyrogenes [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2487]
- d *sula* Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :403 [b0794] SS: sula (Evans), 1932; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sula Mangoli.] [Note - Evans overlooked his earlier description of the same insect.] [Refs - b0794; b0444; b1571]
- a *sulfureolus* (Mabille), 1883; Cecropiterus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] CG: Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1507]
- c *sulfurina* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] SS: praecipis (Scudder), 1872; Polites [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0920; b0613; x1668]
- b *sulina* (Evans), 1932; Daimio OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :340 [b0765] SS: celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Gerosis [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sula Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- c *sulina* Evans, 1932; Odina OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :337 [b0765] SS: chrysmeloena Mabille, 1891; Odina [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sula Besi.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]
- c *sulla* (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:221 [b1709] SS: theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1709]
- c *sulphura* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Charidia OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] SS: lucaria (Hewitson), [1868]; Chanidia [Type: MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1533]
- a *sulphurifera* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] CG: Halpe [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1727; b0531; b0536]
- c *sumadue* (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:625 [b1477] SS: talus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptus [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]
- c *sumata* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] SS: maura (Snellen), 1886; Ancistroides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b *sumatrana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] SS: dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0925]
- c *sumatrana* Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontoptilus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] SS: angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0926; b1575]
- c *sumatrana* Evans, 1932; Koruthaialos OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :367 [b0765] SS: namata Fruhstorfer, 1910; Koruthaialos [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- b *sumatrana* (Elix), 1967; Plastingia OD: Entomologist 100:150 [b0729] SS: callineura (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyroneura [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Battak Mts., N.E. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0729; b0733; b1571]
- c *sumatranus* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; Celaenorhinus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] SS: mahaca Fruhstorfer, 1916; Celaenorhinus [Type: MNHN-ht] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]
- c *sumatranus* Kalis, 1933; Hasora OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):74 [b1290] SS: chuzza (Hewitson), [1867]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b1290; b1575]
- b *sumatrensis* Evans, 1926; Taractroera OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):624 [b0761] SS: ardonia (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractroera [Type: BMNH] [Note - Originally as *sumatrensis* Plötz, ms.] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443; b1575]
- e *sumatrensis* Evans, 1949, (PS); Potanthus OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :376 [b0794] SS: diluitor (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Potanthus [Note - Evans attributed the name to Mabille 1904 MS.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- c *sumbae* van Eecke, 1933; Tagiades OD: Zoöl. Meded. 16(1/2):63 [b2346] SS: brasidas Doherty, 1891; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]
- c *sumbawana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorhinus OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] SS: eacus (Latreille), [1824]; Pseudocoladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :34]
- b *sumbina* Evans, 1949; Caprona OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0794] SS: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *sumichrasti* (Scudder), 1872; Thymele OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:69 (48) [b2052] SS: undulatus (Hewitson), 1867; Typhedanus [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Tehuantepec, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797 (as sumachristi); b2475; b2488; b1089; b2052; b1668; b0613]
- a *sumitra* (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] CG: Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gehlotia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0101]
- b *sundae* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Coladenia OD: Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):286 [b0528] SS: agni (de Nicéville), [1884]; Coladenia [Type: RNH-ht] [TypeL - Gedong Biara, Kuala Simpang, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0528]
- a *sunias* (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815] CG: Suniana [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0745; b0419]
- e *superalpina* (Venity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):128 [b2361] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2361; b1379; b1439]
- a *superbiens* Mabille, 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1535] [Refs - b0800; b1535]

- a *superior* Mabille, 1897; Anisochoria OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:199 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- c *superior* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Thespisus OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:953, pl 184h [b0623] SS: thioneta (Weeks), 1901; Thespisus [Type: ZMHU-It] designated by Mielke, 1993 [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]
- a *superior* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:922, pl 179f [b0623] [Type: ZMHU-It; designated by Mielke, 1993 [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]]] [TypeL - Mt. Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b2232; b1649]
- c *superna* (Moore), [1866]; Pyrgus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):792 [b1688] SS: galba (Fabricius), 1793; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c *suppar* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Ate OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:889, pl 173h [b0623] SS: crameri (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b0623]
- a *supra* Steinhäuser, 1989; Nisoniades OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):24, f 27,28,80 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]
- e *ab. suprabellieri* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922; Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] SS: picena (Verity), 1920; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]
- e *ab. supralutea* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia OD: Eos 9:317, pl 18, f 9 [b0007] SS: cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: IEMM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]
- a *suprapanama* Steinhäuser, 1989; Nisoniades OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):19, f 19,20,76 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Cañas Gordas, Cali, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]
- c *sura* (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688] SS: angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Odontoptilum] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1575]
- a *surpresa* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Erionota OD: Ent. Zeit. 102(8):138, f [b0529] [TypeL - Leyte, Philippines.] [Refs - b0529; b0536]
- c *surus* (Mabille), 1895; Proteides OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lix [b1537] SS: calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1537; b1575]
- b *susanae* Miller, 1962; Hesperia OD: Ent. News 73(4):85, f [b1655] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Horseshoe Cienega, White Mtns., Apache Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2301; b0839; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1794; b2205; b0613; b1183; b0240; b2303]
- e *sutapa* (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):255 [b1686] SS: pelexithronx Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a *sutheplana* Kimura & Murayama, 1990; Sebastynima OD: Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects) 25(2):24, f [b1331] [TypeL - Thailand.]
- a *suthina* (Hewitson), 1877; Ancistrocampa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):20:324 [b1157] CG: Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1157]
- c *suwana* (Evans), 1932; Padraona OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :400 [b0765] SS: ilion (de Nicéville), 1897; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a *suttoni* Russell, 1984; Acerbas OD: Ent. Ber. 44(10):154, f 4-6 [b2004] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Eastern Central Celebes (Sulawesi Tengah).] [Note - May be a subspecies of latefascia.] [Refs - b2004; b0392]
- a *suva* Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:157 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *suzannae* Berger, 1976; Celaenorhinus OD: Lambillionea 75(11-12):93 [b0192]
- c *szuzetta* Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Jernadia OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:193 [b1548] SS: gnetus (Fabricius), 1781; Jernadia [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b1548]
- a *swerga* (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12 [b0544] CG: Suada [Type of - Suada] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2099 :11; b0433]
- b *swinhoei* Watson, 1893; Carcharodus OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):68 [b2425] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425]
- a *swinhoei* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Watsonia OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745] CG: Stimula [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Stimula, Watsonia, Watsoniella] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- c *swinhoei* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:81 [b0929] SS: korela Mabille, 1891; Tagiades [Type: biblio.] [Refs - b0794]
- c *swinhoei* (Joyce & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):20:221 [b1278] SS: dissimilis (Swinhoe), 1905; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Waigau.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- a *sybirita* (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4):18:451 [b1154] CG: Erionota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1154; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a *syllius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; Ancistrocampa OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0826] CG: Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ancistrocampa] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0826; b1668; b0517; b1639]
- c *syloson* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Cocceus OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):39 [b1541] SS: daunus (Cramer), [1777]; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b0613; b1668; b0613]
- b *sylvia* (Hayward), 1941; Lerodea OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):525, f 5 [b1072] SS: mendica (Mabille), 1897; Corticea [Type: FMLT-ct] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]
- c *sylvanellus* Turati, 1914; Ochlodes OD: Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 53:603 [b2323] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- a *sylvanoides* (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10:313 [b0227] CG: Ochlodes [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Tuolomne gold fields, Tuolomne County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b0746; b2205; b0240; b2142; b0613; b2303 (*) ; b1267; b1789]
- d *sylvanoides* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, (H); Aguiades OD: Butts China Japan Corea :604, pl 41, f 4 [b1433] OS: sagitta Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- d *sylvanus* (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830, (H); Papilio OD: Die Schmett. 1(1)(6):pl 36, f 1 [b0753] OS: alexandra Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes [Note - Verity also proposed a replacement name in the same year as Hemming.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1104; b0578; b0101; b1379; b0567; b1439; b1128]
- a *sylvanus* Hayward, 1948; Synale OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:182, f [b1084] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; ns1085 (as sylvanus); b1084; b1087]
- a *sylvatica* (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0234] CG: Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b0520]
- a *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio OD: Ins. Mus. Graec. :79 [b1887] CG: Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0262; b1125; b1668; b1170; b1127; b0182; b1439; b0520]
- c *sylvia* (Kaye), [1914]; Phanis OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):576, pl 30, f 14 [b1316] SS: geisa (Möschler), 1878; Morys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as sylvia); b2484; b1089 (as sylvia); b1316]

- a **sylvia** Evans, 1937; Miraja OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :135, pl 5, f 75 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **sylvicola** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):55 [b1143] CG; Panquinia [Type: ANSPH-ht] [Note - Miller & Brown note that this species has consistently been misidentified in the older literature as *nero* (Fabricius), 1798.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0253; b0517; b0124; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208; b0613; b1142; b0576]
- a **symmomon** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Trapezites OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schneitt. 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226 [b1221] [Type of - Trapezites] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b0075; b1418]
- c **synstalmenus** (Karsch), 1893; Antigonon OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):263, pl 6, f 8 [b1293] SS: laelius (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1293]
- a **syraeces** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Cymaenes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:595, pl 103, f 1-3 [b0967] CG; Synapte [Type: BMNH-ht; BMNH] [TypeL - Mexico] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0846; x1668]
- b **syriaca** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Mus. 1:107 [b2331] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2331; b1399 (as ssp of flava Brünnich); b1395; b0182]
- c **syrichtus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea OD: Reise Novara (3):530, pl 72, f 22,23 [b0830] SS: agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]
- c **syrichtides** (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(2):106, pl 4,5 [b1936] SS: orcus (Stoll), [1780]; Pyrgus [Note - *Offen misspelled.*] [Refs - b0799; b2480; b2488; b1089]
- c **syrichtus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :534, n 394 [b0808] SS: oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - America meridional.] [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1457; b2478; b2480; b1668; b0410; b2523; b0517; b1713; b0746; b0692; b0613; b1718; b0113; b0114; b0577; b0424; b0206; b0290]
- a **syrix** (Trimen), 1868; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):93, pl 5, f 8 [b2311] CG; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2311]
- c **syrisca** (Mabille), 1897; Buleria OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:206 [b1538] SS: oxaites (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- a **syrna** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969] CG; Megaleas [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Megaleas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0969]
- a **tabascoensis** Freeman, 1979; Turesis OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):6, f 14,15,26 [b0901] [Type: AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]
- a **tabella** Evans, 1935; Kobrona OD: Entomologist 68:67 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **taberi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:95 [b2436] SS: uruba (Plötz), 1886; Cymaenes [Type: MCZ] [TypeL - Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1649]
- a **tabla** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:616 [b2274] CG: Sabera [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- a **tabrica** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5: [], pl [59], f 8 [b1146] CG; Piniara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **tadus** Schaus, 1902; Staphylus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] SS: coecatus (Mabille), 1891; Staphylus [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- c **taeniatus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:41 [b1871] SS: pulverulenta (R. Felder), 1869; Systasea [Refs - b0799 (as tamiatus); b0800; b1457; b1871; b1668; b0613]
- a **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] CG; Erynnis [Type of - Astycus, Erynnis, Thanaos, Thymale, Thymele] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1653; b1303; b1668; b1383; b0578; b1392; b0101; b1170; b1127; b2205; b0567; b0613; b2424; b1439]
- c **tagiadioides** Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Acerbas OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):215 [b0745] SS: anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **tagiadioides** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Acerbas OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:101 [b0929] SS: anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas
- b **tagra** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:25 [b0795] SS: telassina Staudinger, 1888; Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **taigana** (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphyla OD: Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1382] SS: palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Note - This may not be the Original Description. Of this form the author says "with small yellow spots on the top of the wings, found in more northerly regions in zones of dark conifers and partly light-conifer taiga" [bas, pc].] [Refs - b1383]
- b **taiwana** Matsumura, 1919; Polytrems OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:- [b1582] SS: lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytrems [Refs - b0794; b2511]
- c **taiwana** (Matsumura), 1919; Pamara OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:676, f [b1582] SS: moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794]
- b **taiwana** Murayama, 1981; Polytrems OD: New Ent. 30(2):65, f [b1725] SS: zina (Evans), 1932; Polytrems [Type: pc; collection Murayama] [Refs - b1725; b0055]
- b **taiwanus** Matsumura, 1919; Celaenorhinus OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:687, pl L, f 22 [b1582] SS: maculosa (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0794; b0443; b2265; b2511; b2180]
- c **takeuchii** (Matsumura), 1929; Ampitiia OD: Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] SS: arisana (Matsumura), 1910; Onryza [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511]
- b **takuta** Evans, 1952; Urbanus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:100 [b0797] SS: alimargo (Mabille), 1875; Urbanus [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b0274; b1639; b2229]
- b **takwa** Evans, 1949; Hasora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :57 [b0794] SS: proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0512]
- b **talanga** Evans, 1949; Tagiades OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :145 [b0794] SS: waterstradii Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]
- b **talantus** (Plötz), 1885; Thymelicus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] SS: nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Taractrocera [Type: ZSBS-ht] [TypeL - Bonthain, Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1535; b0525]
- c **talaus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio OD: Amoen. acad. 6:407 [b1462] SS: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Enthous [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b1335; b0517]
- a **talboti** (Le Cerf), 1922; Paradros OD: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:164 [b1413] CG: Drephalus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0284; b0517]
- b **talesia** Evans, 1949; Allora OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :55 [b0794] SS: major (Rothschild), 1916; Allora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

- b **tall** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Pedestes OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:149 [b2278] SS: masuriensis (Moore), 1878; Pedesta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]
- b **tall** Evans, 1932; Aeromachus OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :361 [b0765] SS: propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Tali, Haut Yunan, W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0788]
- c **talhythibus** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus OD: Naturaliste (2)(28):109, f 5 [b1512] SS: brevicauda (Plötz), 1886; Astraptes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1512; b0890; b1794; b2229]
- a **talus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio OD: Utit. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f D [b0487] CG: Astraptes [Type of - Telegonus] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b2476; b2478; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0424; b2229]
- c **tamanna** (Steinhausner), 1974; Mellana OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):18, f 49-52, 83-84 [b2224] SS: nayana (Bell), 1941; Quasimellana [Type: AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b0308a]
- b **tamba** Evans, 1953; Marela OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:19 [b0799] SS: tamyris Mabille, 1903; Marela [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **tamenund** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0690] SS: thraso (Hübner), [1807]; Achlyodes [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):617 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0690; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0275]
- e **tamiata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Lotongus OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):233 [b0745] SS: avesta (Hewitson), [1868]; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- e **tamiata** Evans, 1953, (ISS); Systasea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:360 [b0799] SS: taeniatus (Plötz), 1884; Systasea [Refs - b0799; b0613]
- a **taminatus** (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Coeliades OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31, pl [34], f 193,194 [b1221] CG: Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :15; b0433; b0733; b0536]
- b **tampa** Evans, 1953; Timochreon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:161 [b0799] SS: satyrus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Timochreon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **tamyris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Marela OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1541] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1541; b1639]
- a **tamyroides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus OD: Reise Novara (3):509, pl 70, f 13,14 [b0830] CG: Marela [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Marela] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488]
- a **tanaguilus** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:222 [b1709] SS: decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Parphorus [Refs - b0800; b1709]
- c **tanaris** (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):442 [b2016] SS: bistrigula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]
- c **tancred** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene OD: Steit. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):62 [b1876] SS: keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b2096 :43; b1876]
- b **tanda** Evans, 1949; Tagiades OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :148 [b0794] SS: menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Lebong Tandai, Mt. Lalangia, W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- b **tanda** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :277 [b0794] SS: sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthaialos [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- b **tanga** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :44 [b0773] SS: seineri Strand, 1909; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- b **tanga** Evans, 1937; Metisella OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :72 [b0773] SS: trisignatus (Neave), 1904; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- e **tangerinii** Mielke, 1968, (NN); Corticea OD: Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 20(2):321 [b1629] SS: innocerinus (Hayward), 1934; Corticea [Refs - b1629]
- a **tania** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] CG: Chalcone [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **tanna** Evans, 1952; Urbanus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:94 [b0797] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Santa Rita, Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0517; b0274; b0613; b2229]
- a **tanna** de Jong, 1983; Cobalopsis OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):251, f 24,25,63 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]
- a **tanta** Evans, 1955; Nastra OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:127 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **tantra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:66 [b0929] SS: khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7]
- b **tanus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] SS: sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- b **tanya** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:38 [b0929] SS: mingo (Edwards), 1866; Potanhus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e **tapana** Moore, [1858], (nn); Goniloba OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):246 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]
- a **tapayuna** Zikán, 1938; Thespius OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):330, f 5,6 [b2522] [Type: IOC-It; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):259 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b0038 (as tayayuna); b1635]
- b **tappana** Matsumura, 1919; Polytrems OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:679 [b1582] SS: etiola (Hewitson), [1869]; Polytrems [Refs - b0794; b2511]
- b **taprobanus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] SS: calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- b **tara** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **tarace** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxix [b1535] CG: Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0801; b1535]
- c **taracua** (Bryk), 1953; Mionectes OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0290] SS: infia Evans, 1952; Hyalothyrus [Type: UZIU-hi] [TypeL - Taracua.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]
- c **taranis** (Hewitson), 1876; Ismene OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:347 [b1153] SS: anchises (Gerstäcker), 1871; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b2096 :41; b1153]
- c **tarapotensis** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):426, pl 35, f 8 [b0140] SS: melanomerus Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge e [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]
- c **taras** (Bergsträsser), [1780], 1778-1780; Papilio OD: Nom. Ins. 4:pi 91, f 5,6 [b0197] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **tarasoides** Höfner, 1897; Pyrgus OD: Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kärnten 24:5 [b1180] SS: serratae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395 (as ab)]
- c **tarchon** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Telegonus OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [145], f 1-4 [b1220] SS: catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

- c **tarquinius** (Bell), 1940; *Discophellus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):2, f 3 [b0159] SS: erythras (Mabille), 1888; *Dyscophellus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0159]
- c **tarras** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; *Syrinchus* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 1:33 [b0567] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0567]
- b **tarsa** Evans, 1949; *Ochlodes* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :356 [b0794] SS: siva (Moore), 1878; *Ochlodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **tartarus** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; *Papilio* OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. -pl Pap. 142, f 716,717 [b1218] SS: orcus (Stoll), [1780]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b0794; b2488; b1089; b0517]
- a **tasmanicus** (Miskin), [1890]; *Hesperilla* OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):149-150 [b1683] CG: Pasma [Type: QM; Male from Tasmania] [TypeL - Eastern Australia.] [Type of - Pasma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0438; b0419 (as tasmanica); b0069]
- a **tassa** (Evans), 1955; *Zalomes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:68 [b0800] CG: Wahydra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- a **tatei** (Bell), 1932; *Yanguna* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):10, f 3 [b0147] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* g [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0147]
- b **tatius** (Edwards), 1883; *Thanaos* OD: *Papilio* 2(9-10):179 [b0713] SS: trisius (Boisduval), 1852; *Erynnis* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b0613; b0841 (as tatius); b2301; b0839; b2225; b1457; b0713; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (31); b0613; b0275; b2303]
- b **tatsia** Evans, 1949; *Thymelicus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :346 [b0794] SS: leonina (Butler), 1878; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- d **taumas** (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Papilio* OD: *Mantissa* Ins. 2:84, n 764 [b0811] SS: themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; *Polites* [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - America boreal.] [Note - This name is a homonym of *thamias* (Hufnagel), 1766. The statement by Müller & Brown that the homonymy involved is complicated and controversial is not correct. Article 58(4) of the code makes it clear that they are homonyms (CFC, pc).] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0470; b0476; b0472; b0613; b2523]
- b **tauricus** Reverdin, 1915; *Carcharodus* OD: Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 3(2):103; pl 5, f 1,2 [b1933] SS: lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794; b1303; b0101]
- c **tauricus** (Gaede), 1931, 1930-1931; *Carcharodus* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett.* Erde 1(Suppl):309 [b0944] SS: faunus (Turati), 1905; *Ochlodes* [Note - Gaede misidentified Reverdin's *tauricus*.] [Refs - b0794; b0944]
- a **taurus** Evans, 1953; *Tosta* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:188 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **tavola** (Schaus), 1902; *Phanis* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] SS: justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; *Justinia* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **tavoyana** (Evans), 1926; *Plastingia* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):445 [b0760] CG: *Salanoemia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0760; b0735; b0727; b1575]
- a **taxes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; *Thoon* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530, pl 97, f 39-40 [b0967] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713]
- a **taxiles** (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):5 [b0706] CG: *Poanes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):74 [b0277]] [TypeL - Arizona; S. Colorado; Nevada; restricted to Oak Creek Canyon, Custer Co., Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0054; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0251; b0277; b1183; b2303; b0306]
- b **taxilus** (Mabille), [1879]; *Pamphila* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 21:38 [b1504] SS: fetingsi (Möschler), 1878; *Potanthus* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1504; b1575]
- b **taxis** Evans, 1955; *Hylephila* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:311 [b0800] SS: phyleus (Drury), [1773]; *Hylephila* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- e **tayayuna** Anonymous, 1939, (ISS); *Thespies* OD: Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins.):321 [b0038] SS: *tayayuna* Zikán, 1938; *Thespies* [Refs - b0038]
- b **taylori** Nicolay & Small, 1981; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: J. Res. Lep. 19(4):232, f 1A, 1D, 2 [b1755] SS: creon H. Druce, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Refs - b1755]
- c **taylorii** (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Abaratha* OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):88, pl 10, f 13 [b0544] SS: *pouphera* (Hewitson), [1873]; *Caprona* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **taza** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:27 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Baños, Rio Pastaza, E. Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **teberdinus** Devyatkin, 1990; *Carcharodus* OD: Ent. Obozr. 69(4):934 [b0581] SS: *orientalis* Reverdin, 1913; *Carcharodus* [TypeL - Russian SFSR.] [Refs - b0581]
- c **tecla** (Steinhaus), 1974; *Mellana* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):15, f 41-44, 81, 82 [b2224] SS: *aurora* (Bell), 1942; *Quasimellana* [Type: AME] [Refs - b0898; b2224; b2225; b1794; b0308a]
- b **tecumseh** (Grinnell), 1903; *Pamphila* OD: Ent. News 14(1):11 [b0990] SS: *sabuleti* (Boisduval), 1852; *Polites* [TypeL - Little Crabtree Meadow, nr. Mt. Whitney, California.] [Refs - b0800; b2073; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0613; b1267; b0096]
- a **teffa** Evans, 1951; *Aspitha* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **tehuacana** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Rhabdoides* OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett.* Erde 5:871, pl 169 b [b0623] CG: *Achalarus* [Refs - b0797; b2224; b0623]
- a **telassa** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (32)(6):484 [b1147] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]
- a **telassina** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):295; (2):pl 99 [b2213] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: ZMHU-st] [Refs - b0795; b2213; b1648]
- a **telata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 23:201 [b1142] CG: *Monca* [Type: BMNH?] [Type of - Monca] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b1794 (also as *telata*); b0517; b1639; b1668; b0613; b1142; b0163]
- a **telegonoides** (Mabille & Bouillet), 1912; *Thymele* OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:104, pl 2, f 7 [b1549] CG: *Ridens* [Type: MNHN-It; designated by Steinhaus, 1983] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (79):2 [b2227]] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b2227; b2229]
- d **telegonus** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830, (H); *Papilio* OD: *Die Schmett.* 1(2)(1):pl 56, f 3 [b0753] SS: *esperii* Evans, 1955; *Saliana* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517; b1128]
- e **teletus** de Jong, 1983, (ISS); *Urbanus* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):239 [b0517] SS: *teletus* (Hübner), 1821; *Urbanus* [Refs - b0517]

- a *telemachus* Burns, 1960; *Erymnis* OD: Wasmann J. Biol. 18(1):148, f 1-4,6 [b0297] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Hualapai Mns., 10 mi SE of Kingman, Mohave Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2301; b0839; b2099; b0297; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]
- b *telemus* Mabille, 1897; *Entheus* OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:190 [b1538] SS: priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; *Entheus* [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1538; b1639]
- a *telesinus* (Mabille), 1878; *Caryx* OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] CG: Xanthoneura [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - E. Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1496; b1044; b0536]
- a *telex* (Hübner), 1821; *Goniurus* OD: Index exot. Lep. :3(1) (ex partim) [b1223] CG: Urbanus [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1324; b2099; b1089; b1112; b1668; b1794; b0517 (also as *telexis*); b0274; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b2229]
- c *teliga* Swinhoe, 1893; *Halpe* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):326 [b2271] SS: porus (Mabille), [1877]; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]
- a *telisignata* (Butler), 1896; *Perichares* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):133, pl 6, f 9 [b0349] CG: Chondrolepis [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - West of Lake Nyasa, Kantorongonda Mt.] [Refs - b0959; b0349; b0521]
- c *tellus* (Plötz), 1886; *Eudamus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:84 [b1886] SS: umolis (Burmeister), 1875; *Epargyreus* [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1886]
- b *telmeta* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Erycides* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):485 [b1147] SS: cleantes (Latreille), [1824]; *Thracides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1713 (as *telmeta*); b1147]
- b *temenos* (Bell), 1931; *Yanguna* OD: Entomologist 64:234 [b0142] SS: arinas (Cramer), [1777]; *Pyrrhopyge* g [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]
- b *tenda* Evans, 1955; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:476 [b0800] SS: clavicornis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0797 (as *orizaba*); b0539 (ca 29-30)]
- b *tenebricosa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Erycides* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1152] SS: romula (H. Druce), 1875; *Pyrrhopygopsis* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1152]
- c *tenebricosa* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):316 [b1867] SS: pulvina (Plötz), 1879; *Semalea* [Refs - b0773]
- b *tenebricosa* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Corone* OD: In Wytman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1541] SS: kolbei (Ribbe), 1899; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541]
- b *tenebrosa* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Adopaea* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :591, pl 40, f 6,9 [b1433] SS: sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; *Thymelicus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b *tenebrosa* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; *Daimio* OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):176 [b1280] SS: phisara (Moore), 1884; *Gerosis* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b1280; b0735; b1571]
- c *tenera* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):161 [b1877] SS: saturnus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Callimormus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877; b1668; b0613]
- b *tenimberanus* Kalis, 1933; *Tagiades* OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 76(12):73 [b1290] SS: japus (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1290]
- b *tenimbra* Evans, 1935; *Cephrenes* OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: augiades (C. Felder), 1860; *Cephrenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- *tensa* Evans, 1953; *Polyctor* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:45, pl 29, f *Polyctor* 5 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- c *tenuffasciata* Hayward, 1934; *Niconiades* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:143, pl 9, f 5,6; pl 17, f 17 [b1049] SS: caeso (Mabille), 1891; *Niconiades* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *tenuis* Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: In Exot. Schmetz. 1(1):295 [b2213] SS: phaeax Hopffer, 1874; *Pyrrhopyge* f [Refs - b0795; b2213; b0290]
- c *tenuis* Mabille & Boulet, 1917; *Milanion* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] SS: hemes (Cramer), [1777]; *Milanion* [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0799; b1552]
- a *tenuis* (van Eecke), 1924; *Casyapa* OD: Nova Guinea 15(Zool. 4):43 [b2345] CG: Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]
- c f. *tenuis* (Williams), 1926; *Eudamus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):65 [b2475] SS: albicuspis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Urbanus* [Type: CM-h] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b2229]
- a *tenuis* (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :416 [b0765] CG: Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]
- b *tenuis* Evans, 1934; *Suniana* OD: Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] SS: lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; *Suniana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *tenustriga* Mabille & Boulet, 1912; *Phocides* OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:16,21,22 [b1549] SS: pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Colombia. Restricted by Evans, 1952.] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b1668; b0613]
- a *tepeca* (Bell), 1942; *Pholisora* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):458, f 2 [b0166] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0166; b1794]
- c *terentius* (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; *Nisoniades* OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:292 [b2063] SS: zarucco Lucas, 1857; *Erymnis* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a *teresa* Steinhauser, 1989; *Zera* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):46, f 57,58,94 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Sta. Teresa, Espirito Santo, Brasil.] [Refs - b2230]
- c *teresina* Oberthür, 1923; *Perrotia* OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 21(2):130, f [b1790] SS: albacula Oberthür, 1916; *Perrotia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- e *tergemia* Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS); *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Ent. Tidskr. 17:281 [b0084] SS: *tergemia* (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Refs - b0084]
- c *tergemia* (Hewitson), 1877; *Pterygospidea* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:323 [b1157] SS: rutilans (Mabille), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1157; b0084 (as *tergemia*)]
- a *termon* (Hopffer), 1874; *Achlyodes* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:365 [b1207] CG: *Campopleura* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1207]
- a *ternatensis* Swinhoe, 1907; *Telictota* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:433 [b2275] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]
- c *ternatensis* Mabille & Boulet, 1916; *Tagiades* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] SS: giolensis Mabille, 1878; *Tagiades* [Type: MNHN-h] [TypeL - Ternate.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]
- b *tero* Evans, 1937; *Platylesches* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :172 [b0773] SS: chamaeleon (Mabille), 1891; *Platylesches* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *terra* Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:25 [b0795] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- e *terra* (Beutelspacher), 1975, (ISS); *Pholisora* OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 1(1):17 [b0206] SS: *terra* Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* [Refs - b0206]

- c *terraccina* (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):320 [b0723] SS: hargapus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Ridens [Type: CM] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1743; b0444]
- e *terraccius* Bridges, 1983; Ridens OD: Notes on Hesperidae 1:117 [b0239] SS: terraccina (Ehmann), 1907; Ridens [Refs - b0444]
- c *terranea* (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Spatheilia OD: Lep. exot. :111, pl 40, f 8 [b0312] SS: calchas (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- c *terranea* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:40 [b0929] SS: tranquilla (Swinhoe), 1905; Arhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *terrens* (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016]
- e *terria* Mabile & Boulet, 1908, (PS); Metardaris OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:190 [b1548] SS: cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Refs - b0795; b1548]
- c *terrsa* (Möschler), 1878; Carystus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:213 [b1709] SS: cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1709]
- e *tersa* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] SS: amoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]
- b *tersa* Evans, 1949; Muschampia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :181 [b0794] SS: tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *tersior* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st?] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]
- e *tersissima* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]
- a *tertilanus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: Vetiuis [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b0517; b1713; b1142]
- c *tertius* Strand, [1921]; Artines OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(7):167 [b2255] SS: aquilina (Plöetz), 1883; Artines [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b2255; b2256]
- a *ter tullianus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):341, n 295 [b0812] CG: Sarangas [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indius?] [Refs - b1400; b1348 (=amaryllia); ns1871; b2523]
- c *tesera* Schaus, 1902; Lerodea OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):448 [b2016] SS: erythroscita (Prittwitz), 1868; Lerodea [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1647; b0208]
- b *tesea* Evans, 1949; Plastingia OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :317 [b0794] SS: tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *tesselata* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); Hesperia OD: J. Ent. Zool. 9:137 [b0031] SS: tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [Refs - b0031; x1668]
- a *tessellata* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] CG: Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1147; b1668]
- d *tessellata* (Scudder), 1872, (H); Hesperia OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 (52) [b2052] SS: communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799 (as tessellata); b1457; b1668; b2474; b0240; b0613]
- a *tessellata* (Hayward), 1934; Carterocephalus OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:107, pl 5, f 3,4 [b1049] CG: Dardarina [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *tesseloides* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia OD: Syst. Bearb. Schneit. Europ. 1:154, pl 2, f 10,11 [b1140] SS: orbifer (Hübner), [1823]; Spialia [Refs - b0794]
- e *ab. tesselloides* (Warren), 1926; Favria OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):160, pl 60, f 5 [b2398] SS: cribrellum (Eversmann), 1841; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b2398]
- a *tesselum* (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio OD: Samml. europ. Schneit. :pl Pap. 93, f 469,470 [b1218] CG: Muschampia [Type of - Tuttia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1383 (also as tesselum); b1399 (in Synychius); b0101; b1170; b0182 (in Synychius); b2424; ns1807]
- c *tesselum* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Hesperia OD: Butts Far East USSR :144 [b1382] SS: tesselum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b1383]
- e *tesmanniana* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Ceratrichia OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :100 [b0773] SS: tesmanniana Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773]
- c *tesmanni* Strand, 1912; Gorygya OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):48 [b2250] SS: rubescens Holland, 1896; Gorygya [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250]
- c *tesmanni* (Strand), 1912; Oxyptalus OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):49 [b2250] SS: cybeutes (Holland), 1894; Meza [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c *tesmanniana* Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):109 [b2249] SS: flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773 (as tesmanniana); b2249; b2256]
- b *testa* Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:232 [b0767] SS: termatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *tethys* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Pyrgus OD: Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1613] CG: Daimio [Type of - Catodaulis, Daimio] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1382 (as thetis); b0937; b0101 (as thetys)]
- a *tetra* (Mabile), 1878; Hesperia OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] CG: Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1497; b1503]
- b *tetragraphus* (Mabile), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxv [b1535] SS: impar (Mabile), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- a *tetrastigma* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 95 [b2070] CG: Zera [Refs - b0799; b1335; b1535; b1794; b0517; b1713]
- a *tetrastigma* (Mabile), 1891; Ceratrichia OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] CG: Eagnis [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1400]
- a *tetricus* (Bell), 1931; Yanguana OD: Entomologist 64:235 [b0142] CG: Pyrrhopyge j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]
- a *tettensis* Hopffer, 1855; Abantus OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Abantiades, Abantus] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b1198; b0589]
- b *teuta* Evans, 1949; Notocrypta OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :284 [b0794] SS: paralyosus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Nias Island.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]
- a *teutas* (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1152] CG: Hypocryptothrix [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hypocryptothrix] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2482; b1152]
- c *texana* (Scudder), 1872; Erycides OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:68 (47) [b2052] SS: urania (Westwood), [1852]; Phocides [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b0613]

- b *texana* (Scott), 1981; *Pholisora* OD: *Papilio* (New Series) 1:8 [b2042] SS: *alpheus* (Edwards), [1876]; *Hesperopsis* [Type: LACM-hj] [TypeL - Boca Chica, Cameron County, Texas.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]
- a *texanæ* Bell, 1927; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 22(4):203 [b0134] [Type: AMNH-hj] [TypeL - Alpine, Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0898; b1457; b2099; b0134; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0539 (29); b0613; b1183; b2303]
- a *texanus* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912; *Megathymus* OD: *Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.* 1(3):39, pl 2, f 9 [b0108] [Type: USNM-hi] [TypeL - Kerrville, Kerr Co., Texas.] [Note - *Probably a subspecies of streckeri.*] [Refs - b0800 (as *texana*); b2224; b2301; b0891; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0251; b2303 (as ssp of *streckeri*); b0846]
- c *textor* (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; *Pyrgus* OD: *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516 [b1221] SS: *ausculapius* (Fabricius), 1793; *Amblyscirtes* [Type of - *Stornyles*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0410; b0613]
- a *thaddæus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)18:352 [b1153] CG: *Netrocoryne* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as *thaddæus*); b1153]
- e *thaddeus* Evans, 1949, (ISS); *Netrocoryne* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :108 [b0794] SS: *thaddeus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Netrocoryne* [Refs - b0794]
- a *thalia* Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:20 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-hj] [TypeL - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]
- a *thandaunga* (Evans), 1926; *Halpe* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 31(3):619 [b0761] CG: *Thoressa* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]
- b *thania* Evans, 1953; *Zopyrion* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:163 [b0799] SS: *evenor* Godman & Salvin, [1896]; *Zopyrion* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *thasus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: *In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen* 4(32): , pl 380, f M,N [b2240] CG: *Mysoria* [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517]
- a *thausmas* (Hüfnagel), 1766; *Papilio* OD: *Berlin Mag.* 2:62 [b1225] SS: *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1668; b0578; b0101; b0476; b0472; b1439; b0520]
- e *ab. thaumatana* (Strand), 1920; *Adopaea* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)85(4):19 [b2254] SS: *sylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b2254; b0101]
- b *theba* Evans, 1949; *Notoecrypta* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :285 [b0794] SS: *clavata* (Staudinger), 1889; *Notoecrypta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - E. Dawnas.] [Refs - b0794; b1236; b0735; b1704]
- a *theca* (Evans), 1937; *Zainada* OD: *Entomologist* 70:65 [b0774] CG: *Polytremis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *thecla* (Plötz), 1879; *Antigonus* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg.* 40:361 [b1857] CG: *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0773; b1400; b0084]
- c *theclides* (Holland), 1896; *Sarangesa* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):8, pl 5, f 3 [b1193] SS: *subalbida* (Holland), [1893]; *Eagris* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1193]
- c *thedeia* (Dyar), 1912; *Thorybes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 42(1885):43 [b0659] SS: *cajeta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cogia* [Type: USNM; #14274] [Refs - b0799; b0659]
- a *thelersa* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)2(6):481 [b1147] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147; b1386]
- b *thelma* Evans, 1934; *Taractroera* OD: *Entomologist* 67:148 [b0767] SS: *ceramas* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Taractroera* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274]
- a *themistocles* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: *In Ency. méth.* 9(Ins.):2:723 [b1406] CG: *Polites* [Type: MNHN?] [TypeL - *Amerique meridionale.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b0839; b1457; b1668; b1814; ns0575; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- a *theoclea* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Equatorial Lep. Buckley* (4):71 [b1149] CG: *Falga* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]
- c *theodora* (Ehrmann), 1907; *Pamphila* OD: *Can. Ent.* 39(9):319 [b0723] SS: *propretius* (Fabricius), 1793; *Propertius* [Type: CM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0723; b0516]
- b *theogenis* (Capronnier), 1874; *Carystus* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 17:34, pl 1, f 8 [b0371] SS: *tripunctus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Cymaenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0371; b1794; b0517; b1639; b1647; b2083]
- a *theon* Plötz, 1882; *Pellicia* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:255 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1865]
- a *theramenes* Mabille, 1877; *Camptopleura* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(180):166 [b1488] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Camptopleura*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089 (as *theramenes*); b1488; b0890; b1713]
- b *therapne* (Rambur), 1832; *Hesperia* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]:pl 7, f 4 [b1902] SS: *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1439; b1786]
- c *therapnoides* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 4:385, pl 54, f 448 [b1775] SS: *ali* (Oberthür), 1881; *Spialia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]
- a *thericles* (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:cix [b1535] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1535]
- e *therinus* (Kirby), [1884], (ISS); *Erycides* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 20(1883)(Ins.):182 [b1347] SS: *themus* (Mabille), 1883; *Phocides* [Refs - b0122; b1347]
- c *thermae* Kaye, 1926; *Rhinton* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 73(3/4):495 [b1320] SS: *cubana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Rhinton* [Refs - b0800; b1320; b0274]
- a *thermus* (Mabille), 1883; *Erycides* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:li [b1507] CG: *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1347 (as *therinus*); b1507]
- c *thersander* (Mabille), 1890; *Carystus* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)10:30, pl 3, f 5 [b1533] SS: *ligora* (Hewitson), 1876; *Paronymus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1533]
- a *theseus* (Bell), 1933; *Jemadia* OD: *J. New York ent. Soc.* 41(3):503; pl 33, f 32; pl 36, f 44,45 [b0148] CG: *Elbella* [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0148]
- a *theste* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Turesis* OD: *Biol. centr-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:617, pl 104, f 24-26 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b0901; b1794]
- a *thestia* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Leucochitonea* OD: *Equatorial Lep. Buckley* (4):77 [b1149] CG: *Potamanaxas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]
- c *f. theta* Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :71 [b0773] SS: *orientalis* (Aurivillius), 1925; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2424]
- e *thesis* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); *Satarupa* OD: *Butts Far East USSR* :144,147 [b1382] SS: *teithys* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Daimio* [Refs - b1383]
- e *thetys* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); *Satarupa* OD: *Novit. Macrolep.* 1:94 [b0101] SS: *teithys* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Daimio* [Refs - b0101]
- a *thibetana* (Oberthür), 1886; *Pamphila* OD: *Étud. ent.* 11:28, pl 6, f 45 [b1766] CG: *Ochlodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as *tibetana*)]

- b **thibetanus** (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichthus OD: Étud. ent. 15:20, pl 3, f 27 [b1768] SS: maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **thibetanus** (Austaut), 1900; Syrichthus OD: Naturaliste 22:48 [b0092] SS: propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [TypeL - S.W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0092; b0789]
- c **thielei** (Strand), 1909; Timoconia OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243] SS: peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Timoconia] [Note - Not spelled thielei.] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2243; b0773; b2256 (as thielei)]
- c **thiemei** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):321 [b0723] SS: simplicius (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0723; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- e **thiemi** Steinhäuser, 1987, (ISS); Urbanus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (111):3 [b2229] SS: thiemei (Ehrmann), 1907; Urbanus [Refs - b2229]
- c **thiena** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0290]
- a **thihsbe** (Hayward), 1941; Phlebodes OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):529, f 10 [b1072] CG: Wahydra [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072; b2232]
- c **thomanni** Reverdin, 1927; Pyrgus OD: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(4):178, f [b1939] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]
- b **thomasi** Riley, 1928; Andronymus OD: Entomologist 61:64 [b1961] SS: neander (Plötz), 1884; Andronymus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **thomea** (Evans), 1937; Baoris OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :177 [b0773] SS: faucllus (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **thona** Evans, 1955; Thespius OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:420 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **thops** Holland, 1896; Osmodes OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(11):43, pl 4, f 4, 6 [b1193] SS: thora (Plötz), 1884; Osmodes b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]
- a **thora** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:145 [b1873] CG: Osmodes b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1873; b1400]
- a **thoria** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149] CG: Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]
- c **thracimima** Verity, 1931; Hidari OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931(13):199 [b2364] SS: irava (Moore), [1858]; Hidari [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2364; b1379; b1575]
- a **thrasea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Erycides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):485 [b1147] CG: Thracides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1147]
- a **thrasibulus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):346, n 315 [b0812] CG: Cycloglypha [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indius.] [Type of - Cycloglypha] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1325; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1635; b2523 (as thrasibulus); b0517; b1713; b1639; b0206]
- b **thraso** (Hübner), [1807], 1806-1838; Urbanus OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [151], f 1-4 [b1220] SS: mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [Type of - Eantis] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1627; b1646; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1814 (as sp); b0613; b1718; b1285; b0290]
- a **thrax** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1464] CG: Eronota [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Eronota] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0733; b1171; b1238; b1142; b0735; b2114; b1575; b0536]
- a **thrax** (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Gegendes OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [150] [b1220] CG: Pelopidas [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0959; b0589; b0796; b1395; b1400; b0054; b1399; b1827; b0182; b1396; b1398]
- a **thridas** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):161 [b0222] CG: Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :19]
- a **thwaitesi** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Tapena OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2, 2a [b1697] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tapena] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0536]
- b **thyas** Evans, 1953; Zopyrion OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:164 [b0799] SS: subvariegata Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **thyestes** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:372, pl 83, f 27 [b0970] SS: liscica (Plötz), 1882; Pachyneuria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- c **thya** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mucia OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44 [b0967] SS: zygia (Plötz), 1886; Mucia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mucia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1052]
- c **thymbron** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):461 [b0815] SS: exclamations (Fabricius), 1775; Badamia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :49; b1575]
- a **thymoetes** Hayward, 1941; Mnasicles OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):531, f 14 [b1072] [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]
- c **thylene** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Pamphila OD: Butts China Japan Corea :610, pl 42, f 4 [b1433] SS: bevani (Moore), 1878; Pseudoborbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- a **thyrrhus** Mabille, 1891; Toxidia OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xxx [b1535] [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Toxidia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423 (as thyrrhus); b1535; b0419; b2413 (as thyrrhus)]
- a **thyrsis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio OD: Syst. Ent. :532, n 383 [b0808] CG: Gangara [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - America, but really India to Sulawesi.] [Type of - Gangara] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b2523; b1171; b1238; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **tiacellia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:1[110], pl [58], f 27 [b1146] CG: Tiacellia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tiacellia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2096 :55; b0075 (as tiacella)]
- a **tiberius** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:329 [b1711] CG: Saturnus [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1711; b0517; b1668]
- a **tibetana** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygopidea OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1484] CG: Celaenorhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484; b0101]
- b **tibetanus** (South), 1913; Auberia OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(4):612 [b2184] SS: christophi Grum-Grshimailo, 1891; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Gonse, S.E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101]
- a **tibullus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):326, n 235 [b0812] CG: Pardaleodes [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indius."] [Refs - b0262; b2523; b1400]
- c **tibullus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisonides OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:299, f 12 [b2063] SS: properius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnides [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0613; b1668]
- a **ticidas** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:203 [b1538] CG: Dalla [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538]

- b *tierra* Evans, 1953; *Staphylus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:90 [b0799] SS: mazans (Reakirt, [1867]; *Staphylus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0892; b2225]
- a *tigris* Evans, 1937; *Eagris* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :33 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862]
- a *tihoneta* (Weeks), 1901; *Nisoniades* OD: *Can. Ent.* 33(12):323 [b2435] CG: *Thespiesus* [TypeL - Nr La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2435; b1649]
- a *tilda* Evans, 1934; *Taractrocera* OD: *Entomologist* 67:148 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *tilden* Freeman, 1956; *Hesperia* OD: *Lep. News* 9(6):196, f [b0880] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b2099; b1668; b0613]
- b *tilla* Evans, 1949; *Halpe* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :265 [b0794] SS: *dante* Evans, 1949; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- a *tillyard* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1912; *Anisnyta* OD: *Victorian Nat.* 28(12):223 [b2422] [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b0071]
- a *timeaus* (Bell), 1931; *Yanguna* OD: *Entomologist* 64:236 [b0142] CG: *Pyrrhopyge* j [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]
- b *timor* Evans, 1952; *Celaenorhinus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:169 [b0797] SS: *songoensis* Draudt, [1922]; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Moyabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0797; b1649]
- a *tina* Evans, 1937; *Playtechus* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :170, pl 7, f 99 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]
- a *tina* Nicolay, 1980; *Niconiades* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (59):14-15, f 13C-F,16,16a,17G [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- b *tinda* Evans, 1952; *Astraptus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:116 [b0797] SS: *latimago* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Astraptus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0797; b2229]
- c *tindalli* Ribbe, 1899; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 12:254 [b1946] SS: *janetta* Butler, 1870; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794]
- a *tinga* Evans, 1955; *Pompeius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:338 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *tingo* Steinhäuser, 1989; *Staphylus* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (127):41, f 49,50,92 [b2230] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - Huanuco, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]
- b *tinka* Evans, 1955; *Thespiesus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:420 [b0800] SS: *othna* (Butler), 1870; *Thespiesus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0075]
- a *tinta* Evans, 1955; *Vidius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:123 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *tiphys* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Pellicia* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:368, pl 83, f 8 [b0970] SS: *ephora* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; *Nisoniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]
- c *tiribazus* (Pflöz), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 40:533 [b1859] SS: *insectaria* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Elbella* [Refs - b0795; b2488]
- a *tisias* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; *Camptopleura* OD: *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.* 2:423, pl 88, f 26 [b0970] CG: *Cycloglypha* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0890; b1794; b1713; b1639]
- b *tissa* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; *Coladenia* OD: *Lep. Ceylon* 1(4):180, pl 67, f 6 [b1697] SS: *indrani* (Moore), [1866]; *Coladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]
- b *tissara* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Taractrocera* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:95 [b0929] SS: *luzonensis* (Staudinger), 1889; *Taractrocera* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Pandjang, Padang, W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]
- c *titanota* Karsch, 1893; *Hypoleucis* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 38(1/2):254, pl 6, f 5 [b1293] SS: *tripunctata* Mabilbe, 1891; *Hypoleucis* [Refs - b0773; b1293; b0084]
- a *titel* Cantlie & Norman, 1960; *Plastingia* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 57(2):428 [b0369] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Moreh, Kabaw Valley, SE Manipur.] [Refs - b0369]
- b *titicaca* (Reverdin), 1921; *Hesperia* OD: *Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève* 4(3-4):184, pl 6,7 [b1937] SS: *communis* (Grote), 1872; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799]
- b *titus* Plötz, 1884; *Tagiades* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:46 [b1871] SS: *japetus* (Stoll), [1781]; *Tagiades* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1871; b0536]
- d *tiyurus* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); *Papilio* OD: *Syst. Ent.* :532, n 382 [b0808] SS: *clarus* (Cramer), [1775]; *Epargyreus* [Type: ZMC-st] [TypeL - America*, now Dayton, Rockingham County, Virginia. Restricted by Dixon, 1955.] [Type of - *Epargyreus*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2476; b1668; b2523; b1107; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613]
- a *tmolis* (Burmeister), 1875; *Goniurus* OD: *Revue Mag. Zool.* (33):64, pl 1, f 1,8,9 [b0293] CG: *Epargyreus* [Type of - *Eridamus*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2476; b0293; b1089; b0293; b0208 (as *tmolus*)]
- e *tmolus* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS); *Epargyreus* OD: *Acta biol. parana.* 2(1-4):58 [b0208] SS: *tmolis* (Burmeister), 1875; *Epargyreus* [Refs - b0208]
- a *toba* de Nicéville, [1896]; *Tagiades* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 10(2):187, pl T, f 47 [b0558] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0556; b0735; b1575]
- a *toba* (Hayward), 1947; *Pholisora* OD: *Acta zool. lilloana* 4:125, f 4 [b1081] CG: *Staphylus* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0799; b1081; b1087; b2230]
- c *tochrana* Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895; *Ochlodes* OD: *In Palae. Grossschmett.* :643 [b1162] SS: *venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochlodes* [Refs - b0794]
- a *toddi* Steinhäuser, 1974; *Ridens* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (22):17-20,65,67 [b2224] [Type: AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]
- e *tokachiana* (Anonymous), 1931, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 67(1930)(Ins.):247 [b0035] SS: *tokochiana* (Matsumura), 1930; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0122; b0035]
- e *tokachianus* (Anonymous), 1951, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 84(1947)(Ins.):304 [b0039] SS: *tokochiana* (Matsumura), 1930; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0122; b0039; b0937]
- c *tokochiana* (Matsumura), 1930; *Hesperia* OD: *Ins. Matsumur.* 5:100, f [b1589] SS: *maculatus* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b1259 (as *tokachiana*); b0039 (as *tokachianus*); b0937 (as *toka.*)]
- b *tola* (Hewitson), 1878; *Plesioneura* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (51):340 [b1158] SS: *ficulnea* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Celaenorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1158]
- a *tolimus* (Pflöz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:24 [b1871] CG: *Anastus* [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1794]
- b *tolli* Krzywicki, 1967; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Annls zool. Warsz.* 25:119 [b1374] SS: *palaemon* (Pallas), 1771; *Carterocephalus*
- c *tolo* (Pflöz), 1886; *Ismene* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:115 [b1886] SS: *phul* (Mabilbe), 1876; *Burara* [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b1886]
- a *tolteca* Scudder, 1872; *Amblyscirtes* OD: *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871:76 (55) [b2052] [Type: MCZ?] [TypeL - Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1668; b0613; b0909]

- b **tomba** Evans, 1955; Metron OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:378 [b0800] SS: schrotukyi (Giacomelli), 1911; Metron [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **tona** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:38 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **tonga** Evans, 1953; Pellicia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:60 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- b **tonio** Evans, 1952; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] SS: saroma Evans, 1952; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- b **tonka** Evans, 1949; Lobocla OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :89 [b0794] SS: liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **tonkiniana** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Satarupa OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] SS: gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **tonkinianus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Astictopterus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:90 [b0929] SS: olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **tona** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1694] SS: lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytrems [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- c **tophana** (Plötz), 1879; Erycides OD: Stutt. ent. Ztg 40:406 [b1858] SS: charon (Felder & Felder), 1859; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1089]
- a **topo** Nicolay, 1980; Enosis OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):10-11, 12A-B,11,11a,17C [b1753] [Type: AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]
- c **toradja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Paduka OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:9 [b0929] SS: sakita (Ribbe), 1889; Erionota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]
- a **torax** Evans, 1955; Phlebodes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:271 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **torensis** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Pardalodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:342 [b0201] SS: tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardalodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0201]
- b **tornea** Evans, 1953; Bolla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] SS: tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **toro** Evans, 1937; Celaenorhinus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :20 [b0773] SS: proxima (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862]
- c **toroensis** Riley, 1925, (ISS); Ceratrichia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:414 [b1957] SS: mabirensis Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia [Note - Doubtfully available.] [Refs - b0773; b1957]
- c **torones** (Hübner), 1821; Gonjurus OD: Index exot. Lep. :[6] [b1223] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1112; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- b **torosa** Evans, 1946; Andronymus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:647 [b0791] SS: neander (Plötz), 1884; Andronymus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0791]
- a **ab. torquatilla** Kauffmann, 1955; Erynnis OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n)5:76, f [b1308] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis
- a **torsa** Evans, 1934; Telicota OD: Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **orta** Steinhäuser, 1989; Nisoniades OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):23, f 25,26,79 [b2230] [Type: AME-h] [TypeL - Piña, Canal Zone, Panama.] [Refs - b2230]
- c **tortricinus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] SS: anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Note - Based on mixed series. Female is infanda Butler.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as tortracinus); b1871; b0444]
- a **torus** Evans, 1941; Erionota OD: Entomologist 74:158 [b0784] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0937; b2112; b1238; b0735; b0536]
- b **tosca** Evans, 1953; Telemiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:30 [b0799] SS: antiopae (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **toshiae** Maruyama, 1991; Borbo OD: Butts Borneo 2(2):66 [63] [b1575] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Sarawak.] [Refs - b1575]
- a **toshikoae** Hayashi, 1980; Pyroneura OD: Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):174, f 5,6,11-14 [b1044] [Type: OMNH-h] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Note - Patronym - The authors mother.] [Refs - b0748 (6152-E11); b0054; b1044; b0536]
- a **tosta** Evans, 1953; Tosta OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:187, pl 47, f F7,1 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tosta] [Refs - b0799; b1125]
- a **toxeus** (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] CG: Achalarus [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b2485; b1865; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- b **toxina** Evans, 1953; Mylon OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:146 [b0799] SS: illineatus Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Mylon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **toxopea** Evans, 1932; Halpe OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0804; b0765; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **toxopei** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorhinus OD: Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):393, f [b0511] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0055]
- b **toza** Evans, 1953; Pellicia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:58 [b0799] SS: tyana Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **trachala** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):237 [b1499] CG: Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1499; b1274]
- a **tractipennis** Butler & H. Druce, 1872; Arteurotia OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Type of - Arteurotia] [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1125; b0359; b0517; b1326; x1668; b0846]
- c **tractipennis** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):478 [b0336] SS: fruticolens (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0336; b1089; b1985; b1541]
- b **tramelanensis** Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354 [b1303] SS: carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]
- b **tranga** Evans, 1949; Unkana OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :333 [b0794] SS: ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **tranquilla** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:616 [b2274] CG: Arrhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- a **translucida** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Capila OD: Butts China Japan Corea :642, pl 39, f 11 [b1433] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- b **transvaaliae** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:286 [b2315] SS: colotes (H. Druce), 1875; Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

- e *ab. transversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: lages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]
- e *trabisulus* (Zämsen), 1964, (ISS); Hesperia OD: Type Material Fabricius :565 [b2523] SS: thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [Refs - b2523]
- e *travassoi* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Lamponia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:202 [b0800] SS: travassosi (Hayward), 1942; Lamponia [Refs - b0800; b1087]
- a *travassoi* (Hayward), 1942; Phanes OD: Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:175, f [b1075] CG: Lamponia [Type: FMLT-hi] [Noie - Not spelled travassoi.] [Refs - b0800 (as travassoi); b1075; b1087 (as travassoi.)]
- c *traviata* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:91 [b1886] SS: parthenope (Plötz), 1886; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- a *trax* Evans, 1953; Pellicia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:60 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]
- c *treadawayi* Hayashi, 1980; Suada OD: Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):172, f 3,4 [b1044] SS: catoleucus (Staudinger), 1889; Suada [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0054; b1044; b1571; b0536]
- a *treadawayi* de Jong, 1981; Celenorhinus OD: Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):395, f [b0511] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0055; b0536]
- a *trebellius* (Hopffer), 1874; Perygospidea OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:41 [b1206] CG: Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1206; b0536]
- a *trebvicensis* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):121 [b2398] CG: Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2402; b1922; ns1923]
- b *trebia* (Möschler), 1878; Thymele OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:203 [b1709] SS: camelia (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus [Type: ZMHU-hi] [Refs - b0797; b1709; b2229]
- b *treblis* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxiv [b1535] SS: odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [Type: MNHN?] [TypeL - Bogota, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1535; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- b *trebla* Evans, 1955; Thracides OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:451 [b0800] SS: cleantes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *trenda* Evans, 1953; Telemiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:27 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- b *trentinensis* Renner, 1991; Pyrgus OD: Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:66, f [b1923] SS: bellieri (Oberhür), 1910; Pyrgus [TypeL - Italy.]
- b *tressa* Evans, 1953; Zopyrion OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:163 [b0799] SS: evenor Godman & Salvin, [1896]; Zopyrion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b *trex* (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:142 [b0799] SS: laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *triangularis* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Cobalus OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:27, pl [88], f 509,510 [b1221] [Check - Classification?] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639 (in Venius); b1541]
- a *triangularis* (Kaye), [1914]; Nyctus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):579, pl 30, f 7 [b1316] CG: Saliata [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2484; b2488; b1089; b1316; b1794; b1639]
- c *triangulum* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:- [b1142] SS: triangularis Hübner, [1831]; Cobalus [Check - Incomplete reference.] [Refs - b0800]
- c *triangulum* (Mabille), 1897; Achlyodes OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:198 [b1538] SS: rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1538; b1668; b0613]
- a *tribus* Evans, 1941; Eriomota OD: Entomologist 74:160 [b0784] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *tricerata* (Mabille), 1891; Hyda OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535] CG: Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a *trichoneura* (Felder & Felder), 1860; Perygospidea OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):402 [b0822] CG: Mooreana [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mooreana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0822; b0735; b0536]
- b *trichoneuroides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Tagiades OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):145 [b0745] SS: trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]
- a *trichopepla* (Lower), 1908; Erynnis OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:315 [b1474] CG: Cephrenes [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2413; b1836; ns2471]
- a *tricuspidata* (Mabille), 1902; Dichelura OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):180 [b1540] CG: Jera [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Dichelura, Jera] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1540]
- a *tridentis* Steinhäuser, 1989; Staphylus OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):34, f 39-42,86,104 [b2230] [Type: AME-hi] [TypeL - Rio Arriba, La Marina area, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]
- a *trifasciata* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitona OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148] CG: Timochares [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Type of - Timochares] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b1160; b1668; b0274; b0208; b0613; b0290; b1649]
- a *trifasciatus* Lindsey, 1925; Paches OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):83, pl 25, f 12,13; pl 27, f 9 [b1450] [Refs - b0799; b1450]
- b *trifrenestrata* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:104 [b0929] SS: edinius (Plötz), 1885; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- e *ab. trigemina* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Pamaro OD: Int. ent. Z. 9(24):126 [b0942] SS: perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; Borbo [Refs - b0773]
- c *trigenimus* (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] SS: bessus (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799 (as treiginus); b1865; b2230]
- b *trigga* (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:143 [b0799] SS: laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c *trigonilla* (Schaus), 1902; Cyclosemia OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] SS: monophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Ocella [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]
- c *trimacula* (Mabille), [1879]; Thracides OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 21:35 [b1504] SS: salius (Cramer), [1775]; Saliata [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as trimaculata); b1504]
- a *trimacula* (Leech), 1891; Taractroca OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):60 [b1432] CG: Ampittia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745]
- a *trimacula* Nicolay, 1973; Papias OD: J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):249, f [b1751] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1751]
- a *trimaculata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] CG: Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1142]
- a *trimaculata* (Zetter), 1882; Hesperilla OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:32, pl 2, f 1 [b2291] CG: Motasingha [Type: SAM] [TypeL - South Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2291; b0419; b2413; b1716; b0853]

- c **trimaculatus** (Rothschild), 1915; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Novit. zool. 22(3):398 [b1994] SS: migonius (Hewitson), 1876; Hewitsoniella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **trimeni** (Butler), 1895; *Sapaea* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):264, pl 15, f 5 [b0348] SS: zambeziaca (Westwood), 1874; *Abanitis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0348]
- c **trimeni** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Hesperia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:564, pl 75d [b0087] SS: secessus (Trimen), 1891; *Spialia* [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0087]
- b **trina** Evans, 1953; *Ouleus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:106 [b0799] SS: fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; *Ouleus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0274]
- c **trinidad** (Lucas), 1857; *Eudamus* OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:626 [b1477] SS: philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; *Perichares* [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0613; b1668]
- a **trinka** Evans, 1955; *Orthos* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:294 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **tripлага** (Schaus), 1902; *Thracides* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):460 [b2016] SS: furcata Mabilie, 1891; *Alera* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- b **triplex** (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):152 [b1877] SS: swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Suada* [Refs - b0794; b2099 :11; b1877]
- e **tripolina** (Verity), 1925, (RA); *Erynnis* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] SS: tripolina Evans, 1949; *Carcharodus* [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b2287; b1399; b0506; b1379; b1396]
- a **tripolina** Evans, 1949; *Carcharodus* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :170 [b0794] [Type: MZS-st] [Note - Evans attributes the name to Verity.] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b2287; b1399; b0506; b1379]
- c **tripolemus** (Ehmann), 1907; *Goniurus* OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):322 [b0723] SS: albimargo (Mabilie), 1875; *Urbanus* [Type: CM-h] [TypeL - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0723; b1668; b2229]
- c **tripuncta** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Perichares* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:995, pl 191g [b0623] SS: clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Damas* [Type: ZMHU-l]; designated by Mielke, 1993 [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):634 [b1649]] [TypeL - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a **tripunctata** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):752 [b1406] CG: *Cymaenes* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Megistias] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1639; b1647; b0208]
- a **tripunctata** Mabilie, 1891; *Hypoleucis* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] [Type of - Hypoleucis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1535; b1400; b0084]
- e **ab. tripunctata** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (IFS); *Rhopalocampa* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:509 [b0087] SS: hanno (Plötz), 1879; *Coeliades* (Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :44; b0087)
- e **tripunctata** Ophem, 1959, (IFS); *Pyrgus* OD: *Astarte* (18):6, f [b1813] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus*
- c **tripunctatus** (Mabilie), 1891; *Steropes* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] SS: aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; *Argopteron* [TypeL - Chili.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1535]
- e **tripunctis** Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); *Cymaenes* OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):28 [b1668] SS: tripunctus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Cymaenes* [Refs - b1668; b0846]
- a **tripunctus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; *Cobalus* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):53* [b1143] CG: *Cymaenes* [Type: ANSP-l] [Type of - Cymaenes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1668 (as tripunctis); b0253; b1794; b0274; b1814; b0613; b0424]
- c **tripura** (de Nicéville), 1891; *Tagiades* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):392, pl G, f 39 [b0552] SS: everyx (Mabilie), 1883; *Suastrus* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b0788; b1575]
- c **trisema** (Mabilie), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvi [b1507] SS: premmas (Wallengren), 1860; *Wallengrenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]
- b **triseriata** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] SS: anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; *Ebrietas* [Refs - b0799; b1871]
- c **trishna** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:35 [b0929] SS: pseudulus (Mabilie), 1883; *Oriens* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **trisignatus** (Mabilie), 1875; *Scelothrix* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):ccxiv [b1480] SS: bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1985; b1480]
- a **trisignatus** (Neave), 1904; *Cyclophorus* OD: Novit. zool. 11:343, pl 1, f 8 [b1741] CG: *Metisella* [Type: UMO] [Refs - b0773]
- c **tristifica** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Trichosemia* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:579, pl 76b [b0087] SS: tetrasigma (Mabilie), 1891; *Eagnis* [Refs - b0773; b0862; b0087]
- a **tristis** (Boisduval), 1852; *Thanaos* OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:311 [b0227] CG: *Erynnis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1229; b2303 (*) ; b0227]
- c **tristis** Mabilie & Boulet, 1908; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:177 [b1548] SS: kelia (Hewitson), [1869]; *Pyrrhopyge* f [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]
- c **tristis** Rebel, 1914; *Sarangesa* OD: Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien 28:269 [b1914] SS: laelius (Mabilie), 1877; *Sarangesa* [Refs - b0773]
- a **tristis** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Thymele* OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 168b [b0623] CG: *Ridens* [Type: ZMHU-l]; designated by Mielke, 1993 [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):614 [b1649]] [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b0623; b1649]
- c **tristis** (Lindsey), 1925; *Atrytone* OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):95, pl 29, f 9 [b1450] SS: peneia (Godman), [1900]; *Euphyes* [Refs - b0800; b1450]
- a **tristis** (Eliot), 1959; *Daimio* OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):383, pl 10, f 13 [b0727] CG: *Geosis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Ginting Sempak, Pahang.] [Refs - b0727; b0433; b0733; b0729]
- a **tristissimus** Schaus, 1902; *Papias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- c **tristriata** Bryk, 1944; *Bulteria* OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):20, pl 2, f 11, 12 [b0288] SS: flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; *Bulteria* [Refs - b0800; b0288; b1089; b1985]
- a **triton** (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele* OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):160 [b0222] CG: *Chaetocneme* [Refs - b0794]
- a **tritonae** (Weeks), 1901; *Telegonus* OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:105 [b2436] CG: *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0797]
- a **triumviralis** (Hayward), 1938; *Phanes* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:452, f 23 [b1058] CG: *Cumbre* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627 (as triumviralis); b1647; b0208]
- e **triumviralis** Mielke, 1968, (ISS); *Cumbre* OD: Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(2):77 [b1627] SS: triumviralis (Hayward), 1938; *Cumbre* [Refs - b1627]
- a **trix** Evans, 1955; *Panoquina* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:405 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

- e *trixus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio OD: In Cramer, *Uil.* Kapellen 4(28):252 [b2240] SS: *trixus* (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [Check - *Dos Passos made a valid First Reviser choice of trixus over tryxus, so unless an earlier choice can be found the names should be switched.*] [Refs - b1668; b0611; b0613]
- c *trobrianda* Swinhoe, 1917; Notocrypta OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)19:410 [b2281] SS: *aluensis* Swinhoe, 1907; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2281]
- a *trochilus* (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 35:366 [b1207] CG: Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1207]
- c *troeschi* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Eumesia OD: In Wytzman, *Gen. Ins.* (17b):107 [b1541] SS: *eryonas* (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b1541]
- a *trogon* Evans, 1955; Artines OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:108 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]
- a *troilus* Mabille, 1897; Cogia OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 66:185 [b1538] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]
- b *troja* Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 1:11 [b0795] SS: *aziza* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *tromba* Evans, 1955; Tromba OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tromba] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- a *tropa* Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:457 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a *tropica* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):230 [b1868] CG: Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868]
- a *tros* Evans, 1953; Quadrus OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:112 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b *truda* Evans, 1937; Hypoleucis OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :123 [b0773] SS: *truncata* Mabille, 1891; Hypoleucis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *truncata* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pterygospidea OD: *Equatorial Lep. Buckley* (4):75 [b1149] CG: Quadrus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]
- a *tryhana* (Kaye), [1914]; Padraona OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 61(3):581, pl 30, f 3 [b1316] CG: Vinius [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488 (as tryhana); b1316; b0517]
- e *trytaea* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Monca OD: Tokurana (*Acta Rhopalocera*) (1):64 [b1794] SS: *tyrtaeus* (Plötz), 1883; Monca [Refs - b1794]
- a *tryxus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio OD: In Cramer, *Uil.* Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f G.H. [b2240] CG: Xenophanes [Type of - Xenophanes] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099 (as trixus); b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b113; b1639; b0208; b0613; b1229; b2303; b0240; b0290]
- a *tsadicus* (Aurivillius), 1905; Cyclopides OD: *Ark. Zool.* 2(12):23 [b0086] CG: Meisella [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0773; b0086]
- c *tsava* Bethune-Baker, 1906; Sarangesa OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)18:341 [b0201] SS: *princei* Karsch, 1896; Sarangesa [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0201]
- a *tsita* (Trimen), 1870; Cyclopides OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13 [b2312] CG: Tsitana [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tsitana] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2312]
- b *tsukadai* Manyama, 1989; Halpe OD: *Kanagawa-Chûhō* (90):112, f 6-8 [b1574] SS: *damar* Russell, 1984; Halpe [Type: pc-h; collection of Manyama] [TypeL - Parado, C. Sulawesi, Indonesia.] [Refs - b1574]
- a *tuba* Evans, 1953; Nerula OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:34 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b *tuba* (Evans), 1955; Euphyes OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:367 [b0800] SS: *derasa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis [Type: BMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1637; b2116]
- b *tubulus* Frustrofer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:79 [b0929] SS: *sambavana* Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- a *tuckeri* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Ismene OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):293, pl 20, f 4 [b0745] CG: Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :24; b0433; b0733; b1575]
- c *tucumana* (Burmeister), 1878; Helias OD: *Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine* 5(*Lép.*)(1):261 [b0294] SS: *begga* (Pritwitz), 1868; Gorgythion [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1668; b0613]
- a *tucumanus* (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades OD: *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:37 [b1871] CG: Staphylus [Note - *Evans misidentified this species as musculus.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1640]
- c *tucumanus* (Plötz), 1884; Thymericus OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 45:287 [b1874] SS: *nitedula* (Burmeister), 1878; *Ancyloxypha* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1874]
- c *tucusa* (Trimen), 1883; Pyrgus OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 31(4):359 [b2314] SS: *nerva* (Fabricius), 1793; *Kedestes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, South Africa.] [Refs - b0773; b2314; b1035]
- a *tucuti* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 53(3):271; f 10; pl 25, f 5 [b2476] CG: *Astraptus* [Type: CM-hi] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2476; b2488; b1794; b2229]
- b *tugela* Evans, 1949; Cephrenes OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :411 [b0794] SS: *augiades* (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *tuibagha* Evans, 1937; Tsitana OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :76, pl 3, f 35 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- a *tullia* Evans, 1953; Pythonides OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:118 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *tulsi* (de Nicéville), [1884]; Pamara OD: *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 1 [b0544] CG: *Caloris* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b0727]
- a *tumpa* de Jong, 1992; Gangara OD: *Zoöl. Meded.* 66(8):183, f 1,2a [b0526] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Dumoga Bone National Park, Sulawesi Utara, Indonesia.] [Refs - b0526]
- a *tunga* Bell, 1956; Potamanaxas OD: *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (1778):9, f 9,10,22 [b0172] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0172]
- c *tuolus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus OD: In Wytzman, *Gen. Ins.* (17a):24 [b1541] SS: *tmolis* (Burmeister), 1875; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089 (as tuolis); b1541]
- c *tupaçi* (Lindsey), 1925; Vorates OD: *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* 21(1/3):106, pl 30, f 3 [b1450] SS: *subgrisea* (Mabille), 1897; Morys [Refs - b0800; b1450; b1626]
- a *tura* Evans, 1951; Asticopterus OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (124):1271 [b0796] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- c *turbis* (Schaus), 1902; Augiades OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):438 [b2016] SS: *cautilina* (Plötz), 1886; *Polites* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800 (also as ssp of chalcone); b1089; b2016]
- b *turcivola* Lattin, 1950; Pyrgus OD: *Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul* (B)15(4):326, f [b1408] SS: *carthami* (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus
- c *turica* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Taractroera OD: In Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 9:1076 [b2066] SS: *archias* (C. Felder), 1860; *Taractroera* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Java.] [Note - *Lacking the type, the position of this name is doubtful.*] [Refs - b0794; b0525]

- a **turmada** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Dion OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10, f 7 [b0634] CG: Turmada [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Turmada] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488]
- c **turneri** Freeman, 1944; Polites OD: Ent. News 55(2):47 [b0870] SS: themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [TypeL - Jesmond, British Columbia.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0613; x1668; b0240; b2303; b0846]
- b **turneri** Freeman, 1948; Atrytonopsis OD: Ent. News 59(8):205 [b0874] SS: hianna (Scudder), 1868; Atrytonopsis [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613]
- b **tusca** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:142 [b0799] SS: lairea (Hewitson), [1875]; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- c **tutolia** Dyar, 1913; Amblyscirtes OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):281 [b0660] SS: folia Godman, [1900]; Amblyscirtes [Type: USNM; #14491] [Refs - b0800; b0660]
- e **tutti** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia OD: Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] SS: malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Type: biblio] [Note - Name for a description by Tutti, 1906, Brit. Butts, 1:225.] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379]
- a **tuva** Evans, 1953; Clito OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:154 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- a **tyana** Plötz, 1882; Pellicia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b1865; b1668]
- c **tychios** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:81 [b1864] SS: euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1864; b1668; b0613]
- a **tymbophora** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):70 [b1619] CG: Signeta [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b1595; b0493; ns0078]
- c **tympanifera** Moore, 1884; Cupiüha OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):48 [b1702] SS: purrea (Moore), 1877; Cupiüha [Type of - Cupiüha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1575]
- b **tyndarus** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:142 [b0799] SS: lairea (Hewitson), [1875]; Potomanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **typhaon** (Hewitson), 1877; Myscelus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 4(20):320 [b1157] CG: Azonax [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Azonax] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1157]
- a **typhon** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Methionopsis OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:509, pl 103, f 17 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2225; b1794]
- c **tyrius** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] SS: prabha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10; b1575]
- a **tyro** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):238 [b1499] CG: Staphylus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1499; b2230]
- c **tyrhus** (Waterhouse), 1933, (ISS); Hesperilla OD: Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 5(1):55 [b2413] SS: thyrrhus Mabille, 1891; Toxidia [Refs - b2413]
- a **tyrtaeus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):51 [b1868] CG: Monca [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1868; b1668; b1794 (as trytaeus); b0613; b0163]
- b **tytleri** (Evans), 1914; Plastigina OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):303 [b0756] SS: trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0756; b0735; b2114]
- a **tytleri** (Evans), 1914; Iambrix OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):302 [b0756] CG: Scobura [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0756]
- b **tytleri** Evans, 1926; Celaenorhinus OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):66 [b0759] SS: ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]
- c **tytleri** Evans, 1932; Halpe OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :393 [b0765] SS: knyveti Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **tzotzili** Freeman, 1969; Pyrrhopyge OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):2, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0892] CG: Pyrrhopyge a [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Ocozingo, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- c **udraka** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:96 [b0929] SS: ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes [Refs - b0794]
- c **ugandae** Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9(16):414 [b1957] SS: aurea H. H. Druce, 1910; Ceratrichia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **uitenhaga** Evans, 1937; Tsitana OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :75 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]
- c **ulama** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):504 [b0315] SS: sperthias (C. Felder), 1862; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0315]
- b **ulixes** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:520 [b1859] SS: hospita (Butler), 1877; Jemadia [Type: MNHU-U; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):50 [b2348]] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b2348; b0517]
- a **ulphila** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):212 [b1868] CG: Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0306]
- a **ulpianus** (Poey), 1832; Hesperia OD: Cent. Léop. Cuba :text + plate [b1888] CG: Anastrus [Refs - b0799]
- a **ulrica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):48 [b1868] CG: Cynea [Type: Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1868]
- a **ultra** Evans, 1932; Tagiades OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b0735; b1571; b1575; b0536]
- a **u-lucida** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:6 [b1871] CG: Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1089; b1871; b0208]
- a **uluguru** Kielland, 1990; Celaenorhinus OD: Butts Tanzania :229, f [b1329] [TypeL - Tanzania.]
- c **ulunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictoperus OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b2216] SS: fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Type of - Psolos] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2216; b1575]
- c **uma** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Pamara OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):292, pl 13, f 9 [b0549] SS: marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithuaria [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]
- a **umber** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: Vertica [Note - Miller & Brown confused this name with Telemiades umber, a very different insect.] [Refs - b0800; b1668 (*); b1142]
- a **umber** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] CG: Typhedanus [Note - Miller & Brown confuse this name with Cobalus umber, a very different insect.] [Refs - b0797; x1668 (*); b0613; b1142]
- a **umbra** (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 3(1):289 [b2309] CG: Eretis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800; b0589; b2309]
- a **umbrata** (Erschoff), 1876; Pamphila OD: Trudy Russ. ent. Obsch. 8-pl 1, f 3 [b0751] CG: Vettius [Refs - b0800]
- c **umbrata** (Butler), 1879; Pamphila OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5(3):191 [b0329] SS: mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0329; b1575]
- a **umbrata** (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Jemadia OD: Anns Sci. nat. zool. 6(7):193 [b1548] CG: Elbella [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1386]

- a **umbrina** (Mabille), 1891; *Ismene* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:xxxix [b1535] CG: Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :5; b1535]
- c **umbrina** (Rebel), 1914; *Caenides* OD: *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 28:275, pl 22, f 45,47 [b1914] SS: *luchderi* (Plötz), 1879; *Leona* [Refs - b0773]
- a **umbrosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Scobura* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):207, pl 19, f 1 [b0745] CG: *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]
- c **umbrosus** (Mabille), 1883; *Cobalus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:ixii [b1507] SS: *alubitus* (Butler), 1877; *Mnasilus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]
- a **umurama** Mielke, 1978; *Dardarina* OD: *Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo* 32(7):89, f 3-6, 13-17 [b1643] [Type: UFP-hi] [Refs - b1643]
- c **umvalensis** Miller, 1971, (ISS); *Abantis* OD: *Bull. Allyn Mus.* (2):3 [b1663] SS: *umvalensis* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Abantis* [Refs - b1663]
- c **f. umvalensis** (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Leucochitona* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6):6:348 [b2091] SS: *venosa* Trimen, 1889; *Abantis* [Type: pc; Shelly] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b0589; b2091]
- a **uncas** Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2(1):19, pl 5, f 3 [b0681] [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):298 [b0276]] [TypeL - Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, corrected to vic. Denver, Colorado, by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b0517; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- c **uncinata** Plötz, 1882; *Telemiades* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 26:73 [b1864] SS: *penidas* (Hewitson), 1867; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b1864]
- e **uncus** Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist.* 7:284 [b0273] SS: *uncas* Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* [Refs - b0613; x1668]
- c **undulata** (Plötz), 1884; *Antigonus* OD: *Jb. Nass. Ver. Nat.* 37:27 [b1871] SS: *anacreon* (Staudinger), 1876; *Ebrietas* [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]
- c **undulatus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; *Nisoniades* OD: *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* 18(11/12):172 [b1143] SS: *braco* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; *Burca* [Refs - b0799; b2478]
- a **undulatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* [1]:4 [b1148] CG: *Typhedanus* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1160; b1089; b1335; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0613]
- a **unia** (Butler), 1870; *Phlebodes* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):507 [b0315] CG: *Pheraeus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]
- b **unia** Evans, 1934; *Hasora* OD: *Entomologist* 67:34 [b0767] SS: *moestissima* (Mabille), 1876; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0512]
- a **unica** de Jong, 1983; *Surina* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):266, f 46-48 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-hi] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Type of - Surina] [Refs - b0517]
- a **unicolor** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Steropes* OD: *In Motschulsky, Etud. ent.* 1:61 [b0236] CG: *Lepalina* [Type of - Lepalina] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1383; b0937]
- b **unicolor** Freyer, 1852, 1831-1858; *Erynnis* OD: *Neuere Beitr. Schmett.* 6:37, pl 505 [b0913] SS: *tages* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Erynnis* [Refs - b0794; b1303; b1439 (as synonym only)]
- d **unicolor** (Bremer & Grey), 1853, (H); *Steropes* OD: *Schmett. N. China's* :10, pl 3, f 3 [b0237] SS: *unicolor* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Lepalina*
- c **unicolor** (Mabille), 1877; *Ismene* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5):7:xxxix [b1491] SS: *libeone* (H. Druce), 1875; *Coeliades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1198; b2096 :45; b1491; b1493 :230 (not seen)]
- b **unicolor** Moore, [1884]; *Baoris* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883(4):533 [b1701] SS: *penicillata* Moore, [1881]; *Baoris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701; b0735]
- d **unicolor** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (H); *Baoris* OD: *Rhop. malayana* :381, pl 35, f 11 [b0594] SS: *distanti* Shepard, 1937; *Idmon* [Type: ZMHU] [TypeL - Malay Peninsula.] [Type of - Idmon] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1575]
- a **unicolor** Hayward, 1938; *Lerodea* OD: *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 9(3/4):372, f 4 [b1060] [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1060; b1087]
- a **unicornis** Steinhauser & Austin, 1993; *Staphylus* OD: *Tropical Lepidoptera* 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] [TypeL - Costa Rica.]
- c **unifasciata** (Mabille), 1889; *Antigonus* OD: *Naturaliste* 11=(2):3(62):239 [b1531] SS: *azteca* (Scudder), 1872; *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1531; x1668]
- a **unifasciata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Leucochitona* OD: *Reise Novara* (3):524, pl 84, f 22 [b0830] CG: *Potamanaxas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0890; b1794]
- c **unifasciata** Aurivillius, 1910; *Artitropa* OD: *Wiss. Erg. Kilmändjaro* 2(9):15 [b0088] SS: *ehlersi* Karsch, 1896; *Artitropa* [Refs - b0773]
- c **unifasciata** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Pamphila* OD: *Cistula Entomologica* 1(5):113 [b0359] SS: *simplicissima* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; *Mnasitheus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mnasalcas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0359]
- c **uniformis** (Karsch), 1893; *Cyclopiodes* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 38(1/2):245 [b1293] SS: *abjecta* (Snellen), 1872; *Asictopterus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1293]
- b **uniformis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Bibasis* OD: *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):305, pl 27, f 95 [b0745] SS: *sena* (Moore), [1866]; *Bibasis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :34; b0433; b1233; b0735]
- c **uniformis** (Swinhoe), 1905; *Telesto* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7):16:614 [b2274] SS: *innotatus* (Butler), 1883; *Toxidia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]
- c **uniformis** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Theages* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917(4):98 [b1553] SS: *brunneofusca* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Noctuana* [Type: MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]
- a **uniformis** Hayward, 1938; *Lerodea* OD: *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:442, f 13 [b1058] [Type: FMLT-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- c **unimacula** Mabille & Boulet, 1912; *Phocides* OD: *Annl. Sci. nat. zool.* (9):16:18,22 [b1549] SS: *phanias* (Burmeister), 1878; *Phocides* [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549]
- e **ab. unipuncta** Strand, 1912; *Sarangasa* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(12):44 [b2250] SS: *grisea* (Hewitson), 1878; *Sarangasa* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]
- c **unipuncta** (Rothschild), 1915; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Novit. zool.* 22:142 [b1993] SS: *feisthameli* (Boisduval), 1832; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **unipuncta** (Lee), 1962; *Bibasis* OD: *Acta ent. sinica* 11(2):141,146, f [b1426] CG: *Burara* [TypeL - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1425; b1426]
- c **unipunctata** (Hayward), 1934; *Cobalus* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:148, pl 9, f 13,14; pl 17, f 25,26 [b1049] SS: *physcella* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Eutychie* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

- a *unipunctata* Hayward, 1934; *Lerodea* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:126, pl 6, f 15 [b1049] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *unistriga* (Holland), [1893]; *Pamara* OD: *Ent. News* 5(1):30, pl 1, f 13 [b1191] SS: tarace (Mabile), 1891; *Melphina* [Refs - b0773; b0262 (as unistriga); b0801; b1191; b1400]
- e *uncas* Mabile, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); *Hesperia* OD: *In Wytsum, Gen. Ins.* (17b):126 [b1541] SS: uncas Edwards, 1863; *Hesperia* [Refs - b1668]
- c *unna* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):204 [b1868] SS: vibex (Geyer), [1832]; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- a *upadhana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] CG: *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *uposathra* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Coladenia* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:66 [b0929] SS: indrani (Moore), [1866]; *Coladenia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]
- b *uraka* Evans, 1949; *Eogenes* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :271 [b0794] SS: alicides (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852]; *Eogenes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *uralensis* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):98, pl 29, f 1-6 [b2398] SS: major (Staudinger), 1878; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Uralsk.] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]
- e *uralus* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); *Pamphila* OD: *Zool. Rec.* 19(1882)(Ins.):180 [b1346] SS: arabus (Edwards), 1882; *Lerodea* [Refs - b0122; b1346]
- a *urania* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Erycides* OD: *In Gen. dium. Lep.* (2):pl 79, f 1 [510] [b2451] CG: *Phocides* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0002]
- c *uraniae* (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: *Surinaam. Vlinders* 3-pl 126 [b2070] SS: arcaulus (Stoll), [1782]; *Telles* [Refs - b0800; b1335; b0517]
- a *urasimataro* Sugiyama, 1992; *Carterocephalus* OD: *Pallarge* 1:15, f 33,34,43 [b2263] [Type: pc-h; collection of Sugiyama] [TypeL - N.-Mt. Sigunyang, Sichuan, China.] [Refs - b2263]
- c *urejus* (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:226 [b1883] SS: cinnara (Wallace), 1866; *Borbo* [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]
- c *uretai* Hayward, 1940; *Hylephila* OD: *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 10(3):287 [b1066] SS: signata (Blanchard), 1852; *Hylephila* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1087]
- c *uridon* (Dyar), 1912; *Thracodes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 42(1885):43 [b0659] SS: hopfferi (Plötz), 1882; *Astraptes* [Type: USNM-h; #14221] [Refs - b0797; b0659; b0613; x1668; b2229]
- a *urqua* (Schaus), 1902; *Atrytone* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 24(1262):436 [b2016] CG: *Conga* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b1647; b0208]
- c *ursa* (Worthington), 1880; *Pamphila* OD: *Can. Ent.* 12(3):49 [b2502] SS: egeremet (Scudder), 1864; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c *ursula* (Holland), 1896; ?*Pamara* OD: *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(1):64, pl 2, f 4 [b1193] SS: pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; *Egenes* [Type: pc; Holland] [Refs - b0794; b0773; b1193]
- c *ursula* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Artines* OD: *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 5:987, 190a [b0623] SS: taberi (Weeks), 1901; *Cymaenes* [Type: ZMHU-l; designated by Mielke, 1993] [*Revta bras. Ent.* 37(3):633 [b1649]] [TypeL - Madre de Dios superior, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]
- a *ursus* Poling, 1902; *Megathymus* OD: *Ent. News* 13(4):97, pl 4 [b1890] [Type: USNM-h] [TypeL - Pinal Co., Arizona, but stated to be Santa Catalina Mtns., Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b2466; b2465; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1471]
- a *uruba* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:94 [b1886] CG: *Cymaenes* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b1647]
- c *ustus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837; *Antigonus* OD: *In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4:28, pl [124], f 719,720 [b0955] SS: nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; *Antigonus* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089]
- b *utahensis* (Skinner), 1911; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 22(9):413 [b2147] SS: sonora (Scudder), 1872; *Polites* [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [TypeL - Park City, Utah.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2147; b2205; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b1267]
- c *utanus* Plötz, 1885; *Tagiades* OD: *Berl. ent. Z.* 29:230 [b1883] SS: aticus (Fabricius), 1793; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883]
- c *utha* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Phemiades* OD: *Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.* (2):37 [b1148] SS: antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; *Pyrrhocalles* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0959]
- e *uvida* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS); *Carcharodus* OD: *Ent. Zeit.* 64(24):285, f [b1306] SS: lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; *Carcharodus*
- a *uyyidix* Dyar, 1914; *Thorybes* OD: *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 47(2054):367 [b0662] [Type: USNM; #18191] [Refs - b0797; b0612; b0662]
- c *uza* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4)19:82 [b1156] SS: tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Vettius* [Refs - b0800; b1156]
- b *vaga* (Waterhouse), 1932; *Padraona* OD: *Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 57(3/4):231 [b2409] SS: hypomeloma Lower, 1911; *Ocybadistes* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]
- a *vaga* Evans, 1937; *Eretis* OD: *Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* :39 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a *vagra* Evans, 1952; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 2:167 [b0797] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- c *vairavana* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Bibasis* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:78 [b0929] SS: palawana (Staudinger), 1889; *Bibasis* [TypeL - Luzon.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :34; b1571]
- c *vajirada* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Kerana* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:11 [b0929] SS: ladana (Butler), 1870; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *vaika* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:96 [b1886] SS: bevani (Moore), 1878; *Pseudoborbo* [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- b *vairacana* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:70 [b0929] SS: taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b2511]
- b *vaja* Corbet, 1942; *Telicota* OD: *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)11(6):94 [b0432] SS: colon (Fabricius), 1775; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0432; b0075; b0536]
- c *vajra* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] SS: lalita (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32; b1575]
- c *vajuna* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:78 [b0929] SS: litigiosa Möscher, 1878; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

- c **vala** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxxvi [b1535] SS: chydæa (Butler), 1877; Conga [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535; b1668; b0517]
- b **valda** Evans, 1955; Morys OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:166 [b0800] SS: valerius (Möschler), 1878; Morys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]
- b **valdiviana** (Reed), 1877; Hesperia OD: An. Univ. Chile 49:728 [b1919] SS: notatus (Blanchard), 1852; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1919]
- c **valdivianus** (Philippi), 1859; Syrichtus OD: An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1094 [b1841] SS: flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [Type: L. - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1541]
- c **valenia** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] SS: naga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **valentina** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):437 [b1867] SS: maroma (Möschler), 1876; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713]
- a **valentini** Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 18(1):75 [b1788] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0122]
- a **valeriana** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] CG: Thorybes [Type: L. - Mexico.] [Note - *Ferris* notes that there is considerable confusion about the taxon.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b1668 (incorrectly with *Cogia* as OG); b1866; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0846]
- a **valerius** (Möschler), 1878; Apausus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1709] CG: Morys [Type of - Morys] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1709]
- e **valerius** (Godman), 1907, (PS); Eudamus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7(20):135 [b0968] SS: valeriana (Plötz), 1882; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b0968; b1668; b0613]
- c **valesiaca** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 5(5):ccxv [b1480] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1480; b1786]
- c **valesina** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:338, pl 85i [b1544] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1544]
- b **valgus** (Mabille), 1883; Erycides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lii [b1507] SS: thermus (Mabille), 1883; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1507]
- c **valtio** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1507] SS: doubledayi (C. Felder), 1862; Toxidia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]
- c **valmaran** (Wallengren), 1857; Rhoplogocampa OD: K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. (nF21)(no.4):48 [b2389] SS: pisistratus (Fabricius), 1793; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :42]
- c **valo** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxxv [b1535] SS: chydæa (Butler), 1877; Conga [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a **valverdiensis** Freeman, 1966; Agathymus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):182, pl 1, 4 f [b0887] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0887; b1668]
- b **vanea** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] SS: frontonia Evans, 1955; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [Type: L. - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **vanda** Evans, 1949; Kobrona OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :417 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **vanewrighti** Mielke, 1978; Lindra OD: Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):277, f 7,22-25,32,39,40 [b1642] [Type: UFP] [Refs - b1642]
- c **vanilla** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] SS: quadrinotata (Mabille), 1889; Styriodes [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a **vansa** Evans, 1953; Telemiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:25 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]
- b **vansommereni** Riley, 1925; Artitropa OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):284 [b1956] SS: erimys (Trimmen), 1862; Artitropa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **vanta** Evans, 1951; Passova OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:81 [b0795] SS: vilna Evans, 1951; Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **varia** (Murray), 1874; Pamphila OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:172 [b1732] CG: Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Nakahara* says 'all the identifiable figures of *Halpe varia* so far published represent *obscura*'] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b1738; b1685]
- e **varia** (Holland), 1896, (PS); Gastrochaeta OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):38 [b1193] SS: meza (Hewitson), 1877; Meza [Refs - b0773; b1193]
- c **f. varia** Evans, 1937; Sarangasa OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :43 [b0773] SS: phidyale (Walker), 1870; Sarangasa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]
- b **variabilis** Devyatkin, 1992; Muschampia OD: Byull. mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir. 97(3):51 [b0584] SS: staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Type: L. - Turkmenistan.]
- b **varians** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:262 [b1865] SS: paralyos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [Type: L. - S. Asia.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1865; b0735; b1704; b1575; b0536]
- a **varians** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites OD: Étud. Léop. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818,2819 [b1785] CG: Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Miraja] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1785]
- a **variegata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1149] CG: Tellona [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tellona] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2482; b2488; b1160; b0517]
- b **variegata** (Plötz), 1884; Ephyrades OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:2 [b1871] SS: lacæna (Hewitson), [1869]; Diaeus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871; b0208]
- e **ab. variegata** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] SS: tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erymnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]
- b **variegata** Devyatkin, 1992; Muschampia OD: Byull. mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir. 97(3):51 [b0584] SS: staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Type: L. - Tajikistan.]
- c **variegaticeps** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152 [b0969] SS: aesculapus Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b0969]
- c **variegatus** (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus OD: Hites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] SS: incisus (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494]
- c **variegatus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901; Celaenorhinus OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:383, pl 85, f 2-4 [b0970] SS: frizgaertneri (Bailey), 1880; Celaenorhinus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1668; b0970]
- a **varicolor** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 9 [b1613] CG: Microceris [Type of - Microceris] [Refs - b0959; b1125]
- c **varius** Mabille, 1883; Anastrus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] SS: semipentemus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Anastrus [Type of - Echelatus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1507]
- b **varna** Evans, 1953; Diaeus OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:99 [b0799] SS: lacæna (Hewitson), [1869]; Diaeus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

- e *varones* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); *Asictopterus* OD: Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):190 [b1344] SS: verones (Hewitson), 1878; *Ametta* [Refs - b0122; b1344]
- c *varus* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:20 [b1872] SS: communis (Grote), 1872; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1872; b1668; b0613]
- a *vasava* (Moore), [1866]; *Achlyodes* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688] CG: Ctenoptilum [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ctenoptilum] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1234; b0735]
- c *vasconiae* Picard, 1948; *Heteropterus* OD: Revue fr. Lép. 11:327 [b1846] SS: morpheus (Pallas), 1771; *Heteropterus* [Refs - b1439]
- a *vasna* Evans, 1935; *Kobrona* OD: Entomologist 68:66 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *vasuba* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *lambrix* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:93 [b0929] SS: salsala (Moore), [1866]; *lambrix* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *vasuba* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Kerana* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] SS: nigrita (Latreille), [1824]; *Ancistroides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c *vasundhara* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:59 [b0929] SS: jaina (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096.25]
- a *vasutana* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688] CG: *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Burara*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096.30; ns2103; b0735; b1575]
- a *vatinius* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Orphe* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:619, pl 104, f 31-32 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]
- a *veadeira* Mielke, 1968; *Lerema* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):15, f 23,24,76-81 [b1626] [Type: MNRJ-hi] [Refs - b1626]
- a *vecina* Schaus, 1902; *Pellicia* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] [Type: USNM-hi] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b2016; b1646]
- a *veclilucis* (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; *Eudamus* OD: Lep. exot. :109, pl 40, f 6 [b0312] CG: *Autochton* [Type: lost; Should be in BMNH.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2484]
- b *vedanga* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :401 [b0794] SS: ohara (Plötz), 1883; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b *vega* Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :393 [b0794] SS: colon (Fabricius), 1775; *Telicota* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *vegrandis* (Hayward), 1934; *Megistias* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:162, pl 11, f 6; pl 18, f 13 [b1049] CG: *Cymaenes* [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- c *velasquez* (Lucas), 1857; *Thanaos* OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477] SS: zephodes (Hübner), [1825]; *Ephyriades* [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0799; b0444]
- a *velada* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Epeus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0967] CG: *Eprius* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Epeus*, *Eprius*] [Refs - b0800 (as *velada*); b1125; b2225; b2488 (as *velada*); b1089]
- c *velinus* (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus* OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):9 [b1862] SS: dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; *Urbanus* [Type: ZSBS7-hi] [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]
- b *vella* Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] SS: trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - *Vella* Lavella.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- c *vellejus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 44(1-3):36 [b1868] SS: diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868; b0517]
- a *veluvana* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:47 [b0929] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]
- b *velva* (Evans), 1932; *Ismene* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :318 [b0765] SS: jaina (Moore), [1866]; *Burara* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b2096.26; b0433; b0735; b0765; b1575]
- a *venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Hesperia* OD: Schmett. N. China's :11, pl 3, f 5 [b0237] CG: *Ochloides* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b1104; b1392; b0746; b1170; b1127; b2424; b1439; b1298; b0569]
- b *venda* Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] SS: frontonia (Evans), 1955; *Dalla* [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800]
- c *venesta* Evans, 1934; *Hasora* OD: Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] SS: minsona Swinhoe, 1907; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- a *venezuelae* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Pamphila* OD: In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 5 [b2451] CG: *Serdis* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0800; b2488]
- b *venezuelae* (Scudder), 1872; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871-67 (46) [b2052] SS: barcastus (Sepp), 1855; *Mysoria* [Refs - b0795; b1794; b1639; b1229; b1051; b1541]
- a *venezuelae* Mielke, 1971; *Aguna* OD: Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 54:206, f 1-3 [b1636] [Type: pc; Mielke (#9.805)] [Refs - b1636]
- a *venias* (Bell), 1942; *Papias* OD: Boln ent. Venezolana 1:76, f [b0164] CG: *Cobalopsis* [Type: NHZ] [Refs - b0800; b0164; b0517]
- e *venosa* (Möschler), 1883, (NN); *Apauustus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:329 [b1711] SS: stictomenes (Butler), 1877; *Vehilius* [Note - Evans mentioned this name as *venosa* Möschler, 1878. Möschler attributes the name to Pützwitz.] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1711]
- a *venosa* Trimen, 1889, 1887-1889; *Abantis* OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:339 [b2315] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1663; b0589; b1853]
- c *venosus* (Plötz), 1884; *Apauustus* OD: Stett. ent. Zig 45(4-6):160 [b1877] SS: stictomenes (Butler), 1877; *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1877; b0517; b0113]
- a *venta* Evans, 1955; *Psoralis* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:173 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c *venula* (Hübner), [1809], 1796-1838; *Papilio* OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 131, f 666-669 [b1218] SS: *ylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; *Thymelicus* [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1439]
- e *venusta* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] SS: onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblio] [Note - Name for a figure in Oberthür, 1910, Etud. Lep. comp., 4:pl LVII, f 527.] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- a *venustus* (Hayward), 1940; *Andinus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, f 9 [b1066] CG: *Hylephila* [Type: FMLT-hi] [Type of - *Andinus*, *Cordillana*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1985; b1668; b1087; b1066]
- c *verames* (Schaus), 1902; *Callimormus* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] SS: *veula* (Mabille), 1878; *Vehilius* [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]
- a *verba* (Evans), 1955; *Mellana* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:358 [b0800] CG: *Quasimellana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0308a]

- c *verbena* (Butler), 1869; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 5:272 [b0311] SS: *barcastus* (Sepp), 1855; *Mysonia* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0311; b1541]
- b *verda* Evans, 1953; *Anisochoria* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:166 [b0799] SS: *minorella* Mabille, 1897; *Anisochoria* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *verda* Parsons, 1986; *Mimene* OD: *Työ to Ga* 37(3):118, f 9, 26, 91-92 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-h] [TypeL - Maprik, Sepik District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c *verdanta* (Weeks), 1906; *Pamphila* OD: *Psyche* 13(2):67 [b2445] SS: *fasciata* (Möschler), 1876; *Metron* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2445]
- c *verecundus* (Riley), 1921; *Thracides* OD: *Entomologist* 54:182 [b1952] SS: *mathiolus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Saliana* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Trinidad.] [Refs - b0800; b0444]
- a *vergens* Evans, 1955; *Pemiades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:381 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0516]
- b *verina* Evans, 1951; *Myscelus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:76 [b0795] SS: *epimachia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; *Myscelus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a *vermiculata* (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)1:346 [b1158] CG: *Pyrroneura* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1158]
- a *verna* (Edwards), 1862; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14(1/2):57 [b0680] CG: *Pompeius* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):57 [b0277]] [TypeL - Illinois, restricted to Perryton Twp., Mercer Co., by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0680; b1668; b1794; b0054; b1814; b0277; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]
- c *verona* Evans, 1949; *Koruthaialos* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :275 [b0794] SS: *javanites* (Staudinger), 1889; *Koruthaialos* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1576]
- a *verones* (Hewitson), 1878; *Asciotoperus* OD: *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)1:341 [b1158] CG: *Ametta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0589; b1158; b1344 (as varones); b0735; b1575]
- c *verruca* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila* OD: *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)9:lxxxiv [b1532] SS: *purrea* (Moore), 1877; *Cupiha* [Refs - b0794; b1532; b1575]
- b *verruca* Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] SS: *spina* Evans, 1952; *Epargyreus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a *versicolor* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: *In Encyl. méth.* 9(Ins.):2-735 [b1406] CG: *Mimoniades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0460; b1633; b0208; b2424; b1051; b0542]
- a *verticalis* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):50 [b1868] CG: *Verica* [Type of - Vertical] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868; b1713]
- b *verus* (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 9(1):4 [b0706] SS: *agricola* (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochloides* [Type: CM-It; designated by Tilden, 1961] [Ent. News 72(2):42 [b2295]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0613; b1668; b0277]
- c *vesana* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila* OD: *Proc. New Engl. zool. Club* 2:80 [b2436] SS: *amblyspila* (Mabille), 1897; *Pompeius* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b *vespa* Evans, 1949; *Caprona* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :163 [b0794] SS: *alida* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Caprona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a *vespasius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. syst.* 3(1):334, n 269 [b0812] CG: *Telemiades* [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indüs"] [Refs - b0799; b0262; b2523; b1089; b0460]
- li *vesta* (Waterhouse), 1932; *Padraona* OD: *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 57(3/4):233 [b2409] SS: *flavovitata* (Latreille), [1824]; *Ocybadistes* [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]
- a *vestris* (Boisduval), 1852; *Hesperia* OD: *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (2)10:317 [b0227] CG: *Euphyes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - California.] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0251; b0846]
- b *vesuria* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):63 [b1868] SS: *drury* (Latreille), [1824]; *Wallengrenia* [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0274]
- b *vetatrix* (Detani), 1983; *Bibasis* OD: *Iwase* (1):27, f [b0574] SS: *imperialis* (Plötz), 1886; *Burara* [TypeL - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0058]
- a †*vetula* (Heyden), 1859; *Vanessa* OD: *Palaeontographica* 8:12, pl 1, f 10 [b1161] CG: *Thanatites* [Type of - Thanatites] [Refs - b1125]
- a *vetula* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila* OD: *Petites Nouv. ent.* 2(199):242 [b1500] CG: *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b1500; b0517; b1630; b1639 (as *vetulus*)]
- c *vetulina* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):58 [b1868] SS: *verna* (Edwards), 1862; *Pompeius* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- d *vetulus* (Mabille), 1883, (H); *Cobalus* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 27:lxii [b1507] OS: *vetustus* Mielke, 1968; *Vehilius* [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1507; b1630; b0517]
- a *veturius* Plötz, 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: *Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm.* 15:13 [b1872] [Refs - b0799; b1872; b0208]
- a *vetus* Mielke, 1969; *Vehilius* OD: *Revta bras. Biol.* 29(1):8, f 11-14, 38-42 [b1632] [Type: UFP-h] [Refs - b1632]
- a *vetustus* Mielke, 1968; *Vehilius* OD: *Revta bras. Biol.* 28(4):452 [b1630] [Refs - b1630]
- b *vexta* Evans, 1953; *Bolla* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:81 [b0799] SS: *brennus* (Godman & Salvin), [1896]; *Bolla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *veytius* Freeman, 1969; *Staphylus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 23(Suppl. 2):18, pl 7, f 7-8; pl 15, f 5 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-h] [TypeL - Cintalapa, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- a *vialis* (Edwards), 1862; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14(1/2):58 [b0680] CG: *Amblyscirtes* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):41 [b0278]] [TypeL - Rock Island, Illinois; Lake Winnepig, restricted to western Illinois by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Type of - Amblyscirtes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0680; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b2303; b0278; b0305]
- a *vianna* Evans, 1953; *Anisochoria* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 3:167 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a *viator* (Edwards), 1865; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 4(2):202, pl 1, f 5 [b0683] CG: *Poanes* [Type: INHS-nt; designated by Shapiro, [1971]] [J. Res. Lep. 9(2):110 [b2071]] [Type of - Phycanassa] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613; ns2072]
- a *vibex* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Thymelicus* OD: *In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4:22, pl [118], f 685,686 [b0955] CG: *Polites* [TypeL - West Indies, but certainly on the mainland.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b2482; b2488; b1668; b0517; b0746; b1814; b0613; b2303 (*)]; b0424]
- a *vibicoides* de Jong, 1983; *Polites* OD: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 126(11):263, f 32-37,64,65 [b0517] [Type: RMNH-h] [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

- a **viblus** (Hewitson), 1878; *Asictopterus* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5):343 [b1158] CG: *Xanthodisca* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Xanthodisca] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b1158; b1400]
- a **viburnia** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; *Plastingia* OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314 [b2068] [TypeL - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]
- a **vicina** Reed, 1877; *Butleria* OD: An. Univ. Chile 49:732 [b1919] SS: *polyspilus* (C. Felder), 1862; *Butleria* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1919; b1541]
- d **vicina** (Mabille), 1897, (H); *Butleria* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:203 [b1538] SS: *gelus* (Mabille), 1897; *Dalla* [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- a **vicinus** (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] CG: *Lento* [Refs - b0800; b1877]
- a **vicinus** Mabille & Boulet, [1917]; *Pythonides* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320 [b1551] [Type: MNHN-h] [Refs - b0799; b1551; b1630 (also as *vinicius*)]
- a **victa** Evans, 1955; *Lynchuchus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:224 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **victoria** Evans, 1955; *Xeniades* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:442 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **vida** (Butler), 1872; *Erycides* OD: *Cistula* Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0318] CG: *Phocides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0318]
- a **vidius** (Mabille), 1891; *Narga* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:1xx [b1535] CG: *Vidius* [Type: BMNH-h; designated by Mielke, 1980] [Acta biol. parana. 8:9-137 [b1647]] [Type of - Vidius] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535; b1668; b1647; b0208]
- a **vidua** Weymer, 1901; *Abantis* OD: Ent. Zeit. 15(16):66 [b2457] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b2457]
- a **vierecki** (Skinner), 1902; *Pamphila* OD: Ent. News 13(7):213 [b2141] CG: *Atrytonopsis* [Type: ANSP-h; moved to CM] [TypeL - Dry Canyon, Alamogordo, Otero Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2141; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- b **vilasina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] SS: *omnes* (Plötz), 1886; *Halpe* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b0727]
- b **villa** Evans, 1937; *Platylesches* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :169, pl 6, f 93 [b0773] SS: *robustus* Neave, 1910; *Platylesches* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]
- c **villa** (Evans), 1955; *Mellana* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:359 [b0800] SS: *barbara* (Williams & Bell), 1931; *Anatrytone* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0050 (as *villae*); b1639; b0308a]
- e **villè** (Anonymous), 1977, (ISS); *Mellana* OD: Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):175 [b0050] SS: *villa* Evans, 1955; *Anatrytone*
- a **vilna** Evans, 1951; *Passova* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:81 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- b **vimana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:65 [b0929] SS: *aerivitata* (Moore), [1879]; *Celaenorrhinus* [TypeL - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **vina** Evans, 1955; *Lento* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:54 [b0800] SS: *hermione* (Schaus), 1913; *Lento* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **vinca** Evans, 1955; *Dalla* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:31 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Huancabamba, N.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- b **vincenta** Evans, 1953; *Chiomara* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:199 [b0799] SS: *asychis* (Stoll), [1780]; *Chiomara* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- b **vincenti** Bell & Comstock, 1948; *Proteides* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):3 [b0175] SS: *mercurius* (Fabricius), 1787; *Proteides* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b0274]
- a **vincula** (Plötz), 1886; *Tagiades* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:113 [b1886] CG: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1886; b1668; b1794]
- b **vinda** Evans, 1955; *Eutocus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:97 [b0800] SS: *matilada* (Hayward), 1941; *Eutocus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]
- c **vindex** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 353, f G,H (1782) [b0487] SS: *spio* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Spialia* [Refs - b0773]
- a **vindhiana** (Moore), [1884]; *Isoteinon* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] CG: *Armetta* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701; b1019]
- e **vinicius** Mielke, 1968, (ISS); *Pythonides* OD: Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):448 [b1630] SS: *vicinus* Mabille & Boulet, [1917]; *Pythonides* [Refs - b1630]
- a **vinta** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :400 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **vintra** Evans, 1952; *Chioides* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:57 [b0797] SS: *cautilus* (Cramer), [1780]; *Chioides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0274]
- b **viola** Evans, 1955; *Panoquina* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:408, pl 83 [b0800] SS: *fusina* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Panoquina* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- b **violacea** (Dognin), 1888; *Achlyodes* OD: *Naturaliste* 10[=2(2)](25):67, f 2 [b0600] SS: *laoma* (Hewitson), 1870; *Potamanaxas* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2096 :25]
- c **violacea** Mabille, 1891; *Pellicia* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: *tyana* Plötz, 1882; *Pellicia* [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1535]
- c **violacea** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; *Hasora* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):299 [b0745] SS: *celaeus* (Stoll), [1782]; *Hasora* [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- c **violacea** (Hayward), 1938; *Lerodea* OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:442, f 14 [b1058] SS: *oculta* (Schaus), 1902; *Thargella* [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]
- a **violae** Stallings & Turner, 1956; *Megathymus* OD: Lep. News 10(1-2):4, pl 2, f 7 [b2196] [Type: YPM-h] [TypeL - Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Eddy Co., New Mexico.] [Note - *May be a subspecies of ursus*.] [Refs - b2301; b0891; b2099; b0612; b2196; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b2303; b1471]
- c **violascens** (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):322 [b1867] SS: *orna* (Plötz), 1879; *Mopala* [Refs - b0773]
- a **violiella** (Mabille), 1897; *Pellicia* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:193 [b1538] CG: *Viola* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538; b0517; b1639]
- a **vira** (Butler), 1870; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0315] CG: *Phlebodes* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315; b1713]
- a **virbius** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 2(12):75, pl 143, f G [b0487] CG: *Cobalus* [Type of - Cobalus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0467; b1639]
- c **virens** (Röber), 1925; *Goniurus* OD: Ent. Mit. 14:95 [b1975] SS: *talus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Astraptus* [Refs - b0797; b1975; b2229; b1648]

- a *virescens* (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxix [b1491] CG: Urbanus [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1491; b0517; b1639; b2229]
- c *ab. virescens* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Buns 1:118 [b2331] SS: acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]
- c *virga* (Butler), 1870; Phlebotodes OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):507 [b0315] SS: dubius (Stoll), [1781]; Dubiella [Type: BMNH] [Note - *Offen spelt virgo.*] [Refs - b0800 (:243); b0315]
- e *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Phlebotodes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:591 [b0967] SS: vira (Butler), 1870; Phlebotodes [Refs - b0967; b0800]
- e *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (ISS); Phlebotodes OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:591 [b0967] SS: vira (Butler), 1870; Phlebotodes [Refs - b0800]
- a *virgata* Leech, 1890; Ampittia OD: Entomologist 23:47 [b1431] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745]
- c *virgatulus* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele OD: Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 6 [b1514] SS: zohra (Möschler), 1878; Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1514]
- c *virgillus* (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:302, f 14 [b2063] SS: horatius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]
- a *virginius* (Möschler), 1883; Apausus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 20 [b1711] CG: Virga [Type of - Virga] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1711; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- e *virgo* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Phlebotodes OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :66 [b1335] SS: virga (Butler), 1870; Dubiella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1335; b0800]
- a *virgo* Evans, 1955; Phlebotodes OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:271 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Note - *It is odd that Evans chose this name, because Butler proposed virga in Phlebotodes, and virga was misspelled virgo by Kirby. Thus Evans choice could lead to confusion. Moreover, Evans' virgo is close to Butler's vira, which was misspelled virga by Godman and Seitz.*] [Refs - b0800]
- c *virgula* (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 130, f 660-663 [b2118] SS: lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1668; b0613; b1439]
- e *ab. viriati* (Fernandez), 1928; Hesperia OD: Congr. Assoc. esp. Progr. Cienc. (4):127-128 [b0837] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101 (with a later reference)]
- a *virlicuculla* Hayward, 1950; Oxyntes OD: Acta zool. lilloana 9:468, f 3 [b1086] [Type: FMLT-h] [Note - *Preprint 1950.*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1086; b1087]
- c *viridans* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele OD: Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 8 [b1514] SS: oryx (Felder & Felder), 1862; Calliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1514]
- a *viridenex* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:80 [b2436] CG: Tigasis [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]
- e *viridescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis OD: Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] SS: baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carchardus [Note - *Available as of Manley & Allcard, 1970*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]
- a *viridicans* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia OD: Reise Novara (3):516, pl 71, f 13,14 [b0830] CG: Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *viridicans* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] SS: doleschali (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]
- e *viridiceps* (Builer & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0359] SS: chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Gorgopas [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gorgopas] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0359]
- c *viridiceps* (Mabille), 1889; Proteides OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 4 [b1525] SS: modius (Mabille), 1889; Thoon [Refs - b0800; b1525; b1541]
- c *viridicincta* Joicy & Talbot, 1917; Mimene OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:228 [b1278] SS: basalis (Rohschild), 1916; Mimene [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- a *viridis* (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila OD: Can. Ent. 15(8):147 [b0716] CG: Hesperia [Type: KU-h] [TypeL - Las Vegas, San Miguel Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0716; b1668; b1602; b1601; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0251; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- a *viridis* (Bell), 1930; Thoon OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):152, f 7 [b0137] CG: Niconiades [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0137; b1753]
- b *viridis* Waterhouse, 1932; Euschemon OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):410 [b2410] SS: rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; Euschemon [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b2416]
- a *viridis* Bell, 1942; Lerema OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):6, f 9 [b0165] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]
- a *viridis* Freeman, 1970; Urbanus OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):88, f 1,2,17 [b0894] [Type: AMNH-h] [Refs - b0894; b2226; b0048; b1794; b2229]
- a *viriditas* Skinner, 1920; Pyrrhopyge OD: Ent. News 31(5):132 [b2153] CG: Pyrrhopyge d [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2153]
- a *virilis* (Riley), 1929; Prenes OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):135 [b1962] CG: Tynnthoides [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Tombador, Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1627; b0208; b1962]
- c *virius* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 66:202 [b1538] SS: mesoxantha (Plötz), 1884; Dalla [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]
- c *visa* (Evans), 1955; Mucia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:284 [b0800] SS: gulala (Schaus), 1902; Lindra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1642]
- c *visana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] SS: limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- b *visaya* de Jong, 1980; Choaspes OD: Ent. Zeit. 90(23):266, f [b0509] SS: plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [Type: pc-h; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Leyte.] [Refs - b0054; b0509; b0532; b0536]
- a *visendus* Bell, 1942; Anthopus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7, f 12 [b0165] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2488; b0165]
- b *vista* Evans, 1955; Niconiades OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:435 [b0800] SS: viridis (Bell), 1930; Niconiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b *vistara* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] SS: ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]
- b *vistula* Evans, 1937; Halpe OD: Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] SS: ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0727; b1575; b0536]
- b *vitellina* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] SS: melane (Edwards), 1869; Pones [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b1794; b0240; b2303 (R); b1142; b0306]

- a **vitellius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia* OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):327, n 240 [b0812] CG: Choranthus [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - Central American Islands.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2523; b0517; b0274; b0460; b0424; x1668; b0846]
- a **viterboana** (Ehmann), 1907; *Thymele* OD: Can. Ent. 39(9):321 [b0723] CG: Urbanus [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2482; b2488; b0723; b2226; b1713; b1378]
- c **vitrea** (Murray), 1874; *Pamphila* OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:171 [b1732] SS: lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862; *Isoteinon* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0937]
- a **vitrea** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; *Coladenia* OD: Butts China Japan Corea :596, pl 41, f 14 [b1433] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **vitreus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f D [b2240] CG: Phanus [Type of - Phanus] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639]
- c **vitreus** (Sauder), 1872; *Thymele* OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:68 (47) [b2052] SS: hirtius (Butler), 1870; *Polythrix* [Refs - b0797]
- c **vitruvius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:61 [b0929] SS: leucocera (Kollar), [1844]; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929]
- a **vitta** (Butler), 1870; *Hesperia* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):498 [b0315] CG: Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :4,14,15; b0433; b0315; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]
- a **vittatus** (C. Felder), 1862; *Isoteinon* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:480 [b0817] CG: Baracus [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Baracus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2488; b0817]
- c **vittatus** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthos* OD: Etud. Léop. comp. 4:383, pl 55, f 477 [b1775] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]
- c **vitus** (Plötz), 1884; *Cyclopides* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):394 [b1882] SS: sotoi Reed, 1877; *Bulenia* (Nivis) [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1882]
- a **vivapama** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:74 [b0929] SS: hurama (Butler), 1870; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20]
- c **vivax** (Bryk), 1946; *Augiades* OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):63 [b0289] SS: subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; *Ochloides* [Refs - b0794; b0289]
- a **vividus** (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxviii [b1535] CG: Thespies [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a **vixen** Evans, 1955; *Saliana* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:445 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- a **vola** (Evans), 1955; *Zalomes* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:69 [b0800] CG: Wahydra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- c **volasus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; *Eutocus* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600 [b0967] SS: facilis (Plötz), 1884; *Eutocus* [Refs - b0800]
- a **volens** Evans, 1949; *Telicota* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :398 [b0794] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b0729; b1571]
- c **volesus** (Mabille), 1883; *Proteides* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lviii [b1507] SS: complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Eutyche* [Refs - b0800; b1507]
- a **volta** Evans, 1937; *Leona* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :156, pl 6, f 92 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- b **volta** Miller, 1971; *Meza* OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):7, f 43-46 [b1663] SS: cybeutes (Holland), 1894; *Meza* [Refs - b1663; b0048]
- b **volux** (Mabille), 1883; *Plesioneura* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] SS: paralyosus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Noocrypta* [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507; b1704; b0536]
- c **vopiscella** (Plötz), 1886; *Apautus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:105 [b1886] SS: beda (Plötz), 1886; *Callimormus* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]
- a **vopiscus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] CG: Moeris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1794; b1142]
- c **voranus** (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila* OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxii [b1535] SS: fasciata (Möschler), 1876; *Metron* [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]
- a **vorgia** (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias* OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] CG: Cobalopsis [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1647]
- b **vosseleri** Grünberg, 1907; *Gorgyria* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1907:577 [b1010] SS: subfacatus (Mabille), 1889; *Gorgyria* [Refs - b0773]
- b **vox** Evans, 1953; *Celaenorrhinus* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:168 [b0797] SS: shema (Hewitson), 1877; *Celaenorrhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797]
- a **vox** Evans, 1953; *Gorgythion* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:101 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794 (as ssp of beggina)]
- c **vulcania** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] SS: janetta Butler, 1870; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **vulcanides** Röber, 1925; *Phocides* OD: Ent. Mitt. 14:93 [b1975] [Type: SMT-ht] [TypeL - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b1668; b0613; b1648]
- d **vulcanus** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); *Papilio* OD: Uil. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f C,D [b0487] SS: gnetus (Fabricius), 1781; *Jemadia* [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b0517]
- c **vulgaris** Hayward, 1933; *Staphylus* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:245, pl 22, f 1 [b1048] SS: oeta (Plötz), 1884; *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1089]
- a **vulgata** (Möschler), 1878; *Achlyodes* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:224 [b1709] CG: *Staphylus* [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b2488; b1709; b1794]
- c **vulpecula** (Prittwitz), 1868; *Goniloba* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):187, pl [3], f 2 [b1896] SS: repanda Felder & Felder, [1867]; *Netrocoryne* [Refs - b0794; b1896]
- a **vulpecula** (Plötz), 1882; *Telemiades* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1864] CG: *Porphyrogenes* [Type of - Physalea] [Refs - b0797; b1864; b1713; b1125]
- a **vulpina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia* OD: Reise Novara (3):514, pl 72, f 1,2 [b0830] CG: *Alera* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Oenides] [Refs - b0800; b1125 (incorrectly as pl 70); b2488]
- a **vulpinus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; *Oileides* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2pl [152] [b1220] [Type of - Alopepsis, Oileides] [Refs - b0797; b1125]
- b **vulsina** Evans, 1949; *Isma* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :308 [b0794] SS: proctoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- b **vulso** (Mabille), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 37:55 [b1536] SS: iapis (de Nicéville), 1890; *Isma* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]
- c **vulturina** Plötz, 1884; *Tagiades* OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:48 [b1871] SS: menaka (Moore), [1866]; *Tagiades* [Refs - b0794; b1871]

- c **vulturinus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):182 [b0826] SS: eligiis (Stoll), [1781]; Caelenorthis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0826]
- c **waco** (Edwards), [1868]; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(2):122 [b0686] SS: aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868]; Copaeodes [Type: CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):271 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0686; b1668; b0276; b0613]
- a **waga** (Plötz), 1886; Telesto OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:108 [b1886] CG: Greta [Refs - b0773; b1886; b1400]
- a **waigensis** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:263 [b1865] CG: Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b1865]
- c **waigeunensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:221 [b1278] SS: critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- a **waigeunensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:227 [b1278] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- c **wakulla** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0687] SS: aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; Amblyscirtes [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):49 [b0278]] [TypeL - Apalachicola, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0687; b0613; x1668; b0278]
- a **walkeri** Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:106 [b1135] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ocybadistes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1135; b0419]
- a **wallacei** (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):76, pl 3, f 15 [b1742] CG: Tsitana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742; b1853]
- b **wallacei** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991; Chaospes OD: Tyô to Ga 42(4):256, f [b2321] SS: hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Chaospes [TypeL - Indonesia.]
- a **wallengrenii** (Trimen), 1883; Thymelicus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):361 [b2314] CG: Kedestes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2314]
- a **wama** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] CG: Kobrona [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- c **wambo** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:97 [b1886] SS: guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b1886; b0773]
- c **wamsutta** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) 318, f 141 [b1041] SS: peckius (Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:67 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]
- e **wandammenensis** Evans, 1949, (ISS); Mimene OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :427 [b0794] SS: wandammenensis Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene [Refs - b0794]
- a **wandammenensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:227 [b1278] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Wandammen Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]
- b **wanga** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :290 [b0794] SS: waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **wantona** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):325 [b2271] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2271; b0735]
- a **wara** Parsons, 1986; Mimene OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):119, f 10, 27, 93-94 [b1829] [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c **warra** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:327 [b1711] SS: tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]
- a **warrenensis** (Venity), 1928, (RA); Hesperia OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] CG: Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b2402; b2349; b0101 (as warrenis); b1439 (as good sp); ns1923 (as good sp)]
- a **warreni** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila OD: Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:92 [b2436] CG: Cymaenes [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1647]
- e **warrenis** (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); Hesperia OD: Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0101] SS: alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0101]
- a **waterhousei** Mayo & Atkins, 1992; Trapezites OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 19(3):86 [b1596] [TypeL - Western Australia.] [Refs - b1596]
- a **waterstradti** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):143, pl 20, f 7 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575]
- a **watsoni** Holland, 1892; Teniorhinus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190] [Type of - Teniorhinus, Teniorhinus] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1190]
- c **watsoni** (Butler), [1894]; Padraona OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):671 [b0347] SS: zeno (Trimen), 1864; Zenonia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0347]
- a **watsoni** Bell, 1930; Onophas OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):149, f 1 [b0137] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]
- b **watsoni** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :356 [b0765] SS: dieckmanni Graeser, 1888; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]
- a **watsonii** (de Nicéville), 1890; Pamara OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):223 [b0551] CG: Iton [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0551; b0735]
- a **weberi** Miller, 1964; Ceratrichia OD: Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):646, f [b1657]
- b **websteri** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes OD: Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] SS: augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **weemala** Couchman, 1954; Anisynta OD: Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 88:77 [b0437] SS: albovenata Waterhouse, 1940; Anisynta [Type: TMH?] [Refs - b0804; b0419]
- e **ab. weemaloo** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Thymelicus OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1707 [b2062] SS: mystic (Edwards), 1863; Polites [Refs - b0800 (as weemaloo); b1457; b1668; b0613]
- c **weigeli** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Zig 47:90 [b1886] SS: cerymica (Hewitson), [1867]; Zophopetes [Refs - b0773; b1886]
- a **wellingi** Freeman, 1969; Thoon OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):274, f 5,6,7,8,17 [b0890] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b1794]
- c **wernerii** (Rebel), 1937; Adopaea OD: Z. öst. EntVer. 22:66 [b1915] SS: syriaca Tutt, 1905; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]
- c **westernmani** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Encyc. méth. 9(Ins.)2:791 [b1406] SS: erosus (Hübner), [1812]; Antigonus [Check - Spelling.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as westernmann); b0517]
- b **wetona** Scott, 1981; Poanes OD: Papilio (New Series) 1:9 [b2042] SS: homobom (Harris), 1862; Poanes [Type: LACM-h] [TypeL - Sand Gulch, S. Greenwood, Custer County, Colorado.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]

- c **weymeri** (Plötz), 1882; *Aethilla* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:257 [b1865] SS: *chiriquensis* (Staudinger), 1876; *Astraptus* [Note - *Steinhausser did not treat this as a synonym.*] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1865; b2229]
- c **weymeri** (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):47 [b1868] SS: *murdava* (Moore), [1866]; *Pithauria* [Refs - b0794; b1868]
- c **weymeri** (Saalmüller), 1884; *Hesperia* OD: Lepid. Madagascar 1:107 [b2007] SS: *ratek* (Boisduval), 1833; *Baoris* [Refs - b0773]
- a **wilcocksii** Eliot, 1970; *Hasora* OD: Entomologist 103:73, f [b0730] [Type: BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Tioman Island, Malaya.] [Refs - b0433; b0730; b0047]
- e **wilemani** Yamanaka, 1980, (ISS); *Potanthus* OD: Työ to Ga 30(Sup 1):1-143 [b2511] SS: *wilemanni* (Evans), 1934; *Potanthus* [Refs - b2511]
- b **wilemanni** (Evans), 1934; *Padraona* OD: Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] SS: *juno* (Evans), 1932; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511 (as *wilemanni*); ns1217]
- a **willemi** (Wallengren), 1857; *Heteropterus* OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nF)2(1)(no.4):47 [b2389] CG: *Metisella* [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2347; b1853]
- b **willi** (Plötz), 1884; *Pyrgus* OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:3 [b1872] SS: *domicella* (Erichson), 1848; *Heliopterus* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1089; b1872; b0208; b0613; b1668 (*)]
- b **williamsi** Bell, 1931; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):430, pl 35, f 14 [b0140] SS: *phidias* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2485; b2488; b0140; b1627]
- b **williamsi** (Querci), 1932; *Sloperia* OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:248 [b1899] SS: *proto* (Esper), [1830]; *Muschampia* [Refs - b0794]
- a **williamsi** Hayward, 1935; *Aguna* OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:132 [b1052] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1636; b1646; b0208; b1052]
- b **williamsi** Lindsey, 1940; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 33(2):375 [b1454] SS: *pahaska* Leussler, 1938; *Hesperia* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Baboquivari Mns., Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b2099; b1454; b1668; b1602; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0240]
- a **williamsi** Hayward, 1941; *Lerodea* OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):526, f 7 [b1072] [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]
- a **wilsoni** Freeman, 1969; *Mysoria* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):3, pl 6, f 1, 2; pl 15, f 1 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Mexcala, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]
- b **wilsonorum** Stallings & Turner, 1958; *Megathymus* OD: Lep. News 11(4-5):129, pl 3, 7, f [b2199] SS: *coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: YPM-hi] [TypeL - Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2199; b1668; b2303; b0240; b2303 (R); b1471]
- e **wimico** (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):55 [b1868] SS: *panoquina* (Scudder), 1864; *Panoquina* [Refs - b0800; b0612; b1868; b1668 (treated as available); b0613 (as available)]
- a **windi** Freeman, 1969; *Epargyreus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):4, pl 1, f 3, 4; pl 2, f 1 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico.] [Refs - b0900; b0892; b0904]
- a **windi** Freeman, 1969; *Windia* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7, 8; pl 15, fig 6 [b0892] [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Salada, Colima, Mexico.] [Type of - *Windia*] [Refs - b0892; b1794 (as *eindi*); b0904]
- c **wingina** (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia* OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:173 [b2047] SS: *vibex* (Geyer), [1832]; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047]
- b **winkensis** Freeman, 1965; *Megathymus* OD: J. Lep. Soc. 19(2):87, 4 f [b0886] SS: *coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877; *Megathymus* [Type: AMNH-hi] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0886; b1668]
- c **winstowi** (Weeks), 1906; *Pamphila* OD: Psyche 13(2):69 [b2445] SS: *curassavica* (Snellen), [1888]; *Wallengrenia* [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2484; b2445]
- b **wissmanni** Warnecke, 1934; *Carcharodus* OD: Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges. 24:20 [b2394] SS: *alceae* (Esper), [1780]; *Carcharodus* [Refs - b0794; b2394; b1399; b1396; b1398]
- b **wita** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; *Pyroneura* OD: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nF)14(1):31, f 6, 12 [b0533] SS: *liburnia* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pyroneura* [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Boloboc, Sanga Sanga Is., Tawitawi group, Philippines.] [Refs - b0533; b0536]
- c **woermanni** (Plötz), 1879; *Tagiades* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:362 [b1857] SS: *rutilans* (Mabille), 1877; *Claenorhinus* [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0084]
- c **wokana** (Plötz), 1885; *Plesioneura* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] SS: *renardi* (Oberthur), 1878; *Notocrypta* [Refs - b0794; b1883]
- a **wollastoni** Heron, 1909; *Ceratrachia* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):174, pl 5, f 13, 14 [b1136] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198]
- c **wollastoni** (Heron), 1909; *Oxypalpus* OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):171, pl 5, f 12 [b1136] SS: *ignita* (Mabille), 1877; *Teniorhinus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- c **wollastoni** (Rothschild), 1916; *Telesto* OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):38 [b1995] SS: *atropatene* (Fruhstorfer), 1911; *Mimene* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]
- a **woodgatei** (Williams), 1914; *Pamphila* OD: Ent. News 25(6):266 [b2474] CG: *Hesperia* [Type: CM-hi] [TypeL - Jemez Mns., Sandoval Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b2474; b1668; b1602; b1794; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303]
- c **woodruffi** Watson, 1937; *Panoquina* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):6 [b2430] SS: *sylvicola* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Panoquina* [Type: AMNH] [Check - *Perhaps this name belongs with nero?*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2430; b0274; b2033; b0613; x1668; b0424]
- c **woolletti** Riley, 1923; *Hasora* OD: Entomologist 56:38 [b1954] SS: *salanga* (Plötz), 1885; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :8]
- a **woolletti** (Riley), 1923; *Mimambrix* OD: Entomologist 56:37 [b1954] CG: *Scobura* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - *Mimambrix*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b0735; b0727; b1575]
- c **wortha** Swinhoe, 1907; *Hasora* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:435 [b2275] SS: *lizetta* (Plötz), 1884; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7; b2275]
- a **wrefordi** Evans, 1951; *Spialia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1270 [b0796] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]
- b **wrightii** (Edwards), 1882; *Copacodes* OD: Can. Ent. 14(8):152 [b0711] SS: *eunus* (Edwards), 1881; *Pseudocopacodes* [Type: CM-It; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):278 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0711; b1668; b0253; b0276; b0613; b1267]

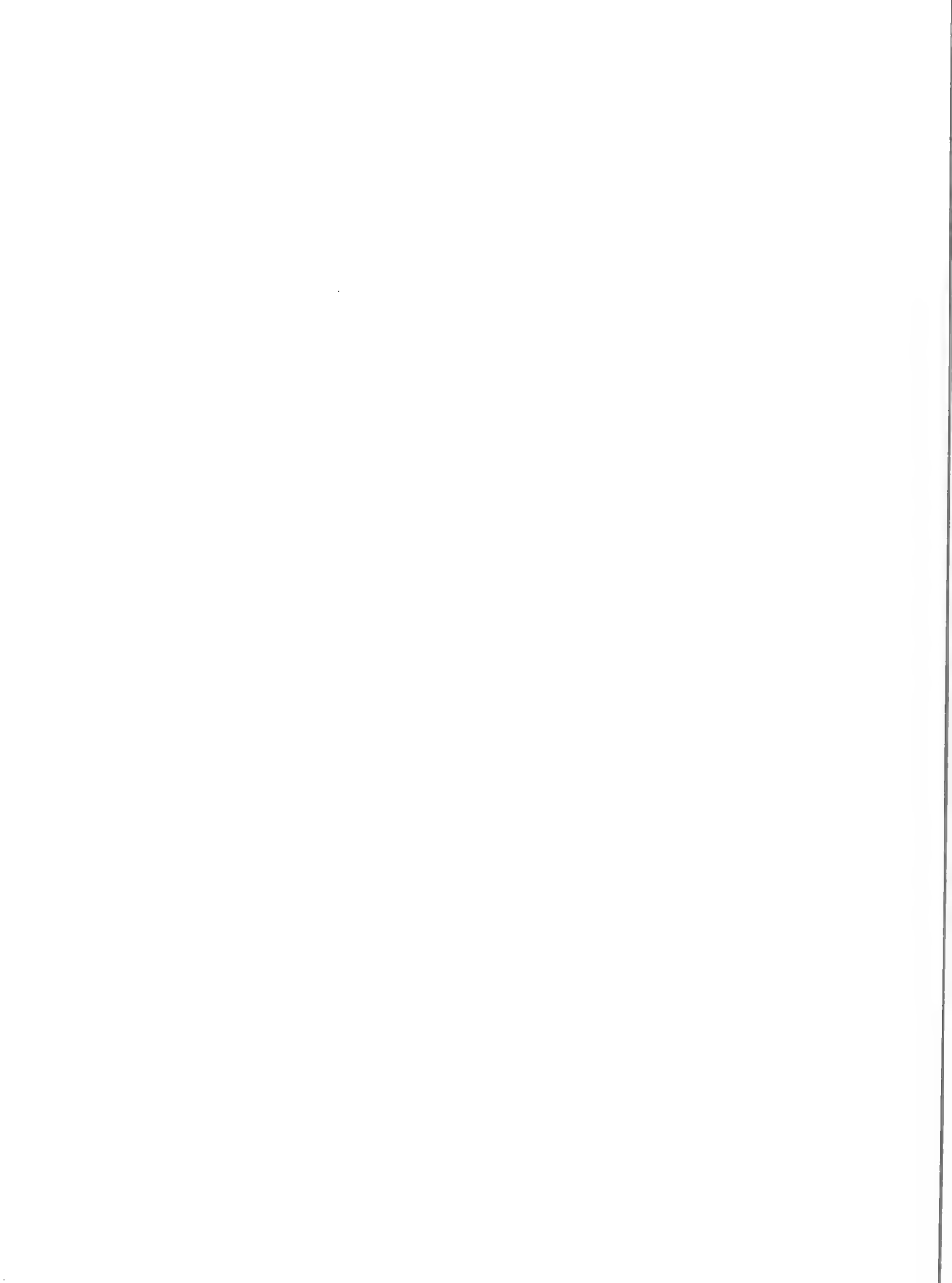
- b wyandot Edwards, 1863; Pyrgus OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21, pl 5, f 4 [b0681] SS: centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: FMNH-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):630 [b0275]] [Note - *The neotype may in fact be a lectotype.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- a xagua (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:627 [b1477] CG: Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2478; b2229]
- c xanites (Butler), 1870; Asictopterus OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):510 [b0315] SS: sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthialos [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0315]
- e xantaphes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Niconiades OD: In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] SS: xanthaphes Hübner, [1821]; Niconiades [Refs - b1541]
- b xantha Evans, 1942; Notocrypta OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:642 [b0786] SS: clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Sipora.] [Refs - b0794; b0786; b1704]
- a xantha Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):8, f 5,6,70 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Rio Ambeima, Hda. japon. Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]
- a xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838; Niconiades OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2-pl [147], f 2-4 or 1-4 [b1220] [Type of - Goniloba, Niconiades] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1325; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1753; b1639; b1541 (as xantaphes)]
- c xanthargyra (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1535] SS: leonora (Plötz), 1879; Leona [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a xanthias (Mabille), 1891; Carystus OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii [b1535] CG: Paronymus [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]
- a xanthina (Mabille), 1891; Ancyloxipha OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] CG: Lento [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a xanthioides (Holland), 1892; Pardalodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:290 [b1190] CG: Paronymus [Refs - b0773; b1190]
- a xanthippe (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.):2;734 [b1406] CG: Sarbia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Sarbia] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1125; b1089]
- c xantho (Mabille), 1891; Proteides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxii [b1535] SS: soritia (Hewison), 1876; Caenides [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- a xantho (Schaus), 1913; Megistias OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:363, pl 54, f 13 [b2017] CG: Virga [Refs - b0800]
- c xantho Hayward, 1938; Telemiades OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:430, f 1 [b1058] SS: avius (Stoll), [1781]; Telemiades [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]
- a xanthobasis (Hayward), 1938; Vistigma OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:453, text-fig 25 (2 figs) [b1058] CG: Phlebotodes [Type: FMLT-ht] [Type of - Vistigma] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087]
- c xantholeuca (Plötz), 1884; Butleria OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:291 [b1875] SS: dimidiatus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1875]
- a xantholeuce (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades OD: Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f 5 [b1517] CG: Potamanaxas [Type: Exists] [Refs - b0799; b1517]
- c xanthomargo (Hayward), 1942; Pyrrhopyge OD: Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14-17:67 [b1074] SS: cariae (Bell), 1931; Elbella [Refs - b0795; b1074]
- xanthomera (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Teleso OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):80 [b1619] CG: Neohesperilla [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b1654]
- c xanthometis (Mabille), 1897; Cyclopiodes OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:218 [b1538] SS: midas (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1538]
- a xanthopepius Holland, 1892; Pardalodes OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:289 [b1190] [Refs - b0773; b1190]
- a xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):453, pl 18 [b1367] CG: Choaspes [Refs - b0794; b2096 :36; b0735; ns1213]
- c xanthopolys (Dyar), 1926; Atrytone OD: Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 14:142 [b0671] SS: mytheus Godman, [1900]; Zariaspes [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800]
- c xanthosticta (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):49 [b1868] SS: cordela (Plötz), 1882; Evansiella [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]
- c xanthothrix (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] SS: orchamus (Cramer), [1777]; Xeniades [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142; b1142]
- c xanthothrix (Mabille), 1891; Erycides OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lx [b1535] SS: quisipa (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1535]
- a xanthura (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:630, pl 106, f 11-13 [b0967] CG: Tromba [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225]
- a xanthus Edwards, 1878; Pyrgus OD: Field and Forest 3:142 [b0702] [Type: CM-ht; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):626 [b0275]] [TypeL - So. Colorado, restricted to Rosita, Custer Co.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0275; b1183; b2303]
- d xanthus Plötz, 1884, (H); Pyrgus OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:20 [b1872] SS: xanthus Edwards, 1878; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1872; b0613; x1668]
- a xanthus Mielke, 1989; Viduus OD: Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):659, f [b1620] [TypeL - Brazil.]
- b xarea Mabille, 1891; Tagiades OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] SS: japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1535]
- e xarina Okano, 1981, (ISS); Thespieus OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 1(1):83 [b1794] SS: xarina Hayward, 1948; Thespieus [Refs - b1794]
- a xarina Hayward, 1948; Thespieus OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:179, f 3 [b1084] [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1084; b1794 (as xarina); b1087; b0208]
- a xarippe (Butler), 1870; Proteides OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):502 [b0153] CG: Thespieus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315; b1647; b0208]
- c xenarchus (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1535] SS: mango (Guénéé), 1865; Molo [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]
- c xenocrates Bell, 1932; Phocides OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:191, pl 13, f 13; pl 15, f 21,22 [b0146] SS: vulcanides Röber, 1925; Phocides [Type: AMNH] [TypeL - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0146; b1648]
- a xenos (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila OD: Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:216 [b1538] CG: Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1538]
- c xerxes (Bell), 1934; Telegonus OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):90, pl 6, f 2 [b0149] SS: jalapus (Plötz), 1882; Thessia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0149]
- a xicca (Dyar), 1913; Argopteron OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(206):639 [b0661] CG: Dalla [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Vilcabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0661]

- a **xiphophora** (Lower), 1911; *Hesperilla* OD: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 35:130 [b1475] CG: *Neohesperilla* [Type: SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]
- a **xychus** (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides* OD: *C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.* 35:cxi [b1533] CG: *Caenides* [Refs - b0773; b1535]
- c **xylos** (Mabille), 1890; *Pamphila* OD: *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)10:31, pl 3, f 8 [b1533] SS: *lugens* (Hopffer), 1855; *Forbo* [Type: BMNH] [Note - *There may be a earlier description of this name, but I have not been able to find it.*] [Refs - b0773; b1533]
- c **yaeyamana** Shirôzu, 1962; *Notocrypta* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 12(3):54, f 1-5 [b2110] SS: *curvifascia* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Notocrypta* [TypeL - *Iriomota Island, Ryukyu Group.*] [Refs - b0937; b2110; b1571; b1573; b0936]
- a **yahua** Evans, 1955; *Morys* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:169 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Yahuamayo, Peru.*] [Note - *Known only from the type.*] [Refs - b0800]
- a **yalta** Evans, 1955; *Vettius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:185 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- b **yamanta** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; *Jambrix* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:94 [b0929] SS: *obliquans* (Mabille), 1893; *Idmon* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Bomeo.*] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **yamashiroensis** Kato, 1930; *Daimio* OD: *Zephyrus* 2(4):208 [b1296] SS: *tethys* (Ménétriés), 1857; *Daimio* [Refs - b0794; b0937]
- c **yamdena** Evans, 1934; *Tagiades* OD: *Entomologist* 67:63 [b0767] SS: *tenimberanus* Kalis, 1933; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **yanuca** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:55 [b0929] SS: *bromus* (Leech), 1893; *Caloris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511]
- c **yanuna** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Hasora* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] SS: *prabha* Fruhstorfer, 1911; *Hasora* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Nias.*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10; b1575]
- c **yapatha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:78 [b0929] SS: *calligana* Butler, [1879]; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **yashitvana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ocybadistes* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] SS: *sunias* (C. Felder), 1860; *Suniana* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **yasodara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Gangara* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:103 [b0929] SS: *thyrsis* (Fabricius), 1775; *Gangara* [Refs - b0794; b1575]
- c **yatesi** (Evans), 1929; *Baoris* OD: *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 33(4):1000 [b0764] SS: *canaraica* (Moore), [1884]; *Caloris* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0764]
- b **yaya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; *Notocrypta* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] SS: *paralysos* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Notocrypta* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Celebes.*] [Refs - b0794; b1704]
- a **yehi** (Skinner), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: *Ent. News* 4(6):212 [b2134] CG: *Poanes* [Type: FMNH-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b2134; b1668; b1814; b0613]
- c **yema** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(1-3):49 [b1868] SS: *lucas* (Fabricius), 1793; *Turesis* [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868]
- b **yenna** Evans, 1955; *Carystoides* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:249 [b0800] SS: *basoches* (Latreille), [1824]; *Carystoides* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]
- b **yerburyi** Evans, 1949; *Caprona* OD: *Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.* :163 [b0794] SS: *alida* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Caprona* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **yesta** Evans, 1955; *Thoon* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:193 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **yojana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 25:40 [b0929] SS: *confucius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Potanthus* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Java.*] [Refs - b0794; b0536]
- a **yoka** Evans, 1955; *Niconiades* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:432 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]
- a **yokhara** (Butler), 1870; *Erycides* OD: *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):500 [b0315] CG: *Phocides* [Type: BMNH; BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0795; b0315]
- b **yosemite** Leussler, 1933; *Hesperia* OD: *Ent. News* 44(7):169 [b1442] SS: *comma* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: OSU-hi] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1668; b0613]
- c **yotissa** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades* OD: *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] SS: *aticus* (Fabricius), 1793; *Tagiades* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **ypsilon** (Saalmüller), 1884; *Hesperia* OD: *Lepid. Madagascar* 1:110 [b2007] SS: *cariate* (Hewitson), [1868]; *Fulda* [Refs - b0773]
- c **yreka** (Edwards), 1866; *Hesperia* OD: *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 6(2):207 [b0684] SS: *agricola* (Boisduval), 1852; *Ochlodes* [Type: CM-hi] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0613; b0612]
- a **yucatanus** Freeman, 1977; *Codatractus* OD: *J. Lep. Soc.* 31(2):96, f 11,12,21 [b0900] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]
- a **yuccae** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; ?*Eudamus* OD: *Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept.* (2-):pl 70, 6 f [b0229] CG: *Megathymus* [Type: AMNH-nt; designated by Freeman, 1952] [Field & Lab. 20(1):30 [b0877]] [TypeL - *Aiken Co., South Carolina, restrict by Freeman, 1943*] [Type - *Megathymus*] [Note - *Placed on Official List by Op 483.*] [Refs - b0800; b0840; b1579; b0891; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0612; b1668; ns0877 (NT designation); b0257; b1250 (Op 483, L 1387); b1814; b2205; b0613; b2424; b1611; b1611]
- b **yuchingkina** Murayama & Shimonoya, 1962; *Ochlodes* OD: *Tyô to Ga* 13(3):53, f 27,28 [b1728] SS: *siva* (Moore), 1878; *Ochlodes* [TypeL - *Mt. Sylvia, Formosa.*] [Refs - b2511; b1728; b1215; ns1029; ns2335; ns1214]
- a **yuma** (Edwards), 1873; *Hesperia* OD: *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 4(4):346 [b0693] CG: *Ochlodes* [Type: CM-nt; designated by Tilden, 1961] [Ent. News 72(2):42 [b2295]] [TypeL - *Arizona, restricted to Darwin Falls, Inyo Co., California by Brown, [1958], Lep. News, 11(4/5):153.*] [Refs - b0800; b2064; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0693; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0277; b2303; b1267]
- b **yunga** Evans, 1955; *Vettius* OD: *Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus.* 4:181 [b0800] SS: *phyllus* (Cramer), [1777]; *Vettius* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **yunnana** (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthys* OD: *Étud. Léop. comp.* 6:66, pl 137, f 1220 [b1779] SS: *bieti* (Oberthür), 1886; *Pyrgus* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- b **yunnana** Lee, 1962; *Oriens* OD: *Acta ent. sinica* 11(2):143,147, f [b1426] SS: *gola* (Moore), 1877; *Oriens* [TypeL - *Yunnan.*] [Refs - b1426]
- a **yva** (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 47:94 [b1886] CG: *Mucia* [Refs - b0800; b1886]
- c **zaba** (Strand), [1921]; ?*Rhinton* OD: *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)86(7):165 [b2255] SS: *cynea* (Hewitson), 1876; *Cynea* [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2255; b2256]
- a **zabulon** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia* OD: *Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept.* (26):pl 76, f 6,7 [b0229] CG: *Poanes* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - *Georgia.*] [Note - *Type may be only a bibliographic reference to an Abbot drawing.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240 (?); b0613; b2303; b0206; b0306]
- c **zachaeus** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: *Stett. ent. Ztg* 44(4-6):209 [b1868] SS: *rolla* (Mabille), 1883; *Poanes* (?) [Refs - b0800; b1868]

- a **zadma** Parsons, 1986; Kobrona OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):111, f 3, 20, 77-78 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-h] [TypeL - Nondugl, Central Highlands, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- a **zadorus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):3 [b1862] CG: Urbanus [Type: ZMHU-h] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0208; b2229]
- c **ab. zagrabiensis** (Grund), 1903; Hesperia OD: Ent. Zeit. 17(13):49, f [b1012] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]
- c **zalra** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus OD: Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:6 [b1872] SS: dromus (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b1872]
- c **zalanthos** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):3 [b1862] SS: teleus (Hübner), 1821; Urbanus [Type: ZMHU-h] [TypeL - Allagra.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089 (as zelanthus); b0613; b1668; b2229]
- b **zalates** (Mabille), 1893; Proteides OD: Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 37:52 [b1536] SS: calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536]
- a **zalates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Tigasis OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tigasis] [Refs - b0800; b1125]
- c **zalma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:89 [b1886] SS: alubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]
- a **zama** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:440, f 11 [b1058] CG: Cymaenes [Type: FMLT-h] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]
- b **zamba** Corbet, 1940; Halpe OD: Entomologist 73:43 [b0431] SS: zema (Hewitson), 1877; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0727]
- a **zambesiaca** (Westwood), 1874; Hesperia OD: Thes. Ent. Oxon. :183, pl 34, f 9 [b2453] CG: Abantus [Type: UMO] [Refs - b1198; b0959 (as zambesiaca); b0589; b1853]
- a **zamia** Plötz, 1882; Pellicia OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089 (as ssp of dimidiata); b1865; b0208 (as ssp of dimidiata)]
- c **zamorae** Mabille & Boulet, 1908; Jemadia OD: Annl. Sci. nat. zool. (6):7:195 [b1548] SS: sosia (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]
- c **zamorenis** (Fernandez), 1928; Hesperia OD: Congr. Assoc. progr. Cienc. (4):127-128 [b0837] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101 (with a later reference); ns0838]
- a **zampa** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0694] CG: Systasea [Type: CM-nt; designated by Miller, 1970] [Ann. Cam. Mus. 41:183 [b1662]] [TypeL - South Apache, Arizona.] [Type of - Lintneria, Systasea] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0694; b1668; b1794; b2206; b0240; b0613; b0275; b2303; b1267]
- c **zancleius** Bell, 1932; Phocides OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:182, pl 13, f 9 [b0146] SS: pialia Hewitson, [1857]; Phocides [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0146]
- a **zandra** Evans, 1937; Halpe OD: Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- b **zania** Evans, 1953; Chiomara OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:198 [b0799] SS: asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **zanqua** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :20 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835]
- c **zaovinia** (Dyar), 1913; Thespieus OD: Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):280 [b0660] SS: ovina (Hewitson), [1866]; Atrytonopsis [Type: USNM; #14490] [Refs - b0800; b0612; b0660; b0301; x1668]
- a **zapala** Evans, 1955; Hylephila OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:314, pl 75 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]
- a **zapota** Evans, 1955; Decinea OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:288 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- b **zara** (Bell), 1941; Visigma OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):2, f 5 [b0160] SS: celeus (Mabille), 1891; Cantha [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- b **zara** Evans, 1949; Telicota OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :393 [b0794] SS: colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **zaremba** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):377 [b1878] CG: Greta [Refs - b0773; b1878]
- c **zareus** (Bell), 1941; Mnestheus OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):8, f 20 [b0160] SS: lento (Mabille), 1878; Lento [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]
- a **zarex** (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Cecrops OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl 32, f 183,184 [b1221] CG: Autochton [Type of - Cecrops, Cecropterus] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b0124; b1639; b0208]
- a **zarucco** Lucas, 1857; Erynnis OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477] [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2478; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0424]
- c **zatilla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:103 [b1886] SS: trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1886]
- c **zawi** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] SS: tola (Hewitson), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1883]
- a **zea** Swinhoe, 1909; Celaenorrhinus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):3:89 [b2277] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2277]
- a **zebra** (Butler), 1888; Pyrgus OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):207 [b0344] CG: Spialia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b0959; b0344]
- c **zebra** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Telicota OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):255 [b0745] SS: dara (Kollar), [1844]; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745]
- d **zebra** (Rebel), 1914, (H); Hesperia OD: Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien 28:271, pl 22, f 52,53 [b1914] OS: rebeli (Higgins), 1924; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b2164]
- a **zela** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):202 [b1868] CG: Conga [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868; b1647; b0208]
- a **zelda** Parsons, 1986; Ocybadistes OD: Tyô to Ga 37(3):122, f 13, 30, 97-102 [b1829] [Type: ANIC-h] [TypeL - Mt. Hagen Range, Western Highlands, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]
- c **zeleucus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):346, n 317 [b0812] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indus.] [Type of - Tamynis, Thamyris] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523]
- b **zelleri** (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:193 or 194 [b1421] SS: borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b1395; b1399; b0182; b1396; b1398]
- a **zelotes** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Eudamus OD: Ill. exot. Buts 5: [], pl [49], f 4 [b1146] CG: Clito [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

- a **zema** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:77 [b1156] CG: Halpe [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1156; b0735; b0727; b0536]
- c **zenckel** (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):196 [b1868] SS: praecipes (Scudder), 1872; *Polites* [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0613]
- a **zenda** Evans, 1953; *Clitio* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:154 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]
- b **zenia** Evans, 1934; *Taractrocera* OD: Entomologist 67:149 [b0767] SS: luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; *Taractrocera* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Mergui, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0735; b0525]
- c **zenides** (Strand), 1918; *Padraona* OD: Int. ent. Z. 12(13):104 [b2253] SS: zeno (Trimen), 1864; *Zenonia* [Refs - b0773; b2090 (as zenoides); b2253; b2256]
- a **zennara** (Moore), [1866]; *Pisola* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4 [b1688] CG: Capila [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pisola] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]
- a **zeno** (Trimen), 1864; *Pamphila* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310] CG: *Zenonia* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Zenonia] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b2310; b1853]
- b **zenodorus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:247, pl 73, f 1-3 [b0970] SS: phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; *Pyrrhopyge* b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1794; b0517]
- c **zenoides** (Sharp), [1920], (ISS); *Padraona* OD: Zool. Rec. 55(1918)(ns.):156 [b2090] SS: zenides (Strand), 1918; *Zenonia* [Refs - b0122; b2090]
- a **zenon** (de Nicéville), 1895; *Zampa* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58 [b0555] CG: Zela [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Zampa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0555; b1575; b0536]
- e **zentus** Okano, 1981, (ISS); *Calliades* OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):43 [b1794] SS: zeutus (Möschler), 1878; *Calliades* [Refs - b1794]
- c **zenus** (Bell), 1942; *Oeonus* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5, f 8 [b0165] SS: exclamations (Mabille), 1897; *Psoralis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]
- b **zephia** Evans, 1951; *Pyrrhopyge* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:33 [b0795] SS: hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **zephodes** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; *Oileides* OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [151], f 1-4 [b1220] CG: *Ephynades* [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2478; b1668; b0274]
- c **zephora** (Plötz), 1884; *Apastus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):156 [b1877] SS: moritii (Wallengren), 1857; *Platylesches* [Refs - b0773; b1877]
- a **zephus** (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):516 [b0315] CG: Mylon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]
- b **zephus** Butler, 1870; *Typhedanus* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315] SS: umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Typhedanus* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Typhedanus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0315; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- c **zappa** (Möschler), 1883; *Pamphila* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328, pl 17, f 18 [b1711] SS: diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; *Cynea* [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]
- a **zera** (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0315] CG: *Zera* [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Zera] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0315; b1713; b0542]
- b **zereda** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] SS: hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; *Pyrrhopyge* h [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]
- a **zero** Evans, 1932; *Zela* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :384 [b0765] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b1575]
- b **zesta** Evans, 1949; *Lobocla* OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :89 [b0794] SS: liliiana (Atkinson), 1871; *Lobocla* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- a **zesta** Evans, 1951; *Elbella* OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]
- a **zestos** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Proteides* OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl [106], f 615,616 [b0955] CG: *Epargyreus* [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2476; b1668; b1794; b2033; b1814; b0738; b0613; b0424]
- c **f. zeta** Evans, 1937; *Metisella* OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] SS: orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; *Metisella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]
- a **zetecki** (Bell), 1931; *Mnasius* OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 39(1):100, f 1 [b0139] CG: *Styriodes* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800]
- c **zethos** (Plötz), 1882; *Proteides* OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:71 [b1864] SS: amphion (Geyer), [1832]; *Telemiades* [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1864]
- c **zetus** (Mabille), 1893; *Pamphila* OD: Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 37:55 [b1536] SS: bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; *Isma* [Ref. - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]
- a **zetus** (Bell), 1942; *Cobalus* OD: An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):465, f 8 [b0166] CG: *Cobalopsis* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794]
- e **zeus** Plötz, 1884, (PS); *Pythonides* OD: Jb. mass. Ver. Nat. 37:9 [b1871] SS: lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; *Pythonides* [Refs - b0800; b1871]
- a **zeus** de Nicéville, 1895; *Zela* OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57 [b0555] [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Palo Laut.] [Type of - Zela] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0555; b1575; b0536]
- a **zeutus** (Möschler), 1878; *Cecropetrus* OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:229 [b1709] CG: *Calliades* [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2483; b1709; b1794 (as zentus); b0517]
- c **ziclea** (Plötz), 1884; *Thymelicus* OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45:289 [b1874] SS: archias (C. Felder), 1860; *Taractrocera* [Type: ZSBS-h] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1874; b0525]
- c **zikani** (Bell), 1947; *Perichares* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):8, f 8 [b0167] SS: metallica (Riley), 1921; *Alera* [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167]
- a **zikani** Mielke, 1970; *Thespisus* OD: Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 14(3/4):67, f 6 [b1634] [Type: BMNH-h] [Refs - b1634]
- a **zilpa** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; *Goniurus* OD: Lep. exot. :109, pl 40, f 2 [b0312] CG: *Chioides* [Type: BMNH-h] [TypeL - Cartago, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b0613 (#232); b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1668; b0472; b0240; b2303 (*)]
- c **zimbaso** (Trimen), 1894; *Pamphila* OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):74, pl 6, f 17 [b2318] SS: biseriata (Mabille), 1893; *Acada* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2318]
- c **zimra** (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[120], pl [60], pl 11 [b1146] SS: jamina (Butler), 1870; *Elbella* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051]
- c **zimra** (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:77 [b1156] SS: fasciata (Möschler), 1876; *Metron* [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1156]
- a **zina** (Evans), 1932; *Baoris* OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :416 [b0765] CG: *Polytremis* [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - China.] [Refs - b0794; b1725; b2106; b0765]

- a **zinda** Evans, 1937; Halpe OD: Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0733]
- a **zinnia** (Evans), 1939; Halpe OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] CG: Thoresa [Type: BMNH] [Note - Co-type in BMNH?] [Refs - b0794; b0778]
- c **zinoides** Evans, 1937; Polytrems OD: Entomologist 70:64 [b0774] SS: zina (Evans), 1932; Polytrems [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2106]
- c **zingraffi** (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia OD: Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):178 [b1292] SS: shelleyi (E. Sharpe), 1890; Gamia [Refs - b0773]
- a **zisa** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):446 [b1867] CG: Chalcone [Refs - b0800]
- b **zita** Evans, 1934; Allora OD: Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] SS: major (Rohschild), 1916; Allora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]
- c **zita** (Bell), 1947; Eracon OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):4, f 4 [b0167] SS: inops (Mabille), 1877; Pachyneuria [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0167]
- a **ziza** Evans, 1953; Bolla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:79 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Note - Probably belongs in *Staphylus* or a new genus.] [Refs - b0799; b2224; b1794; b2230]
- b **zizaniae** Shapiro, [1971]; Poanes OD: J. Res. Lep. 9(2):110, f [b2071] SS: viator (Edwards), 1865; Poanes [Type: CU-ht] [Refs - b1579; b1668; b0048; b1814]
- b **zodia** Eliot, 1980; Halpe OD: Malay Nat. J. 33(3/4):153 [b0733] SS: zinda Evans, 1937; Halpe [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0733]
- a **zohra** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:205 [b1709] CG: Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1709; b0517]
- c **zola** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328 [b1711] SS: tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Ventius [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]
- a **zola** Evans, 1937; Halpe OD: Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b0727]
- a **zolus** Mielke, 1968; Quadrus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):5, f 5,6,38-42 [b1626] [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]
- a **zoma** Evans, 1934; Hasora OD: Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]
- c **zona** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxiv [b1480] SS: maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1480; b0101]
- b **zona** Evans, 1955; Dalla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] SS: costala Evans, 1955; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]
- a **zonara** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):480 [b1147] CG: Nosphistia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b1147; b0517; b1051; b1386; b1648]
- c **zonaras** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] SS: nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :29]
- a **zonla** Evans, 1951; Zonia OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3 [b0795] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Zonia] [Refs - b0795; b1125]
- c **zonilis** (Mabille), 1883; Cecropoeris OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:1vi [b1507] SS: bipunctatus (Gmelin), [1790]; Autochton [Type: BMNH-ht; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):51 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1507; b2348]
- c **zonula** (Mabille), 1889; Pythonides OD: Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):67, f 1 [b1524] SS: loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [Type: ZMHU-st] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1524; b1794; b0539 (31); b1648]
- c **zopyrus** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):502 [b1863] SS: cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Refs - b0797]
- a **zora** Evans, 1953; Bolla OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:82 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]
- a **zorilla** (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:112 [b1886] CG: Bolla [Refs - b0799; b1886; b1794]
- b **zowa** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; Greta OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:119-121, f 96-98 [b1458] SS: balenge (Holland), 1891; Greta [Type: CMJ] [Refs - b2410; b1663]
- a **zulla** Tylder, 1915; Satarupa OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):148 [b2333] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]
- c **zuritus** (Freeman), 1969; Staphylus OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):19, pl 7, f 5-6; pl 15, f 4 [b0892] SS: ziza Evans, 1953; Bolla [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Cintalapa, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2224; b0892; b1794; b2230; b0904]
- a **zweifeli** Freeman, 1969; Atrytonopsis OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):276, f 11,12,19 [b0890] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b0300; b1794]
- a **zygia** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47-94 [b1886] CG: Mucia [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b1886; b1794; b0208]





PART IX
INDEX TO GENERA OF SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the objectively valid names are shown in 'bold', the objectively invalid names in 'light' and the unavailable names in 'italics', and these differences are also reflected in the indentation level of the names. Generic names are shown without authorship, but this information is given in Part III. Keys to the higher classification are given for each genus. For example, *Allora* is in the group headed *Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampatinae*, which can be read as Superfamily Hesperioidea, Family Hesperidae, Subfamily Rhopalocampatinae. Nominal species which are type-species are marked with a * if they are the type-species of the genus in which they are placed, or with a + if they are the type-species of a generic name which is in the synonymy of the genus in which they are placed.

Abantis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- arctomarginata* Lathy, 1901
- - *naevae* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
- bamptoni* Collins & Larsen, 1994
- + *bicolor* (Trimen), 1864; *Leucochitonea*
- bismarcki* Karsch, 1892
- efulensis* Holland, 1896
- eltringhami* Jordan, 1932
- ja* H. H. Druce, 1909
- leucogaster* (Mabille), 1890; *Sapaea*
- *iruma* Evans, 1951
- lucetia* H. H. Druce, 1909
- *etoumbiensis* Miller, 1971
- *lofu* Neave, 1910
- maesseni* Miller, 1971
- meneliki* Berger, 1979
- nigeriana* Butler, 1901
- *rougeoti* Berger, 1960
- paradisea* (Butler), 1870; *Leucochitonea*
- - *namaquana* (Westwood), 1874; *Hesperia*
- *meru* Evans, 1946
- pseudonigeriana* Usher, 1984
- rubra* Holland, 1920
- * *tetensis* Hopffer, 1855
- venosa* Trimen, 1889, 1887-1889
- - - *f. flava* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - *f. fulva* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - *plerotica* Karsch, 1896
- - *f. unvulensis* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Leucochitonea*
- - - *unvulensis* Miller, 1971, (ISS)
- *contigua* Evans, 1937
- *elegantula* (Mabille), 1890; *Sapaea*
- vidua* Weymer, 1901
- zambesiaca* (Westwood), 1874; *Hesperia*
- - *trimeni* (Butler), 1895; *Sapaea*

Abraximorpha [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * *davidii* (Mabille), 1876; *Pterygospidea*
- *elfina* Evans, 1949
- *ermasis* (Fruhstorfer), 1914; *Celaenorrhinus*
- *esta* Evans, 1949
- heringi* Mell, 1922

Acada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- annulifer* (Holland), 1892; *Oxypalpus*
- * *biseriata* (Mabille), 1893; *Pamphila*
- - *icteriana* (Strand), [1921]; *Parosmodes*
- - *zimbazo* (Trimen), 1894; *Pamphila*

Acerbas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- * *anthea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia*
- - - *tagiadioides* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- - *ciliatus* (Butler), [1879]; *Cobalus*
- *luzona* de Jong, 1922
- *pista* Evans, 1949
- *tagiadioides* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *javanica* Snellen, 1910
- azona* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - *cretura* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- duris* (Mabille), 1883; *Carystus*
- - - *mabillei* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); *Loongus*
- *dorka* Evans, 1949
- latefascia* de Jong, 1922
- martini* (Distant & Pryer), 1887; *Zea*
- - *nitidifasciata* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- seta* Evans, 1949
- suttoni* Russell, 1984

Achalarus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- + *albociliatus* (Mabille), 1877; ?*Telegonus*
- *leucophrys* (Mabille), 1897; *Murgaria*
- *nocera* (Plötz), 1882; *Aethilla*

Achalarus (*continued*)

- - *mithras* (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus*
- casica* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- - - *orestes* (Edwards), 1877, (PS); *Thymele*
- *epigena* (Butler), 1870; *Eudamus*
- - - *epigena* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901, (ISS); *Rhabdoidea*
- lyciades* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Proteides*
- * - - - *lyciades* (Smith), 1797, (H); *Papilio*
- - *hedysarum* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889
- tehuacana* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Rhabdoidea*
- toxeus* (Plötz), 1882; *Aethilla*
- - *coyote* (Skinner), 1892; *Eudamus*
- - *nigrociiliata* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Murgaria*

Achlyodes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erymnis]

- * *busirus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - - *busiris* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - *bucolus* Hübnér, [1819], 1816-1826
- - *obscura* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Sebaldia*
- *heros* Ehmann, 1909
- - - *sebalus* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Papilio*
- *negro* Kaye, 1921
- *rioja* Evans, 1953
- minna* Evans, 1953
- mithridates* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- - *janus* Bell & Comstock, 1948
- *minor* Comstock, 1944
- *papinianus* (Poey), 1832; *Hesperia*
- *sagra* Evans, 1953
- + - *thraso* (Hübner), [1807], 1806-1838; *Urbanus*
- - *peruvianus* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Eantis*
- - *tamenund* (Edwards), [1871]; *Hesperia*
- munroei* Bell, 1956
- oiclus* Mabille, 1889
- pallida* (R. Felder), 1869; *Helias*
- - *ozotes* Butler, 1870
- selva* Evans, 1953

Acleros [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

- bibundica* Strand, 1912
- - *displacidus* Rebel, 1914
- * *leucopyga* (Mabille), 1877; *Cyclopides*
- mackenii* (Trimen), 1868; ?*Pamphila*
- - *aurifrons* Strand, [1921]
- - *f. denia* Evans, 1937
- - *instabilis* Mabille, 1889
- - *nyassicola* Strand, [1921]
- - *olau* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- neavei* Evans, 1937
- nigrapex* Strand, 1912
- - *minusculus* Rebel, 1914
- - *pulverana* Strand, 1912
- ploetzi* Mabille, 1889
- - - *leucopygus* (Plötz), 1879, (H); *Apaustus*
- sparsum* H. H. Druce, 1909

Actinor [Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon]

- * *radians* (Moore), 1878; *Halpe*
- Adlerodea* [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:LEREMA]
- astiga* (Schaus), 1902; *Eutyichide*
- lemba* Evans, 1955
- mineira* Mielke, 1968
- * *modesta* Hayward, 1940
- petrovna* (Schaus), 1902; *Eutyichide*

Adopaeoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

- bistriata* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- * *prittwitzii* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*

Aegiale [Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini]

- hesperiaris* (Walker), 1856, 1854-1856; *Castnia*

Aegiale (continued)

- + - - agavis (Blásquez), 1870; Teria
- + - - kollari Felder & Felder, 1860

Aeromachus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Actiostopteris]

- bandalshanus Murayama & Shimonoya, 1968
- - - - bandarshanus Anonymus, 1976, (ISS)
- catocyanea (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila
- cognatus Inoué & Kawazoe, 1966
- dubius Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- lmpa Evans, 1943
- - - lmpa Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- javanicus Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; Pyrgus
- - - - ab. extinctus Naritomi, 1941
- formosanus Matsumura, 1931
- jujiangana Murayama, 1983
- nanka Evans, 1943
- + Jhora (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos
- creta Evans, 1943
- - - creta Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- pseudojhora Lee, 1962
- kinabalunensis Maruyama, 1989
- skola Evans, 1943
- - - skola Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- kail (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos
- matudai (Murayama), 1943; Ampitia
- musca (Mabille), 1876; ?Pamphila
- piceus Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- plumbeola (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- propinquus Alphéraky, Jun 1897
- - chinensis Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - thibetanus (Austaut), 1900; Syrichthus
- hokowensis Lee, 1962
- tall Evans, 1932
- pygmaeus (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - indistincta (Moore), 1878; Thanaos
- * stigmata (Moore), 1878; Thanaos
- - - - soda Evans, 1943, (IFS)
- - monilis (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - obsoleta (Moore), 1878; Thanaos
- - - - spuria Evans, 1943, (IFS)
- - discreta (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- shanda Evans, 1943
- - shanda Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)

Aethilla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erymnis]

- chiapa Freeman, 1969
- echina Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877
- - haber (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus
- - subviolacea Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- coracina Butler, 1870
- - primus Plötz, 1882
- * eleusinia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- epicra Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877
- - oeclydes (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- + gigas (Mabille), 1877; Eurypterus
- - maxima Hayward, 1941
- later (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus
- lavochrea Butler, (1872), 1869-1874
- - athymnios (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- melas Plötz, 1882
- - memmus Butler, 1870
- - hahneli Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- - rufonigra Mabille & Boulet, [1919]

Agathymus [Hes:Meg:Aeg:Agathymini]

- alliae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
- aryxna (Dyar), 1905; Megathymus
- - drucei (Skinner), 1911; Megathymus
- baueri (Stallings & Turner), 1954; Magathymus
- belli (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus

Agathymus (continued)

- carlsbadensis (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
- chinatensis Freeman, 1964
- chisosensis (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus
- comstocki (Harbison), 1957; Megathymus
- dawsoni Harbison, 1963
- diabloensis Freeman, 1962
- esabotei Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
- estelleae (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
- evansi (Freeman), 1950; Megathymus
- fieldi Freeman, 1960
- florenciae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
- - - - florenae Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - - - florencae Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- freemani Stallings & Turner, 1960
- gilberti Freeman, 1964
- hoffmanni (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus
- indecisa (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Aegiale
- judithae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
- jullae (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
- lajitaensis Freeman, 1964
- mariae (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; Megathymus
- macalpinei (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus
- - - macalpinei dos Passos, 1964, (UE)
- micheneri Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1961
- * neuomegeni (Edwards), 1882; Megathymus
- polingi (Skinner), 1905; Megathymus
- remingtoni (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
- rethon (Dyar), 1913; Megathymus
- ricei Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
- rindgei Freeman, 1964
- stephensi (Skinner), 1912; Megathymus
- valverdiensis Freeman, 1966

Aguna [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- albistria (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - - - leucodesma (Godman), 1907, (PS); Goniurus
- - choius (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - glaphyrus (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - leucogramma (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - - - leucogramma Mielke, 1971, (ISS)
- - guatemelaina (Ehmann), 1907; Thymele
- - - - guatemelaina Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- + asander (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - euthymides (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Epargyreus
- - - - euhemides Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - panthius (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - scheba (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - - - acheba Hayward, 1973, (ISS)
- - haitensis (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Epargyreus
- - jasper Evans, 1952
- aurince (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - gideon (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- * camagura (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- cirrus Evans, 1952
- claxon Evans, 1952
- elina Evans, 1952
- coelus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papiiio
- ganna (Möschler), 1878; Thymele
- hypoconius (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- megacles (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - - - megacles Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS)
- - fuscoliva (Hayward), 1933; Chioides
- - malia Evans, 1952
- metophis (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- platowii (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- venezuelae Mielke, 1971
- williamsi Hayward, 1935

Aides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]

- aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - anchora (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Aides (*continued*)

- - *argyrostactos* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - *asilas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Parades
- - *calidemas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Parades
- aestria* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- brilla* (Freeman), 1970; Aedes
- brino* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- duma* Evans, 1955
- - *argyrina* Cowan, 1970
- * - - - *epius* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, [H]; Papilio
- dysoni* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - *elara* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - *incantator* H. H. Druce, 1908
- + *ocrinus* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Alenia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- namaqua* Vári, 1974
- * *sandaster* (Trimen), 1868; Pyrgus

Alera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *furcata* Mabille, 1891
- - *tripлага* (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- haworthiana* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia
- - *iricolor* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Orses
- metallica* (Riley), 1921; Orses
- - *zikani* (Bell), 1947; Perichares
- + *vulpina* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia

Allora [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- * *doleschalli* (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene
- - - - *doleschalli* Kato, 1983, (ISS)
- - - - *doleschalli* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - *simessa* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora
- - - - *simassa* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - *albertisi* (Oberthür), 1880; Ismene
- - *infernalis* (Rothschild), 1916; Hasora
- - *raluana* (Ribbe), 1899; Hasora
- - *sitiva* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- - *strophius* (Miskin), 1890; Ismene
- - *gazaka* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- *luna* Evans, 1934
- *solon* Evans, 1949
- *viridicans* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- major* (Rothschild), 1916; Hasora
- *lectra* Evans, 1949
- *talesia* Evans, 1949
- *zita* Evans, 1934

Amblyscirtes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

- aenus* Edwards, 1878
- - - - *aenus* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)
- - *erna* Freeman, 1943
- aesculapius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *aesculapius* Stanford, 1981
- - *oneko* (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - - - *oneka* McDunnough, 1938, (ISS)
- + - *textor* (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Pyrgus
- - *wakulla* (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia
- alternata* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia
- - *meridionalis* Dyar, 1905
- + *anubis* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor
- belli* Freeman, 1941
- brocki* Freeman, 1992
- + *carolina* (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila
- cassus* Edwards, 1883
- celia* Skinner, 1895
- elissa* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- *arizonae* Freeman, 1993
- eos* (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia
- - - - *eros* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - *comus* (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia
- - *nitus* Edwards, 1878

Amblyscirtes (*continued*)

- - *quinquemacula* (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila
- - - - *quinquemacula* Bell, 1938, (ISS)
- exotera (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - *marcus* (Strand), 1909; Chapra
- - *nanno* Edwards, 1882
- fimbriata* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *bellus* (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
- *pallda* Freeman, 1993
- luonia* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- folia* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - *tutolia* Dyar, 1913
- hegon* (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - *argina* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- - *nemoris* (Edwards), 1864; Hesperia
- - *samoset* (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- immaculatus* Freeman, 1970
- linda* Freeman, 1943
- nereus* (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia
- nysa* Edwards, 1877
- - *similis* (Strecker), 1878, 1872-1900; Pamphila
- ostari* (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila
- patriciae* (Bell), 1959; Moeris
- phylace* (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila
- raphaeli* Freeman, 1973
- reversa* Jones, 1926
- texanae* Bell, 1927
- totacea* Scudder, 1872
- *prenda* Evans, 1955
- * *vialis* (Edwards), 1862; Hesperia
- - *asetta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus

Amblyscirtes (?) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

- florus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Stomyles
- - *mate* Dyar, 1923
- insulaeppinorum* Holland, 1916
- simius* Edwards, 1881
- - - - *f. nigra* Scott, 1981
- - - - *f. rufa* Scott, 1981

Amenis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- baroni* Godman & Salvin, 1895
- * *pionia* (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - *similis* Röber, 1925
- *picia* Evans, 1951
- *ponina* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga

Ampittia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Amptitia]

- capenas* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - *derbice* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- *blanda* Evans, 1946
- dalaialama* (Mabille), 1876; Cyclopides
- - *lyde* (Leech), 1891; Taractroera
- *jesta* Evans, 1939
- dioscorides* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *ephesus* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Phemiades
- * - - *maro* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- *camertes* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - *palemonides* Snellen, 1886, 1886-1892
- *etura* (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides
- - *matsumurai* Sonan, 1936
- *singa* Evans, 1949
- maroides* de Nicéville, [1896]
- nanus* (Leech), 1890; Cyclopides
- parva* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
- trimacula* (Leech), 1891; Taractroera
- - *reducta* Draeseke & Reuss, 1925
- virgata* Leech, 1890
- *myakei* Matsumura, 1910
- - *formosana* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911

Anastrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erymnis]

- + *meliboea* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Gorgophone
- *baetra* Evans, 1953
- *obliqua* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- * *obscurus* Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- *chaqua* Evans, 1953
- *narva* Evans, 1953
- *neareris* (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- *peruvianus* (Mabille), 1883; Eurypteris
- *petius* (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- *peto* Evans, 1953
- *sempiternus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes
- + - - *varius* Mabille, 1883
- *dilloni* (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Echelatus
- *simplicior* (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- - - *luctuosa* (Plötz), 1884, (PS); Antigonus
- - *alburnea* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - *diversus* (Mabille), 1897; Echelatus
- *tolimus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - *polyaenus* Mabille, 1895
- - *robigus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - *depenicillus* (Strand), [1921]; Echelatus
- - - *depinicillus* (Strand), 1926, (ISS); Echelatus
- - *luctuosus* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Echelatus
- - *patens* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - *subchalybeus* Mabille, 1891
- *ulplanus* (Poey), 1832; Hesperia
- - *austera* Frittwitz, 1868
- - *labeo* Poey, 1832
- - *rossine* (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes

Anatrytone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- barbara* (Williams & Bell), 1931; Atrytone
- - *villa* (Evans), 1955; Mellana
- - - *vile* (Anonymous), 1977, (ISS); Mellana
- *flavens* (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone
- *logan* (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- * - - *delaware* (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- *lagus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- *mazai* (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone
- + *mella* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
- *perfidia* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - *gladolis* (Dyar), 1914; Atrytone
- *potosiensis* (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone
- *sarah* Burns, 1994

Ancistroides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- + *armatus* (H. Druce), 1873; Astictopterus
- *niasana* (Evans), 1926; Kerana
- *gemmifer* (Butler), [1879]; Astictopterus
- *dombya* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- *dorna* Evans, 1949
- * *longicornis* Butler, 1874
- - *boisduvalli* (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- *nigrita* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *vasuba* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- + *diocles* (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades
- *fumatus* (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades
- - *prabha* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- *maura* (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; Tagiades
- - *evaira* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- - *savara* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- - *sumata* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- *othonias* (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus

Ancyloxypha [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

- arene* (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus
- - *myrtis* (Edwards), 1882, (JOS); Copaeodes
- - *euphrasia* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - *isidorus* (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- - *leporina* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- aurea* Hayward, 1940

Ancyloxypha (*continued*)

- dryas* Hayward, 1942
- *melanoneura* Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- *orientalis* Hayward, 1967
- *nitedula* (Burmeister), 1878; Thymelicus
- - - *nitedula* (Burmeister), 1878, (NN or IOS); Thymelicus
- - *tucumanus* (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- * *numitor* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *bion* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *longleyi* French, 1897
- - *marginatus* (Harris), 1862; Heteropterus
- - *puer* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Thymelicus
- *ramba* Evans, 1955

Andronymus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

- caesar* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *antoniuss* Lindsey & Miller, 1965
- - *leander* (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- *philander* (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila
- *evander* (Mabille), 1890; Carystus
- - *kelembaensis* (Strand), 1918; Pardaleodes
- *fenestrella* Bethune-Baker, 1908
- - *alenica* (Strand), 1912; Pardaleodes
- *gander* Evans, 1946
- *helles* Evans, 1937
- *hero* Evans, 1937
- *marcus* Usher, 1980
- *marina* Evans, 1937
- + *neander* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - *producta* (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Ancyloxypha
- *thomasi* Riley, 1928
- *torosa* Evans, 1946

Anisochoria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- albida* Mabille, 1888
- - *bimaculata* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *alco* Evans, 1953
- *bahia* Evans, 1953
- + - - *quadrifenestrata* (Bryk), 1953; Dicrosema
- *minorella* Mabille, 1897
- *verda* Evans, 1953
- *nadia* Nicolay, 1980
- *pedalioidina* (Butler), 1870; Helias
- - - *pedalioidina* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS)
- - *oligosticta* Mabille, [1877]
- *bacchus* Evans, 1953
- - - *bacchus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- *extincta* Hayward, 1933
- * - *polysticta* Mabille, [1877]
- - *lemur* (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- *sublimbata* Mabille, 1883
- - *bibiana* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - *palpalis* Hayward, 1933
- - *parvipuncta* Jörgensen, 1932
- *subpicta* Schaas, 1902
- *superior* Mabille, 1897
- *vianna* Evans, 1953

Anisynta [Hes:Hes:Trapeziinae]

- albovenata* Waterhouse, 1940
- *fuscata* Parsons, 1965
- *weemala* Couchman, 1954
- * *cynone* (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- - *gracilis* (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- - *grisea* Waterhouse, 1932
- *gunnada* Couchman, 1954
- *dominula* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- *drachmophora* (Meyrick), 1885; Telesto
- - *draco* Waterhouse, 1938
- - *dyris* Waterhouse, 1938
- *pria* (Waterhouse), 1932; Motasingha
- *monticola* (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla

Anisynta (*continued*)

- sphenosema* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites
- - *paraphaes* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites
- tillyardi* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1912

Ankola [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- * *fan* (Holland), 1894; *Osmodes*
- - *kamagamba* (Bethune-Baker), 1906; *Pardaleodes*
- - *scalaris* (Grünberg), 1910; *Pardaleodes*

Anthoptus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- calcarea* (Schaus), 1902; *Padraona*
- - *maracanae* (Bell), 1934; *Potanthus*
- * *epictetus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- - *inculta* (Dyar), 1918; *Padraona*
- insignis* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *nigritulus* (Mabille), 1883; *Cobalus*
- macalpinel* Freeman, 1969
- visendus* Bell, 1942

Antigonus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tcl:Antigonus]

- + *corrosus* Mabille, 1878
- - *sericus* Plötz, 1884
- decens* Butler, 1874
- - *brasilicola* (Strand), [1921]; *Echelatus*
- emorsa* (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitonea*
- - *albimedia* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Systasea*
- * *erosus* (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; *Urbanus*
- - *westermanni* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- funebria* (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitonea*
- liborius* Plötz, 1884
- - *areta* Evans, 1953
- minor* Mielke, 1980
- mutillus* Hopffer, 1874
- - - - *mutillatus* Kirby, [1876], (ISS)
- - *excisus* Mabille, 1878
- + *nearchus* (Latreille), [1813]; *Hesperia*
- - - - *hippulus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - *hippulus* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Chaetoneura*
- - *pausus* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; *Achlyodes*
- - *sataspes* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Chaetoneura*
- - *ustus* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837

Antipodia [Hes:Hes:Trapeziinae]

- atralpa* (Tepper), 1882; *Hesperilla*
- * *chaostola* (Meyrick), 1888; *Telestio*
- - *chares* Waterhouse, 1933
- - *leucophaea* (Couchman), [1946]; *Hesperilla*
- dactyliota* (Meyrick), 1888; *Telestio*
- - *anaces* (Waterhouse), 1937; *Motasingha*
- - *anapus* (Waterhouse), 1937; *Motasingha*
- - *nila* (Waterhouse), 1932; *Motasingha*

Apaustus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- gracilis* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Ancyloxypha*
- - *dimidiatus* (Skinner), 1920; *Callimormus*
- - *smartii* Evans, 1955
- howarthi* Wright, 1973
- * *menes* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- - - - *radiatus* Hayward, 1940, (IFS)

Apstictopterus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]

- * *fuliginosus* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- + - *curiosa* (Swinhoe), 1917; *Tecupa*
- - *jiangxiensis* Murayama, 1983

Appia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- * *appia* Evans, 1955

Ardaris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- * *eximia* (Hewison), 1871; *Pyrrhopyga*
- - *hantra* Evans, 1951

Argon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *argus* (Möschler), 1878; *Carystus*
- - *cerymicoides* (Burmeister), 1878; *Carystus*
- - *rastaca* (Schaus), 1902; *Cobalus*
- casca* Bell, 1959

Argopteron [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

- * *aureipennis* (Blanchard), 1852; *Steropes*
- - - - *reductulum* Bryk, 1940, (IFS)
- - *aysense* Bryk, 1944
- - *flavimargo* (Plötz), 1884; *Carterocephalus*
- - *haywardi* Bryk, 1944
- - *tripunctatus* (Mabille), 1891; *Steropes*
- puelmae* (Bartlett-Calvert), 1888; *Cyclopides*

Arita [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- * *arita* (Schaus), 1902; *Cobalus*
- - *musa* (Kaye), [1914]; *Cobalopsis*
- mubevensis* (Bell), [1932]; *Cobalus*
- serra* Evans, 1955

Arnetta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampititia]

- * *atkinsoni* (Moore), 1878; *Isoteinon*
- - *khasianus* (Moore), 1878; *Isoteinon*
- - *parnaca* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; *Pedestes*
- - *subtestaceus* (Moore), [1879]; *Isoteinon*
- - *sinensis* Lee, 1962
- elipsis* (Saalmüller), 1884; *Hesperia*
- - *idis* (Oberhür), 1916; *Cyclopides*
- - *mirza* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; *Cyclopides*
- fito* Evans, 1937
- + *hyposticta* (Mabille), 1897; *Galera*
- mercara* (Evans), 1932; *Asstictopterus*
- verones* (Hewison), 1878; *Asstictopterus*
- - - - *varones* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); *Asstictopterus*
- - *kala* Evans, 1926
- vindhiana* (Moore), [1884]; *Isoteinon*
- - *nilgiriana* (Moore), [1884]; *Isoteinon*

Aroma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]

- * *aroma* (Hewison), 1867, 1867-1868; *Hesperia*
- henricus* (Staudinger), 1876; *Telegonus*
- - *mardonius* (Möschler), 1878; *Telegonus*
- - *baiba* Evans, 1955

Arotis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Pheniades]

- bryna* (Evans), 1955; *Euphyes*
- derasa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - *amatata* (Schaus), 1902; *Mnasalca*
- - - - *amatata* (Evans), 1955, (ISS); *Euphyes*
- - *gagatina* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- - *brunnea* (Mielke), 1972; *Euphyes*
- - *tuba* (Evans), 1955; *Euphyes*
- evansi* (Mielke), 1972; *Euphyes*
- kayei* (Bell), [1932]; *Oenus*
- mapirica* (Bell), 1930; *Moeris*
- + *pandora* (Lindsley), 1925; *Pereneia*
- * *sirene* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Arrhenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- dschilus* (Plötz), 1885; *Apaustus*
- - *colattus* (Plötz), 1885; *Apaustus*
- - *klossi* (Rothschild), 1916; *Telicota*
- - *decor* Evans, 1934
- - *iris* (Waterhouse), 1932; *Padraona*
- elena* Evans, 1934
- floresia* Evans, 1934
- germana* (Rothschild), 1916; *Telicota*
- * *marnas* (C. Felder), 1860; *Pamphila*
- - *dipavansa* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- - *grandis* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- - *simillima* (Rothschild), 1916; *Padraona*
- - *affinis* (Waterhouse & Lyell), 1912; *Ocybadistes*

Arrhenes (*continued*)

- jopas (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- martha Evans, 1934
- tranquilla (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- - terranea (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota

Arteurotia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- * tractipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872
- - ribbel (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- contractipennis Mabille & Boulet, 1916

Artines [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- acroleuca (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- aepitus (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides
- - atizies Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- * aquilina (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - barbara (Weeks), 1902; Pamphila
- - tertius Strand, [1921]
- aureum Peña, 1968
- bipunctata Mielke, 1968
- focus Evans, 1955
- fosca Evans, 1955
- rica Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
- satyr Evans, 1955
- trogon Evans, 1955

Artitropa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plötzia]

- alaostrana Oberthür, 1916
- boseae (Saalmüller), 1880; Hesperia
- - aaron (Oberthür), 1916; Proteides
- cama Evans, 1937
- comus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - ennius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - helops (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; Papilio
- - margaritata (Holland), 1890; Proteides
- - reducta Aurivillius, 1925
- * erinnyes (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila
- comorarum Oberthür, 1916
- ehlersi Karsch, 1896
- - unifasciata Aurivillius, 1910
- nyasae Riley, 1925
- radiata Riley, 1925
- vansommereni Riley, 1925
- hollandi Oberthür, 1916
- milleri Riley, 1925
- coryndon Evans, 1937

Asbolis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- capucinus (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - palaea (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- * - - sandarac (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba

Aspitha [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

- agenoria (Hewitson), 1876; Pyrrhopyga
- cruor (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyga
- sanies (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyga
- * aspitha (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- parima (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyga
- rufescens (Riley), 1919; Yanguna
- bassteri (Bell), 1940; Pyrrhopyga
- leander (Boulet), 1912; Yanguna
- teffa Evans, 1951

Astictopterus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

- abjecta (Snellen), 1872; Cyclopides
- - furvus (Mabille), 1889; Steropes
- - niangerensis (Holland), 1920; Leptalina
- - uniformis (Karsch), 1893; Cyclopides
- anomaeus (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- inornatus (Trimen), 1864; Cyclopides
- * jama Felder & Felder, 1860
- - melania (Plötz), 1885; Isotoinon
- - pulligo (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades

Astictopterus (*continued*)

- chinensis (Leech), 1890; Cyclopides
- - nubilus (Mabille), 1891; Steropes
- - olivascens Moore, 1878
- - henrici (Holland), 1887; Cyclopides
- - kada Swinhoe, 1893
- - permagnus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - quadrupunctatus Swinhoe, 1915
- - tonkinianus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- stellata (Mabille), 1891; Ceratichia
- - amania Evans, 1946
- - mineni (Trimen), 1894; Cyclopides
- tura Evans, 1951

Astraptes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- alardus (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - carionis Mabille & Boulet, 1912, (PS)
- - - fabrici (Ehrmann), 1918; Telegonus
- - - grullus (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - aquita Evans, 1952
- - habana (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - heriul (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telegonus
- - antiquus (Skinner), 1920; Telegonus
- - domingensis (Joicey & Talbot), 1924; Telegonus
- - latia Evans, 1952
- - alector (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- - hopfferi (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - uridon (Dyar), 1912; Thracides
- - anaphus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - anaphides (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telegonus
- - - leucogramma (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - - anausis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Telegonus
- - - alpistus (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus
- - - cubana (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telegonus
- - - grenadensis (Schaus), 1902; Thymele
- - - roysi (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1941; Telegonus
- - - aniza Evans, 1952
- - - annetta Evans, 1952
- - - anoma Evans, 1952
- - - apastus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - briccius (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- - - pusa Evans, 1952
- * - - - aulestis (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - aulestis (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (IOS & H); Papilio
- - - - janeira (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus
- - - aulus (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- - - fulvituna (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - - brevicauda (Plötz), 1886; Goniorus
- - - - eniopeus (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele
- - - - talthybius (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - - - cassander (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - cretellus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - - - geronae (Holland), 1916; Telegonus
- - - - jariba (Butler), 1870; Aethilla
- - - - chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Telegonus
- - - - - godmani (Williams), 1927, (IFS); Telegonus
- - - - - weymeri (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla
- - - - - erana Evans, 1952
- - - - - meretrix (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - - - - oenander (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - - - - cretatus (Hayward), 1939; Telegonus
- - - - - allius Evans, 1952
- - - - - adoba Evans, 1952
- - - - - creteus (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - - - parmenides (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - - - - crana Evans, 1952
- - - - - - escalantei Freeman, 1967
- - - - - - crilla Evans, 1952
- - - - - - cyprus Evans, 1952
- - - - - - siges (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus
- - - - - - egregius (Butler), 1870; Telegonus

Astraptes (continued)

- *coxei* (Williams), 1931; Eudamus
- *elorus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - - *clorus* Mielcke, 1968, (ISS)
- - *blasius* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - *pheres* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus
- - *subblasius* (Strand), [1921]; Telegonus
- *enotrus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *alicus* (Röber), 1925; Thymele
- *erycina* (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- *fulgerator* (Walch), 1775; Papilio
- - - *discalis* (Bryk), 1953, (IFS); Thymele
- - *catemacoensis* Freeman, 1967
- - *fulminator* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- + - - *mercator* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- *azul* (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba
- - *albifasciatus* (Röber), 1925; Thymele
- - - *albifasciatus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - *misitra* (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- *fulgor* (Hayward), 1938; Telegonus
- *galeus* (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - *subflavus* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- *cassius* Evans, 1952
- *gilberti* Freeman, 1969
- *halesius* (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus
- - *anthius* (Mabille), 1891; Thymele
- *jalra* (Butler), 1870; Aethilla
- - *jamaicensis* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- *latimargo* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - *bifascia* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- *tinda* Evans, 1952
- *mabillei* Steinhauser, 1989
- *megalurus* (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus
- - *consus* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus
- *naxos* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *subfasciatus* (Röber), 1925; Thymele
- *palliolium* (H. H. Druce), 1908; Thymele
- *phalaeus* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele
- + *talus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - *ausonius* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *lucidator* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - *sumadue* (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - *virens* (Röber), 1925; Goniusus
- *tucuti* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- *xagua* (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - *malefida* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniloba
- *christyi* (Sharpe), 1898; Telegonus
- - *angustus* (Skinner), 1920; Thymele

Atalopedes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- *bahiensis* (Schaus), 1902; Thymelicus
- *campestris* (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - *amphissa* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *augustus* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *flaveola* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- * - - *huron* (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- *kedema* (Bulter), 1870; Pamphila
- *darkei* Burns, 1989
- + *mesogramma* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *alameda* (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - *conformis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - *cunaxa* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- *apa* Comstock, 1944
- *carteri* Evans, 1955

Atarnes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paraminus]

- *hierax* (Hopffer), 1874; Pythonides
- - *servatus* (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
- * *sallei* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonae
- - *angustemarginata* Mabille & Boulet, 1917

Atrytone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- *arogus* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
- - *iowa* (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
- * - - - *iowa* (Scudder), [1870], (H); Hesperia
- - - *jowa* Plötz, 1884, (ISS)
- - *mutius* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Atrytonopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

- *cestus* (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
- * *deva* (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia
- *edwardsi* Bames & McDunnough, 1916
- *frappenda* (Dyar), 1920; Lychnuoides
- *hianna* (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
- - *grotei* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *turneri* Freeman, 1948
- *loammi* (Whitney), 1876; Lerema
- - *apostologica* (Strand), [1921]; Pamara
- - *regulus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- *lunus* (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
- *ovinia* (Hewitson), [1865]; Hesperia
- - *rupilus* (Schaus), 1913; Lerodea
- - *zaovinia* (Dyar), 1913; Thespieus
- - - *ab. polingi* Gunder, 1925
- *pittacus* (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila
- *python* (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila
- - *margarita* (Skinner), 1913; Pamphila
- *vierecki* (Skinner), 1902; Pamphila
- *zweifeli* Freeman, 1969

Augiades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- * *criniscus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- *epimethea* (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - *cydana* (Schaus), 1902; Lignyostola
- *bicolor* (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; Lignyostola

Aurina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- * *dida* Evans, 1937

Autochton [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- *bipunctatus* (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
- - *orontes* (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - *zonilis* (Mabille), 1883; Cecropterus
- + *cellus* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus
- - - *ab. aereofuscus* (Gunder), 1925; Rhabdoides
- - - *aereofuscus* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - - *leilae* (Clark), 1930, (IFS); Rhabdoides
- - *festus* (Geyer), [1837], 1832-1837; Cecrops
- - *mexicana* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Rhabdoides
- *cincta* (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - *rotundatus* (Mabille), 1883; Telegonus
- *integrifascia* (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus
- * *itylus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- *longipennis* (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - *capys* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cecropterus
- *neis* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cecrops
- - *agathokles* (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia
- - *bocus* (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - *dhega* (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus
- - *lunulus* (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- *pseudocellus* (Coolidge & Clemence), [1910]; Acharalus
- *reflexus* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Cecropterus
- *siermadror* Burns, 1984
- *sulfureolus* (Mabille), 1883; Cecropterus
- *ventilucis* (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Eudamus
- + *zarex* (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Cecrops
- - - *ammon* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - - *aunus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); Papilio
- - - *brontes* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - *assaracus* Hayward, 1938
- - *jsokrates* (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia
- - *punctisignatus* (Bryk), 1953; Cecropterus

Azonax [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

- * *typhaon* (Hewitson), 1877; Myscelus

Badamia [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- atrox* (Butler), 1877; Hesperia
- *colletnettel* Evans, 1934
- *flava* Evans, 1934
- *subflava* Waterhouse, 1920
- * *exclamationis* (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - *ladon* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- - *ericus* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *forulus* (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Calpodus
- - *thymbron* (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene

Banta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- anna* (Evans), 1935; Mimene
- * *banta* Evans, 1949
- fulvomargo* (Joicey & Noakes), [1916]; Telicota

Baoris [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- binga* Evans, 1937
- farrri* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - *sikkima* Swinhoe, 1890
- - *scopulifera* Moore, [1884]
- kaka* Evans, 1938
- leechii* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara
- * *oceia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - *jetavana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
- - *neophytes* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - *simillima* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara
- pagana* (de Nicéville), 1887; Pamara
- penicillata* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *brenda* Evans, 1937
- *chapmani* Evans, 1937
- *unicolor* Moore, [1884]
- ratek* (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele
- - *sinnis* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - *weymeri* (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia
- sakara* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Baracus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

- * *vittatus* (C. Felder), 1862; Isotoinon
- - *eacilis* (Mabille), 1883; Hesperilla
- - *gotha* Evans, 1949
- *hampsoni* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- *septentrionum* Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- *subditus* Moore, [1884]

Barca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]

- * *bicolor* (Oberthür), 1896; Dejanina

Bibasis [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- iluska* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - - *ilusca* (Pagenstecher), 1896, (ISS); Ismene
- - - *ilusca* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Ismene
- - *rubrocincta* (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- + *mahintha* (Moore), [1875]; Ismene
- - - *mahinta* (Maruyama), 1991, (ISS); Ismene
- nestor* (Möschler), 1878; Ismene
- - - *firdusi* Swinhoe, 1908, (PS)
- - *antigone* (Röber), 1891; Ismene
- - *atrinota* (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- + - *ionis* (de Nicéville), 1895; Ismene
- - *sambavana* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - *zonaras* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- owstoni Eliot, 1980
- * *sena* (Moore), [1866]; Goniloba
- *palawana* (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- - *vaicravana* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- *senata* Evans, 1934
- *uniformis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897

Bolla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- antha* Evans, 1953
- atahualpall* (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora
- boliviensis* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- brennus* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- - - *brunnus* Okano, 1981
- *verta* Evans, 1953
- catharina* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- clytius* (Godman & Salvin), [1897], 1879-1901; Pholisora
- cupreiceps* (Mabille), 1891; Antigonus
- cybele* Evans, 1953
- cyclops* (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes
- - - *cyclops* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- cyllindus* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- dorsolaciniæ* Steinhauser, 1989
- eusebius* (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - *aplica* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- - *subgelsa* Strand, [1921]
- evippe* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- fenestra* Steinhauser, 1991
- litus* (Dyar), 1912; Staphylus
- - *holaphegges* (Dyar), 1913; Staphylus
- - *smodora* (Dyar), 1914; Pholisora
- mancoi* (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora
- morona* (Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- *loreia* (Bell), 1947; Pholisora
- nigerrima* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- - *banosa* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- - *nubecula* (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora
- orsines* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- phylo* (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- - *browni* (Hayward), 1939; Pholisora
- - *naranjapata* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- *pullata* (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- * *pullata* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - *imbras* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- - *sodalis* Schaus, 1913
- saletas* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- solitaria* Steinhauser, 1991
- sonda* Evans, 1953
- subapicatus* (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus
- - *chilpancingo* (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- tetra* (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- - *ancholis* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - *giselus* (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- *guerra* Evans, 1953
- *oriza* Evans, 1953
- *tornea* Evans, 1953
- ziza* Evans, 1953
- - *zuritus* (Freeman), 1969; Staphylus
- zora* Evans, 1953
- zorilla* (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus
- - *hazelia* (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora
- - *madrea* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora

Borbo [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- * *borbonica* (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- - *continentalis* (Strand), 1912; Pamara
- - *senegalensis* (Klug), 1842; Pamara
- *morella* (Joannis), 1893; Pamphila
- *zelleri* (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia
- *holli* (Oberthür), 1910; Pamphila
- chagwa* (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
- - *gutтана* (Evans), 1946; Pamara
- - *kilwa* (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
- cinnara* (Wallace), 1866; Hesperia
- - *cingala* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Pamara
- - *colaca* (Moore), 1877; Hesperia
- - *kuyaniana* (Matsumura), 1919; Pamara
- - *saruna* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - *sarus* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Borbo (*continued*)

- - *saturata* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *urejus* (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia*
- detecta* (Trimen), 1893; *Pamphila*
- - - *fallatus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); *Pamphila*
- - *auritinctus* (Butler), 1898; *Baoris*
- - *pyrrhobaphes* (Mabille), 1897; *Pamphila*
- fallax* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; *Pamara*
- fanta* (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas*
- *barnesi* (Evans), 1949; *Pelopidas*
- fatuellus* (Hopffer), 1855; *Pamphila*
- - - *cinerea* (Holland), 1896, (PS); *Pamphila*
- - *caffraria* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *dolens* (Mabille), 1897; *Pamphila*
- *thomea* (Evans), 1937; *Baoris*
- ferruginea* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Pamara*
- *dondo* Evans, [1956]
- gemella* (Mabille), 1884; *Pamphila*
- havei* (Boisduval), 1833; *Hesperia*
- holtzi* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *aequalis* (Gaede), 1917; *Baoris*
- - *aures* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila*
- - *caesia* (Gaede), 1917; *Baoris*
- - *cana* (Lathy), 1901; *Baoris*
- - *rougeoti* (Picard), 1949; *Pelopidas*
- impar* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila*
- *lavinia* (Waterhouse), 1932; *Baoris*
- *tetragraphus* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus*
- - *bipunctata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara*
- - *contiguus* (Rothschild), 1916; *Polytrems*
- - *laraca* (Swinhoe), 1907; *Caliors*
- - *lavella* (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas*
- - *sidata* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara*
- liana* (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas*
- lugens* (Hopffer), 1855; *Pamphila*
- - *maranga* (Butler), [1900]; *Baoris*
- - *plana* (Swinhoe), 1915; *Suastrus*
- - *xylos* (Mabille), 1890; *Pamphila*
- micans* (Holland), 1896; *Pamara*
- perobscura* (H. H. Druce), 1912; *Pamara*
- - - *ab. trigemina* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; *Pamara*
- - *fatarus* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Pamara*
- - *gemina* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; *Pamara*
- - *karschl* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Pamara*
- sirena* (Evans), 1937; *Pelopidas*
- toshieae* Maruyama, 1991

Bruna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phleobodes]

- *bruna* Evans, 1955

Brusa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- *allardi* Berger, 1967
- *saxicola* (Neave), 1910; *Pamara*

Bungalotus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotus]

- astylos* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- borax* Evans, 1952
- *lactos* Evans, 1952
- clusia* Evans, 1952
- diophorus* (Möschler), 1883; *Telegonus*
- erythus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - *muretus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- gagarini* Mielcke, 1967
- * *midas* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - - *rhetus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); *Papilio*
- - *adrasor* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Nascus*
- - *corentinus* (Plötz), 1882; *Telegonus*
- milleri* Freeman, 1977
- quadratus* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio*
- - *annulicornis* (Möschler), 1876; *Telegonus*
- *barba* Evans, 1952
- sipa* de Jong, 1983

Burara [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- amara* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- - *pindapatra* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- anadi* (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Choaspes*
- - *purpurea* (Riley & Godfrey), 1925; *Ismene*
- aphrodite* (Fruhstorfer), 1905; *Ismene*
- - *mongolina* (Evans), 1932; *Ismene*
- aquilina* (Speyer), 1879; *Ismene*
- - *jankowskii* (Oberthür), 1880; *Ismene*
- - *chrysaeglia* (Butler), [1882]; *Protides*
- *siola* Evans, 1934
- etelka* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Ismene*
- gomata* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- *kanara* (Evans), 1926; *Ismene*
- *lalita* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- - *vajra* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *lara* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Ismene*
- *lorquini* (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene*
- - *mindorana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *radiosa* (Plötz), 1885; *Ismene*
- harisa* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- - *asambha* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *consobrina* (Plötz), 1884; *Ismene*
- - *crinatha* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- - *moncada* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- - - *distanti* (Evans), 1932, (PS); *Ismene*
- *grandis* (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; *Bibasis*
- *niasana* Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
- *pala* (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; *Bibasis*
- imperialis* (Plötz), 1886; *Ismene*
- - *castnioides* van den Bergh, 1922
- *veteratrix* (Detani), 1983; *Bibasis*
- jaina* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- - *vasundhara* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *astigmata* (Evans), 1932; *Ismene*
- + *fergusonii* (de Nicéville), 1893; *Ismene*
- *formosana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *margana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *velva* (Evans), 1932; *Ismene*
- miracula* (Evans), 1949; *Bibasis*
- + *oedipodea* (Swainson), 1820, 1820-1823; *Ismene*
- - - *oedipodia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- + *ataphus* (Watson), 1893; *Ismene*
- *belesis* (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene*
- - *aegina* Plötz, 1884
- - *athena* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*
- *excellens* (Hopffer), 1874; *Ismene*
- - *oedipus* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Ismene*
- *paltra* (Evans), 1949; *Bibasis*
- phul* (Mabille), 1876; *Ismene*
- - *lusca* (Swinhoe), 1907; *Ismene*
- - *tolo* (Plötz), 1886; *Ismene*
- + *striata* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Ismene*
- - *septentrionis* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Ismene*
- tuckeri* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Ismene*
- unipuncta* (Lee), 1962; *Bibasis*
- * *vasutana* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- - *burma* Evans, 1934
- - *rahita* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Ismene*

Burca [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- braco* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; *Nisoniades*
- - *isabellina* (Plötz), 1884; *Nisoniades*
- - *undulatus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; *Nisoniades*
- * *concolor* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; *Nisoniades*
- *atrata* Rindge, 1955
- cubensis* (Skinner), 1913; *Ephyriades*
- hispaniolae* Bell & Comstock, 1948
- stillmani* Bell & Comstock, 1948

Butleria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

- flavomaculatus* (Blanchard), 1852; *Syrictus*

Butleria (*continued*)

- - *duseni* Bryk, 1944
- * - - *exornatus* (C. Felder), 1862; *Carterocephalus*
- - *facetus* (Plötz), 1884; *Cyclopides*
- - *tristriata* Bryk, 1944
- - *valdivianus* (Philippi), 1859; *Syrichthus*
- polyspiilus* (C. Felder), 1862; *Carterocephalus*
- - *viclina* Reed, 1877

Butleria (*Marthae*) [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus*]

- bissexguttatus* (Philippi), 1859; *Steropes*
- - *apertus* Plötz, 1884
- * *fruticolens* (Butler), 1881; *Cyclopides*
- - *patagonica* Bryk, 1944
- - *pulcher* (Butler), 1881; *Cyclopides*
- - *quadrinotatus* (Butler), 1881; *Cyclopides*
- - - - *notatus* Mabilite, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - *tractipennis* (Butler), 1881; *Cyclopides*
- philippi* (Butler), 1881; *Cyclopides*

Butleria (*Nivis*) [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus*]

- elwesi* Evans, 1939
- - *evansi* Bryk, 1944
- * *panicoides* (Blanchard), 1852; *Steropes*
- - *cauquenensis* Reed, 1877
- - - - *cauquensis* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- quitta* Evans, 1939
- sotol* Reed, 1877
- - *vitus* (Plötz), 1884; *Cyclopides*

Buzyges [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia*]

- * *idothea* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - *suborbicularis* (Mabilite), 1904, 1903-1904; *Padraona*

Cabares [*Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus*]

- * *potrillo* (Lucas), 1857; *Thanacos*
- - *paterculus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; *Thanacos*
- *reducta* Mabilite & Boulet, [1919]
- rinta* Evans, 1952

Cabirus [*Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades*]

- + *procus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- * - - *julietus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- *junta* Evans, 1952
- *purda* Evans, 1952

Caenides [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Plotizia*]

- allyni* Miller, 1971
- benga* (Holland), 1891; *Proteides*
- * *dacela* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- - *nydia* (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia*
- dacena* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- - *corduba* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- - *leucopogon* (Mabilite), 1891; *Proteides*
- - *massiva* (Mabilite & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; *Proteides*
- dacenilla* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
- hidaroides* Aurivillius, 1896
- - - *hidaroides* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- - *artopta* H. H. Druce, 1910
- kangvensis* Holland, 1896
- na* Lindsey & Miller, 1965
- otilia* Belcastro, 1990
- soritia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- - *xantho* (Mabilite), 1891; *Proteides*
- xychus* (Mabilite), 1891; *Proteides*
- - - - *ab. feminina* Strand, 1912

Caligulana [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Phil:Oeonus*]

- * *caligula* (Schaus), 1902; ?*Hesperia*

Calleagris [*Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus*]

- hollandi* (Butler), [1897]; *Sarangesa*
- * *jamesoni* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Antigonus*

Calleagris (*continued*)

- - - *f. gava* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - *ab. kigonserensis* (Wichgraf), 1921; *Eagris*
- *ansorgei* Evans, 1951
- *jacksoni* Evans, 1951
- *neavei* Evans, 1951
- kobela* (Trimen), 1864; *Nisoniades*
- krooni* Várn, 1974
- lacteus* (Mabilite), 1877; *Tagiades*
- *dannatti* (Ehmann), 1893; *Tagiades*
- landbecki* (H. H. Druce), 1910; *Eagris*

Calliades [*Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus*]

- oryx* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Eudamus*
- * - - *phrynicus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus*
- - *viridans* (Mabilite), 1888; *Thymele*
- zeutus* (Möschler), 1878; *Cecropterus*
- - - *zenius* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - *koluthos* (Plötz), 1882; *Cecropterus*
- *polias* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thymele*
- - *rhaoces* Mabilite & Boulet, 1912

Callimormus [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apustus*]

- alsimo* (Möschler), 1883; *Apustus*
- *filata* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus*
- *omadius* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- beda* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- - *corius* (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias*
- - *vopiscella* (Plötz), 1886; *Apustus*
- corades* (C. Felder), 1862; *Ancyloxypha*
- - *decrepida* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - *igarapus* Bell, 1941
- - - *igarapus* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- *sporus* (Mabilite), 1883; *Phlebodes*
- corus* Bell, 1941
- interpunctata* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus*
- *diaeses* Schaus, 1902
- * *juventus* Scudder, 1872
- - *polita* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus*
- radiata* (Mabilite), [1879]; *Ancyloxypha*
- *elegans* Hayward, 1938
- *janna* Evans, 1955
- *pustilius* Hayward, 1934
- saturnus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - - *saturnus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- *tenera* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus*
- simplicius* Hayward, 1938

Calpodus [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodus*]

- * *ethilus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- - *chemnis* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- - *olyntus* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Eudamus*
- - - *ethilus* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)

Caltoris [*Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes*]

- aurocihiata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara*
- beraka* (Plötz), 1885; *Hesperia*
- - *gyas* (Mabilite), 1891; *Pamphila*
- - *robusta* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara*
- boisduvavii* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- - *hasoroides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara*
- *hilda* (Evans), 1937; *Baoris*
- bromus* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Pamara*
- *reducta* (Evans), 1932; *Baoris*
- *yanuca* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Pamara*
- - *giranna* (Matsumura), 1919; *Pamara*
- - *mumom* (Matsumura), 1929; *Pamara*
- - *ranrunna* (Sonan), 1936; *Pamara*
- brunnea* (Snellen), 1876; *Pamphila*
- - *credula* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *nirwana* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*

Caltoris (*continued*)

- - *sodalis* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- - *caere* (de Nicéville), 1891; Chapura
- cahira** (Moore), 1877; Hesperia
- - *austeni* (Moore), [1884]; Baoris
- - *cara* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - *carna* (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - *fallacina* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *onchisa* Swinhoe, 1893
- - *carina* (Evans), 1937; Baoris
- - *confuciana* (Evans), 1937; Baoris
- canaraica** (Moore), [1884]; Pamara
- - *yatesi* (Evans), 1929; Baoris
- confusa** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- cormasa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - *dravida* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - *moolata* (Moore), [1879]; Hesperia
- kinabaluna** Maruyama, 1989
- * **kumara** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - *elongata* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - *lanka* (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - *moorei* (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- malaya** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - *javana* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- mehavagga** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
- philippina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *belli* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - *seriata* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - *subviridis* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *subfenestrata* (Röber), 1891; Pamphila
- + **piebela** (de Nicéville), 1887; Pamara
- - *mormo* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- sirius** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - *sirina* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - *chindroa* (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - *fusca* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - *kalparia* (Evans), 1937; Baoris
- - *tenuis* (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- tulsi** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Pamara
- - *jolanda* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Camptopleura [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- auxo** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- - *cincta* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- - *indecora* Hayward, 1937
- impressus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- janthinus** (Capronnier), 1874; Antigonus
- - *ebenus* Mabille, 1883
- oaxaca** Freeman, 1969
- termion** (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes
- - *iphicrates* Mabille, 1878
- - *strigulosa* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- * **theramenes** Mabille, 1877

Cantha [Hes:Hes:Hes:Viminis]

- * **celes** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopedes
- - *calva* Evans, 1955
- - *zara* (Bell), 1941; Vistigma
- ivea** Evans, 1955
- - *honor* Evans, 1955
- matuta** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
- metius** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopedes
- roraimae** (Bell), 1932; Mnestheus

Capila [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- hainana** Crowley, 1900
- - *barroni* (Riley & Godfrey), 1921; Orthophaetus
- - *arooni* Eliot, 1987
- - *mackwoodi* (Evans), 1914; Orthophaetus
- * **jayadeva** Moore, [1866]
- - *moorei* Edwards, 1895
- lidderdall** (Elwes), 1888; ?Chaetocneme

Capila (*continued*)

- omeia** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Celaenorrhinus
- + **penicillatum** (de Nicéville), 1893; Crossiura
- - *insularis* (Chun), 1929; Crossiura
- - *insularis* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Crossiura
- - *kiyila* (Fruhstorfer), 1914; Crossiura
- + **phanaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *decoloris* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964
- - *falta* Evans, 1949
- - *ferrea* Evans, 1934
- - *fiducia* Evans, 1949
- - *flora* Evans, 1934
- - *fulva* (Evans), 1932; Orthophaetus
- - *lalita* (Doherty), 1886; Eriomota
- - **quagga** Evans, 1942
- + **pieridoides** (Moore), 1878; Calliana
- - *adamsi* (Evans), 1926; Calliana
- - *chinensis* (Evans), 1932; Calliana
- - *pingpiensis* (Lee), 1962; Calliana
- - *sofa* Evans, 1934
- translucida** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- - *pussa* (Hering), 1918; Pisola
- + **zennara** (Moore), [1866]; Pisola

Caprona [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- adelica** Karsch, 1892
- - *kordofani* Bethune-Baker, 1916
- agama** (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus
- - - *metiasuda* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS)
- - - *mettasuta* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (PS)
- - *danae* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - *erosula* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- - **pelias** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *pelligera* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *saraya* (Doherty), 1886; Abaratha
- - *siamica* (Swinhoe), 1907; Abaratha
- - - *siamensis* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (ISS)
- - *syrichtus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- - *alora* Evans, 1949
- - *brunnea* Evans, 1932
- - *sumbina* Evans, 1949
- alida** (de Nicéville), 1891; Abaratha
- - *elwesii* Watson, 1897
- - *parvopunctata* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Abaratha
- - *lanka* Evans, 1932
- - *vespa* Evans, 1949
- - *yerburyi* Evans, 1949
- cassualalla** Bethune-Baker, 1911
- - - *cassualalla* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- * **pillaana** Wallengren, 1857
- + - - *heterogyna* (Mabille), 1889; Stethotrix
- + **ransonnetii** (R. Felder), 1868; Pterygospidea
- - - *ransonnetii* (Betham), 1893, (ISS); Abaratha
- - - *ransonnetii* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - *potiphera* (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea
- - *pexadora* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - *taylorii* (de Nicéville), [1884]; Abaratha

Carcharodus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- * **alceae** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830; Papilio
- - - *albodictersa* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - *alcede* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *claraminina* Verity, 1937, 1937-1938
- - - *exigua* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - *fulvocarens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - *griseafulva* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Erynnis
- - - *griseofulva* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - *magnaaustralis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *magnaaustralis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - *praeaustralis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - *pseudomagnaaustralis* Rocci, 1949, (IFS)

Carcharodus (*continued*)

- - *aestiva* (Homuzaki), 1897; Spilothyrus
- - *australis* Zeller, 1847
- - *corsicus* Picard, 1948
- - *malvarum* (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio
- - *nostras* Zeller, 1847
- - *gooraisa* Evans, 1949
- - *insolatrix* Le Cerf, 1914
- - *wissnoei* Watson, 1893
- - *wissmanni* Wamecke, 1934
- baeticus** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Spilothyrus
 - - - *aegra* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
 - - - *boeticus* Higgins & Riley, 1970, (ISS)
 - - - *fulva* (Verity), 1925, (IFS, RA?); Erynnis
 - - - *fulvescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
 - - - *grisea* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
 - - - *rostagnoi* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
 - - - *viridescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - *marubii* (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840, (JOS); Pamphila
- - **fonti** (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1930; Spilothyrus
- - **octodurensis** Oberthür, 1911
- flocifera** Zeller, 1847
 - - - *australiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
 - - - *autumnalis* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
 - - - *fulvipinnulis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
 - - - *gemina* (Lederer), 1852, (IFS); Spilothyrus
 - - - *oberthuri* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
 - - - *postaltheae* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (IFS); Spilothyrus
 - - - *rungsi* Picard, 1948, (IFS)
 - - - *siccior* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, 1934, 1934-1936-1936, (RA); Spilothyrus
- + - - *altheae* (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio
 - - - *altheae* Reverdin, 1911, (ISS)
 - - - *flocifer* Steyskal, 1975, (UE)
 - - *imperator* Hemming, 1934, (JOS)
 - - *alchymillae* Hemming, 1936
 - - *dravira* (Moore), [1875]; Pyrgus
 - - *balucha* Evans, 1932
 - - *dentatus* Alberti, 1940
 - - *habiba* (Kauffmann), 1955; Reverdinus
- + **lavatherae** (Esper), [1783], 1776-1830; Papilio
 - - - *australior* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
 - - - *lavatae* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Erynnis
 - - - *nigroscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA)
 - - - *pyrenaeus* Picard, 1948, (nn)
 - - - *rungsi* Picard, 1948, (IFS)
 - - - *uida* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS)
 - - *chlorotes* Dannehl, 1925
 - - *pyrenaeus* Picard, 1948
 - - *internirufus* Rothschild, 1914
 - - - *australissima* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Erynnis
 - - - *rufescens* Oberthür, 1914
 - - *tauricus* Reverdin, 1915
- orientalis** Reverdin, 1913
 - - - *postorientalis* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Spilothyrus
 - - - *postorientis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS);
- Carcharodes**
 - - *aestatis* (Graves), 1928; Spilothyrus
 - - *centranatolica* Pfeiffer, 1927
 - - *maccabaeus* Hemming, 1932
 - - *teberdinus* Devyatkin, 1990
- stauderi** Reverdin, 1913
 - - - *fulvissima* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
 - - - *obscurata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
 - - - *rungsi* Picard, [1950], (IFS)
 - - *ambigua* (Verity), 1925; Erynnis
 - - *barcaeus* (Turati), 1924; Erynnis
 - - *ramses* Reverdin, 1914
 - - *romei* Rothschild, 1933
- tripolina** Evans, 1949
 - - - *tripolina* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Erynnis

Carrhenes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- bamba** Evans, 1953
 - callipetes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 - - **meridensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 - canescens** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
 - - **leada** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
 - - **pallida** Röber, 1925
 - - **lilloi** Hayward, 1947
 - * **fuscescens** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea
 - - **calidius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 - - **callierges** Mabille & Boulet, 1917
 - - **chaeremon** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea
 - - **conia** Evans, 1953
 - infuscens** Steinhauser, 1989
 - santes** Bell, 1940
 - - **aquila** Hayward, 1950
 - sinesinus** Steinhauser, 1989
- Carterocephalus** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
- abax** Oberthür, 1886
 - - **patra** Evans, 1939
 - alcina** Evans, 1939
 - alcinoides** Lee, 1962
 - argyrostigma** (Eversmann), 1851; Steropes
 - - **argenteogutta** (Butler), 1870; Cyclopides
 - avanti** (de Nicéville), 1886; Pamphila
 - - **ensis** Evans, 1939
 - - **flavostigma** Oberthür, 1908
 - - **montana** (South), 1913; Aubertia
 - chayuensis** Lee, 1979
 - christophi** Grum-Grshimailo, 1891
 - - **canopunctatus** Nabokov, 1941
 - + - - **dulcis** (Oberthür), 1896; Aubertia
 - - **tibetanus** (South), 1913; Aubertia
 - dieckmanni** Graeser, 1888, 1888-1893
 - - **minor** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia
 - - **soyosanus** Murayama, 1983
 - - **watsoni** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia
 - flavomaculatus** Oberthür, 1886
 - - **postnigra** (South), 1913; Aubertia
 - gemmatum** Leech, 1891
 - - - *ab. plusus* Oberthür, 1891
 - - - *demea* Oberthür, 1891
 - houangty** Oberthür, 1886
 - - **bootia** Evans, 1949
 - - **shoka** (Evans), 1915; Pamphila
 - micio** Oberthür, 1891
 - niveomaculatus** Oberthür, 1886
 - + **palaeon** (Pallas), 1771; Papilio
 - - - *ab. albinotica* Goodson, 1960
 - - - *ab. awantia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. bolleni* (Derenne), 1936; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. carrueli* (Le Charles), 1927; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. circumcincta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. conjuncta* (Blachier), 1910; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. depuncta* (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. esperi* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. excessa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. extrema* (Diószeghy), 1930; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. habeneyi* (Siegel), 1921; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. infalva* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
 - - - *ab. infalvea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
 - - - *ab. lueana* Cabeau, 1926
 - - - *ab. luearestricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. lueoexcessa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. melicertes* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. nigra* Derenne, 1919
 - - - *ab. pulchra* (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila
 - - - *ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
 - - - *ab. scabellatta* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
 - - **brontes** (Denis & Schiffmüller), 1775; Papilio

Carterocephalus (*continued*)

- - *confluens* (Osthelder), 1926; Pamphila
- - *ederl* (Schawerda), 1924; Pamphila
- - *freyi* Hellweger, 1914
- - *mesapano* (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
- * - - *panicus* (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - *akashaianus* Fujikoka, 1970
- - *albiguttata* (Christoph), 1893; Pamphila
- - - - *albiguta* Sharp, [1894], (ISS)
- - *brontides* Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895
- - *murasei* (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila
- - *australis* (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphila
- - *borealis* (Lingonblad), 1944; Pamphila
- - *mandan* (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - *mackenzii* Wyatt, 1965
- - *skada* (Edwards), 1870; Cyclopides
- - - *skada* (Edwards), [1871], (JOS); Stereoptes
- - *sarahe* Ortíz & Gómez Bustillo, 1975
- - *satakei* (Matsumura), 1919; Pamphila
- - *taigana* (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphila
- - *tolli* Krzywicki, 1967
- - *pulchra* (Leech), 1891; Pamphila
- - *ops* Grun-Grshimailo, 1891
- - *silvicola* (Meigen), 1828, 1827-1832; Hesperia
- - - - ♀ *ab. arolimbata* (Heinrich), [1917]; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. caetela* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. doii* Matsumura, 1928
- - - - ♂ *ab. evanescens* (Heinrich), [1917]; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Schröder), 1917; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. pseudopalaeon* (Fritsch), 1912; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. silvioides* Müller, 1920
- - - *silvius* (Knoch), 1781, 1781-1783, (H); Papilio
- - - - *silvius* (Kurentzov), 1978, (ISS); Pamphila
- - - *isschikil* (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila
- - *shikotana* (Nakahara), 1926; Pamphila
- - *stax* Sugiyama, 1992
- - *urasimataro* Sugiyama, 1992

Carystina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- - *aurifer* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- * - - *lysiteles* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - *coxei* (Bell), [1932]; Carystus
- - *pieris* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Carystus
- - *antinous* (Tessmann), 1928; Thracides

Carystoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- - *abrahami* Freeman, 1969
- - *balza* Evans, 1955
- * - - *basoches* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *argyrocorone* (Mabille), 1878; Carystus
- - *brinoides* (Möschler), 1876; Proteides
- - *hebon* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - *philodamas* (Mabille), 1883; Proteides
- - *yenna* Evans, 1955
- - *cathaea* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - *boliviana* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- - - *radiatus* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- + - - *certima* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - *escalantei* Freeman, 1969
- - *floresi* Freeman, 1969
- - *hondura* Evans, 1955
- - *lebbaeus* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *benchos* (Weeks), 1909; Carystus
- - *cundina* Evans, 1955
- - *lila* Evans, 1955
- - *lota* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - - *alda* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *manta* Evans, 1955
- - *maroma* (Möschler), 1876; Carystus
- - *valentina* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *mexicana* Freeman, 1969
- - *noseda* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Carystoides (*continued*)

- - *combusta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *replana* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *orbis* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Themesion
- - *sicania* (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia

Carystus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- - *diores* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *elvira* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *hocus* Evans, 1955
- * - - *jolus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *bursa* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - *santus* Bell, 1940
- - *junior* Evans, 1955
- - *periphas* Mabille, 1891
- - *amax* Evans, 1955
- - *phorcus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - *marpesia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - *claudianus* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *senex* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *superbiens* Mabille, 1891

Celaenorrhinus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- + - - *aegiochus* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *mysius* (Plötz), 1886; Eudamus
- - *ambareesa* (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- - *ambra* Evans, 1937
- - *anchialus* (Mabille), 1878; Ancistrocampa
- - *pertica* (Plötz), 1882; Ancistrocampa
- - *andamanica* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura
- - *hanna* Evans, 1949
- - *asmara* (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura
- - *ayata* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *goto* (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura
- - *milinda* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *consertus* de Nicéville, 1890
- - *aditta* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *cacus* de Nicéville, 1890
- - *palajava* (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- - *aspersa* Leech, 1891
- - *clitus* de Nicéville, 1891
- - *astrigera* (Butler), 1877; Tagiades
- - *canutama* Riley, 1919
- - - - *canutana* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - *stellaris* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - *aurvittata* (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura
- - *cameroni* (Distant), 1882; Plesioneura
- - *mahaca* Fruhstorfer, 1916
- - - - *mahala* Sharp, [1918], (ISS)
- - *sumatranus* Mabille & Boulet, 1916
- - *simalurensis* van Eecke, 1918
- - *vimana* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *badia* (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - *bakolo* Müller, 1964
- - *bazilanus* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- - *paradoxus* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- - *beni* Bethune-Baker, 1908
- - *jacqueliniae* Miller, 1971
- - *bettoni* Butler, 1902
- - *hypoxanthina* (Mabille & Boulet), 1916; Sarangesa
- - *modestus* Rebel, 1914
- - *obscuripennis* Strand, 1912
- - *bitjena* Evans, 1937
- - *boadicea* (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - - - *lucens* Holland, 1896, (PS)
- - *atratus* (Mabille), 1891; Pardalodes
- - *collucens* Holland, 1894
- - *howarthi* Berger, 1976
- - *chihhsiao* Hsu, 1990
- - *chrysoglossa* (Mabille), 1891; Ancistrocampa
- - *plotzi* Swinhoe, 1907
- - *consanguinea* Leech, 1891

Celaenorrhinus (continued)

- cynapes (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus
 - *darius* Evans, 1952
 dargei Berger, 1976
 dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
 - *affinis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *dentatus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *hersa* Evans, 1949
 - *lativittus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *sema* Evans, 1926
 - *snelleni* Fruhstorfer, 1909
 * *eligius* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
 - - *hiera* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
 - - *vulturinus* (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
 - *punctiger* (Burmeister), 1878; Eudamus
 - - *insidiosus* Mabilite & Boulet, 1916
 entellus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
 - - *angustipennis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - - *binotatus* Fruhstorfer, 1909
 - - *simula* (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
 + *ficulnea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
 - - *signata* (H. Druce), 1873; Plesioneura
 - *crona* (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura
 - - *batchianus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *niasica* (Mabilite), 1913; Charnion
 - - *ovalis* (Mabilite), 1913; Charnion
 - *queda* (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura
 - - *nibana* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Charnion
 - *tota* (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura
 - - *plesioneurae* (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; Platingia
 - - *zawi* (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura
flavocincta (de Nicéville), 1887; Plesioneura
frizgaertneri (Bailey), 1880; Plesioneura
 - - *variegatus* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
galenus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
 - - *allaudi* Mabilite & Boulet, 1916
 - - *biseriata* (Butler), 1888; Plesioneura
 - - *fulgens* (Mabilite), 1877; Pardalodes
 - - *hoehneli* (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Plesioneura
 - - *jeanneli* Mabilite & Boulet, 1916
 - - *maculata* (Hampson), 1891; Coladenia
 - - *opalinus* Butler, [1901]
halconis de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
hecqui Berger, 1976
homeyeri (Plötz), 1880; Tagiades
 - - *bryki* Aurivillius, 1925
horishanus Shirôzu, 1960
humbioli (Mabilite), 1884; Plesioneura
illustris (Mabilite), 1891; Pardalodes
 - - - *ab. abbreviata* Aurivillius, 1925, (IFS)
 - *daroa* Evans, 1937
illustroides Müller, 1971
inaequalis Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *irene* Evans, 1941
intermixtus Aurivillius, 1896
 - *evansi* Berger, 1975
jao (Mabilite), 1889; Plesioneura
 - - *electrus* (Mabilite), 1891; Cecropterus
 - - *iao* (Mabilite & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades
kasai Evans, [1956]
 - *kapangana* Berger, 1976
kiku Hering, 1918
kimboza Evans, 1949
kiyuensis Jocey & Talbot, 1921
kurosawai Shirôzu, 1960
ladana (Butler), 1870; Carystus
 - - *vajirada* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
leona Berger, 1975
leucocera (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
 - - - *arminia* Plötz, 1884, (PS)
 - - *vitruvius* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911

Celaenorrhinus (continued)

- lourents* de Jong, 1976
macrostictus Holland, [1893]
maculosa (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
 - - - *ab. refulgens* Oberthür, 1896
 - *taiwanus* Matsumura, 1919
medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
 - - - *meditrina* Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS)
 - - *interniplaga* (Mabilite), 1891; Pardalodes
 - - *poanus* Aurivillius, 1910
 - *ovalis* Evans, 1937
mokezi (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
 - - *amoponda* (Trimen), 1862; Hesperia
 + *separata* (Strand), 1911; Apallaga
monartus (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
 + - - *chiriquensis* (Mabilite), 1891; Narga
morena Evans, 1949
munda (Moore), 1884; Plesioneura
 - *joka* Evans, 1949
 - *maculicornis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; Plesioneura
 - *balukinus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *mindanus* de Jong, 1981
 - *orbiferus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
nigropunctata Bethune-Baker, 1908
 - *netta* Evans, 1937
oscula Evans, 1949
 - *major* Hsu, 1990
pahangensis Naylor, 1962
patula de Nicéville, 1889
 - - *chinensis* Swinhoe, 1907
 - - *pluscula* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
patuloides de Jong, 1981
perlustris Rebel, 1914
katangensis Berger, 1976
 - - - *overlaeti* Berger, 1976, (IFS)
 - *mona* Evans, 1937
pero de Nicéville, 1889
 - *lucifera* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
pinratana Eliot, 1984
plagiatus Berger, 1976
plagifera de Nicéville, 1889
 - - *moelleri* Evans, 1932
proxima (Mabilite), 1877; Plesioneura
 - - *elmina* (Plötz), 1879; Tagiades
 - - *toro* Evans, 1937
 - *maesseni* Berger, 1976
pulomaya (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
 - - *pila* Tytler, 1915
 - *formosanus* Fruhstorfer, 1909
putra (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
 - *brahmaputra* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - *piepersti* Fruhstorfer, 1909
 - - *parva* Evans, 1932
 - *questa* Evans, 1949
 - *sanda* Evans, 1941
pyrrha de Nicéville, 1889
ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908
 - - *clio* Mabilite, 1914
 - *daphne* Evans, 1949
 - *tytleri* Evans, 1926
rubeho Kielland, 1990
ruficornis (Mabilite), [1879]; Plesioneura
 - *area* (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades
 - - *anoma* Fruhstorfer, 1909
 - - *celebica* Evans, 1932
 - - *subconcolor* Röber, 1940
 - - - *subcincolor* Evans, 1957, (ISS)
 - *fusca* (Hampson), [1889]; Plesioneura
rutilans (Mabilite), 1877; Plesioneura
 - - *tergemira* (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea

Celaenorrhinus (*continued*)

- - - - *tergemina* Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS)
- - *woermanni* (Plötz), 1879; *Tagiades sanjeensis* Kielland, 1990
- saroma* Evans, 1952
- *tonio* Evans, 1952
- saturatus* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- savia* (Evans), 1952; Ormeates
- selysi* Berger, 1955
- shema* (Hewitson), 1877; *Pterygospidea*
- - *ochrogutta* (Möschler), 1883; *Plesioneura*
- *disjunctus* Bell, 1940
- *ochra* Evans, 1952
- *vox* Evans, 1952
- similis* Hayward, 1933
- *approximatus* Williams & Bell, 1940
- *bifurcus* Bell, 1934
- *stola* Evans, 1952
- songoensis* Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924
- *timor* Evans, 1952
- spilothyrus* (R. Felder), 1868; *Eudamus*
- + - - *infernus* (R. Felder), 1868; *Eudamus stallingsi* Freeman, 1946
- + *sumitra* (Moore), [1866]; *Plesioneura suthina* (Hewitson), 1877; *Ancistrocampta*
- - *amyrus* (Mabille), 1889; *Ancistrocampta suzannae* Berger, 1976
- + *syllius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Ancistrocampta*
- - *clearchus* (Plötz), 1882; *Lychnuchus tibetana* (Mabille), 1876; *Pterygospidea*
- - *latifascia* Mabille & Boulet, 1916
- toxopel* de Jong, 1981
- treadawayi* de Jong, 1981
- *samarensis* de Jong, 1981
- tritonae* (Weeks), 1901; *Telegonus uluguru* Kielland, 1990
- vagra* Evans, 1952
- zanqua* Evans, 1937
- zea* Swinhoe, 1909

Celotes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- limpia* Burns, 1974
- * *nessus* (Edwards), 1877; *Pholisor*
- - *notabilis* (Strecker), 1877, 1872-1900; *Spilothyrus*
- - *radiatus* (Plötz), 1884; *Carcharodus*

Cephise [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cell:Nascus]

- * *cephise* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- - *glarus* (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus*
- - *injuncta* (Plötz), 1882; *Telemiades*
- - *orita* (Schaus), 1902; *Nascus*
- - *zopyrus* (Plötz), 1881; *Eudamus*
- *hydarnes* (Mabille), [1877]; *Thymele*
- - *maneros* (Mabille), 1883; *Thymele*
- - *orima* (Schaus), 1902; *Nascus*

Cephrenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocer]a]

- acalle* (Hopffer), 1874; *Hesperia*
- - *lompa* Evans, 1934
- *chrysozona* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *negrosiana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- *kayapu* (Doherty), 1891; *Padraona*
- - *baweana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- *kliana* Evans, 1934
- *niasica* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- - *raktaja* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- *nicobarica* Evans, 1932
- *oceanica* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Corone*
- - - *palmarum* (Moore), 1878, (H); *Pamphila*
- - *hainanum* (Sonan), 1938; *Gangara augiades* (C. Felder), 1860; *Pamphila*
- - *macleyi* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*

Cephrenes (*continued*)

- *arua* Evans, 1935
- *bruno* Evans, 1935
- *burua* Evans, 1935
- *meeki* Evans, 1935
- * - *sperthias* (C. Felder), 1862; *Hesperia*
- + - - *ismenoides* (Mabille), 1878; *Corone*
- - *palmarum* (C. Felder), 1862; *Hesperia*
- - *ulama* (Butler), 1870; *Pamphila*
- *tara* Evans, 1935
- *tenimbra* Evans, 1935
- *tugela* Evans, 1949
- *websteri* Evans, 1935
- carna* Evans, 1934
- *augiana* Evans, 1934
- *augusta* Evans, 1934
- moseleyi* (Butler), 1884; *Pamphila*
- *shortlandica* (Swinhoe), 1915; *Corone*
- trichopepla* (Lower), 1908; *Erynnis*

Ceratrachia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- argyrosticka* (Plötz), 1879; *Apustus*
- - - - *ab. limbana* Strand, 1912
- - *argyrosipila* (Plötz), 1884; *Apustus*
- *enta* Evans, 1946
- aurea* H. H. Druce, 1910
- - *guineensis* Strand, 1912
- - *ugandae* Riley, 1925
- bonga* Evans, 1946
- brunnea* Bethune-Baker, 1906
- *ialemia* H. H. Druce, 1909
- crowleyi* Riley, 1925
- flandria* Evans, [1956]
- flava* Hewitson, 1878
- - - - *ab. mariae* Dufrane, 1945
- - - - *rebeli* Dufrane, 1945
- - *charita* (Plötz), 1879; *Plastungia*
- - *fasciata* Aurivillius, 1896
- - *tessmanniana* Strand, 1912
- - - - *tessmaniana* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- *benitoensis* Miller, 1964
- *fernanda* Evans, 1937
- *semlikensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- flava* Rebel, 1914
- hollandi* Bethune-Baker, 1908
- *clara* Riley, 1925
- *medea* Evans, 1937
- mabirensis* Riley, 1925
- - - - *toroensis* Riley, 1925, (ISS)
- maesseni* Miller, 1971
- * *nothus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio*
- - *enantia* (Karsch), 1893; *Hypoleucis*
- *makomensis* Strand, 1912
- phocion* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Papilio*
- - - *phocaeus* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS); *Cycloptides*
- *camerona* Miller, 1971
- punctata* Holland, 1896
- semilutea* Mabille, 1891
- - *indeterminabilis* Strand, 1912
- weberi* Miller, 1964
- wollastoni* Heron, 1909
- *extensa* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925

Chaetocneme [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cell:Celaenorrhinus]

- antipodes* (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; *Hesperia*
- - *dichroa* (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele*
- *biaka* (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; *Casyapa*
- + *beata* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Netrocoryne callixenus* Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868
- - *kallima* (Swinhoe), 1907; *Casyapa*
- *stringa* Evans, 1949

Chaetocneme (continued)

- critomedia** (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; Hesperia
- - **latifascia** (Rohdchild), 1916; Casyapa
- - **odix** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **subornata** Mabille & Boulet, [1919]
- - **walgeuensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa
- - **caeristus** Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868
- **hydra** Evans, 1934
- **sphinterifera** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- denitza** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryme
- editus** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades
- - **stotharti** (Rohdchild), 1916; Orthophoetus
- **trifenestrata** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa
- helirius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **aristippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa
- - **cerinthus** C. Felder, 1860
- * - - **corvus** C. Felder, 1860
- **dissimilis** (Swinhoe), 1905; Casyapa
- - **corippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa
- - **swinhoel** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa
- **morea** Evans, 1934
- **naevifera** (Mabille), 1888; Casyapa
- **sombra** Evans, 1934
- kumpiana** Evans, 1934
- lunula** (Mabille), 1888; Casyapa
- - **oetakwensis** (Rohdchild), 1916; Casyapa
- - - **oetwakensis** Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- porphyropis** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Phoenicops
- tenilis** (van Eecke), 1924; Casyapa
- triton** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- **hibernia** Evans, 1934

Chalcone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- * **chalcone** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
- **australis** Mielke, 1980
- **corta** Evans, 1955
- **santarus** (Bell), 1940; Ochloides
- **tania** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
- **zisa** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Chamunda [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * **chamunda** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura

Charidia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]

- empolaeus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Paramimus
- * **lucaria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucocitonea
- - **sulphurea** Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- **mayo** Evans, 1953
- **pilea** Evans, 1953
- **pocus** Evans, 1953

Chioides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- catillus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **longicauda** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - - **lingicauda** dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- - **tarchon** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Telegonus
- **albuis** Evans, 1952
- * - **albofasciatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- **churchi** Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **cinereus** (Mabille & Vuilott), 1891, 1891-1895; Goniurus
- **concinus** (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus
- **jethira** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus
- - **macromaculatus** Williams, 1926
- **vintra** Evans, 1952
- iverna** Evans, 1952
- ixion** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **myrto** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Eudamus
- marmorosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- zilpa** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Goniurus
- **namba** Evans, 1952

Chiomara [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- asychis** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **dilucida** (Möschler), 1876; Pythoides
- - **palia** (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades
- - - **pallida** (Sharp), [1889], (ISS); Ephyriades
- **autander** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes
- **georgina** (Reakirt), 1868; Pyrgus
- - - **georgia** Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- **grenada** Evans, 1953
- **simon** Evans, 1953
- **vicenta** Evans, 1953
- **zania** Evans, 1953
- crenda** Evans, 1953
- khailii** Riley, 1934
- * **mithrax** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- - - **selma** Kirby, 1879, (PS)
- - **gundlachi** (Skinner & Ramsden), 1923; Cycloglypha
- - **noctula** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- **pelagica** (Weeks), 1891; Pyrgus
- **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- punctum** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- - **basigutta** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **marthona** Schaus, 1902
- - **silvia** (Mabille), 1897; Diphoridas

Chloeria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Chloeria]

- * **psittacina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia

Choaspes [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- * **benjaminii** (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Hesperia
 - **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampa
 - **japonica** (Murray), 1875; Ismene
 - **pallida** Evans, 1932
 - hemixanthus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - **cora** Evans, 1934
 - **furcata** Evans, 1932
 - - **smilacis** (Mell), 1950; Rhopalocampa
 - **mona** Evans, 1934
 - **wallacei** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991
 - illuensis** (Ribbe), 1900; Rhopalocampa
 - - - **iluensis** Evans, 1949, (ISS)
 - **ornatus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
 - plateni** (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; Ismene
 - **renidens** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
 - **adhara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampa
 - **boreus** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
 - **caudata** Evans, 1932
 - **extensa** Evans, 1932
 - **negrosa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
 - **stigmata** Evans, 1932
 - **visaya** de Jong, 1980
 - subcaudata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene
 - **crawfordi** (Distant), 1882; Ismene
 - xanthopogon** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
 - - **similis** Evans, 1932
 - **chrysopterus** Hsu, 1988
 - **estrella** de Jong, 1980
 - **pallens** Schröder & Treadaway, 1986
- Chondrolepis** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plötzia]
- cynthia** Evans, 1936
 - + **leggei** (Heron), 1909; Chioneigia
 - nero** Evans, 1937
 - niveicornis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - - **pseudonero** Berger, 1984, (NN)
 - - **albicornis** (Butler), 1896; Perichares
 - - **chirala** (Trimen), 1894; Pamphila
 - - **miranda** (Butler), 1902; ?Kedestes
 - * - **murga** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila
 - obscurior** de Jong, 1986
 - similis** de Jong, 1986
 - telisignata** (Butler), 1896; Perichares

Choranthus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- borincona* (Watson), 1937; Godmania
- - - *hesperia* Comstock, 1944, (nn)
- haitensis* Skinner, 1920
- lilliae* Bell, 1931
- maria* Minno, 1990
- melissa* Gali, 1983
- * *radians* (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - *magica* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *streckeri* (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila
- - *ammonia* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *bellus* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (IFS)
- richmondii* Müller, [1966]
- schwartzii* Gali, 1983
- vitellius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *commodus* Kirby, 1903, 1894-1908
- - *huebneri* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *insularis* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *portensis* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Chrysoplectrum [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- albivenae* Bell, 1932
- bahiana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - *aleanderi* (Weeks), 1906; Thymele
- - *euphronius* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - *hurga* (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus
- - *pseudochalybe* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - *orphne* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- cuminaiensis* d'Almeida, 1976
- orphus* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- * *otriades* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- perna* Evans, 1952
- pernicius* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - *justus* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - *epicinea* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus
- - - - *epicinicia* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- perlivax* (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Astraptes
- - *pertinax* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- - *eudicus* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - *neobulus* (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - *schelleri* (Kirby), 1871; Pamphila

Clito [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- bibulus* (Riley), 1929; Pythionides
- - *maculata* (Bell), 1938; Pholisora
- * *clito* (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - *aberrans* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia
- jonkersi* de Jong, 1983
- littera* (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades
- - *anda* Evans, 1953
- - *nebulosa* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia
- sompa* Evans, 1953
- tuva* Evans, 1953
- zelotes* (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Eudamus
- zenda* Evans, 1953

Cobaloides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *argus* Hayward, 1938

Cobalopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- autumna* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- * - - *edda* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- brema* Bell, 1959
- catocala* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- cocalus* (Hayward), 1938; Cobalus
- - *prado* Evans, 1955
- dagon* Evans, 1955
- dedecora* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- dorpa* de Jong, 1983
- gisparoides* (Hayward), 1934; Megistias
- - *olivacea* (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea

Cobalopsis (*continued*)

- - *prospa* Evans, 1955
- latonia* Schaus, 1913
- miaba* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - *elegans* (Hayward), 1940; Papias
- - *potaro* (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto
- montana* Mielke, 1989
- nero* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *cinerita* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *dyscritus* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - *iemur* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- similis* Mielke, 1989
- tanna* de Jong, 1983
- venias* (Bell), 1942; Papias
- vorgia* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- zetus* (Bell), 1942; Cobalus

Cobalus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- calvina* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - *dissoluta* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - *ozeta* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *ozota* (Büler), 1870; Carystus
- discors* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- triangularis* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- - *triangulum* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- * *virbius* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - *paculla* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - *fidicula* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - *hesioides* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *hanta* Evans, 1955
- - *hersilia* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *quadrum* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus

Codatractus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- alcaeus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *montezuma* (Scudder), 1872; Thymele
- - *apulia* Evans, 1952
- aminias* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *breyeri* Hayward, 1935
- - *phytes* (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus
- - - - *pythis* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); Eudamus
- arizonensis* (Skinner), 1905; Heteropia
- bryaxis* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *imalena* (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Telegonus
- * - - *imitatrix* (Mabille), 1889; Heteropia
- carlos* Evans, 1952
- - *arguta* Evans, 1952
- - *rowena* Evans, 1952
- cyda* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Heteropia
- cyledis* (Dyar), 1912; Heteropia
- hyster* (Dyar), 1916; Eudamus
- melon* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Heteropia
- yucatanus* Freeman, 1977

Coeliades [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- aeschylus* (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- anchises* (Gerstäcker), 1871; Ismene
- - *taranis* (Hewitson), 1876; Ismene
- bixana* Evans, 1940
- - - *bixae* (Clerck), 1759, 1759-1764, (H); Papilio
- bocagii* (E. Sharpe), 1893; Rhopalocampa
- chalybe* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Ismene
- - *immaculata* Carpenter, 1935
- ernesti* (Grandidier), 1867; Hesperia
- - *pansa* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- fervida* (Butler), 1880; Hesperia
- fidia* Evans, 1937
- * *forestan* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *arbogastes* (Guénee), 1863; Thymele
- - *margarita* (Butler), 1879; Hesperia
- hanno* (Plötz), 1879; Ismene
- - - - *harma* (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Ismene

Coeliades (continued)

- - - *ab. tripunctata* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (IFS);
Rhopalocampa
 - - *necho* (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
 - jucunda* (Butler), 1881; Hesperia
 - keithloa* (Wallengren), 1857; Rhopalocampa
 - - *stella* (Trimen), 1862; Ismene
 - - *tancred* (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
 - *lorenzo* Evans, 1946
 - *merua* Evans, 1946
 - kenya* Evans, 1937
 - libeon* (H. Druce), 1875; Ismene
 - - *andonginis* (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
 - - *brussauxi* (Mabille), 1890; Ismene
 - - *unicolor* (Mabille), 1877; Ismene
 - menelik* (Ungemach), 1932; Rhopalocampa
 - pisistratus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
 - - *valmaran* (Wallengren), 1857; Rhopalocampa
 - rama* Evans, 1937
 - ramanatek* (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele
 - *comorana* Evans, 1937
 - sejuncta* (Mabille & Vuilloz), 1891, 1891-1895; Ismene
- Coglia** [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
- abdu* Hayward, 1947
 - - - *abu* Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
 - aventinus* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Phoedinus
 - - *bistor* (Dyar), 1926; Bolla
 - azila* Evans, 1953
 - + *caicus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
 - - *schaefferi* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
 - *moschus* (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus
 - cajeta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
 - - *thedia* (Dyar), 1912; Thyrybes
 - *eliuna* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
 - catchas* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
 - - *anacreon* (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
 - - *terranea* (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Spathilepia
 - cerradicola* (Mielke), 1967; Caicella
 - elaites* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
 - grandis* Riley, 1921
 - guandu* Mielke, 1978
 - *hassan* Butler, 1870
 - - *freudiae* Williams & Bell, 1931
 - *evansi* Bell, 1937
 - hippalus* (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus
 - - *gila* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
 - *hester* Evans, 1953
 - *hiska* Evans, 1953
 - *peninsularis* Miller & MacNeill, 1969
 - mala* Evans, 1953
 - mysie* (Dyar), 1904; Thyrybes
 - outis* (Skinner), 1894; Eudamus
 - punctilla* Plötz, 1882
 - - *helenus* Mabille, 1897
 - troilus* Mabille, 1897

Coladenia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- agni* (de Nicéville), [1884]; Plesioneura
- *sundae* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
- agnioides* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- buchananii* (de Nicéville), 1889; Celaenorhynchus
- hoenei* Evans, 1939
- igna* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tapena
- - *sadakoe* Sonan & Mitono, 1936
- *marinda* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
- * *indrani* (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- *indra* Evans, 1926
- *tissa* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - *lankae* (Plötz), 1885; Proteides
- *uposathra* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *atarana* Evans, 1926

Coladenia (continued)

- kehelatha* (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea
 - - *atilla* (Mabille), 1888; Metrocoryne
 - laxmi* (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura
 - - - *laximi* Okubo, 1983, (ISS)
 - *landa* Evans, 1949
 - *sobrina* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - maeniata* Oberthür, 1896
 - minor* Chiba, 1991
 - ochracea* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
 - palawana* (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
 - plinsbukana* (Shimonoya & Murayama), 1976; Pseudocoladenia
 - semper* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
 - sheila* Evans, 1939
 - similis* de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
 - vitrea* Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- Conga** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]
- chingachook* (Weeks), 1909; Atrytone
 - * *chydrea* (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
 - - *actor* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - - *vala* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - - *valo* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - iheringii* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - - - *iheringii* (Sharp), [1892], (ISS); Pamphila
 - - *brasina* (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone
 - immaculata* (Bell), 1930; Prenes
 - urqua* (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone
 - zela* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - *calthula* (Hayward), 1934; Poanes
- Conognathus** [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
- * *platon* Felder & Felder, 1862
 - + - - *olena* (Mabille), 1889; Garga
- Copaedoes** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]
- aurantiaca* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha
 - - *candida* Wright, 1890
 - - *macra* (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
 - * - - *procris* (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus
 - *simplex* (R. Felder), 1869; Ancyloxypha
 - - *waco* (Edwards), [1868]; Hesperia
 - castanea* Mielke, 1969
 - eo* Smith & Miller & McKenzie, 1991
 - jean* Evans, 1955
 - *favor* Evans, 1955
 - minima* (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia
 - *rayata* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913
 - - *singularis* (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- Corticea** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
- aidae* Mielke, 1969
 - bella* Mielke, 1969
 - *corticea* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - graziellae* Bell, 1959
 - immoecrinus* (Hayward), 1934; Choranthus
 - - - *tangerinii* Mielke, 1968, (NN)
 - lysias* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - - *lysiasias* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
 - - *epiberus* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
 - *coxei* (Hayward), 1941; Atrytone
 - *pena* Evans, 1955
 - *potex* Evans, 1955
 - mendica* (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
 - - *coroicana* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
 - *schwarzii* (Bell), 1941; Leroidea
 - *sylva* (Hayward), 1941; Leroidea
 - noctis* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - oblitina* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - obscura* Mielke, 1969

Cravera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]

- laureatus (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniaides
- * rara de Jong, 1983

Creteus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- * *cyrina* (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - *meleagrina* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- - *parca* (de Nicéville), 1889; Pamara
- *corpa* (Evans), 1949; Cyrina

Croitana [Hes:Hes:Trapezinae]

- aestiva Edwards, 1979
- arenaria Edwards, 1979
- * *croites* (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- *pindar* (Waterhouse), 1932; Mesodina

Croniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

- machaon* (Westwood), [1851], 1846-1852; Ericides
- * *pieria* (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- *auraria* H. H. Druce, 1908

Ctenoptilum [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- multiguttata* de Nicéville, 1890
- * *vasava* (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes
- *chinensis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897

Cumbre [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:LERema]

- belli* (Hayward), 1939; Phanes
- *eberti* Evans, 1955
- * *cumbre* (Schaus), 1902; Phanis
- - *meridionalis* (Hayward), 1934; Poanes
- *triumviralis* (Hayward), 1938; Phanes
- - - - *triumviralis* Mielke, 1968, (ISS)

Cuplitha [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- purreea* (Moore), 1877; Pamphila
- - *alara* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - *lycorias* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- * - - *tympanifera* Moore, 1884
- - *verruca* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila

Cycloglypha [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- caeruleonigra* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - *blanchard* (Hayward), 1939; Camptopleura
- onega* (Möschler), 1876; Pythonides
- - - *onega* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Pythonides
- - *cataphanes* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Camptopleura
- polax* Evans, 1953
- stellata* Zikán, 1938
- * *thrasibulus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *thrasibulus* (Zimmsen), 1964, (ISS); Hesperia
- - *florita* Zikán, 1938
- - *lepidozonos* Bryk, 1953
- - *lucida* Mabille & Bouillet, 1917
- *flinta* Evans, 1953
- tisias* (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Camptopleura

Cyclosemia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- anastomosis* Mabille, 1878
- earina* (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- * *herennius* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- *elelea* (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- *subcaerulea* Schaus, 1913
- lathaea* (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- leppa* Evans, 1953
- lyrcaea* (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- - *caecus* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - *gratiosa* Mabille, 1897
- pedro* Williams & Bell, 1940

Cyclosma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

- * *abdonides* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- + *altama* (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia

Cyclosma (*continued*)

glamis Evans, 1955

Cymaenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- alumno* (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - *argus* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias
- - *obsoleta* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - *obsoletus* (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - *sacchariphila* (Dyar), 1917; Vehilius
- campestris* Mielke, 1980
- cavalla* Evans, 1955
- chapa* Mielke, 1968
- chela* Evans, 1955
- distigma* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *chula* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - *stigmula* (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- finca* Cock, 1985
- fraus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- geijskesi* de Jong, 1983
- gisca* Evans, 1955
- idria* Evans, 1955
- jamba* Evans, 1955
- laureolus* (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
- *loxa* Evans, 1955
- laza* Mielke, 1968
- lepta* (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea
- limae* (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias
- mabillei* (Giacomelli), 1911; Voraltes
- modestrus* (Hayward), 1943; Cobalopsis
- odilia* (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus
- - *corescena* (Schaus), 1902; ?Megistias
- - - *corescena* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- *aequatoria* (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea
- *edata* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- *pacer* Evans, 1955
- *trebius* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *isus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- perloides* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *albinotata* (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea
- - *diduca* (Schaus), 1902; Prenes
- - *perla* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- psyllus* (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - *anomala* (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytonopsis
- - *septimanus* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- riba* Mielke, 1968
- sancoya* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- + *tripunctata* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *gispara* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - *macintyre* (Hayward), 1939; Lerodea
- * *tripunctus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Cobalus
- - - *ab. sinepunctus* (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1946; Lerodea
- - - *tripunctus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - *jamaca* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- *theogenis* (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus
- - *ancus* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - *astur* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *conta* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *polistion* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - *sulla* (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus
- uruba* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *monestes* (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- *taberi* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - *ursula* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
- vegrandis* (Hayward), 1934; Megistias
- warreni* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- zama* (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea

Cynea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phleobeds]

- anthracinus* (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus
- - *epaphus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon
- *luctatius* (Schaus), 1913; Rhinthon
- bistrigula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus

Cynea (continued)

- - *tanaris* (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon
- conta* Mielke, 1968
- corisana* (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- - *nubila* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- corope* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - *philerope* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- * *cynea* (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *cynaea* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia
- - - - *binaria* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *kasus* (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - *tersa* (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - *zaba* (Strand), [1921]; ?Rhinthon
- cyrus* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *duroca* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- *hippo* Evans, 1955
- *rhino* Evans, 1955
- dilita* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *alus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon
- - *bomax* (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon
- - *cleochares* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *erebina* (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - *vellejus* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *zeppa* (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- hycos* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- *somba* Evans, 1955
- iquita* (Bell), 1941; Rhinthon
- irma* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - *leucopogon* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- megalops* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon
- melius* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides
- - *sarus* (Bell), 1947; Rhinthon
- nigricola* Freeman, 1969
- nippa* Evans, 1955
- popla* Evans, 1955
- robba* Evans, 1955
- trimaculata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- ulrica* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Dalmio [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * *tethys* (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Pyrgus
- - - - *thetis* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Satarupa
- - - - *thetys* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Satarupa
- - *daiseni* Riley, 1921
- - *lineata* (Mabille & Boulet), 1916; Satarupa
- - *yamashiroensis* Kato, 1930
- *birmana* Evans, 1926
- *moori* (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea
- - - - *ab. epiaras* Oberthür, 1907
- - *fomosana* Matsumura, 1919, (H)
- - *chinensis* Staudinger, 1892
- - *felderi* Butler, 1881
- - *saishuana* Okamoto, 1924
- - *talwana* (Matsumura), 1919; Parnara
- *roona* Evans, 1949

Dalla [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

- agathoces* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- *lanna* Evans, 1955
- *lonia* Evans, 1955
- *polydesma* (Mabille), 1889; Butleria
- bos* Steinhäuser, 1991
- bubobon* (Dyar), 1921; Butleria
- caenides* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- caicus* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- *inca* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- calaon* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- caliima* Steinhäuser, 1991
- carnis* Evans, 1955
- *sondra* Evans, 1955
- cocha* Evans, 1955

Dalla (continued)

- cola* Bell, 1959
- connexa* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- costala* Evans, 1955
- *ascha* Evans, 1955
- *zona* Evans, 1955
- crithote* (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- cuadrada* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - - - *cuadadra* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- cupavia* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - *charybdis* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- *elka* Evans, 1955
- curia* Evans, 1955
- curiosa* Evans, 1955
- cyprus* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- *quinka* Evans, 1955
- cypselus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- *evages* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- dampfi* Bell, 1942
- decca* Evans, 1955
- *doppa* Evans, 1955
- dimidiatus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- - *xantholeuca* (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
- *lilla* Evans, 1955
- *puccer* Evans, 1955
- diraspes* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - *arpia* (Schaus), 1902; Butleria
- - *duovata* (Weeks), 1901; Butleria
- - *pruna* (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
- dividuum* (Dyar), 1913; Argopteron
- dognini* (Mabille), 1889; Butleria
- dora* Bell, 1947
- eburones* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - *merula* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- *elna* Evans, 1955
- *ena* Evans, 1955
- epiphanaeus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- *anca* Evans, 1955
- *gaujoni* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- *junga* Evans, 1955
- *limba* Evans, 1955
- *poya* Evans, 1955
- * *onnas* (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - *dolabella* (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
- - *fimbriola* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
- - *troeschi* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Eumesia
- faula* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
- *lysis* (Schaus), 1913; Butleria
- frater* (Mabille), [1879]; Cyclopides
- frontinia* Evans, 1955
- *vanca* Evans, 1955
- *venda* Evans, 1955
- gelus* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - *vicina* (Mabille), 1897, (H); Butleria
- genes* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- *golia* Evans, 1955
- *nona* Evans, 1955
- *saleca* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- geon* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- granites* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- *privata* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- grovius* (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- *amba* Evans, 1955
- *flora* Evans, 1955
- hesperioides* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- *hister* Evans, 1955
- hilina* (Butler), 1870; Carterocephalus
- huanca* Evans, 1955

Dalla (*continued*)

ibhara (Butler), 1870; Thanaos
 - - *boliviensis* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
 - - *reedii* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
jelskyl (Erschoff), 1876; *Eumesia*
 - *aurora* Zikán, 1938
lalage (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Butleria*
lenda Evans, 1955
lethaea (Schaus), 1913; *Butleria*
 - - - *lathaea* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
ligilla (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides*
lorda Evans, 1955
mars Evans, 1955
mentor Evans, 1955
merida Evans, 1955
mesoxantha (Plötz), 1884; *Butleria*
 - - *fraterculus* Bryk, 1953
 - - *virius* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
miser Evans, 1955
monospila (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
mora Evans, 1955
morva (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
 - - *alleni* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
nubes Steinhauser, 1991
ochrolimbata Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
octomaculata (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Butleria*
orsines (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides*
 - - *albescens* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
oxaites (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides*
 - - *syrisca* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
pantha Evans, 1955
parma Evans, 1955
pincha Steinhauser, 1991
plancus (Hopffer), 1874; *Carterocephalus*
 - - - *planeus* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); *Carterocephalus*
 - - *hurleyi* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
polycrates (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875;
 Carterocephalus
 - *ambala* Evans, 1955
 - *lania* Evans, 1955
pota Bell, 1959
pulchra (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Butleria*
pura Steinhauser, 1991
puracensis Steinhauser, 1991
 - *cotopa* Steinhauser, 1991
 - *quindio* Steinhauser, 1991
quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; *Butleria*
 - - *catochra* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
 - - *protasius* (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
 - *regia* Evans, 1955
 - *rota* Evans, 1955
 - *rusa* Evans, 1955
quasca Bell, 1947
 - *equatoria* Bell, 1947
ramirezi Freeman, 1969
riza (Mabille), 1889; *Butleria*
 - - *quadrifuncta* (Lindsey), 1925; *Butleria*
roeveri Miller & Miller, 1972
rosea Evans, 1955
rubia Evans, 1955
scylla (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
seirocastnia Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
semiargentea (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Eumesia*
sepia Evans, 1955
simplicis Steinhauser, 1991
spica Hayward, 1939
 - *livia* Evans, 1955
steinhauseri Freeman, 1991
superior Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
taza Evans, 1955
thalia Evans, 1955

Dalla (*continued*)

ticidas (Mabille), 1897; *Butleria*
tona Evans, 1955
vinca Evans, 1955
xantha Steinhauser, 1991
xicca (Dyar), 1913; *Argopteron*
 - *paza* Evans, 1955

Damas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

* *clavus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
 - - *ampyx* (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides*
 - - *angulus* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
 - - *cervus* (Möschler), 1876; *Proteides*
 - - *corope* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
 - - *orope* (Capronnier), 1874, (JOS); *Carystus*
 - - *crataea* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
 - - *polles* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; *Thracides*
 - - *tripuncta* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Perichares*
immacula Nicolay, 1973

Dardarina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

amadryas Hayward, 1942
aspila Mielke, 1966
castra Evans, 1955
 * *dardaris* (Hewitson), 1877; *Cyclopides*
daridaeus (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Pamphila*
gaucha Mielke, 1980
jonesi Evans, 1955
para Mielke, 1968
rana Evans, 1955
salta Evans, 1937
tessellata (Hayward), 1934; *Carterocephalus*
umarama Mielke, 1978

Darpa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

* *hanria* Moore, [1866]
pteria (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Pterygospidea*
 - *dealbata* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; *Tagiades*
striata (H. Druce), 1873; *Tagiades*
 - - *dimidiata* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; *Tagiades*
 - *minta* Evans, 1949

Decinea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

dama (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
 - - *boliviensis* (Bell), 1930; *Cobalus*
 - - *formosus* (Hayward), 1940; *Cobalus*
 - - *onasima* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
 * *decinea* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
 - - *fortis* (Schaus), 1902; *Cobalus*
 - - *nanneta* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
 - - - *naneta* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); *Niconiades*
 - *antus* (Mabille), 1895; *Proteides*
 - - *huntingtoni* (Bell), 1930; *Cobalus*
 - *denta* Evans, 1955
 - *derisor* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
 - *pruda* Evans, 1955
huasteca (Freeman), 1969; *Tyrinthia*
lucifer (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; *Celaenorhinus*
 - - *pindar* (Schaus), 1913; *Cobalus*
mammaea (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
 - - - *mammoea* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
milesi (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
mustea Freeman, 1979
neroides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
 - - *browni* (Hayward), 1940; *Cobalus*
 - - *lydora* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
 - *lyco* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
percossius (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Cobalus*
rindgei Freeman, 1969
zapota Evans, 1955

Diaeus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- * *lacaena* (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Leucochitona
- *ambata* Evans, 1953
- *variegata* (Plötz), 1884; Ephryiades
- - *australis* Hayward, 1947
- - *lacenina* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904
- *varna* Evans, 1953

Dion [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- carmenta* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - *rubrinota* H. H. Druce, 1908
- *acraea* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- *coma* Evans, 1955
- * *gemmatus* (Butler), 1872; Carystus
- meda* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- + - - *abdon* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Dispax [Hes:Hes:Trapezinae]

- * *compacta* (Butler), 1882; Telesto
- - *atrx* (Mabilie), 1891; Hesperilla
- - *melissa* (Mabilie), 1891; Hesperilla
- - *scepticalis* (Rosenstock), 1885; Telesto

Doberes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- + *anticus* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- *sobrinus* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- *hewitsonius* (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Achlyodes
- * - - *mexicana* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias

Drephalus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- alcomon* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- atinas* (Mabilie), 1888; Augiades
- dumeril* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *formosus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- eous* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - - *laeus* Shepard, 1931, (ISS)
- - - *loeus* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- * *helixus* (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus
- *heraclides* Bell, 1942
- hypargus* (Mabilie), 1891; Carystus
- miersi* Mielke, 1968
- mourei* Mielke, 1968
- olva* Evans, 1952
- olvina* Evans, 1952
- opifex* Evans, 1952
- oriander* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *plotzi* (Mabilie & Boulet), [1919]; Paradros
- - *oria* Evans, 1952
- + *phoenicea* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- phoenicoides* (Mabilie & Boulet), [1919]; Paradros
- talboti* (Le Cerf), 1922; Paradros

Dubiella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *dubius* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *elenora* (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila
- - *virga* (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes
- - - *virgo* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Phlebodes
- fiscella* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - *balteatus* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Coeliades
- *belpa* Evans, 1955

Dyscophellus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotus]

- damias* (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne
- diaphorus* (Mabilie & Boulet), 1912; Nascus
- erythras* (Mabilie), 1888; Telegonus
- - *tarquinius* (Bell), 1940; Discophellus
- euribates* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *etias* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *gaurus* (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- - *hesus* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Telegonus
- - *niclas* (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - *tychios* (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- *doricus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus

Dyscophellus (*continued*)

- - *coeciens* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Netrocoryne
- *polygius* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- marian* Evans, 1952
- nicephorus* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *dexo* (Mabilie), 1888; Telegonus
- phraxanor* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *heras* (Mabilie), 1888; Telegonus
- *lama* Evans, 1952
- *mena* Evans, 1952
- porcius* (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
- ramon* Evans, 1952
- ramusis* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- *astrapaesus* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *porsena* (Bell), 1934; Discophellus
- * *sebalus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *cramer* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia

Eagris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- decastigma* Mabilie, 1891
- *fuscosa* Holland, [1893]
- *purpura* Evans, 1937
- denuba* (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
- - *decolor* Mabilie, 1889
- - *obliterata* Carpenter, 1928
- hereus* (H. Druce), 1875; Tagiades
- - *birgitta* (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia
- - *quaterna* (Mabilie), 1889; Ceraticchia
- lucetia* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitona
- nottoana* (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
- - *flavipalpis* (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - *nanancholica* Mabilie, 1889
- - *phyllophyla* (Trimen), 1883; Nisoniades
- - *quadrimaculata* (von Neustetter), 1916; Sarangesa
- - *knysna* Evans, 1946
- - *smithii* (Mabilie), 1887, 1885-1887; Tagiades
- * *sabadius* (Gray), 1832; Hesperia
- - *mauritanica* Mabilie & Boulet, 1916
- - *aldabranus* Fryer, 1912
- - *andracne* (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- - *hyallinata* (Saalmüller), 1878; Plesioneura
- - *astoria* Holland, 1898
- - *epira* Karsch, 1896
- - *plicata* Butler, [1901]
- - *comorana* Evans, 1937
- *maheta* Evans, 1937
- *ochreana* Lathy, 1901
- subalbida* (Holland), [1893]; Sarangesa
- - *albiventer* (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia
- - *obscura* (Aurivillius), 1925; Sarangesa
- - *theelides* (Holland), 1896; Sarangesa
- - *aurivillii* (von Neustetter), 1927; Sarangesa
- - - *f. aurivillii* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- tetrastigma* (Mabilie), 1891; Ceraticchia
- - *tristifica* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trichosemeia
- + - *subolivescens* (Holland), 1892; Trichosemeia
- tigris* Evans, 1937
- - *kayonza* Evans, [1956]

Ebrietas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- anacreon* (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- - *albunea* (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- - *claudianus* (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- - *ecliptica* (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes
- - *halidus* (Mabilie), 1891; Achlyodes
- - *tortricinus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - *undulata* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- *leucophaea* Mabilie & Boulet, 1917
- *triseriata* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- badia* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- elaudia* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - - *claudia* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924, (ISS)

Ebrietas (*continued*)

- evanidus Mabilie, 1897
- - morio Mabilie & Boulet, 1917
- infanda (Butler), 1877; Aethilla
- - - isus Godman, 1907, (PS)
- - obscurior Hayward, 1933
- - perfidus (Mabilie), 1883; Anastrus
- livius Mabilie, 1897
- - minor Mabilie & Boulet, 1917
- * osyris (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- sappho Steinhauser, 1974

Ebusus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * ebusus (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - aurora (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - belistida (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - psecas (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- nigrior Miller, 1985

Ectomis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- cythna (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura
- * - - adoxa Mabilie, [1879]
- + - - mida (Bell), 1940; Basslerodea
- ega Evans, 1953

Eetion [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- * elia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - ayankara Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - eburus (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - magniplaga Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Elbella [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- adonis (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
- alburna (Mabilie), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- azeta (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - patroclus (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- lustra Evans, 1951
- bicuspis de Jong, 1983
- carriae (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
- - xanthomargo (Hayward), 1942; Pyrrhopyge
- elna Evans, 1951
- - moda Evans, 1951
- intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyge
- - fluminis (Butler), 1873; Pyrrhopyga
- - tiribazus (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- chia Evans, 1951
- iflona Evans, 1951
- peter Evans, 1951
- semidentata (Mabilie), 1877; Pyrrhopyga
- strova Evans, 1951
- iphinous (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - nigrita (Zikán), 1938, (IFS); Mimonaiades
- - - mimetes (Mabilie), 1909, (JOS); Mimonaiades
- - othello (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- lamprus (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
- losca Evans, 1951
- mariae (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
- menecrates (Mabilie), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - margimiscus (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge
- merops (Bell), 1933; Jemadia
- patrobas (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- blanda Evans, 1951
- melanina (Mabilie & Boulet), 1908; Jemadia
- polyzona (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- ahira (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- extrema (Röber), 1925; Jemadia
- jamina (Butler), 1870; Pyrrhopyga
- - zimra (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - macteananni (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Jemadia
- * scylla (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga
- - - dulcinea (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - dulcinia (Williams & Hayward), 1944, (ISS); Pyrrhopyga

Elbella (*continued*)

- subnubilus (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge
- theseus (Bell), 1933; Jemadia
- umbrata (Mabilie & Boulet), 1908; Jemadia
- - acala Evans, 1951
- - miodesmiata (Röber), 1925; Jemadia
- zesta Evans, 1951

Enosis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- achelous (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- + - - atheas (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metiscus
- + angularis (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila
- - parvipuncta (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- - infuscata (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - albofimbriata (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - obeda (Butler), 1870; Carystus
- - simplex Mabilie, 1889
- blenda Evans, 1955
- blotta Evans, 1955
- * dognini Mabilie, 1889
- - candidus (Bell), 1942; Lycas
- horridus (Bell), 1940; Metiscus
- iccius Evans, 1955
- immaculata (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - atrata Mabilie, 1889
- - corocensis (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - inframaculata Strand, [1921]
- - nigrans (Hayward), 1940; Tigasis
- - patens (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- demon Evans, 1955
- matheri Freeman, 1969
- misera (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia
- pruinosa (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- agassus (Mabilie), 1891; Pamphila
- topo Nicolay, 1980

Entheus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- crux Steinhauser, 1989
- eumelus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - mina Williams & Bell, 1931
- - ninyas H. H. Druce, 1912
- gentius (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - osiris Plötz, 1883, (PS)
- - - concinna Plötz, 1883
- - latior Mabilie & Boulet, [1919]
- - sirius Mabilie, 1897
- lemna (Butler), 1870; Augiades
- - annae (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - berytus (Hewitson), 1877; Phareas
- - schmithi Hoffmann, 1932
- matho Godman & Salvin, 1879
- - aequatorius Mabilie & Boulet, [1919]
- - dius Mabilie, 1897
- - latifascius Hering & Hopp, 1925
- - quadratus Bargmann, 1929
- priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - aeacus (Swainson), 1832, 1829-1833; Peleus
- - cramerianus Mabilie, 1897
- * - - peleus (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio
- - serenus (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - talas (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio
- - pralina Evans, 1952
- - telemus Mabilie, 1897

Eogenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteion]

- * alcides (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852], 1843-1856; Hesperia
- - ahriman (Christoph), 1884, 1884-1889; Hesperia
- - chitrala Evans, 1949
- - uraka Evans, 1949
- + - - - leslei Evans, 1912
- - elama Wiltshire, 1941

Epargyreus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- antaeus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- aspina Evans, 1952
- barisses (Hewitson), 1874; Eudamus
- - busirris Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904
- - argentina Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904
- - argentea Mabile & Boulet, 1912
- brodkorbi Freeman, 1969
- clarus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - californica (Smith), 1891, (NN); Eudamus
- - - - ab. obliteratus Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (IFS)
- - - - ab. smythi Williams, 1927, (IFS)
- * - - - tityrus (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - argenteola (Matsumura), 1940; Bibasis
- - argentosus Hayward, 1933
- - californicus MacNeill, 1975
- - huachuca Dixon, 1955
- clavicornis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - gaumeri Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- - tenda Evans, 1955
- deleoni Freeman, 1977
- enipse (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - rochus (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - elta Evans, 1952
- exadeus (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - cruza Evans, 1952
- nutra Evans, 1952
- socus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- - chota Evans, 1952
- - dicta Evans, 1952
- - orizaba Scudder, 1872
- - cama Evans, 1952
- - pseudexadeus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- - sinus Evans, 1952
- spanna Evans, 1952
- spina Evans, 1952
- - verruga Evans, 1952
- spinosa Evans, 1952
- spinta Evans, 1952
- + tmolis (Burmeister), 1875; Goniurus
- - - - tmolis Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS)
- - tellus (Plötz), 1886; Eudamus
- - tuolis Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904
- windl Freeman, 1969
- zesios (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides
- - arsaces Mabile, 1903, 1903-1904
- - oberon (Worthington), 1881; Eudamus
- - inaguarum Clench & Bjorndal, 1980

Ephyriades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- arcas (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio
- - fusconigriscens (Goetze), 1779, 1777-1783; Papilio
- - philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - astur (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - clericus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- + - - flyas (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- + - - otruus (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- + brunnea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades
- - electra (Lintner), 1881; Eudamus
- - dominicensis Bell & Comstock, 1948
- - floridensis Bell & Comstock, 1948
- - jamaicensis (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- eugramma (Mabile), 1888; Anastrus
- zeophodes (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Oileides
- - velasquez (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos

Eprius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apustus]

- * valeda (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Epeus
- - palta Evans, 1955

Eracon [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- * biternata (Mabile), 1889; Arteauroidea

Eracon (*continued*)

- clinias (Mabile), 1878; Spioniades
- - celendris (Hewitson), 1878; Arteauroidea
- - epipola (Plötz), 1882; Arteauroidea
- Jacobus (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- mnemon (Schaus), 1913; Telerniades
- - clada Evans, 1953
- onorbo (Möschler), 1883; Achlyodes
- paulinus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - bufonia (Möschler), 1878; Arteauroidea
- - parus (Mabile), 1888; Cyclosemia
- pebana Evans, 1953
- problematica Williams & Bell, 1940

Eretis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- buamba Evans, 1937
- camerona Evans, 1937
- djelaetae (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
- lugens (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea
- - morosa (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea
- * melania Mabile, 1891
- - perpaupera (Holland), 1892; Sarangesa
- mitiana Evans, 1937
- mixta Evans, 1937
- plistonius (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
- ab. rotundimacula Mabile & Boulet, 1916
- - herewardi Riley, 1922
- umbra (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades
- - norica (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - maculifera Mabile & Boulet, 1916
- - punctigera Mabile & Boulet, 1916
- - nox (Neave), 1910; Sarangesa
- vaga Evans, 1937

Erionota [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Telegonus
- - hiraca (Moore), 1881; Hesperia
- - lara (Swinhoe), 1890; Telegonus
- - apex Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- - apicalis Evans, 1932
- - sakita (Ribbe), 1889; Casyapa
- - toradja (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Paduka
- grandis (Leech), 1890; Plesioneura
- - alsatia Evans, 1939
- harmachis (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus
- - staudingeri (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Hidari
- hislopi Evans, 1957
- surpresa de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
- sybirita (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - mabellei Staudinger, 1889
- * thrax (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio
- - alexandra Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- - hasdrubal Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - mindana Evans, 1941
- torus Evans, 1941
- tribus Evans, 1941

Erynnides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- * propertius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - tibullus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades

Erynnis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- afраниus (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades
- baptisiae (Forbes), 1936; Thanaos
- brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Thanaos
- - burgessi (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos
- - muelleri (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Thanaos
- - mercurius (Dyar), 1926; Thanaos
- - somnus (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades
- funeralis (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - australis (Mabile), 1883; Nisoniades
- - clericalis (Burmeister), 1875; Phlebodes

Erynnis (continued)

- horatius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - petronius (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades
- - virgilius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- icelus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - - *hamamaelidis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Nisoniades
- - bautista (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - costalis (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Nisoniades
- - ennus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - juvenis (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Nisoniades
- - plautus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - clitus (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos
- - maestus (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos
- lucilius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- + marloyi (Boisduval), [1834], 1832-1834; Thanaos
- - rustan (Kollar), [1849]; Thanaos
- - sericea (Freyer), 1838, 1831-1858; Hesperia
- - max Evans, 1949
- - pathan Evans, 1949
- martialis (Scudder), [1870]; Nisoniades
- - - quercus (Butler), 1870, (NN); Thanaos
- - ausonius (Lintner), 1872; Nisoniades
- meridianus Bell, 1927
- fieldi Burns, 1964
- montanus (Bremer), 1861; Pyrgus
- - rusticanus (Butler), 1866; Thanaos
- - monta Evans, 1949
- - neomontanus Murayama & Yoshisaka, 1959
- - nigrescens (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Thanaos
- - - leechii (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (JOS); Thanaos
- pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades
- - callidus (Grinnell), 1904; Thanaos
- - lacustra (Wright), 1905; Nisoniades
- - lilius (Dyar), 1904; Thanaos
- - pernigra (Grinnell), 1905; Thanaos
- pelias (Leech), 1891; Nisoniades
- - erebus (Grum-Grshimalo), 1891; Nisoniades
- persius (Scudder), 1864; Nisoniades
- - - rutilius Mead, 1875, (nn)
- - - cervantes Boisduval, 1852, (H)
- - avinoff (Holland), 1930; Thanaos
- - borealis (Cary), 1906; Thanaos
- - fredericki Freeman, 1943
- popoviana (Nordmann), 1851; Thanaos
- - sinina (Grum-Grshimalo), 1891; Nisoniades
- scudderi (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos
- * tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - *ab. alcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. approximata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. brunnealcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. brunneatransversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. brunneunicolor* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. brunnevariegata* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914
- - - *ab. coelestina* (Stauder), 1914; Thanaos
- - - *ab. fulva* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. magnatages* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (IFS)
- - - *ab. pallidafulva* Eaves & Eaves, 1978
- - - *ab. polioides* (Cabeau), 1920, 1919-1922; Thanaos
- - - *ab. polioides* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *ab. pseudobrunnea* Rocci, 1949
- - - *ab. radiata* Brown, 1970
- - - *ab. subclarus* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Nisoniades
- - - *ab. suffusalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. suffusatraversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. suffusavariegata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. torquatilla* Kauffmann, 1955
- - - *ab. transversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - *ab. variegata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - clarus (Caradja), 1895; Nisoniades

Erynnis (continued)

- - elbursina Bytynski-Salz & Brandt, 1937
 - - geryon (Rotenburg), 1775; Papilio
 - - isabellae Lambillion, 1902
 - - minima Lambillion, 1903
 - - morio (Scopoli), 1763; Papilio
 - - posticeprivata (Stauder), 1924; Thanaos
 - - baynesi Huggins, 1956
 - - cervantes (Graslin), 1836; Thanaos
 - - unicolor Freyer, 1852, 1831-1858
 - telemachus Burns, 1960
 - - tristis (Boisduval), 1852; Thanaos
 - - tatus (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos
 - - albomarginatus (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos
 - zarucco Lucas, 1857
 - - - *jarucco* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
 - - - *jarucco* (Gundlach), 1881, (ISS); Nisoniades
 - - diogenes (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
 - - naevius (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades
 - - ovidius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
 - - terentius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- Euphyes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
- ampa Evans, 1955
 - antra Evans, 1955
 - arpa (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
 - bayensis Shuey, 1989
 - berryi (Bell), 1941; Atrytone
 - bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia
 - - - *ab. contradieta* (Leussler), 1933; Atrytone
 - - - *ab. acanootus* (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
 - - illinois (Dodge), 1872; Hesperia
 - chamuli Freeman, 1969
 - cherra Evans, 1955
 - conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
 - - - *inconspicua* Holland, 1931, (ISS)
 - - pontiac (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
 - buchholzi (Ehrlich & Gillham), 1951; Atrytone
 - orono (Scudder), 1872; Hedone
 - cornelius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
 - - godmani (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Tigasis
 - - hemeterius (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
 - - agra Evans, 1955
 - dion (Edwards), 1879; Pamphila
 - - alabamae (Lindsey), 1923; Atrytone
 - - macquirei Freeman, 1975
 - dukesi (Lindsey), 1923; Atrytone
 - eberti Mielke, 1972
 - fumata Mielke, 1972
 - holomelas (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - - - *halomelas* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Asbois
 - leptosema (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - penia (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Lerema
 - - catioides Kaye, [1925]
 - - donahuei Freeman, 1967
 - - tristis (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytone
 - pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia
 - - - *pilatka* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Pamphila
 - - - palatka Scudder, 1872, (UE)
 - - floridensis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - kiotsi Miller & Harvey & Miller, 1985
 - singularis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
 - - insolata (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
 - - aurinia (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - subferrugineus (Hayward), 1934; Atrytone
 - - biezankoi Mielke, 1972
 - vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
 - - - *basis* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (NN)
 - - - californica (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
 - - osceola (Lintner), 1878; Pamphila

Euphyes (*continued*)

- *harbisoni* Brown & McGuire, 1983
- *kiowah* (Reakirt), 1866; *Hesperia*
- * - *metacomet* (Harris), 1862; *Hesperia*
- - - - *ab. immaculatus* (Williams), 1914, (IFS); *Pamphila*
- - - - *osyka* (Edwards), [1867]; *Hesperia*
- - - - *osyka* Brown & Miller, 1980, (ISS)
- - - - *rurea* (Edwards), 1862; *Pamphila*

Euschemon [Hes:Hes:Euschemoninae]

- * *rafflesia* (MacLeay), [1826]; *Hesperia*
- - *alba* Mabilie, 1903, 1903-1904
- - *alboornatus* Olliff, 1891
- - *rafflesiae* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- *viridis* Waterhouse, 1932

Eutocus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apautus]

- arabupwana* Bell, 1932
- fabulinus* (Plötz), 1884; *Apautus*
- facilis* (Plötz), 1884; *Apautus*
- * - - *phithia* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - *volatus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- matildae* (Hayward), 1941; *Lerodea*
- *vinda* Evans, 1955
- minimus* Bell, 1940
- minor* Mielke, 1967
- paulo* Bell, 1932
- quichua* Lindsey, 1925
- - *adornatus* Hayward, 1940

Eutychide [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- angus* Evans, 1955
- asema* (Mabilie), 1891; *Pamphila*
- - *subsordida* (Mabilie), 1891; *Pamphila*
- candallariae* Strand, [1921]
- complana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- - *favetta* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *gura* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *midia* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
- - *midia* (Mabilie), 1891; *Proteides*
- - *voesus* (Mabilie), 1883; *Proteides*
- olympia* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- paria* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- * *physcella* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - *unipunctata* (Hayward), 1934; *Cobalus*
- subcordata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - *rogersi* (Kaye), [1914]; *Cobalopsis*
- - *ochus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- subpunctata* Hayward, 1940
- - *intermedia* de Jong, 1983
- *sempa* Evans, 1955

Evansiella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *cordela* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *crepuscularis* (Jørgensen), 1932; *Talides*
- - *xanthosticta* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*

Exometoeca [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * *nycteris* Meyrick, 1888

Falga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinivus]

- farina* Evans, 1955
- * *jeconia* (Butler), 1870; *Carystus*
- - *abalus* (Mabilie), 1891; *Carystus*
- *jacta* Evans, 1955
- *mirabilis* Mabilie, 1897
- *odol* Evans, 1955
- *ombra* Evans, 1955
- sciras* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- theoclea* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Hesperia*
- - *scydra* H. H. Druce, 1912

Felicena [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- * *dirpha* (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele*
- - *phalos* (Boisduval), 1832; *Thymele*
- *albicilla* (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; *Sabera*
- *nota* Evans, 1949
- dora* Evans, 1949

Flaccilla [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apautus]

- * *aecas* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- - *amana* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*

Fresna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- carlo* Evans, 1937
- cojo* (Karsch), 1893; *Pamphila*
- maesseni* Müller, 1971
- * *netopha* (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia*
- nyassae* (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia*
- - *ennuari* (Riley), 1922; *Pamara*
- - *f. joppa* Evans, 1937
- - *f. plata* Evans, 1937
- - *roncilgonis* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*

Fulda [Hes:Hes:Hes:Amptitia]

- bernieri* (Boisduval), 1833; *Steropes*
- *cariate* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Cyclopides*
- - *ypsilon* (Saalmüller), 1884; *Hesperia*
- galiana* (Oberthür), 1923; *Cyclopides*
- *lucida* Evans, 1937
- *pauliani* Evans, 1952
- * *coroller* (Boisduval), 1833; *Hesperia*
- - *antalcidas* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- *australis* Viette, 1956
- imorina* Evans, 1937
- rhadama* (Boisduval), 1833; *Steropes*

Gallio [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- * *gallio* (Mabilie), 1905, 1903-1904; *Stomyles*

Gamia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plöetzia]

- buchholzi* (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia*
- - *basistriga* (Holland), [1893]; ?*Gangara*
- - *ditissimus* (Mabilie), 1891; *Proteides*
- *robustus* Holland, 1896
- shetleyi* (E. Sharpe), 1890; *Proteides*
- * - - *galua* (Holland), 1891; *Proteides*
- - *zintgraffi* (Karsch), 1892; *Hesperia*

Gangara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- lebadea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; *Hesperia*
- + - - *glandulosa* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; *Paduka*
- *andamanica* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; *Ismene*
- *janlourensi* Schröder & Treadaway, 1987
- *subfasciata* (Moore), 1878; *Ismene*
- sanguinoculus* (Martin), 1895; *Eriotonota*
- * *thyriss* (Fabricius), 1775; *Papilio*
- - *hainana* Sonan, 1938
- - *pandia* (Moore), [1858]; *Hesperia*
- - *yasodara* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *clothilda* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- *magnificens* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- *pandia* Evans, 1949
- *philippensis* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- tumpa* de Jong, 1992

Ge [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- * *geta* de Nicéville, 1895

Gegenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- hottentota* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- - *obumbrata* (Trimen), 1891; *Pamphila*
- *ocra* Evans, 1937
- niso* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Papilio*
- - *indica* (Mabilie), 1883; *Pamphila*

Gegenes (continued)

- - letterstedti (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- - brevicornis (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- + **nostrodamus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - *megalegyna* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - *nostradamus* Hayward, 1926, (ISS)
- - - *pumilionimima* Verity, 1931, (RA)
- - *karsana* (Moore), [1875]; Hesperia
- - *proclea* (Walker), 1870, Pamphila
- * **pumilio** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio
- - - *pygmaeus* (Cinillo), 1787, 1787-1792, (H); Papilio
- - *aetna* (Boisduval), 1840; Hesperia
- - *lefebvreii* (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Philooidus
- - - *lefebvrei* Parker, 1983, (ISS)
- - *major* Ragusa, 1919
- - *monochroa* Rebel, 1907
- - *occulta* (Trimen), 1891; Pamphila
- - *ursula* (Holland), 1896; ?Parnara
- *balearica* Fernandez Vidal, 1987
- *gambica* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila

Gerosis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- bhagava** (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa
- - *miliiana* (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Daimio
- *andamanica* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Tagiades
- celebica** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- - *nivescens* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- - *permena* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- *sulina* (Evans), 1932; Daimio
- corona** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Satarupa
- limax** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - *visana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- *dirae* (de Nicéville), 1895; Daimio
- - - *graya* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Satarupa
- *fumosa* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Satarupa
- *philippina* (Evans), 1932; Daimio
- phisara** (Moore), 1884; Satarupa
- - - *ab. kuki* (Tytler), 1915; Caprona
- - *cnidus* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - *expansa* (Mabille & Bouillet), 1916; Satarupa
- * - *hamiltoni* (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia
- *rex* (Evans), 1949; Daimio
- *tenebrosa* (Joyce & Talbot), 1921; Daimio
- sinica** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea
- - *diversa* (Leech), 1890; Pterygospidea
- *minima* (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Daimio
- *narada* (Moore), 1884; Satarupa
- - *indica* (Evans), 1926; Daimio
- tristis** (Eliot), 1959; Daimio

Gesta [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- austerus** (Schaus), 1902; Thanaos
- * **gesta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos
- - *bigutta* (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba
- - *blanda* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - *brusus* (Burmeister), 1878; Helias
- *invisus* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Thanaos
- - *gorgona* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - *llano* (Dodge), 1903; Nisoniades
- heteropterus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- *parkeri* (Weeks), 1906; Thanaos
- inga** Evans, 1953

Gindanes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pythonides]

- bora** Evans, 1953
- brebisson** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- *brebna* Evans, 1953
- * - **panaetius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- *phagesia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- brontinus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- *bronta* Evans, 1953

Gomalia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- elma** (Trimen), 1862; Pyrgus
- - - *elma* Yerbury, 1892, (ISS)
- + - **jeanneli** Picard, 1949
- * - *albofasciata* Moore, 1879
- - *litoralis* Swinhoe, [1885]

Gorgopas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- agylla** (Mabille), 1897; Eantis
- - *chlorocephala* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Eantis
- chlorocephala** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia
- - *capitans* (Schaus), 1902; Pellicia
- * - *viridiceps* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes
- *sneiderni* Bell, 1947
- gutta** Evans, 1953
- petale** (Mabille), 1888; Nisoniades
- - *hybridus* (Mabille), 1891; Cyclosumias
- - *metallica* (Mabille), 1897; Tyleosemia
- trochilus** (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes
- - *cupreus* (Mabille), 1877; Nisoniades

Gorgyra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampitiia]

- * **aburrae** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- afikpo** H. H. Druce, 1909
- aretina** (Hewitson), 1878; Ceratrichia
- - - *aliventris* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Gastrochaeta
- - *aretinodes* Strand, 1912
- - *doilus* (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- bibulus** Riley, 1929
- bina** Evans, 1937
- bute** Miller, 1964
- diva** Evans, 1937
- diversata** Holland, 1896
- + **heterochrus** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila
- johnstoni** (Butler), [1894]; ?Aeromachus
- kalinzu** Evans, 1949
- minima** Holland, 1896
- moquerysii** Holland, 1896
- - - *moquerysii* Larsen & Riley & Comes, 1981, (ISS)
- pali** Evans, 1937
- rubescens** Holland, 1896
- - *tessmanni* Strand, 1912
- sara** Evans, 1937
- sola** Evans, 1937
- subfacatus** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus
- *vosseleri* Grünberg, 1907
- subflavidus** Holland, 1896
- *pan* Evans, 1946

Gorgythion [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]

- aicandra** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- begga** (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba
- - *tucumana* (Burmeister), 1878; Helias
- * - *pyralina* (Möschler), 1876; Helias
- - *marginata* Schaus, 1902
- beggina** Mabille, 1897
- *escalophoides* Hayward, 1941
- canda** Evans, 1953
- plautia** (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades
- - *beggoides* Schaus, 1902
- - *chacona* (Plötz), 1886; Tagiades
- vox** Evans, 1953

Grais [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- * **stigmaticus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastus
- - *fumosus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- *juncta* Evans, 1953

Granila [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

- * **paseas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- *albimacula* Mabille & Bouillet, 1908
- - - *pullata* Zikán, 1938, (IFS)

Gretna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plöetzia]

- balenge** (Holland), 1891; Proteides
- **zowa** Lindsey & Miller, 1965
- bugoma** Evans, 1946
- carmen** Evans, 1937
- **capra** Evans, 1937
- * **cylinda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - **ruralis** (Holland), 1896, (PS); Proteides
- lacida** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- waga** (Plötz), 1886; Telesto
- - **lherda** (Möschler), 1887; Hesperia
- zaremba** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- **jacksoni** Evans, 1937

Gyrogra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

- * **subnotata** (Holland), 1894; ?Pamara
- - - **rufipuncta** (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila

Haemactis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paraminus]

- pyrrhosphenus** Lindsey, 1919
- * **sanguinalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Hesperia

Halotus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- angellus** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **saxula** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- * - **saxula** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla
- jonaveriorum** Bums, 1992
- rica** (Bell), 1942; Atrytonopsis

Halpe [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asictopterus]

- albiciilia** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991
- arcuata** Evans, 1937
- aurifera** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Zographetus
- **hazis** de Nicéville, 1897
- beturia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **majuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- burmana** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
- clara** Cassidy, 1985
- damar** Russell, 1984
- **tsukadal** Maruyama, 1989
- dante** Evans, 1949
- **luzona** Evans, 1949
- **tilia** Evans, 1949
- elana** Eliot, 1959
- fasciata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- flava** Evans, 1926
- fushigina** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
- gamma** Evans, 1937
- - **formosana** Tanikawa, 1940
- hauxwelli** Evans, 1937
- hieron** de Nicéville, 1894
- homolea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **aucma** Swinhoe, 1893
- - - **augma** O. Bang-Haas, 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS)
- - **marta** Swinhoe, 1893
- - **perara** Swinhoe, 1893
- **ceylonica** Moore, 1878
- **egena** (R. Felder), 1868; Hesperia
- - **brunnea** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- **ilda** Evans, 1949
- **handa** Evans, 1949
- **hindu** Evans, 1937
- **molta** Evans, 1949
- **nephele** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- **perfossa** South, 1913
- inconspicua** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- insignis** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Baoris
- knyvetti** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **kilda** Evans, 1937
- - **tytleri** Evans, 1932
- kumara** de Nicéville, 1885
- kusala** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Halpe (continued)

- - **diana** Evans, 1932
- latipinna** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- lutelsquama** (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla
- - **bazilana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- mahapara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- ornenes** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **arbaumuni** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
- **vilasina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **vistara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **vistula** Evans, 1937
- palawea** (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila
- pelethronix** Fruhstorfer, 1910
- - - **sulapa** (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia
- - **limbanga** Evans, 1932
- **pagaia** Evans, 1932
- porus** (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla
- - **beturina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- * - **moorei** Watson, 1893
- - **teliga** Swinhoe, 1893
- purpurascens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- scissa** Cantlie, 1961
- sikkima** Moore, 1882
- - **selangora** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
- sulphurifera** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobaluz
- - **joloana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- toxoea** Evans, 1932
- veluvana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **brevicornis** Evans, 1932
- wantona** Swinhoe, 1895
- - **confusa** Evans, 1932
- zandra** Evans, 1937
- zema** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- **otsukai** Maruyama, 1991
- **zamba** Corbet, 1940
- zinda** Evans, 1937
- **zodia** Eliot, 1980
- zola** Evans, 1937

Hansa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- cotundo** Nicolay, 1980
- devergans** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Trioedusa
- - **morgani** (Lindsey), 1928; Problema
- **hydra** Evans, 1955
- * **hyboma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Hasora [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- alta** de Jong, 1982
- anura** de Nicéville, 1889
- **china** Evans, 1949
- * **badra** (Moore), [1858]; Goniloba
- - **certhia** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **godana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **sankarya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **lanka** Evans, 1926
- borneensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **luza** Evans, 1949
- buina** Evans, 1928
- caeruleostriata** de Jong, 1982
- celaenus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **akshita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **lugubris** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **violacea** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- + **chromus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - **alexis** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - - **attenuata** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (H)
- - **contempta** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **ganapata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **inermis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **lucescens** (Lucas), 1900; Ismene
- **bilunata** (Butler), 1883; Ismene
- danda** Evans, 1949

Hasora (continued)

- discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Goniloba
- eira Evans, 1949
- mastusia Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- splendida (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- hurama (Butler), 1870; Hesperia
- - - hurma (Kato), 1983, (ISS); Allora
- - postfasciata Rothschild, 1916
- - vivapama Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- arua Evans, 1934
- diana Evans, 1958
- kieta Strand, [1921]
- mola Evans, 1949
- khoda (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- burgeri Ribbe, 1889
- coulteri Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- dampierensis Rothschild, 1915
- haslia Swinhoe, 1899
- latalba de Jong, 1982
- linda Evans, 1934
- minsona Swinhoe, 1907
- - venesta Evans, 1934
- plexa Evans, 1949
- tantra Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - avajra Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- - matisca Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - palinda Swinhoe, 1905
- - parnia Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- spila Evans, 1949
- lizetta (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - hadria de Nicéville, 1889
- - wortha Swinhoe, 1907
- mavis Evans, 1934
- mixta (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - cirta Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - philetas (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- fenestrata Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- prabha Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - lionell Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - tyrius Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - yanuna Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- simplicissima (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- moestissima (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- unica Evans, 1934
- mus Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- pahanga Evans, 1926
- myra (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- funebris Evans, 1932
- perplexa (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - - proxima Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964, (ISS)
- lavella Evans, 1928
- siamica Evans, 1932
- siva Evans, 1932
- - chalybeia Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964
- takwa Evans, 1949
- quadripunctata (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - - quadrimaculata Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911, (ISS)
- celebica (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- gnaeus (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - madatta Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- sakit Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
- salanga (Plötz), 1885; Ismene
- - woolletti Riley, 1923
- schoenherr (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - derma (Riley), 1926; Goniloba
- chuzo (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - hondai Hayashi, 1976
- - sumatranus Kalis, 1933
- eridatta Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Hasora (continued)

- gaspa Evans, 1949
- saida (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - gentiana (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene
- subcaelestis Rothschild, 1916
- - - subcaelestis Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- taminatus (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Coeliades
- - butteri Aurivillius, [1898]
- amboinensis Swinhoe, 1909
- - junta Evans, 1934
- - pramidha Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- andama Evans, 1949
- attenuata (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- - acakra Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - meala Swinhoe, 1907
- bhavara Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- dipama Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; Ismene
- - almea Swinhoe, 1909
- - canostigma (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Parata
- - salemana Kalis, 1933
- milona Evans, 1934
- padma Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - galaca Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - vairacana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- thridas (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - apara Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - ribbei (Plötz), 1886; Ismene
- chalybeata Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- umbrina (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- - hobroa Swinhoe, 1907
- vitta (Butler), 1870; Hesperia
- - chabrona (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- indica Evans, 1932
- manda Evans, 1949
- proximata (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- - - proxima Anonymous, 1981, (ISS)
- - pathana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- simillima Rothschild, 1916
- - latifascia Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- sula Evans, 1932
- wilcocksii Eliot, 1970
- zoma Evans, 1934

Hegesippe [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- * hegesippe (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Sarbia
- luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - amoena (Röber), 1925; Sarbia
- - josepha (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - martii (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga

Helias [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- * phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- - - phalaenoides Fabricius, 1807, (NN or Mjth)
- cama Evans, 1953
- godmani (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Diphoridae
- palpalis (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - albescens (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Diphoridae
- - aura Plötz, 1884

Heliopetes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- alana (Reakirt), 1868; Pyrgus
- - - arana Beutelspacher, 1975, (ISS)
- - - adusta (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - ligania (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - romaniana Bryk, 1953
- arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - arsdite (Okano), 1981; Heliopetes
- - - menalcas (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - - menalcus Müller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - - crameri Billberg, 1820
- - figura (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus

Helioptetes (continued)

- - *janice* (Ehmann), 1907; Leucochitonea
- * - - *niveus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- *marginata* Hayward, 1940
- - *apex* Evans, 1944
- chimbo** Evans, 1953
- - *domicella* (Erichson), 1848; Syrichtus
- - *aconita* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- - *nearchus* (Edwards), 1882; Pyrgus
- *margarita* (Bell), 1937; Pyrgus
- *willi* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- + **ericetorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
- - - *ericetorum* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); Hesperia
- - *alba* (Edwards), 1866; Syrichtus
- laviana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - *dividua* Röber, 1925
- - *oceanus* (Edwards), [1871]; Syrichtus
- - *pastor* (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- *leca* (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus
- *libra* Evans, 1944
- leucola** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - *asna* Evans, 1944
- macalra** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Pyrgus
- - *enemus* Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901
- - *eulalia* (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- *locutia* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea
- - *nivea* (Scudder), 1872; Leucoscirtes
- *nivella* (Mabille), 1883; Leucochitonea
- *orbigera* (Mabille), 1888; Leucochitonea
- - *macaroides* Williams & Bell, 1940
- - *maimon* (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- ochroleuca** Zikán, 1938
- omrina** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus
- - *intensa* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- - *pampina* (Plötz), 1886; Leucochitonea
- petrus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Brontiades
- - *bianca* (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - *laginia* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - *marginalis* (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- purgia** Schaus, 1902
- - *concinata* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- randa** Evans, 1953
- sublinea** Schaus, 1902

Helioptygus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- * *americanus* (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus
- *bellatrix* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus

Heronia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- * *labriaris* (Butler), 1877; Telegonus
- - *seneca* (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne

Hesperia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- attalus** (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila
- - - *allatus* (Scudder), 1872, (ISS); Pamphila
- - *quaiapen* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Erynnis
- - - - *quaiapan* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- - *seminole* (Scudder), 1872; Ocytes
- *slossonae* (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila
- caucasica** Riabov, 1926
- columbia** (Scudder), 1872; Pamphila
- - *california* (Wright), 1905; Pamphila
- - - - *californica* (Anonymous), 1979, (ISS); Pamphila
- - - - *californica* (Skinner), 1920, (ISS); Pamphila
- - *erynnioides* (Dyar), 1907; Thymelicus
- - - - *erynnioides* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- * **comma** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - - *alpapennina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *alpiumflava* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *alpiumnixta* Kauffmann, 1956, (IFS)
- - - - *atralpina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *aurata* (Verity), 1924, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *ab. centripuncta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. conflua* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. extrema* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. galliaemeridae* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. galliaemeridae* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *ab. hemipallida* Verity, 1940, (RA)
- - - - *ab. hiberna* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *ab. hiberna* Anonymous, 1929, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. immaculata* (Fernandez), 1918; Erynnis
- - - - *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. juncta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. lorenzi* Kauffmann, 1955
- - - - *ab. macrocoma* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. macrocoma* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *ab. orae* (Verity), 1924, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *ab. pallidopuncta* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Nordmann), 1939, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. superalpina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - *albescens* (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - *alpina* Bath, 1896
- - *apennina* (Rostagno), 1911; Augiades
- - *catena* Staudinger, 1861
- - *dupuyi* (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - *faunula* (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - *flava* Tutt, 1896
- - *guernisac* (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - *lato* Grum-Grshimalo, 1891
- - *mixta* Alphéraky, 1881
- - *mixtoapennina* Rostagno, 1911
- - *pallida* Staudinger, 1878, 1878-1879
- - *assinibola* (Lyman), 1892; Pamphila
- - *benuncas* Oberthür, 1912
- - *borealis* Lindsey, 1942
- - *colorado* (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila
- - *dimita* (Moore), [1875]; Pamphila
- - - *indicafusca* (Verity), 1931, (RA); Urbicola
- - *dodgei* (Bell), 1927; Pamphila
- **florida** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- - - *mikado* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, (PS); Erynnis
- - *repugnans* (Staudinger), 1892; Pamphila
- - *sachalinensis* (Matsumura), 1934; Erynnis
- - *harpalus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- - - - *harpalus* Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS)
- - *cabelus* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- - *idaho* (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- **hubirti** Lindsey, 1939
- **laurentina** Lyman, 1892
- **leussleri** Lindsey, 1940
- **manitoba** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila
- **maroecana** Picard, [1950]
- **ochracea** Lindsey, 1941
- **oregonia** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- - - *oregonio* Garth, 1935, (ISS)
- **oropiata** Scott, 1981
- **rozhkovi** (Kurentzov), 1970; Erynnis
- **shandura** Evans, 1949
- - - *ab. mixtaconflua* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- **susanae** Müller, 1962
- **tildenii** Freeman, 1956
- **yosemite** Leussler, 1933
- dacotae** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila
- hazarma** Hewitson, 1877
- juba** (Scudder), 1872; Pamphila
- - - *ab. ogdenensis* (Holland), 1931; Erynnis
- + **leonardus** Harris, 1862
- - **lidia** Plötz, 1883
- - **stallingsi** Freeman, 1944
- **montana** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila

Hesperia (continued)

Hesperia (*continued*)

- *pawnee* Dodge, 1874
- - *ogallala* (Leussler), 1921; Pamphila
- liberia* Plötz, 1883
- meskei* (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila
- - - *neskei* Stroud, 1950, (ISS)
- *straton* (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- + *metea* Scudder, 1864
- - *horus* Edwards, [1871]
- *licinus* (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila
- - - *licinius* McGuire, 1982, (ISS)
- - - *licinius* McGuire, 1982, (ISS)
- - *bellifragel* Freeman, 1944
- miriamae* MacNeill, 1959
- nabokovi* (Bell & Cornstock), 1948; *Atalopedes*
- nevada* (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila
- ottoe* Edwards, 1866
- pahaska* Leussler, 1938
- *martini* MacNeill, 1964
- *williamsi* Lindsey, 1940
- ruricola* Boisduval, 1852
- *lindseyi* (Holland), 1930; *Erynnis*
- sassacus* Harris, 1862
- *manitoboides* (Fletcher), 1889; Pamphila
- uncas* Edwards, 1863
- - - *uncus* Brown & Eff & Roeger, 1956, (ISS)
- - - *unkas* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - *ridingsii* Reakirt, 1866
- *gilberti* MacNeill, 1964
- *lasus* (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
- *macswaini* MacNeill, 1964
- viridis* (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- woodgatei* (Williams), 1914; Pamphila

Hesperilla [Hes:Hes:Trapezitiinae]

- bifasciata* Tepper, 1882
- chrysostricha* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Telesto*
- *cyclopsila* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Telesto*
- - *leucosia* Waterhouse, 1938
- - *leucospila* Waterhouse, 1927
- - *lunawanna* Couchman, [1949]
- - *plebeia* Waterhouse, 1927
- *naua* Couchman, [1949]
- crypsargyra* (Meyrick), 1888; *Telesto*
- - *lesouefi* Tindale, 1953
- *hopsoni* Waterhouse, 1927
- crypsigramma* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; *Telesto*
- donnyssa* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - *icaria* Waterhouse, 1941
- *albina* Waterhouse, 1932
- *aurantia* Waterhouse, 1927
- *diluta* Waterhouse, 1932
- *galena* Waterhouse, 1927
- *samos* Waterhouse, 1941
- - *delos* Waterhouse, 1941
- - *patmos* Waterhouse, 1941
- flavescens* Waterhouse, 1927
- - *flavia* Waterhouse, 1941
- furva* Sands & Kerr, 1973
- idothea* (Miskin), [1890]; *Trapezites*
- - *clara* Waterhouse, 1932
- - *dispar* (Kirby), 1893; *Telesto*
- malindeva* Lower, 1911
- mastersi* Waterhouse, 1900
- *marakupa* Couchman, 1965
- * *ornata* (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; *Hesperia*
- *monotherma* Lower, 1907
- - - *monotherm* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- pieta* (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; *Hesperia*
- sarnia* Atkins, 1978
- sexguttata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869

Hesperilla (*continued*)

- *sela* (Waterhouse), 1932; *Toxidia*
- Hesperopsis** [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
- * *alpheus* (Edwards), [1876]; *Thanaos*
- *oricus* (Edwards), 1879; *Pholisora*
- - *arizonensis* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *texana* (Scout), 1981; *Pholisora*
- gracielae* (MacNeill), 1970; *Pholisora*
- libya* (Scudder), 1878; *Heteropterus*
- *confertiblanca* Scott, 1992
- *lena* (Edwards), 1882; *Ancyloxypha*
- Heteropterus** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]
- morpheus* (Pallas), 1771; *Papilio*
- - - *ab. kuromon* Motono, 1941
- - - *luxurians* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - *maculata* Schwingenschuss, 1952, (IFS)
- - - *ab. obsoleta* Fritsch, 1912
- - - *ab. phantasos* Sichel, 1900
- - - *ab. radiata* Kolisko, 1905
- - - *ab. separata* Pionneau, 1938
- *aniensis* Dannehl, 1925
- *aquitainensis* Pionneau, 1938
- * - *aracanthus* (Fabricius), 1777; *Papilio*
- *atrolimbata* (Skala), 1912; *Hesperia*
- *coreana* Matsumura, 1927
- *minutus* Lempke, 1936
- *obscura* Skala, 1912
- *speculifer* (Geoffroy), 1785; *Papilio*
- *speculum* (Rottemburg), 1775; *Papilio*
- - - *operculum* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- + - *steropes* (Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775; *Papilio*
- - *vasconiae* Picard, 1948

Hewitsoniella [Hes:Hes:Trapezitiinae]

- migonitis* (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus*
- * - *aeenesia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus*
- *trimaculatus* (Rothschild), 1915; *Celaenorrhinus*

Hidari [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- bhawani* de Nicéville, [1889]
- doesoena* Martin, 1895
- *gloria* Evans, 1949
- * *irava* (Moore), [1858]; *Hesperia*
- - *hypaepra* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); *Hesperia*
- - *thracimima* Verity, 1931

Holguinia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

- * *holguin* Evans, 1955

Hovala [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]

- amena* (Grose-Smith), 1891; *Cyclopides*
- arota* Evans, 1937
- dispar* (Mabille), 1877; *Cyclopides*
- - *disparilis* (Oberthür), 1916; *Heteropterus*
- * *pardalina* (Butler), 1879; *Cyclopides*
- *labordei* (Oberthür), 1916; *Heteropterus*
- sacclavus* (Mabille), 1891; *Cyclopides*
- - *gallienii* (Oberthür), 1916; *Heteropterus*

Hyalothyrsus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- + *infernalis* (Möschler), 1876; *Entheus*
- - - *hesychius* (Möschler), 1876, (PS); *Entheus*
- *infa* Evans, 1952
- - *taracua* (Bryk), 1953; *Mionectes*
- + *leucomelas* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Cobalus*
- - *mucida* Bryk, 1953
- mimicus* Mabille & Boulet, [1919]
- neleus* (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio*
- - *aon* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *tacydus* (H. Druce), 1876; *Telegonus*
- - *priscus* (Felder & Felder), 1862; *Phareas*

Hyalothyru (*continued*)

- *neda* Evans, 1952
 - + - *pemphigargyra* (Mabille), 1888; Lignyostola
 - - - - *pemphigargyra* de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
 - - - *niger* (Röber), 1927; Anastrus
 - * *nitocris* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- Hyarotis** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
- * *adrastus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
 - - *prodicus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
 - *armax* Evans, 1942
 - *praba* (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
 - - - - *prabha* Eliot, 1985, (ISS)
 - - *meluchus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
 - - *mindanaensis* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
 - - *palawensis* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
 - - *phaeniclis* (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Hesperia
 - + *ladera* (de Nicéville), 1895; Ilys
 - - *ciliata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
 - microsticta* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Isoteinon
 - - *binghami* (Swinhoe), 1907; Ametta
 - - *biseriata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
 - *coorga* Evans, 1949
 - stubbis* Eliot, 1959

Hylephila [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- ancora* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- boulletii* (Mabille), 1906; Chaerephon
- *peruana* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- - - - *perunana* Shapiro, 1985, (ISS)
- fasciolata* (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - *emma* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- galera* Evans, 1955
- ignorans* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- isonira* Dyar, 1913
- mima* Evans, 1955
- * *phyleus* (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio
- - - - *ab. pallida* Hayward, 1944
- - - - *phylaeus* Anonymous, 1917, (ISS)
- - *phareus* (Panzer), 1785, (H); Papilio
- - *bucephalus* (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; Pamphila
- - *carin* (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Hesperia
- - *hala* (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- *anca* Evans, 1955
- *andina* (Staudinger), 1894; Pamphila
- *monticola* Hayward, 1939
- *muertovalle* Scott, 1981
- *taxus* Evans, 1955
- signata* (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - *paupera* Bryk, 1944, (IFS)
- - *antarctica* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - *fulva* (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - *grynea* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *haywardi* Bryk, 1944
- - *lujana* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *uretal* Hayward, 1940
- + *venustus* (Hayward), 1940; Andinus
- *haywardi* Ureta, 1956
- zapala* Evans, 1955

Hypocryptothrix [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- * *teutas* (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides

Hypoleucis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

- ophius* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- *ophir* Evans, 1937
- sophia* Evans, 1937
- * *tripunctata* Mabille, 1891
- - *titanota* Karsch, 1893
- *draga* Evans, 1937
- *truda* Evans, 1937

Iambrix [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- * *salsala* (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades
- - *vasuba* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *mergus* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - *lutelpalpis* (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
- stellifer* (Butler), [1879]; Asictopterus
- - *nlasticus* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Jambrix

Idmon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- distanti* Shepard, 1937
- * - - *unicolor* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (H); Baoris
- latifascia* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Iambrix
- obliquans* (Mabille), 1893; Asictopterus
- *yamanta* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Jambrix

Ignapophilus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- * *rufus* Mielke, 1980

Ilia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- heros* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Echelatus
- *heroica* Evans, 1953
- purpurascens* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades
- remus* Bell, 1937
- * *romulus* Bell, 1937

Ilma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- irvina* (Plötz), 1886; Lychmichus
- * - - *iovina* Swinhoe, 1905

Isma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- binotatus* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Lophoides
 - - *cicatrosa* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
 - bononia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
 - - *inarime* de Nicéville, 1891
 - *zetus* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
 - *bipunctata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
 - *idyalis* de Nicéville, 1897
 - bononoides* (H. H. Druce), 1912; Pedestes
 - - *matanga* (H. H. Druce), 1912; Scobura
 - cinnamomea* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
 - + *cronus* (de Nicéville), 1894; Sepa
 - *damocles* (Evans), 1939; Sepa
 - *flavoguttata* Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
 - dawna* (Evans), 1926; Sepa
 - *bonota* Cantlie & Norman, 1959
 - dichroa* (Kollar), [1844]; Limenius
 - feralia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
 - - *javana* (Evans), 1932; Sepa
 - *fenestrata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
 - - *concinna* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
 - *lenya* (Evans), 1932; Sepa
 - flemingi* Eliot, 1984
 - guttulifera* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
 - *kuala* (Evans), 1932; Sepa
 - histiopi* Eliot, 1973
 - + *lapis* (de Nicéville), 1890; Isoteinon
 - *vuiso* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
 - miosticta* (de Nicéville), 1891; Pamara
 - - *indistincta* (H. H. Druce), 1912; Sepa
 - protoclea* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
 - - *fonta* Evans, 1949
 - *bicolor* Evans, 1926
 - * - *obscura* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
 - *purpurascens* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Lophoides
 - *vulsina* Evans, 1949
 - umbrosa* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
 - *ferox* (Evans), 1932; Sepa
 - *minuscula* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967
 - - *contracta* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967
- Isoteinon** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon]
- bruno* Evans, 1937
 - * *lamprospilus* Felder & Felder, 1862

Isoeteon (*continued*)

- - vitrea (Murray), 1874; Pamphila
- - formosanus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- punctulata (Butler), 1895; Ceratrichia

Iton [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- * semamora (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia
- - adamsoni Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
- - barea (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - barina Evans, 1932
- watsonii (de Nicéville), 1890; Pamara

Jemadla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyga]

- fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- fida Evans, 1951
- filta Evans, 1951
- fiska Evans, 1951
- gnetus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio
- - - vulcanus (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- - - erycalesius (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Erycides
- - - suzetta Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - lecerfi Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - albescens Röber, 1925
- - brevipennis Schaus, 1902
- - ovid Evans, 1951
- - pater Evans, 1951
- * hospita (Butler), 1877; Pyrrhopyga
- hephaestos (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - - aethiops (Gmelin), [1790], (H); Papilio
- - - hephaestus (Möschler), 1883, (JOS); Pyrrhopyga
- imitator (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- pseudognetus (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - dorylas (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - paulensis Schaus, 1902
- - ulixes (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - lisetta Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- menechmus (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- scomber H. H. Druce, 1908
- sosia (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - zamorae Mabille & Boulet, 1908

Jera [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- * tricuspidata (Mabille), 1902; Dichelura

Joanna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- boxi Evans, 1955
- * joanna Evans, 1955

Justinia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vetius]

- gava Evans, 1955
- gertschi (Bell), 1937; Eutychie
- * justinianus (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - cingulicornis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - cappa Evans, 1955
- - - dappa Evans, 1955
- - - tavola (Schaus), 1902; Phanis
- - - hyperythrus (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto
- - - insulanus (Bell), [1932]; Eutychie
- kora (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - barnesi (Schaus), 1902; Eutychie
- - - camposportoi (Zikán), 1938; ?Zenis
- maculata (Bell), 1930; Eutychie
- papaea (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- phaetusa (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- norda Evans, 1955
- septa Evans, 1955

Katreus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- dimidia (Holland), 1896; Acallopiastes
- - - - f. drucei Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - - f. karschi Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - hollandi (H. H. Druce), 1909; Ortholexis

Katreus (*continued*)

- + holocausta (Mabille), 1891; Erionota
- + - - melichroptera (Karsch), 1895; Ortholexis
- * johnstonii (Butler), [1888]; Astictopterus
- + - - apicalis (Mabille), 1889; Chorisoneura
- + - - percnoptera (Karsch), 1895; Loxolexis

Kedestes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Amptiata]

- barberae (Trimen), 1873; Cyclopides
- - - bona Evans, [1956]
- - - bunta Evans, [1956]
- brunneostriga (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
- callicies (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - - aleta (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- chaca (Trimen), 1873; Pyrgus
- heathi Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
- lema Neave, 1910
- linka Evans, [1956]
- lenis Riley, 1932
- * lepenula (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- - - chersias (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- macomo (Trimen), 1862; Cyclopides
- malua Neave, 1910
- marshallii Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
- michaeli Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
- mohozutza (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- monostichus Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
- nancy Collins & Larsen, 1991
- nerva (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - tucusa (Trimen), 1883; Pyrgus
- - - paola (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
- niveostriga (Trimen), 1864; ?Pamphila
- pinheyi Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
- protensa Butler, 1901
- - - chacoides Gaede, 1916, 1915-1916
- rogersi H. H. Druce, 1907
- straeleni Evans, [1956]
- sublineata Pennington, 1953
- wallengrenii (Trimen), 1883; Thymelicus
- fenestratus (Butler), [1894]; Baracus

Kobrona [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrotera]

- croma Evans, 1949
- denva Evans, 1949
- edina Evans, 1949
- eva Evans, 1935
- idea Evans, 1949
- infralutea (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona
- * kobros (Plötz), 1885; Plastingia
- - - novaeguineae (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota
- - - - novaguineae (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Telicota
- - - issla (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - - procles (de Nicéville), 1893; Padraona
- lexa Parsons, 1986
- mirza Evans, 1935
- pansa Evans, 1935
- panta Evans, 1949
- rasta Evans, 1935
- sebana Parsons, 1986
- sota Parsons, 1986
- tabella Evans, 1935
- vanda Evans, 1949
- vasna Evans, 1935
- wama (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- rudha (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- zadma Parsons, 1986

Koruthaialos [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- butleri de Nicéville, [1884]
- + - - nigerrima (Swinhoe), 1919; Aruneta
- focula (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus
- - - kophene de Nicéville, [1896]

Koruthalios (*continued*)

- *hitamus* Maruyama, 1989
- *kerala* de Nicéville, [1896]
- frena** Evans, 1949
- rubecula* (Plötz), 1882; *Lychnuchus*
- *rubina* Evans, 1949
- *atra* Evans, 1949
- *balina* Evans, 1949
- *cachara* Evans, 1949
- *butleri* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887], (H); *Asictiopterus*
- *haraka* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- * *hector* Watson, 1893
- *avidha* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *gopaka* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *javanites* (Staudinger), 1889; *Asictiopterus*
- *verona* Evans, 1949
- *luzonensis* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *namata* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *sumatrana* Evans, 1932
- *niasicus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *palawites* (Staudinger), 1889; *Asictiopterus*
- *ponta* Evans, 1949
- sindu* (Felder & Felder), 1860; *Asictiopterus*
- *laetitia* (Plötz), 1882; *Lychnuchus*
- *xanites* (Butler), 1870; *Asictiopterus*
- *monda* Evans, 1949
- *rudra* Evans, 1942
- *tanda* Evans, 1949

Lamponia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vetius]

- elegantula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- * *lamponia* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- *quadrangula* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- travassosi* (Hayward), 1942; *Phanes*
- *travassoi* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Lento [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- apta* Evans, 1955
- ferrago* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- flavocostata* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- genta* Evans, 1955
- grosso* Steinhauser, 1991
- hermione* (Schaus), 1913; ?*Falga*
- *vina* Evans, 1955
- imerius* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- kadeni* Evans, 1955
- krexoides* (Hayward), 1940; *Mnesteus*
- * *lento* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- *eudesmia* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- *krexos* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- *romani* (Bryk), 1953; *Padraona*
- *zareus* (Bell), 1941; *Mnesteus*
- listo* Evans, 1955
- longa* Evans, 1955
- lora* Evans, 1955
- lotus* (Bell), 1947; *Mnesteus*
- lucto* Evans, 1955
- ludo* Evans, 1955
- muska* Evans, 1955
- pyra* Evans, 1955
- vicinus* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- xanthina* (Mabille), 1891; *Ancyloxypha*

Leona [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]

- binovatus* (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides*
- lena* Evans, 1937
- * *leonora* (Plötz), 1879; *Hesperia*
- *xanthargyra* (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides*
- *dux* Evans, 1937
- lissa* Evans, 1937
- *lima* Evans, 1937

Leona (*continued*)

- lota* Evans, 1937
- luetheri* (Plötz), 1879; *Plastingia*
- *alenicola* (Strand), 1912; ?*Caenides*
- *umbrina* (Rebel), 1914; *Caenides*
- *laura* Evans, 1937
- maracanda* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- stoeheri* (Karsch), 1893; *Pamphila*
- *meloui* (Riley), 1926; *Caenides*
- *halma* Evans, 1937
- volta* Evans, 1937

Lepella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asictiopterus]

- * *lepetetier* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- *africanus* (Plötz), 1884; *Cyclopides*
- *romi* (Robbe), 1892; *Cyclopides*

Leptalina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]

- * *unicolor* (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; *Steropes*
- *unicolor* (Bremer & Grey), 1853, (H); *Steropes*
- *ornatus* (Bremer), 1861; *Cyclopides*

Lerema [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- * *accius* (Smith), 1797; *Papilio*
- *chamias* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); *Hesperia*
- *curtius* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (PS)
- *monoco* (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia*
- *nortonii* (Edwards), [1867]; *Hesperia*
- *parumpunctata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- *pattenii* Scudder, 1872
- *phocylides* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *punctella* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; *Hesperia*
- *lochius* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *dido* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *miqua* Dyar, 1913
- ancillarlis* (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila*
- *mooreana* Dyar, 1914
- *multa* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- coyana* Schaus, 1902
- elgina* Schaus, 1902
- lenta* Evans, 1955
- lineosa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; *Goniloba*
- liris* Evans, 1955
- lumina* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- *bipunctata* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila*
- + *staurus* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Sarega*
- veadeira* Mielke, 1968
- viridis* Bell, 1942

Lerodea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

- arabus* (Edwards), 1882; *Pamphila*
- *uralus* (Kirby), [1883], [1883], (ISS); *Pamphila*
- casta* Hayward, 1941
- dysaules* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- emba* Evans, 1955
- erythrostricta* (Prittwitz), 1868; *Pirgus*
- *tesera* Schaus, 1902
- * *eufala* (Edwards), 1869; *Hesperia*
- *dispersa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- *floridae* (Mabille), 1876; *Pamphila*
- *micylla* (Burmeister), 1878; *Carystus*
- *obscura* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- *conceptionis* (Strand), [1921]; ?*Catia*
- *reedi* Hayward, [1940]
- *fusca* (Reed), 1877, (H); *Hesperia*
- gracia* Dyar, 1913
- *forbesi* Lindsey, 1925
- hoffmanni* Bell, 1947
- incompta* Hayward, 1934
- mocoreta* Hayward, 1939
- modesta* Hayward, 1940

Lerodea (*continued*)

- remea Bell, 1941
- similea Bell, 1942
- unicolor Hayward, 1938
- uniformis Hayward, 1938
- unipunctata Hayward, 1934
- williamsi Hayward, 1941
- xenos (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila

Leucochitonea [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorhinus]

- ammeris (Rebel & Rogenhofer), 1894; Abantus
- hindel H. H. Druce, 1903
- * levubu Wallengren, 1857
- - - - *levebu* (van Son), 1936, (ISS); Abantus
- - defecta (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Abantus
- - lactea (Plötz), 1885; Sapaea

Levina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- * levina (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - radiata (Schaus), 1900; ?Padraona

Libra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- * aligula (Schaus), 1902; ?Augiades
- anatolica (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - gloriosa (Bell), 1930; Augiades
- decia (Hayward), 1948; Ochlodes

Librita [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- heras (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades
- * librita (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - hecale (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades
- raspa Evans, 1955

Lindra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- boliviana Mielke, 1993
- brusus (Mielke), 1968; Oconus
- ackeryi Mielke, 1978
- huxleyi Mielke, 1978
- gulala (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes
- - vlsa (Evans), 1955; Mucia
- procax (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Phemiades
- - howarthi Mielke, 1978
- * simulus (H. Druce), 1876; Carystus
- - - - *simulina* (Hemming), 1967; (ISS)
- vanewrighti Mielke, 1978

Linka [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- * lina (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Lobocla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorhinus]

- bifasciatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus
- - kodairai Sonan, 1936
- - - - *kodairi* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- contractus Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- germanus (Oberthür), 1886; Eudamus
- * liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Plesioneura
- aborica (Tyler), 1915; Acharalus
- ignatius (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - casyapa Moore, 1884
- tonka Evans, 1949
- zesta Evans, 1949
- nepos (Oberthür), 1886; Eudamus
- phyllis Hemming, 1933
- - frater (Alphérsky), 1897; Acharalus
- proximus (Leech), 1891; Eudamus
- - frater (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus
- simplex (Leech), 1891; Eudamus
- - gener (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus

Lotongus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastungia]

- avesta (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - - - *tamiata* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- * calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus

Lotongus (*continued*)

- - maculatus Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - schaedia (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - surus (Mabille), 1895; Proeides
- balta Evans, 1949
- parthenope (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - traviaata (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- taprobanus (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - mytheoides (de Nicéville), 1898; Zea
- zalates (Mabille), 1893; Proteides
- sarala (de Nicéville), 1889; Pamara
- chinensis Evans, 1932
- conjuncta Evans, 1932
- quinquepuncta Joicey & Talbot, 1921

Lucida [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- bocus (Bell), 1947; Euroto
- * lucia (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus
- leopardus (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- oebasus (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- scopas (Mabille), 1891; Narga
- - melitaea (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Arines
- ranesus (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- rogan Evans, 1955
- schmithi (Bell), 1930; Eutocus

Ludens [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- * ludens (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- - petrovna (Schaus), 1902; Mnestheus
- - silvaticus (Hayward), 1940; Mnestheus

Lycas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. albomarginata* Kivirinko, 1936
- - bipunctata Hayward, 1934
- - devanes (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- godart (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - ceraca (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- boisduvalii (Ehrmann), 1909; Eudamus

Lychnuchoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- ozias (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus
- ozina Evans, 1955
- * saptiae (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- - - - *saptine* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Lychnuchus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- brasta Evans, 1955
- celsus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- * - - olenus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- petta Evans, 1955
- victa Evans, 1955

Malaza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plötzia]

- carmides (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- * - - catocalinus (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides
- empyreus (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides
- + fastuosus (Mabille), 1884; Trapezites

Marela [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- tamyris Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- tamba Evans, 1953
- * tamyroides (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus

Matapa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastungia]

- * aria (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - neglecta (Mabille), 1876; Hesperia
- celsina (Felder & Felder), [Mar 1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - assur (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - hyrmina (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - ractaya Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- cresta Evans, 1949
- deprivata de Jong, 1983

Matapa (*continued*)

- druna* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- *pulla* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *shalgrama* de Nicéville, [1884]
- intermedia* de Jong, 1983
- *nigrita* de Jong, 1983
- pseudosasivarna* (Lee), 1962; *Metapa*
- purpurascens* Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- sasivarna* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*

Megaleas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- *syрна* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Hesperia*

Megathymus [Hes:Meg:Megathyminae]

- beulahae* Stallings & Turner, 1958
- cofaqui* (Streckler), 1876; *Aegiale*
- coloradensis* C. V. Riley, 1877
- *albasuffusa* Wielgus & Wielgus, 1974
- *arizonae* Tinkham, 1954
- *browni* Stallings & Turner, 1960
- *eldaisis* Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
- *kendallii* Freeman, 1965
- *louiseae* Freeman, 1963
- *martini* Stallings & Turner, 1956
- *maudae* Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
- *navajo* Skinner, 1911
- *reinthall* Freeman, 1963
- *reubeni* Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963
- *stallingsi* Freeman, 1943
- - - *Q. f. dee* Freeman, 1943
- *wilsonorum* Stallings & Turner, 1958
- *winkensis* Freeman, 1965
- gaylae* Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963
- harrisi* Freeman, 1955
- streckeri* (Skinner), 1895; *Aegiale*
- texanus* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912
- *albocincta* Holland, 1930
- *leusleri* Holland, 1931
- ursus* Poling, 1902
- *deserti* Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus, 1972
- violae* Stallings & Turner, 1956
- * *yuccae* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; ?*Eudamus*
- *alabamae* Freeman, 1943
- *buchholzi* Freeman, 1952

Melphina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- eala* Berger, 1975
- evansi* Berger, 1975
- malthina* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- - - *f. hulstaerti* Evans, [1956], [IFS]
- - - *hulstaevi* Anonymous, 1979, [ISS]
- *euryspila* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- *melphis* (Holland), [1893]; *Pamara*
- noctula* (H. H. Druce), 1909; *Pamara*
- *palocampta* (H. H. Druce), 1909; *Pamara*
- statira* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- *argyrodes* (Holland), 1894; *Pamara*
- tarace* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- *flavifasciola* (H. H. Druce), 1909; *Pamara*
- *flavina* Evans, 1937
- *statirides* (Holland), 1896; *Baoris*
- *unistriga* (Holland), [1893]; *Pamara*

Mesodina [Hes:Hes:Trapezinae]

- aeuropis* Meyrick, 1901
- cyanophracta* Lower, 1911
- gracillima* Edwards, 1987
- *halyzia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperilla*

Metardaris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- * *cosinga* (Hewitson), 1874; *Pyrrhopyga*
- - - *stygiانا* Mabille & Boulet, 1908, (PS)

Metardaris (*continued*)

- - - *terria* Mabille & Boulet, 1908, (PS)
- *obscura* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- *sanguinea* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- *catana* Evans, 1951
- *cedra* Evans, 1951
- *circe* Evans, 1951

Methion [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- * *melas* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Methionopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apauustus]

- dolor* Evans, 1955
- ina* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- * - *modestus* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- purus* Bell, 1940
- typhon* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Metisella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

- aegipan* (Trimen), 1868; *Cyclopides*
- *inyanga* Evans, [1956]
- alticola* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Cyclopides*
- angolana* (Karsch), 1896; *Cyclopides*
- *cooksoni* (H. H. Druce), 1905; *Cyclopides*
- carsoni* (Butler), 1898; *Cyclopides*
- congdoni* de Jong & Kielland, 1983
- decipiens* (Butler), 1896; *Heteropterus*
- *abscissa* (Gaede), 1917; *Cyclopides*
- formosus* (Butler), [1894]; *Heteropterus*
- *linda* Evans, 1937
- *mittoni* Carcasson, 1961
- *nyanza* Evans, 1937
- kakamega* de Jong, 1976
- kambove* (Neave), 1910; *Cyclopides*
- kumbona* Evans, 1937
- malgacha* (Boisduval), 1833; *Steropes*
- *limpopona* (Wallengren), 1857; *Hesperia*
- *orina* Várn, 1976
- medea* Evans, 1937
- *nyika* Evans, 1937
- meninx* (Trimen), 1873; *Cyclopides*
- *argenteostriatus* (Plötz), 1886; *Cyclopides*
- * *metis* (Linnaeus), 1764; *Papilio*
- *paris* Evans, 1937
- midas* (Butler), [1894]; *Cyclopides*
- *xanthometis* (Mabille), 1897; *Cyclopides*
- *malda* Evans, 1937
- orientalis* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; *Cyclopides*
- *abell* (Krüger), 1928; *Pamphila*
- *f. alpha* Evans, 1937
- *f. beta* Evans, 1937
- *f. delta* Evans, 1937
- *f. gamma* Evans, 1937
- - - *gama* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
- *f. kappa* Evans, 1937
- *f. lambda* Evans, 1937
- *f. theta* Evans, 1937
- *f. zeta* Evans, 1937
- *elgona* Evans, 1938
- perexcellentis* (Butler), 1896; *Cyclopides*
- *marunga* Evans, 1937
- *sitebi* Kielland, 1982
- quadrisingatus* (Butler), [1894]; *Cyclopides*
- *manda* Evans, 1937
- syrix* (Trimen), 1868; *Cyclopides*
- trisingatus* (Neave), 1904; *Cyclopides*
- *tanga* Evans, 1937
- tsadicus* (Aurivillius), 1905; *Cyclopides*
- *birbiranus* (Ungemach), 1932; *Cyclopides*
- *ogwanyii* (Bethune-Baker), 1906; *Cyclopides*
- willemi* (Wallengren), 1857; *Heteropterus*
- *chetes* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Cyclopides*

Metron [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Pheniades]

- * *chrysoastra* (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- - *cuneata* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *goza* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- *gades* Evans, 1955
- *hypodesma* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- fasciata* (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila
- - *anita* (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
- - *verdania* (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - *voranus* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *zimra* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- + *leucogaster* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metrocles
- - *fascia* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- *ambrosei* (Weeks), 1906; Carystus
- *leucometas* (Röber), 1925; Zenis
- noctis* (Kaye), [1914]; Atrytone
- + - - *subviridis* (Hayward), 1940; Ametron
- oropa* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - *angulina* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *doellojuradoi* (Jørgensen), 1935; Metrocles
- schrottkyi* (Giacomelli), 1911; Thymelicus
- - *hypochlora* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Metrocles
- *tomba* Evans, 1955

Meza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

- banda* (Evans), 1937; Gastrochaeta
- budonga* (Evans), 1938; Gastrochaeta
- cybeutes* (Holland), 1894; Gastrochaeta
- - *tessmanni* (Strand), 1912; Oxyalpus
- *pallida* (Holland), 1896; Gastrochaeta
- *volta* Miller, 1971
- elba* (Evans), 1937; Gastrochaeta
- indusiata* (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis
- - - - *ab. dualensis* (Strand), 1914; Acleros
- - *kasai* (H. H. Druce), 1909; Acleros
- larea* (Neave), 1910; Pamara
- - - - *ab. hias* (Strand), [1921]; Chapra
- leucophaea* (Holland), 1894; Pamara
- *bassa* Lindsey & Miller, 1965
- mabea* (Holland), 1894; Pamara
- + *mabillei* (Holland), [1893]; Gastrochaeta
- * *meza* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - - - *varia* (Holland), 1896. (PS); Gastrochaeta
- - *batea* (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- - *bubovi* (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila
- - *ogrugana* (Lathy), 1903; Baoris

Microceris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- * *varicolor* (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga

Mictris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- crispus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia
- - *cambyses* (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurtria
- *pericles* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Pellicia
- * - *caerula* (Mabille), 1877; Mycteris

Milanion [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]

- alaricus* (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
- cramba* Evans, 1953
- * *hemes* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - *parvus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- - *tenuis* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *membra* Evans, 1953
- *pemba* Evans, 1953
- hemestinus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- leucaspis* (Mabille), 1878; Pythonides
- marciana* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - *latior* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- pilumnus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *albidior* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *piita* Evans, 1953

Miltomiges [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *cinnamomea* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *depuncta* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *haematites* (Mabille), 1877; Achlyodes
- obrepta* Kivirikko, 1936

Mimene [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroceria]

- albiclavata* (Butler), 1882; Pamphila
- + *albidiscus* (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Biaka
- atropatene* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
- - *wollastoni* (Rothschild), 1916; Telesto
- basalis* (Rothschild), 1916; Corone
- - *viridicincta* Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- *benita* Evans, 1935
- biakensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- *gunta* Evans, 1949
- celia* Evans, 1935
- *brutus* Evans, 1935
- *caesar* Evans, 1935
- *sariba* Evans, 1935
- celiaba* Parsons, 1986
- cyanea* (Evans), 1928; Pirdana
- kolbei* (Ribbe), 1899; Telicota
- *tenebricosa* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Corone
- - *megathymoides* (Rothschild), 1915; Telicota
- lysima* (Swinhoe), 1905; Ismene
- - *miltiades* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
- metie* (de Nicéville), 1895; Mimas
- milnea* Evans, 1935
- * *miltias* (Kirsch), 1877; Ismene
- orida* (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - *owgarra* Evans, 1935
- ozada* Parsons, 1986
- saribana* Parsons, 1986
- verda* Parsons, 1986
- waiguenis* Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- wandammenis* Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- - - - *wandammanensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- wara* Parsons, 1986

Mimia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- chiapaensis* Freeman, 1969
- pazana* Evans, 1953
- * *phidyle* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cyclosemia

Mimoniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- aerata* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- lomax* Evans, 1951
- minthe* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - *angustifascia* Röber, 1925
- montana* Zikán, 1938
- montra* Evans, 1951
- + *nurscia* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris
- *amans* Skinner, 1920
- *malis* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- * *ocyalus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- pityusa* Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877
- - *aemulus* Skinner, 1920
- - *hemitaenia* Röber, 1925
- porus* (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - *egena* Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - *punctiger* Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- *mortis* Evans, 1951
- sela* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- *aequatorea* Röber, 1925
- *chanchamayonis* Strand, [1921]
- *periphema* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - *inaequalis* Röber, 1925
- *peruviana* Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924
- versicolor* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *mulcifer* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- *eupheme* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga

Miraja [Hes:Hes:Hes:Pløetzia]

- flora* (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites
- hova* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites
- hova* (Mabille), 1875; Cyclopides
- ismael* (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- ochracea* (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- - *paillida* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trapezites
- paroechus* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites
- sida* Evans, 1937
- sylvia* Evans, 1937
- * *varians* (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- - - *brunnea* (Oberthür), 1916, (JOS); Trapezites

Misius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- * *misius* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Mnaseas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- bias* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- * *bicolor* (Mabille), 1889; Thymelicus
- *inca* Bell, 1930
- *macia* Evans, 1955

Mnasicles [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- * *geta* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- hicetaon* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - *kohleri* Hayward, 1939
- thymoetes* Hayward, 1941

Mnasilus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- allobitus* (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - *amyrna* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *evanidus* (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- * - *penicillatus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - *umbrosus* (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - *zaima* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Mnasinous [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- * *patage* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Mnasitheus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- cephoides* Hayward, 1943
- chrysochrysis* (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- - - *chrysochrysis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- * - *cephis* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- continua* Evans, 1955
- *conta* Evans, 1955
- forma* Evans, 1955
- gemignanii* (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea
- nella* Evans, 1955
- nitra* Evans, 1955
- ritans* (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
- similis* de Jong, 1983
- simplicissima* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila
- - - - *simplicissima* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - *camposi* (Hayward), 1940; Mnasalcalas
- + - *uniformis* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila
- spangla* Evans, 1955
- strandl* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973

Mnesteus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- damma* Evans, 1955
- * *ittona* (Butler), 1870; Phleobodes
- servilius* (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus

Moeris [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- crispinus* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- duena* Evans, 1955
- ekka* Evans, 1955
- hyagnis* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- *meräca* Hayward, 1947
- padus* Evans, 1955
- rita* Evans, 1955
- rivera* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Moeris (*continued*)

- stollmeyer* (Bell), [1932]; Perimeles
- * *striga* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Talides
- *silvicultrix* (Hayward), 1934; Phleobodes
- *strada* Evans, 1955
- *stroma* Evans, 1955
- submetallescens* (Hayward), 1940; Eutychie
- vopiscus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *justinoides* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Phleobodes
- *cusilunina* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila

Moeros [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *moeros* (Möschler), 1876; Proteides

Molla [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- * *molla* Evans, 1955

Molo [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- mango* (Guénéé), 1865; Hesperia
- * - - *heraea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - *humeralis* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - *nebrophone* Schaus, 1913
- - *poecila* (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Cobalus
- - *schausi* Lindsey, 1925
- - *xenarchus* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- mentia* Evans, 1955
- *ponda* Evans, 1955
- muzo* Evans, 1955
- petra* Evans, 1955
- stygia* Evans, 1955

Moltana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Pløetzia]

- * *fiara* (Butler), 1870; Proteides
- - - *natalica* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia

Monca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- branca* Evans, 1955
- jera* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- ornata* (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea
- * *tetata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - *apellus* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- - *elides* (Weeks), 1909; Callimormus
- *penda* Evans, 1955
- tyrtaeus* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - *trytaeus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)

Monza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Pløetzia]

- alberti* (Holland), 1896; Baoris
- - - *ab. alenicola* (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - - *ab. bibundicana* (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- *entebbea* (Swinhoe), 1909; Pamara
- * *cretacea* (Snellen), 1872; Goniloba
- - *camerona* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - *gonessa* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - *leucosoma* (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- - *oldenburghi* (von Neustetter), 1927; Acleros
- - *pløetzijana* (Strand), [1921]; Hypoleucis
- *cantia* Evans, 1937
- *crola* Evans, 1937
- *crota* Evans, 1937
- *crota* Evans, 1937
- *punctata* (Aurivillius), 1910; Baoris
- - *f. canda* Evans, 1937

Mooreana [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- princeps* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tagiades
- * *trichoneura* (Felder & Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea
- *multipunctatus* (Crowley), 1900; Tagiades
- *nava* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- *navosa* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- *pralaya* (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- *pellita* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- - *trichoneuroides* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Tagiades

Mopala [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plötzia]

- * *orma* (Plötz), 1879; Ismene
- - *violascens* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Morvina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- falisca* (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- *falia* Evans, 1953
- *lachesis* (Dyar), 1918; Ebrietas
- fissimaculata* (Mabille), 1878; Cyclosemia
- *lenia* Evans, 1953
- *pelarge* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Nisoniades
- *rema* Evans, 1953
- * *morvus* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- *cylopa* Evans, 1953
- *para* Evans, 1953

Morys [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lenema]

- + *compta* (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - *aethra* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *simplicissima* (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto
- - *micythus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
- - *incompta* (Hayward), 1941; Euroto
- geisa* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - *etelka* (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
- - *sylvia* (Kaye), [1914]; Phanis
- - - *silvia* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- *lyde* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
- sinta* Evans, 1955
- sobra* Mielke, 1968
- subgrisea* (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - *tupaci* (Lindsey), 1925; Vorates
- *paradoxa* de Jong, 1983
- *prada* Evans, 1955
- subviridis* (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus
- * *valerius* (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus
- - *cerdo* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Pamphila
- *valda* Evans, 1955
- yahua* Evans, 1955

Motasingha [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- * *dirphia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla
- trimaculata* (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- - *quadrimaculata* (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- *dilata* Waterhouse, 1932
- *dea* Waterhouse, 1933
- *occidentalis* Moulds & Atkins, 1986

Mucia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- immaculatus* (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus
- scitula* (Hayward), 1950; Niconiades
- yva* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- zygia* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *matalma* Schaus, 1902
- - *thya* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Muschampia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- + *antonia* (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus
- *gigantea* (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- *shivaensis* Wyatt, 1961
- + *cribrellum* (Eversmann), 1841; Hesperia
- - - *ab. tesselloides* (Warren), 1926; Favria
- *obscurior* (Staudinger), 1892; Pyrgus
- - - *ab. incompleta* (Warren), 1926; Favria
- - *hybrida* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- leuzaeae* (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichthus
- lycaonius* (Wagner), 1929; Hesperia
- - *hieromax* (Hemming), 1932; Syrichthus
- mohammed* (Oberthür), 1887; Syrichthus
- - *ahmed* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
- *caid* (Le Cerf), 1923; Hesperia
- musta* Evans, 1949
- * *proto* (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio

Muschampia (*continued*)

- *alta* (Schwingenschuss), 1942; Hesperia
- *aragonensis* (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Hesperia
- - - *ab. clarescens* (Agenjo), 1934; Sloperia
- - - *nigrita* Verity, 1925, (RA)
- *evansi* Bryk, 1940
- - *fenestrata* (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Pyrgus
- - *rubea* (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Pyrgus
- *chelalae* Gómez Bustillo, 1973
- *fulvosatura* Verity, 1925, (RA)
- - - *gigas* (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); Pyrgus
- - - *macroprota* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Sloperia
- *lambesa* Evans, 1949
- *williamsi* (Querci), 1932; Sloperia
- sovietica* (Siehel), 1964; Sloperia
- + *staudingeri* (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus
- *albata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- *loga* Evans, 1949
- *phil* Evans, 1949
- *plurimaculata* (Christoph), 1893; Syrichthus
- *prometheus* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1890; Pyrgus
- *proteus* (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- - *epimetheus* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- *pseudoproteus* Devyatkin, 1992
- *variabilis* Devyatkin, 1992
- *variegata* Devyatkin, 1992
- + *tessellum* (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - - *ab. mazzola* (Ochsenheimer), 1816, 1807-1835; Papilio
- - - *tesselum* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Hesperia
- - *hibisci* (Böber), 1812; Pyrgus
- *cribrelloides* (Warren), 1926; Tuttia
- *dilutior* (Heyne), 1895, 1893-1895; Pyrgus
- - *fuscata* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- *minor* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- *gigas* (Bremer), 1864; Pyrgus
- *nigricans* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- *nobilis* (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- *nomas* (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia
- *protheon* (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; Pamphila
- *kuenlunus* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1893; Pyrgus
- *tersa* Evans, 1949

Muschampia (Sloperia) [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- lutulentus* (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; Syrichthus
- * *poggel* (Lederer), 1858; Hesperia
- *ioan* (Warren), 1926; Sloperia
- *mouchai* (Alberici), 1974; Hesperia
- *patta* Evans, 1949

Mylon [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- ander* Evans, 1953
- *andrea* Evans, 1953
- cajus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- *obscurior* (Schaus), 1902; Eudamidas
- *hera* Evans, 1953
- illineatus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *toxina* Evans, 1953
- jason* (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea
- - *extincta* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- * *lassia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - *parvus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *pulcherius* (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- menippus* (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio
- - *albescens* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- + - *mclander* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- mestor* Evans, 1953
- orsa* Evans, 1953
- pelopidas* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - *ab. brunnea* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *ozema* (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- salvia* Evans, 1953
- zephus* (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes

Mylon (*continued*)

- - *puncticornis* Strand, [1921]
- - *albodiscus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917

Myrinia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- binoculus* (Möschler), 1876; *Tagiades*
- catua* Mielke, 1968
- laddeyl* (Bell), 1942; *Cyclosemia*
- * *myris* (Mabille), 1897; *Cyclosemia*
- raymundo* Freeman, 1979
- santa* Evans, 1953
- *monka* Evans, 1953

Myscelus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

- amystis* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Erycides*
- - *flavicollis* Röber, 1925
- - *rogersi* Kaye, [1914]
- - *distinctus* Röber, 1925
- *epigona* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - - *aethras* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (nn)
- - *meridionalis* Röber, 1925
- - *orbis* (Mabille), 1883; *Pyrrhopyga*
- - *orthrus* Hewitson, 1877
- - *sothis* (Mabille), 1883; *Pyrrhopyga*
- *hages* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- *nuttra* Evans, 1951
- *myses* Evans, 1951
- assaricus* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - - *alsarius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); *Hesperia*
- - - *janthibaris* Butler, [1870], (PS)
- *mapirica* (Strand), [1921]; *Agara*
- *michaeli* Nicolay, [1975]
- belti* Godman & Salvin, 1879
- draudti* Riley, 1926
- epimachia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- *edix* Evans, 1951
- *verina* Evans, 1951
- * *nobilis* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - *illustris* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - *salus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; *Papilio*
- + *pardalina* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Tamyris*
- - *aurora* (Röber), 1925; *Agara*
- *guarea* Evans, 1951
- pegasus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- *perissodora* Dyar, 1914
- phoronis* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Erycides*
- *caucanus* Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- - *persela* (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyga*
- santhiliaris* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*

Mysoria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- affinis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Pyrrhopyga*
- amra* (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga*
- - *brasilensis* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Amenis*
- barcastus* (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; *Papilio*
- - *verbena* (Butler), 1869; *Pyrrhopyga*
- *alta* Evans, 1951
- *ambigua* (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Amenis*
- - - *amigua* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - *proxima* (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; *Amenis*
- *antilla* Evans, 1951
- *barta* Evans, 1951
- *venezuelae* (Scudder), 1872; *Pyrrhopyga*
- * - - *acastus* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790, (H); *Papilio*
- - *caucana* Röber, 1925
- - *cayennae* Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - *decolor* Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - *pallens* (Mabille), 1891; *Pyrrhopyga*
- galgala* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga*
- - *strigifera* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Tamyris*
- thasus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- *erythrosthigma* Röber, 1925

Mysoria (*continued*)

- *sejanus* (Hopffer), 1874; *Pyrrhopyge*
- wilsoni* Freeman, 1969

Naevolus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vetius]

- orius* (Mabille), 1883; *Proteides*
- * - - *naevolus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Cydrus*
- *naevus* Evans, 1955

Narcosius [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- aulina* (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus*
- colossus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- *granadensis* (Möschler), 1878; *Telegonus*
- - - *garnadensis* (Okano), 1981, (ISS); *Astraptus*
- - *rhoda* (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus*
- dosula* (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus*
- - - *dosjula* Steinhauser, 1987, (ISS)
- hercules* (Bell), 1956; *Astraptus*
- mura* (Williams), 1927; *Telegonus*
- * *narcosius* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- nazaraeus* Steinhauser, 1986
- - - *narareus* Anonymous, 1987, (ISS)
- parisi* (Williams), 1927; *Telegonus*
- *helen* (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus*
- *louiseae* (Freeman), 1969; *Astraptus*
- samson* (Evans), 1952; *Astraptus*

Nascus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus]

- broteas* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - *cous* (Möschler), 1878; *Telegonus*
- - - *coas* (Kirby), [1880], [1880], (ISS); *Telegonus*
- - - *eous* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- *eugamon* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- - - *engamon* Sharp, [1894], (ISS)
- paullinae* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio*
- - *caepio* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Telemiades*
- - *cephisus* (Hewitson), 1876; *Eudamus*
- - *evathius* (Mabille), 1888; *Telegonus*
- *gizala* (Möschler), 1878; *Telegonus*
- - - *gizela* (Kirby), [1880], [1880], (ISS); *Telegonus*
- - *mermeros* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- - *nuclia* (Mabille), 1883; *Thymele*
- phintias* Schaus, 1913
- - *mackeyi* Williams, 1933
- * *phocus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - *morpheus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); *Papilio*
- - *decemmaculata* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio*
- - *dianina* (Plötz), 1882; *Telemiades*
- - *pherence* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus*
- prax* Evans, 1952
- solon* (Plötz), 1882; *Telemiades*
- *corilla* Evans, 1952
- - *cepio* (Butler), 1870, (H); *Telegonus*

Nastra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- chao* (Mabille), 1897; *Pamphila*
- - *huacari* (Lindsey), 1925; *Megistias*
- - *serenus* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
- dryas* (Hayward), 1940; *Arctes*
- ethologus* (Hayward), 1934; *Lerodea*
- guianae* (Lindsey), 1925; *Mnasilus*
- julia* (Freeman), 1945; *Lerodea*
- leucon* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Megistias*
- *leuconoides* (Lindsey), 1925; *Megistias*
- * *herminier* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- *fusca* (Grote & Robinson), 1867; *Hesperia*
- lurida* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - *carinna* (Schaus), 1902; *Megistias*
- neamathia* (Skinner & Williams), 1923; *Lerodea*
- tanta* Evans, 1955

Neohesperilla [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- * **croceus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - **satulla** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla
- sentia** (Miskin), 1891; Hesperilla
- xanthomera** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
- xiphophora** (Lower), 1911; Hesperilla

Neoxeniades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]

- bajula** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- **peri** Evans, 1955
- braesia** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **andricus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
- **aqua** Evans, 1955
- cincia** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- lrena** Evans, 1955
- mollon** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides
- - **phidonides** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Thracides
- * **musarion** Hayward, 1938
- myra** Evans, 1955
- scipio** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **dasia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - **dacia** (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia
- - **nealcas** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **fulguratoides** (Kaye), [1925]; Tisias
- **luda** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **hundurensis** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- **nosa** Evans, 1955
- **posta** Evans, 1955
- seron** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides
- **sexton** Evans, 1955
- tropa** Evans, 1955

Nerula [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- fibrena** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- * - - **nautes** Mabille, 1888
- tuba** Evans, 1953

Netrobalane [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- * **canopus** (Trimen), 1864; Caprona
- - **orientalis** (Aurivillius), 1925; Caprona

Netrocoryne [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * **repanda** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- - **vulpecula** (Pritzwitz), 1868; Goniloba
- **expansa** Waterhouse, 1932
- thaddaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - - **thaddeus** Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - **abstrusus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades
- - **hymeneus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus

Niconiades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- caeso** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **cecropteroides** (Röber), 1925; Xeniades
- - **tenuifasciata** Hayward, 1934
- comitana** Freeman, 1969
- cydia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **besckei** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - - **beskii** (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Hesperia
- gladyus** Evans, 1955
- linga** Evans, 1955
- loda** Evans, 1955
- merenda** (Mabille), 1878; Proteides
- - **merendula** Schaus, 1902
- - **sabaea** Plötz, 1883
- nabona** Evans, 1955
- nikko** Hayward, 1948
- parna** Evans, 1955
- tina** Nicolay, 1980
- viridis** (Bell), 1930; Thoon
- **vista** Evans, 1955
- * **xanthaphes** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- - - **xantaphes** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)

Niconiades (*continued*)

yoka Evans, 1955

Nisoniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- benda** Evans, 1953
- bessus** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- - - **soridulus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (NN)
- - **trigeminus** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia
- **remo** Evans, 1953
- bipuncta** (Schaus), 1902; Pellicia
- - **binotata** (Hayward), 1934; Pellicia
- - **nebula** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
- borra** (Bell), 1947; Pellicia
- brazia** Evans, 1953
- brunneata** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- castolus** (Hewitson), 1878; Arcturotia
- - **alternata** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- - **hesione** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- cauca** Evans, 1953
- centralis** (Mielcke), 1967; Niconiades
- coca** Steinhauser, 1989
- criton** (Mabille), 1897; Pellicia
- ephora** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - **perforata** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia
- - **peruana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- - **tiphys** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia
- evansi** Steinhauser, 1989
- godma** Evans, 1953
- guanae** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- haywardi** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- hecale** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- heliodora** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- - **hora** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- hesperia** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- indistincta** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- lata** Steinhauser, 1989
- laurentina** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- maura** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pellicia
- - **gambrus** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Achlyodes
- mimas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - **minias** Mielcke, 1973, (ISS)
- * - - **bromius** (Stoll), [1787], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - **bromus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio
- - **inca** (Landsey), 1925; Pellicia
- - **orsus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- - **pollardi** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pellicia
- - **potera** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- montana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- nyctineme** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes
- panama** Evans, 1953
- rimana** (Bell), 1942; Pellicia
- rubescens** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- - **bromias** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia
- - **clara** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pellicia
- - **nigra** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pellicia
- - **triangulus** (Mabille), 1897; Achlyodes
- supra** Steinhauser, 1989
- suprapanama** Steinhauser, 1989
- torta** Steinhauser, 1989

Noctuana [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- brunneofusca** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Theagenes
- - **uniformis** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Theagenes
- diurna** (Butler), 1870; Helias
- - **bellinita** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- haematospila** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- * **noctua** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- **bipuncta** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- **lactifera** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Helias
- - - **luctifera** (Kirby), [1874], (ISS); Helias
- stator** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Theagenes

Nosphistia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopygae]

- zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopygae
- - gigantea Röber, 1925
- * - - perplexus (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopygae
- - solaris (Hayward), 1942; Jemadia

Notocrypta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- caerulea Evans, 1928
- clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- - devadatta Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - niasana Evans, 1926
- - theba Evans, 1949
- - xantha Evans, 1942
- curvifascia (Felder & Felder), 1862; Plesioneura
- - restricta (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Plesioneura
- - yaeyamana Shirôzu, 1962
- - chimaera (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - fraga Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - corinda Evans, 1949
- feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - satra Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - unipuncta (Rohschild), 1915; Celaenorrhinus
- - alinkara Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - alysos (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- - arisana Sonan, 1930
- - avatana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - padhana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - samana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - rectifasciata Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- - samyutta Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - dharana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- flavipes (Janson), 1886; Plesioneura
- howarthi Hayashi, 1980
- maria Evans, 1949
- paralytos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura
- - - - ab. *infrapicta* Strand, [1921]
- - alysia Evans, 1926
- - asawa Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - celebensis (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- - chunda Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - mangla Evans, 1949
- - nitron Evans, 1942
- - sidha Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - asanga Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - sukavata Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - teuta Evans, 1949
- - varians (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - leucographa (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - volux (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura
- - mahima Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - yaya Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- pria (H. Druce), 1873; Plesioneura
- quadrata Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Plesioneura
- - angiana Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- - insulata (Butler), 1882; Plesioneura
- - partita Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - rothschildi (Shepard), 1935; Celaenorrhinus
- - - - affinis (Rohschild), 1916, (H); Celaenorrhinus
- - wokana (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura
- - roona Evans, 1949
- waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - klossi (Rohschild), 1916; Celaenorrhinus
- - mangala Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - aluensis Swinhoe, 1907
- - fergussonia Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - trobrianda Swinhoe, 1917
- - proserpina (Butler), 1883; Plesioneura
- - leucogaster (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- - ribbei Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - wanga Evans, 1949

Nyctelius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- * nyctelius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - aegialea (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - ares (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia
- - coccinia (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - agari (Dillon), 1947; Panoquina
- paranensis (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone

Nyctus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * crinitus Mabille, 1891
- hiarbas (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio

Oarisma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

- boeta (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - bilineata (Dognin), 1888; Apaustus
- bruneri Bell, 1959
- calega (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paradopaea
- edwardsii (Barnes), 1897; Thymelicus
- + garita (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia
- - hylax (Edwards), [1871]; Thymelicus
- manus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Thymelicus
- * powesheik (Parker), 1870; Hesperia
- - - - *poweshiek* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- stillmani (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Copaeodes

Ocella [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- * albata (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia
- diopthalma (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - - - *diopthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- monopthalma (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - - - *monopthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - trigonilla (Schaus), 1902; Cyclosemia

Ochlodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- agricola (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - milo (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- - yreka (Edwards), 1866; Hesperia
- * nemorum (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- verus (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- asahinal Shirôzu, 1964
- batesii (Bell), 1935; Poanes
- bouddha (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila
- - consors (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades
- brahma (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- - rama Evans, 1932
- crataeis (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades
- ab. *flavomaculata* Draesecke & Reuss, 1925
- klapperichii Evans, 1940
- lanta Evans, 1939
- linga Evans, 1939
- ochracea (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila
- * ampittiformis (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades
- - rikuchina (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- samenta Dyar, 1914
- siva (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- - karennia Evans, 1932
- - niitakana (Sonan), 1936; Augiades
- - tarsi Evans, 1949
- yuchingkina Murayama & Shimono, 1962
- subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia
- - - - *pseudoesperi* Rocci, 1949, (IFS)
- - vivax (Bryk), 1946; Augiades
- - formosana (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades
- pasca Evans, 1949
- sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - francisca (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - bonnevillia Scott, 1981
- napa (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- - amanda (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - oreoasta Scott, 1981
- - pratincola (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - santacruzita Scott, 1981

Ochlodes (*continued*)

- thibetana* (Oberthür), 1886; Pamphila
- - *gautamae* (Bryk), 1946; Augiades
- *sanka* Evans, 1949
- venata* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia
- - - *contrastia* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - *grisea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - *pallidipunctata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - *striata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - *amurensis* Mabille, 1909
- - *chosensis* (Matsumura), 1929; Augiades
- - *herculea* (Butler), 1881; Pamphila
- - *majuscula* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Augiades
- - *parvus* (Kurentzov), 1970; Augiades
- - *selas* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - *tochrana* Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895
- *faunus* (Turati), 1905; Augiades
- - - *ab. alpina* (Hoffmann), 1914; Augiades
- - - *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - *ab. extensa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - *infraflava* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades
- - - *infranigrans* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades
- - - *infranigrans* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *infraochracea* (Verity), 1920; Augiades
- - - *infraviridis* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - *minuta* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades
- - - *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - *ab. obsoleta* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - *ab. opposita* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - *ab. paupera* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - *septentrionalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Augiades
- - *melicerta* (Borkhausen), 1788, (H); Papilio
- - *alexandra* Hemming, 1934
- - *sylvanus* (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830, (H); Papilio
- - *concoulensis* Picard, 1948
- - *esperii* Verity, 1934, 1934-1936
- - *nicaeensis* Praviel, 1948
- - - *pseudonicaeense* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - *nigra* (Closs), 1914; Augiades
- - *norvegica* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - *sylvanellus* Turati, 1914
- - *tauricus* (Gaede), 1931, 1930-1931; Carcharodus
- *hesperodoron* Kauffmann, 1956
- *hyrcana* (Christoph), 1893; Hesperia
- *sagitta* Hemming, 1934
- - *sylvanoides* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, (H); Augiades
- *similis* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades
- yuma* (Edwards), 1873; Hesperia
- - *scudleri* (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila

Ochus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asictopterus]

- * *subvittatus* (Moore), 1878; Cycloptides
- - *intricatus* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *subradiatus* (Moore), 1878; Cycloptides

Ocyba [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes]

- * *calathana* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina
- - *columbica* (Mabille & Boulet), [1919]; Caecina
- *calanus* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Caecina
- *compusa* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina

Ocybadistes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- ardea* Bethune-Baker, 1906
- - - *ardea* (Rothschild), 1915, (H); Padraona
- - *lucia* Evans, 1934
- - *udraka* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractroera
- *dora* Evans, 1934
- *heterobathra* (Lower), 1908; Apaustus
- flavovittata* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *ceres* Waterhouse, 1933
- - *hespera* (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
- *kokoda* Evans, 1949

Ocybadistes (*continued*)

- *vesta* (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
- hypomeloma* Lower, 1911
- *vaga* (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
- papua* Evans, 1934
- * *walkeri* Heron, 1894
- - *sudodana* (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractroera
- *hypochlora* Lower, 1911
- *oliviva* Waterhouse, 1933
- *sonia* Waterhouse, 1933
- *sophia* Evans, 1934
- *sothis* Waterhouse, 1933
- zelda* Parsons, 1886

Odina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- decoratus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *bicolor* (Oberthür), 1893; Entheus
- hieroglyphica* (Butler), 1870; Plastingia
- * *chrysomeloea* Mabille, 1891
- - - *chrysomelaena* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - *sulina* Evans, 1932
- *cunciformis* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Plastingia
- *ortina* Evans, 1941
- *ortygia* de Nicéville, [1896]

Odontoptilum [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- angulata* (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea
- - *mahabini* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *sumatrana* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- * - - *sura* (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes
- *helias* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- *helisa* Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- - *subangulata* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- *hyperides* (Doherty), 1891; Abaratha
- *sinka* Evans, 1949
- leptogramma* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- pygela* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- - *raguata* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- *javanica* Fruhstorfer, 1909

Oechydrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- * *cheris* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- *evelinda* (Butler), 1870; Spathilepia
- *ochrilinea* (Schaus), 1902; Cecropterus
- *rufus* Evans, 1953

Oeonus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

- edlichi* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- egma* Evans, 1955
- * *pyste* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Oerane [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- microthyrus* (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura
- - - *mindorana* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); Plesioneura
- * - - *nearea* (de Nicéville), 1891; Notocrypta
- - *drymo* Mabille, 1913
- - *pusilla* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Oilleides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes]

- amazonensis* (Bell), 1947; Codatractus
- *renta* Evans, 1952
- azines* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - *aberrans* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades
- - *hypoxanthos* (Mabille), 1877; Carystus
- - *perseus* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades
- fenestratus* (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
- - *acutipennis* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades
- * *vulpinus* Hübnér, [1825], 1806-1838
- *guyanensis* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Ablepis

Oligoria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

- * *maculata* (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- - - *orthomenes* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia

Oligoria (*continued*)

- - *deleta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *grossula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *norus* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Onespa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- * *hyalophora* (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitona kelso Evans, 1953

Onespa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- * *nubis* Steinhäuser, 1974

Onophas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Letema]

- chlorocephala* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
- * *columbaria* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila
- - - *flossites* (M. R. Butler), [1874]; Pamphila
- - *distigma* Bell, 1930
- - *watsoni* Bell, 1930

Onryza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asiticopterus]

- maga* (Leech), 1890; Pamphila
- - *arisana* (Matsumura), 1910; Ampittia
- - *miyakei* (Matsumura), 1929; Ampittia
- - *takeuchii* (Matsumura), 1929; Ampittia
- * *meiktila* (de Nicéville), 1891; ?Pamara
- perbella* (Hering), 1918; Halpe
- siamica* Riley & Godfrey, 1925

Oreisplanus [Hes:Hes:Trapeziinae]

- * *munionga* (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla
- - *larana* Couchman, 1962
- - *perornatus* (Kirby), 1893; Hesperilla

Oriens [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- aifurus* (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- augustula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila
- - - *angustula* (Kirby), [1870], (ISS); Pamphila
- - *chaura* Evans, 1934
- - *fitjiensis* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - *alexina* (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
- - *fraseri* (Hopkins), 1927; Telicota
- californica* (Scudder), 1872; Potanthus
- - *akar* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - *locus* (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
- concinna* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota
- fons* Evans, 1949
- * *gola* (Moore), 1877; Pamphila
- - *nipata* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - *rosa* Evans, 1934
- - *pseudolus* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - - *aranata* (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (PS); Telicota
- - *fabriolata* (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- - *rajaagriha* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - *trishna* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - *yunnana* Lee, 1962
- goloides* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Padraona
- paragola* (de Nicéville), [1896]; Padraona
- - - *borneensis* Evans, 1932, (PS)

Orphe [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *gerasa* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - *milo* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - *porius* (Mabille), 1883; Proteides
- - *subcordatus* (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
- vatinius* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - *brooksi* (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila

Orses [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *cynisca* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia
- - *catina* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - *payas* (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba
- itea* (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia

Orthos [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

- gabina* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cobalus
- - *lateranus* (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
- lycortas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutycheide
- * *orthos* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutycheide
- *hyalinus* (Bell), 1930; Eutycheide
- *minka* Evans, 1955
- potesta* (Bell), 1941; Atrytone
- trinka* Evans, 1955

Osmodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- adonia* Evans, 1937
- adonides* Miller, 1971
- adosus* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - - *argenteigutta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila
- - - *argenteipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila
- - *schultzei* Aurivillius, 1925
- - *maesseni* Miller, 1971

Osmodes a [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- banghaasi* Holland, 1896
- costatus* Aurivillius, 1896
- - *cottoni* Bethune-Baker, 1908
- * *laronia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - - *bicuta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Plastingia
- lux* Holland, 1892
- omar* Swinhoe, 1916

Osmodes b [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- adon* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - *barombina* von Neustetter, 1916
- - *noda* Evans, 1951
- distincta* Holland, 1896
- hollandi* Evans, 1937
- lindseyi* Miller, 1964
- - *occidentalis* Miller, 1971
- minchini* Evans, 1937
- thora* (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
- - *chrysaugae* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *thops* Holland, 1896

Osphantes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- * *ogowena* (Mabille), 1891; Plastingia
- - - *ogawena* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- *lulua* Evans, [1956]

Ouleus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]

- acedens* (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes
- *finda* Evans, 1953
- *noctis* (Lindsey), 1925; Quadrus
- braco* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Achlyodes
- *castigata* (Rindge), 1955; Burca
- bubaris* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- calavius* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- - - *clavius* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS)
- - *colotes* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- candidus* Steinhäuser, 1989
- cyrna* (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes
- - *fasciata* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- - *simplex* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- dilla* Evans, 1953
- *baru* Nicolay, 1973
- fatinitza* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - - *fatinitza* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS)
- * *fridericus* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Achlyodes
- - *coelignea* (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- - - *celignea* Kirby, [1884], (ISS)
- - *nigropiceus* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Achlyodes
- - *terrens* (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus
- - *thiena* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- candangus* Mielke, 1968
- *hilarina* (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia

Ouleus (*continued*)

- **panna** Evans, 1953
- **riona** Evans, 1953
- **salvina** Evans, 1953
- **trina** Evans, 1953
- matria** Evans, 1953
- **dampa** Evans, 1953
- **narycus** (Mabille), 1889; Pythionides
- - **micacea** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia
- - **seatonii** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes
- **negrus** Nicolay, 1980
- **cristatus** Steinhauser, 1989

Oxynetra [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Oxynetra]

- confusa** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- hopfferi** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- + - - **annulatus** (Mabille), 1889; Dis
- roscius** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
- - **rufocincta** Hayward, 1932
- **flavomaculata** Bell, 1937
- **iphimedia** (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyge
- - **erythrosuma** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge
- * **semihyalina** Felder & Felder, 1862
- - **felderii** Hopffer, 1874

Oxynthes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- * **corusca** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **leucogaster** (Röber), 1925; Xeniadis
- - **martius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
- viricuculla** Hayward, 1950

Paches [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythionides]

- era** (Dyar), 1927; Oarisma
- exosa** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes
- - **atrivirgula** (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; Systasea
- - **prudens** (Plötz), 1884; Pythionides
- - **styx** Lindsey, 1925
- * **loxus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pythionides
- - **subalbata** (Plötz), 1884; Pythionides
- - **subornatus** (Mabille), 1888; Pythionides
- - **zonula** (Mabille), 1889; Pythionides
- **gladius** (Butler), 1870; Pythionides
- **gloriosus** Röber, 1925
- **loxana** Evans, 1953
- polla** (Mabille), 1888; Pythionides
- trifasciatus** Lindsey, 1925

Pachyneuria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- damon** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
- duidae** (Bell), 1932; Eracon
- **pozuzza** Evans, 1953
- helena** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- - **kuma** (Bell), 1942; Pellicia
- herophile** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- inops** (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades
- - **eremita** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **zita** (Bell), 1947; Eracon
- jaguar** Evans, 1953
- licisca** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia
- - **melcheri** (Weeks), 1906; Achlyodes
- - **thyestes** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia
- lineatopunctata** (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Cyclosemia
- - **achates** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
- - **phintias** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
- **belema** Evans, 1953
- lista** Evans, 1953
- milleri** Steinhauser, 1989
- * **obscura** Mabille, 1888

Pamba [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- boyaca** Nicolay, 1973
- * **pamba** Evans, 1955

Pamphilites [Fossil]

- * **fabdita** Scudder, 1875

Panca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- * **subpunctuli** (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea

Panoquina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]

- bola** Bell, 1942
- chapada** Evans, 1955
- confusa** Mielke, 1968
- corrupta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- errans** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila
- evadnes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **chlorus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- evansi** (Freeman), 1946; Calpodes
- fusina** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **fulfidia** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- **jumbo** Evans, 1955
- **sonta** Evans, 1955
- **viola** Evans, 1955
- hecebolus** (Scudder), 1872; Prenes
- - **parilis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- luctuosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- **cineas** Evans, 1955
- **fonda** Evans, 1955
- nero** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **belli** Watson, 1937
- ocola** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - **heterospila** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **ortygia** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- - **stratyllis** (Burmeister), 1878; Pamphila
- **distipuncta** Johnson & Matusik, 1988
- * **panoquin** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - - **cochles** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia
- - - **wimica** (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- - **ophis** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia
- panoquinoides** (Skinner), 1891; Pamphila
- **albitriga** Mielke, 1980
- **calva** Evans, 1955
- **eugeon** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Prenes
- **minima** de Jong, 1983
- pauper** (Mabille), 1878; Proteides
- **grapte** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Prenes
- peraea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **californica** (Weeks), 1902; Prenes
- sylicola** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - **nerlena** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **woodruffi** Watson, 1937
- trix** Evans, 1955

Papias [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- dictys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **scapa** (Evans), 1937; Semalea
- ignarus** (Bell), [1932]; Megistias
- nigrans** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
- phaemelas** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Celaenorrhinus
- - **atramentarius** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - **microsema** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- phainis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **ctyanus** Schaus, 1902
- - **larias** Bell, 1941
- - **monus** Bell, 1942
- - **sobrinus** Schaus, 1902
- projectus** Bell, 1942
- proximus** (Bell), 1934; Rhinthon
- quigua** Evans, 1955
- subcostulata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila
- - **allianca** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- * **integra** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- trimacula** Nicolay, 1973
- tristissimus** Schaus, 1902

Paracarystus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vetius]

- evansy Hayward, 1938
- * *hypargyra* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - *antenora* (Ehmann), 1907; Pamphila
- - *argyris* (Mabille), 1878; Carystus
- - *menestries* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- *koza* (Butler), 1870; Phlebotodes
- *rona* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Parachoranthus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- * *magdalia* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Hesperia

Paracleros [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

- * *biguttulus* (Mabille), 1889; Acleros
- - *sangoanus* (Carcasson), 1964; Acleros
- - *substrigata* (Holland), [1893]; Acleros
- maesseni* Berger, 1978
- overlaeti* Berger, 1978
- placidus* (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus

Paracogia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- * *acanthopoda* Mielke, 1977

Paramimus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]

- * *scurra* (Hübner), [1809], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- - *angustemaculatus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- - *evanescens* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- - *latemaculatus* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- - *leucodesma* (Erichson), 1848; Goniurus
- - *stigmoides* Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- *herberti* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- *stigma* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonata
- - *monostigma* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- *stanna* Evans, 1953

Paratrytone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- aphractota* Dyar, 1914
- browni* Bell, 1959
- decepta* Miller & Miller, 1972
- polydea* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- * *rhexenor* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- snowi* (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila
- *pilza* Evans, 1955

Paratrytone (?) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- argentea* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- barroni* Evans, 1955

Pardaleodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrchia]

- bule* Holland, 1896
- - - *ab. schultzei* Aurivillius, 1925
- - *makala* Bethune-Baker, 1908
- * *edipus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- incerta* (Snellen), 1872; Pamphila
- - *diluta* Robbe, 1892
- - *murcia* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- sator* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Cyclopides
- - *pustella* Mabille, 1877
- tibullus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *aurivilli* Reuss, 1921
- - *festus* Mabille, 1890
- - *reichenowi* (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia
- *torensis* Bethune-Baker, 1906
- xanthoepus* Holland, 1892

Parnara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- + *amalia* (Semper), [1879]; Pamphila
- - *fulgidus* (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- apostata* (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; Pamphila
- - *haga* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *sifa* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- *andra* Evans, 1949
- *debdasi* Chiba & Eliot, 1991

Parnara (*continued*)

- bada* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
 - - - *boda* O. Bang-Haas, 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS)
 - - *daendali* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
 - - *distictus* (Holland), 1887; Baoris
 - - *hainanus* (Moore), 1878; Gegenes
 - - *intermedia* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - *nondoa* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
 - - *philotas* (de Nicéville), 1895; Baoris
 - - *quinigera* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
 - *borneana* Chiba & Eliot, 1991
 - *sida* (Waterhouse), 1934; Baoris
 - ganga* Evans, 1937
 - * *guttatus* (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus
 - - - *ab. kirigaminensis* Niimura, 1941
 - - *batta* Evans, 1949
 - - *dalima* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - *fortunei* (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia
 - - *kotoshona* Sonan, 1936
 - - *wambo* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
 - *mangala* (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila
 - - - *manyala* Mütting & Mütting, 1978, (ISS)
 - - *kolantus* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
 - - *ormuzd* Grum-Grshimalo, 1888
 - - *phillino* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
 - kawazoei* Chiba & Eliot, 1991
 - kuwanoi* Seok, 1937
 - marchalii* (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
 - *bigutta* Evans, 1937
 - naso* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
 - *monasi* (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pamphila
 - - *anelia* Bethune-Baker, 1908
 - - *chambezi* Neave, 1910
 - - *neoba* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - - *subochracea* Holland, 1896
 - *podora* (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
 - ogasawarensis* Matsumura, 1906
 - putieri* (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
 - - *albigutta* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila
 - - *ibara* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- Parnonymus** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
- * *ligora* (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
 - - *thersander* (Mabille), 1890; Carystus
 - *nevea* (H. H. Druce), 1910; Pardaleodes
 - xanthias* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
 - xanthioides* (Holland), 1892; Pardaleodes
- Parosmodes** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrchia]
- lentiginosa* (Holland), 1896; ?Kedestes
 - * *morantii* (Trimen), 1873; Pamphila
 - - *icteria* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
 - - *ranoha* (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila
 - *axis* Evans, 1937
 - onza* Evans, [1956]
- Parporhus** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
- auristriga* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates
 - + *decora* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
 - - *cotiso* (Schaus), 1913; Vorates
 - - *fartuga* (Schaus), 1902; Phlebotodes
 - - *substriata* (Hayward), 1934; Vorates
 - - *tanaquilus* (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus
 - felta* Evans, 1955
 - granta* Evans, 1955
 - hesia* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
 - ira* (Butler), 1870; Apaustus
 - memorus* Bell, 1941
 - oca* Evans, 1955
 - oegrus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
 - paramus* (Bell), 1947; Vorates
 - prosper* Evans, 1955

Parphorus (*continued*)

- pseudocorus* (Hayward), 1934; Vorates
- sapala* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Vorates
- * *storax* (Mabille), 1891; Phlebotodes
- - *ornata* (Tessmann), 1928; Vorates
- *sorra* Evans, 1955

Pasma [Hes:Hes:Trapeziinae]

- * *tasmanicus* (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - - *ab. nigrocinctata* Skala, 1936
- - *comma* (Kirby), 1893; Telesto

Passova [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

- ganymedes* (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
- *gelina* Evans, 1951
- *gulia* Evans, 1951
- gazera* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- gellias* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge
- glacia* Evans, 1951
- greta* Evans, 1951
- nigrocephala* (Bell), 1934; Pyrrhopyge
- * *passova* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - - *passora* (Bryk), 1953, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge
- *gortyna* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- *practa* Evans, 1951
- *rudex* Evans, 1951
- *stacer* Evans, 1951
- *styx* (Möschler), 1878; Pyrrhopyga
- - - *anina* (Plötz), 1879, (ms); Pyrrhopyga
- polemon* (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
- - *molinal* (Hayward), 1940; Pyrrhopyge
- vilna* Evans, 1951
- *vanta* Evans, 1951

Pastria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- albimedia* (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Acerbas
- grinpela* Parsons, 1986
- * *pastria* Evans, 1949

Peba [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

- * *striata* Mielke, 1968

Pedesta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

- baileyi* (South), 1913; Halpe
- *nanka* Evans, 1949
- blanchardii* (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla
- *shensia* Evans, 1949
- * *masuriensis* (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon
- *tali* (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Pedestes
- panda* Evans, 1937
- pandita* (de Nicéville), 1885; Isoteinon
- pedla* (Evans), 1957; Pedestes
- serena* (Evans), 1937; Halpe

Pellicia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- angra* Evans, 1953
- *axina* Evans, 1953
- arina* Evans, 1953
- costimacula* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - *guilfordi* (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes
- - *hebe* Hayward, 1938
- - *subviolaceus* (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus
- *litoralis* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
- demetrius* (Plötz), 1882; Arcturotia
- * *dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - *bilinea* Mabille, 1889
- - *bobae* (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - *corinna* Plötz, 1882
- - *didia* Möschler, 1876
- - *hypsipyle* Hayward, 1947
- - *nivonicus* (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- *meno* (Mabille), 1889; Arcturotia
- - *brasiliensis* Williams & Bell, 1939

Pellicia (*continued*)

- hersilia* Hayward, 1938
- - - *hersilia* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS)
- - *rubescens* Plötz, 1882, (H)
- - *chapada* Williams & Bell, 1939
- hertha* Hayward, 1938
- klugi* Williams & Bell, 1939
- + *macarius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - *albangula* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - *angulosus* (Mabille), 1895; Nisoniades
- - *gonoptila* (Bummeister), 1878; Helias
- - *rhamnes* Mabille & Boulet, [1917]
- - *ruda* Mabille & Boulet, [1917]
- najoides* Hayward, 1933
- - - *najoides* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- ranta* Evans, 1953
- *rancida* Evans, 1953
- santana* Williams & Bell, 1939
- simulator* Williams & Bell, 1939
- theon* Plötz, 1882
- - *nema* Williams & Bell, 1939
- tonga* Evans, 1953
- trax* Evans, 1953
- tyana* Plötz, 1882
- - *aequatoria* Williams & Bell, 1939
- + - *fumida* (Mabille), 1889; Hemipteris
- - *violacea* Mabille, 1891
- *toza* Evans, 1953
- vecina* Schaus, 1902
- - *cyanea* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
- *naja* Steinhäuser, 1989
- zamia* Plötz, 1882
- - *subostrina* Hayward, 1933

Pelopidas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- agna* (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - *similis* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881, (PS); Chapra
- - *balarama* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *niastica* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Chapra
- *agnata* Evans, 1937
- *dingo* Evans, 1949
- *larika* Pagenstecher, 1884
- - *ceramica* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *satriana* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *stictica* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
- assamensis* (de Nicéville), 1882; Pamara
- - *alice* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- baibarana* (Matsumura), 1929; Pamara
- conjuncta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - *javana* (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes
- - *pelora* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *reducta* Shirôzu, 1952
- *narooa* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- flava* (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- janonis* (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- lyelli* (Rothschild), 1915; Pamara
- *mathewi* Evans, 1937
- + *mathias* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *julianus* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); Hesperia
- - *albirostris* (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila
- - *chaya* (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia
- - *consanguis* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *elegans* (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes
- - *ella* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *flexilis* (Swinhoe), 1885; Isoteinon
- - *octofenestrata* (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia
- - *umbrata* (Butler), 1879; Pamphila
- *oberthuri* Evans, 1937
- *repetita* (Butler), 1882; Pamphila
- - *parvimacla* (Rothschild), 1915; Pamara
- sinensis* (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes

Pelopidas (*continued*)

- - - *similis* (Leech), 1890, (H); Pamphila
- - - *prominens* (Moore), 1882; Chakra
- subochracea** (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- *barneyi* (Evans), 1937; Pelopida
- thrax** (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Gegenes
- * - - *midea* Walker, 1870
- - - *inconspicua* (Bertoloni), 1851; Hesperia
- - - *lodra* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - - *miclpsa* (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila
- - - *mohopaani* (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- *masta* Evans, 1949

Pemara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- * *pugnans* (de Nicéville), 1891; Pamara

Penicula [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- advena** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Rhinthon
- - - *extensa* de Jong, 1983
- - - *reducta* (Bell), 1930; Niconiades
- * **bryanti** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - - *cocoa* (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto
- criska** Evans, 1955
- **extrema** de Jong, 1983
- **jon** Nicolay, 1980
- crista** Evans, 1955
- cristatus** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus
- cristina** Evans, 1955
- roppai** Mielke, 1980

Perichares [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- butus** (Möschler), 1876; Caristus
- chima** Evans, 1955
- colenda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - *hindigiana* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- deceptus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus
- - - *agrippa* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- **drina** Evans, 1955
- **fulvimargo** (Butler), 1873; Carystus
- - - *finitimus* (Weeks), 1901; Telegonus
- - - *hyas* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- **luscinia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **quadrimaculata** Röber, 1925, 1925-1926
- forbesi** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
- lotus** (Butler), 1870; Telegonus
- - - *heroni* Kaye, 1904
- matha** Evans, 1955
- philetes** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
- * - - - *coridon* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - - *corydon* (Kirby), 1871, (UE); Carystus
- - - *phocion* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - *julianus* (Turton), 1802, (JOS); Hesperia
- - - *trinitad* (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- **adela** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - - *dolores* (Reakirt), 1868; Goniloba
- - - *marmorata* Scudder, 1872
- **aurina** Evans, 1955
- **limana** Evans, 1955
- seneca** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - *elisa* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - - *nubilus* (Röber), 1925; Lychnuchoides
- **crotona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Perrotia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phloetzia]

- * **albiplaga** Oberthür, 1916
- - - *albimacula* Oberthür, 1916
- - - *teresina* Oberthür, 1923
- eximia** (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites
- gala** Evans, 1937
- gillias** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - - *epimalchus* (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- kingdoni** (Butler), 1879; ?Trapezites

Perrotia (*continued*)

- - - *perroti* (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- malchus** (Mabille), 1879; Cyclopides
- - - *apostrophia* (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites

Phanes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- abaris** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - - *farinosa* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
- * **aletes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides
- aimoda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- espa** Evans, 1955
- **hoffmanni** Bell, 1940
- + **monastica** (Lindsey), 1925; Tarmia
- rezia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - *metanira* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus

Phanus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- albiapicalis** Austin, 1993
- australis** Miller, [1966]
- confusus** Austin, 1993
- ecitonorum** Austin, 1993
- grandis** Austin, 1993
- marshallii** Kirby, 1880
- obscurior** Kaye, [1925]
- ritma** Evans, 1952
- * **vitreus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - *godmani* Williams & Bell, 1931
- - - *momus* (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio

Phareas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- * **coeleste** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852

Phemiades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- + **milvius** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Trioedusa
- **milor** Evans, 1955
- pothi** (Bell), 1932; Augiades
- - - *köhleri* (Hayward), 1937; Ochloides
- **cidra** Evans, 1955
- * **pseudophineus** de Jong, 1983
- rufescens** Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
- vergens** Evans, 1955

Pheraeus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- argynnis** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - - *sartia* (Schaus), 1902; Padraona
- covadonga** Freeman, 1969
- **loxicha** Steinhauser, 1991
- fastus** (Hayward), 1938; Artines
- honta** Evans, 1955
- jaruensis** Steinhauser, 1991
- manes** Steinhauser, 1991
- monta** Steinhauser, 1991
- maria** (Bell), 1947; Artines
- odilia** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- **argus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Padraona
- - - *pavo* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
- * **epidius** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- perpulcher** (Hayward), 1934; Vehilius
- - - *centra* Evans, 1955
- rumba** Evans, 1955
- **kofan** Steinhauser, 1991
- unia** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes

Phlebodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- buriti** Mielke, 1968
- campo** (Bell), 1947; Euroto
- **sifax** Evans, 1955
- confixa** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- eteocla** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- fuldai** (Bell), 1930; Euroto
- - - *fuldia* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- meesi** de Jong, 1983
- notex** Evans, 1955

Phlebotodes (continued)

- obido (Bell), 1940; Euroto
- * - - - *pertinax* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- pares Bell, 1959
- sameda (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- schmithi (Bell), 1940; Euroto
- torax Evans, 1955
- vira (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- - - - *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (ISS)
- - - *ochroneura* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- virgo Evans, 1955
- + *xanthobasis* (Hayward), 1938; Vistigma

Phocides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- charon (Felder & Felder), 1859; Erycides
- - scython (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides
- - *tophana* (Plötz), 1879; Erycides
- distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - *nakawara* (Weeks), 1906; Erycides
- *licinus* (Möschler), 1878; Erycides
- - - *sigovesus* Möschler, 1880, (JOS)
- - *dysoni* (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- *silva* Evans, 1952
- imbreus (Plötz), 1879; Erycides
- johnsoni Bell, 1947
- lincea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - *grandimacula* (Mabille), [1877]; Erycides
- *perkinsi* (Kaye), 1931; Epargyreus
- metrodoros Bell, 1932
- *metron* Evans, 1952
- *nigrescens* Bell, 1938
- novalis Evans, 1952
- oreides (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Erycides
- - - - *oreades* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877, (IOS); Erycides
- *colombiana* Bell, 1938
- - - - *columbiana* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- padrona Evans, 1952
- palemon (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *ab. gunderi* Williams & Bell, 1931, (IFS)
- * - - *cruentus* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - *palaemonides* Röber, 1925
- - - - *palaemonides* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - *polybius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- *lilea* (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Erycides
- - *cruentus* (Scudder), 1872, (H); Dyseneis
- - *albiciiliata* Röber, 1925
- + - *albiciilla* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - *decolor* (Mabille), 1880; Erycides
- - *sanguinea* (Scudder), 1872; Erycides
- *socius* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Erycides
- *phanias* (Burmeister), 1878; Erycides
- - *spurius* (Mabille), 1880; Erycides
- - *unimacula* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- partia Evans, 1952
- perillus (Mabille), 1888; Erycides
- piatia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877
- - *parvus* Röber, 1925
- - *zanclus* Bell, 1932
- - *maximus* (Mabille), 1888; Erycides
- + *pigmallon* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *pygmalion* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Erycides
- - *tenuistriga* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- *batabano* (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - *batabanoides* (Holland), 1902; Erycides
- - *mancinus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Erycides
- - - - *mancinus* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- *belus* Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- *bicolora* (Boddaert), 1783; Sphinx
- - *pyres* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides
- *hewitsonius* (Mabille), [1879]; Erycides

Phocides (continued)

- - *aberrans* Röber, 1925
- - *disparilis* Röber, 1925
- - *locularis* Röber, 1925
- - *jemadides* Röber, 1925
- *okeechobee* (Worthington), 1881; Erycides
- thermus (Mabille), 1883; Erycides
- - - - *therinus* (Kirby), [1884], (ISS); Erycides
- *bellina* Evans, 1952
- *valgus* (Mabille), 1883; Erycides
- uranias (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Erycides
- - *texana* (Scudder), 1872; Erycides
- vida (Butler), 1872; Erycides
- vulcanides Röber, 1925
- - *xenocrates* Bell, 1932
- yokhara (Butler), 1870; Erycides
- *charonotis* (Hewitson), 1874; Erycides
- - *debra* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- - *oreas* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- *dryas* Le Cerf, 1922
- *inca* Le Cerf, 1922
- - - - *ab. pratii* Le Cerf, 1922

Pholisora [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- * *catullus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- mexicana (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Nisoniades
- - *mexicana* Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901, (UE)

Pintara [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * *pinwilli* (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura
- *banga* Evans, 1949
- tabrica (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea
- *bowringi* (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Tagiades
- *melii* (Hering), 1918; Orhophoetus

Pirdana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- distanti Staudinger, 1889
- *pavona* de Nicéville, [1896]
- - *niasica* Fruhstorfer, 1916
- *spenda* Evans, 1949
- fusca de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- - *nishiyama* (Chiba & Tsukiayama), 1993; Pridana
- * *hyela* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - *scanda* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- *major* Evans, 1932
- *rudolphii* Elwes & de Nicéville, [1887]
- ismene (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - *sargon* (Mabille), 1876; Ismene

Piruna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

- aea (Dyar), 1912; Butleria
- - *penaea* (Dyar), 1918; Butleria
- ajjiciensis Freeman, 1970
- brunnea (Scudder), 1872; Ancyloxypha
- ceracates (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- - - - *ceracates* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); Cyclopides
- cingo Evans, 1955
- *sombra* Evans, 1955
- cyclosticta (Dyar), 1920; Butleria
- gyrans (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
- - *anomala* (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- - *leucospila* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
- haferniki Freeman, 1970
- jonka Steinhäuser, 1991
- kemneri Freeman, 1990
- maculata Freeman, 1970
- mexicana Freeman, 1979
- microsticta (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
- millerorum Steinhäuser, 1991
- milpa Freeman, 1970
- mullinsi Freeman, 1991
- * *pirus* (Edwards), 1878; Pholisora

Piruna (*continued*)

- - *semicaeca* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Pholisora*
- pollingii* (Barnes), 1900; *Pyrgus*
- sina* Freeman, 1970
- siecta* Evans, 1955

Pithauria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asictopteris]

- marsena* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - - *glauca* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- + - - *sitchisoni* (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887];
Pithauriopsis
- - *ornata* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- - *subornata* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *uma* (de Nicéville), [1889]; *Pamara*
- * *murdiva* (Moore), [1866]; *Ismene*
- - - *weymeri* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia*
- stramineipennis* Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- *linus* Evans, 1937

Plastingia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- * *flavescens* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- - *atala* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - *samanga* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- mangola* Evans, 1949
- - *naga* (de Nicéville), [1884]; *Hesperia*
- - *palawata* Staudinger, 1889
- - *valenia* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- pellonia* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- tessellata* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - - *tesselata* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); *Hesperia*
- - *eulepis* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- - *mangolina* Fruhstorfer, 1909
- *tessa* Evans, 1949
- titei* Cantlie & Norman, 1960
- viburnia* Semper, 1892, 1886-1892

Platylesches [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- affinissima* Strand, [1921]
- ayresii* (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; *Pamphila*
- *langa* Evans, 1937
- batangae* (Holland), 1894; *Pamara*
- chamaeleon* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- *tero* Evans, 1937
- fosta* Evans, 1937
- galesa* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
- - *depygata* Strand, [1921]
- - *nigerrima* (Butler), [1894]; *Halpe*
- - *nigricans* Holland, 1896
- grandiplaga* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- iva* Evans, 1937
- lamba* Neave, 1910
- moritilli* (Wallengren), 1857; *Hesperia*
- - *amadhu* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- - *costalis* Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
- - *heterophyla* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- - *zephora* (Plötz), 1884; *Apantesis*
- neba* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
- panga* Evans, 1937
- * *picanini* (Holland), 1894; ?*Pamara*
- - *goetzel* Grünberg, 1907
- - *junodi* (Oberthür), 1909; *Pamphila*
- rasta* Evans, 1937
- *anka* Evans, 1937
- robustus* Neave, 1910
- - *ertli* Gaede, 1917
- *villa* Evans, 1937
- rossii* Belcastro, 1986
- shona* Evans, 1937
- tina* Evans, 1937

Ploetzia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]

- * *amygdalis* (Mabille), 1877; *Hesperia*

Plumbago [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- * *plumbago* (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes*
- - *chalybs* (Mabille), 1888; *Leucochitona*
- pulverea* (Mabille), 1878; *Leucochitona*
- - - *pulverosa* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); *Leucochitona*
- - *protius* (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes*
- serapion* (Plötz), 1884; *Achlyodes*

Poanes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- aaroni* (Skinner), 1890; *Pamphila*
- + - *howardi* (Skinner), 1896; *Pamphila*
- azin* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Phycanassa*
- - *richteri* Bell, 1947
- hobomok* (Harris), 1862; *Hesperia*
- - - *Q. f. alfaratta* Holland, 1930, (IFS)
- - - *ab. friedlei* Watson, 1920, (IFS)
- - - *ab. pallida* Watson, 1921, (IFS)
- - - *quadraquina* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
- - *pocahontas* (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia*
- - *quadraquina* (Scudder), 1868; *Hesperia*
- - *ridingsii* Chermock & Chermock, 1940
- *wetona* Scott, 1981
- inimica* (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; *Pamphila*
- - *lupulina* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- macneilli* Burns, 1992
- * *massasoit* (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia*
- - *hughi* Clark, 1931
- - *suffusa* (Laurent), [1891]; *Pamphila*
- *chermocki* Andersen & Simmons, 1976
- melane* (Edwards), 1869; *Hesperia*
- *poa* Evans, 1955
- vitellina* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- monticola* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Atrytone*
- *capta* (Miller & Miller), 1972; *Paratrytone*
- niveolumbus* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila*
- taxiles* (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila*
- *psaumis* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Phycanassa*
- ulphila* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- + *viator* (Edwards), 1865; *Hesperia*
- *zizaniae* Shapiro, [1971]
- yehi* (Skinner), 1893; *Pamphila*
- - - *baiva* Evans, 1955
- - - *bavia* (Butler), 1870, (NN); *Pamphila*
- zabulon* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia*
- - - *oeechensis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); *Papilio*
- - *erratica* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*

Poanes (?) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- benito* Freeman, 1979
- rolla* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila*
- *piso* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- *zachaeus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*

Polites [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- baracoa* (Lucas), 1857; *Hesperia*
- - *amadis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; *Pamphila*
- - *myus* (French), 1885; *Pamphila*
- *loma* Evans, 1955
- carus* (Edwards), 1883; *Pamphila*
- coras* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - - *enys* (Butler), 1870, (PS); *Pamphila*
- draco* (Edwards), [1871]; *Pamphila*
- ardon* (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila*
- + *mystic* (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. nubs* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; *Thymelicus*
- - - *ab. weestamo* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; *Thymelicus*
- *dacotah* (Edwards), [1871]; *Hesperia*
- - - *dacotah* Brown & Miller, 1980
- - *pallida* (Skinner), 1911; *Pamphila*
- norae* MacNeill, 1993
- origenes* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- - - *origines* Morris, 1862, (ISS)

Polites (*continued*)

- + - - *manataaqua* (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia*
- - *rhena* (Edwards), 1878; *Pamphila*
- - *alcina* (Skinner), 1893; *Pamphila*
- * *peckius* (Kirby), 1837; *Hesperia*
- - *wamsutta* (Harris), 1862; *Hesperia*
- pupillus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *catahoma* (Dyar), 1916; *Amblyscirtes*
- + *puxillus* (Mabille), 1891; *Pamphila*
- rhesus* (Edwards), 1878; *Pamphila*
- - *axius* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- sabuleti* (Boisduval), 1852; *Hesperia*
- *albamontana* Austin, 1987
- *alkaliensis* Austin, 1987
- *basinensis* Austin, 1988
- - - *pallida* Austin, 1987, (H)
- *chusca* (Edwards), 1873; *Hesperia*
- - *comstocki* Gunder, 1925
- *genoa* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *margaretae* Miller & MacNeill, 1969
- *ministigma* Scott, 1981
- *nigrescens* Austin, 1987
- *sinemaculata* Austin, 1987
- *tecumseh* (Grinnell), 1903; *Pamphila*
- - *chispa* (Wright), 1905; *Pamphila*
- sonora* (Scudder), 1872; *Ochloides*
- *siris* (Edwards), 1881; *Pamphila*
- - - *sirus* (Morrison), 1883, (ISS); *Pamphila*
- *utahensis* (Skinner), 1911; *Pamphila*
- subreticulata* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- + - *citrus* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila*
- *reticulata* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Chaerephon*
- themistocles* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- - *phocion* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799, (H); *Hesperia*
- - *taumas* (Fabricius), 1787, (H); *Papilio*
- - *ahaton* (Harris), 1862; *Hesperia*
- *cernes* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia*
- *turneri* Freeman, 1944
- vibex* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Thymelicus*
- + - *brettus* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia*
- - *morganta* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - - *margarita* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); *Thymelicus*
- *unna* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *wingina* (Scudder), 1864; *Hesperia*
- *bititiae* Lindsey, 1925
- *brettoides* (Edwards), 1883; *Pamphila*
- *clara* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *stigma* (Skinner), 1896; *Pamphila*
- *calla* Evans, 1955
- *catilina* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- *turbis* (Schaus), 1902; *Augiades*
- *dictynna* (Godman & Salvin), 1896; *Hylephila*
- *praeceps* (Scudder), 1872; *Hedone*
- - - *combinata* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia*
- *golenia* (Möschler), 1878; *Pamphila*
- *hypozona* (Dyar), 1918; *Lerema*
- *lumida* (Möschler), 1878; *Pamphila*
- *phormio* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- *sulfurina* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- *zenckei* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- vibicoides* de Jong, 1983

Polyctor [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- cleta* Evans, 1953
- enops* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; *Cabares*
- extensa* (Mabille), 1891; *Pterygospidea*
- fera* (Weeks), 1901; *Achlyodes*
- - *diversa* (Williams & Bell), 1939; *Pellicia*
- *falla* Evans, 1953
- * *polyctor* (Pritzwitz), 1868; *Pirgus*

Polyctor (*continued*)

- *ithrana* (Butler), 1870; *Helias*
- *dagua* Evans, 1953
- tensa* Evans, 1953

Polygonus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- leo* (Gmelin), [1790]; *Papilio*
- - *amyntas* (Fabricius), 1775, (H); *Papilio*
- - *pallida* Röber, 1925
- *arizonensis* (Skinner), 1911; *Erycides*
- *hagar* Evans, 1952
- *histrio* Röber, 1925
- * *lividus* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- *ishmael* Evans, 1952
- + *savigny* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- manuelli* Bell & Comstock, 1948
- *punctus* Bell & Comstock, 1948

Polythrix [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- asine* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus*
- auginus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus*
- - *flammula* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- callias* (Mabille), 1888; *Eudamus*
- caunus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- - - *canus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - *lindora* (Butler), 1870; *Goniurus*
- ceculus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- *androgeus* (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus*
- eudoxus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- guatemalensis* Freeman, 1977
- gyes* Evans, 1952
- hirtius* (Butler), 1870; *Goniurus*
- *vitreus* (Scudder), 1872; *Thymele*
- kanshui* Shuey, 1991
- * *metallescens* (Mabille), 1888; *Eudamus*
- *pilliger* (Mabille), 1891; *Goniurus*
- mexicanus* Freeman, 1969
- minvanes* (Williams), 1926; *Eudamus*
- octomaculata* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio*
- - - *maculata* Seitz, 1925, 1910-1924, (ISS)
- *alciphron* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Eudamus*
- *calenus* (Mabille), 1888; *Eudamus*
- *decurtata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- *elegans* (Hayward), 1933; *Goniurus*
- *decussata* (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; *Goniurus*
- procerus* (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus*
- *aelius* (Plötz), 1881; *Goniurus*
- *auginulus* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Eudamus*
- *callicina* (Schaus), 1902; *Eudamus*
- - - *calicina* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); *Eudamus*
- roma* Evans, 1952

Polytremis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- annama* Evans, 1937
- caerulescens* (Mabille), 1876; *Pamphila*
- discreta* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pamara*
- *himalaya* (Evans), 1926; *Baoris*
- *felicia* (Evans), 1932; *Baoris*
- eltola* (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; *Hesperia*
- *corbeti* Evans, 1937
- *tappana* Matsumura, 1919
- kiraizana* (Sonan), 1938; *Pamara*
- lubricans* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- * - - *contigua* (Mabille), 1877; *Gegenes*
- *scortea* (Mabille), 1893; *Pamphila*
- *toona* (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia*
- *taiwana* Matsumura, 1919
- mentia* (Moore), 1877; *Pamphila*
- minuta* (Evans), 1926; *Baoris*
- + *nascens* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Pamara*
- pellucida* (Murray), 1874; *Pamphila*
- *quinquepuncta* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila*

Polytrems (*continued*)

- - sachaliensis (Matsumura), 1925; Pamara
- - asahinal Shirôzu, 1952
- - - - asahindi Evans, 1957, (ISS)
- - quanta Evans, 1949
- - theca (Evans), 1937; Zinaida
- - fukia (Evans), 1940; Zinaida
- - zina (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - zinoides Evans, 1937
- - taiwana Murayama, 1981

Pompelus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - chittara (Schaus), 1902; Phlebotodes
- - lindseyi (Bell), 1932; Chaerophon
- - mengell (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - obscurior (Hayward), 1934; Atrytonopsis
- - vesana (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - thoria (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - crassinota (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - menopsis (Schaus), 1902; Euphyes
- - - - menopsis Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- darina Evans, 1955
- * pompeius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - atention (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Talides
- - judas (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - lagon (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- postpuncta (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Lerema
- tinga Evans, 1955
- verna (Edwards), 1862; Pamphila
- - pottawattomie (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila
- - sigida (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - vetulina (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - sequoyah (Freeman), 1942; Politics

Porphyrogenes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes]

- boliva Evans, 1952
- despecta (Bulter), 1870; Augiades
- - ferruginea (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - cervinus (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- glavia Evans, 1952
- passalus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- * - - omphale (Butler), 1871; Telegonus
- pausias (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- probus (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus
- sororcula (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Physalea
- spanda Evans, 1952
- sparta Evans, 1952
- spoda Evans, 1952
- stupa Evans, 1952
- sua Evans, 1952
- + vulpecula (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades
- - eudemus (Mabille), 1888; Thymelet
- - immaculata (Skinner), 1920; Bungalotius
- zohra (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - sula (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ocyba
- - virgatus (Mabille), 1888; Thymelet
- - stresa Evans, 1952

Potamanaxas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- andraemon (Mabille), 1897; Carthenes
- - perornatus Hayward, 1940
- - forum (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- - fuma (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- bana Bell, 1956
- effusa (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potomanax
- - confusa (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potomanax
- * flavofasciata (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitona
- - pantra (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- frenda (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- hirta (Weeks), 1901; Pythonides
- - fassli (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potomanax

Potamanaxas (*continued*)

- - pisates (H. H. Druce), 1912; Potamanax
 - - paphos (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - laoma (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitona
 - - cosna (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - - fumida (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax
 - - trex (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - - trigga (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - - violacea (Dognin), 1888; Achlyodes
 - latrea (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitona
 - - caliadne (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax
 - - tusca (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - - tyndarus (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - melicertes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
 - quirra Bell, 1956
 - thestia (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitona
 - - cranda (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
 - - paralus (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax
 - thoria (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitona
 - - pammenes (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901;
 - Potamanax
 - tunga Bell, 1956
 - unifasciata (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875;
 - Leucochitona
 - - marica (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Milanion
 - xantholeuce (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades
- Potanthus** [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]
- amor (Evans), 1932; Padraona
 - ayakoe Ohtsuka, 1982
 - chloe Eliot, 1960
 - confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Pamphila
 - - freda (Evans), 1934; Padraona
 - - angustata (Matsumura), 1910; Augiades
 - - diana (Evans), 1932; Padraona
 - - dushta (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - - nina (Evans), 1932; Padraona
 - - satra (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - - yojana (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - dara (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
 - - - - zebra (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Telicota
 - + - - maesa (Moore), 1865; Pamphila
 - - nala (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - euria (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - pavor (de Nicéville), 1894; Padraona
 - - nishiyamai Maruyama, 1989
 - - orfitus (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
 - fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
 - - alma (Evans), 1934; Padraona
 - - ahastina (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - - ahrendti (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
 - - alpha (Evans), 1934; Padraona
 - - nikaja (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - - rabida Evans, 1949
 - - sapitana (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - - taxillus (Mabille), [1879]; Pamphila
 - flava (Murray), 1875; Pamphila
 - - japonica (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
 - - alcon (Evans), 1932; Padraona
 - ganda (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
 - - lena (Evans), 1934; Padraona
 - - maria Evans, 1949
 - hetaerus (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
 - - dina (Evans), 1934; Padraona
 - + ilion (de Nicéville), 1897; Inessa
 - - sutrana (Evans), 1932; Padraona
 - juno (Evans), 1932; Padraona
 - - wilemanni (Evans), 1934; Padraona
 - - - - wilemani Yamanaka, 1980, (ISS)
 - - miyashitai Fujioka & Tsukiyama, 1975
 - lydia (Evans), 1934; Padraona

Potanthus (*continued*)

- *fraseri* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *mara* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *kansa* Evans, 1949
- *omeia* Lec, 1962
- mingo* (Edwards), 1866; *Hesperia*
- - *flavoguttata* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *nitida* (Mabille), 1877; *Pamphila*
- *ajax* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *tanya* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- motzui* Hsu, 1990
- nesta* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *netta* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *niobe* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *hyugal* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- * *omaha* (Edwards), 1863; *Hesperia*
- - *maesoides* (Butler), [1879]; *Pamphila*
- *bione* Evans, 1949
- *copia* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *maesina* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *nita* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *ottala* (Swinhoe), 1913, 1909-1913; *Padraona*
- *pallida* (Evans), 1932, (IFS); *Padraona*
- *palmia* (Evans), 1914; *Telicota*
- *afer* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *pamela* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *pava* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- - - *parvus* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911, (IOS); *Telicota*
- *tesbia* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *pseudomaesa* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; *Padraona*
- - *cato* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *clio* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *paula* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *purpura* (Evans), 1926; *Padraona*
- *rectifasciata* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota*
- *serina* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *chariyawa* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- - *rasana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- - *sravasta* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- *sita* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *trachala* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- - *zatilla* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- *dilutior* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota*
- - - *sumatrensis* Evans, 1949, (PS)
- *ottalina* (Evans), 1926; *Padraona*
- *phoebe* (Evans), 1934; *Padraona*
- *tytleri* (Evans), 1914; *Plastingia*
- - *ino* (Evans), 1932; *Padraona*
- *tropica* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- *menglana* Lec, 1962
- *upadhana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- *cakka* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*

Prada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- *maria* Parsons, 1886
- *papua* (Evans), 1928; *Plastingia*
- *rawlinsonia* Evans, 1949
- * *rothschildi* (Evans), 1928; *Plastingia*

Problema [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- *bulenta* (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; *Hesperia*
- * *byssus* (Edwards), 1880; *Pamphila*
- *kumskaka* (Scudder), 1887; *Atrytone*

Procampia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

- * *rara* Holland, 1892

Proeidosia [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- * *polysema* (Lower), 1908; *Hesperilla*

Propertius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- *phineus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*

Propertius (*continued*)

- - *albitriga* (Tessmann), 1928; *Phemiades*
- * *propertius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- - *memuca* (Hewison), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - *theodora* (Ehrmann), 1907; *Pamphila*

Prosopalpus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]

- *debilis* (Plötz), 1879; *Apustus*
- * - - *duplex* (Mabille), 1889; *Cobalus*
- *saga* Evans, 1937
- *styla* Evans, 1937

Proteides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- *maysi* Lucas, 1857
- - *egesus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863
- - - *egens* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- * *mercurius* (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio*
- + - - - *idas* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); *Papilio*
- *angasi* Godman & Salvin, 1884
- *jamaicensis* Skinner, 1920
- *pedro* (Dewitz), 1877; *Goniloba*
- *gundlachi* (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus*
- *sanantonio* (Lucas), 1857; *Eudamus*
- *sanchesii* Bell & Comstock, 1948
- *vincentii* Bell & Comstock, 1948

Prusiana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrotera]

- *hercules* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila*
- - *androstheneis* (Fruhstorfer), 1904; *Telicota*
- *kuehni* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- - *simplex* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota*
- - *subrubra* (Holland), 1890; *Telicota*
- *insularis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Telicota*
- - *kreon* (Fruhstorfer), 1904; *Telicota*
- * *prusias* (C. Felder), 1861; *Pamphila*
- - - *specularis* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); *Hesperia*
- - *batchiana* (Swinhoe), 1905; *Padraona*
- *matinus* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- - *padhana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*
- - *sariputra* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Telicota*

Pseudoborbo [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- * *bevani* (Moore), 1878; *Hesperia*
- - *modesta* (Moore), [1884]; *Isotoinon*
- *thyone* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Pamphila*
- - *vaika* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*

Pseudocoladenia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- *dan* (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio*
- *dea* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Coladenia*
- *decora* (Evans), 1939; *Coladenia*
- *dhyana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Celaenorrhinus*
- *eacus* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- - *celebica* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Coladenia*
- - *dichroa* (Plötz), 1884; *Ephyriades*
- - *lombokiana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Celaenorrhinus*
- - *sumbawana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Celaenorrhinus*
- * - *fabia* (Evans), 1949; *Coladenia*
- *fatih* (Kollar), [1844]; *Hesperia*
- *fatua* (Evans), 1949; *Coladenia*
- *fiesta* (Evans), 1949; *Coladenia*
- *fulvescens* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Celaenorrhinus*
- *sumatrana* (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Celaenorrhinus*

Pseudocopaesodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- * *eunus* (Edwards), 1881; *Copaesodes*
- *alinea* Scott, 1981
- *chromis* (Skinner), 1919; *Copaesodes*
- *wrightii* (Edwards), 1882; *Copaesodes*

Pseudokerana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- * *fulgur* (de Nicéville), 1894; *Kerana*

Pseudopirdana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- * *albicornis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pirdana

Pseudosarbia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia]

- flavofasciata* Skinner, 1921
- * *phoenicicola* Berg, 1897
- *phaenicola* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
- *phoenicicola* Berg, 1897, (IOS)

Psolos [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- fulgus* (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades
- - *forensis* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - *kethra* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- * - - *ulunda* (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus
- - *fuscula* (Snellen), 1878; Tagiades
- - *celunda* (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus
- + - *subfasciatus* (Moore), [1879]; Astictopterus

Psoralis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

- alis* Bell, 1959
- brunnescens* (Hayward), 1939; Oeonus
- concolor* Nicolay, 1980
- degener* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *oconone* (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus
- exclamationis* (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - *zenus* (Bell), 1942; Oeonus
- gota* Evans, 1955
- idee* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - *artiel* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- * - - *sabaus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- ravus* Evans, 1955
- rusta* Evans, 1955
- stacara* (Schaus), 1902; Lerema
- - *robiginosa* (Hayward), 1940; Lerema
- *robiginosa* (Hayward), 1940, (IOS); Lerema
- venta* Evans, 1955

Pterotelon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plotetia]

- caenira* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - *calpis* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- capronnieri* (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- ceucaenira* (H. H. Druce), 1910; Caenides
- iricolor* (Holland), 1890; Proteides
- laterculus* (Holland), 1890; Proteides
- * *taufella* (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- pruna* Evans, 1937
- *reali* Berger, 1962

Pudicitia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- * *pholus* (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara

Punta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- * *punta* Evans, 1955

Pyrdalus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- * *corbulo* (Stoll), [1783], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - *insulsus* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides
- - *praestes* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- *cora* Evans, 1953

Pyrgus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- accreta* (Verity), 1925; Hesperia
- - *jurassica* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - *lutetianus* Picard, 1948
- - *subdecoloratus* Picard, 1953
- - *centralhispaniae* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- albescens* Plötz, 1884
- - *occidentalis* Skinner, 1906
- alpina* (Erschoff), 1874; Hesperia
- - *submurina* (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia
- - *alichurensis* de Jong, 1975
- - *mustagatae* Alberti, 1952
- alveus* (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio

Pyrgus (*continued*)

- *andromedeformis* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- *bellieriformis* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Hesperia
- *bonita* Agenjo, 1963, (IFS)
- *ab. caeca* (Rebel & Zemy), 1932; Hesperia
- *claralveus* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus
- *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- *foulquieriformis* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- *grandis* (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); Hesperia
- *ab. lineolata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- *magnalveus* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- *necacreta* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- *pulverulenta* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- *pyrenealpium* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- *radiiformis* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- *ab. serratulaeformis* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- *ab. serratuloides* Heinrich, [1917]
- *warrensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); Hesperia
- *reverdini* (Schawerda), 1918, (H); Hesperia
- - *ballotae* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- - *caucasius* Picard, 1949
- - *funginus* Schilde, 1886
- - *insigniamiscens* (Verity), 1929; Hesperia
- - *major* (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syrichtus
- - *montana* (Vorbrodt), 1930; Hesperia
- - *obscurior* (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syrichtus
- - *ryfftelensis* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- - *suffusa* (Strand), 1903; Hesperia
- - *thomanni* Reverdin, 1927
- - *alticola* (Rebel), 1909; Hesperia
- - *centralitaliae* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia
- - *colturnus* Kauffmann, 1955
- - *confusa* Renner, 1991
- - *prabornius* Kauffmann, 1951
- - *reverdini* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- - *scandinavicus* (Strand), 1903; Hesperia
- - *albens* (Verity), 1925; Hesperia
- - *scotti* Warren, 1952
- - *sifanicus* Grun-Grshimailo, 1891
- *ab. schansiensis* Reverdin, 1915
- *shansiensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Hesperia
- - *illensis* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - *kansuensis* (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia
- - *speyeri* (Staudinger), 1887; Scelothrix
- - *seitzi* (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- andromedae* (Wallengren), 1853; Syrichtus
- *ab. manca* Kauffmann, 1955
- *nigrans* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- *ab. perseus* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia
- *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - *borealis* Fuchs, 1901
- - *striata* Vorbrodt, 1912
- armoricanus* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- *cacaoica* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia
- *circellata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- *enervata* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Hesperia
- *eschata* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- *fulvoinspersa* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- *onopordiiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- *tersa* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
- - *centralis* Oberthür, 1912
- - *corsica* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- - *disjuncta* Alberti, 1940
- - *fritillaire* (Querci), 1932; Hesperia
- - *jaceae* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- - *petheri* (Romei), 1927; Hesperia

Pyrgus (*continued*)

- - *rufosatura* (Verity), 1925; *Hesperia*
- - *siciliae* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- *albereducta* (Alberti), 1974; *Hesperia*
- *maroccanus* Picard, [1950]
- *persica* (Reverdin), 1913; *Hesperia*
- - - *postpersica* Verity, 1936, 1936-1937, (IFS)
- - - *reverdini* (Le Cerf), 1914, (H); *Hesperia*
- - *lecerfi* (Verity), 1928; *Hesperia*
- - *philonides* (Hemming), 1931; *Hesperia*
- - *prostanae* (Pfeiffer), 1927; *Hesperia*
- badachschan** Alberti, 1939
- **sakai** de Jong, 1980
- barrosi** Ureta, 1956
- bellieri** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - **adkini** Picard, 1948
- - **gailardi** Picard, 1948
- *corsicae* Renner, 1991
- **foulquieri** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- *picena* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); *Hesperia*
- - - *nigropicta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. suprabellieri* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922; *Hesperia*
- **trentinensis** Renner, 1991
- + **bieti** (Oberthür), 1886; *Syrichthus*
- **yunnana** (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthus*
- boechoris** (Hewitson), 1874; *Syrichthus*
- **emma** (Staudinger), 1894; *Hesperia*
- *cuzcona* (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; *Hesperia*
- **seminigra** (Hayward), 1933; *Erynnis*
- **trisignatus** (Mabille), 1875; *Scelothrix*
- **archia** (Dyar), 1913; *Hesperia*
- cacaliae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia*
- - - *atrooculata* Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS)
- - - *ab. caeca* (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia*
- - - *cantoniera* (Belling), 1926, (PS); *Hesperia*
- - - *hypiysi* Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS)
- - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; *Hesperia*
- **prosensis** Kauffmann, 1946
- - - *aladini* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - *substriata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- carlinae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia*
- - - *atrata* (Verity), 1925, (RA); *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. büransfossa* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - - *favettae* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - *ab. olivacea* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- - - *pulverulenta* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - *quadratrilla* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - *ab. squalens* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - *subclarescens* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- **caeca** (Vorbrod), 1928; *Hesperia*
- **caecus** (Turati & Verity), [1911]; *Hesperia*
- **cirsii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. castanea* (Agenjo), 1934; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - - *martorelli* (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - - *nigrocarenis* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia*
- - - *onopordimima* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - *parafabressei* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. supralutea* (Agenjo), 1934; *Hesperia*
- **fabressei** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- **herrichii** (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- **iberica** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1893; *Scelothrix*
- **ochroides** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - *aculeata* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS)
- - - *cottiana* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS)
- **tramelanensis** Kauffmann, 1951
- + **carthami** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; *Papilio*

Pyrgus (*continued*)

- - - *claramariuma* (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (IFS); *Carcharodus*
- - - *claraustralis* (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (RA); *Carcharodus*
- - - *deficiens* Picard, 1948
- - - *ab. duosignata* (Kilian), 1897; *Syrichthus*
- - - *ab. immaculata* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - - *lineolatus* Picard, 1948
- - - *ab. lucasi* (Reverdin), 1929; *Hesperia*
- - - *marginatus* Picard, 1948
- - - *microcarthami* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); *Hesperia*
- - - *pyrenaica* (Warren), 1926, (IFS, H); *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - - *smelthausi* Picard, 1948
- - - *speciosa* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (RA); *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. viriati* (Fernandez), 1928; *Hesperia*
- - - *maior* (Fabricius), 1787, (RC); *Papilio*
- - - *major* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *major* (Rebel), 1909, (H); *Hesperia*
- - *albana* (Heinrich), 1928; *Hesperia*
- - *analoga* (Alberti), 1938; *Hesperia*
- - *frutillum* (Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775; *Papilio*
- - *nevadensis* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- - *restricta* (Galvagni), 1927; *Hesperia*
- - **ruhli** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - *septentrionalis* (Alberti), 1938; *Hesperia*
- - *valesiaca* (Mabille), 1875; *Scelothrix*
- - *valesina* (Mabille), 1909; *Hesperia*
- - *vittatus* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- - *zamorensis* (Fernandez), 1928; *Hesperia*
- - *moeschleri* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1843-1856
- - - *ab. sideiformis* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - *galactites* (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; *Scelotrix*
- **nemausensis** Picard, 1948
- **turcivola** Latini, 1950
- cashmirensis** Moore, 1874
- - - *cashmirensis* (Elwes), 1888, (ISS); *Syrichthus*
- **pseudoalpina** Alberti, 1952
- **pumilus** de Jong, 1979
- centaureae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia*
- - - *albicostata* Opheim, 1959, (IFS)
- - - *ab. fasciata* (Lingonblad), 1944; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - - *grisea* (Lingonblad), 1946; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. lineolata* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - *ab. reducta* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. striata* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - - *tripunctata* Opheim, 1959, (IFS)
- **freija** (Warren), 1924; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- **loki** Evans, 1953
- **schoyeni** Opheim, 1959
- **wyandot** Edwards, 1863
- centralasiae** Renner, 1991
- cinarae** (Rambur), [1839], 1837-1840; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. bigornia* (Agenjo), 1934; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1927; *Hesperia*
- **atrata** (Thumer), 1938; *Hesperia*
- **clorinda** (Warren), 1927; *Hesperia*
- **cynarae** (Boisduval), 1840; *Syrichthus*
- **communis** (Grote), 1872; *Syrichthus*
- - - *ab. skinneri* Gunder, 1927, (IFS)
- - *tessellata* (Scudder), 1872, (H); *Hesperia*
- **albovitata** Grote, 1873
- **insolatrix** Plötz, 1884
- **varus** Plötz, 1884
- **adepta** Plötz, 1884
- - - *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; *Hesperia*
- **dion** Plötz, 1884

Pyrgus (continued)

- - lycurgus Plötz, 1884
- chloe Evans, 1942
- orcyonoides (Giacomelli), 1928; Hydraenomia
- enigmatica (Giacomelli), 1928; Hesperia
- titicaca (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia
- crisia Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1865
- odilia (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- darwazica Grun-Grshimailo, 1890
- celsimontia Kauffmann, 1952
- lilliput Wyatt & Omoto, 1966
- distinctus de Jong, 1979
- dejeani (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- delagoae Junod, 1899
- fides Hayward, 1940
- - haywardi Ureta, 1947
- jupei (Alberti), 1967; Hesperia
- limbata (Erschoff), 1877; Hesperia
- - biseriatus (Weymer), 1890; Carterocephalus
- nigella (Weeks), 1902; Syrichtus
- maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Syrichtus
- - albistriga (Mabille), 1876; Scelothrix
- - amurensis (Staudinger), 1892; Scelothrix
- - sinicus Butler, 1877
- - tokochiana (Matsumura), 1930; Hesperia
- - - tokachiana (Anonymous), 1931, (ISS); Hesperia
- - - tokachianus (Anonymous), 1951, (ISS); Hesperia
- - zona (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix
- bocki (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- thibetanus (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichtus
- + malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - ab. albina (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - asiactarae (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Syrichtus
- - - asiactara (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus
- - - ab. bilineata (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
- - - elegantior (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus
- - - ab. marginoelogaia (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
- - - ab. moryi Strand, 1902
- - - ab. mulleri (Diószeghy), 1930; Hesperia
- - - ab. pseudotaras (Lacuze), 1910; Hesperia
- - - ab. reducta (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - ab. restricta (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - ab. rufa (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - ab. scabellata (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - - ab. zagabiensis (Grund), 1903; Hesperia
- - - fritillum (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - - lavatae (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - albina (Oberthür), 1910; Hesperia
- - altheae (Borkhausen), 1788; Papilio
- * - - alveolus (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - australis (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - brunnea (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - cardui (Laureille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - fasciata Tutt, 1896
- - fritillarius (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio
- - intermedia Schilde, 1886
- - kusnetzovi (Kurentzov), 1970; Hesperia
- - minor (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830; Papilio
- - ochotica (Kurentzov), 1970; Hesperia
- - punctigera (Fuchs), 1919; Hesperia
- - sao (Bergsträsser), [1779], 1778-1780; Papilio
- - taras (Bergsträsser), [1780], 1778-1780; Papilio
- - taras (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syrichtus
- - coreanus Warren, 1957
- - kauffmanni Alberti, 1955
- - lucarius Kauffmann, 1951
- - malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Hesperia
- - - ab. albina (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - alboinspersa (Verity), 1916, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - ab. fasciata (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - ab. intermedia (Warren), 1926; Hesperia

Pyrgus (continued)

- - - ab. luctuata (Verity), 1914; Hesperia
- - - meloitiformis (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - modestior (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- - - posttutti Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - pseudomalvae (Verity), 1913, (NN); Hesperia
- - - pseudomalvae Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - ab. reducta (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - ab. restricta (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - ab. rubiginosa Kauffmann, 1955
- - - ab. semiconfluens (Reverdin), 1911; Hesperia
- - - - tutti (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia
- - - alpina (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914, (H); Hesperia
- - - alpestris Verity, 1940
- - - andalusica (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - fritillans (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- - - pyrenaica (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - scabellata Oberthür, 1913
- - - metotis (Duponchel), 1832, 1832-1835; Hesperia
- - - graeca (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- - - hypoleucus Lederer, 1855
- - - jordana (Hemming), 1932; Scelothrix
- - - pontica (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
- - - nepalensis Higgins, 1984
- - - notatus (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - ab. scabellata (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia
- - - fulvovittatus Butler, 1881
- - - valdiviana (Reed), 1877; Hesperia
- - - lossbergi (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- - - numida (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- - - - ab. scabellata (Oberthür), 1913; Syrichtus
- - oberthuri (Leech), 1891; Syrichtus
- - - delavayi (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichtus
- - - oleus (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio
- - - adjutrix Plötz, 1884
- - - fumosa (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia
- - - - fumata Reverdin, 1921, (ISS)
- - - montivagans Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867
- - - syrichtus (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - - brenda Evans, 1942
- - - orcus (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - cenchreus (Hewitson), 1878; Syrichtus
- - - syrichtides (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia
- - - tartarus (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio
- + onopordi (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - albovelata (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - fulvincta (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - nigrosatura (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - pallidissima (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia
- - - pallidissimafulva Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - pallidissimifulva (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - postgenita (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (NN, IFS); Hesperia
- - - postquercii Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - ab. reducta (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - rubescens (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - subconyzae (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - tersior (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - tersissima (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - venusta (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - conyzae Guééné, 1877
- - - quercii (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- - - philatas Edwards, 1881
- - - ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
- - - caespitatus (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
- - - - caespitalis Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS)
- - - petreus (Edwards), 1870; Syrichtus
- - - ricara (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- - - - ricaria McDunnough, 1938, (ISS)
- - - lagunae Scott, 1981
- - - mcdunnoughi (Oberthür), 1914; Syrichtus

Pyrgus (*continued*)

- - - *macdonnoughi* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- - - *macdonnoughi* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- scriptura** (Boisduval), 1852; *Syrichthus*
- serratulae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; *Hesperia*
- - - *bourgognei* Picard, 1948
- - - *ab. clarissima* (Heinrich), 1938; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. conspersa* (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- - - *fragilis* (Verity), 1925, (RA); *Hesperia*
- - - *latealbata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. ochracea* (Reverdin), 1912; *Hesperia*
- - - *planorum* (Verity), 1925, (RA); *Hesperia*
- - *alveiformis* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - *balkanica* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- - *diniensis* (Heinrich), 1938; *Hesperia*
- - *magnagallica* (Verity), 1931; *Hesperia*
- - *occidentalis* (Lucas), 1910, (H); *Hesperia*
- - *minor* (Oberthür), 1910; *Syrichthus*
- - *plurispinata* (Sibemagel), 1946; *Hesperia*
- - *tarasoides* Höfner, 1897
- *alveoides* (Staudinger), 1901; *Hesperia*
- *arvernensis* Picard, 1948
- *caecus* (Freyer), 1852, 1831-1858; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. nigra* (Hoffmann), 1914; *Hesperia*
- - - *ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; *Hesperia*
- *grisescens* (Alberti), 1970; *Hesperia*
- *kotzschii* Alberti, 1957
- *major* (Staudinger), 1878, 1878-1879; *Syrichthus*
- - - *infraobscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA)
- - *uralensis* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- *planorum* Picard, 1948
- sibirica* (Reverdin), 1911; *Hesperia*
- - *sibirica* (Kurentzov), 1970, (H); *Hesperia*
- *chapmani* (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- sidae** (Esper), [1784], 1776-1830; *Papilio*
- - - *ab. hafneri* Stauder, 1911
- - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; *Hesperia*
- *alboradiata* (Bubaček), 1926; *Hesperia*
- *evansi* Alberti, 1957
- *gargantoi* Martínez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual, 1987
- *occidua* (Verity), 1925; *Hesperia*
- - - *occidentalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA, H); *Hesperia*
- trebevicensis** (Warren), 1926; *Hesperia*
- *germanica* Renner, 1983
- veturius** Plötz, 1884
- - *bahiensis* (Oberthür), 1912; *Syrichthus*
- warrenensis** (Verity), 1928, (RA); *Hesperia*
- *occidentalis* Renner, 1991
- *dejongenensis* Taymans, 1992
- xanthus** Edwards, 1878
- - *xanthus* Plötz, 1884, (H)

Pyroneura [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- agnesia* (Eliot), 1967; *Plastingia*
- *limbanga* (Eliot), 1967; *Plastingia*
- *aurantiaca* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Plastingia*
- *aura* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- *montivaga* (Pendlebury), 1939; *Plastingia*
- * *callineura* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- *donatana* (Eliot), 1967; *Plastingia*
- *rubida* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- *sumatrana* (Eliot), 1967; *Plastingia*
- terna** (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- flavia** (Staudinger), 1889; *Plastingia*
- *fruhstorferi* (Mabille), 1893; *Plastingia*
- helena** (Butler), 1870; *Plastingia*
- *klanga* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- *latoia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia*
- *bardia* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- *liburnia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia*

Pyroneura (*continued*)

- *divinae* Schröder & Treadaway, 1987
- *dora* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- *mindia* (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- *rosa* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- *wita* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- marginata** (Doherty), 1889; *Plastingia*
- **manda** (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- **miriam** (Evans), 1941; *Plastingia*
- **natuna** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Plastingia*
- **niasana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; *Plastingia*
- **burmana** (Evans), 1926; *Plastingia*
- **perakana** (Evans), 1926; *Plastingia*
- **toshikoae** Hayashi, 1980
- **vermiculata** (Hewitson), 1878; *Hesperia*

Pyrrhiades [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- * **lucagus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - **juno** (Plötz), 1879; *Ismene*

Pyrrhocalles [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- * **antiqua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; *Pamphila*
- - **kruegeri** Röber, 1926
- - **utha** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Pemiades*
- **eleutherae** (M. Bates), 1934; *Pemiades*
- **jamaicensis** (Schaus), 1902; *Pemiades*
- **orientis** Skinner, 1920

Pyrrhocalecia [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocampinae]

- * **iphis** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; *Papilio*
- - **phidias** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); *Papilio*
- - **jupiter** (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio*

Pyrrhopyge [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- fleximargo** Mabille & Boulet, 1908

Pyrrhopyge a [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- jonas** Felder & Felder, 1859
- - **cydonia** H. Druce, 1874
- **tztzili** Freeman, 1969

Pyrrhopyge b [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- amythaon** Bell, 1931
- **gradens** Evans, 1951
- **orino** Evans, 1951
- **peron** Bell, 1947
- **perula** Evans, 1951
- **podina** Evans, 1951
- **polka** Evans, 1951
- **pollio** Evans, 1951
- aziza** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga*
- **araethyrea** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Pyrrhopyga*
- **arbor** Evans, 1951
- **attis** Bell, 1931
- **denieri** Hayward, 1938
- **lexos** Evans, 1951
- **troja** Evans, 1951
- infantilis** H. H. Druce, 1908
- **agala** Evans, 1951
- + **phidias** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio*
- + - **zeleucus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- * - **bixae** (Linnaeus), 1758; *Papilio*
- - **maenas** (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio*
- - **meriani** (Kirby), 1871; *Telegonus*
- **evansi** Bell, 1947
- **garata** (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga*
- **guianae** Bell, 1932
- **hypericis** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- **latifasciata** (Butler), 1873; *Pyrrhopyga*
- **leucoloma** Erschoff, 1876
- **rusca** Evans, 1951
- **williamsi** Bell, 1931
- **zenodorus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901

Pyrrhopyge b (*continued*)

- proculus Hopffer, 1874
- cardus (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- hyleus (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- cintra Evans, 1951
- draudti Bell, 1931
- lina Bell, 1947
- pusca Evans, 1951
- sergius Hopffer, 1874
- andronicus Bell, 1931
- andros Evans, 1951
- bolius Bell, 1947
- ganus Bell, 1947
- Josephina Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924
- mina Bell, 1931
- selina Evans, 1951
- semana Evans, 1951
- thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- fola Evans, 1951
- grinda Evans, 1953
- orientis Bell, 1947
- ponicia Evans, 1951
- - - ponicea de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- pseudophidias Bell, 1931
- rileyi Bell, 1931
- ronda Evans, 1953

Pyrrhopyge c [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- charybdis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- semita Evans, 1951
- crossoni Bell, 1932

Pyrrhopyge d [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- amyctas (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - amiatius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - laonome (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris
- denticulata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga
- arax Evans, 1951
- haemon Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- pelota (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- phylleia (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga
- - hades Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- delos Evans, 1951
- punctata Röber, 1925
- viriditas Skinner, 1920

Pyrrhopyge e [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- deciptens Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- frona Evans, 1951
- melanomerus Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - tarapoensis Bell, 1931
- patma Evans, 1951
- papius Hopffer, 1874
- pasca Evans, 1951
- placeta Evans, 1951

Pyrrhopyge f [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- creona H. Druce, 1874
- - aurora (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- crista Evans, 1951
- hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - rubricor Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- halma Evans, 1951
- hanga Evans, 1951
- henna Evans, 1951
- pseudohadassa Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- kelita (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - tristis Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- martena (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- sadia Evans, 1951
- schausi Bell, 1931
- telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga

Pyrrhopyge f (*continued*)

- croceimargo Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - cleopas Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- - mendax Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- phaeax Hopffer, 1874
- - tenuis Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- silex Evans, 1951
- telassina Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- - olivacea Röber, 1925
- shiva Evans, 1951
- tagra Evans, 1951
- terra Evans, 1951

Pyrrhopyge g [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- arinas (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - pedaja (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- temenos (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
- boulleti Le Cerf, 1922
- - - bouletti Evans, 1951, (ISS)
- creusae (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
- crida (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga
- mopsus (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
- sarpedon (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
- tatei (Bell), 1932; Yanguna

Pyrrhopyge h [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- aesculapus Staudinger, 1876
- - variegaticeps (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- chalybea (Scudder), 1872; Pyrrhopyga
- chloris Evans, 1951
- creon H. Druce, 1874
- - cyclops Staudinger, 1876
- lilliana Nicolay & Small, 1969
- taylori Nicolay & Small, 1981
- hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris
- - bogotana Reakirt, 1868
- - phoebus Röber, 1925
- insana Staudinger, 1876
- - fassli Boulet, 1910
- - rufinucha (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - apollo Röber, 1925
- - rufispectus (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- zepha Evans, 1951
- zereda (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- sangaris Skinner, 1921

Pyrrhopyge i [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- ruficauda Hayward, 1932
- - excelsus Bell, 1947

Pyrrhopyge j [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- cometes (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- cometides (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Yanguna
- staudingeri (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- cosyra H. Druce, 1875
- rhacia (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - Flemingi (Bell), 1947; Yanguna
- rubricollis (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - hadora (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- + spatiosa (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- aspiros (Mabille & Boulet), 1908; Yanguna
- - mabillei (H. H. Druce), 1909; Yanguna
- tetricus (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
- thelera (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - blossomia (Williams), 1931; Yanguna
- timaeus (Bell), 1931; Yanguna

Pyrrhopyge k [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- + araxes (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides
- - - araxas Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - cyrillus (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- arizonae Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901

Pyrrhopyge *k* (*continued*)

- erythrosticka* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; *Pyrrhopyga*
- hoffmanni* Freeman, 1977
- maculosa* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Pyrrhopyga*
- *agathon* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Tamyris*
- *cossea* H. Druce, 1875
- - - - *cossea* Evans, 1951, (ISS)
- mulleri* (Bell), 1934; *Apyrrothrix*
- - *plancartei* (Hoffmann), 1941; *Apyrrothrix*

Pyrrhopygopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudoarabia]

- agaricon* H. H. Druce, 1908
- *nanta* Evans, 1955
- quispica* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- - *reedii* Weeks, 1901
- - *xanthothrix* (Mabille), 1891; *Erycides*
- romula* (H. Druce), 1875; *Erycides*
- *lugubris* H. H. Druce, 1908
- - *lycagus* Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924
- *tenebriosa* (Hewitson), 1876; *Erycides*
- * *socrates* (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; *Pyrrhopyga*
- - *migonel* Jörgensen, 1935
- - *rubripalpis* Riley, 1924
- - *subvirescens* (Schaus), 1902; *Thymele*
- *crates* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- *oratus* (H. Druce), 1876; *Erycides*
- - *aviola* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - *caminus* H. H. Druce, 1908
- - *fulvicrus* Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- - *igniculus* H. H. Druce, 1908

Pythonides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides]

- assecla* Mabille, 1883
- braga* Evans, 1953
- eminus* Bell, 1934
- *pasha* Evans, 1953
- grandis* Mabille, 1878
- hampa* Evans, 1953
- herennius* Geyer, [1838], 1827-1838
- - - *lagia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); *Leucochitona*
- *lusorius* Mabille, 1891
- - *cordus* Mabille, 1897
- *proxenus* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Ate*
- - *canace* (Schaus), 1913; *Ate*
- homer* Evans, 1953
- * *jovianus* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- - *pluvius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - *pseudojovianus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- *amaryllis* Staudinger, 1876
- *crameri* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Ate*
- - *suppar* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Ate*
- *fabricii* Kirby, 1871
- juxta* Bell, 1934
- lancea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitona*
- lerina* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitona*
- - - - *cohaerens* (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); *Ate*
- - - - *ab. cohaerens* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Ate*
- - - - *zeus* Plötz, 1884, (PS)
- - *lata* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Ate*
- limaea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Leucochitona*
- - *caeruleus* Plötz, 1884
- - *jabesa* (Butler), 1870; *Pythonides*
- *pteras* (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; *Ate*
- maraca* Mielke & Casagrande, 1992
- mundo* Freeman, 1979
- neival* (Hayward), 1940; *Quadrus*
- paralleus* Mabille, 1897
- - *aequatoria* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Ate*
- - *chalybaeus* (Hayward), 1941; *Quadrus*
- pescada* Bell, 1956
- rosa* Steinhäuser, 1989
- tullia* Evans, 1953

Pythonides (*continued*)

- vicinus* Mabille & Boulet, [1917]
- - - - *vicinius* Mielke, 1968, (ISS)

Quadrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]

- cerialis* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- * - - - - *cerealis* Moss, 1949, (ISS)
- - *cerberus* (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; *Pythonides*
- - *majorinus* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Pythonides*
- - *orcus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; *Hesperia*
- contubernalis* (Mabille), 1883; *Pythonides*
- - *praxis* (Plötz), 1884; *Pythonides*
- *anicus* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; *Pythonides*
- deyrollei* (Mabille), 1877; *Pythonides*
- - - - *deyrollei* de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- *porta* Evans, 1953
- *portulana* (Plötz), 1884; *Pythonides*
- fanda* Evans, 1953
- francesius* Freeman, 1969
- ineptus* (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; *Pythonides*
- lugubris* (R. Felder), 1869; *Leucochitona*
- - *obscurascens* (Mabille & Boulet), 1917; *Gindanes*
- *ophia* (Butler), 1870; *Achlyodes*
- - *ambia* (Plötz), 1882; *Udranomia*
- - *cobarus* (Möschler), 1878; *Pythonides*
- - *sephara* (Hewitson), 1878; *Pterygospidea*
- tros* Evans, 1953
- truncata* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Pterygospidea*
- u-lucida* (Plötz), 1884; *Pythonides*
- - - - *lucida* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912, (PS); *Telemiades*
- - *minus* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; *Pythonides*
- *parabus* Mielke, 1968
- zulus* Mielke, 1968

Quasimellana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- amicus* (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone*
- andersoni* Burns, 1994
- angra* (Evans), 1955; *Mellana*
- antipazina* Burns, 1994
- aurora* (Bell), 1942; *Zariaspes*
- - *tecla* (Steinhäuser), 1974; *Mellana*
- balsa* (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone*
- - *freemani* (Steinhäuser), 1974; *Mellana*
- eulogius* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *agnesae* (Bell), 1959; *Mellana*
- - *heberia* (Dyar), 1914; *Atrytone*
- - *mellona* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Atrytone*
- - *oaxaca* (Freeman), 1979; *Mellana*
- fieldi* (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone*
- - *montezuma* (Freeman), 1969; *Mellana*
- imperfida* Burns, 1994
- inconspicua* (Hayward), 1950; *Polites*
- meridiani* (Hayward), 1934; *Euphyes*
- - *ricana* (Bell), 1941; *Atrytone*
- * *mexicana* (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone*
- mielkei* Burns, 1994
- - *montezuma* (Freeman), 1969; *Mellana*
- mulleri* (Bell), 1942; *Atrytone*
- myron* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Atrytone*
- nayana* (Bell), 1941; *Atrytone*
- - *tamana* (Steinhäuser), 1974; *Mellana*
- nicomedes* (Mabille), 1883; *Pamphila*
- - *monica* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- noka* (Evans), 1955; *Mellana*
- pandora* (Hayward), 1940; *Atrytone*
- pazina* (Evans), 1955; *Mellana*
- sethos* (Mabille), 1889; *Pamphila*
- sibilinga* Burns, 1994
- sista* (Evans), 1955; *Mellana*
- verba* (Evans), 1955; *Mellana*

Quasimellana (??) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- gala (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
- helva (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila
- rivula (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Quedara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- albifascia (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura
- basiflava (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura
- inornata (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Notocrypta
- monteithi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Plesioneura
- * - - - *comoptea* Swinhoe, 1919
- - - - *fonta* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *dissimilis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plesioneura
- noctis (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila
- - aliena (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- singularis* (Mabille), 1893; Carystus
- - *perfusca* (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila

Quinta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- * *cannae* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - - *byzas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901, (nn); Pamphila
- - *calonice* (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus
- - *duspecca* (Weeks), 1902; Cobalopsis
- - *osembo* (Möschler), 1883; Proteides
- locutia* (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - *dyma* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Rachelia [Hes:Hes:Trapezinae]

- * *extrusus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- *icosia* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Trapezites
- - *affinis* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Protogenes
- - *basalis* (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; Mimas

Racta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- apella* (Schaus), 1913; Molo
- *raza* Evans, 1955
- chiria* Evans, 1955
- dalla* Evans, 1955
- plasma* Evans, 1955
- * *racta* Evans, 1955

Radiatus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apustus]

- * *bradus* Mielke, 1968

Remella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- * *remus* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - *centralis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus

Repens [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- * *repens* Evans, 1955
- repta* Evans, 1955

Rhabdomantis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- * *galatia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - *rhabdophorus* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- sosia* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Rhinthon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- bushi* Watson, 1937
- cubana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - *thermae* Kaye, 1926
- *australis* Mielke, 1970
- osca* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *biserta* (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- - *cabella* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- * - - *chiriquensis* (Mabille), 1889; Proteides

Ridens [Hes:Hes:Fyr:Urbanus]

- allyni* Freeman, 1979
- biolleyi* (Mabille), 1900; Eudamus
- bridgmani* (Weeks), 1902; Thymele
- - - - *bridgmani* (Okano), 1981, (ISS); Codatractus
- - *bolivar* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Thymele

Ridens (*continued*)

- crison* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- *cachinnans* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- *howarthi* Steinhäuser, 1974
- feldi* Steinhäuser, 1974
- fulima* Evans, 1952
- fulminans* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- harpagus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- - *terraccina* (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele
- - - - *terraccina* Bridges, 1983
- mephitis* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *dinora* (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- mercedes* Steinhäuser, 1983
- mittas* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- nora* Evans, 1952
- pacasa* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- panche* (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- philia* Evans, 1952
- philistus* (Hopffer), 1874; Eudamus
- * *ridens* (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - *coronus* (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne
- telegonoides* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Thymele
- toddi* Steinhäuser, 1974
- tristis* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thymele
- - *albomarginata* (Tessmann), 1928; Murgaria
- *pattersoni* Burns, 1964

Sabera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- aruana* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - *hypomelaena* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Telicota
- - *jona* Evans, 1935
- - *oharina* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- *lina* Evans, 1949
- biaga* Evans, 1949
- bicolor* (Rohschild), 1916; Telesto
- *misola* Evans, 1949
- * *caesina* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- *albifascia* (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila
- *barina* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *louisia* Evans, 1935
- *sudesta* Evans, 1935
- dobboe* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - *bona* Evans, 1935
- - *sanghamitta* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - *silativa* (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- *autoleon* (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila
- *edna* Evans, 1935
- *hanova* Evans, 1949
- *meforica* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- dorena* Evans, 1935
- expansa* Evans, 1935
- fuliginosa* (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila
- *chota* Evans, 1949
- fusca* Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- iloda* Parsons, 1989
- kumpia* Evans, 1949
- *baxta* Evans, 1949
- madrella* Parsons, 1986
- tabla* (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- - *luna* Evans, 1935

Sabina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- * *sabina* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *nux* (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes

Sacrotor [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- polites* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- *pilla* Evans, 1955
- * *sacrotor* (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- - *stupenda* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thracides

Salanoemlia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- fuscicornis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes
- noemi* (de Nicéville), 1885; Plastingia
- * *sala* (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
 - *kanara* (Evans), 1926; Plastingia
 - *maculicornis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes
 - *submaculata* (Staudinger), 1889; Plastingia
- similis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plastingia
- tavoyana* (Evans), 1926; Plastingia

Salatis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis]

- canalis* (Skinner), 1920; Bungalotis
- cebreus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- *gildo* (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- *mutius* (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- flavomarginatus* (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio
- fulvius* (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- * *salatis* (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
 - *gonatas* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
 - *ophiuchus* (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
 - *pelignus* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
 - *sapucayae* (Jørgensen), 1935; Bungalotis
 - *sebrus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- scyurus* (Bell), 1934; Bungalotis

Salliana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]

- antoninus* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
 - - - *antonius* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- chiomara* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- covancae* Mielke, 1970
- esper* Evans, 1955
 - - - *telegonus* (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830, (H); Papilio
- sorora* Smith & Hernández, 1992
- fischer* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- fusta* Evans, 1955
- hewitsoni* (Riley), 1926; Thracides
- longirostris* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- mamurra* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
 - *lautus* (Hayward), 1942; Thracides
 - *severinus* (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
- mathiolus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
 - - - *mathioluse* Bridges, 1983, (ISS)
 - - - *mathiolus* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Proteides
- *orusca* (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- *verecundus* (Riley), 1921; Thracides
- morsa* Evans, 1955
- nigel* Evans, 1955
- placens* (Butler), 1874; Carystus
 - *laurens* (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- saladin* Evans, 1955
- *catha* Evans, 1955
- *culta* Evans, 1955
- * *salius* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
 - *trimaculata* (Mabille), [1879]; Thracides
- salona* Evans, 1955
- salva* Evans, 1955
- severus* (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
- triangularis* (Kaye), [1914]; Nyctus
- vixen* Evans, 1955

Sarangesa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- astrigera* Butler, [1894]
 - *f. neavei* Riley, 1922
- aza* Evans, 1951
- bouvieri* (Mabille), 1877; Pterygospidea
 - *motozioides* Holland, 1892
 - *philotimus* (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
- brigida* (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
 - + - - *aurimargo* Holland, 1896
 - *brigidella* (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus
- *atra* Evans, 1937
- *sanaga* Miller, 1964

Sarangesa (*continued*)

- dasahara* (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades
 - *philippus* (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- *adona* Evans, 1949
- * - *albicilia* Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- *sezendis* (Plötz), 1885; Antigonus
- *dauidsoni* Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
- *hampsoni* Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
- *sandra* Evans, 1949
- exprompta* Holland, [1893]
- gaerdesi* Evans, 1949
- *smithae* Vári, 1976
- grisea* (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea
 - - - *ab. unipuncta* Strand, 1912
- + - *micacea* (Mabille), 1889; Hyda
- haplopa* Swinhoe, 1907
- laelius* (Mabille), 1877; Pterygospidea
 - - - *coelius* de Fleury, 1926, (ISS)
 - *laelioides* Riley, 1922
 - *synstaltenus* (Karsch), 1893; Antigonus
 - *tristis* Rebel, 1914
- + *lucidella* (Mabille), 1891; Sape
 - *ganyi* Bethune-Baker, 1906
 - *f. marmora* Evans, 1937
 - *helena* Evans, 1946
- lunula* H. H. Druce, 1910
- maculata* (Mabille), 1891; Sape
 - *subalbicans* Bethune-Baker, 1906
- majorella* (Mabille), 1891; Hyda
- maxima* Neave, 1910
 - *flava* Riley, 1922
- motozi* (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
 - *helmi* Karsch, 1896
 - *ophthalmica* (Mabille), 1891; Sape
 - - - *ophthalmica* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
 - *ophthalmicodes* Strand, 1912
 - *pato* (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades
 - *pertusa* (Mabille), 1891; Sape
- pandaensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921
 - *f. lucia* Evans, 1937
 - *deningi* Evans, [1956]
- penningtoni* Evans, 1951
- phidyle* (Walker), 1870; Cyclopides
 - *besa* (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes
 - *deserticola* Rebel, 1907
 - *eliminata* Holland, 1896
 - *f. varia* Evans, 1937
- princei* Karsch, 1896
 - *tsava* Bethune-Baker, 1906
- purendra* Moore, 1882
 - *hopkinsi* Evans, 1921
- *pandra* Evans, 1949
- *sati* de Nicéville, 1891
- ruona* Evans, 1937
- seineri* Strand, 1909
- *durbana* Evans, 1937
- *tanga* Evans, 1937
- tertullianus* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- thecla* (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
 - *semialba* (Mabille), 1891; Sape
 - *abira* Evans, [1956]
- tricerata* (Mabille), 1891; Hyda
- *compacta* Evans, 1951

Sarbia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

- antias* (Felder & Felder), 1859; Pyrrhopyga
- catomelaena* Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- *melloleitaoi* Hayward, 1942
- damippe* Mabille & Boulet, 1908
- oneka* (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- *soza* Evans, 1951

Sarbia (*continued*)

- pertyi (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - pertyi (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Pyrrhopyga
- * xanthippe (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- spixii (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga

Sarmientoia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Ccl:Bungalotus]

- almeldal Mielke, 1967
- browni Mielke, 1967
- dinka Evans, 1952
- erliopis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - lucca (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- * faustinus (Burmeister), 1878; Dyscophus
- - ocellata (Hayward), 1933; Nascus
- haywardi Mielke, 1967
- phaselis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - coenosa (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - - caenosa (Plötz), 1882, (ISS); Telegonus
- simitis Mielke, 1967

Satarupa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- formosibia Strand, 1927
- - - formosana Matsumura, 1910, (H)
- - formosicola Matsumura, 1929
- * gopala Moore, [1866]
- - hainana Evans, 1932
- - tonkiniana Fruhstorfer, 1909
- majasra Fruhstorfer, 1909
- malaya Evans, 1932
- monbelgi Oberthür, 1921
- - lii M. Okano & T. Okano, 1984
- - omela M. Okano, 1982
- nymphalis (Speyer), 1879; Tagiades
- - sugitanii Matsumura, 1929
- - khamensis Alphéraky, 1897
- - intermedia Evans, 1932
- - oberthueri Evans, 1932
- splendens Tyler, 1915
- valentini Oberthür, 1921
- zulla Tyler, 1915
- - ouvrardi Oberthür, 1921

Saturnus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]

- metonidia (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes
- * saturnus (Fabricius), 1787; Papiilo
- - godmani (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates
- servus Evans, 1955
- steinbachii (Bell), 1930; Vorates
- tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Apauustus
- conspicuus (Bell), 1941; Phlebodes
- meton (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- obscurus (Bell), 1941; Phlebodes
- reticulata (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - suffenas (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- suffuscus (Hayward), 1940; Phlebodes

Scobura [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- * cephalata (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- cephalina Evans, 1932
- cephaloides (de Nicéville), [1889]; Hesperia
- kinka Evans, 1949
- conlata Hering, 1918
- tyso (Evans), 1939; Isoiteon
- isota (Swinhoe), 1893; Isma
- phiditia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - martini Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- tylteri (Evans), 1914; Iambrix
- + woolletti (Riley), 1923; Mimambrix

Sebastonyma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asictopterus]

- * dolopia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- medoensis Lec, 1979

Sebastonyma (*continued*)

- putdens Evans, 1937
- stuepiana Kimura & Murayama, 1990

Semalea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Aclerol]

- areta (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis
- - - - atomus (Holland), 1896, (PS); Baoris
- - - - ab. defectula (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - nox (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- atrio (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- kola Evans, 1937
- proxima (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - bauri (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- * pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - - - ab. punctifera (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - - - tenebricosa (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia
- - carbo (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus
- - ilias (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - paucipunctata (Bethune-Baker), 1908; Ceratrichia
- sextilis (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - - - ab. pusillima Strand, 1912
- - corvinus (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus

Serdis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

- stadius (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- fulgens (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- dives Evans, 1955
- * - flagrans Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- venezuelae (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pamphila
- fractifascia (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- fulla Evans, 1955
- viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- edith Evans, 1955
- junia Evans, 1955
- kirschi (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia
- lupus Evans, 1955
- pandra Evans, 1955

Seseria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Satarupa
- - niphates (Weymer), 1887; Tagiades
- javanensis (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- kirmana (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades
- - cognata (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Satarupa
- niasica (Evans), 1932; Satarupa
- dohertyi (Watson), 1893; Satarupa
- salex Evans, 1949
- sconca Evans, 1949
- formosana (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- * - - nigroguttatus (Matsumura), 1910; Suastus
- sambara (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa
- - cosima (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- indosinica (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- sesame Evans, 1949
- strigata Evans, 1926

Signeta [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- * flammeata (Butler), 1882; Telesto
- - atromacula (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - eclipsis (Butler), 1882; Telesto
- tymbophora (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto

Sodalia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apauustus]

- coler (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
- dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - argyrosipila (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes
- - gabinus (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - purgus (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
- * sodalis (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - huaynai (Lindsey), 1925; Metiscus
- - saramacca (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto
- - - - saramacca Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Sophista [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- * *aristoteles* (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Thracides
- *plinius* Plötz, 1882
- latifasciata* (Spitz), 1930; Systasea
- *matto* Evans, 1953

Sostrata [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides]

- adamantinus* (Mabille), 1897; Pythonides
- bifasciata* (Ménéziés), 1829; Hesperia
- * - *scintillans* (Mabille), [1877]; Leucochitonera
- *adamus* Plötz, 1884
- *squamulatus* Plötz, 1884
- *leucorroha* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- *nordica* Evans, 1953
- caeruleans* (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pythonides
- - - *caeruleus* (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); Pythonides
- crionion* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonera
- festiva* (Erichson), 1848; Syrichtus
- *lucullea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonera
- grippa* Evans, 1953
- jinna* Evans, 1953
- pusilla* Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- *manzanilla* Kaye, 1940
- *pulsa* Evans, 1953

Sovia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acstiopterus]

- albipectus* (de Nicéville), 1891; Halpe
- *prominens* (Evans), 1932; Halpe
- grahami* (Evans), 1926; Halpe
- hyrtacus* (de Nicéville), 1897; Halpe
- - - *miesa* Kirby, 1879, (PS)
- * *lucasil* (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla
- *sona* (Evans), 1937; Halpe
- *magna* (Evans), 1932; Halpe
- *separata* (Moore), 1882; Halpe
- malta* Evans, 1949
- subflava* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe

Spathilepla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- * *clonius* (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio

Spialia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

- abscondita* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- *rehfoussi* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- agylla* (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus
- *bamptoni* Vári, 1976
- asterodia* (Trimen), 1864; Pyrgus
- colotes* (H. Druce), 1875; Pyrgus
- *nora* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- *semiconfluens* de Jong, 1978
- *transvaaliae* (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus
- confusa* (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
- *fasciata* (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
- *obscura* (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
- delagoae* (Trimen), 1898; Pyrgus
- depauperata* (Strand), 1911; Hesperia
- *australis* de Jong, 1978
- dionius* (Hopffer), 1855; Hesperia
- *machacoana* (Butler), 1899; Pyrgus
- - - *machacoana* (Sharp), [1900], (ISS); Pyrgus
- *ferax* (Wallengren), 1863; Syrichtus
- *lacreuzel* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- doris* (Walker), 1870; Nisoniades
- *adenensis* (Butler), [1885]; Pyrgus
- *evanidus* (Butler), 1880; Pyrgus
- *amenophis* (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
- *daphne* Evans, 1949
- dromus* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- - - *elongata* (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - *meridionalis* (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
- *leucomelas* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- *metaleuca* (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus

Spialia (*continued*)

- *zaira* (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- * *galba* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - *minuscula* (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia
- *superna* (Moore), [1866]; Pyrgus
- *chenga* Evans, 1957
- *shanta* Evans, 1957
- geron* (Watson), 1893; Hesperia
- *struvei* (Püngeler), 1914; Hesperia
- kituina* (Karsch), 1896; Hesperia
- *bettoni* (Butler), 1898; Pyrgus
- mafa* (Trimen), 1870; Pyrgus
- - *oberthuri* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (H); Hesperia
- *aurivilli* (Shepard), 1935; Pyrgus
- *higginsii* Evans, 1937
- mangana* (Rebel), 1899; Hesperia
- nanus* (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus
- osthelderi* (Pfeiffer), 1932; Hesperia
- *gecko* Evans, 1949
- *paula* (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
- + *phlomides* (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia
- - - *jason* (Oberthür), 1912, (PS); Syrichtus
- *eupator* (Hemming), 1932; Syrichtus
- *hermona* Evans, 1957
- *kiki* Higgins, 1974
- plotzi* (Aurivillius), 1891; Hesperia
- *rebeli* (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
- *zebra* (Rebel), 1914, (H); Hesperia
- *occidentalis* de Jong, 1977
- sataspes* (Trimen), 1864; Pyrgus
- secessus* (Trimen), 1891; Pyrgus
- *trimeni* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Hesperia
- sertorius* (Hoffmanssegg), 1804; Papilio
- - - *albodetersa* (Venity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia
- - - *alioides* (Venity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); Powellia
- - - *ab. catenata* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964
- - - *ab. diffusa* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964
- - - *ab. gracilis* (Venity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia
- - - *infraaurata* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *infraurata* (Venity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia
- - - *ab. kempny* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia
- - - *marginenuda* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - *medioalbodetersa* Venity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - *ab. minor* (Rebel), 1909; Powellia
- - - *parataras* Kauffmann, 1950, (IFS)
- - - *parvula* (Venity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia
- - - *postesselloides* Venity, 1938, 1938-1939, (NN)
- - - *postesselloides* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - *ab. pseudoalioides* Rocci, 1949
- - - *retrograda* Venity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - *sagittulata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - *subgracilis* (Venity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia
- - - *ab. subsubbrunnea* Reverdin, 1922
- + - *sao* (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio
- - *ab. extrema* (Pfeiffer), 1938; Hesperia
- *aestiva* (Querci), 1932; Powellia
- *eucreta* (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio
- *gavarniensis* (Warren), 1926; Powellia
- *guadarramensis* (Warren), 1925; Powellia
- - *guardarramensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- *hibiscae* Hemming, 1936
- *infradetersa* (Venity), 1929; Powellia
- *infralutea* (Venity), 1929; Powellia
- *ali* (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichtus
- *therapnoides* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus
- *carnea* (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia
- - *carnea* Gaede, 1930, 1930-1931, (ISS)
- *hilaris* (Staudinger), 1901; Hesperia
- - *secunda* (Graves), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- *lugens* (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- *murasaki* (Sugitani), 1936, 1933-1938; Hesperia

Spialia (continued)

- orbifer (Hübner), [1823], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - - - *ab. minor* (Rebel), 1909; Powellia
- - - - *anavaltae* Coutsis, 1976
- - tesselloides (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia
- therapne (Rambur), 1832; Hesperia
- spio (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio
- - vindex (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- wrefordi Evans, 1951
- zebra (Butler), 1888; Pyrgus
- - hellas (de Nicéville), 1889; Hesperia
- bifida (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia

Splonlades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- abbreviata (Mabille), 1888; Nerula
- anta Evans, 1953
- * artemides (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- libethra (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucocothonea
- - pelia (Mabille), 1888; Nerula

Stallingsia [Hes:Meg:Megathyminae]

- Jacki Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963
- * maculosus (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus
- smithi (H. H. Druce), 1896; Megathymus

Staphylus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- angulata (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- ascalon (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- - anginus Schaus, 1902
- - dissimilis (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora
- astra (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- azteca (Scudder), 1872; Pholisora
- - inconstans Bell, 1932
- - machuca (Schaus), 1913; Bolla
- - - - *machuca* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - quadratus (Dyar), 1926; Thanaos
- - unifascia (Mabille), 1889; Antigonus
- balsa (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- bifasciata Hayward, 1933
- - - - *subfasciata* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- buena (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- caribbea (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- cartagoa (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- - salva (Steinhauser), 1974; Bolla
- ceos (Edwards), 1882; Pholisora
- chlora Evans, 1953
- chlorocephala (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- coecatua (Mabille), 1891; Antigonus
- - tadus Schaus, 1902
- cordillerae (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora
- - - - *cordillera* (Nicolay), 1980, (ISS); Anisochoria
- epicaste (Mabille), 1878; ?Hesperia
- melangon (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- stanga Evans, 1953
- eryx Evans, 1953
- esmeraldus Miller, 1966
- evemerus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- fasciatus Hayward, 1933
- fungoides (Hayward), 1933; Systasea
- huigra (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- canka Evans, 1953
- imperspicua (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora
- incanus Bell, 1932
- incisus (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus
- - aterea (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - dentivittata Hayward, 1933
- - variegatus (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus
- inornata (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- insignis Mielke, 1980
- lenis Steinhauser, 1989
- lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Pholisora
- - cruza (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora

Staphylus (continued)

- album Steinhauser, 1989
- corumba (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- mazans (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Carcharodus
- * - - - *ascalaphus* (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- - - - *ascaphalus* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - plummertini (Weeks), 1906; Nisoniades
- hayhurstii (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia
- tierra Evans, 1953
- - - - *terra* (Beutelspacher), 1975, (ISS); Pholisora
- melaina (Hayward), 1947; Pholisora
- melius Steinhauser, 1989
- menuda (Weeks), 1902; Nisoniades
- minor Schaus, 1902
- manx Evans, 1953
- mossi Evans, 1953
- musculus (Burmeister), 1875; Hesperia
- - aurocapilla (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- - - - *aurocapilla* Köhler & Strassberger, 1928, (ISS)
- - similis Bell, 1932
- ochroceps Hayward, 1933
- oeta (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - scorum Schaus, 1902
- - vulgaris Hayward, 1933
- ordinarius Hayward, 1933
- parvus Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
- perforata (Möschler), 1878; Nisoniades
- perna Evans, 1953
- punctiseparatus Hayward, 1933
- putumayo (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- rileyi (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora
- sambo Evans, 1953
- saxos Evans, 1953
- satrap Evans, 1953
- semitincta Dyar, 1924
- - iguala (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- shola Evans, 1953
- sinepunctis Kaye, 1904
- tepeca (Bell), 1942; Pholisora
- tingo Steinhauser, 1989
- toba (Hayward), 1947; Pholisora
- tridentis Steinhauser, 1989
- tucumanus (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - cordovanus Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- - fascia Hayward, 1933
- tyro (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- unicornis Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
- veytius Freeman, 1969
- vincula (Plötz), 1886; Tagiades
- + - - opites (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Scantilla
- vulgata (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes

Stimulia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- * swinhoei (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Watsonia
- disca Evans, 1949

Stinga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- * morrisoni (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila

Styriodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- badius (Bell), 1930; Mnasiatheus
- * lyco Schaus, 1913
- - - - *lyce* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- penna (Evans), 1955; Styrioides
- planus (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- quadrinotata (Mabille), 1889; Enosis
- - vanilia (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- quaka (Evans), 1955; Styrioides
- quota (Evans), 1955; Styrioides
- zeteki (Bell), 1931; Mnasiatheus

Suada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- albinus (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Suastus
- - - *flavea* Evans, 1932, (PS)
- catoleucos (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus
- - - *catoleucos* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (ISS)
- - *treadawayi* Hayashi, 1980
- * *swerga* (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia
- - *molleri* (Moore), 1884; Suastus
- *sedata* Evans, 1949
- *suava* Evans, 1949
- *triplex* (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - - *esa* (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia

Suastus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- everyx (Mabille), 1883; Pterygospidea
- - *tripura* (de Nicéville), 1891; Tagiades
- *albescens* (Mabille), 1893; Carystus
- * *gremius* (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - *ab. centripuncta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- - - *gremius* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911, (ISS)
- - *disu* (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
- - *divodasa* Moore, [1866]
- - - *clivodasa* Mabille, 1909, (ISS)
- - *robsonii* de Nicéville, 1895
- *chilon* Doherty, 1891
- *subgrisea* (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- migreus* Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- - - *migreus* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS)
- minutus* (Moore), 1877; Tagiades
- - *sinhalus* (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- *aditia* Evans, 1943
- *aditus* Moore, 1884
- *bipunctus* Swinhoe, 1890
- *compactus* de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- *flemingi* Eliot, 1973
- *scopas* (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus

Sucova [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- * *sucova* (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia
- *fista* (Evans), 1955; Cynea
- *illepidae* (Bell), [1932]; ?Eucotos

Suniana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractroera]

- * *lascivia* (Rosenstock), 1885; Pamphila
- *larrakia* Couchman, 1951
- *lasus* Waterhouse, 1937
- *neocles* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- *pota* Evans, 1934
- *tenuis* Evans, 1934
- subfasciata* (Rothschild), 1915; Padraona
- sunias* (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- - *aola* Evans, 1934
- - *fasciata* (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona
- - *yashitivana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ocybadistes
- *bella* Evans, 1934
- *isabella* Evans, 1934
- *nihana* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ocybadistes
- *rectivitta* (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - *noia* (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
- *sauda* Waterhouse, 1937
- *tanus* (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus

Surina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]

- * *unica* de Jong, 1983

Synale [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- cynaxa* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- elana* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *campicola* (Kaye), 1918; Pseudosarbia
- - *heinrichi* (Jørgensen), 1935; Pseudosarbia
- *apheka* (Kaye), 1918; Pseudosarbia
- * *hylaspes* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio

Synale (*continued*)

- - *silanion* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- *metella* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- syllvanus* Hayward, 1948
- - - *ab. albicans* Schneider, 1950

Synapte [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- infusco* Nicolay, 1980
- lutulenta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- + *malitiosa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - *schausii* Riley, 1926
- *adoceta* Schwartz & Sommer, 1986
- *antistia* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *intermedia* (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes
- *equa* Evans, 1955
- *pecta* Evans, 1955
- *pericles* (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- puma* Evans, 1955
- * *salenus* (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
- - - *selenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- *osta* Evans, 1955
- *silna* Evans, 1955
- silius* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - *berus* (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - *dubitans* (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes
- - *insidiosia* (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - *lunata* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - *lycaenoides* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - *restricta* (Hayward), 1934; Godmania
- - *silene* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- syraces* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Cymaenes
- *shiva* Evans, 1955

Systasea [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- microsticta* Dyar, 1923
- pulverulenta* (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- + - - *filipalpis* (Mabille), 1891; Plesiocera
- - *taeniatus* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - - *tamiatus* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- * *zampa* (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia
- *evansi* (Bell), 1941; Antigonus

Tagiades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- bowringi* Chun, 1929
- calligana* Butler, [1879]
- - *yapatha* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- cohaerens* Mabille, 1914
- - *formosana* Matsumura, 1919
- *cinda* Evans, 1933
- *cynthia* Evans, 1934
- - *pintra* Evans, 1934
- flesus* (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio
- - - *f. ophelia* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - *ophion* (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; Papilio
- + - - *ophion* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- gana* (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - *avala* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *javanus* Kalis, 1933
- - *mahinda* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *menanto* Plötz, 1885
- - *paceka* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - *perakana* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *alica* Moore, 1877
- *athos* Plötz, 1884
- *elegans* Mabille, 1877
- - *karea* Mabille, 1891
- *jainas* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *meetana* Moore, [1879]
- - *patimoka* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *narba* Evans, 1942
- *sangarava* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- *semperi* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911

Tagiades (continued)

- silvia Evans, 1934
- insularis Mabille, 1876
- grandis Evans, 1937
- mayota Evans, 1937
- * Japetus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - buruanus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - deinolochus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - eprius Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - masistius Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - atticus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - rajaghra Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - utanus Plötz, 1885
- - yotissa Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - avienus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - balana Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - bandanus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - brasidas Doherty, 1891
- - esvara Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - sumbae van Eecke, 1933
- - carnica Evans, 1934
- - enganicus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - - - nepos (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); Hesperia
- - guineensis Mabille & Boulet, 1916
- - jetavana Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - helferi (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea
- - - - noctis Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- - hovia Swinhoe, 1904
- - inconspicua Rothschild, 1915
- - janetta Butler, 1870
- - - - australensis Mabille, 1891
- - - - bubasa Swinhoe, 1904
- - clericus Butler, 1882
- - fergussonius Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - gamelia Miskin, [1890]
- - kowala Plötz, 1885
- - louisiana Swinhoe, 1907
- - tindalii Ribbe, 1899
- - vulcania Evans, 1934
- - kazana Evans, 1934
- - mathias Evans, 1934
- - nankowra Evans, 1934
- - navus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - obscurata Staudinger, 1889
- - obscurus Mabille, 1876
- - - - distans Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - prasnaja Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - ravi (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - epicharmus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - khasiana Moore, 1884
- - lugens Mabille, 1883
- - ravina Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - tenimberanus Kalis, 1933
- - yamdena Evans, 1934
- - titus Plötz, 1884
- - latreillei Staudinger, 1889
- - xarea Mabille, 1891
- - mangala Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- lavata Butler, [1879]
- - albovitata Moore, [1884]
- litigiosa Möschler, 1878
- - - - eson Evans, 1926, (PS)
- - vajuna Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - andamanica Evans, 1932
- - f. major Evans, 1932
- - ceylonica Evans, 1932
- menaka (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - gavina Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - vulturina Plötz, 1884
- - manis Evans, 1933
- - mantra Evans, 1934

Tagiades (continued)

- tanda Evans, 1949
- nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea
- - metanga Ribbe, 1889
- - biakana Evans, 1934
- - brunta Evans, 1949
- - gilolensis Mabille, 1878
- - ternatensis Mabille & Boulet, 1916
- - juncta Evans, 1949
- - korela Mabille, 1891
- - curatus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - - - curiosa Swinhoe, 1905
- - monachus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - sivoa Swinhoe, 1904
- - swinhoei Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - mefora Evans, 1934
- - pentaja Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - presbyter Butler, 1882
- - - - gracilentus Weymer, 1887
- - suffusus Rothschild, 1915
- parra Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - elongata Mabille & Boulet, 1916
- - gala Evans, 1949
- - naxos Evans, 1949
- - niasana Mabille & Boulet, 1916
- sambavana Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - tubulus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- samborana Grose-Smith, 1891
- - rana Evans, 1937
- toba de Nicéville, [1896]
- - nana Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Pterygospidea
- - canonicus Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - persimilis Rothschild, 1916
- - kina Evans, 1934
- - lola Evans, 1949
- - martinus Plötz, 1884
- - kotoshona Sonan, 1936
- - nicaja Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - stramineipennis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - mitra Mabille, 1895
- - avathana Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - moti Evans, 1934
- - neira Plötz, 1885
- - sem Mabille, 1883
- - sheba Evans, 1934
- - vella Evans, 1934
- ultra Evans, 1932
- waterstradii Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - talanga Evans, 1949

Talides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- alternata Bell, 1941
- - hispa Evans, 1955
- basistrigata Eaton, 1932
- sergestus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - adjuncta (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- * sinois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - sinon (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- - - - eudoga (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - cantra Evans, 1955
- - riosa Evans, 1955

Tapena [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

- * thwaitesi Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - hamptoni Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - bornea Evans, 1941
- - maruyamai Hanafusa, 1993
- - minuscula Elwes & Edwards, 1897

Taractrocera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

- anisomorpha (Lower), 1911; Bibla

Taractrocera (continued)

- archias (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- - dschaka (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - ikramana Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - turica Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- - ziclea (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- - bavius Mabille, 1891
- - kisaga Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - quinta Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
- - samadha Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - - - aurea Evans, 1932, (PS)
- ardonia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha
- - sangira (Plötz), 1885; Telesto
- - sumatrensis Evans, 1926
- - - - lamia Evans, 1934, (JOS)
- ceramas (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - - - silhetica Evans, 1912, (PS)
- - lynx (Möschler), 1878; Cyclopides
- - atropunctata Watson, 1897
- - media Evans, 1934
- - nicevillei Watson, 1893
- - oberthuri Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - thelma Evans, 1934
- danna (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus
- dolan (Plötz), 1884; Apautus
- - diomedes Waterhouse, 1933
- flavoides Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- ilia Waterhouse, 1932
- - beta Evans, 1934
- ina Waterhouse, 1932
- - iola Waterhouse, 1933
- luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila
- - bessa Evans, 1949
- - dongala Evans, 1932
- - - - dongola Evans, 1932, (IOS)
- - stella Evans, 1934
- - tissara Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - zenia Evans, 1934
- * maevius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - flaccus (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Thymelicus
- - aliena (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - godhania Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - myconius (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- - talantus (Plötz), 1885; Thymelicus
- + pappyrta (Boisduval), 1832; Hesperia
- - alix (Plötz), 1884; Apautus
- - celaeno Cox, 1873
- - fumosa (Guent), 1882; Hesperilla
- - agraulia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha
- - minimus (Miskin), [1890]; Apautus
- sagara (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila
- - lineata H. Druce, 1874
- tilda Evans, 1934

Tarsoctenus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- corytus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - pyramus (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - corba Evans, 1952
- - gaudiatis (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides
- - - - gaudiatis Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - dubius Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924
- - perissographus (Mabille), 1889; Erycides
- papias (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- praecia (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - herrichii (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - erebus (Plötz), 1879; Erycides
- - luna Evans, 1952
- * - - plutia (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - bivittatus Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- - rufibasis Boulet, 1910

Telemiades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

- amphion (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides
- - buffumi (Weeks), 1906; Aethilla
- - compressa (Möschler), 1876; Plesioneura
- - zethos (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- - fides Bell, 1949
- - marpesus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - misitheus Mabille, 1888
- - pekahia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- antiope (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- - toska Evans, 1953
- * avitus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - lamus (Mabille), 1888; Plesioneura
- - lurideolus Mabille, 1877
- - xantho Hayward, 1938
- centrites (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus
- - contra Evans, 1953
- - gallius (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - chrysoorrhoea (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele
- choricus (Schaus), 1902; Graius
- delalande (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - amaurus (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- - lucina (Schaus), 1913; Echelatus
- - panthea (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- epicalus Hübler, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - obscurus Mabille & Boulet, 1912, (PS)
- - arcturus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - crameri (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
- - diores Mabille & Boulet, 1912
- - phasias (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - potomoni (Ehmann), 1907; Eumesia
- laogonus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - simplicius Hayward, 1933
- - nicola (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- litanicus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- megallus Mabille, 1888
- nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - meris (Plötz), 1886; Arcturotia
- - punctatus (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Echelatus
- - brazus Bell, 1949
- - nicomedes (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- penidas (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - aesopus (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- - ceramina Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - hoyti (Weeks), 1906; Pythonides
- - megalloides Schaus, 1902
- - mygdon (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus
- - uncinata Plötz, 1882
- sila Evans, 1953
- squanda Evans, 1953
- trenda Evans, 1953
- vansa Evans, 1953
- vespasius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - curtius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - philius (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus

Telicota [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

- ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila
- - olivescens (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila
- - angiana Evans, 1934
- - baudina Evans, 1949
- - lucca Evans, 1934
- - mamba Evans, 1949
- arua Evans, 1934
- augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio
- - pheres (Moore), [1858]; Pamphila
- - puloa (Evans), 1932; Astycus
- - anisodesma Lower, 1911
- - argilus Waterhouse, 1933
- - arua Evans, 1934

Telicota (continued)

- bunga Evans, 1934
- florina Evans, 1949
- kreffthi (MacLeay), 1866; Pamphila
- pythias (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - - fruhstorferi Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- bambusae (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- lanka (Evans), 1932; Astycus
- besta Evans, 1949
- bactra Evans, 1949
- bina Evans, 1949
- bodra Evans, 1949
- brachydesma Lower, 1908
- brandtl Parson, 1986
- bulwa Parson, 1986
- * coton (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- amba Evans, 1934
- argeus (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- elsa Evans, 1934
- kala Evans, 1934
- stinga Evans, 1949
- vaja Corbet, 1942
- vega Evans, 1949
- zara Evans, 1949
- doba Evans, 1949
- eurotas (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- eurychlora Lower, 1908
- laconia Waterhouse, 1937
- gervasa Evans, 1949
- hilda Eliot, 1959
- okadai Maruyama, 1991
- palawana Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
- horisha Evans, 1934
- kaimana Evans, 1934
- kezia Evans, 1949
- lenna Evans, 1949
- laruta Evans, 1934
- lettina Evans, 1934
- linna Evans, 1949
- melanion (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - dhamika Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - suffusus (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Ocybadistes
- godiva Evans, 1934
- mesoptis Lower, 1911
- affinis Rothschild, 1916
- cadmus Evans, 1934
- halma Evans, 1934
- mimena Parson, 1986
- minda Evans, 1934
- ohara (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- formosana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- iona Evans, 1949
- ixion Evans, 1949
- jactus Evans, 1949
- jania Evans, 1949
- jix Evans, 1949
- rahula Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- vedanga Evans, 1949
- - - pythias (Mabille), [1879], (H); Pamphila
- paccka Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- sadra Evans, 1949
- - - adara Parson, 1986, (ISS)
- sadrella Parson, 1986
- santa Evans, 1934
- subha Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - kiriwinia Swinhoe, 1917
- ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907
- - obiensis Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- aruba Evans, 1949
- fenia Evans, 1949
- festa Evans, 1934

Telicota (continued)

- hesta Evans, 1934
- moorei Rothschild, 1916
- ranga Evans, 1949
- solva Evans, 1949
- sula (Evans), 1932; Astycus
- - - sula Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- testa Evans, 1934
- torsa Evans, 1934
- vinta Evans, 1949
- volens Evans, 1949

Telles [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * arcalaus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - submarmorata (Kaye), [1925]; Thespicius
- - uraniae (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio
- pyrex Evans, 1955

Tellona [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * variegata (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - currani (Bell), [1932]; ?Thracides

Teniorhinus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrachia]

- harona (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila
- - merops (Weymer), 1901; Oxypalpus
- - ruso (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- herilus (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila
- - numa (H. H. Druce), 1901; Parosmodes
- + ignita (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- - alenica (Strand), 1912; Oxypalpus
- - fulvus (Lathy), 1903; Oxypalpus
- - gisgon (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - pyrosa (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - wollastoni (Heron), 1909; Oxypalpus
- * watsoni Holland, 1892
- niger (H. H. Druce), 1910; Oxypalpus

Thanatites [Fossil]

- * †vetula (Heyden), 1859; Vanessa

Thargella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apaphanes]

- caura (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- * - fuliginosa Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - lepte (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
- - sipariana (Kaye), [1925]; Cymaenes
- - occulta (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes
- - violacea (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea
- evansi Biezanko & Mielke, 1973

Theagenis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

- albiplaga (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- * - aegides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Antigonus
- dichrous (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus

Thespicius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- abatira Zikán, 1938
- abauna Zikán, 1938
- argentina Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- aspernatus Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- caraca Evans, 1955
- castor Hayward, 1948
- catochra (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - - caiochia (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Hesperia
- - marsa (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - perornatus Hayward, 1934
- * dalman (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - cacaio Dyar, 1913
- - guerreronis Dyar, 1913
- duidensis Bell, 1932
- ethemides (Burmeister), 1878; Thracides
- - dissultus Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- fassli (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hylephila
- fulvangua (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia

Thespieus (*continued*)

- - *ninus* Bell, 1942
- haywardi* Evans, [1937]
- hieroglyphica* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- himella* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia*
- - *calus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- homochromus* Mielke, 1978
- inez* Nicolay, 1973
- jora* Evans, 1955
- lutetia* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - *chlorocephala* Röber, 1925
- - *moneraspertatus* Hayward, 1938
- macareus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- - *emacareus* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- matucanae* Lindsey, 1925
- opigena* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- - *cicus* (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides*
- othna* (Butler), 1870; *Proteides*
- - *bogotana* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- *tinka* Evans, 1955
- paula* Evans, 1955
- peruviae* Lindsey, 1925
- pinda* Evans, 1955
- tapayuna* Zikán, 1938
- - - *tapayuna* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS)
- thona* Evans, 1955
- thoneta* (Weeks), 1901; *Nisoniades*
- - *superior* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- *ovallei* Bell, 1938
- *pampa* Evans, 1955
- vividus* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus*
- xarina* Hayward, 1948
- - - *xarina* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- xarippe* (Butler), 1870; *Proteides*
- *hallia* Evans, 1955
- zikani* Mielke, 1970

Thessia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- * *athesis* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; *Eudamus*
- - *cenis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- - *molitones* (Williams), 1926; *Eudamus*
- jalapus* (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus*
- - *xerxes* (Bell), 1934; *Telegonus*

Thoon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]

- aethus* (Hayward), 1950; *Cobalus*
- - - *aethrus* Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
- briquenydan* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
- canta* Evans, 1955
- circellata* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *lugens* Schaus, 1902
- dubia* (Bell), 1932; ?*Euroto*
- maritza* Nicolay, 1980
- * *modius* (Mabille), 1889; *Proteides*
- - *cocalus* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - *stilio* (Mabille), 1891; *Proteides*
- - *viridiceps* (Mabille), 1889; *Proteides*
- ponka* Evans, 1955
- ranka* Evans, 1955
- slopa* Evans, 1955
- taxes* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- wellingi* Freeman, 1969
- yesta* Evans, 1955

Thoressa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asictopterus]

- aina* (de Nicéville), 1889; *Halpe*
- astigmata* (Swinhoe), 1890; *Pamara*
- bivitta* (Oberhür), 1886; *Pamphila*
- - - *albivitta* (Oberhür), 1886, (IOS); *Pamphila*
- cerata* (Hewitson), 1876; *Hesperia*
- decorata* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; *Halpe*
- evershedii* (Evans), 1910; *Halpe*

Thoressa (*continued*)

- - *cochina* (Evans), 1932; *Halpe*
- fusca* (Elwes), [1893]; *Halpe*
- *caenis* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Halpe*
- *debiilis* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Halpe*
- *senna* (Evans), 1937; *Halpe*
- *strona* Evans, 1949
- gupta* (de Nicéville), 1886; *Halpe*
- *leechii* (Evans), 1932; *Halpe*
- honorie* (de Nicéville), 1887; *Halpe*
- horishana* (Matsumura), 1910; *Halpe*
- - - *horishama* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - *aokii* (Matsumura), 1934; *Halpe*
- - *ara* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; *Halpe*
- - *formosa* Seitz, 1926, 1912-1927
- hyrie* (de Nicéville), 1891; *Halpe*
- - *merea* (Evans), 1932; *Halpe*
- justini* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1969
- - *nuydai* (Murayama & Okamura), 1973; *Halpe*
- *raphaeli* Nuyda & Kitamura, 1994
- kuata* (Evans), 1940; *Halpe*
- latris* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; *Halpe*
- * *masoni* (Moore), [1879]; *Pamphila*
- sitala* (de Nicéville), 1885; *Halpe*
- submacula* (Leech), 1890; *Halpe*
- thandaunga* (Evans), 1926; *Halpe*
- varia* (Murray), 1874; *Pamphila*
- - *melancholica* (Bryck), 1942; *Halpe*
- *obscura* (Nakahara), 1951; *Halpe*
- zinnia* (Evans), 1939; *Halpe*

Thorybes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- + *daunus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- * - - *bathyllus* (Smith), 1797; *Papilio*
- - *syloson* (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; *Cocceius*
- diversus* Bell, 1927
- drusus* (Edwards), [1884]; *Eudamus*
- - *paucipuncta* Dyar, 1916
- - - *paucipunctata* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- mexicana* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Eudamus*
- - *ananius* (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus*
- *blanca* Scott, 1981
- *confusus* Bell, 1923
- - - *corus* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- *dobra* Evans, 1952
- *ducia* Evans, 1952
- *nevada* Scudder, 1872
- - *aemilea* (Skinner), 1893; *Eudamus*
- - - *aemilia* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- + *pylades* (Scudder), 1870; *Eudamus*
- - - *ab. immaculata* (Skinner), 1911, (IFS); *Eudamus*
- - - *ab. integra* Lanktree, 1968
- - *albosuffusa* Freeman, 1943
- uvydira* Dyar, 1914
- valeriana* (Plötz), 1882; *Eudamus*
- - - *valerius* (Godman), 1907, (PS); *Eudamus*

Thracides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]

- cleantes* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- - *ambicola* (Riley), 1924; *Pyrrhopygopsis*
- - *apicalis* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Erycides*
- - *aspiota* (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; *Pyrrhopygopsis*
- *binota* Evans, 1955
- *quarta* Evans, 1955
- *quinta* Evans, 1955
- *teimela* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Erycides*
- - *ochrope* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *trebla* Evans, 1955
- joannisi* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - *laddeyi* Bell, 1942
- nanea* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; *Hesperia*
- - *chiricana* Röber, 1926

Thracidées (continued)

- - - - *chricana* Mielke, 1989, (ISS)
- - *peratha* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- *nida* Evans, 1955
- panimeron H. H. Druce, 1908
- * *phidon* (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - *pyrophoros* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- smaragdulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - *cilissa* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- thraesa* (Hewitson), [1866]; Erycides
- - *mazares* (Mabille), 1888; Erycides

Thymelicus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

- * *acteon* (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio
- - - - *actaeon* de Lesse, [1971], (ISS)
- - - - *ab. alba* Bolton, 1951
- - - - *aurantescens* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. clara* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. distincta* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. extensa* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. obsoleta* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *pallidipunctata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *pulchracteon* Verity, 1940, (RA)
- - - - *ab. virescens* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - *ragusai* Verity, 1919, 1919-1922, (RA)
- *christi* Rebel, 1894
- *heydeni* Plötz, 1884
- - *claraobsoleta* Turner, 1920
- - *maurus* Picard, [1950]
- *orana* Evans, 1949
- *phoenix* Graves, 1925
- alaica* (Filipiev), 1931; Adopaea
- hamza* (Oberthür), 1876; Hesperia
- *novissima* (Turati), 1921; Adopaea
- hyrax* (Ledercer), 1861; Hesperia
- - *peifferi* (Bytinski-Salz & Brandt), 1937; Adopaea
- leonina* (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- *tatsia* Evans, 1949
- lineola* (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; Papilio
- - - - *ab. ardens* (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. brunnea* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *fulva* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *intermediaclara* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *intermediolineola* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *intermedioclara* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *intermediolineola* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. major* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. majorclara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *majorniida* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *marginatus* Picard, 1948, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1896
- - - - *sinelinea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - *antiardens* Lempke, 1939
- *diluta* Graves, 1925
- - *hemmingi* (Romei), 1927; Adopaea
- - - - *hemmingi* (Anonymous), 1928, (ISS); Adopaea
- - *italamixta* (Verity), 1940; Adopaea
- - *kirbyi* (Reed), 1877; Pamphila
- - *ludoviclae* (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - *pseudothaumas* (Zemy), 1927; Adopaea
- - *virgula* (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - *fornax* (Hemming), 1934; Adopaea
- *ifranensis* Picard, [1950]
- *kushana* Wyatt, 1961
- - *melissus* (Zemy), 1932; Adopaea
- *semicolon* Staudinger, 1892
- nova* (Reverdin), 1916; Adopaea
- stigma* Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889

Thymelicus (continued)

- sylvatica* (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila
- *astigmata* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea
- *nervulata* (Mabille), 1876; ?Pamphila
- *occidentalis* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea
- *tenebrosa* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea
- stylvestris* (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio
- - - - *ab. alba* Schneider, 1950
- - - - *ab. antiardens* (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea
- - - - *lateigrisea* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *latenigra* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *macta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. pallida* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. pallidivirescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. pallidiscus* (Strand), 1912; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. reversa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *silvestri* Kauffmann, 1953, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. suffusavirescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. thaumata* (Strand), 1920; Adopaea
- - - - *flavus* (Müller), 1776, (H); Papilio
- - - - *pseudoflava* (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *pseudoberberica* (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); Adopaea
- *claricantes*
- - - - *adaucta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- *divaricatus* (Geoffroy), 1785; Papilio
- *flavus* (Brünnich), 1763; Papilio
- *fulminans* (Rebel & Zemy), 1932; Adopaea
- + - *linea* (Müller), 1776; Papilio
- *major* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- *nigricantes*
- - - - *adaucta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *leptonica* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- *pallida* (Frohawck), 1934; Adopaea
- *thaumas* (Hüfnagel), 1766; Papilio
- *venula* (Hübner), [1809], 1796-1838; Papilio
- *iberica* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- *syriaca* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *maxima* (Verity), 1936, 1936-1937, (RA); Adopaea
- *wernerii* (Rebel), 1937; Adopaea

Tiacellularia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Platingia]

- * *tiacellularia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia

Tigasis [Hes:Hes:Hes:APA:Lerema]

- akuris* Bell, 1942
- altona* Evans, 1955
- coda* Evans, 1955
- colomus* (Bell), 1941; Mnasalca
- fusca* (Hayward), 1940; Lerema
- garima* (Schaus), 1902; Oeonus
- *massarus* (Bell), 1940; Perimeles
- nausiphanes* (Schaus), 1913; Oenus
- physcoa* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- simplex* (Bell), 1930; Phlebodes
- + - *aetria* (Hayward), 1942; Alerema
- viridenex* (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- * *zalates* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Timochares [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erymnis]

- ruptifasciatus* (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- *runia* Evans, 1953
- * *trifasciata* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucocitrona
- *hemula* Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- *obscurior* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- *sanda* Evans, 1953

Timochreon [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- doria* (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades

Timochreon (*continued*)

- * *satyrus* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- *forta* Evans, 1953
- *tampa* Evans, 1953

Tiryntia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- cnica* (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- conda* Evans, 1955
- * *conflua* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba

Tiryntoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]

- lotana* (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- *eclates* Bell, 1940
- virilis* (Riley), 1929; Prenes
- *ornata* (Hayward), 1938; Tiryntia
- *puichres* Bell, 1940

Tisias [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- caesena* (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- carystoides* Nicolay, 1980
- lesueur* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- *canna* Evans, 1955
- * *myna* (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
- quadrata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- *hermoda* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- rinda* Evans, 1955

Tosta [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Ernynis]

- gorgus* (Bell), 1937; Ouleus
- niger* (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ebrietas
- platypterus* (Mabille), 1895; Anastrus
- sapasa* Nicolay, 1973
- taurus* Evans, 1953
- * *tosta* Evans, 1953

Toxidia [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- andersoni* (Kirby), 1893; Trapezites
- arfakensis* (Joyce & Talbot), 1917; Hesperilla
- + *doubledayi* (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto
- *leachi* (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto
- *vallio* (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
- inornatus* (Butler), 1883; Thanaos
- *maykora* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- *uniformis* (Swinhoe), 1905; Telesto
- *anga* Evans, 1949
- *sekara* (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- *damora* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hesperilla
- melania* (Waterhouse), 1903; Telesto
- parvulus* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- *humilis* (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- *ismene* (Anderson & Spry), 1894, 1893-1894; Hesperilla
- + *peron* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- *arsenia* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- *doctea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla
- *kochii* (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto
- + - *thielei* (Strand), 1909; Tumoocnia
- riemanni* (Semper), [1879]; Hesperilla
- *extranea* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- *leucostigma* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
- *parasma* Lower, 1908
- * *thyrrhus* Mabille, 1891
- - - *tyrrhus* (Waterhouse), 1933, (ISS); Hesperilla
- *bathrophora* (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto

Trapezites [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

- + *argenteornatus* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- *insula* (Waterhouse), 1932; Anisynta
- eliena* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- *caecilius* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- *monocycla* Lower, 1911
- heteromacula* Meyrick & Lower, 1902
- iacchodes* Waterhouse, 1903
- - - *ab. obruta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927

Trapezites (*continued*)

- + *iacchus* (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- lutea* (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- *glaucus* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- *leucon* Waterhouse, 1938
- - - *leucus* Common & Waterhouse, 1981, (ISS)
- macqueeni* Kerr & Sands, 1970
- maheta* (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- petalia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- *megalopsis* (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto
- + *phigalia* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- *phillyra* Miskin, [1890]
- *phlaea* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- *phila* Waterhouse, 1937
- phigalioides* Waterhouse, 1903
- praxedes* (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- sciron* Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- *eremicola* Burns, [1948]
- * *symmommus* Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- *soma* Waterhouse, 1932
- *sombra* Waterhouse, 1932
- waterhousei* Mayo & Atkins, 1992

Trina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- * *geometrina* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- - - *aerope* (Capronnier), 1874, (PS); Achlyodes
- *corbinianus* (Capronnier), 1874; Achlyodes
- *hadina* (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- *odina* (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- *phataena* (Mabille), 1897; Paches

Tromba [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- * *tromba* Evans, 1955
- xanthura* (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides

Tsitana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Asiotepterus]

- dicksoni* Evans, [1956]
- * *tsita* (Trimen), 1870; Cyclopides
- *monochromus* (Mabille), 1891; Steropes
- tulbagha* Evans, 1937
- *kaplani* Dickson, 1976
- uitenhaga* Evans, 1937
- wallacei* (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides

Turesis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vetius]

- basta* Evans, 1955
- * *lucas* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- *complanata* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- *micon* (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- *sitaceus* (Möschler), 1876; Proteides
- *yema* (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- tabascoensis* Freeman, 1979
- theste* Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Turmada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- camposa* (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- maravilha* (Foetterle), 1902; Pyrrhopyge
- * *turmada* (H. H. Druce), 1912; Dion

Turnerina [Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini]

- * *hazelae* (Stallings & Turner), [1893], 1879-1901; Megathymus
- mejicanus* (Bell), 1938; Megathymus

Typhedanus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- ampyx* (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus
- *alladius* Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- aziris* (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- cramerii* McHenry, 1960
- - *orion* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- curtsinoi* Freeman, 1979
- curtsinoi* Mielke, 1979
- eliasi* Mielke, 1979
- galbula* (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus

Typheadanus (*continued*)

- optica Evans, 1952
- goya Evans, 1952
- salas Freeman, 1977
- stylites (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - janita (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus
- umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades
- * - zephus Butler, 1870
- undulatus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - elongatus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - nicasus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - sumichrasti (Scudder), 1872; Thymele

Udaspes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

- * folus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - cicero (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- stellata (Oberthür), 1896; Plesioneura

Udranomía [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

- eurus (Mabille & Bouillet), [1919]; Hydraenomía
- kikkawai (Weeks), 1906; Plestia
- * orcinus (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- spitzli (Hayward), 1942; Hydraenomía

Unkana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Ismene
- - anita (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - chaon (Moore), [1858]; Ismene
- - cruda (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - latreillei (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - palawana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - attina (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- * - - batara Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - - - batara Moore, [1858], (NN)
- - mindanaensis Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - tranga Evans, 1949
- eupheme (Esper), [1804], 1776-1830; Papilio
- flava Evans, 1932
- + mythea (Hewitson), [1877]; Hesperia
- - kala (Evans), 1932; Zea

Urbanus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- acawoios (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- albimargo (Mabille), 1875; Thymele
- - dominicus (Plötz), 1886; Goniurus
- - - - dominicanus Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - triptolemus (Ehmann), 1907; Goniurus
- - rica Evans, 1952
- - takuta Evans, 1952
- ambiguus de Jong, 1983
- belli (Hayward), 1935; Goniurus
- - alva Evans, 1952
- carmelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - clevas (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - barra Evans, 1952
- - trebla (Möschler), 1878; Thymele
- - nigricauda (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- chalco (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Goniurus
- - agesilaus (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus
- chales (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- cindra Evans, 1952
- dorantes (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - amicus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - athletes (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
- - - - athletes (Bryk), 1953, (UE); Eudamus
- - calafia (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- - kefersteinii (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - protilius (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - rauterbergi (Skinner), 1895; Eudamus
- - retractus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - torones (Hübner), 1821; Goniurus

Urbanus (*continued*)

- - velinus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - cramptoni Comstock, 1944
- - galapagensis (F. X. Williams), 1911; Eudamus
- - obscurus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - breviceaudata (Lathy), 1904; Eudamus
- - parvus (Skinner), 1920; Eudamus
- - santiago (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - cariota (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniurus
- - corydon (Butler), 1870; Goniurus
- - larius (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- doryssus (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus
- - - - orion (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782, (H); Papilio
- - brachius (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Goniurus
- - cleopatra (Ehmann), 1907; Goniurus
- - interruptus (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- - leucites (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - albicus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - loxo (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Eudamus
- - nivosus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - f. tenis (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- dubius Steinhäuser, 1981
- elmina Evans, 1952
- esma Evans, 1952
- esmeraldus (Butler), 1877; Goniurus
- esta Evans, 1952
- evenus (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Goniurus
- evona Evans, 1952
- huancavillcas (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- - - - huancavillas Evans, 1951, (ISS)
- magnus Steinhäuser, 1981
- proene (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- prodicus Bell, 1956
- - hubbellus Freeman, 1969
- - - - hubellus Anonymous, 1972, (ISS)
- pronta Evans, 1952
- pronus Evans, 1952
- - plinius Bell, 1956
- * proteus (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - domingo (Scudder), 1872; Thymele
- - - - proteoides (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - - - - - proteides Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- reductus (Riley), 1919; Eudamus
- simplicius (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - borja (Ehmann), 1907; Thymele
- - gracillcauda (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - - - gracilicauda Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - pilatus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - thiemei (Ehmann), 1907; Thymele
- - - - thiemii Steinhäuser, 1987, (ISS)
- tanna Evans, 1952
- teleus (Hübner), 1821; Goniurus
- - - - teleius de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- - eurycles (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - latipennis (Mabille & Vuillet), 1891, 1891-1895; Goniurus
- - zalanthus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- virescens (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus
- - chlorothrix (Röber), 1925; Eudamus
- - herophilus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- viridis Freeman, 1970
- viterboana (Ehmann), 1907; Thymele
- zagorus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - purpurata (Hayward), 1933; Goniurus

Vacerra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]

- bonifilius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - - bonifilii Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - caprotina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - - - archytas (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia
- - aeas (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - cabenta (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Vacerra (*continued*)

- *bonta* Evans, 1955
- * - *litana* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia caniola* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Goniloba*
- - *canente* (Butler), 1870; *Carystus*
- *elva* Evans, 1955
- *cervara* Steinhäuser, 1974
- *egla* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
- - *sodes* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *gayra* (Dyar), 1918; *Thespisius evansi* Hayward, 1938
- *hermesia* (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; *Hesperia*
- *cecropterus* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Xeniades lachares* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- *molla* Bell, 1959

Vehilius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- *almoneus* Schaus, 1902
- *barrosi* Mielke, 1968
- *carasta* Schaus, 1902
- *chinta* Schaus, 1902
- *clavicula* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- - *furcifer* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus*
- - *striga* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- *gorta* Evans, 1955
- *inca* (Scudder), 1872; *Lerodea*
- - *labdacus* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Megistias*
- - *renulus* (Mabille), 1883; *Cobalus*
- - *simplex* Jörgensen, 1935
- - *subplanus* Kaye, 1904
- *lugubris* Lindsey, 1925
- *madius* Bell, 1941
- *major* de Jong, 1983
- *putus* Bell, 1941
- *stictomenes* (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila*
- - - - *venosa* (Möschler), 1883, (NN); *Apaustus*
- - *bebarus* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- - *norma* Dyar, 1917
- - *venosus* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- * - *illudens* (Mabille), 1891; *Cobalus*
- *madra* Evans, 1955
- *vetula* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- - *forbesi* Williams & Bell, 1931
- - *verames* (Schaus), 1902; *Callimormus*
- *vetus* Mielke, 1969
- *ochraceus* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
- *oiticicai* Mielke, 1973
- - - *oiticai* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
- *vetustus* Mielke, 1968
- - *vetulus* (Mabille), 1883, (H); *Cobalus*
- *danius* Bell, 1941
- *seriatus* (Mabille), 1891; *Phlebodes*

Venada [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- * *advena* (Mabille), 1889; *Telegonus*

Venas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

- *caerulans* (Mabille), 1878; *Pamphila*
- - *scheria* (Plötz), 1884; *Apaustus*
- * *evans* (Butler), 1877; *Pamphila*

Vertica [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

- *ibis* Evans, 1955
- *pudor* Evans, 1955
- *umber* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - - *rubida* (Plötz), 1882, (JOS); *Hesperia*
- - *optata* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
- * *verticalis* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *commodus* (Plötz), 1883; *Hesperia*
- - *ergola* (Schaus), 1902; ?*Flaccilla*
- *coatepeca* (Schaus), 1902; ?*Flaccilla*
- - *subrufescens* (Schaus), 1913; *Carystus*

Vertica (*continued*)

- *grandipuncta* (Mabille), 1883; *Carystus*

Vettius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]

- *argentus* Freeman, 1969
- *artona* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia*
- *arva* Evans, 1955
- *chagres* Nicolay, 1973
- *coryna* (Hewitson), [1866]; *Hesperia*
- *catargyra* (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; *Hesperia*
- *conka* Evans, 1955
- *crispa* Evans, 1955
- *diana* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- - - *dion* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS)
- - *seitz* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Carystus*
- *felix* Evans, 1955
- *diversa* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- *donga* Evans, 1955
- *drona* Evans, 1955
- *lyrcea* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *maeon* (Mabille), 1891; *Carystus*
- *drova* Evans, 1955
- *fantasos* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- - *abebalus* (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; *Papilio*
- - *eucherus* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *jabesa* (Butler), 1870; *Carystus*
- *klugi* (Bell), 1941; *Carystus*
- *lafrenaye* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- - *aloeus* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *disjuncta* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- *pica* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- *lucretius* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia*
- - *hilda* (Plötz), 1886; *Hesperia*
- - *lapithes* (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; *Carystus*
- *marcus* (Fabricius), 1787; *Papilio*
- - *phyllides* Röber, 1925
- *aurelius* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *monacha* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- *onaca* Evans, 1955
- * *phyllus* (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; *Papilio*
- - *laurea* (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; *Hesperia*
- - *massimii* Zikán, 1938
- *prona* Evans, 1955
- *pura* Evans, 1955
- *yunga* Evans, 1955
- *ploetzii* (Capronnier), 1874; *Goniloba*
- *richardi* (Weeks), 1906; *Carystus*
- *tertianus* (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus*
- - *peninsularis* (Plötz), 1882; *Hesperia*
- - *uza* (Hewitson), 1877; *Hesperia*
- - *warra* (Möschler), 1883; *Pamphila*
- - *zola* (Möschler), 1883; *Pamphila*
- *umbrata* (Erschoff), 1876; *Pamphila*
- *yalta* Evans, 1955

Vidius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]

- *anna* (Mabille), 1897; *Pamphila*
- - *arcas* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; *Megistias*
- - *errator* (Weeks), 1901; *Pamphila*
- - *larseni* (Jörgensen), 1935; *Megistias*
- - *pupillatus* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; *Stomyles catarinae* Mielke, 1989
- *felus* Mielke, 1968
- *fido* Evans, 1955
- *laska* Evans, 1955
- *mictra* Evans, 1955
- *nappa* Evans, 1955
- *nostra* Evans, 1955
- *roraimae* Mielke & Casagrande, 1992
- *ochraceus* Mielke, 1980
- *perigenes* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; *Mastor*
- *similis* Mielke, 1980

Vidius (*continued*)

- spitzi Mielke, 1967
- tinta Evans, 1955
- * vidius (Mabille), 1891; Narga
- xanthus Mielke, 1989

Vinius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- exilis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- * - - - arignote Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - - arginote Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS)
- phellus (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- freemani Müller, 1970
- letis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - philaenus (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- pulcherrimus Hayward, 1934
- - - - - pulcherrisimus Hayward, 1934, (IOS)
- sagitta (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - hylephila Bryk, 1953
- tryhana (Kaye), [1914]; Padraona
- - sophistes (Dyar), 1918; Padraona
- istria Evans, 1955

Viola [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

- alicoides (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia
- - - - - alicioides Hayward, 1973, (ISS)
- - - - - alicioides Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
- * alicus (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus
- dagamba Steinhauser, 1989
- egra Evans, 1953
- hermione (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia
- minor (Hayward), 1933; Pellicia
- - herse (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia
- olla Evans, 1953
- violella (Mabille), 1897; Pellicia
- - conjuncta (Riley), 1929; Staphylus
- - hecata (Hayward), 1947; Pellicia
- - - - - hecate Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
- - olinda (Surand), [1921]; Pellicia

Virga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apauptus]

- austrinus (Hayward), 1934; Callimormus
- clenchi Müller, 1970
- eliasi Mielke, 1969
- hygraphila Mielke, 1969
- paraiba Nicolay, 1973
- phola Evans, 1955
- riparia Mielke, 1969
- * virginus (Möschler), 1883; Apauptus
- - cometho (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Mnestheus
- - silvanus (Hayward), 1947; Mnestheus
- xantho (Schaus), 1913; Megistias

Wahydra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- bella (Hayward), 1938; Phlebodes
- dores (Bell), 1959; Zalomes
- * kenava (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- - myrona (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- nieblensis Steinhauser, 1991
- obscura Steinhauser, 1991
- subhebetis Steinhauser, 1991
- tassa (Evans), 1955; Zalomes
- thisbe (Hayward), 1941; Phlebodes
- voia (Evans), 1955; Zalomes

Wallengrenia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

- + drury (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - mutchleri Watson, 1937
- curassavica (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia
- - winstowi (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- misera (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - mago (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila
- ophites (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila

Wallengrenia (*continued*)

- - gemma (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - ravola (Godman & Salvin), 1884; Pamphila
- sapuca Evans, 1955
- vesuria (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- egeremet (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - cinna (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - ursa (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila
- otho (Smith), 1797; Papilio
- clavus (Erichson), 1848; Hesperia
- - curassavica (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia
- pustula (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thymelicus
- - - - - lacordairii Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (nn)
- - jobrea (Dyar), 1918; Catia
- * premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia
- - gereon (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - hillas (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia
- - minaya (Schaus), 1902; Catia
- - physoptila (Bumeister), 1878; Hesperia
- - pudorina (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - trisema (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila

Windia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- * windi Freeman, 1969
- - - - - eindi Okano, 1981, (ISS)

Xanthodisca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratruchia]

- ariel (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- astrape (Holland), 1892; Pardaleodes
- - eurydice (Aurivillius), 1925; Pardaleodes
- - parcus (Karsch), 1893; Pardaleodes
- * vibius (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus
- rega (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - - - - evansi Picard, 1949, (IFS)
- - sierrae (Holland), 1896; Parosmodes
- - staudingeri (Holland), 1896; Osmodes

Xanthoneura [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- * corissa (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - - latonia (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Plastingia
- - drancus (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
- - indrasana (Elwes & Nicéville), [1887]; Isoteinon
- - patmapana (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Plastingia
- kazuhisai Maruyama, 1989
- telesinus (Mabille), 1878; Carystus
- - loenas (Mabille), 1891; Carystus

Xeniades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]

- chalestra (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - concors (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- corna Evans, 1955
- ethoda (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- * orchamus (Cramer), [1771], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - licia (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - xanthothrix (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - difficilis Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- pteras Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- victoria Evans, 1955

Xenophanes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Anugonus]

- * tryxus (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - - - trixus (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio
- - euphemie (Ehmann), 1907; Leucocitona
- - perplexus Bell, 1942
- - ruatanensis Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - - - - ruatensis Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - salvianus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia

Xispia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

- * quadrata (Mabille), 1889; Praxis
- satyrus (Jörgensen), 1935; Cyclosemia

Zalomes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- allynorum (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla
- banco Steinhauser, 1991
- biforis (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia
- * - - colobus Bell, 1947
- conspicua (Hayward), 1941; Molo
- + cordillera (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla
- coto Steinhauser, 1991
- illimanensis Evans, 1955
- merida Evans, 1955
- naco Steinhauser, 1991
- wanda Evans, 1955

Zariaspes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

- aurora Bell, 1942
- * mys (Hübner), [1808], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- + - - dryops (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - dukolum (Blake), 1879; Pamphila
- mytheus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - xanthopolys (Dyar), 1926; Atrytone

Zela [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- cowani Evans, 1939
- elioti Evans, 1939
- excellens (Staudinger), 1889; Proteides
- - adorabilis Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- onara (Butler), 1870; Hesperia
- solex (Evans), 1939; Lotongus
- + smaragdinus (H. H. Druce), 1912; Matapoides
- + zenon (de Nicéville), 1895; Zampa
- zero Evans, 1932
- * zeus de Nicéville, 1895
- major Evans, 1932
- optima (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Lotongus

Zenis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]

- * jebus (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- janka Evans, 1955
- melaleuca (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- minos (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - minor Anonymous, 1975, (ISS)
- - hemizonia (Dyar), 1918; Prenes
- - rhadamantus (Zikán), 1938; ?Zenis

Zenonia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

- anax Evans, 1937
- crasta Evans, 1937
- * zeno (Trimen), 1864; Pamphila
- - coanza (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - splendens (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- - watsoni (Butler), [1894]; Padraona
- - zenides (Strand), 1918; Padraona
- - - zenoides (Sharp), [1920], (ISS); Padraona

Zera [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]

- betti (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- eboneus (Bell), 1947; Quadrus
- hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades
- - - hyacinthus (Hayward), 1935; Quadrus
- gellius (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Pythonides
- servius (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- nolckeni (Mabille), 1891; Pythonides
- - scybis (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- phila (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- hosta Evans, 1953
- teresa Steinhauser, 1989
- tetrastigma (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - menedemus (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- - petopea (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- - erisichthon (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - - erisichthon Evans, 1953, (ISS)

Zera (continued)

- * zera (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- - balma (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - latreilliana (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea
- - difficilis (Weeks), 1901; Gorythion
- - concolor (Mabille & Boulet), [1917]; Pythonides
- - deflorata (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides

Zestusa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

- dorus (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus
- levona Steinhauser, 1972
- * staudingeri (Mabille), 1888; Plestia
- elwesi (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Plestia

Zobera [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

- * albopunctata Freeman, 1970
- marginata Freeman, 1979
- oaxaquena Steinhauser, 1991

Zographetus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

- + abima (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - palawania (Strand), [1921]; Gehenna
- - sewa (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- doxus Eliot, 1959
- flavalum (de Nicéville), 1887; Isoteinon
- kutu Eliot, 1959
- ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - flavipennis (de Nicéville), 1885; Isoteinon
- andamana Evans, 1926
- durga (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- sanga Eliot, 1959
- ogygioides Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- pallens de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- rama (Mabille), [1877]; Pamphila
- - angulifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Gehenna
- - dawna (Evans), 1926; Gehenna
- - graeae (de Nicéville), 1895; Gehenna
- * satwa (de Nicéville), [1884]; Isoteinon

Zonia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]

- * zonia Evans, 1951
- panamensis Nicolay, [1975]

Zophopetes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plotzia]

- cerymica (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - weiglei (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- nobilior (Holland), 1896; Plotzia
- * dysmephila (Trimen), 1868; Pamphila
- - mucorea (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia
- - schulzi (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- ganda Evans, 1937
- haifa Evans, 1937
- quaternata (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila

Zopyrion [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

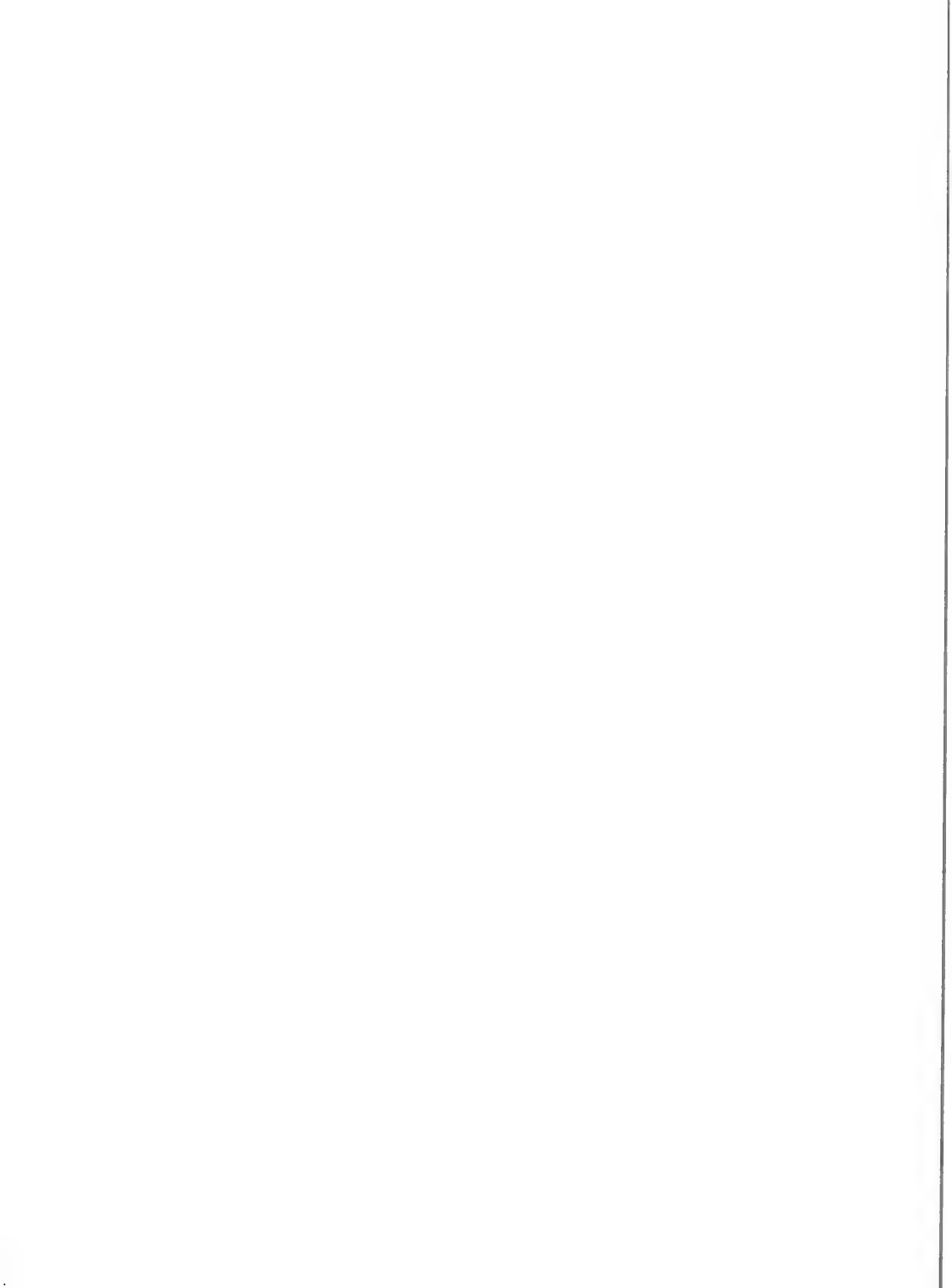
- evenor Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- - disrupta Mabille & Boulet, 1917
- thania Evans, 1953
- tressa Evans, 1953
- pamphilus Hayward, 1933
- reticulata Hayward, 1942
- * sandace Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- satyrina (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- - chinoba (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- subvariegata Hayward, 1941
- - inornata Hayward, 1941
- thyas Evans, 1953

Unknown []

- - - amerita Moore, [1858], (nn)
- - - chandrasa Moore, [1858], (nn)
- - - daha Moore, [1858], (nn)
- - - dasa Moore, [1858], (nn)

Unknown (*continued*)

- - - *isis* Mabilie
- - - *madhava* Moore, [1858], (nn)
- - - *pallidissimefulva*
- - - *psimithina* Mabilie
- - - *sina* Moore, [1858], (nn)
- - - *tapana* Moore, [1858], (nn)
- - - *idas* Linnaeus, 1758, (RC)



PART X
INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS
FOR
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section consists of an index to all those publications which contain either original descriptions or selection of type specimens. For original descriptions the data are arranged in four columns, information on the type, status code, name and original genus and page citation. For type designations the first column is always blank and the status code is replaced by 'T'. The genus-group names used are those used in the original descriptions, not those in which the name is presently placed.

- Agenjo 1934 Eos [b0007]
 IEEM c *ab. bigornia* Hesperia 9:318, pl 18
 IEEM c *ab. castanea* Hesperia 9:316
 IEEM c *ab. clarescens* Sloperia 9:319, pl 18
 IEEM c *ab. supralutea* Hesperia 9:317, pl 18
- Agenjo 1963 Eos [b0009]
 IEEM c *bonia* Pyrgus (IFS) 39:20, f
- Alberti 1938 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0013]
 NMS c *analoga* Hesperia 99:244, f B5
 NMS c *septentrionalis* Hesperia 99:237, f A1
- Alberti 1939 Ent. Rundsch. [b0014]
 - a *badachschan* Pyrgus 56(11):107, f
- Alberti 1940 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0015]
 - c *dentatus* Carcharodus 30:236, pl 2
 - c *disjuncta* Pyrgus 30:252, pl 2
- Alberti 1952 Z. Lepid. [b0016]
 pc-ht b *mustagatae* Pyrgus 2:80
 pc-ht c *pseudoalpina* Pyrgus 2:85
- Alberti 1955 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b0017]
 - b *kauffmanni* Pyrgus 40:43, f 2c-4b
- Alberti 1957 Mitt. dtshc. ent. Ges. [b0018]
 - b *evansi* Pyrgus 16:27
 - b *kotzschii* Pyrgus 16:27
- Alberti 1967 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0019]
 - a *Jupel* Hesperia (n/f)14:465
- Alberti 1970 Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. [b0020]
 - b *grisescens* Hesperia 2:141, f
- Alberti 1974 Sh. faun. Pračí ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Prazé [b0021]
 - b *albereducta* Hesperia 6(Suppl.):81
 - b *mouchai* Hesperia 6(Suppl.):80
- Alphéraky 1881 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0025]
 - c *mixta* Hesperia 16:430
- Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0026]
 - c *frater* Achalarus 9:115
 - b *khamensis* Satarupa 9:115
 - a *propinquus* Aeromachus 9:118
- Andersen & Simmons 1976 J. Lep. Soc. [b0029]
 USNM-ht b *chermocki* Poanes 30(11):19, f 1-4
- Anderson & Spry 1893-1894 Vic. Butts [b0030]
 - c 1894 *ismene* Hesperilla (2):128
- Anonymous 1917 J. Ent. Zool. [b0031]
 -- e *ericerorum* Hesperia (ISS) 9:137
 -- e *phylaeus* Hylephila (ISS) 9:137
 -- e *teselata* Hesperia (ISS) 9:137
- Anonymous 1928 Zool. Rec. [b0033]
 -- e *hemminghi* Adopaea (ISS) 64(1927)(Ins.):237
- Anonymous 1929 Zool. Rec. [b0034]
 -- e *hiberna* Hesperia (ISS) 65(1928)(Ins.):246
- Anonymous 1931 Zool. Rec. [b0035]
 -- e *tokachiana* Hesperia (ISS) 67(1930)(Ins.):247
- Anonymous 1939 Zool. Rec. [b0038]
 -- e *layayana* Thespis (ISS) 75(1938)(Ins.):321
- Anonymous 1951 Zool. Rec. [b0039]
 -- e *tokachianus* Hesperia (ISS) 84(1947)(Ins.):304
- Anonymous 1972 Zool. Rec. [b0046]
 -- e *hubelius* Urbanus (ISS) 105(1968)(Ins.):591
- Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b0048]
 -- c *minor* Zenis (ISS) 108(1971)(Ins.):602
- Anonymous 1976 Zool. Rec. [b0049]
 -- c *bandarshanus* Aeromachus (ISS) 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176
- Anonymous 1977 Zool. Rec. [b0050]
 -- c *hersilia* Pellicia (ISS) 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176
 -- c *ville* Mellana (ISS) 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):175
- Anonymous 1979 Zool. Rec. [b0051]
 -- e *californica* Pamphila (ISS) 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212
 -- e *hulstaevi* Melphina (ISS) 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212
 -- e *oiicai* Vehilius (ISS) 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):213
- Anonymous 1981 Zool. Rec. [b0053]
 -- c *proxima* Hasora (ISS) 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):281
- Anonymous 1987 Zool. Rec. [b0061]
 -- c *narareus* Narcosius (ISS) 123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):391
- Atkins 1978 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b0074]
 ANIC a *sarnia* Hesperilla 17(3):205,212
- Atkins [1981] [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld [b0075]
 -- c *gama* Metisella (ISS) :[2]
 -- c *phaenicola* Pseudosarbia (ISS) :[2]
- Atkinson 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0080]
 - a *liliana* Plesioneura 1871(1):216
- Aurivillius 1891 Ent. Tidskr. [b0082]
 - a *plötzli* Hesperia 12:227
- Aurivillius 1896 Ent. Tidskr. [b0084]
 - a *costatus* Osmodes 17:284, f 15
 - c *fasciata* Ceratichia 17:286, f 16
 - a *hidaroides* Caenides 17:289, f 18
 - a *intermixtus* Celaenorhinus 17:280, f 14
 - c *meditirina* Celaenorhinus (ISS) 17:281
 -- e *tergemina* Celaenorhinus (ISS) 17:281
- Aurivillius [1898] Ent. Tidskr. [b0085]
 - c *butleri* Hasora 18:150
- Aurivillius 1905 Ark. Zool. [b0086]
 MNHN a *tsadicus* Cyclopides 2(12):23
- Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0087]
 - a 1925 *alticola* Cyclopides 13:551
 - c 1925 *costalis* Platylesches 13:523
 - a 1925 *daceniella* Caenides 13:517
 - c 1925 *defecta* Abanitis 13:570, pl 75b
 - b 1925 *extensa* Ceratichia 13:526
 - c 1925 *falarus* Pamara 13:537
 - a 1925 *ferruginea* Pamara 13:536
 - c 1925 *karschi* Pamara 13:537
 - a 1925 *marshallii* Kedestes 13:542
 - c 1925 *neavei* Abanitis 13:569
 - d 1925 *oberhurni* Hesperia (H) 13:565
 - a 1925 *orientalis* Cyclopides 13:551
 - c 1925 *pallida* Trapezites 13:559
 - a 1925 *parva* Ampitia 13:548
 - c 1925 *trimenis* Hesperia 13:564, pl 75d
 - e 1925 *ab. tripunctata* Rhopalocampa (IFS) 13:509
 - c 1925 *tristifica* Trichosemia 13:579, pl 76b

- Aurivillius 1910 Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro [b0088]
 - b *punctata* Baoris 2(9):15
 - e *unifasciata* Artitropa 2(9):15
- Aurivillius 1910 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b0089]
 - c *poanus* Celaenorrhinus (3)4:521
- Aurivillius 1925 Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz [b0090]
 -- e *ab. abbreviata* Celaenorrhinus (IFS) 1.Lief. 18:1255
 - c *eurydice* Pardalodes 1.Lief. 18:1247
 - c *obscura* Sarangasa 1.Lief. 18:1255
 - b *reducta* Artitropa 1.Lief. 18:1245
 -- e *ab. schultzei* Pardalodes 1.Lief. 18:1247
 - c *schultzei* Osmodes 1.Lief. 18:1250
- Aurivillius 1925 Ent. Tidskr. [b0091]
 - e *bryki* Celaenorrhinus 46:211
 - c *orientalis* Caprona 46:211
- Austaut 1900 Naturaliste [b0092]
 - c *thibetanus* Syrichtus 22:48
- Austin 1987 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0096]
 NSM-ht b *albamontana* Polites (109):6, f 3
 NSM-ht b *alkaliensis* Polites (109):4, f 3
 NSM-ht b *ni-grescens* Polites (109):10, f 3
 NSM-ht d *pallida* Polites (H) (109):9, f 3
 NSM-ht b *sinemaculata* Polites (109):7, f 3
- Austin 1988 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0094]
 biblio b *basinensis* Polites (120):1
- Austin 1993 Tropical Lepidoptera [b0095]
 - a *albipicallis* Phanus 4(Suppl. 2):21-36
 - a *confusus* Phanus 4(Suppl. 2):21-36
 - a *ectonorum* Phanus 4(Suppl. 2):21-36
 - a *grandis* Phanus 4(Suppl. 2):21-36
- Avinoff & Shoumatoff 1941 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0097]
 CM-ht e *royli* Telegonus 28(15):316
- Avinoff & Shoumatoff 1946 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0098]
 CM-ht e *ab. sinepunctis* Lerodea 30(16):293
- Bailey 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0100]
 - a *fritzgaertneri* Plesioneura 3(7):62
- O. Bang-Haas 1926-1930 Novit. Macrolep. [b0101]
 -- e 1926 *boda* Pamara (ISS) 1:100
 -- e 1926 *shansiensis* Hesperia (ISS) 1:97
 -- e 1926 *thetys* Satarupa (ISS) 1:94
 -- e 1929 *augma* Halpe (ISS) 1:100
 -- e 1929 *postorientis* Carcharodes (ISS) (4):20
 -- e 1929 *warrensis* Hesperia (ISS) (4):20
- Bargmann 1929 Ent. Anz. [b0103]
 - c *quadratus* Entheus 9:35
- Barnes 1897 Can. Ent. [b0104]
 USNM-ht a *edwardsii* Thymelicus 29(2):42
- Barnes 1900 Can. Ent. [b0105]
 USNM-ht a *pollingii* Pyrgus 32(2):44
- Barnes & Benjamin 1924 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0106]
 USNM-ht a *mariae* Megathymus 5(3):100
- Barnes & McDunnough 1912 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0108]
 USNM-ht a *texanus* Megathymus 1(3):39, pl 2
- Barnes & McDunnough 1913 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0109]
 USNM-ht c *rayata* Copaeodes 2(3):100, pl 3
- Barnes & McDunnough 1916 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0110]
 USNM-st a *edwardsii* Atrytonopsis 3(2):135, pl 8
- Bartlett-Calvert 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0115]
 - a *puelmae* Cyclopides 25:34
- M. Bates 1934 Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b0117]
 - b *eleutheræ* Phemides 8:137
- Bath 1896 Entomologist [b0119]
 - c *alpina* Hesperia 29:21
- Belcastro 1986 Problemi att. Sci. Cult. [b0127]
 - a *rossii* Platylesches (260):184
- Belcastro 1990 Problemi att. Sci. Cult. [b0128]
 - a *otilia* Caenides (265):69, f
- Bell 1923 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0129]
 AMNH-ht b *confusus* Thyrbes 48(831):205
- Bell 1927 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0132]
 AMNH-ht b *dodger* Pamphila 35(2):175
- Bell 1927 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0133]
 AMNH-ht a *meridianus* Erynnis 35(3):261
- Bell 1927 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0134]
 AMNH-ht a *texanae* Amblyscirtes 22(4):203
- Bell 1927 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0135]
 AMNH-ht a *diversus* Thyrbes 22(4):217
- Bell 1930 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0137]
 AMNH c *boliviensis* Cobalus 38(2):154, pl 9
 AMNH b *distigma* Onophas 38(2):150, f 2
 AMNH c *gloriosa* Augiades 38(2):155, pl 9
 AMNH c *huntingtoni* Cobalus 38(2):153, f 8
 AMNH b *hyalinus* Eutycheide 38(2):152, f 6
 AMNH a *maculata* Eutycheide 38(2):151, f 5
 AMNH-ht a *mapirica* Moeris 38(2):155, f 10
 AMNH a *schmithi* Eutoocus 38(2):150, f 3
 AMNH a *viridis* Thoon 38(2):152, f 7
 AMNH a *watsoni* Onophas 38(2):149, f 1
- Bell 1930 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0138]
 AMNH a *badius* Mnasiheus 38(4):457, f 4
 AMNH a *cristatus* Cobalus 38(4):455, f 2
 AMNH a *fuldal* Euroto 38(4):456, f 3
 AMNH a *immaculata* Prenes 38(4):457
 AMNH b *inca* Mnaseas 38(4):459, f 7
 AMNH-ht c *reducta* Niconiades 38(4):455, f 1
 AMNH a *simplex* Phlebotodes 38(4):458, f 5
 AMNH a *steinbachi* Vorates 38(4):458, f 6
- Bell 1931 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0139]
 AMNH a *zeteki* Mnasiheus 39(1):100, f 1
- Bell 1931 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0140]
 AMNH a *adonis* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):455, pl 38
 AMNH a *amylthao* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):430, pl 35
 AMNH b *andronicus* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):436, pl 36
 AMNH b *attis* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):429, pl 35
 AMNH a *carriae* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):459, pl 38
 AMNH b *draudti* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):436, pl 36
 AMNH a *ganymedes* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):473, pl 39
 AMNH a *mariae* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):455, pl 38
 AMNH c *mina* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):438, pl 36
 AMNH b *pseudophidias* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):434, pl 36
 AMNH b *rileyi* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):430, pl 35
 AMNH a *schausi* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):443, pl 36
 AMNH c *tarapotensis* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):426, pl 35
 AMNH b *williamsi* Pyrrhopyge 39(3):430, pl 35

- Bell 1931 Ent. News [b0141]
AMNH a *lilliae* Choranthus 42(8):220, f
- Bell 1931 Entomologist [b0142]
BMNH a *creusae* Yanguna 64:233
BMNH a *mopsus* Yanguna 64:233
BMNH a *sarpedon* Yanguna 64:234
BMNH b *temenos* Yanguna 64:234
BMNH a *tetricus* Yanguna 64:235
BMNH a *timaeus* Yanguna 64:236
- Bell [1932] J. New York ent. Soc. [b0143]
ANSP c *coxeylei* Carystus 39(4):526, pl 40
AMNH c *curranii* Thracides 39(4):528, pl 40
ANSP a *ignarus* Megistus 39(4):529, pl 40
AMNH c *illepidus* Eutocus 39(4):527, pl 40
AMNH c *insulanus* Eutycheide 39(4):525, pl 40
AMNH a *kayei* Oenus 39(4):524, pl 40
AMNH a *mubevensis* Cobalus 39(4):523, pl 30
AMNH a *zantmeyerii* Perimeles 39(4):524, pl 40
- Bell 1932 Ent. News [b0144]
ANSP a *ressoni* Pырhopyge 43(3):69, f 2
ANSP b *gulanae* Pырhopyge 43(3):68, f 1
- Bell 1932 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0145]
AMNH a *albovenae* Chrysoplectrum 27(3):131
AMNH a *dubia* Euroto 27(3):138, pl 13
AMNH a *incanus* Staphylus 27(3):134, pl 13
AMNH c *inconstans* Staphylus 27(3):135, pl 13
AMNH a *pohlii* Augiades 27(3):136, pl 13
AMNH c *similis* Staphylus 27(3):133, pl 13
- Bell 1932 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0146]
AMNH a *metrodorus* Phocides 58:192, pl 13
AMNH c *xenocrates* Phocides 58:191, pl 13
AMNH c *zancleius* Phocides 58:182, pl 13
- Bell 1932 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0147]
AMNH a *arabupuana* Eutocus (555):7, f 4
AMNH a *dulidae* Eracon (555):12, f 5
AMNH a *dindensis* Thespius (555):14, f 2
AMNH c *lindseyi* Chaetophon (555):4, f 7
AMNH a *paulo* Eutocus (555):7, f 6
AMNH a *roralmae* Mnestheus (555):8, f 1
AMNH a *latei* Yanguna (555):10, f 3
- Bell 1933 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0148]
AMNH a *merops* Jemadia 41(3):502, pl 33
ANSP a *theseus* Jemadia 41(3):503, pl 33
- Bell 1934 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0149]
AMNH a *mulleri* Apyzothrix 29(3):90, pl 6
AMNH a *nigrocephala* Pырhopyge 29(3):89, pl 6
AMNH c *porsena* Discophellus 29(3):94, pl 6
AMNH a *scyru* Bungalotus 29(3):93, pl 6
AMNH c *xerxes* Telegonus 29(3):90, pl 6
- Bell 1934 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0150]
AMNH b *bifurcus* Celaenorrhinus (745):1, f 3
AMNH a *eminus* Pythonides (745):1, f 1
AMNH a *juxta* Pythonides (745):2, f 4
AMNH b *maracanae* Potanthus (745):4, f 2
AMNH a *proximus* Rhinthon (745):6, f
- Bell 1935 Psyche [b0152]
MCZ a *batesi* Poanes 42(1):63, f 1
- Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0153]
AMNH c *achates* Pellicia (914):7, f 6
AMNH a *angulata* Pholisora (914):15, f 14
AMNH c *aplica* Pholisora (914):13, f 15
AMNH a *balsa* Pholisora (914):14, f 13
AMNH c *banosa* Pholisora (914):12, f 11
AMNH a *boliviensis* Pholisora (914):10
- Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0153] (continued)
AMNH a *catharina* Pholisora (914):11, f 12
AMNH c *chilpancingo* Pholisora (914):11, f 17
AMNH a *damon* Pellicia (914):6, f 4
AMNH b *evansi* Cogja (914):4, f 16
AMNH b *flavocumata* Oxynetra (914):2
AMNH a *gorgus* Ouleus (914):10, f 8
AMNH a *inornata* Pholisora (914):12, f 7
AMNH b *margarita* Pyrgus (914):17
AMNH c *nebula* Pellicia (914):5, f 3
AMNH c *phintias* Pellicia (914):7, f 5
AMNH a *putumayo* Pholisora (914):13, f 9
AMNH a *remus* Iliana (914):9, f 10
AMNH a *romulus* Iliana (914):8, f 2
- Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0154]
AMNH a *gertschi* Eutycheide (938):3, f 1
- Bell 1938 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0155]
AMNH b *colombiana* Phocides (1013):1, f 1
AMNH c *maculata* Pholisora (1013):5, f 3
AMNH a *mejicanus* Megathymus (1013):8, f 4
AMNH b *nigrescens* Phocides (1013):4
AMNH b *ovallei* Thespius (1013):7, f 2
- Bell 1938 Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus. [b0156]
- c *quinquimaculata* Amblyscirtes (ISS) 1(1):32
- Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0157]
AMNH c *ecelates* Tyrnthoides (1064):1, f 3
AMNH a *hoffmanni* Phanex (1064):4, f 5
AMNH b *massarus* Perimeles (1064):2, f 4
AMNH a *obido* Euroto (1064):4, f 8
AMNH c *pulchres* Tyrnthoides (1064):2, f 6
AMNH a *santarus* Ochloides (1064):1, f 1
AMNH c *santus* Carystus (1064):5, f 2
AMNH a *schmithi* Euroto (1064):5, f 7
- Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0159]
AMNH a *bassieri* Pырhopyge (1094):2
AMNH b *disjunctus* Celaenorrhinus (1094):4, f 1
AMNH a *horridus* Metiscus (1094):7, f 7
AMNH c *mida* Basslerodea (1094):4, f 8
AMNH a *minus* Eutocus (1094):7, f 5
AMNH a *morona* Pholisora (1094):6, f 2
AMNH a *purus* Methionopsis (1094):7, f 6
AMNH a *santes* Carhenes (1094):5, f 7
AMNH c *tarquinius* Discophellus (1094):2, f 3
- Bell 1941 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0160]
AMNH a *alternata* Talides (1125):9, f 15
AMNH a *colomus* Mnasalcas (1125):3, f 6
AMNH a *corus* Callimormus (1125):7, f 17
AMNH b *danius* Vehilius (1125):3, f 8
AMNH c *igarapus* Callimormus (1125):7, f 16
AMNH a *lquita* Rhinthon (1125):2, f 4
AMNH a *klugi* Carystus (1125):6, f 14
AMNH c *laris* Papias (1125):3, f 7
AMNH a *madius* Vehilius (1125):4, f 9
AMNH a *nayana* Atrytone (1125):1, f 2
AMNH a *memorus* Parphorus (1125):6, f 13
AMNH a *potesta* Atrytone (1125):1, f 3
AMNH a *putus* Vehilius (1125):4, f 10
AMNH a *remae* Lerodea (1125):6, f 12
AMNH c *ricana* Atrytone (1125):1, f 1
AMNH b *schwarzii* Lerodea (1125):4, f 11
AMNH b *zara* Visigma (1125):2, f 5
AMNH c *zareus* Mnestheus (1125):8, f 20
- Bell 1941 Ent. News [b0161]
AMNH-ht a *berryi* Atrytone 52(6):167, f 3
AMNH-ht c *evansi* Antigonus 52(6):165, f 2

- Bell 1941 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0162]
 ANSP b *conspicuus* Phlebotodes 49(2):196
 AMNH b *obscurus* Phlebotodes 49(2):197
- Bell 1942 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0164]
 NHZ a *akurus* Tigasis 1:75, f
 NHZ c *kuma* Pellicia 1:74
 NHZ a *rimana* Pellicia 1:73
 NHZ a *venias* Papias 1:76, f
- Bell 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0165]
 AMNH a *amicus* Atrytone (1205):2, f 3
 AMNH a *bola* Panocquina (1205):4, f 6
 AMNH c *candidus* Lycas (1205):8, f 13
 USNH a *fieldi* Atrytone (1205):2, f 4
 AMNH b *heraclides* Drephalys (1205):1, f 1
 AMNH c *laddeyi* Thracides (1205):8, f 14
 AMNH a *laddeyi* Cyclosemia (1205):1, f 2
 AMNH c *monus* Papias (1205):7, f 10
 AMNH c *ninus* Thespius (1205):5, f 7
 AMNH a *projectus* Papias (1205):7, f 11
 AMNH a *rica* Atrytonopsis (1205):4, f 5
 AMNH a *viridis* Lerema (1205):6, f 9
 AMNH a *visendus* Anthopus (1205):7, f 12
 AMNH c *zenus* Oeonus (1205):5, f 8
- Bell 1942 An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico [b0166]
 AMNH a *aurora* Zariaspes 2(4):464, f 7
 AMNH a *balsa* Atrytone 2(4):460, f 4
 AMNH a *dampfi* Dalla 2(4):459, f 3
 AMNH-ht a *mexicana* Atrytone 2(4):461, f 5
 USNH-ht a *mulleri* Atrytone 2(4):462, f 6
 AMNH-ht c *perplexus* Xenophanes 2(4):456, f 1
 AMNH a *smillea* Lerodea 2(4):466, f 9
 AMNH a *tepeca* Pholisora 2(4):458, f 2
 AMNH a *zetus* Cobalus 2(4):465, f 8
- Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0167]
 AMNH a *bocus* Euroto (1330):6, f 7
 AMNH b *bolius* Pyrrhopyge (1330):1
 AMNH a *campo* Euroto (1330):5, f 5
 AMNH a *eboneus* Quadnus (1330):5, f 2
 AMNH b *evansi* Pyrrhopyge (1330):1
 AMNH c *excelsus* Pyrrhopyge (1330):3, f 1
 AMNH b *ganus* Pyrrhopyge (1330):1
 AMNH b *lina* Pyrrhopyge (1330):3
 AMNH a *lotus* Mnestheus (1330):7, f 3
 AMNH a *montes* Artines (1330):6, f 6
 AMNH b *orientis* Pyrrhopyge (1330):3
 AMNH b *peron* Pyrrhopyge (1330):3
 AMNH c *zikani* Perichares (1330):8, f 8
 AMNH c *zita* Eracon (1330):4, f 4
- Bell 1947 Zoologica [b0168]
 AMNH c *flemingi* Yanguna 32(1):67, f 1
- Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0169]
 AMNH a *amazonensis* Codatractus (1354):2, f 2
 AMNH a *borra* Pellicia (1354):4, f 4
 AMNH c *colobus* Zalomes (1354):9, f 8
 AMNH a *dora* Dalla (1354):6, f 6
 AMNH b *equatoria* Dalla (1354):6
 AMNH a *hoffmanni* Lerodea (1354):8, f 10
 AMNH a *johnsoni* Phocides (1354):1, f 1
 AMNH b *lorea* Pholisora (1354):4, f 3
 AMNH a *paramus* Vorates (1354):8, f 7
 AMNH a *quasca* Dalla (1354):4, f 5
 AMNH-ht c *richteri* Poanes (1354):6
 AMNH c *sarus* Rhinthon (1354):7, f 9
 AMNH b *sneideri* Gorgopas (1354):3
- Bell 1949 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0171]
 AMNH b *brazus* Telemiades (1385):8, f 5
- Bell 1949 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0171] (continued)
 AMNH b *fides* Telemiades (1385):6, f 7
- Bell 1956 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0172]
 AMNH a *bana* Potamanaxas (1778):8, f 7
 AMNH-ht a *hercules* Astraptes (1778):6, f 1
 AMNH a *munroei* Achlyodes (1778):12, f 15
 AMNH a *pscada* Pythonides (1778):7, f 13
 AMNH-ht c *plinius* Urbanus (1778):1, f 3
 AMNH-ht a *prodicus* Urbanus (1778):5, f 5
 AMNH a *quira* Potamanaxas (1778):11, f 11
 AMNH a *tunga* Potamanaxas (1778):9, f 9
- Bell 1959 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0173]
 AMNH-ht a *agnesae* Mellana (1962):13, f 8
 AMNH-ht a *alis* Psoralis (1962):8, f 11
 AMNH-ht a *brema* Cobalopsis (1962):7, f 10
 AMNH-ht a *browni* Paratrytone (1962):12, f 7
 AMNH-ht a *bruneri* Oaïsma (1962):11, f 6
 AMNH-ht a *casca* Argon (1962):9, f 12
 AMNH-ht a *cola* Dalla (1962):2, f 2
 AMNH-ht a *dores* Zalomes (1962):5, f 4
 AMNH-ht a *graziellae* Conicea (1962):4, f 3
 AMNH-ht a *molla* Vacerra (1962):14, f 14
 AMNH-ht a *pares* Phlebotodes (1962):10, f 13
 AMNH-ht a *patriciae* Moenis (1962):6, f 9
 AMNH-ht a *pota* Dalla (1962):1, f 1
- Bell & Comstock 1948 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0175]
 AMNH b *churchi* Chioides (1379):1
 - b *diloni* Echeletus (1379):8, f 3
 AMNH b *dominicensis* Ephyriades (1379):17, f 14
 AMNH-ht b *floridensis* Ephyriades (1379):17, f
 AMNH a *hispaniolae* Burca (1379):14, f 12
 AMNH c *japanus* Achlyodes (1379):9, f 8
 AMNH-ht a *manuelli* Polygonus (1379):4, f 1
 AMNH a *nabokovi* Atalopedes (1379):19, f 16
 AMNH b *panctus* Polygonus (1379):7
 AMNH b *sanches* Proteides (1379):3
 AMNH a *stillmani* Burca (1379):12, f 10
 AMNH a *stillmani* Copaeodes (1379):18, f 15
 AMNH b *vincenti* Proteides (1379):3
- Belling 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0180]
 - e *cantoniera* Hesperia (PS) 20(24):198
- Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0183]
 - a *phoenicicola* Pseudosarbia (2):5256 & errata
 - e *phoenicicola* Pseudosarbia (IOS) (2):5256
- Berger 1955 Mém. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0186]
 - a *selysi* Celaenorhinus 27:92, f 1
- Berger 1960 Lambillionea [b0187]
 - b *rougeoti* Abantis 59:93
- Berger 1962 Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire [b0188]
 - b *reali* Peroteion 24(A)(2):458
- Berger 1967 Lambillionea [b0189]
 - a *allardi* Bnusa 66:60, f
- Berger 1975 Lambillionea [b0190]
 - a *cala* Melphina 74(9-10):67
 - a *evansi* Melphina 74(9-10):69
- Berger 1975 Lambillionea [b0191]
 - b *evansi* Celaenorhinus 75(1-2):14
 - a *leona* Celaenorhinus 75(1-2):14
- Berger 1976 Lambillionea [b0192]
 - a *hequii* Celaenorhinus 75(11-12):96
 - b *howarthi* Celaenorhinus 75(11-12):95
 - b *kapangana* Celaenorhinus 75(11-12):92
 - b *katangensis* Celaenorhinus 75(11-12):94

- Berger 1976 *Lambillionea* [b0192] (*continued*)
 - c *overlaeti* *Celaenorhinus* (IFS) 75(11-12):95
 - a *suzannae* *Celaenorhinus* 75(11-12):93
- Berger 1976 *Lambillionea* [b0193]
 - a *dargei* *Celaenorhinus* 76(3-4):23
 - b *masseni* *Celaenorhinus* 76(3-4):21
 - a *plagiatus* *Celaenorhinus* 76(3-4):22
- Berger 1978 *Lambillionea* [b0194]
 - a *masseni* *Paraceros* 78(1-2):14, f
 - a *overlaeti* *Paraceros* 78(1-2):12, f
- Berger 1979 *Lambillionea* [b0195]
 - a *meneliki* *Abantis* 78(9-10):67
- Berger 1984 *Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat.* [b0196]
 - c *pseudonero* *Chondrolepis* (NN) (A)128:59
- Bergsträsser 1778-1780 *Nom. Ins.* [b0197]
 - c [1779] *sao* *Papilio* 2pl 40, f 8,9
 - c [1780] *taras* *Papilio* 4pl 91, f 5,6
- Bertoloni 1851 *Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna* [b0198]
 - b *inconspicua* *Hesperia* 2:179
- Betham 1893 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0199]
 - c *ransonettii* *Abaratha* (ISS) 7(4):428
- Bethune-Baker 1906 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0200]
 BMNH c *ganyl* *Sarangesa* (7)17:109
 BMNH c *ogwanyi* *Cyclopides* (7)17:110
- Bethune-Baker 1906 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0201]
 BMNH a *ardea* *Ocybadistes* (7)18:343
 pc a *brunnea* *Ceratrachia* (7)18:343
 BMNH c *kamagamba* *Pardalodes* (7)18:342
 BMNH c *subalbicans* *Sarangesa* (7)18:342
 BMNH b *torensis* *Pardalodes* (7)18:342
 ZMHU c *tsava* *Sarangesa* (7)18:341
- Bethune-Baker 1908 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0202]
 pc c *anella* *Pamara* (8)2:480
 BMNH a *beni* *Celaenorhinus* (8)2:479
 pc c *cottoni* *Osmodes* (8)2:479
 pc a *fenestrella* *Andronymus* (8)2:481
 pc a *hollandi* *Ceratrachia* (8)2:481
 BMNH c *makala* *Pardalodes* (8)2:480
 pc a *nigropunctata* *Celaenorhinus* (8)2:478
 BMNH c *paucipunctata* *Ceratrachia* (8)2:481
- Bethune-Baker 1911 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0203]
 BMNH a *casualalis* *Caprona* (8)8:506
- Bethune-Baker 1916 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0204]
 UMO c *kordofani* *Caprona* (8)17:380
- Beutelspacher 1975 *Revta Soc. mex. Lep.* [b0206]
 - e *arana* *Helioptes* (ISS) 1(1):17
 - e *terra* *Pholisora* (ISS) 1(1):17
- Biezanko & Mielke 1973 *Acta biol. parana.* [b0208]
 UFP-ht c *cyanea* *Pellicia* 2(1-4):67, f
 UFP-ht a *evansi* *Thargella* 2(1-4):78, f 16-19
 UFP-ht a *forbesi* *Perichares* 2(1-4):88, f 25-29
 UFP-ht b *litoralis* *Pellicia* 2(1-4):66, f
 - e *megacles* *Aguna* (ISS) 2(1-4):60
 UFP-ht b *ochraceus* *Vehilius* 2(1-4):82, f 48-51
 UFP-ht a *strandii* *Mnasitheus* 2(1-4):83, f 20-24
 - e *tmolus* *Epargyreus* (ISS) 2(1-4):58
- Billberg 1820 *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.* [b0210]
 - c *crameri* *Helioptes* :81
- Blachier 1910 *Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève* [b0214]
 - e *ab. conjuncta* *Pamphila* 2(1):57, pl 1
- Blake 1879 *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b0215]
 ANSP c *dukotum* *Pamphila* 7:ix
- Blanchard 1852 *In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile* [b0218]
 - a *americanus* *Syrichth* 7:44, pl 3
 - a *aureipennis* *Steropes* 7:40, pl 3
 - a *fasciolata* *Hesperia* 7:42, pl 3
 - a *flavomaculatus* *Syrichth* 7:44, pl 3
 - c *fulva* *Hesperia* 7:43, pl 3
 - a *notatus* *Hesperia* 7:45
 - a *paniscoides* *Steropes* 7:41
 - a *signata* *Hesperia* 7:42
- Blásquez 1870 *Naturaleza* [b0219]
 - c *agavis* *Teria* 1(14):282
- Böber 1812 *Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou* [b0220]
 - c *hibisci* *Pyrgus* 3:20-21
- Boddaert 1783 *Table Planches d'Aubenton* [b0221]
 biblio b *bicolora* *Sphinx* :pl 17, f 8,9
- Boisduval 1832 *In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe* [b0222]
 - c *dichroa* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):160
 - a *dirpha* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):162
 - a *feisthamelii* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):159
 - c *lugubris* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):161
 - c *odix* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):160
 - a *orida* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):162
 lost a *papyria* *Hesperia* 1(Lép.):166
 - c *phalos* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):163
 - a *thridas* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):161
 - a *triton* *Thymele* 1(Lép.):160
- Boisduval 1832-1834 *Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe* [b0223]
 BMNH a [1834] *marroyi* *Thanaos* 1:241, pl 47
- Boisduval 1833 *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)* [b0224]
 - b *andracne* *Hesperia* 2(2):215
 BMNH a *bernieri* *Steropes* 2(2):216
 - a *borbonica* *Hesperia* 2(2):213, pl 9
 BMNH a *coroller* *Hesperia* 2(2):214, pl 9
 - a *havei* *Hesperia* 2(2):212
 BMNH a *malgacha* *Steropes* 2(2):215
 - a *marshallii* *Hesperia* 2(2):214
 BMNH a *poutierii* *Hesperia* 2(2):213
 BMNH a *ramanatek* *Thymele* 2(2):210
 BMNH a *ratek* *Thymele* 2(2):209
 - a *rhadama* *Steropes* 2(2):217
- Boisduval 1840 *Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep.* [b0226]
 - c *aetna* *Hesperia* :35
 - c *cynarae* *Syrichth* :36, n 294 nota
- Boisduval 1852 *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* [b0227]
 BMNH-ht a *agricola* *Hesperia* 2(10):314
 BMNH c *caespitalis* *Syrichth* 2(10):311
 BMNH a *campestris* *Hesperia* 2(10):316
 lost d *cervantes* *Erymnis* (H) 2(10):310
 BMNH a *erictorum* *Syrichth* 2(10):313
 BMNH-ht b *memorum* *Hesperia* 2(10):314
 BMNH-ht b *pratincola* *Hesperia* 2(10):315 (male)
 - a *ruralis* *Syrichth* 2(10):311
 lost a *ruricola* *Hesperia* 2(10):315
 BMNH a *sabuleti* *Hesperia* 2(10):316
 BMNH a *scriptura* *Syrichth* 2(10):312
 BMNH-ht a *sylvanoides* *Hesperia* 2(10):313
 BMNH a *tristis* *Thanaos* 2(10):311
 BMNH a *vestris* *Hesperia* 2(10):317
- Boisduval 1868-1869 *Annlis Soc. ent. Belg.* [b0228]
 - e 1869 *caespitalis* *Pyrgus* (ISS) 12:22

- Boisduval & Le Conte 1829-1837 Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. [b0229]
- | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------|--------------------------|------------|
| BMNH | a | [1837] | <i>arogos</i> Hesperia | (26):pl 76 |
| BMNH | a | [1837] | <i>arpa</i> Hesperia | (23):pl 68 |
| biblio | c | [1837] | <i>brettius</i> Hesperia | (25):pl 75 |
| - | a | [1837] | <i>brizo</i> Thanaos | (23):pl 66 |
| biblio | a | [1837] | <i>bulenta</i> Hesperia | (26):pl 67 |
| BMNH | a | [1837] | <i>cellus</i> Eudamus | (25):pl 73 |
| biblio | c | [1837] | <i>cernes</i> Hesperia | (26):pl 76 |
| biblio | c | [1837] | <i>olyntus</i> Eudamus | (25):pl 75 |
| AMNH-nt | a | [1837] | <i>yuccae</i> ?Eudamus | (2):pl 70 |
| BMNH | a | [1837] | <i>zabulon</i> Hesperia | (26):pl 76 |
- Bolton 1951 Entomologist [b0230]
- | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|----------|
| -- | e | <i>ab. alba</i> Thymelicus | 84(3):63 |
|----|---|----------------------------|----------|
- Borkhausen 1788 Nat. Eur. Schmett. [b0231]
- | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| - | c | <i>althaeae</i> Papilio | 1:188 |
| - | d | <i>melicerta</i> Papilio (H) | 1:180,285 |
- Boulet 1910 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0232]
- | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| MNHN-st | c | <i>fasall</i> Pyrrhopyge | 1910(3):59 |
| MNHN-st | b | <i>rufibasis</i> Tarsocenus | 1910(3):60 |
- Boulet 1912 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0233]
- | | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|------------|
| MNHN-ht | a | <i>leander</i> Yanguna | 1912(3):92 |
|---------|---|------------------------|------------|
- Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0234]
- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------|
| - | a | <i>montanus</i> Pyrgus | 3:473 |
| - | a | <i>ochracea</i> Pamphila | 3:473 |
| - | c | <i>ornatus</i> Cyclopides | 3:473 |
| - | a | <i>sylvatica</i> Pamphila | 3:474 |
- Bremer 1864 Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg [b0235]
- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|
| - | b | <i>gigas</i> Pyrgus | 8:96, pl 8 |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|
- Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Éd. ent. [b0236]
- | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|------|
| - | a | <i>unicolor</i> Steropes | 1:61 |
|---|---|--------------------------|------|
- Bremer & Grey 1853 Schmett. N. China's [b0237]
- | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| - | a | <i>bifasciatus</i> Eudamus | :10, pl 3, f 1 |
| - | a | <i>guttatus</i> Eudamus | :10, pl 3, f 2 |
| - | a | <i>maculatus</i> Syrichtus | :11, pl 3, f 6 |
| - | a | <i>subhyalina</i> Hesperia | :10, pl 3, f 4 |
| - | d | <i>unicolor</i> Steropes (H) | :10, pl 3, f 3 |
| - | a | <i>venata</i> Hesperia | :11, pl 3, f 5 |
- Bridges 1983 Notes on Hesperidae [b0239]
- | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>mathioluse</i> Saliانا (ISS) | 1:73 |
| -- | e | <i>terracins</i> Ridens | 1:117 |
- Brown 1970 Ent. Rec. [b0243]
- | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| -- | c | <i>ab. radiata</i> Erynnis | 82:253, f |
|----|---|----------------------------|-----------|
- Brown & Eff & Roiger 1956 Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. [b0273]
- | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| -- | e | <i>harpaalus</i> Hesperia (ISS) | 7:288 |
| -- | e | <i>uncus</i> Hesperia (ISS) | 7:284 |
- Brown & McGuire 1983 Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. [b0282]
- | | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| SDM-ht | b | <i>harbisoni</i> Euphyes | 20(3):58, f 1-4 |
|--------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
- Brown & Miller 1975 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0275]
- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|
| T | <i>ricara</i> Hesperia | 101(4):626 |
| T | <i>lamenum</i> Hesperia | 101(4):617 |
| T | <i>wyandot</i> Pyrgus | 101(4):630 |
| T | <i>xanthus</i> Pyrgus | 101(4):626 |
- Brown & Miller 1977 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0276]
- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------|
| T | <i>arene</i> Heteropterus | 103(1):267 |
| T | <i>altalus</i> Pamphila | 103(1):281 |
| T | <i>cabelus</i> Pamphila | 103(1):290 |
| T | <i>carus</i> Pamphila | 103(1):276 |
| T | <i>harpalus</i> Pamphila | 103(1):288 |
| T | <i>hylax</i> Thymeticus | 103(1):269 |
| T | <i>idaho</i> Pamphila | 103(1):295 |
| T | <i>mandan</i> Hesperia | 103(1):262 |
| T | <i>morrisoni</i> Pamphila | 103(1):279 |
| T | <i>nortonii</i> Hesperia | 103(1):266 |
| T | <i>oregonia</i> Pamphila | 103(1):293 |
| T | <i>pirus</i> Pholisora | 103(1):265 |
| T | <i>rhesus</i> Pamphila | 103(1):275 |
| T | <i>skada</i> Cyclopides | 103(1):263 |
| T | <i>straton</i> Pamphila | 103(1):285 |
| T | <i>uncas</i> Hesperia | 103(1):298 |
| T | <i>waco</i> Hesperia | 103(1):271 |
| T | <i>wrightii</i> Copaeodes | 103(1):278 |
- Brown & Miller 1980 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0277]
- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| T | <i>brettoides</i> Pamphila | 106(1):45 | |
| T | <i>byssus</i> Pamphila | 106(1):63 | |
| T | <i>conspicua</i> Hesperia | 106(1):79 | |
| T | <i>delaware</i> Hesperia | 106(1):61 | |
| T | <i>dton</i> Pamphila | 106(1):82 | |
| - | e | <i>docalah</i> Polites | 106(1):47 |
| T | <i>draco</i> Pamphila | 106(1):49 | |
| T | <i>huron</i> Hesperia | 106(1):59 | |
| T | <i>lagus</i> Pamphila | 106(1):62 | |
| T | <i>mardon</i> Pamphila | 106(1):54 | |
| T | <i>melane</i> Hesperia | 106(1):75 | |
| T | <i>napa</i> Hesperia | 106(1):71 | |
| - | e | <i>oskya</i> Euphyes (ISS) | 106(1):77 |
| T | <i>oskya</i> Hesperia | 106(1):78 | |
| T | <i>pontiac</i> Hesperia | 106(1):81 | |
| T | <i>rurea</i> Pamphila | 106(1):77 | |
| T | <i>siris</i> Pamphila | 106(1):46 | |
| T | <i>taxiles</i> Pamphila | 106(1):74 | |
| T | <i>verna</i> Pamphila | 106(1):57 | |
- Brown & Miller 1987 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0278]
- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| T | <i>aenus</i> Amblyscirtes | 113(1):51 |
| T | <i>arabus</i> Pamphila | 113(1):57 |
| T | <i>cassus</i> Amblyscirtes | 113(1):52 |
| T | <i>comus</i> Hesperia | 113(1):44 |
| T | <i>deva</i> Hesperia | 113(1):38 |
| T | <i>eos</i> Hesperia | 113(1):42 |
| T | <i>eufala</i> Hesperia | 113(1):58 |
| T | <i>lunus</i> Pamphila | 113(1):35 |
| T | <i>maculata</i> Hesperia | 113(1):59 |
| T | <i>memoris</i> Hesperia | 113(1):50 |
| T | <i>nysa</i> Amblyscirtes | 113(1):46 |
| T | <i>ocola</i> Hesperia | 113(1):61 |
| T | <i>ophis</i> Hesperia | 113(1):62 |
| T | <i>pitaeus</i> Pamphila | 113(1):33 |
| T | <i>simius</i> Amblyscirtes | 113(1):54 |
| T | <i>vialis</i> Hesperia | 113(1):41 |
| T | <i>wakulla</i> Hesperia | 113(1):49 |
- Brünnich 1763 In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas [b0283]
- | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|
| - | c | <i>flavus</i> Papilio | 1:685 |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|
- Bryk 1940 Ark. Zool. [b0286]
- | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------|
| - | c | <i>evansi</i> Muschampia | 32a(22):25 |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------|

- Bryk 1942 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0287]
- c *melancholica* Halpe 56:21
- Bryk 1944 Ark. Zool. [b0288]
- c *aysense* Argopteron 36A(3):17
- c *duseni* Butleria 36A(3):21
- c *evansi* Butleria 36A(3):18
- c *haywardi* Hylephila 36A(3):17, pl 1
- c *haywardi* Argopteron 36A(3):16
- c *patagonica* Butleria 36A(3):20
- e *paupera* Hylephila (IFS) 36A(3):17, pl 1
- e *reductulum* Argopteron (IFS) 36A(3):16
- c *tristriata* Butleria 36A(3):20, pl 2
- Bryk 1946 Ark. Zool. [b0289]
- c *gaulamae* Augiades 38A(3):64, pl 2
- c *vivax* Augiades 38A(3):63
- Bryk 1953 Ark. Zool. [b0290]
- d *athletes* Eudamus (UE) (ns):140
UZIU-ht c *discalis* Thymelic (IFS) (ns):136
UZIU-ht c *fraterculus* Dalla (ns):139
UZIU-ht c *hylephila* Vinius (ns):148
UZIU-ht c *lepidozonus* Cycloglypha (ns):140
UZIU-ht c *mucida* Hyalothyrus (ns):136
- e *passora* Pyrrhopyge (ISS) (ns):138
UZIU-ht c *punctisignatus* Cecropiterus (ns):137
UZIU-ht c *quadrifrenstrata* Dicrosema (ns):143
UZIU-ht c *romani* Padraona (ns):147
UZIU-ht c *romaniana* Heliopterus (ns):145
UZIU-ht c *taracua* Mionectes (ns):143
- Bubaček 1926 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0292]
- c *alboradiata* Hesperia 74/75:174
- Burmeister 1875 Revue Mag. Zool. [b0293]
- c *clericalis* Phlebotodes (3):360, pl 1
MAHN-ht a *musculus* Hesperia (3):361
- a *tmolis* Goniurus (3):364, pl 1
- Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0294]
- c *brusius* Helias 5(Lép.)(1):257
- c *calonicus* Carystus 5(Lép.)(1):270
- c *cerymicoides* Carystus 5(Lép.)(1):276
- a *ethemides* Thracides 5(Lép.)(1):279
UFP-ht a *faustinus* Dyscophus 5(Lép.)(1):291
- c *gonoptila* Helias 5(Lép.)(1):260
- c *micylla* Carystus 5(Lép.)(1):272
- a *nitedula* Thymelicus 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas
- c *nitedula* Thymelicus (NN or IOS) 5(Lép.)(1):-
- a *odilia* Carystus 5(Lép.)(1):272
- b *phanias* Erycides 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas
- c *physoptila* Hesperia 5(Lép.)(1):250
- b *punctiger* Eudamus 5(Lép.)(1):292
MACN c *stratyllis* Pamphila 5(Lép.)(1):276
- c *tucumana* Helias 5(Lép.)(1):261
- Burns [1948] Mem. natn Mus. Vict. [b0296]
- b *eremicola* Trapezites 15:91, tf 3
- Burns 1960 Wasmann J. Biol. [b0297]
AMNH-ht a *telemachus* Erynnis 18(1):148, f 1-4
- Burns 1964 Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent. [b0298]
USNM b *fieldi* Erynnis 37:112
T *lacustra* Nisoniades 37:58
CAS b *pattersoni* Ridens 37:143, f
- Burns 1974 Psyche [b0299]
MCZ-ht a *limpia* Celotes 81(1):51, f 2 (B)
- Burns 1984 Smithsonian Contr. Zool. [b0302]
USNM-ht a *sierrador* Autochton (405):27, f 58-84
- Burns 1989 J. Lep. Soc. [b0304]
USNM-ht a *clarkiei* Atalopedes 43(1):18, 11 f
- Burns 1992 J. Lep. Soc. [b0306]
USNM-ht a *macneilli* Poanes 46(1):17, f 1-3
- Burns 1992 J. Lep. Soc. [b0307]
USNM-ht a *Jonaveriorum* Halous 46(3):186, f 5-7
- Burns 1994 J. Lep. Soc. [b0308a]
USNM-ht a *andersoni* Quasimellana 48(4):313
USNM-ht a *antipazina* Quasimellana 48(4):311
USNM-ht a *imperfida* Quasimellana 48(4):321
UFP-ht a *mielkei* Quasimellana 48(4):321
USNM-ht a *sarah* Anartytone 48(4):286
USNM-ht a *siblinga* Quasimellana 48(4):304
- M. R. Butler [1874] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0361]
BMNH c *fossites* Pamphila 1873(3):687
- Butler 1866 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0309]
BMNH c *rusticanus* Thanos 9:58
- Butler 1869 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0311]
BMNH c *verbena* Pyrrhopyga 5:272
- Butler 1869-1874 Lep. exot. [b0312]
BMNH b (1872) *imalena* Telegonus :109, pl 40
BMNH a (1872) *tavochrea* Aethilla :110, pl 40
BMNH c (1872) *terranea* Spathulepia :111, pl 40
lost a (1872) *veclitucus* Eudamus :109, pl 40
BMNH-ht a (1872) *zilpa* Goniurus :109, pl 40
- Butler [1870] Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0313]
- e *janthibar* Myscelus (PS) :264
- Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0314]
- e *bavia* Pamphila (NN) 7:93
- e *enys* Pamphila (PS) 7:93
BMNH-ht c *quercus* Thanos (NN) 7:97
- Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0315]
BMNH c *argenteogutta* Cycloptides 18(4):512
BMNH c *canente* Carystus 18(4):501
BMNH d *cepio* Telegonus (II) 18(4):494
BMNH a *chrysoastra* Pamphila 18(4):506
BMNH b *coracina* Aethilla 18(4):495
BMNH-ht c *corydon* Goniurus 18(4):492
BMNH a *despecta* Augiades 18(4):497
BMNH a *diurna* Helias 18(4):518
BMNH-ht a *egregius* Telegonus 18(4):494
BMNH-ht c *epigena* Eudamus 18(4):493
BMNH b *evelinda* Spathulepia 18(4):496
BMNH a *fiara* Proteides 18(4):503
BMNH-ht c *figara* Pyrgus 18(4):510
BMNH b *gladius* Pithonides 18(4):512
lost c *hadina* Achlyodes 18(4):517 (on 518)
BMNH-ht c *hala* Pamphila 18(4):504
BMNH a *hassan* Cogia 18(4):509
BMNH a *helena* Platingia 18(4):511
BMNH a *hieroglyphica* Platingia 18(4):511
BMNH-ht a *hilina* Carterocephalus 18(4):512
BMNH a *hirtius* Goniurus 18(4):491
BMNH a *hurama* Hesperia 18(4):498
BMNH-ht a *ibhara* Thanos 18(4):513
BMNH a *ira* Apausus 18(4):508
BMNH c *lithrana* Helias 18(4):519
BMNH a *iltona* Phlebotodes 18(4):508
BMNH a *jabesa* Carystus 18(4):501
BMNH c *jabesa* Pithonides 18(4):513
BMNH-ht a *jaira* Aethilla 18(4):496
BMNH b *jamina* Pyrrhopyga 18(4):499
BMNH b *janetta* Tagiades 18(4):519
BMNH-ht c *jariba* Aethilla 18(4):496

- Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0315] (continued)
- BMNH a *Jeconia* Carystus 18(4):501
 BMNH b *Jethira* Goniuirus 18(4):492
 BMNH-ht c *kedema* Pamphila 18(4):504
 BMNH a *kenava* Pamphila 18(4):506
 BMNH b *koza* Phlebodes 18(4):507
 BMNH a *ladana* Carystus 18(4):502
 BMNH b *leada* Achlyodes 18(4):516
 BMNH b *leca* Pyrgus 18(4):510
 BMNH a *lemna* Augiades 18(4):497
 lost c *lindora* Goniuirus 18(4):491
 BMNH a *lolana* Pamphila 18(4):505
 BMNH a *lotus* Telegonus 18(4):495
 BMNH a *memmius* Aethilla 18(4):495
 BMNH c *obeda* Carystus 18(4):502
 BMNH c *odina* Achlyodes 18(4):518
 BMNH a *omrina* Pyrgus 18(4):509
 BMNH a *onara* Hesperia 18(4):498
 BMNH b *ophia* Achlyodes 18(4):518
 BMNH a *othna* Proteides 18(4):503
 BMNH c *ozema* Achlyodes 18(4):515
 BMNH c *ozota* Carystus 18(4):500
 BMNH c *ozotes* Achlyodes 18(4):515
 BMNH a *paradisea* Leucochitona 18(4):499
 BMNH a *pedaliodina* Helias 18(4):518
 BMNH c *rossine* Achlyodes 18(4):514
 BMNH c *ulama* Pamphila 18(4):504
 BMNH a *unia* Phlebodes 18(4):507
 BMNH a *vira* Pamphila 18(4):505
 BMNH c *virga* Phlebodes 18(4):507
 BMNH a *vitta* Hesperia 18(4):498
 BMNH c *xanites* Astictopterus 18(4):510
 BMNH a *xarippe* Proteides 18(4):502
 BMNH a *yokhara* Erycides 18(4):500
 BMNH b *zephus* Typhedanus 18(4):497
 BMNH a *zephus* Achlyodes 18(4):516
 BMNH a *zera* Achlyodes 18(4):514
- Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0317]
 BMNH b *omphale* Telegonus (4):8:284
- Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0318]
 BMNH a *gemmatas* Carystus 1(4):86
 BMNH a *vida* Erycides 1(4):86
- Butler 1873 Cistula Entomologica [b0319]
 biblio c *fluminis* Pyrrhopyga 1(7):176
 BMNH b *fulvimargo* Carystus 1(7):176
 BMNH b *latifasciata* Pyrrhopyga 1(7):176
- Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0320]
 BMNH a *decens* Antigonus 22(4):436
 BMNH a *longicornis* Ancistroides 22(4):436
 BMNH a *placens* Carystus 22(4):435
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0321]
 BMNH c *sineius* Pyrgus (4):19:96
- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0322]
 BMNH a *alibitulus* Pamphila 25(2):151
 BMNH a *alumna* Pamphila 25(2):151
 BMNH a *ancillaris* Pamphila 25(2):151
 BMNH a *astrigera* Tagiades 25(2):155
 BMNH-ht c *chydæa* Pamphila 25(2):152
 BMNH a *compta* Pamphila 25(2):152
 BMNH a *confixa* Pamphila 25(2):152
 BMNH c *eclipica* Achlyodes 25(2):154
 BMNH-ht a *esmeraldus* Goniuirus 25(2):146
 BMNH a *evans* Pamphila 25(2):153
 BMNH a *exosa* Achlyodes 25(2):155
 BMNH a *infanda* Aethilla 25(2):149
 BMNH a *labriaris* Telegonus 25(2):148
 BMNH a *nyctineme* Achlyodes 25(2):155
- Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0322] (continued)
 BMNH a *sodalis* Pamphila 25(2):150
 BMNH a *sitcomenes* Pamphila 25(2):153
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0323]
 BMNH-ht a *hospita* Pyrrhopyga (4):20:128
- Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0325]
 BMNH a *atrox* Hesperia (4):20:357
- Butler 1878 Cistula Entomologica [b0326]
 BMNH b *florinda* Pamphila 2(19):285
 BMNH a *jansonis* Pamphila 2(19):284
 BMNH a *leonina* Pamphila 2(19):286
 BMNH c *rikuchina* Pamphila 2(19):285
- Butler 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0327]
 b *insolata* Pamphila 1878(3):483
- Butler 1879 Cistula Entomologica [b0328]
 BMNH c *margarita* Hesperia 2(21):392
- Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0329]
 BMNH c *umbrata* Pamphila (5):3:191
- Butler [1879] Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b0330]
 BMNH a *asmara* Plesioneura 1(8):556
 BMNH a *calligana* Tagiades 1(8):556, pl 69
 BMNH c *ciliatus* Cobalus 1(8):554
 BMNH a *gemmifer* Astictopterus 1(8):555
 BMNH a *lavata* Tagiades 1(8):557, pl 69
 BMNH c *maesoides* Pamphila 1(8):554
 BMNH a *pinowilli* Plesioneura 1(8):556, pl 68
 BMNH a *stellifer* Astictopterus 1(8):555
- Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0331]
 BMNH a *kingdoni* Trapezites (5):4:232
 BMNH a *pardalina* Cyclopides (5):4:233
- Butler 1880 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0332]
 BMNH c *evanidus* Pyrgus (5):5:223
- Butler 1880 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0333]
 BMNH a *fervida* Hesperia (5):5:339
- Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0334]
 BMNH c *felderi* Daimio (5):7:140
 BMNH c *herculea* Pamphila (5):7:140
- Butler 1881 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0335]
 BMNH a *jucunda* Hesperia 1881(1):179
- Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0336]
 BMNH a *fruticolens* Cyclopides 29(4):477, pl 21
 BMNH c *fulvovittatus* Pyrgus 29(4):475
 BMNH a *philippi* Cyclopides 29(4):479, pl 21
 BMNH c *pulcher* Cyclopides 29(4):478
 BMNH c *quadrinotatus* Cyclopides 29(4):478
 BMNH c *tractipennis* Cyclopides 29(4):478
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0337]
 BMNH a *compacta* Telesto (5):9:87
 BMNH c *eclipsis* Telesto (5):9:86
 BMNH a *flammeata* Telesto (5):9:85
- Butler [1882] In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0338]
 BMNH b *chrysaeglia* Proteides 1881(4):856
- Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0339]
 BMNH a *albiclavata* Pamphila (5):10:155
 BMNH c *clericus* Tagiades (5):10:154
 BMNH c *insulata* Plesioneura (5):10:154
 BMNH b *presbyter* Tagiades (5):10:154
 BMNH b *repetita* Pamphila (5):10:155

- Butler 1883 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0340]
 BMNH a *lnornatus* Thanaos (5)11:424
 BMNH b *proserpina* Plesioneura (5)11:424
- Butler 1883 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0341]
 BMNH b *bilunata* Ismene (5)12:391
- Butler 1884 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0342]
 BMNH a *moseleyi* Pamphila (5)13:198
- Butler [1885] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0343]
 BMNH c *adenensis* Pyrgus 1884(4):493
- Butler 1888 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0344]
 BMNH a *zebra* Pyrgus (6)1:207
- Butler [1888] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0345]
 BMNH a *Johnstoni* Asticiopterus 1887(4):573
- Butler 1888 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0346]
 BMNH c *biseriata* Plesioneura 1888(1):97
- Butler [1894] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0347]
 BMNH a *astrigera* Sarangesa 1893(4):669
 BMNH b *fenestratus* Baracus 1893(4):673
 BMNH a *formosus* Heteropterus 1893(4):670
 BMNH a *johnstoni* ?*Aeromachus* 1893(4):673
 BMNH a *midas* Cyclopides 1893(4):671
 BMNH c *nigerrima* Halpe 1893(4):672
 BMNH a *quadrisignatus* Cyclopides 1893(4):670
 BMNH c *watsoni* Padraona 1893(4):671
- Butler 1895 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0348]
 BMNH a *punctulata* Ceratichia 1895(2):265
 BMNH c *trimeni* Sapaca 1895(2):264
- Butler 1896 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0349]
 BMNH-ht c *albicornis* Perichares 1896(1):132
 BMNH a *decipiens* Heteropterus 1896(1):130
 BMNH-ht a *telsignata* Perichares 1896(1):133
- Butler 1896 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0350]
 BMNH a *perexcellens* Cyclopides (6)18:161
- Butler [1897] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0351]
 BMNH a *hollandi* Sarangesa 1896(4):840
- Butler 1898 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0352]
 BMNH a *carsoni* Cyclopides 1898(1):57
- Butler 1898 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0353]
 BMNH c *aurilinctus* Baoris 1898(3):416
 BMNH c *bettoni* Pyrgus 1898(3):415
- Butler 1899 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0354]
 BMNH c *machacoana* Pyrgus 1899(2):426
- Butler [1900] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0355]
 BMNH c *maranga* Baoris 1899(4):975
- Butler [1901] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0356]
 BMNH c *opalinus* Celaenorrhinus 1900(4):942
 BMNH c *plicata* Eagnis 1900(4):941
- Butler 1901 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0357]
 BMNH a *nigeriana* Abantus (7)8:59
 BMNH a *protensa* Kedestes (7)8:60
- Butler 1902 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b0358]
 BMNH a *bettoni* Celaenorrhinus (7)9:32
 BMNH-ht c *miranda* ?*Kedestes* (7)9:33
- Butler & H. Druce 1872 *Cistula Entomologica* [b0359]
 BMNH a *deceptus* Carystus 1(5):112
 BMNH b *epinicea* Carystus 1(5):113
 BMNH a *indecisa* Aegiale 1(5):116
 BMNH a *inimica* Pamphila 1(5):114
- Butler & H. Druce 1872 *Cistula Entomologica* [b0359]
 (continued)
 BMNH-ht b *invisus* Thanaos 1(5):114
 BMNH c *Justinoides* Phleboodes 1(5):113
 BMNH b *lactifera* Helias 1(5):115
 BMNH a *sempiternus* Achlyodes 1(5):114
 BMNH-ht c *socius* Erycides 1(5):112
 BMNH-ht a *tractipennis* Arteurotia 1(5):112
 BMNH c *uniformis* Pamphila 1(5):113
 BMNH c *viridiceps* Achlyodes 1(5):115
- Bytinski-Salz & Brandt 1937 *In Ent. Rec.* [b0363]
 - c *elbursina* Erymnis 49:Suppl. (3)
 NRS-st c *pfeifferi* Adopsea 49:Suppl. (3)
- Cabeau 1919-1922 *Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.* [b0364]
 - e 1920 *ab. poliodes* Thanaos 20:19
- Cabeau 1926 *Lambillionea* [b0365]
 - e *ab. luteana* Carterocephalus 26:10
- Calhoun 1993 *J. Lep. Soc.* [b0366]
 T *somnus* Nisoniades 47(1):50
- Cantlie 1961 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0367]
 BMNH a *scissa* Halpe 58(2):532, f 1-4
- Cantlie & Norman 1959 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0368]
 BMNH-ht b *bonota* Isma 56(2):357, f
- Cantlie & Norman 1960 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0369]
 BMNH-ht a *titei* Plastingia 57(2):428
- Capronnier 1874 *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* [b0371]
 - e *aerope* Achlyodes (PS) 17:38
 - c *corbinianus* Achlyodes 17:38
 - a *janthinus* Antigonus 17:38, pl 1
 - a *lucia* Carystus 17:35, pl 1
 - d *orepe* Carystus (JOS) 17:34
 BMNH a *ploetzii* Goniloba 17:33, pl 1
 BMNH b *theogenis* Carystus 17:34, pl 1
- Caradja 1895 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b0372]
 - c *clarus* Nisoniades 8:61
- Carcasson 1961 *Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus.* [b0373]
 - b *mittoni* Meisella (7):23, f
- Carcasson 1964 *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0374]
 - c *sangoanus* Acleros 24(4):71, f
- Carpenter 1928 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0376]
 UMO b *obliterata* Eagnis 76(1):48, pl 2
- Carpenter 1935 *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0377]
 UMO b *immaculata* Coliades 83(3):404
- Caruel 1939 *Lambillionea* [b0380]
 - e *ab. depuncta* Pamphila 39:120
 - e *ab. pulchra* Pamphila 39:120
- Cary 1906 *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* [b0381]
 USNM-ht b *borealis* Thanaos 31(1488):455
- Cassidy 1985 *Brunei Museum Journal* [b0382]
 BMNH-ht a *clara* Halpe (6)1:164
- Chermock & Chermock 1940 *Can. Ent.* [b0390]
 CNC-ht c *ridingsii* Poanes 72(4):83
- Chiba 1991 *In Tropical Lepidoptera* [b0393]
 - a *minor* Coladenia 2(1):59
- Chiba & Eliot 1991 *Tyô to Ga* [b0394]
 - b *borneana* Pamara 42(3):187, f
 - b *debdasi* Pamara 42(3):183
 - a *kawazoei* Pamara 42(3):181

- Chiba & Tsukiyama 1993 Butterflies [b0395a]
- c *nishiyama* Prdana 6:19-25
- Christoph 1884-1889 In Romanoff, *Mém. Léop.* [b0396]
- b 1884 *ahriman* Hesperia 1:106, pl 6
- Christoph 1893 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b0397]
- b *albipunctata* Pamphila 6:87
BMNH b *hyrcana* Hesperia 6:87
BMNH b *plurimaculata* Syrichthus 6:87
- Chun 1929 *Descr. Butts* [b0398]
- a *bowringi* Tagiades .5
- b *insularis* Crossiura .6
- Cirillo 1787-1792 *Entomol. Neapolit.* [b0399]
- d 1787 *pygmaeus* Papilio (H) .4
- Clark 1930 *Science* [b0401]
USNM-ht c *leilae* Rhabdoidea (IFS) 80:164
- Clark 1931 *Ann. Carn. Mus.* [b0402]
USNM-ht c *hughii* Poanes 21(1):7
- Clench & Bjorndal 1980 *Ann. Carn. Mus.* [b0409]
CM b *inagurum* Epargyreus 49:1-30
- Clerck 1759-1764 *Icones Insectorum* [b0411]
- d 1759 *bixae* Papilio (H) .pl 42, f 4
- Closs 1914 *Int. ent. Z.* [b0412]
- c *nigra* Augiades 8(13):72
- Cock 1985 *J. Lep. Soc.* [b0413]
BMNH-ht a *finca* Cymaenes 39(1):48, 5 f
- Collins & Larsen 1991 *In Butts Kenya* [b0417]
- a *nancy* Kedestes .444, f
- Collins & Larsen 1994 *Ent. Rec.* [b0418]
- a *bamptoni* Abantis 106(1/2):1-5
- Common & Waterhouse 1981 *Butts Aust. (Revised)* [b0419]
-- c *leucus* Trapezites (ISS) .118
- Comstock 1944 *Sci. Survey P. Rico* [b0424]
AMNH b *apa* Atalopedes 12(4):559, tf 28
AMNH-ht b *cramptoni* Urbanus 12(4):546, f
-- c *hesperia* Choranthus (nn) 12(4):563
AMNH b *minor* Achlyodes 12(4):552, tf 27
- Coolidge & Clemence [1910] *Ent. News* [b0430]
CAS a *pseudocellus* Achalarus 22(1):3
- Corbet 1940 *Entomologist* [b0431]
BMNH b *zamba* Halpe 73:43
- Corbet 1942 *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0432]
BMNH b *vaja* Teicota (B)11(6):94
- Couchman [1946] *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania* [b0434]
TMH-ht b *leucophaea* Hesperilla 1945:51
- Couchman [1949] *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania* [b0435]
TMH-ht c *lunawanna* Hesperilla 1948:68, f
SAM b *naua* Hesperilla 1948:68, f
- Couchman 1951 *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* [b0436]
SAM b *larrakia* Sumiana 74(1):15, pl 1
- Couchman 1954 *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania* [b0437]
TMH b *gunneda* Anisynta 88:78
TMH b *weemala* Anisynta 88:77
- Couchman 1962 *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania* [b0439]
TMH b *larana* Oreisplanus 96:73, pl [3]
- Couchman 1965 *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania* [b0440]
TMH b *marakupa* Hesperilla 99:81, f
- Coutsis 1976 *Ent. Rec.* [b0446]
pc c *anavalsae* Spialia 88(2):33-37
- Cowan 1970 *Annot. Rhop. 1970* [b0450]
biblio b *argyrina* Aides .41
- Cox 1873 *Entomologist* [b0486]
BMNH c *celaeno* Taractroceza 6:402
- Cramer 1775-1790 *Uitl. Kapellen* [b0487]
- d [1775] *acastus* Papilio (H) 1(4):65, pl 41
CM-nt a [1775] *clarus* Papilio 1(4):66, pl 41
- a [1775] *clonius* Papilio 1(7):126, pl 80
- a [1775] *coras* Papilio 1(3):51, pl 31
- a [1775] *erythrus* Papilio 1(5):93, pl 59
- a [1775] *folus* Papilio 1(7):118, pl 74
- a [1775] *helirus* Papilio 1(5):94, pl 60
- a [1775] *hiarbas* Papilio 1(2):27, pl 18
- a [1775] *midas* Papilio 1(6):99, pl 63
- a [1775] *mimas* Papilio 1(5):83, pl 52
- c [1775] *niveus* Papilio 1(2):33, pl 22
- a [1775] *salius* Papilio 1(1):107, pl 68
- a [1775] *sergestus* Papilio 1(7):117, pl 74
RMNH-ht a [1777] *anaphus* Papilio 2(15):126, pl 178
- a [1777] *apastus* Papilio 2(10):22, pl 11
RMNH-ht a [1777] *arinas* Papilio 2(14):6, pl 100
- a [1777] *cebrenus* Papilio 2(15):127, pl 178
RMNH-ht a [1777] *corytus* Papilio 2(9):6, pl 100
- a [1777] *daunus* Papilio 2(11):44, pl 126
- a [1777] *eumelus* Papilio 2(13):94, pl 156
- a [1777] *gentius* Papilio 2(15):127, pl 179
- a [1777] *hemes* Papilio 2(9):11, pl 103
- a [1777] *lucagus* Papilio 2(15):123, pl 176
- a [1777] *nobilis* Papilio 2(9):17, pl 108
RMNH-ht a [1777] *orchamus* Papilio 2(13):92, pl 155
- d [1777] *orion* Papilio (H) 2(10):92, pl 155
RMNH-ht a [1777] *palemon* Papilio 2(12):54, pl 131
RMNH-ht a [1777] *phineus* Papilio 2(15):123, pl 176
- a [1777] *phocus* Papilio 2(14):102, pl 162
- a [1777] *phorcus* Papilio 2(13):93, pl 156
- a [1777] *phyllus* Papilio 2(15):122, pl 176
- a [1777] *procas* Papilio 2(15):127, pl 179
- a [1777] *talius* Papilio 2(15):122, pl 176
- c [1777] *vindex* Papilio 2(15):122, pl 353
- a [1777] *virbius* Papilio 2(12):75, pl 143
BMNH a [1779] *amyclaus* Papilio 3(17): , pl 199
- a [1779] *cometes* Papilio 3(19): , pl 227
- a [1779] *phidon* Papilio 3(21):88, pl 245
- a [1779] *pigmalion* Papilio 3(21):87, pl 245
- c [1779] *pyramus* Papilio 3(21):87, pl 245
- d [1779] *vulcanus* Papilio (H) 3(21):87, pl 245
- a [1780] *alcmon* Papilio 3(22):120, pl 261
- a [1780] *assaricus* Papilio 3(22): , pl 261
- [1780] *astylus* Papilio 3(24):160, pl 283
- e [1780] *aulestes* Papilio (IOS & H) 3(24):161, pl 283
- a [1780] *aulestis* Papilio 3(24):161 (as aulestes)
- a [1780] *broteas* Papilio 3(24):161, pl 283
- a [1780] *busirus* Papilio 3(22):119, pl 261
- a [1780] *catillus* Papilio 3(22):119, pl 260
- a [1780] *chromus* Papilio 3(24):163, pl 284
- a [1780] *creteus* Papilio 3(24):163, pl 284
- a [1780] *exadeus* Papilio 3(22):118, pl 260
- d [1780] *idas* Papilio (H) 3(22):118, pl 260
- d [1780] *ladon* Papilio (H) 3(24):163 or 164
- c [1780] *melander* Papilio 3(23):141, pl 270
- d [1780] *phidias* Papilio (H) 3(21):85, pl 244
- Crowley 1900 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0490]
BMNH a *hainana* Capila 1900(3):510

- Crowley 1900 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0490] (*continued*)
 BMNH b *multipunctatus* Tagiades 1900(3):510
- Dannehl 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0494]
 - c *aniensis* Heteropterus 39(20):82
 - c *chlorotes* Carchardus 39(20):82
- de Fleury 1926 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0499]
 - c *coelius* Sarangesa (ISS) 95:155
- de Jong 1975 Zool. Meded. [b0503]
 RMNH-ht b *aichurensis* Pyrgus 49(1):6, f
- de Jong 1976 Zool. Meded. [b0504]
 - a *kakamega* Meisella 49(24):302, f
 - a *lourantis* Celaenornithus 49(24):299, f
- de Jong 1977 Ent. Ber. [b0505]
 - b *occidentalis* Spialia 37(3):43
- de Jong 1978 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0507]
 - b *australis* Spialia 121(3):105, f
 - b *semiconfluens* Spialia 121(3):58, f
- de Jong 1979 Zool. Meded. [b0508]
 RMNH-ht b *distinctus* Pyrgus 54(4):66, pl 1
 pc-ht b *pumilus* Pyrgus 54(4):71, f 15
- de Jong 1980 Ent. Zeit. [b0509]
 pc-ht b *estrella* Choaspes 90(23):263, f
 pc-ht b *visaya* Choaspes 90(23):266, f
- de Jong 1980 Ent. Ber. [b0510]
 pc-ht b *sakai* Pyrgus 40(8):119-121
- de Jong 1981 Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. [b0511]
 RMNH-ht b *mindanus* Celaenornithus (C)84(4):400
 - a *patuloides* Celaenornithus (C)84(4):390
 - b *samarensis* Celaenornithus (C)84(4):398
 - a *toxopei* Celaenornithus (C)84(4):393
 - a *treadawayi* Celaenornithus (C)84(4):395
- de Jong 1982 Ent. Zeit. [b0512]
 RMNH-ht a *alta* Hasora 92(4):34
 RMNH-ht a *caeruleostriata* Hasora 92(4):33-40
 pc-ht b *latalba* Hasora 92(4):33-40
- de Jong 1982 Ent. Ber. [b0514]
 - a *latefascia* Acerbas 42(6):88-90
 RMNH-ht b *luzona* Acerbas 42(6):88, f 1
- de Jong 1983 J. Lep. Soc. [b0516]
 - a *pseudophineus* Pheamiades 36(4):286, f 13-15
- de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0517]
 RMNH-ht a *ambiguus* Urbanus 126(11):252
 RMNH-ht a *bicuspid* Elbella 126(11):236
 - e *deyrolli* Quadrus (ISS) 126(11):242
 RMNH-ht a *dorpa* Cobalopsis 126(11):257
 RMNH-ht c *extensa* Penicula 126(11):263
 RMNH-ht b *extrema* Penicula 126(11):247
 RMNH-ht a *geijskesi* Cymatenes 126(11):255
 RMNH-ht b *intermedia* Eutychide 126(11):261
 RMNH-ht a *Jonkersi* Cito 126(11):252
 RMNH-ht a *major* Vehilius 126(11):256
 RMNH-ht a *meesi* Phleobodes 126(11):263
 RMNH-ht b *minima* Panoquina 126(11):265
 RMNH-ht b *paradoxa* Morys 126(11):261
 - c *pemphygargyra* Hyalothynus (ISS) 126(11):238
 - c *ponica* Pyrrhopyge (ISS) 126(11):236
 RMNH-ht a *rara* Cravera 126(11):265
 RMNH-ht a *similis* Mnasiheus 126(11):256
 RMNH-ht a *sipa* Bungalosis 126(11):252
 RMNH-ht a *tanna* Cobalopsis 126(11):251
 - c *teleius* Urbanus (ISS) 126(11):239
- de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0517] (*continued*)
 RMNH-ht a *unica* Surina 126(11):266
 RMNH-ht a *vibicoides* Polites 126(11):263
- de Jong 1983 Zool. Meded. [b0518]
 BMNH-ht a *deprivata* Matapa 57(21):259, f
 RMNH-ht a *intermedia* Matapa 57(21):251
 RMNH-ht b *nigrita* Matapa 57(21):253
- de Jong 1986 Zool. Verh. [b0521]
 RMNH-ht a *obscurior* Chondrolepis (231):16, f
 RMNH-ht a *similis* Chondrolepis (231):15, f
- de Jong 1987 Zool. Meded. [b0523]
 T *frillarius* Papilio 61(26):380
- de Jong 1992 Zool. Meded. [b0526]
 BMNH-ht a *tumpa* Gangara 66(8):183, f 1
- de Jong & Kielland 1983 Ent. Ber. [b0527]
 RMNH-ht a *congdoni* Meisella 43(11):169
- de Jong & Treadaway 1992 Zool. Meded. [b0528]
 T *igna* Tapena 66(15):284
 pc-ht b *marinda* Coladenia 66(15):285
 pc-ht a *ochracea* Coladenia 66(15):286
 pc-ht a *similis* Coladenia 66(15):28
 RNH-ht b *sundae* Coladenia 66(15):286
- de Jong & Treadaway 1992 Ent. Zeit. [b0529]
 - a *surpisa* Erionota 102(8):138, f
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zool. Meded. [b0525]
 T *nigrolimbatus* Thymelicus 65(19):263
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Ent. Zeit. [b0530]
 pc-ht a *pallens* Zographetus 103(7):114
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Ent. Zeit. [b0531]
 pc-ht a *inconspicua* Halpe 103(8):148
 pc-ht a *latipinna* Halpe 103(8):145
 pc-ht a *purpurascens* Halpe 103(8):150
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo [b0532]
 pc-ht b *boreus* Choaspes (nf)13(4):455
 pc-ht b *grandis* Bibasis (nf)13(4):450
 pc-ht b *negrosa* Choaspes (nf)13(4):453
 RNH-ht b *pala* Bibasis (nf)13(4):450
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo [b0533]
 pc-ht b *dora* Pyroneura (nf)14(1):25
 RNH-ht b *rosa* Pyroneura (nf)14(1):26
 pc-ht b *wila* Pyroneura (nf)14(1):31
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zool. Meded. [b0534]
 pc-ht a *fusca* Pirdana 67(1-26):127-136
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zool. Meded. [b0535]
 pc-ht a *halconis* Celaenornithus 67(1-26):345-349
- de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zool. Verh. [b0536]
 pc-ht b *compactus* Suastus (288):38
 pc-ht b *hyugai* Potanthus (288):54, f 75
 pc-ht b *magnificens* Gangara (288):46, f 81
- de Lesse [1971] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0540]
 - e *actaeon* Thymelicus (ISS) 75(7/8):214
- de Nicéville 1882 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0543]
 - a *assamensis* Pamara 51(27):65
- de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0544]
 BMNH a *agni* Plesioneura 52(2/4):87
 - a *anadi* Choaspes 52(2/4):83
 - a *naga* Hesperia 52(2/4):89
 - a *satwa* Isotainon 52(2/4):86
 - c *shaigrama* Matapa 52(2/4):85

- de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0544] (*continued*)
 - a *swerga* Hesperia 52(24):89
 - c *taylori* Abaratha 52(24):88
 - a *tulsi* Pamara 52(24):86
- de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0545]
 - a *butleri* Koruthaialos 52(24):98
- de Nicéville 1885 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0546]
 - c *flavipennis* Isoteinon 54(2):122, pl 2
 ZSI-ht a *jhora* Thanos 54(2):122, pl 2
 ZSI a *kali* Thanos 54(2):123, pl 2
 BMNH a *kumara* Halpe 54(2):121, pl 2
 - a *nigricans* Plesioneura 54(2):123, pl 2
 BMNH a *noemi* Plasiungia 54(2):120, pl 2
 - a *pandita* Isoteinon 54(2):121, pl 2
 - a *sitala* Halpe 54(2):121, pl 2
- de Nicéville 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0547]
 BMNH a *avanti* Pamphila 55(3):255, pl 11
 - a *gupta* Halpe 55(3):255, pl 11
- de Nicéville 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0548]
 BMNH-ht a *flavulum* Isoteinon 1887(3):463
 - a *flavocincta* Plesioneura 1887(3):464
 - a *honorie* Halpe 1887(3):464
 - a *pagana* Pamara 1887(3):465
 - a *plebeia* Pamara 1887(3):466
- de Nicéville [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0549]
 - a *basilflava* Plesioneura 57(4):290, pl 13
 - a *bhawani* Hidari 57(4):291, pl 13
 - a *cephaloides* Hesperia 57(4):288, pl 13
 - c *hamiltoni* Coladenia 57(4):291, pl 13
 - a *laxmi* Plesioneura 57(4):290, pl 13
 - c *uma* Pamara 57(4):292, pl 13
- de Nicéville 1889 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0550]
 - a *aina* Halpe 4(3):176, pl B
 - a *anura* Hasora 4(3):170, pl B
 - a *buchananii* Celaenorrhinus 4(3):187, pl B
 - c *hadria* Hasora 4(3):172
 ZSI c *hellas* Hesperia 4(3):177, pl B
 - c *parca* Pamara 4(3):174, pl B
 - a *patula* Celaenorrhinus 4(3):182, pl B
 - a *pero* Celaenorrhinus 4(3):183, pl B
 - a *pholus* Pamara 4(3):172, pl B
 - a *plagifera* Celaenorrhinus 4(3):182, pl B
 - a *pyrrha* Celaenorrhinus 4(3):181, pl B
 - a *sarala* Pamara 4(3):173, pl B
- de Nicéville 1890 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0551]
 - c *cacus* Celaenorrhinus 5(3):223, pl E
 - b *consertus* Celaenorrhinus 5(3):222, pl E
 - a *lapis* Isoteinon 5(3):213, pl E
 - a *multiguttata* Ctenoptilum 5(3):221, pl E
 - a *watsonii* Pamara 5(3):223
- de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0552]
 - a *albipectus* Halpe 6(3):389, pl G
 - a *alida* Abaratha 6(3):394, pl G
 - b *caere* Chapra 6(3):388, pl G
 - c *clitus* Celaenorrhinus 6(3):378, pl G
 - a *hyrie* Halpe 6(3):388, pl G
 BMNH c *inarime* Isma 6(3):391, pl G
 - a *meikilla* ?Pamara 6(3):386, pl G
 BMNH a *misticla* Pamara 6(3):385, pl G
 BMNH b *neera* Notocrypta 6(3):379, pl G
 - a *pugnans* Pamara 6(3):384, pl G
 - b *sati* Sarangesa 6(3):391, pl G
 BMNH-ht c *tripura* Tagiades 6(3):392, pl G
- de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0553]
 - b *fergusonii* Ismene 7(3):345, pl J
- de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0553] (*continued*)
 - a *penicillatus* Crossiura 7(3):351, pl J
 - c *proctus* Padraona 7(3):353, pl J
- de Nicéville 1894 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0554]
 - a *cronus* Sepa 63(1):50, pl 5
 - a *fulgur* Kerana 63(1):55, pl 1
 - a *hieron* Halpe 63(1):54, pl 4
 - a *pavor* Padraona 63(1):53, pl 4
- de Nicéville 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0555]
 - b *dirae* Daimio 9(4):369, pl Q
 - a *geta* Ge 9(4):374, pl Q
 - c *graeae* Gehenna 9(4):399, pl Q
 - a *iadera* Itys 9(4):379, pl Q
 - c *ionis* Ismene 9(4):403, pl Q
 - a *melie* Mimas 9(4):394, pl Q
 - c *philotas* Baonis 9(4):402, pl Q
 - c *robonii* Suastus 9(4):372, pl Q
 BMNH a *zenon* Zampa 9(4):391, pl Q
 BMNH a *zeus* Zeia 9(4):388, pl Q
- de Nicéville [1896] In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0557]
 - b *ortygia* Odina 64(3):531
 - a *paragola* Padraona 64(3):546
 - b *pavona* Pirdana 64(3):540
- de Nicéville [1896] J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0558]
 -st b *kerala* Koruthaialos 10(2):188, pl T
 -ht c *kophene* Koruthaialos 10(2):189, pl T
 - a *maroides* Ampitia 10(2):190, pl T
 - a *toba* Tagiades 10(2):187, pl T
- de Nicéville 1897 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0559]
 - c *hazis* Halpe 66(3):575, pl 4
 - a *hyrtacus* Halpe 66(3):575, pl 3
 - b *idyalis* Isma 66(3):572, pl 4
 - a *ilion* Inessa 66(3):571, pl 4
- de Nicéville 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0560]
 - c *mythecoides* Zea 12(1):157, pl AA
- de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1924 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0564]
 - b *aragonensis* Hesperia (24):203
 - c *fenestrata* Pyrgus (24):204
 RPM-(pt) c *rubea* Pyrgus (24):204
- de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1926 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0565]
 RPM-(pt) c *martorelli* Hesperia (25):272
- de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1930 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0566]
 MC-st c *fonti* Spilothyrus (210):118
- de Selys-Longchamps 1857 Anns. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0567]
 - c *major* Syricthus 1:33
 - c *obscurior* Syricthus 1:33
 - c *tarras* Syricthus 1:33
- [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0568]
 - c *brontes* Papilio :160
 - c *fritillum* Papilio :159
 - c *steropes* Papilio :160
- Derenne 1919 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0570]
 - c *ab. nigra* Carterocephalus 19:38,41
- Derenne 1936 Lambillionea [b0571]
 - c *ab. bolteni* Pamphila 36:63
- Detani 1983 Iwase [b0574]
 - b *veteratrix* Bibasis (1):27, f
- Devyatkin 1990 Ent. Obozr. [b0581]
 - b *teberdinus* Carcharodus 69(4):934

- Devyatkin 1992 Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. [b0584]
 - b *pseudoproteus* Muschampia 97(3):51
 - b *variabilis* Muschampia 97(3):51
 - b *variegata* Muschampia 97(3):51
- Dewitz 1877 Stett. ent. Zig [b0585]
 - b *pedro* Goniloba 38:242
- Dickson 1976 Ent. Rec. [b0588]
 BMNH b *kaplani* Tsitana 88:312
- Dillon 1947 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0591]
 RPM b *agari* Panoquina 42(3):101
- Diószeghy 1930 Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. [b0592]
 -- c *ab. extrema* Pamphila 79-80:218
 -- c *ab. mulleri* Hesperia 79-80:218
- Distant 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0593]
 - b *cameroni* Plesioneura (5)10:248
 BMNH-ht b *crawfordi* Ismene (5)10:247
- Distant 1882-1886 Rhop. malayana [b0594]
 BMNH b 1886 *batara* Unkana :370, pl 34
 - c 1886 *cognata* Satarupa :385, pl 25
 - b 1886 *dealbata* Tagiades :388, pl 35
 - c 1886 *glandulosa* Paduka :376, pl 35
 - a 1886 *insignis* Baoris :391, pl 35
 BMNH c 1886 *maculatus* Lotongus :372, pl 35
 - d 1886 *narantata* Telicota (PS) :382, pl 35
 BMNH b 1886 *obscura* Isma :386, pl 35
 - c 1886 *staudingeri* Hidari :395, pl 35
 ZMHU d 1886 *unicolor* Baoris (H) :381, pl 35
- Distant & Pryer 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0595]
 pc a *martini* Zea (5)19:274
- Dixon 1955 Ent. News [b0596]
 T *clarus* Papiilo 66(1):7
 CM-ht b *huachuca* Epargyreus 66(1):7
- Dodge 1872 Can. Ent. [b0597]
 ANSP b *Illinois* Hesperia 4(11):217
- Dodge 1874 Can. Ent. [b0598]
 - b *pawnee* Hesperia 6(3):44
- Dodge 1903 Can. Ent. [b0599]
 CAS-ht c *llano* Nisoniades 35(3):78
- Dognin 1888 Naturaliste [b0600]
 - c *billineata* Apaustus 10[=2(2)](25):68
 BMNH b *violacea* Achlyodes 10[=2(2)](25):67
- Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0602]
 - c *saraya* Abaratha 55(2):138
- Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0603]
 BMNH b *lalita* Erionota 55(3):263
- Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0604]
 BMNH a *margherita* Plastingia 58(1):131, pl 10
- Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0605]
 BMNH b *kayapu* Padraona 60(1):32
- Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0606]
 BMNH b *brasidas* Tagiades 60(2):195
 - b *chilon* Susatus 60(2):198
 BMNH-ht b *hyperides* Abaratha 60(2):195
- dos Passos 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0609]
 T *callidus* Thanaos (1337):1
- dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b0613]
 -- e *ethinus* Calpodes (ISS) (1):3
 -- e *januaco* Erynnis (ISS) (1):20
- dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b0613] (continued)
 -- e *lingicauda* Chioides (ISS) (1):28
 - d *macalpinei* Agathymus (UE) (1):1
 -- e *macdonoughi* Pyrgus (ISS) (1):19
 - c *macdonoughi* Pyrgus (ISS) (1):19
- Draeseke & Reuss 1925 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):229 [b0622]
 - a *ab. flavomaculata* Ochlodes *
- Draeseke & Reuss 1925 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):228 [b0622]
 - c *reducta* Ampitia *
- Draudi 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0623]
 ZMHU-lt c [1921] *dubius* Tarsoctenus 5:852, pl 161a
 - b [1921] *Josephina* Pyrrhopyge 5:839, pl 162g
 ZMHU-lt b [1921] *peruviana* Mimonides 5:pl 163f
 ZMHU-lt c [1922] *albimedia* Systasa 5:904, pl 176f
 - a [1922] *braco* Achlyodes 5:900, pl 175i
 - e [1922] *chlorocephala* Eantis 5:903, pl 176d
 - b [1922] *confusa* Potamanax 5:899, pl 175g
 ZMHU-lt c [1922] *deflorata* Pythonides 5:887, pl 173d
 - a [1922] *effusa* Potamanax 5:899, pl 175g
 ZMHU-lt c [1922] *fassli* Potamanax 5:899, pl 175f
 - b [1922] *fumida* Potamanax 5:900, pl 175h
 ZMHU-ht a [1922] *ineptus* Pythonides 5:888, pl 173f
 ZMHU-ht c [1922] *insulsus* Pythonides 5:887, pl 173f
 ZMHU-lt c [1922] *lycaeus* Pyrrhopygopsis 5:pl 165e
 - c [1922] *majorinus* Pythonides 5:886, pl 173e
 - c [1922] *mexicana* Rhabdoides 5:871, pl 169a
 ZMHU-lt a [1922] *songensis* Celaenorhynchus 5:885, pl 173b
 - c [1922] *suppar* Ate 5:889, pl 173h
 - a [1922] *tehuacana* Rhabdoides 5:871, pl 169 b
 ZMHU-lt a [1923] *advena* Rhinthon 5:957, pl 185g
 ZMHU-lt c [1923] *albescens* Dalla 5:923, pl 179e
 ZMHU-lt c [1923] *charybdis* Dalla 5:921, pl 179e
 -- e [1923] *claudia* Ebrictas (ISS) 5:908, pl 176i
 ZMHU-lt a [1923] *connexa* Dalla 5:921, pl 179e
 - c [1923] *cordovanus* Staphylus 5:906, pl 176h
 ZMHU-lt b [1923] *cuzcona* Hesperia 5:919, pl 179a
 ZMHU-ht a [1923] *hieroglyphica* Thespisus 5:953, pl 184g
 ZMHU-lt b [1923] *inca* Dalla 5:922, pl 179g
 ZMHU-lt c [1923] *intensa* Heliopetes 5:915, pl 178f
 ZMHU-ht b [1923] *muelleri* Thanaos 5:917, pl 178i
 ZMHU-ht a [1923] *ochrolimbata* Dalla 5:924, pl 179e
 - c [1923] *poecilia* Cobalus 5:960, pl 186d
 - b [1923] *privata* Dalla 5:923, pl 179i
 ZMHU-lt a [1923] *procaus* Phemiades 5:956, pl 185f
 ZMHU-lt a [1923] *seirocastinia* Dalla 5:923, pl 179i
 ZMHU-lt c [1923] *superior* Thespisus 5:953, pl 184h
 ZMHU-lt a [1923] *superior* Dalla 5:922, pl 179f
 ZMHU-ht a [1924] *abdonides* Cyclosma 5:978, pl 188f
 ZMHU-ht c [1924] *aberrans* Hydraenomia 5:1049, pl 178b
 - c [1924] *arcas* Megistias 5:975, pl 188a
 ZMHU-lt a [1924] *argentina* Thespisus 5:952, pl 184g
 -- e [1924] *arginote* Vinius (ISS) 5:977, pl 188c
 - c [1924] *argus* Megistias 5:975, pl 188a
 ZMHU-ht b [1924] *argus* Padraona 5:946, pl 183c
 ZMHU-lt a [1924] *aspermatus* Thespisus 5:952, pl 184f
 ZMHU-ht a [1924] *austrius* Vorates 5:976, pl 188b
 -- e [1924] *bellus* Choranthus (IFS) 5:941, pl 182k
 ZMHU-lt c [1924] *bogotana* Thespisus 5:952, pl 184f
 ZMHU-lt c [1924] *boliviana* Carystoides 5:988, pl 190b
 ZMHU-lt b [1924] *cecropiterus* Xenoides 5:951, pl 184e
 ZMHU-ht a [1924] *devergens* Trioedusa 5:984, pl 183h
 ZMHU-ht b [1924] *difficilis* Xenoides 5:951, pl 184d
 -- e [1924] *dion* Vettius (ISS) 5:980, pl 189a
 ZMHU-lt c [1924] *disultus* Thespisus 5:954, pl 185a
 ZMHU-lt c [1924] *farinosa* Artnes 5:987, pl 190a
 - c [1924] *fascia* Metron 5:969, pl 187d
 ZMHU-ht a [1924] *fassli* Hylephila 5:929, pl 180 f
 BMNH-lt c [1924] *godmani* Tigasis 5:963
 - c [1924] *godmani* Vorates 5:976

- Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0623]
(continued)
- e [1924] *halomelas* Asbolis (ISS) 5:945
- c [1924] *hypochlora* Metrocles 5:969, pl 187c
ZMHU-ht a [1924] *laureatus* Xeniaes 5:951, pl 184d
-- e [1924] *margarita* Thymelicus (ISS) 5:931
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *melitaea* Artines 5:987, pl 190a
ZMHU-ht b [1924] *nebulosa* Hydraenomia 5:1048, pl 178b
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *obscurior* Timochares 5:907, pl 176i
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *pavo* Artines 5:987, pl 190a
ZMHU-ht b [1924] *peruana* Hylephila 5:929, pl 180f
ZMHU-ht a [1924] *pleris* Carystus 5:979, pl 188a
- a [1924] *postpuncta* Lerema 5:968, pl 187c
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *seitzii* Carystus 5:980, pl 189a
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *stupenda* Thracides 5:994, pl 190h
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *tripuncta* Perichares 5:995, pl 191g
ZMHU-ht a [1924] *tristis* Thymele 5:pl 168b
ZMHU-ht c [1924] *ursula* Artines 5:987, 190a
- H. H. Druce 1896 In Biol. Cent.-Am., Het. [b0624]
BMNH a *smithi* Megathymus 2:320, pl 69
- H. H. Druce 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0625]
BMNH c *numa* Parosmodes (7):7:432
- H. H. Druce 1903 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0626]
UMO a *hindel* Leucochitonca (7):12:636
- H. H. Druce 1905 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0627]
BMNH b *cooksoni* Cyclopides 53(2):260, pl 13
- H. H. Druce 1907 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0628]
UMO a *rogersi* Kedestes 55(1):81, pl 2
- H. H. Druce 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0629]
BMNH a *agaricon* Pyrrhopygopsis 56(2):386, pl 21
BMNH b *auraria* Croniades 56(2):380
BMNH c *caminus* Pyrrhopygopsis 56(2):385
BMNH b *crucor* Pyrrhopyge 56(2):377, pl 21
BMNH b *grapte* Prenes 56(2):381, pl 21
BMNH c *igniculus* Pyrrhopygopsis 56(2):385
BMNH c *incantator* Aides 56(2):381, pl 21
BMNH a *infantilis* Pyrrhopyge 56(2):377, pl 21
BMNH b *lugubris* Pyrrhopygopsis 56(2):384, pl 21
BMNH-ht a *palliolium* Thymele 56(2):380, pl 21
BMNH a *panimeron* Thracides 56(2):383, pl 21
BMNH c *rubrinota* Dion 56(2):383, pl 21
BMNH b *sanies* Pyrrhopyge 56(2):378, pl 21
BMNH a *scomber* Jemadia 56(2):379, pl 21
- H. H. Druce 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0630]
BMNH b *mailliei* Yanguna (8):3:438
- H. H. Druce 1909 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0631]
BMNH a *afikpo* Gorgyra 1909(2):411
- c *flavifasciola* Pamara 1909(2):412
BMNH c *hollandi* Ortholexis 1909(2):407
BMNH b *lalemia* Ceratrichia 1909(2):413
BMNH a *ja* Abantis 1909(2):408
BMNH c *kasal* Acleros 1909(2):410
BMNH a *lucretia* Abantis 1909(2):409
BMNH a *noctula* Pamara 1909(2):411
BMNH c *palocampia* Pamara 1909(2):411
BMNH a *sparsum* Acleros 1909(2):410
- H. H. Druce 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0632]
BMNH c *artopta* Caenides 1910(1):377
BMNH a *aurea* Ceratrichia 1910(1):377
BMNH a *caucaenira* Caenides 1910(1):378
BMNH a *landbecki* Eagris 1910(1):375
BMNH a *lanula* Sarangesa 1910(1):375
BMNH a *nevea* Pardalodes 1910(1):376
BMNH b *niger* Oxypalpus 1910(1):376
- H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0633]
BMNH a *bononoides* Pedestes (8):9:501
BMNH c *indistincta* Sepa (8):9:503
BMNH c *matanga* Scobura (8):9:501
BMNH a *perobscura* Pamara (8):9:504
BMNH a *smaragdinus* Matapoides (8):9:502
- H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0634]
BMNH b *ninyas* Enthous 48:131, pl 10
BMNH c *pisates* Potamanax 48:131, pl 10
BMNH c *scydra* Falga 48:132, pl 10
BMNH a *turmada* Dion 48:132, pl 10
- H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0635]
BMNH a *affinis* Satarupa 1873(2):360
BMNH a *armatus* Astictopterus 1873(2):359
BMNH a *pria* Plesioneura 1873(2):359
BMNH c *signata* Plesioneura 1873(2):360
BMNH a *striata* Tagiades 1873(2):360
- H. Druce 1874 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0636]
BMNH c *lineata* Taractroera 1874(1):109
- H. Druce 1874 Cistula Entomologica [b0637]
BMNH a *creon* Pyrrhopyge 1(10):289
BMNH a *creona* Pyrrhopyge 1(10):290
BMNH c *cydonia* Pyrrhopyge 1(10):289
- H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0638]
BMNH b *cossea* Pyrrhopyge 1(12):362
BMNH a *cosyra* Pyrrhopyge 1(12):363
BMNH a *romula* Erycides 1(12):363
- H. Druce 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0639]
BMNH a *colotes* Pyrgus 1875(3):416
BMNH a *herus* Tagiades 1875(3):417
BMNH a *libeon* Ismene 1875(3):416
- H. Druce 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0640]
BMNH c *lacydus* Telegonus 1876(1):247
BMNH b *oratus* Erycides 1876(1):248
BMNH a *simulius* Carystus 1876(1):248
- Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0642]
- a [1773] *arcas* Papilio 1:index et 38
- a [1773] *iphis* Papilio 2:index et 26
- a [1773] *phyleus* Papilio 1:index et 25
- c 1782 *helops* Papilio 3:33, pl 2,3
- c 1782 *ophion* Papilio 3:21, pl 17
- d 1782 *onion* Papilio (H) 3:22, pl 17
- Dufrane 1945 Bull. Annlis Soc. ent. Belg. [b0644]
- e *ab. mariae* Ceratrichia 81:125
- e *rebeli* Ceratrichia 81:125
- Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. [b0651]
- b 1832 *melotis* Hesperia 1(Diurnes):pl 42
- Dyar 1904 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0655]
USNM-ht a *mysie* Thyrybes 12(1):40
- Dyar 1904 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0656]
USNM-ht b *liluis* Thanaos 27(1376):788
- Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0657]
BMNH-ht a *aryxna* Megathymus 13(3):141
- c *meridionalis* Amblyscirtes 13(3):135
- Dyar 1907 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0658]
USNM-ht c *erynnioides* Thymelicus 15(1):50
- Dyar 1912 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0659]
USNM a *aea* Butleria 42(1885):44
USNM a *cyledis* Heteropia 42(1885):42
USNM a *litus* Staphylus 42(1885):44
USNM c *thedia* Thyrybes 42(1885):43

- Dyar 1912 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0659] (continued)
USNM-ht c uridon Thracides 42(1885):43
- Dyar 1913 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0660]
USNM c cacaJo Thespius 44(1951):280
USNM a dividiuum Argopteron 44(1951):281
USNM c guerreronis Thespius 44(1951):280
USNM c holaphegges Staphylus 44(1951):281
USNM a rethon Megathymus 44(1951):282
USNM c tutolia Amblyscirtes 44(1951):281
USNM c zaovinia Thespius 44(1951):280
- Dyar 1913 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0661]
USNM c archia Hesperia 45(2006):640
USNM a gratia Lerodea 45(2006):639
USNM a isonira Hylephila 45(2006):639
USNM c miqua Lerema 45(2006):640
USNM a xicca Argopteron 45(2006):639
- Dyar 1914 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0662]
USNM a aphraetola Paratrytone 47(2054):366
USNM b perissodora Myscelus 47(2054):366
USNM a samenta Ochloides 47(2054):367
USNM c smodora Pholisora 47(2054):366
USNM a uvydixa Thyrbes 47(2054):367
- Dyar 1914 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0663]
USNM c gladolis Atrytone 2:5
USNM-ht c heberia Atrytone 2:5
USNM c mooreana Lerema 2:4
- Dyar 1916 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0664]
USNM c calahorma Amblyscirtes 51(2139):4
USNM a hyster Eudamus 51(2139):3
USNM-ht c paucipuncta Thyrbes 51(2139):4
- Dyar 1917 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0665]
USNM c norma Vehilius 5:65
USNM c sacchariphila Vehilius 5:66
- Dyar 1918 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0666]
USNM b gayra Thespius 54(2239):339
USNM c hemizona Prenes 54(2239):339
USNM-ht c hypozona Lerema 54(2239):339
USNM c inculta Padraona 54(2239):340
USNM c Jobrea Catia 54(2239):338
USNM b lachesis Ebrictas 54(2239):338
USNM c penaea Butleria 54(2239):338
USNM c sophistes Padraona 54(2239):340
- Dyar 1920 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0667]
USNM a cyclosticta Butleria 8:187
USNM a frappenda Lychnucoides 8:187
- Dyar 1921 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0668]
USNM a bubobon Butleria 9:137
- Dyar 1923 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0669]
USNM c mate Amblyscirtes 11:12
USNM a microsticta Systasa 11:12
- Dyar 1924 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0670]
USNM a semitincta Staphylus 12:15
- Dyar 1926 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b0671]
USNM c bistor Bolla 14:141
USNM c mercurius Thanaos 14:141
USNM c quadratus Thanaos 14:142
USNM c xanthopolys Atrytone 14:142
- Dyar 1927 Pan-Pac. Ent. [b0672]
BMNH a era Oanisma 4:7
- d'Almeida 1976 Dusenja [b0673]
- a cuminaensis Chrysoplectrum 9(2):48, f
- Eaton 1932 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0674]
CU a basistrigata Talides 25(1):21, pl 1
- Eaves & Eaves 1978 Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. [b0675]
- e ab. pallidiflavus Erynnis 32(320):138
- Edwards 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0680]
CM-nt c rurea Pamphila 14(1/2):58
CM-nt a verna Pamphila 14(1/2):57
CM-nt a vialis Hesperia 14(1/2):58
- Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0681]
CM-nt a conspiciua Hesperia 2(1):17, pl 5
CM-nt c delaware Hesperia 2(1):19, pl 5
CM-nt c huron Hesperia 2(1):16, pl 1
CM-nt a logan Hesperia 2(1):18, pl 1
CM-nt b mandan Hesperia 2(1):20, pl 5
CM-nt a mystic Hesperia 2(1):15, pl 1
CM-nt a ocola Hesperia 2(1):20, pl 11
ANSP a omaha Hesperia 2(1):21
CM-nt c pontiac Hesperia 2(1):17, pl 11
CM-nt a unca Hesperia 2(1):19, pl 5
FMNH-nt b wyandot Pyrgus 2(1):21, pl 5
- Edwards 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0682]
CM-nt c nemoris Hesperia 2(4):507
- Edwards 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0683]
CM-nt a maculata Hesperia 4(2):202, pl 1
CM-nt b napa Hesperia 4(2):202, pl 1
CM-lt c ricara Hesperia 4(2):203, pl 1
INHS-nt a viator Hesperia 4(2):202, pl 1
- Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0684]
CM-lt c alba Synichthus 6(2):206
CM-ht a mingo Hesperia 6(2):207
CM-ht a ottoo Hesperia 6(2):207
CM-ht c yreka Hesperia 6(2):207
- Edwards [1867] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0685]
CM-lt c nortonii Hesperia 1(3):287
CM-lt c osyka Hesperia 1(3):288 (male)
CM-ht a pilatika Hesperia 1(3):287
- Edwards [1868] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0686]
CM-nt c waco Hesperia 2(2):122
- Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0687]
CM-nt a eufala Hesperia 2(3):311
FMNH-lt a melane Hesperia 2(3):312
CM-lt c wakulla Hesperia 2(3):311
- Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0688]
CM-lt b hayhurstii Hesperia 3(1):22
- Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0689]
CM-ht a minima Hesperia 3(2):196
CM-nt c petreius Synichthus 3(2):195
CM-nt c skada Cyclopides 3(2):196
- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0690]
USNM-nt a arene Heteropterus 3(3/4):214
CM-ht c oceanus Synichthus 3(3/4):213
CM-nt c ophis Hesperia 3(3/4):216
CM-lt c proeris Heteropterus 3(3/4):215
CM-ht d skada Stereoptes (JOS) 3(3/4):214
CM-lt c tamenund Hesperia 3(3/4):215
- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0691]
CM-lt a attalus Pamphila 3(3/4):276
CM-ht b dacotah Hesperia 3(3/4):277
CM-lt a draco Pamphila 3(3/4):274
MCZ-lt a eos Hesperia 3(3/4):276
MCZ-ht c horus Hesperia 3(3/4):277
CM-lt c hylax Thymeticus 3(3/4):274

- Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0691] (*continued*)
 CM-ht b *licinus* Pamphila 3(3/4):275
- Edwards 1873 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0693]
 CM-ht b *chusca* Hesperia 4(4):346
 CM-nt a *yuma* Hesperia 4(4):346
- Edwards [1876] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694]
 CM-lt a *alpheus* Thanaos 5(3/4):206
 CM-nt c *comus* Hesperia 5(3/4):206
 CM-ht a *neruus* Hesperia 5(3/4):207
 CM-nt a *zampa* Hesperia 5(3/4):207
- Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0695]
 CM-ht a *meskel* Pamphila 9(3):58
- Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0696]
 KU-lt a *snowi* Pamphila 9(2):29
- Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0697]
 -- c *orestes* Thymele (PS) 6(1):58
- Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0698]
 CM-nt a *deva* Hesperia 5(3/4):292
- Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0700]
 CM-lt a *nessus* Pholisora 9(10):192
 CM-lt a *nysa* Amblyscirtes 9(10):191
- Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b0701]
 CM-lt a *aenus* Amblyscirtes 3(7/8):118
 CM-lt a *morrisoni* Pamphila 3(7/8):116
 CM-ht c *nilus* Amblyscirtes 3(7/8):118
 CM-ht a *phylace* Pamphila 3(7/8):117
 CM-lt a *pirus* Pholisora 3(7/8):119
 CM-ht b *rheua* Pamphila 3(7/8):115
 CM-lt a *rhesus* Pamphila 3(7/8):116
- Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b0702]
 CM-lt a *xanthus* Pyrgus 3:142
- Edwards 1879 Can. Ent. [b0703]
 CM-ht b *oricus* Pholisora 11(3):51
- Edwards 1879 Can. Ent. [b0704]
 CM-lt a *dion* Pamphila 11(12):238
- Edwards 1880 Can. Ent. [b0705]
 CM-lt a *byssus* Pamphila 12(11):224
- Edwards 1881 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0706]
 CM-lt c *cabelus* Pamphila 9(1):4
 CM-lt b *harpalus* Pamphila 9(1):3
 CM-lt b *lagus* Pamphila 9(1):5
 CM-lt c *regulus* Pamphila 9(1):5
 CM-lt a *simlus* Amblyscirtes 9(1):6
 CM-lt a *taxiles* Pamphila 9(1):5
 CM-lt b *verus* Pamphila 9(1):4
- Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0707]
 CM-ht a *eunus* Copaeodes 1(4):47
 CM-lt a *mardon* Pamphila 1(4):47
 CM-ht a *philetas* Pyrgus 1(4):46
 CM-lt b *stris* Pamphila 1(4):47
- Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0708]
 CM-lt b *straton* Pamphila 1(5):78
- Edwards 1882 Can. Ent. [b0709]
 CM-lt b *lena* Ancyloxypha 14(1):5
- Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0710]
 CM-nt a *arabus* Pamphila 2(2):26
 USNM-lt a *hippalus* Eudamus 2(2):27
 USNM-ht d *myrtis* Copaeodes (JOS) 2(2):26
 CM-lt c *nearchus* Pyrgus 2(2):26
- Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0710] (*continued*)
 USNM-lt a *neumoegeni* Megathymus 2(2):27
- Edwards 1882 Can. Ent. [b0711]
 CM-lt b *wrightii* Copaeodes 14(8):152
- Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0712]
 CM-lt a *ceos* Pholisora 2(8):140
 CM-lt a *dorus* Eudamus 2(8):140
 CM-lt b *moschus* Eudamus 2(8):141
 CM-ht c *nanno* Amblyscirtes 2(8):142
 CM-lt a *pittacus* Pamphila 2(8):138
 CM-ht a *python* Pamphila 2(8):139, 189
- Edwards 1883 Papilio [b0713]
 CM-lt b *clitus* Thanaos 2(9-10):180
 AMNH-ht b *tatius* Thanaos 2(9-10):179
- Edwards 1883 Can. Ent. [b0714]
 CM-lt a *carus* Pamphila 15(2):34
 CM-ht c *miilo* Pamphila 15(2):34
- Edwards 1883 Papilio [b0715]
 CM-lt b *brettoides* Pamphila 3(4):71
 CM-lt a *casus* Amblyscirtes 3(4):72
- Edwards 1883 Can. Ent. [b0716]
 CM-lt c *idaho* Pamphila 15(8):148
 CM-lt b *oregonia* Pamphila 15(8):150
 KU-ht a *viridis* Pamphila 15(8):147
- Edwards [1884] Can. Ent. [b0717]
 CM-lt a *drusus* Eudamus 15(11):211
- Edwards 1884 Papilio [b0718]
 USNM-ht c *bellus* Pamphila 4(3):57
 USNM-ht a *cestus* Pamphila 4(3):57
 USNM-ht b *lasus* Pamphila 4(3):54
 CM-lt a *lunus* Pamphila 4(3):56
- Edwards 1895 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0679]
 - c *moorei* Capila 31:91
- Edwards 1979 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0676]
 - a *aestiva* Croitana 6(2):34, f
 - a *arenaria* Croitana 6(2):31, f
- Edwards 1987 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0677]
 ANIC-ht a *gracillima* Mesodina 14(1/2):5, f
- Ehrlich & Gillham 1951 Ent. News [b0719]
 AMNH-ht b *buchholzi* Atrytone 62(6):188
- Ehmann 1893 Ent. News [b0722]
 pc b *dannati* Tagiades 4(9):309
- Ehmann 1907 Can. Ent. [b0723]
 CM c *antenora* Pamphila 39(9):318
 CM-ht c *borja* Thymele 39(9):322 or 323
 CM-ht c *cleopatra* Goniurus 39(9):323
 CM c *elenora* Pamphila 39(9):319
 CM-ht c *euphemie* Leucochitonea 39(9):318
 CM c *guatamelaina* Thymele 39(9):321
 CM c *janice* Leucochitonea 39(9):318
 CM a *jason* Leucochitonea 39(9):317
 CM c *potomoni* Eumesia 39(9):323
 CM c *terraccina* Thymele 39(9):320
 CM c *theodora* Pamphila 39(9):319
 CM-ht c *thiemei* Thymele 39(9):321
 CM-ht c *triptolemus* Goniurus 39(9):322
 CM-ht a *viterboana* Thymele 39(9):321
- Ehmann 1909 Can. Ent. [b0724]
 CM b *boisduvalii* Eudamus 41(3):86
 CM b *heros* Achlyodes 41(3):87

- Ehrmann 1918 *Lepidoptera* [b0725]
 CM-ht c *fabrici* Telegonus 2(4):29
- Ehrmann 1918 *Lepidoptera* [b0726]
 CM c *agathokles* Spathilepia 2:66
 CM c *jsokrates* Spathilepia 2:66
- Eliot 1959 *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* [b0727]
 BMNH a *doxus* Zographetus 7(8):388
 BMNH a *elana* Halpe 7(8):385, pl 10
 BMNH a *hilda* Telicota 7(8):390, pl 10
 BMNH-ht a *kutu* Zographetus 7(8):388
 BMNH b *sanga* Zographetus 7(8):388
 BMNH-ht a *stubbai* Hyarotis 7(8):389, pl 10
 BMNH a *tristis* Daimio 7(8):383, pl 10
- Eliot 1960 *Entomologist* [b0728]
 BMNH a *chloe* Potanhus 93:244, f
- Eliot 1967 *Entomologist* [b0729]
 BMNH-ht a *agnesia* Plastingia 100:151, f
 BMNH-ht b *donatana* Plastingia 100:151
 BMNH-ht b *limbanga* Plastingia 100:153
 BMNH-ht b *sumatrana* Plastingia 100:150
- Eliot 1970 *Entomologist* [b0730]
 BMNH-ht a *wilcocksi* Hasora 103:73, f
- Eliot 1973 *Entomologist* [b0731]
 T *bonota* Isma 106:14
 BMNH-ht b *flemingii* Suastus 106:9, f
 BMNH-ht a *hislopi* Isma 106:10, f
- Eliot 1980 *Malay Nat. J.* [b0733]
 BMNH-ht a *owstoni* Bibasis 33(3/4):150
 BMNH-ht b *zodia* Halpe 33(3/4):153
- Eliot 1984 *Malay Nat. J.* [b0734]
 BMNH-ht a *flemingii* Isma 38(2):108, f 7
 BMNH-ht a *pinratanal* Celaenorrhinus 38(2):106, f 5
- Eliot 1985 *In Butts Thailand* [b0735]
 -- c *prabha* Hyarotis (ISS) 5:7, 73
- Eliot 1987 *Tyô to Ga* [b0737]
 BMNH-ht b *arooni* Capila 38(1):27
- Elwes 1888 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b0742]
 -- c *kashmiriensis* Syrichthos (ISS) 36(3):293
 BMNH a *lildderdall* ?Chaetocneme 36(3):459
- Elwes [1893] *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0743]
 BMNH a *fusca* Halpe 1892(4):653
- Elwes & de Nicéville [1887] *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* [b0744]
 - b *indrasana* Isoetion 55(5):441, pl 20
 - b *rudolphii* Pirdana 55(5):438, pl 20
- Elwes & Edwards 1897 *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0745]
 BMNH b *affinis* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):121, pl 18
 BMNH a *agnoides* Coladenia 14(4):128, pl 18
 ZMHU a *albicornis* Pirdana 14(4):224, pl 21
 - c *angulifera* Geheza 14(4):244, pl 19
 BMNH c *angustipennis* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):117
 BMNH a *aurantiaca* Plastingia 14(4):228, pl 19
 BMNH a *aurlifera* Zographetus 14(4):203, pl 19
 BMNH a *aurociliata* Pamara 14(4):278, pl 21
 BMNH b *balukinus* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):117, pl 18
 - c *batchianus* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):122, pl 18
 - a *binotatus* Lophoides 14(4):196, pl 18
 - c *bipunctata* Pamara 14(4):283, pl 21
 - b *bipunctata* Scobura 14(4):207, pl 19
 - c *biseriata* Sepa 14(4):213
 ZMHU-ht a *borneensis* Hasora 14(4):302, pl 20
 BMNH b *brahmaputra* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):117
- Elwes & Edwards 1897 *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0745]
 (continued)
 - c *catalaecos* Suada (ISS) 14(4):177,178
 BMNH-ht c *chinensis* Aeromachus 14(4):189
 BMNH c *chinensis* Ctenoptilum 14(4):148, pl 23
 - c *cicatrix* Sepa 14(4):212, pl 19
 BMNH c *ciliata* Sepa 14(4):214, pl 19
 - a *cinnamomea* Sepa 14(4):213, pl 19
 BMNH a *concinna* Telicota 14(4):253, pl 21
 BMNH c *concinna* Scobura 14(4):206, pl 19
 BMNH b *debilis* Halpe 14(4):266, pl 21
 ZMHU b *denatus* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):119, pl 18
 BMNH b *dilutor* Telicota 14(4):255, pl 21
 BMNH a *discreta* Pamara 14(4):282; pl 21
 BMNH b *dissimilis* Plesioneura 14(4):214
 BMNH-ht a *diubis* Aeromachus 14(4):190, pl 19
 ZMHU-ht a *fasciata* Halpe 14(4):262, pl 21
 BMNH b *fenestrata* Scobura 14(4):206, pl 19
 - b *fulvescens* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):120, pl 18
 BMNH-ht b *fumosa* Satarupa 14(4):133; pl 18
 BMNH a *fuscicornis* Pedestes 14(4):194; pl 18
 - c *glauca* Pithauria (PS) 14(4):238
 - c *graya* Satarupa (PS) 14(4):133
 ZMHU a *gutulifera* Sepa 14(4):212; pl 19
 BMNH c *hampsoni* Tapena 14(4):147, pl 18
 BMNH b *hampsoni* Baracus 14(4):171, pl 18
 - c *hasoroideis* Pamara 14(4):284, pl 21
 - a *inaequalis* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):119, pl 18
 BMNH c *inermis* Hasora 14(4):301, pl 20
 ZMHU a *inornata* Notocrypta 14(4):241, pl 21
 BMNH b *insularis* Telicota 14(4):252, pl 19
 BMNH-ht b *javanicus* Aeromachus 14(4):191, pl 19
 BMNH a *knyvetii* Halpe 14(4):261, pl 21
 BMNH a *latifascia* Iambrix 14(4):182, pl 21
 BMNH-ht b *lativittus* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):121, pl 18
 -- *latonia* Plastingia (PS) 14(4):229
 BMNH a *leechii* Pamara 14(4):274; pl 21
 BMNH d *leechii* Thanaos (JOS) 14(4):164, pl 23
 BMNH c *maculicornis* Pedestes 14(4):193, pl 18
 BMNH b *maculicornis* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):116, pl 18
 BMNH c *majuscula* Augiades 14(4):249; pl 19
 - c *majuscula* Halpe 14(4):264, pl 21
 BMNH b *malvoides* Hesperia 14(4):160, pl 23
 BMNH-ht c *martini* Scobura 14(4):205, pl 18
 - c *meleagrina* Cretacus (PS) 14(4):234
 BMNH b *minuscula* Tapena 14(4):147, pl 18
 BMNH a *mus* Hasora 14(4):304, pl 20
 BMNH b *nana* Tagiades 14(4):144, pl 20
 BMNH c *nilidifasciata* Aerbas 14(4):216, pl 20
 - c *noctis* Tagiades (PS) 14(4):140
 BMNH b *oberthuri* Taractroera 14(4):185
 - c *oedipus* Ismene 14(4):292
 BMNH a *ogygioides* Zographetus 14(4):203, pl 19
 BMNH b *orbiferus* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):118, pl 18
 - a *proxissima* Hasora 14(4):302, pl 21
 BMNH a *purpurascens* Matapa 14(4):209, pl 20
 BMNH b *purpurascens* Lophoides 14(4):196, pl 18
 BMNH a *quadrata* Notocrypta 14(4):241, pl 20
 BMNH a *rectifasciata* Telicota 14(4):254; pl 21
 BMNH c *robusta* Pamara 14(4):280, pl 21
 BMNH-ht a *sambavana* Tagiades 14(4):143, pl 20
 BMNH c *sambavana* Bibasis 14(4):305, pl 27
 BMNH a *saturatus* Celaenorrhinus 14(4):120, pl 18
 SM-ht a *semperi* Coladenia 14(4):128
 BMNH a *similis* Plastingia 14(4):230, pl 19
 BMNH c *simillima* Pamara 14(4):274, pl 21
 - c *simplex* Telicota 14(4):253, pl 19
 BMNH b *sobrina* Coladenia 14(4):126, pl 18
 BMNH a *swinhoei* Watsonia 14(4):220, pl 20
 -- e *tagiades* Aerbas (PS) 14(4):215
 -- e *tamiata* Lotongus (PS) 14(4):233
 BMNH b *trichoneuroides* Tagiades 14(4):145

- Elwes & Edwards 1897 *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b0745]
(continued)
- BMNH a *tuckeri* Ismene 14(4):293, pl 20
BMNH a *umbrosa* Scobura 14(4):207, pl 19
BMNH b *uniformis* Bibasis 14(4):305, pl 27
- c *violacea* Hasora 14(4):299
BMNH a *waterstradti* Tagiades 14(4):143, pl 20
- c *zebra* Telicota (PS) 14(4):255
- Erichson 1848 *In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana* [b0749]
- a *clavus* Hesperia 3:601
- a *domicella* Syrichtus 3:604
- a *festiva* Syrichtus 3:604
- c *leucodesma* Goniusus 3:601
- Erschoff 1874 *Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou* [b0750]
- a *alpina* Hesperia 11(2):24, pl 2
- Erschoff 1876 *Trudy Russ. ént. Obshsch.* [b0751]
- a *Jelskyl* Eumesia 8-pl 3, f 6
- b *leucoloma* Pyrrhopyge 8-pl 3, f 2
- a *umbrata* Pamphila 8-pl 1, f 3
- Erschoff 1877 *Trudy Russ. ént. Obshsch.* [b0752]
- a *limbata* Hesperia 10:59, pl 1 (or
- Esper 1776-1830 *Die Schmett.* [b0753]
- c [1777] *minor* Papilio 1:
- d [1777] *sylvanus* Papilio (H) 1(1)(6):pl 36
- a [1780] *alceae* Papilio 1(2)(1):4, pl 51
- d [1780] *telegonus* Papilio (H) 1(2)(1):pl 56
- a [1783] *lavatherae* Papilio 1(2)(7):148
- a [1784] *sidae* Papilio 1(2)(9):pl 90
- a [1804] *eupherne* Papilio Suppl. Theil 1:105
- c [1830] *eucrate* Papilio Suppl. Theil 2:pl
- a [1830] *proto* Papilio Suppl. Theil 2:pl
- Evans 1910 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0754]
BMNH a *evershedii* Halpe 20(2):389
- Evans 1912 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0755]
BMNH a *lesliei* Eogenes 21(3):1007
- c *silhetica* Taractropera (PS) 21(3):1001
- Evans 1914 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0756]
BMNH b *mackwoodi* Orthopaetus 23(2):303
BMNH a *palmia* Telicota 23(2):309
BMNH a *tytleri* Iambrix 23(2):302
BMNH b *tytleri* Plastingia 23(2):303
- Evans 1915 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0757]
BMNH b *shoka* Pamphila 23(3):546, f
- Evans 1921 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0758]
BMNH b *hopkinsi* Sarangesa 28(1):39
- Evans 1926 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0759]
BMNH b *adamsi* Calliana 31(1):65
BMNH c *atarana* Coladenia 31(1):75
BMNH b *birmana* Daimio 31(1):74
- e *eson* Tagiades (PS) 31(1):72
BMNH-ht c *indica* Daimio 31(1):74
BMNH b *indra* Coladenia 31(1):75
BMNH b *kanara* Ismene 31(1):63
BMNH b *lanka* Hasora 31(1):59
BMNH b *pahanga* Hasora 31(1):59
BMNH-ht b *sema* Celaenorrhinus 31(1):67
BMNH a *strigata* Seseria 31(1):70
BMNH b *tytleri* Celaenorrhinus 31(1):66
- Evans 1926 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0760] (continued)
BMNH a *dawna* Sepa 31(2):443
BMNH c *kala* Arnetta 31(2):433
BMNH c *kanara* Plastingia 31(2):445
BMNH b *niasana* Kerana 31(2):437
BMNH b *niasana* Notocrypta 31(2):438
BMNH a *perakana* Plastingia 31(2):444
BMNH a *tavoyana* Plastingia 31(2):445
- Evans 1926 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0761]
BMNH c *carna* Baoris 31(3):633
BMNH b *chimdrea* Baoris 31(3):633
BMNH c *dawna* Gehenna 31(3):617, f
BMNH a *flava* Halpe 31(3):622
BMNH-ht a *flava* Baoris 31(3):632
BMNH a *grahamii* Halpe 31(3):618
BMNH c *himalaya* Baoris 31(3):635
BMNH b *lanka* Baoris 31(3):634
BMNH a *malaya* Baoris 31(3):634
BMNH a *minuta* Baoris 31(3):635
BMNH b *moorei* Baoris 31(3):634
BMNH b *ottalina* Padraona 31(3):626
BMNH a *purpura* Padraona 31(3):625
BMNH a *sirius* Baoris 31(3):633
BMNH b *sumatrensis* Taractropera 31(3):624
BMNH a *thandaunga* Halpe 31(3):619
- Evans 1928 *Novit. zool.* [b0763]
BMNH a *buina* Hasora 34:71
BMNH a *caerulea* Notocrypta 34:72
BMNH a *cyanea* Pirdana 34:74
BMNH b *lavella* Hasora 34:71
BMNH a *papua* Plastingia 34:73
BMNH a *rothschildi* Plastingia 34:72
- Evans 1929 *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* [b0764]
BMNH c *iyatesi* Baoris 33(4):1000
- Evans 1932 *Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.)* [b0765]
BMNH b *afer* Padraona :404
BMNH b *ajax* Padraona :404
BMNH b *alcon* Padraona :403
BMNH a *amor* Padraona :401
BMNH b *andamanica* Tagiades :335
BMNH b *apicalis* Eriomota :373
BMNH b *astigmata* Ismene :318
- e *aurea* Taractropera (PS) :398
BMNH c *halucha* Carcharodus :352
BMNH c *barina* Iton :411
BMNH c *belli* Baoris :414
- e *bornensis* Oriens (PS) :399
BMNH b *brevicornis* Halpe :395
BMNH b *brunnea* Caprona :346
BMNH c *cara* Baoris :413
BMNH c *calo* Padraona :402
BMNH b *caudata* Choaspes :320
BMNH c *celebica* Celaenorrhinus :327
BMNH a *cephalina* Scobura :366
BMNH b *ceylonica* Tagiades :335
BMNH b *chinensis* Calliana :323
BMNH b *chinensis* Lotongus :353
BMNH b *cilio* Padraona :402
BMNH c *cochina* Halpe :392
BMNH a *confusa* Baoris :413
BMNH c *confusa* Halpe :395
BMNH b *conjuncta* Lotongus :353
BMNH b *copia* Padraona :402
BMNH c *diana* Halpe :395
BMNH b *diana* Padraona :403
- e *distanti* Ismene (PS) :319
BMNH-ht b *dongala* Taractropera :398
- e *dongola* Taractropera (IOS) :vii
BMNH b *elongata* Baoris :414

Evans 1932 Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) [b0765] (continued)

BMNH	b	<i>extensa</i> Choaspes	:320
BMNH	b	<i>felicia</i> Baoris	:416
BMNH	b	<i>ferox</i> Sepa	:378
BMNH	a	<i>flava</i> Unkana	:386
BMNH	e	<i>flavea</i> Suada (PS)	:367
BMNH	b	<i>fulva</i> Orthopaetus	:322
BMNH	b	<i>funebri</i> Hasora	:314
BMNH	b	<i>furcata</i> Choaspes	:321
BMNH	b	<i>fusca</i> Baoris	:412
BMNH	c	<i>hainana</i> Satarupa	:331
BMNH	b	<i>indica</i> Hasora	:315
BMNH-ht	c	<i>ino</i> Padraona	:402
BMNH	c	<i>intermedia</i> Satarupa	:330
BMNH	c	<i>Javana</i> Baoris	:414
BMNH	c	<i>Javana</i> Sepa	:378
BMNH	a	<i>Juno</i> Padraona	:403
BMNH	b	<i>kala</i> Zea	:385
BMNH	b	<i>karrenia</i> Ochlodes	:408
BMNH	b	<i>kuala</i> Sepa	:379
BMNH	b	<i>lanka</i> Astycus	:405
BMNH	b	<i>lanka</i> Caprona	:345
BMNH	b	<i>leechii</i> Halpe	:391
BMNH	b	<i>lenya</i> Sepa	:378
BMNH	c	<i>limbanga</i> Halpe	:395
BMNH	b	<i>magna</i> Halpe	:389
BMNH	b	<i>major</i> Pirdana	:387
BMNH	b	<i>major</i> Zela	:384
BMNH	c	<i>f. major</i> Tagiades	:335
BMNH	b	<i>malaya</i> Satarupa	:331
BMNH	c	<i>mangolina</i> Ismene	:319
BMNH	a	<i>mara</i> Padraona	:404
BMNH	a	<i>mercara</i> Astictopterus	:358
BMNH	c	<i>merea</i> Halpe	:390
BMNH	b	<i>minor</i> Aubertia	:355
BMNH	c	<i>moelleri</i> Celaenorrhinus	:326
BMNH	b	<i>niastica</i> Satarupa	:332
BMNH	b	<i>nicobarica</i> Cephrenes	:406
BMNH	b	<i>nina</i> Padraona	:403
BMNH	c	<i>oberthueri</i> Satarupa	:330
BMNH	b	<i>pagala</i> Halpe	:395
BMNH	a	<i>pallida</i> Padraona (IFS)	:402
BMNH	b	<i>pallida</i> Choaspes	:321
BMNH	c	<i>parva</i> Celaenorrhinus	:326
BMNH	b	<i>philippina</i> Dairio	:339
BMNH	c	<i>prominens</i> Halpe	:389
BMNH	c	<i>pulcoa</i> Astycus	:405
BMNH	c	<i>rama</i> Ochlodes	:408
BMNH	c	<i>reducta</i> Baoris	:413
BMNH	b	<i>siamica</i> Hasora	:315
BMNH	c	<i>similis</i> Choaspes	:321
BMNH	c	<i>sirina</i> Baoris	:412
BMNH	a	<i>sita</i> Padraona	:403
BMNH	b	<i>siwa</i> Hasora	:315
BMNH	b	<i>stigmata</i> Choaspes	:320
BMNH	b	<i>sula</i> Astycus	:405
BMNH	b	<i>sula</i> Hasora	:315
BMNH	c	<i>sullina</i> Odina	:337
BMNH	b	<i>sullina</i> Dairio	:340
BMNH	c	<i>sumatrana</i> Koruthaialos	:367
BMNH	c	<i>sutrana</i> Padraona	:400
BMNH-ht	b	<i>tali</i> Aeromachus	:361
BMNH	a	<i>tenuis</i> Baoris	:416
BMNH	a	<i>toxopea</i> Halpe	:395
BMNH	c	<i>tyleri</i> Halpe	:393
BMNH	a	<i>ultra</i> Tagiades	:335
BMNH	b	<i>velva</i> Ismene	:318
BMNH	b	<i>watsoni</i> Aubertia	:356
BMNH	a	<i>zero</i> Zela	:384
BMNH	a	<i>zina</i> Baoris	:416

Evans 1933 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b0766]

BMNH	b	<i>cinda</i> Tagiades	17(2):416
BMNH	b	<i>manis</i> Tagiades	17(2):415

Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0767]

BMNH	c	<i>alma</i> Padraona	67:182
BMNH	b	<i>alpha</i> Padraona	67:182
BMNH-ht	b	<i>amba</i> Telicota	67:207
BMNH	b	<i>angiana</i> Telicota	67:233
BMNH	c	<i>aola</i> Suniana	67:151
BMNH	a	<i>aroa</i> Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	<i>arua</i> Hasora	67:35
BMNH	b	<i>arula</i> Telicota	67:208
BMNH	b	<i>augiana</i> Cephrenes	67:234
BMNH	b	<i>augusta</i> Cephrenes	67:234
BMNH	b	<i>bella</i> Suniana	67:151
BMNH	b	<i>beta</i> Taracrocera	67:150
BMNH	b	<i>blakana</i> Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	<i>bunga</i> Telicota	67:208
BMNH	c	<i>burma</i> Burara	67:33
BMNH	b	<i>cadmus</i> Telicota	67:233
BMNH	a	<i>carna</i> Cephrenes	67:234
BMNH	b	<i>carnica</i> Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	c	<i>chaura</i> Oriens	67:181
BMNH	b	<i>colleletti</i> Badamia	67:35
BMNH	b	<i>cora</i> Choaspes	67:36
BMNH	b	<i>cynthia</i> Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	b	<i>decor</i> Arrhenes	67:206
BMNH	b	<i>dina</i> Padraona	67:184
BMNH	b	<i>dora</i> Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH	a	<i>elena</i> Arrhenes	67:206
BMNH	b	<i>elsa</i> Telicota	67:207
BMNH	b	<i>ferrea</i> Capila	67:62
BMNH	b	<i>fiesta</i> Telicota	67:232
BMNH	b	<i>flava</i> Badamia	67:35
BMNH	b	<i>flora</i> Capila	67:62
BMNH	a	<i>floresia</i> Arrhenes	67:207
BMNH-ht	b	<i>fraseri</i> Padraona	67:184
BMNH-ht	c	<i>freda</i> Padraona	67:183
BMNH	b	<i>godiva</i> Telicota	67:233
BMNH	b	<i>halima</i> Telicota	67:233
BMNH	b	<i>hesta</i> Telicota	67:232
BMNH	b	<i>hibernia</i> Chaetocneme	67:61
BMNH-ht	a	<i>horisha</i> Telicota	67:208
BMNH	b	<i>hydra</i> Chaetocneme	67:36
BMNH	b	<i>isabella</i> Suniana	67:151
BMNH	c	<i>junta</i> Hasora	67:35
BMNH	a	<i>kaimana</i> Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	<i>kala</i> Telicota	67:207
BMNH	b	<i>kazana</i> Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	b	<i>kina</i> Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	<i>kliana</i> Cephrenes	67:233
BMNH	a	<i>kumpiana</i> Chaetocneme	67:36
BMNH	d	<i>lamia</i> Taractrocera (JOS)	67:148
BMNH	a	<i>laruta</i> Telicota	67:208
BMNH	c	<i>lena</i> Padraona	67:183
BMNH-ht	b	<i>lesbia</i> Padraona	67:183
BMNH	a	<i>lettina</i> Telicota	67:208
BMNH	b	<i>linda</i> Hasora	67:35
BMNH	c	<i>lompa</i> Cephrenes	67:233
BMNH	b	<i>lucca</i> Telicota	67:208
BMNH	c	<i>luca</i> Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH	b	<i>luna</i> Allora	67:33
BMNH	a	<i>lydia</i> Padraona	67:184
BMNH	b	<i>maesina</i> Padraona	67:181
BMNH	b	<i>mantra</i> Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	a	<i>martha</i> Arrhenes	67:207
BMNH	b	<i>mathias</i> Tagiades	67:64
BMNH-ht	a	<i>mavis</i> Hasora	67:34
BMNH	b	<i>media</i> Taractrocera	67:148
BMNH	b	<i>mefora</i> Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	<i>milona</i> Hasora	67:35

Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0767] (continued)

BMNH-ht	a	<i>mindia</i> Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	<i>mona</i> Choaospes	67:36
BMNH	b	<i>morea</i> Chaetocneme	67:61
BMNH	b	<i>molli</i> Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	b	<i>nankowra</i> Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	a	<i>nesta</i> Padraona	67:184
BMNH	b	<i>netta</i> Padraona	67:184
BMNH-ht	a	<i>niobe</i> Padraona	67:183
BMNH-ht	b	<i>nila</i> Padraona	67:183
BMNH-ht	a	<i>pamela</i> Padraona	67:181
BMNH	a	<i>papua</i> Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH	b	<i>paula</i> Padraona	67:182
BMNH	b	<i>phoebe</i> Padraona	67:182
BMNH	c	<i>pintra</i> Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	b	<i>pola</i> Suniana	67:151
BMNH	c	<i>rosa</i> Oriens	67:181
BMNH	a	<i>santa</i> Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	<i>senata</i> Bibasis	67:34
BMNH	b	<i>sheba</i> Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	<i>silvia</i> Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	b	<i>siola</i> Burara	67:34
BMNH	b	<i>sofa</i> Capila	67:62
BMNH	b	<i>sombra</i> Chaetocneme	67:61
BMNH	b	<i>sophia</i> Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH-ht	b	<i>stella</i> Taractroera	67:149
BMNH	b	<i>tenuis</i> Suniana	67:151
BMNH	b	<i>testa</i> Telicota	67:232
BMNH	b	<i>thelma</i> Taractroera	67:148
BMNH	a	<i>tilda</i> Taractroera	67:148
BMNH	a	<i>torsa</i> Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	<i>unica</i> Hasora	67:34
BMNH-ht	b	<i>vella</i> Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	c	<i>venesta</i> Hasora	67:34
BMNH	c	<i>vulcania</i> Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	b	<i>wilemanni</i> Padraona	67:184
BMNH	c	<i>yamdena</i> Tagiades	67:63
BMNH-ht	b	<i>zenia</i> Taractroera	67:149
BMNH	b	<i>zita</i> Allora	67:33
BMNH	a	<i>zoma</i> Hasora	67:34

Evans 1935 Entomologist [b0768]

BMNH	a	<i>anna</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	b	<i>arua</i> Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	<i>benita</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	c	<i>bona</i> Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	<i>bruno</i> Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	<i>brutus</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	b	<i>burua</i> Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	<i>caesar</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	<i>cella</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	<i>dorena</i> Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	<i>edna</i> Sabera	68:88
BMNH	a	<i>eva</i> Kobrona	68:67
BMNH	a	<i>expansa</i> Sabera	68:88
BMNH	c	<i>jona</i> Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	<i>louisa</i> Sabera	68:87
BMNH	c	<i>luna</i> Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	<i>meekei</i> Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	a	<i>milnea</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	<i>mirza</i> Kobrona	68:66
BMNH	c	<i>owgarra</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	<i>pansa</i> Kobrona	68:66
BMNH	a	<i>rasta</i> Kobrona	68:67
BMNH	b	<i>sariba</i> Mimene	68:89
BMNH	b	<i>sudesta</i> Sabera	68:87
BMNH	a	<i>tabella</i> Kobrona	68:67
BMNH	b	<i>tara</i> Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	<i>tenimbra</i> Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	a	<i>vasna</i> Kobrona	68:66
BMNH	b	<i>websteri</i> Cephrenes	68:65

Evans 1936 In Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b0772]

BMNH	a	<i>cynthia</i> Chondrolepis	16(11):703
------	---	-----------------------------	------------

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773]

BMNH	a	<i>adonia</i> Osmodes	:113
BMNH	c	<i>f. alpha</i> Metisella	:70
BMNH	a	<i>ambra</i> Celaenorrhinus	:20
BMNH	a	<i>anax</i> Zenonia	:175, pl 7
BMNH	b	<i>anka</i> Platylesches	:172
BMNH	a	<i>arota</i> Hovala	:65, pl 3, f 27
BMNH	b	<i>atra</i> Sarangasa	:48
-	-	<i>f. aurivilli</i> Eagriss (ISS)	:33
BMNH	b	<i>axis</i> Parosmodes	:114
BMNH	a	<i>banda</i> Gastrochaeta	:126, pl 4
BMNH	c	<i>f. beta</i> Metisella	:70
BMNH	b	<i>biguttia</i> Pamara	:187
BMNH	a	<i>bina</i> Gorgyra	:93, pl 3, f 45
BMNH	a	<i>binga</i> Baoris	:178, pl 7
BMNH	a	<i>bitjena</i> Celaenorrhinus	:23, pl 1, f 6
BMNH	a	<i>bruno</i> Isotcinon	:79, pl 3, f 36
BMNH	a	<i>buamba</i> Ereis	:39
BMNH	a	<i>cama</i> Artitropa	:147, pl 5
BMNH	a	<i>camerona</i> Ereis	:38
BMNH	c	<i>f. canda</i> Monza	:162
BMNH	b	<i>candia</i> Monza	:162
BMNH	b	<i>capra</i> Gretna	:150
BMNH	a	<i>carlo</i> Fresna	:166, pl 6
BMNH	a	<i>carmen</i> Gretna	:150, pl 6
-	-	<i>c. casualalla</i> Caprona (ISS)	:49, 208
BMNH	a	<i>chagwa</i> Pelopidas	:183, pl 7
BMNH	b	<i>comorana</i> Coeliades	:12
BMNH	b	<i>comorana</i> Eagriss	:31
BMNH	b	<i>contigua</i> Abantus	:55
BMNH	b	<i>coryndon</i> Artitropa	:146
BMNH	a	<i>crasta</i> Zenonia	:175, pl 7
BMNH	b	<i>crola</i> Monza	:162
BMNH	b	<i>crona</i> Monza	:161
BMNH	c	<i>crosta</i> Monza	:162
BMNH	b	<i>daroa</i> Celaenorrhinus	:23
BMNH	c	<i>f. delta</i> Metisella	:71
BMNH	c	<i>f. denia</i> Acleros	:118
BMNH	a	<i>dida</i> Aurina	:26, pl 2, f 10
BMNH	a	<i>diva</i> Gorgyra	:94, pl 3, f 47
BMNH	b	<i>draga</i> Hypoleucis	:123
BMNH	c	<i>f. drucei</i> Kateuis (IFS)	:17
BMNH	b	<i>durbana</i> Sarangasa	:44
BMNH	b	<i>dux</i> Leona	:155
BMNH	a	<i>elba</i> Gastrochaeta	:126, pl 4
BMNH	a	<i>fanta</i> Pelopidas	:181, pl 7
BMNH	b	<i>fernanda</i> Ceratrichia	:100
BMNH	a	<i>fidia</i> Coeliades	:13
BMNH	a	<i>fito</i> Armetta	:89, pl 3, f 42
BMNH	c	<i>f. flava</i> Abantus (IFS)	:54
BMNH	c	<i>flavina</i> Melphina	:164
BMNH	a	<i>fosta</i> Platylesches	:170, pl 6
BMNH	c	<i>f. fulva</i> Abantus (IFS)	:54
BMNH	a	<i>gala</i> Perrotia	:138, pl 5
BMNH	c	<i>f. gamma</i> Metisella	:70
BMNH	a	<i>ganda</i> Zophopetes	:142, pl 5
BMNH	c	<i>f. gava</i> Callegniss (IFS)	:35
BMNH	b	<i>grandis</i> Tagiades	:28
BMNH	b	<i>halifa</i> Zophopetes	:143, pl 5
BMNH	b	<i>halima</i> Leona	:155
BMNH	a	<i>helles</i> Andronymus	:131, pl 5
BMNH-ht	a	<i>hero</i> Andronymus	:131, pl 5
-	-	<i>e. hidarioides</i> Caenides (ISS)	:160, 209
BMNH	b	<i>higginsii</i> Spialia	:62
BMNH	a	<i>hollandi</i> Osmodes	:112
BMNH	a	<i>imorina</i> Fulda	:87, pl 3, f 41
BMNH	a	<i>iva</i> Platylesches	:172, pl 7
BMNH	b	<i>jacksoni</i> Gretna	:150
BMNH	c	<i>f. joppa</i> Fresna	:166

- Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773] (continued)
- BMNH c *f. kappa* Metisella :71
 BMNH e *f. karschi* Katreus (IFS) :17
 BMNH a *kenya* Coeliades :14, pl 1, f 3
 BMNH c *kilwa* Pelopidas :183, pl 7
 BMNH a *kota* Semalea :122, pl 4
 BMNH a *kumbona* Metisella :73
 BMNH c *f. lamda* Metisella :71
 BMNH b *lana* Platylesches :169
 BMNH b *laura* Leona :156
 BMNH a *lena* Leona :155, pl 6
 BMNH a *liana* Pelopidas :183, pl 7
 BMNH b *lima* Leona :157
 BMNH b *linda* Metisella :74
 BMNH a *lissa* Leona :157, pl 6
 BMNH a *lota* Leona :154, pl 6
 BMNH c *f. lucia* Sarangesa :45
 BMNH b *lucida* Fulda :88
 BMNH b *maheta* Eagris :30
 BMNH b *maida* Metisella :68
 BMNH a *marina* Andronymus :131, pl 5
 BMNH c *f. marmora* Sarangesa :43
 BMNH b *marunga* Metisella :73
 BMNH b *mayotta* Tagiades :28
 BMNH b *medea* Ceratrichia :101
 BMNH a *medea* Metisella :69
 BMNH a *minchini* Osmodes :112
 BMNH a *miliana* Ereis :39
 BMNH a *mixta* Ereis :37
 BMNH b *mona* Celaenorrhinus :24
 BMNH b *nanda* Metisella :72
 BMNH a *neavel* Acleros :117, pl 4
 BMNH-ht a *nero* Chondrolepis :140, pl 5
 BMNH b *netta* Celaenorrhinus :25
 BMNH b *nyanza* Metisella :74
 BMNH b *nyika* Metisella :69
 BMNH b *ocra* Gegenes :190
 -- c *ogawena* Oshantes (ISS) :115
 BMNH e *f. ophelia* Tagiades (IFS) :28
 BMNH b *ophir* Hypoleucis :123
 -- c *ophthalmica* Sarangesa (ISS) :44
 BMNH b *ovalls* Celaenorrhinus :23
 BMNH a *pall* Gorgyra :95, pl 4, f 51
 BMNH a *panga* Platylesches :173, pl 7
 BMNH b *paris* Metisella :70
 BMNH c *f. plata* Fresna :165
 BMNH a *pruna* Pteroinon :153, pl 6
 BMNH b *purpura* Eagris :32
 BMNH a *rama* Coeliades :13
 BMNH b *rana* Tagiades :29
 BMNH a *rasta* Platylesches :171, pl 7
 BMNH a *ruona* Sarangesa :45
 BMNH a *saga* Prosopepalpus :81, pl 3, f 38
 BMNH a *sara* Gorgyra :95, pl 4, f 50
 BMNH c *scapa* Semalea :122, pl 4
 BMNH a *shona* Platylesches :169, pl 6
 BMNH a *sida* Miraja :135
 BMNH a *sirena* Pelopidas :181, pl 7
 BMNH a *sola* Gorgyra :92, pl 3, f 44
 BMNH a *sophia* Hypoleucis :124, pl 4
 BMNH a *styla* Prosopepalpus :81, pl 3, f 37
 BMNH a *sylvia* Miraja :135, pl 5
 BMNH b *tanga* Sarangesa :44
 BMNH b *tanga* Metisella :72
 BMNH b *tero* Platylesches :172
 -- c *tesmaniana* Ceratrichia (ISS) :100
 BMNH c *f. theta* Metisella :71
 BMNH b *thomea* Baoris :177
 BMNH a *tigris* Eagris :33
 BMNH a *tina* Platylesches :170, pl 7
 BMNH c *toro* Celaenorrhinus :20
 BMNH b *truda* Hypoleucis :123
- Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773] (continued)
- BMNH a *tulbagha* Tsitana :76, pl 3, f 35
 BMNH a *uitenhaga* Tsitana :75
 BMNH a *vaga* Ereis :39
 BMNH c *f. varia* Sarangesa :43
 BMNH b *villa* Platylesches :169, pl 6
 BMNH a *volta* Leona :156, pl 6
 BMNH a *zanqua* Celaenorrhinus :20
 BMNH c *f. zeta* Metisella :71
- Evans 1937 Entomologist [b0774]
- BMNH b *agnata* Pelopidas 70:66
 BMNH a *annama* Polytrems 70:64
 BMNH a *arcuala* Halpe 70:17
 BMNH b *barneyi* Pelopida 70:81
 BMNH b *brenda* Baoris 70:39
 BMNH b *carina* Baoris 70:39
 BMNH b *chapmani* Baoris 70:38
 BMNH c *confuciana* Baoris 70:39
 BMNH b *corbelli* Polytrems 70:64
 BMNH a *gamma* Halpe 70:17
 BMNH a *ganga* Pamara 70:83
 BMNH a *hauxwelli* Halpe 70:17
 BMNH b *hilda* Baoris 70:40
 BMNH b *hindu* Halpe 70:17
 BMNH-ht b *kalparia* Baoris 70:39
 BMNH c *kilda* Halpe 70:16
 BMNH c *lavella* Pelopidas 70:82
 BMNH b *linus* Pithauria 70:18
 BMNH b *mathewi* Pelopidas 70:66
 BMNH b *oberthuri* Pelopidas 70:65
 BMNH a *panda* Pedesta 70:18
 BMNH a *pudens* Sebastonyma 70:18
 BMNH b *senna* Halpe 70:16
 BMNH a *serena* Halpe 70:16
 BMNH c *sona* Halpe 70:16
 BMNH a *theca* Zinaida 70:65
 BMNH b *vistula* Halpe 70:16
 BMNH a *zandra* Halpe 70:17
 BMNH a *zinda* Halpe 70:17
 BMNH c *zinoides* Polytrems 70:64
 BMNH a *zola* Halpe 70:16
- Evans 1937 Revia Ent. Rio de J. [b0775]
- BMNH a *salta* Dardarina 7:89
- Evans [1937] In Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b0776]
- ■ *haywardi* Thespieus 8:73
- Evans 1938 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0777]
- BMNH a *budonga* Gastrochaeta (11):312, f 1-3
 BMNH b *elgona* Metisella (11):312
 BMNH a *kaka* Baoris (11):314, f 4
- Evans 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0778]
- BMNH a *alcina* Carterocephalus (B)8(8):164
 BMNH b *alsatia* Ericonota (B)8(8):165
 BMNH b *decora* Coladenia (B)8(8):163
 BMNH b *ensis* Carterocephalus (B)8(8):164
 RAKB a *hoenei* Coladenia (B)8(8):163
 BMNH b *jesta* Ampitiia (B)8(8):165
 BMNH a *lanta* Ochloides (B)8(8):166
 BMNH a *linga* Ochloides (B)8(8):166
 RAKB b *lyso* Isotoinon (B)8(8):165
 BMNH b *patra* Carterocephalus (B)8(8):164
 RAKB a *sheila* Coladenia (B)8(8):163
 BMNH a *zinnia* Halpe (B)8(8):165
- Evans 1939 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b0779]
- BMNH a *cowani* Zela 18(3):398
 BMNH a *damocles* Sepa 18(3):402, pl 7
 BMNH a *etiotsi* Zela 18(3):398
 BMNH b *solex* Lotongus 18(3):398

- Evans 1939 In Hayward, Physis [b0780]
 BMNH a elwesi Butleria 17:306, f 2
 BMNH a quilla Butleria 17:306 or 308
- Evans 1940 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0781]
 biblio a bixana Coeliades 48(4):411
- Evans 1940 Entomologist [b0782]
 RAKB b fukia Zinada 73:230
 BMNH a klapperichii Ochlodes 73:230
 RAKB a kuata Halpe 73:230
- Evans 1941 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0783]
 BMNH b aura Plastingia (1)18:70
 BMNH b bardia Plastingia (1)18:68
 BMNH a derna Plastingia (1)18:68
 BMNH a klanga Plastingia (1)18:68
 BMNH b manda Plastingia (1)18:67
 BMNH b minda Plastingia (1)18:71
 BMNH b miriam Plastingia (1)18:66
 BMNH b rubida Plastingia (1)18:67
- Evans 1941 Entomologist [b0784]
 BMNH b mindana Erionota 74:159
 BMNH a torus Erionota 74:158
 BMNH a tribus Erionota 74:160
- Evans 1941 Entomologist [b0785]
 BMNH b bornea Tapena 74:245
 BMNH b irene Celaenorrhinus 74:244
 BMNH b ortina Odina 74:245
 BMNH b sanda Celaenorrhinus 74:244
- Evans 1942 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0786]
 BMNH b armax Hyarotis (1)19:643
 BMNH b narba Tagiades (1)19:641
 BMNH b nitron Notocrypta (1)19:642
 BMNH b quagga Capila (1)19:641
 BMNH b rudra Koruthaiolos (1)19:642
 BMNH b xantha Notocrypta (1)19:642
- Evans 1942 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0787]
 BMNH b brenda Pyrgus 13(3):362
 BMNH b chloe Pyrgus 13(3):361
- Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0788]
 BMNH-ht b aditia Suastus (B)12(7/8):96
- Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0789]
 BMNH b creta Aeromachus (B)12(7/8):100
 BMNH-ht b impa Aeromachus (B)12(7/8):100
 BMNH-ht b nanka Aeromachus (B)12(7/8):98
 BMNH b shanda Aeromachus (B)12(7/8):99
 BMNH b skola Aeromachus (B)12(7/8):100
 BMNH-ht e soda Aeromachus (IFS) (B)12(7/8):98
 BMNH-ht e spuvia Aeromachus (IFS) (B)12(7/8):99
- Evans 1944 Entomologist [b0790]
 BMNH c apex Heliopetes 77:184
 BMNH c asna Heliopetes 77:184
 BMNH b libra Heliopetes 77:181
- Evans 1946 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0791]
 BMNH b amania Astictopterus (1)11:644
 BMNH b blanda Ampitia (1)11:644
 BMNH a bonga Ceratrichia (1)11:645
 - a bugoma Gretna (1)11:647
 BMNH b enta Ceratrichia (1)11:645
 BMNH a gander Andronymus (1)11:647
 BMNH c guttana Pamara (1)11:648
 BMNH b helena Sarangasa (1)11:644
 BMNH b knysna Eagris (1)11:643
 BMNH b lorenzo Coeliades (1)11:641
 BMNH b meru Abantis (1)11:644
 BMNH b merua Coeliades (1)11:643
- Evans 1946 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0791] (continued)
 BMNH c pan Gorgyra (1)11:645
 BMNH b torosa Andronymus (1)11:647
- Evans 1949 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0793]
 BMNH b barnesi Pelopidas (12)2:56
 BMNH a gaerdesi Sarangasa (12)2:55, pl 4
 BMNH a kalinzu Gorgyra (12)2:55, pl 4
 BMNH a kimboza Celaenorrhinus (12)2:54, pl 4
- Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]
 BMNH b adona Sarangasa :120
 - e alcede Carcharodus (ISS) :479 (index)
 BMNH b alora Caprona :162
 BMNH b andama Hasora :62
 BMNH b andra Pamara :434
 BMNH b anga Toxida :217
 BMNH b aruba Telicota :403
 - e asiactarae Syrichtus (ISS) :189
 BMNH b atra Koruthaiolos :276
 BMNH-ht b bactra Telicota :397
 BMNH b ballina Koruthaiolos :275
 BMNH b balta Lotongus :320
 BMNH b banga Pintara :127
 BMNH a banta Banta :415
 BMNH c balta Pamara :433
 BMNH b baudina Telicota :399
 BMNH b baxta Sabera :422
 BMNH-ht b besa Taractrocera :361
 BMNH-ht a besta Telicota :396
 BMNH a biaga Sabera :422
 BMNH-ht b bina Telicota :396
 BMNH b bione Potantus :379
 BMNH-ht b bodra Telicota :397
 BMNH b bootia Carterocephalus :228
 BMNH b brunta Tagiades :154
 BMNH b cachara Koruthaiolos :274
 BMNH b china Hasora :57
 BMNH b chitrala Eogenes :271
 BMNH b chota Sabera :421
 - e chrysomelaena Odina (ISS) :112
 BMNH b coorga Hyarotis :303
 BMNH b corinda Notocrypta :286
 BMNH-ht b corpa Cyrina :340
 BMNH a cresta Matapa :331
 BMNH-ht d creta Aeromachus (H & JOS) :243
 BMNH a cromia Kobrona :417
 BMNH a danda Hasora :58
 BMNH a dante Halpe :264
 BMNH b daphne Spialia :177
 BMNH b daphne Celaenorrhinus :95
 BMNH a denva Kobrona :416
 BMNH b dingo Pelopidas :439
 BMNH b disca Stimula :279
 BMNH a doba Telicota :391
 - e doleschallii Allora (ISS) :54
 BMNH a dora Felicena :207
 BMNH b dorka Acerbas :337
 BMNH b dorna Ancistroides :282
 BMNH a edina Kobrona :416
 BMNH b eira Hasora :60
 BMNH b elfina Abraximorpha :156
 BMNH b esta Abraximorpha :156
 BMNH b fabia Coladenia :113
 BMNH b falta Capila :85
 BMNH b fatua Coladenia :113
 BMNH b fenla Telicota :404
 BMNH b festa Coladenia :113
 BMNH b fiducia Capila :85
 BMNH b filda Halpe :262
 BMNH b florina Telicota :395
 BMNH a fons Oriens :373

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]

(continued)		
BMNH	c fonta Isma	:307
--	e fonta Quedara (ISS)	:305
BMNH	a frena Koruthaiolos	:278
BMNH	b gala Tagiades	:143
--	e galliaemeridei Hesperia (ISS)	:349
BMNH	b gaspa Hasora	:64
BMNH	b gecko Spialia	:176
BMNH	a gervasa Telicota	:404
BMNH	b gloria Hidari	:335
BMNH	b gooraisa Carcharodus	:169
BMNH	b gotha Baracus	:237
--	e griseafulva Erynnis (ISS)	:169
--	e guardarramensis Spialia (ISS)	:178,487
BMNH	b guntia Mimenc	:262
BMNH	b handa Halpe	:105
BMNH-ht	b hanna Celaenorrhinus	:424
BMNH	b hanova Sabera	:105
BMNH-ht	b hersa Celaenorrhinus	:254
--	e horishama Thoressa (ISS)	:417
BMNH	a idea Kobrona	:75
--	e iluensis Chosaspes (ISS)	:244
BMNH	d impha Aeromachus (H & JOS)	:178
--	e infraaurata Spialia (ISS)	:351
--	e infranigrans Ochloides (ISS)	:342
--	e intermediclaria Thymelicus (ISS)	:342
--	e intermediolina Thymelicus (ISS)	:401
BMNH	b iona Telicota	:401
BMNH	b iuxion Telicota	:401
BMNH	b jactus Telicota	:401
BMNH	b janita Telicota	:401
BMNH	b jlx Telicota	:400
BMNH	b joka Celaenorrhinus	:100
BMNH	b juncta Tagiades	:152
BMNH	b kansa Potanthus	:383
BMNH	a kezia Telicota	:402
BMNH	b kinka Scobura	:294
--	e kodairi Lobocla (ISS)	:89
BMNH	b kokoda Ocybadistes	:365
BMNH	a kumpia Sabera	:422
BMNH	b lambesa Muschampia	:183
BMNH	b landa Coladenia	:117
BMNH	b lectra Allora	:55
BMNH	b lenna Telicota	:402
BMNH	b lina Sabera	:423
BMNH-ht	a linna Telicota	:396
BMNH	b loga Muschampia	:187
BMNH	b lola Tagiades	:151
BMNH-ht	b luza Hasora	:60
BMNH	b luzona Halpe	:264
--	e macrocoma Hesperia (ISS)	:349
--	e magnaaustralis Carcharodus (ISS)	:169
--	e major Pyrgus (ISS)	:199
BMNH	a malta Sovia	:247
BMNH	b mamba Telicota	:399
BMNH	b manda Hasora	:68
BMNH	b mangla Notocrypta	:283
BMNH	a mangola Plastingia	:317
BMNH	a maria Notocrypta	:291
BMNH	b maria Potanthus	:385
BMNH	b masta Pelopidas	:440
BMNH	b max Erynnis	:167
BMNH	b minta Darpa	:110
BMNH	a miracula Bibasis	:49
BMNH	b misola Sabera	:421
BMNH	b mola Hasora	:63
BMNH	b molta Halpe	:262
BMNH	b monda Koruthaiolos	:277
--	e monotherm Hesperilla (ISS)	:210
BMNH	b montia Erynnis	:165
BMNH	a morena Celaenorrhinus	:97

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]

(continued)		
BMNH	a musta Muschampia	:186
BMNH	b nanka Pedesta	:250
BMNH	b naxos Tagiades	:178
BMNH	b nota Felicina	:207
--	e novaguineae Telicota (ISS)	:418
--	e oerwakensis Chaetocneme (ISS)	:83
--	e operculum Heteropterus (ISS)	:232
BMNH	b orana Thymidicus	:345
BMNH	a oscula Celaenorrhinus	:94, pl 6, f B.6.4
--	e pallidissimafulva Pyrgus (ISS)	:196
BMNH	b paltra Bibasis	:46
BMNH	b pandina Gangara	:325
BMNH	b pandra Sarangesa	:119
BMNH	b panta Kobrona	:416
BMNH	b pasca Ochloides	:354
BMNH	a pastria Pastria	:414, pl 29
BMNH	b pathan Erynnis	:168
BMNH	b patta Muschampia	:185
BMNH	b phil Muschampia	:187
BMNH	b pista Acerbas	:336
BMNH	b plexa Hasora	:70
--	e polioides Erynnis (ISS)	:166
BMNH	c ponta Koruthaiolos	:276
--	e postesselloides Spialia (ISS)	:178
BMNH	b quanta Polytrems	:445
BMNH	b quesa Celaenorrhinus	:99
BMNH	b rabida Potanthus	:381
BMNH	b ranga Telicota	:403
--	e ransonnetii Caprona (ISS)	:160
BMNH	e rawlinsonia Prada	:341
BMNH-ht	b rex Daimio	:131
BMNH	b roona Notocrypta	:289
-	b roona Daimio	:129
BMNH	c rubina Koruthaiolos	:275
BMNH	e sadra Telicota	:404
BMNH	b salex Seseria	:124
BMNH	b sandra Sarangesa	:120
BMNH	b sanku Ochloides	:355
BMNH	b sconu Seseria	:124
BMNH	b sedata Suada	:295
BMNH	e sella Acerbas	:337
BMNH	e sesame Seseria	:126
BMNH-ht	d shanda Aeromachus (H & JOS)	:243
BMNH	b shandura Hesperia	:349
BMNH	b shensia Pedesta	:249
--	e simassa Allora (ISS)	:54
BMNH	b singa Ampitia	:238
BMNH	b sinku Odontoptilus	:159
BMNH-ht	d skola Aeromachus (H & JOS)	:243
BMNH	b solon Allora	:54
BMNH	b solva Telicota	:404
BMNH	b spenda Purdana	:339
BMNH	b spila Hasora	:71
BMNH	b stinga Telicota	:392
BMNH	b stringa Chaetocneme	:81
BMNH	b strona Thoressa	:256
BMNH	b suava Suada	:295
--	e subcoelestis Hasora (ISS)	:67
BMNH	d sula Telicota (H & JOS)	:403
--	e sunatrensis Potanthus (PS)	:376
BMNH	b sumbina Caprona	:162
BMNH	b takwa Hasora	:57
BMNH	b talanga Tagiades	:145
BMNH	b talesia Allora	:55
BMNH-ht	b tanda Tagiades	:148
BMNH-ht	b tanda Koruthaiolos	:277
BMNH	b tarsu Ochloides	:356
BMNH	b talsia Thymelicus	:346
BMNH	b tersa Muschampia	:181
BMNH	b tessa Plastingia	:317

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]
(continued)

BMNH	b	teuta	Notocrypta	:284
--	c	thaddeus	Netrocoryne (ISS)	:108
BMNH	b	theba	Notocrypta	:285
BMNH	b	tilia	Halpe	:265
BMNH	b	tonka	Lobocla	:89
BMNH	b	tranga	Unkana	:333
MZS-st	a	tripolina	Carcharodus	:170
BMNH	b	tugela	Cephrenes	:411
BMNH	b	uraka	Eogenes	:271
BMNH	a	vanda	Kobrona	:417
BMNH	b	vedanga	Telicota	:401
BMNH	b	vega	Telicota	:393
BMNH	c	verona	Koruthaialos	:275
BMNH	b	vespa	Caprona	:163
BMNH	a	vinta	Telicota	:400
BMNH-ht	a	volens	Telicota	:398
BMNH	b	vuisina	Isma	:308
--	c	wandamanensis	Mimene (ISS)	:427
BMNH	b	wanga	Notocrypta	:290
BMNH	b	yerburyl	Caprona	:163
BMNH	b	zara	Telicota	:393
BMNH	b	zesta	Lobocla	:89

Evans 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0795]

BMNH	b	acala	Elbella	:145
BMNH	b	agala	Pyrrhopyge	:114
BMNH	b	alla	Mysoria	:168
BMNH	b	andros	Pyrrhopyge	:117
BMNH	b	antila	Mysonia	:168
BMNH	a	arax	Pyrrhopyge	:121
BMNH	b	arbor	Pyrrhopyge	:112
BMNH	b	baria	Mysonia	:169
BMNH	b	blanda	Elbella	:144
--	c	boulletti	Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	:130
BMNH	b	catana	Metardaris	:166
BMNH	b	cedra	Metardaris	:166
BMNH	b	chia	Elbella	:140
BMNH	a	chloris	Pyrrhopyge	:131
BMNH	b	cintra	Pyrrhopyge	:113
BMNH	b	circe	Metardaris	:166
--	c	coxaea	Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	:137
BMNH	a	crista	Pyrrhopyge	:128
BMNH	b	delos	Pyrrhopyge	:121
BMNH	b	edix	Myscelus	:176
BMNH	a	etna	Elbella	:146
BMNH	b	flida	Jemadia	:155
BMNH	b	filta	Jemadia	:155
BMNH	b	fiska	Jemadia	:154
BMNH	b	foia	Pyrrhopyge	:115
BMNH	a	frona	Pyrrhopyge	:122
BMNH	b	gellina	Passova	:180
BMNH	a	glacia	Passova	:180
BMNH	b	gradena	Pyrrhopyge	:115
BMNH	a	greta	Passova	:181
BMNH	b	guarea	Myscelus	:178
BMNH	b	gulla	Passova	:180
BMNH	b	halma	Pyrrhopyge	:125
BMNH	b	hangra	Pyrrhopyge	:124
BMNH	b	hantra	Ardaris	:161
BMNH	b	henna	Pyrrhopyge	:124
--	c	huancavillas	Urbanus (ISS)	:189
BMNH	b	ilona	Elbella	:140
BMNH	b	lexos	Pyrrhopyge	:111
BMNH	a	lomax	Mimoniaides	:158
BMNH	a	losca	Elbella	:141
BMNH	b	lustra	Elbella	:145
BMNH	b	moda	Elbella	:146, pl 5
BMNH	a	montra	Mimoniaides	:158
BMNH	b	mortis	Mimoniaides	:160
BMNH	b	muttra	Myscelus	:173

Evans 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0795] (continued)

BMNH	b	mysus	Myscelus	:174
BMNH	b	orino	Pyrrhopyge	:116
BMNH	b	ovid	Jemadia	:153
BMNH	b	pasca	Pyrrhopyge	:122
BMNH	b	pater	Jemadia	:153
BMNH	b	palma	Pyrrhopyge	:123
BMNH	b	perula	Pyrrhopyge	:116
BMNH	b	peter	Elbella	:140
BMNH	b	picia	Amenis	:161
BMNH	a	placeta	Pyrrhopyge	:122
BMNH	b	podina	Pyrrhopyge	:116
BMNH	b	polka	Pyrrhopyge	:116
BMNH	b	pollio	Pyrrhopyge	:116
BMNH	b	ponicia	Pyrrhopyge	:114
BMNH	b	practa	Passova	:183
BMNH	a	pusca	Pyrrhopyge	:112
BMNH	b	rudex	Passova	:182
BMNH	b	rusca	Pyrrhopyge	:119
BMNH	a	sadia	Pyrrhopyge	:128
BMNH	b	selina	Pyrrhopyge	:117
BMNH	b	semana	Pyrrhopyge	:117
BMNH	b	semita	Pyrrhopyge	:119
BMNH	b	shiva	Pyrrhopyge	:126
BMNH	b	silex	Pyrrhopyge	:126
BMNH	b	soza	Sarbia	:164
BMNH	b	stacer	Passova	:183
BMNH	b	strova	Elbella	:140
BMNH	b	tagra	Pyrrhopyge	:125
BMNH	a	teffa	Aspiha	:183
BMNH	a	terra	Pyrrhopyge	:125
BMNH	b	troja	Pyrrhopyge	:111
BMNH	b	vanta	Passova	:181
BMNH	b	verina	Myscelus	:176
BMNH	a	vilna	Passova	:181
BMNH	b	zepha	Pyrrhopyge	:133
BMNH	a	zesta	Elbella	:148
BMNH	a	zonia	Zonia	:148-49, pl 5

Evans 1951 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0796]

BMNH	b	ansorgei	Calleagris	(124):1268
BMNH	a	aza	Sarangasa	(124):1269
BMNH	b	compacta	Sarangasa	(124):1269
BMNH	b	iruma	Abantis	(124):1270
BMNH	b	jacksoni	Calleagris	(124):1268
BMNH	b	neavei	Calleagris	(124):1268
BMNH	c	noda	Osmodes	(124):1272
BMNH	a	penningtoni	Sarangasa	(124):1269
BMNH	a	tura	Asictopterus	(124):1271
BMNH	a	wrefordi	Spialia	(124):1270

Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0797]

BMNH-ht	b	adoba	Astraptus	:2114
--	c	aemilia	Thorybes (ISS)	:2131
--	c	aerofuscus	Autochton (ISS)	:2121
BMNH	b	albius	Chioides	:256, f
BMNH-ht	c	alfius	Astraptus	:2113
BMNH-ht	b	alva	Urbanus	:287, pl 18
BMNH-ht	b	aniza	Astraptus	:2119
BMNH-ht	b	annetta	Astraptus	:2118
BMNH-ht	b	anoma	Astraptus	:2119
BMNH	b	apulia	Codattractus	:278
BMNH-ht	b	aquila	Astraptus	:2112
BMNH	b	arguta	Codattractus	:277
BMNH	a	aspina	Epargyreus	:251
BMNH-ht	a	aulina	Astraptus	:2108
BMNH	b	barba	Bungalotus	:2140
BMNH-ht	b	barra	Urbanus	:29
BMNH	b	bellina	Phocides	:212
BMNH	a	boliva	Porphyrigenes	:2158
BMNH	a	borax	Bungalotus	:2140
BMNH	c	cama	Epargyreus	:248

- Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0797] (continued)
- e *canutana* Celaenorrhinus (ISS) 2:165, 172
- BMNH a *carlos* Codatractus 2:77
- BMNH-ht b *cassius* Astraptes 2:118
- BMNH b *chota* Epargyreus 2:48
- BMNH-ht a *cindra* Urbanus 2:95
- BMNH a *cirrus* Aguna 2:63
- BMNH-ht a *claxon* Aguna 2:60
- BMNH a *clina* Aguna 2:61
- BMNH a *clusla* Bungalotis 2:141
- e *columbiana* Phocides (ISS) 2:16
- BMNH b *corba* Tarsoctenus 2:19
- BMNH b *corilla* Nascus 2:152
- e *corusis* Thyrybes (ISS) 2:131
- BMNH-ht b *crana* Astraptes 2:114
- BMNH-ht b *crilla* Astraptes 2:114
- BMNH-ht b *cruza* Epargyreus 2:50
- BMNH-ht b *cyprus* Astraptes 2:114
- BMNH b *darius* Celaenorrhinus 2:169
- BMNH b *dicta* Epargyreus 2:48
- BMNH a *dinka* Samtientoia 2:145
- BMNH-ht b *dobra* Thyrybes 2:131
- BMNH-ht a *dosula* Astraptes 2:109
- BMNH b *ducla* Thyrybes 2:132
- e *egens* Proteides (ISS) 2:44
- BMNH-ht a *elmina* Urbanus 2:90
- BMNH b *elta* Epargyreus 2:45
- e *eous* Nascus (ISS) 2:152
- e *epicincia* Chrysoplectrum (ISS) 2:75
- BMNH-ht b *erana* Astraptes 2:116
- BMNH-ht a *esma* Urbanus 2:90
- BMNH-ht a *esta* Urbanus 2:91, pl 18
- BMNH-ht a *evona* Urbanus 2:90
- BMNH a *fulima* Ridens 2:83
- BMNH a *glavia* Porphyrogenes 2:160
- BMNH b *goya* Typhedanus 2:66
- e *guadualis* Tarsoctenus (ISS) 2:18
- e *guatemelaina* Aguna (ISS) 2:63
- BMNH a *gyges* Polythrix 2:69
- BMNH b *hagar* Polygonus 2:54
- BMNH-ht b *helen* Astraptes 2:110
- BMNH b *infa* Hyalothyrsus 2:29
- BMNH c *ishmael* Polygonus 2:51
- BMNH a *laverna* Chioiodes 2:57
- BMNH c *jasper* Aguna 2:60
- BMNH b *junta* Cabisus 2:37
- BMNH b *lactos* Bungalotis 2:140
- BMNH b *lama* Dyscophellus 2:146
- BMNH-ht b *latia* Astraptes 2:113
- BMNH b *luns* Tarsoctenus 2:20
- BMNH b *malla* Aguna 2:60
- e *mancimus* Phocides (ISS) 2:14,175
- BMNH a *marian* Dyscophellus 2:146
- BMNH b *mena* Dyscophellus 2:146
- BMNH b *metron* Phocides 2:11
- BMNH-ht b *namba* Chioiodes 2:58
- BMNH b *neda* Hyalothyrsus 2:30
- BMNH a *nora* Ridens 2:84
- BMNH a *novalls* Phocides 2:11
- BMNH a *nutra* Epargyreus 2:51
- BMNH b *ochra* Celaenorrhinus 2:166
- BMNH a *olva* Drephalys 2:26
- BMNH a *olivina* Drephalys 2:26
- BMNH a *opifex* Drephalys 2:26
- BMNH a *optica* Typhedanus 2:66
- BMNH b *oria* Drephalys 2:24
- BMNH a *padrona* Phocides 2:12
- e *palemanides* Phocides (ISS) 2:9
- BMNH a *partia* Phocides 2:12
- e *paucipunctata* Thyrybes (ISS) 2:129
- BMNH a *perna* Chrysoplectrum 2:76
- BMNH a *philia* Ridens 2:82
- Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0797] (continued)
- BMNH b *pralina* Entheus 2:35
- BMNH a *prax* Nascus 2:153
- BMNH-ht a *pronta* Urbanus 2:88, pl 18
- BMNH-ht a *pronus* Urbanus 2:89
- e *proteides* Urbanus (ISS) 2:86
- BMNH b *purda* Cabisus 2:37
- BMNH-ht b *pusa* Astraptes 2:106
- BMNH a *ramon* Dyscophellus 2:149
- BMNH b *renia* Oleiodes 2:163
- BMNH-ht c *rhoda* Astraptes 2:109
- BMNH-ht b *rica* Urbanus 2:100, pl 18
- BMNH a *rimla* Phanus 2:21
- BMNH a *rinta* Cabares 2:133, pl 21
- BMNH a *roma* Polythrix 2:68
- BMNH b *rowena* Codatractus 2:77
- BMNH-ht a *samsun* Astraptes 2:108
- BMNH a *saroma* Celaenorrhinus 2:169
- BMNH a *savia* Ormeates 2:164
- BMNH b *silva* Phocides 2:10
- BMNH b *sinus* Epargyreus 2:49
- BMNH a *spanda* Porphyrogenes 2:159
- BMNH-ht a *spanna* Epargyreus 2:46
- BMNH a *sparta* Porphyrogenes 2:160
- BMNH a *spina* Epargyreus 2:51
- BMNH a *spinosa* Epargyreus 2:53
- BMNH a *spinta* Epargyreus 2:52
- BMNH a *spoda* Porphyrogenes 2:158
- BMNH b *stola* Celaenorrhinus 2:167
- BMNH b *stresa* Porphyrogenes 2:158
- BMNH a *stupa* Porphyrogenes 2:155
- BMNH a *suva* Porphyrogenes 2:157
- BMNH-ht b *takuta* Urbanus 2:100
- BMNH-ht a *tanna* Urbanus 2:94
- BMNH-ht b *timor* Celaenorrhinus 2:169
- BMNH-ht b *tinda* Astraptes 2:116
- BMNH b *tonio* Celaenorrhinus 2:169
- BMNH a *vagra* Celaenorrhinus 2:167
- BMNH b *verruqa* Epargyreus 2:51
- BMNH b *vintra* Chioiodes 2:57
- BMNH b *vox* Celaenorrhinus 2:168
- Evans 1952 Naturaliste Malgache [b0798]
- b *pauliani* Fulda 4:88
- Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799]
- BMNH b *alco* Anisochoria 3:168
- BMNH b *ambata* Diaeus 3:99
- BMNH b *anda* Clito 3:153
- BMNH a *ander* Mylon 3:147
- BMNH b *andrea* Mylon 3:147
- BMNH-ht a *angra* Pellicia 3:59
- BMNH b *anta* Spioniades 3:38
- BMNH a *antha* Bolla 3:80
- BMNH b *areta* Antigonus 3:159
- BMNH-ht a *arina* Pellicia 3:58
- e *ascaphalus* Staphylus (ISS) 3:91
- BMNH b *axina* Pellicia 3:59
- BMNH a *azila* Cogia 3:22
- BMNH b *bacchus* Anisochoria 3:165
- BMNH b *baetra* Anastrus 3:185
- BMNH a *bahia* Anisochoria 3:167
- BMNH a *bamba* Carhenes 3:150
- BMNH b *belema* Pachyneuria 3:54
- BMNH a *benda* Nisoniades 3:46
- BMNH a *bora* Gundanes 3:117
- BMNH a *braga* Pythonides 3:121
- BMNH a *brazia* Nisoniades 3:48
- BMNH b *brebna* Gundanes 3:116
- BMNH b *bronta* Gundanes 3:116
- BMNH b *cama* Helias 3:194
- BMNH a *canda* Gorgythion 3:102

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799] (continued)

BMNH	b	<i>canka</i>	Staphylus	3:92
BMNH	a	<i>cauca</i>	Nisoniades	3:47, pl 30
BMNH	b	<i>chaqua</i>	Anastus	3:186
BMNH	a	<i>chlimbo</i>	Heliopetes	3:230
BMNH	a	<i>chlora</i>	Staphylus	3:84
BMNH	b	<i>clada</i>	Eracon	3:38
BMNH	a	<i>cieta</i>	Polycytor	3:43
BMNH	b	<i>conla</i>	Carrienes	3:150
BMNH	b	<i>contra</i>	Telemiades	3:25
BMNH	b	<i>cora</i>	Pyrdalus	3:32
BMNH	b	<i>cosna</i>	Potomanaxas	3:143
BMNH	a	<i>cramba</i>	Milanion	3:133
BMNH	b	<i>cranda</i>	Potomanaxas	3:141
BMNH	a	<i>crenda</i>	Chiomara	3:200
BMNH	a	<i>cybele</i>	Bolla	3:77
BMNH	b	<i>cyclopa</i>	Morvina	3:65
BMNH	b	<i>dagua</i>	Polycytor	3:44
BMNH	b	<i>dampa</i>	Ouleus	3:104
BMNH	a	<i>dilla</i>	Ouleus	3:106
--	c	<i>diophalma</i>	Ocella (ISS)	3:69
BMNH	b	<i>ega</i>	Ectomis	3:34
BMNH	a	<i>egra</i>	Viola	3:74
--	c	<i>eristicion</i>	Zera (ISS)	3:110
BMNH	a	<i>eryx</i>	Staphylus	3:84
BMNH	b	<i>falla</i>	Morvina	3:66
BMNH	b	<i>falla</i>	Polycytor	3:44
BMNH	a	<i>fanda</i>	Quadrus	3:112
BMNH	b	<i>finda</i>	Ouleus	3:107
BMNH	b	<i>flinta</i>	Cycloglypha	3:191
BMNH	b	<i>forta</i>	Timochreon	3:161
BMNH	b	<i>forum</i>	Potomanaxas	3:144
BMNH	a	<i>frenda</i>	Potomanaxas	3:143
BMNH	b	<i>fuma</i>	Potomanaxas	3:144
BMNH	a	<i>godma</i>	Nisoniades	3:46
BMNH	b	<i>grenada</i>	Chiomara	3:199
BMNH	a	<i>grinda</i>	Pyrrhopyge	3:233
BMNH	a	<i>gripa</i>	Sostrata	3:125
BMNH	b	<i>guerra</i>	Bolla	3:81
BMNH	a	<i>gutia</i>	Gorgopas	3:72
BMNH	a	<i>hampa</i>	Pythionides	3:124
BMNH	b	<i>hera</i>	Mylon	3:148
BMNH	b	<i>heroica</i>	Iliana	3:40
BMNH	b	<i>hester</i>	Cogia	3:22
BMNH	b	<i>hiska</i>	Cogia	3:22
BMNH	a	<i>homer</i>	Pythionides	3:122
BMNH	b	<i>hosta</i>	Zera	3:109
BMNH	a	<i>inga</i>	Gesta	3:201
BMNH	a	<i>jaguar</i>	Pachyneuria	3:54
BMNH	a	<i>jinna</i>	Sostrata	3:126
BMNH	b	<i>juncia</i>	Grais	3:180
BMNH	a	<i>kelso</i>	Onenses	3:156
BMNH	b	<i>lenia</i>	Morvina	3:65
BMNH	a	<i>leppa</i>	Cyclosemia	3:70
BMNH	a	<i>lista</i>	Pachyneuria	3:56, pl 32
BMNH-ht	b	<i>loki</i>	Pyrgus	3:214
BMNH	b	<i>loxana</i>	Paches	3:129
--	c	<i>machucha</i>	Staphylus (ISS)	3:91
BMNH	a	<i>mala</i>	Cogia	3:24
BMNH	b	<i>manx</i>	Staphylus	3:95
BMNH	a	<i>matria</i>	Ouleus	3:104
BMNH	b	<i>matlo</i>	Sophista	3:43
BMNH	b	<i>mayo</i>	Charidia	3:137
BMNH	b	<i>memba</i>	Milanion	3:133
BMNH	a	<i>mestor</i>	Mylon	3:146
BMNH	a	<i>minna</i>	Achlyodes	3:178
BMNH	b	<i>monka</i>	Myrinia	3:67
--	c	<i>monophalma</i>	Ocella (ISS)	3:69
BMNH	a	<i>mossi</i>	Staphylus	3:92
--	c	<i>najaoides</i>	Pellicia (ISS)	3:59
BMNH	b	<i>narva</i>	Anastus	3:185
BMNH-ht	b	<i>nordica</i>	Sostrata	3:126

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799] (continued)

BMNH	a	<i>olla</i>	Viola	3:74
BMNH	b	<i>oriza</i>	Bolla	3:81
BMNH	a	<i>orsa</i>	Mylon	3:146
BMNH	a	<i>panama</i>	Nisoniades	3:46
BMNH	b	<i>panna</i>	Ouleus	3:105
BMNH	b	<i>pantra</i>	Potomanaxas	3:138
BMNH	b	<i>paphos</i>	Potomanaxas	3:139
BMNH	b	<i>para</i>	Morvina	3:65
BMNH	b	<i>pasha</i>	Pythionides	3:123
BMNH	a	<i>pazana</i>	Mimia	3:33
BMNH	a	<i>pebana</i>	Eracon	3:36, pl 28
BMNH	b	<i>pemba</i>	Milanion	3:132
BMNH	a	<i>perna</i>	Staphylus	3:89
BMNH	b	<i>peto</i>	Anastus	3:184
BMNH	b	<i>pilea</i>	Charidia	3:137
BMNH	b	<i>pilla</i>	Milanion	3:135
BMNH	b	<i>pocus</i>	Charidia	3:137
BMNH	a	<i>polax</i>	Cycloglypha	3:193
BMNH	b	<i>porta</i>	Quadrus	3:114
BMNH	b	<i>pozua</i>	Pachyneuria	3:55
BMNH	b	<i>pulsa</i>	Sostrata	3:127
BMNH	b	<i>rancida</i>	Pellicia	3:61
BMNH	a	<i>randa</i>	Heliopetes	3:229, pl 53
BMNH	a	<i>ranta</i>	Pellicia	3:60
BMNH	b	<i>rema</i>	Morvina	3:66
BMNH	b	<i>remo</i>	Nisoniades	3:47
BMNH	b	<i>riolja</i>	Achlyodes	3:176
BMNH	b	<i>riona</i>	Ouleus	3:106
BMNH	b	<i>ronda</i>	Pyrrhopyge	3:233
--	c	<i>ruatensis</i>	Xenophanes (ISS)	3:155
BMNH	b	<i>rufus</i>	Oechydus	3:18
BMNH	b	<i>runia</i>	Timochares	3:181
BMNH-ht	b	<i>sagra</i>	Achlyodes	3:177
BMNH	a	<i>salvia</i>	Mylon	3:147
BMNH	b	<i>salvina</i>	Ouleus	3:105
BMNH	a	<i>sambo</i>	Staphylus	3:85
BMNH	b	<i>sanda</i>	Timochares	3:181, pl 47
BMNH	a	<i>santa</i>	Myrinia	3:67
BMNH	b	<i>satrap</i>	Staphylus	3:94
BMNH	a	<i>saxos</i>	Staphylus	3:94
BMNH	a	<i>selva</i>	Achlyodes	3:178
BMNH	a	<i>shola</i>	Staphylus	3:89
BMNH	a	<i>sila</i>	Telemiades	3:28, pl 27
BMNH	b	<i>simon</i>	Chiomara	3:198
BMNH	a	<i>sompa</i>	Clio	3:154
BMNH	a	<i>sonda</i>	Bolla	3:77
BMNH	a	<i>squanda</i>	Telemiades	3:26, pl 26
BMNH	b	<i>stanga</i>	Staphylus	3:88
BMNH	b	<i>stanna</i>	Paramimus	3:135
BMNH	b	<i>tamba</i>	Marela	3:19
--	c	<i>tamiasus</i>	Systasea (ISS)	3:360
BMNH	b	<i>tampa</i>	Timochreon	3:161
BMNH	a	<i>taurus</i>	Tosta	3:188
BMNH	a	<i>tensa</i>	Polycytor	3:45, pl 29
BMNH	b	<i>thania</i>	Zopyrion	3:163
BMNH	b	<i>thyas</i>	Zopyrion	3:164
BMNH	b	<i>tierra</i>	Staphylus	3:90
BMNH	a	<i>tonga</i>	Pellicia	3:60
BMNH	b	<i>tornea</i>	Bolla	3:81
BMNH	b	<i>tosca</i>	Telemiades	3:30
BMNH	a	<i>tosta</i>	Tosta	3:187, pl 47
BMNH	b	<i>toxina</i>	Mylon	3:146
BMNH	b	<i>toza</i>	Pellicia	3:58
BMNH	a	<i>trax</i>	Pellicia	3:60
BMNH	a	<i>trenda</i>	Telemiades	3:27
BMNH	b	<i>tressa</i>	Zopyrion	3:163
BMNH	b	<i>trex</i>	Potomanaxas	3:142
BMNH	b	<i>trigga</i>	Potomanaxas	3:143
BMNH	b	<i>trina</i>	Ouleus	3:106
BMNH	a	<i>tros</i>	Quadrus	3:112
BMNH	a	<i>tuba</i>	Nemula	3:34

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799] (continued)

BMNH	a	tullia	Pythonides	3:118
BMNH	b	tusca	Potomanaxas	3:142
BMNH	a	tuva	Clito	3:154
BMNH	b	tyndarus	Potomanaxas	3:142
BMNH	a	vansa	Telemiades	3:25
BMNH	b	varna	Diaeus	3:99
BMNH	b	verda	Anisochoria	3:166
BMNH	b	vexta	Bolla	3:81
BMNH	a	vianna	Anisochoria	3:167
BMNH	b	vincenta	Chiomara	3:199
BMNH	a	vox	Gorgythion	3:101
BMNH	b	zanla	Chiomara	3:198
BMNH	a	zenda	Clito	3:154
BMNH	a	ziza	Bolla	3:79
BMNH	a	zora	Bolla	3:82

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800]

BMNH	b	agra	Euphyes	4:365
BMNH	a	altona	Tigasis	4:176
--	c	amatola	Euphyes (ISS)	4:366
BMNH	b	amax	Carystus	4:233
BMNH	b	amba	Dalla	4:20
BMNH-ht	b	ambala	Dalla	4:24
BMNH-ht	a	ampa	Euphyes	4:366
BMNH	b	anca	Hylephila	4:312
BMNH-ht	b	anca	Dalla	4:25
BMNH	a	angra	Mellana	4:358
BMNH	a	angus	Eutycheide	4:200
BMNH-ht	a	antra	Euphyes	4:368
BMNH	a	appia	Appia	4:324, pl 76
BMNH	a	apta	Lento	4:58
BMNH	b	aqua	Neoxeniades	4:455
BMNH	a	arva	Vettius	4:186
BMNH-ht	b	ascha	Dalla	4:22
BMNH	b	aurina	Perichares	4:255
--	c	baiva	Poanes	4:346
BMNH	b	balba	Aroma	4:459
BMNH	a	balza	Carystoides	4:250
BMNH	a	barroni	Paratrytone	4:352
BMNH	a	basta	Turesis	4:191
BMNH	b	belpa	Dubiella	4:243
BMNH	b	binota	Thracides	4:450
BMNH	a	blenda	Enosis	4:212
BMNH	a	biotia	Enosis	4:213
BMNH	b	bonta	Vacerra	4:426
BMNH	a	boxi	Joanna	4:273
BMNH	a	branca	Monca	4:125, pl 61
BMNH	a	brasta	Lychnuchus	4:225
BMNH	a	bruna	Bruna	4:274, pl 72
BMNH-ht	a	bryna	Euphyes	4:368
BMNH	b	calla	Polites	4:327
BMNH	b	calina	Panoquina	4:403
BMNH	b	calva	Cantha	4:70
BMNH	b	canna	Tisias	4:238
BMNH	a	canta	Thoon	4:191
BMNH	b	cantra	Talides	4:226
BMNH	b	cappa	Justinia	4:196
BMNH	a	caraca	Thespieus	4:424
BMNH-ht	a	carnis	Dalla	4:36
BMNH	b	carteri	Atalopedes	4:339
BMNH	a	castra	Dardarina	4:16
BMNH	b	catha	Saliana	4:449
--	c	cauquensis	Butenia (ISS)	4:16
BMNH	a	cavalla	Cymaenes	4:131
BMNH	c	centra	Pheraeus	4:75
BMNH	a	chapada	Panoquina	4:405
BMNH	a	chela	Cymaenes	4:132
BMNH-ht	a	cherra	Euphyes	4:368
BMNH	a	chima	Perichares	4:258
BMNH	a	chiria	Racta	4:80
BMNH	b	cidra	Pheriades	4:380

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] (continued)

BMNH	b	cineas	Panoquina	4:409
BMNH	a	cingo	Piruna	4:14
BMNH-ht	a	cocha	Dalla	4:28
BMNH	a	coda	Tigasis	4:176
BMNH	b	coma	Dion	4:212
BMNH	a	conda	Tyrnthia	4:413
BMNH	b	conka	Vettius	4:187
BMNH	b	conta	Mnasiheus	4:146
BMNH	a	continua	Mnasiheus	4:146
BMNH	b	corna	Xeniades	4:441
BMNH	b	corta	Chalcone	4:371
BMNH-ht	a	costala	Dalla	4:22
BMNH-ht	a	criska	Penicula	4:285
BMNH	a	crispa	Vettius	4:179
BMNH	a	crista	Penicula	4:286
BMNH	a	cristina	Penicula	4:286
--	c	cuadadra	Dalla (ISS)	4:42
BMNH	b	culta	Saliana	4:449
BMNH	b	cundina	Carystoides	4:251
BMNH-ht	a	curia	Dalla	4:44
BMNH-ht	a	curiosa	Dalla	4:44
BMNH	a	dacon	Cobalopsis	4:162
BMNH	a	dalla	Racta	4:81
BMNH	a	damma	Mnestheus	4:106
BMNH	b	dappa	Justinia	4:196
BMNH	a	darina	Pompeius	4:338
BMNH-ht	a	decca	Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	demon	Enosis	4:216
BMNH	b	denta	Decinea	4:287
BMNH	b	dives	Serdis	4:373
BMNH	a	dolor	Methionopsis	4:103
BMNH	b	donga	Vettius	4:183
BMNH-ht	b	doppa	Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	drina	Perichares	4:257
BMNH	b	drona	Vettius	4:183
BMNH	a	drova	Vettius	4:184
BMNH	a	duena	Moeris	4:147
BMNH	a	duma	Aides	4:437
BMNH	b	eberti	Cumbre	4:170
BMNH	b	edith	Serdis	4:374
BMNH	a	egma	Oeonus	4:291
BMNH	a	ekka	Moeris	4:151
BMNH-ht	b	elka	Dalla	4:33
BMNH-ht	b	elna	Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	elva	Vacerra	4:428
BMNH	a	emba	Lerodea	4:395
BMNH-ht	b	ena	Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	equa	Synapte	4:52
--	a	erynnoides	Hesperia (ISS)	4:321
BMNH	a	espa	Phanes	4:121
BMNH	a	esperii	Saliana	4:446
BMNH	a	farina	Falga	4:49
BMNH	b	favor	Copaeodes	4:309
BMNH	b	felix	Vettius	4:179
BMNH	a	felta	Parphorus	4:152
BMNH	a	fido	Vidius	4:121
BMNH-ht	c	fista	Cynea	4:277
BMNH-ht	b	floxa	Dalla	4:21
BMNH	a	focus	Artines	4:107
BMNH	b	fonda	Panoquina	4:409
BMNH	a	forma	Mnasiheus	4:144
BMNH	a	fosca	Artines	4:109
BMNH-ht	a	frontifina	Dalla	4:26
--	c	fuldia	Phlebodes (ISS)	4:269
BMNH	b	fulla	Serdis	4:374
BMNH	a	fusta	Saliana	4:444
BMNH	b	gades	Metron	4:376
BMNH	a	galera	Hylephila	4:314
BMNH	a	gava	Justinia	4:195
BMNH	a	genta	Lento	4:58
BMNH	a	gisca	Cymaenes	4:134

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] (continued)

BMNH	a	<i>gladyis</i> Niconiades	4:432
BMNH	a	<i>glamis</i> Cyclosma	4:291
	T	<i>godmani</i> Tigasis	4:365
BMNH-ht	b	<i>golia</i> Dalla	4:31
BMNH	a	<i>gorta</i> Vehilius	4:140
BMNH	a	<i>gota</i> Psoralis	4:173
BMNH	a	<i>granta</i> Parphorus	4:153
BMNH	b	<i>halla</i> Thespieus	4:419
BMNH	b	<i>hanta</i> Cobelus	4:241
BMNH	b	<i>hippo</i> Cynea	4:276
BMNH	b	<i>hispa</i> Talides	4:227
BMNH-ht	b	<i>hister</i> Dalla	4:23
BMNH	a	<i>hocus</i> Carystus	4:233
BMNH	a	<i>holguin</i> Holguinia	4:297, pl 74
BMNH	a	<i>hondura</i> Carystoides	4:250
BMNH	b	<i>honor</i> Cantha	4:70
BMNH	a	<i>honta</i> Pheraeus	4:73
BMNH-ht	a	<i>huanca</i> Dalla	4:23
BMNH	b	<i>hydra</i> Hansa	4:371
BMNH	a	<i>ibis</i> Vertica	4:219
BMNH	a	<i>ictus</i> Enosis	4:214
BMNH	a	<i>idria</i> Cymaenes	4:131
--	c	<i>igaparus</i> Callimormus (ISS)	4:95
BMNH	a	<i>illimanensis</i> Zalomes	4:68
BMNH	a	<i>irena</i> Neoxeniades	4:458
BMNH	b	<i>latria</i> Vinius	4:72
BMNH	a	<i>ivea</i> Cantha	4:70
BMNH	b	<i>jacta</i> Falga	4:48
BMNH	a	<i>jamba</i> Cymaenes	4:134
BMNH	b	<i>janka</i> Zenis	4:410
BMNH	b	<i>janna</i> Callimormus	4:93
BMNH	a	<i>Jean</i> Copaeodes	4:308
BMNH	a	<i>joanna</i> Joanna	4:273
BMNH	a	<i>jonesi</i> Dardazina	4:16
BMNH	a	<i>jora</i> Thespieus	4:417
BMNH	b	<i>jumbo</i> Panoquina	4:408
BMNH-ht	b	<i>junga</i> Dalla	4:25
BMNH	b	<i>junia</i> Serdis	4:375
BMNH	a	<i>junior</i> Carystus	4:235
BMNH	a	<i>kadeni</i> Lento	4:55
BMNH-ht	b	<i>lania</i> Dalla	4:24
BMNH-ht	b	<i>lanna</i> Dalla	4:21
BMNH	a	<i>laska</i> Vidius	4:123
--	a	<i>lathaea</i> Dalla (ISS)	4:37
BMNH	a	<i>lemba</i> Adlerodea	4:171
BMNH-ht	a	<i>lenda</i> Dalla	4:22
BMNH	a	<i>lenta</i> Lerema	4:165
BMNH	a	<i>lila</i> Carystoides	4:250
BMNH-ht	b	<i>lilla</i> Dalla	4:28
BMNH	b	<i>limana</i> Perichares	4:255
BMNH-ht	b	<i>limba</i> Dalla	4:25
BMNH	a	<i>linga</i> Niconiades	4:432, pl 85
BMNH-ht	a	<i>lirlis</i> Lerema	4:164
BMNH	a	<i>listo</i> Lento	4:57
BMNH-ht	b	<i>livia</i> Dalla	4:32
BMNH	a	<i>loda</i> Niconiades	4:433
BMNH	b	<i>loma</i> Polites	4:329
BMNH	a	<i>longa</i> Lento	4:55
BMNH-ht	b	<i>lonia</i> Dalla	4:22
BMNH	a	<i>lora</i> Lento	4:58
BMNH-ht	a	<i>lorda</i> Dalla	4:22
BMNH	b	<i>loxa</i> Cymaenes	4:132
BMNH	a	<i>lucto</i> Lento	4:56
BMNH	a	<i>ludo</i> Lento	4:58
BMNH	b	<i>lupus</i> Serdis	4:374
BMNH	b	<i>macia</i> Mnaseas	4:111
BMNH	b	<i>madra</i> Vehilius	4:138
--	c	<i>mammoea</i> Decinea (ISS)	4:286
BMNH	a	<i>manta</i> Carystoides	4:251
BMNH-ht	a	<i>mars</i> Dalla	4:42
BMNH	a	<i>matha</i> Perichares	4:256

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] (continued)

--	a	<i>menopsis</i> Pompeius (ISS)	4:337
BMNH	a	<i>menta</i> Molo	4:78
BMNH-ht	a	<i>mentor</i> Dalla	4:35
BMNH	a	<i>merida</i> Zalomes	4:67
BMNH-ht	a	<i>merida</i> Dalla	4:34
BMNH	a	<i>metra</i> Vidius	4:122
BMNH	b	<i>milor</i> Phemiades	4:381
BMNH	a	<i>mima</i> Hylephila	4:313, pl 75
BMNH	b	<i>minka</i> Orthos	4:293
BMNH-ht	a	<i>miser</i> Dalla	4:29
BMNH	a	<i>molla</i> Molla	4:155, pl 64
BMNH-ht	a	<i>mora</i> Dalla	4:36
BMNH	a	<i>morsa</i> Saliana	4:448
BMNH	a	<i>muska</i> Lento	4:59
BMNH	a	<i>muzo</i> Molo	4:77
BMNH	a	<i>myra</i> Neoxeniades	4:458
BMNH	a	<i>nabona</i> Niconiades	4:434
BMNH	b	<i>naevus</i> Naevolus	4:203
BMNH	b	<i>nanta</i> Pymthopygopsis	4:460
BMNH	a	<i>nappa</i> Vidius	4:121
BMNH	a	<i>nella</i> Mnasius	4:145
BMNH	b	<i>nida</i> Thracides	4:452
BMNH	a	<i>nigel</i> Saliana	4:445
BMNH	a	<i>nippa</i> Cynea	4:278
BMNH	a	<i>nitra</i> Mnasius	4:145
BMNH	a	<i>noka</i> Mellana	4:357
BMNH-ht	b	<i>nona</i> Dalla	4:31
BMNH	b	<i>norda</i> Justinia	4:195
BMNH	b	<i>nosa</i> Neoxeniades	4:457
BMNH	a	<i>nostra</i> Vidius	4:123
BMNH	a	<i>notex</i> Phlebodes	4:270
BMNH	a	<i>oca</i> Parphorus	4:153
BMNH	b	<i>odol</i> Falga	4:49
BMNH	b	<i>ombra</i> Falga	4:48
BMNH	a	<i>onaca</i> Vetiuis	4:184
BMNH	b	<i>osta</i> Synapte	4:53
BMNH	b	<i>ozina</i> Lychnuchoides	4:253
BMNH	b	<i>pacer</i> Cymaenes	4:133
BMNH	a	<i>padus</i> Moeris	4:149
BMNH	b	<i>palta</i> Eprius	4:101
BMNH	a	<i>pamba</i> Pamba	4:114, pl 60
BMNH	b	<i>pampa</i> Thespieus	4:415
BMNH	b	<i>pandra</i> Serdis	4:374
BMNH-ht	a	<i>pantha</i> Dalla	4:38
BMNH-ht	a	<i>parma</i> Dalla	4:41
BMNH	a	<i>parna</i> Niconiades	4:435
BMNH	a	<i>paula</i> Thespieus	4:423
BMNH-ht	b	<i>paza</i> Dalla	4:43
BMNH	a	<i>pazina</i> Mellana	4:357
BMNH-ht	b	<i>pecta</i> Synapte	4:51
BMNH	a	<i>pelta</i> Lychnuchus	4:225
BMNH	b	<i>pena</i> Corticea	4:66
BMNH	b	<i>penda</i> Monca	4:125, pl 61
BMNH	a	<i>penna</i> Styrioides	4:210
BMNH	b	<i>peri</i> Neoxeniades	4:455
BMNH	a	<i>petra</i> Molo	4:77
BMNH	a	<i>phola</i> Virga	4:100
BMNH	b	<i>pilla</i> Sacrator	4:223
BMNH	b	<i>pilza</i> Pantrytone	4:343
BMNH	a	<i>pinda</i> Thespieus	4:415
BMNH	a	<i>plasma</i> Racta	4:80
BMNH	b	<i>poa</i> Poanes	4:350
BMNH	b	<i>ponda</i> Molo	4:78
BMNH	a	<i>ponka</i> Thoon	4:193
BMNH	a	<i>popla</i> Cynea	4:278
BMNH	b	<i>posta</i> Neoxeniades	4:457
BMNH	b	<i>potex</i> Corticea	4:66
BMNH-ht	b	<i>poya</i> Dalla	4:25
BMNH	b	<i>prada</i> Morys	4:168
BMNH	a	<i>prado</i> Cobalopsis	4:161
BMNH-ht	b	<i>prenda</i> Amblyscirtes	4:389

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] (continued)

BMNH	b	<i>prona</i> Vettius	4:181
BMNH	c	<i>prospa</i> Cobalopsis	4:161
BMNH	a	<i>prospes</i> Parphorus	4:153
BMNH	b	<i>pruda</i> Decinea	4:288, pl 73
BMNH-ht	b	<i>puer</i> Dalla	4:28
BMNH	a	<i>pudor</i> Vertica	4:219
BMNH	a	<i>puma</i> Synapte	4:52
BMNH	a	<i>punta</i> Punta	4:273, pl 72
BMNH	b	<i>pura</i> Vettius	4:180
BMNH	a	<i>pyra</i> Lento	4:59
BMNH	a	<i>pyrex</i> Telles	4:237
--	e	<i>quaiapan</i> Hesperia (ISS)	4:323
BMNH	a	<i>quaka</i> Styrioides	4:211
BMNH	b	<i>quarta</i> Thracides	4:451
BMNH	a	<i>quigua</i> Papias	4:156
BMNH-ht	b	<i>quinka</i> Dalla	4:26
BMNH	b	<i>quinta</i> Thracides	4:451
BMNH	a	<i>quota</i> Styrioides	4:210
BMNH	a	<i>racta</i> Racta	4:80, pl 59
BMNH	a	<i>ramba</i> Ancyloxypha	4:305
BMNH	a	<i>rana</i> Dardarina	4:15
BMNH	a	<i>ranka</i> Thoon	4:194
BMNH	a	<i>raspa</i> Librita	4:361
BMNH	a	<i>ravus</i> Psoralis	4:174
BMNH	b	<i>raza</i> Racta	4:79
BMNH-ht	b	<i>regia</i> Dalla	4:42
BMNH	a	<i>repens</i> Repens	4:115, pl 60
BMNH	a	<i>repta</i> Repens	4:115
BMNH	b	<i>rhino</i> Cynea	4:276
BMNH	a	<i>rinda</i> Tisias	4:237
BMNH	b	<i>riosa</i> Talides	4:227
BMNH	a	<i>rita</i> Moeris	4:147
BMNH	a	<i>robba</i> Cynea	4:278
BMNH	a	<i>rogan</i> Lucida	4:117
BMNH-ht	a	<i>rosea</i> Dalla	4:41
BMNH-ht	b	<i>rota</i> Dalla	4:43
BMNH-ht	a	<i>rubia</i> Dalla	4:43
BMNH	a	<i>rumba</i> Pheraeus	4:75
BMNH-ht	b	<i>rusa</i> Dalla	4:43
BMNH	a	<i>rusta</i> Psoralis	4:173
BMNH	a	<i>saladin</i> Saliana	4:449
BMNH	a	<i>salona</i> Saliana	4:447
BMNH	a	<i>salva</i> Saliana	4:443
--	e	<i>saptine</i> Lychmuchoides (ISS)	4:253
BMNH	b	<i>sapuca</i> Wallengrenia	4:333
--	e	<i>saramaca</i> Sodalia (ISS)	4:105
BMNH	a	<i>satyr</i> Artnes	4:109
BMNH-ht	b	<i>sempa</i> Eutychie	4:199
BMNH-ht	a	<i>sepia</i> Dalla	4:23
BMNH	a	<i>septa</i> Justinia	4:197
BMNH	a	<i>serra</i> Aria	4:163
BMNH	b	<i>servus</i> Satumus	4:267
BMNH	b	<i>sexton</i> Neoxeniades	4:456
BMNH	b	<i>shiva</i> Synapte	4:53
BMNH	b	<i>sifax</i> Phlebodes	4:270
BMNH	b	<i>silna</i> Synapte	4:53
--	e	<i>sivia</i> Morys (ISS)	4:168
BMNH	a	<i>sinta</i> Morys	4:168
BMNH	a	<i>sista</i> Mellana	4:356
BMNH	a	<i>slopa</i> Thoon	4:191
BMNH	b	<i>smartl</i> Apaustus	4:91
BMNH	b	<i>somba</i> Cynea	4:279
BMNH	b	<i>sombra</i> Piruna	4:14
BMNH-ht	b	<i>sondra</i> Dalla	4:36
BMNH	b	<i>sonta</i> Panoquina	4:407
BMNH	b	<i>sorra</i> Parphorus	4:152
BMNH	a	<i>spangla</i> Mnasitheus	4:146
BMNH	a	<i>sticta</i> Piruna	4:13
BMNH	b	<i>strada</i> Moeris	4:150
BMNH	b	<i>stroma</i> Moeris	4:149
BMNH	a	<i>stygia</i> Molo	4:78

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] (continued)

--	e	<i>subfasciata</i> Staphylus (ISS)	4:478
BMNH	a	<i>tanta</i> Nastra	4:127
BMNH	a	<i>tassa</i> Zalomes	4:68
BMNH	b	<i>taxus</i> Hylephila	4:311
BMNH-ht	a	<i>taza</i> Dalla	4:27
BMNH	b	<i>tenda</i> Epargyreus	4:476
BMNH-ht	a	<i>thalia</i> Dalla	4:20
BMNH	a	<i>thona</i> Thespieus	4:420
BMNH	a	<i>tinga</i> Pompeius	4:338
BMNH	b	<i>tinka</i> Thespieus	4:420
BMNH	a	<i>tinta</i> Vidius	4:123
BMNH	b	<i>tomba</i> Metron	4:378
BMNH-ht	a	<i>tona</i> Dalla	4:38
BMNH	a	<i>torax</i> Phlebodes	4:271
--	e	<i>travassoi</i> Lamponia (ISS)	4:202
BMNH	b	<i>trebla</i> Thracides	4:451
BMNH	a	<i>trinka</i> Orthos	4:294
BMNH	a	<i>trix</i> Panoquina	4:405
BMNH	a	<i>trogon</i> Artnes	4:108
BMNH	a	<i>tromba</i> Tromba	4:228, pl 69
BMNH	a	<i>tropa</i> Neoxeniades	4:457
BMNH-ht	b	<i>tuba</i> Euphyes	4:367
BMNH	b	<i>valda</i> Morys	4:166
BMNH-ht	b	<i>vanca</i> Dalla	4:26
BMNH-ht	b	<i>venda</i> Dalla	4:26
BMNH	a	<i>venta</i> Proralis	4:173
BMNH	b	<i>verba</i> Mellana	4:358
BMNH	a	<i>vergens</i> Phemiades	4:381
BMNH	a	<i>victa</i> Lychnuchus	4:224
BMNH	a	<i>victoria</i> Xenaiades	4:442
BMNH	c	<i>villa</i> Mellana	4:359
BMNH	b	<i>vina</i> Lento	4:54
BMNH-ht	a	<i>vinca</i> Dalla	4:31
BMNH	b	<i>vinda</i> Eutocus	4:97
BMNH	b	<i>viola</i> Panoquina	4:408, pl 83
BMNH	a	<i>virgo</i> Phlebodes	4:271
BMNH	c	<i>visa</i> Mucia	4:284
BMNH	b	<i>vista</i> Niconiades	4:435
BMNH	a	<i>vixen</i> Saliana	4:445
BMNH	a	<i>vola</i> Zalomes	4:69
BMNH	a	<i>wanda</i> Zalomes	4:67
BMNH	a	<i>yahua</i> Morys	4:169
BMNH	a	<i>yalta</i> Vettius	4:185
BMNH	b	<i>yenna</i> Carystoides	4:249
BMNH	a	<i>yesta</i> Thoon	4:193
BMNH	a	<i>yoka</i> Niconiades	4:432
BMNH	b	<i>yunga</i> Vettius	4:181
BMNH	a	<i>zapala</i> Hylephila	4:314, pl 75
BMNH	a	<i>zapola</i> Decinea	4:288
BMNH-ht	b	<i>zona</i> Dalla	4:22

Evans [1956] Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0801]

BMNH	b	<i>bonsa</i> Kedestes	(12)8:883
BMNH	b	<i>bunta</i> Kedestes	(12)8:883
BMNH	b	<i>deningi</i> Sarangesa	(12)8:882
BMNH	a	<i>dicksoni</i> Tsitana	(12)8:882
BMNH	b	<i>dondo</i> Borbo	(12)8:885
BMNH	a	<i>flandria</i> Ceratrachia	(12)8:884
BMNH	e	<i>f. hulstaerti</i> Melphina (IFS)	(12)8:885
BMNH	b	<i>inyanga</i> Meisella	(12)8:882
BMNH	a	<i>kasai</i> Celaenorrhinus	(12)8:881
BMNH	b	<i>kayozna</i> Eagnis	(12)8:882
BMNH	b	<i>linka</i> Kedestes	(12)8:883
BMNH	b	<i>lulua</i> Oshpantes	(12)8:884
BMNH	b	<i>mabira</i> Sarangesa	(12)8:882
BMNH	a	<i>onza</i> Parosmodes	(12)8:884
BMNH	a	<i>straeleni</i> Kedestes	(12)8:883

Evans 1957 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0804]

--	e	<i>asahindi</i> Polytrems (ISS)	(12)9:752
BMNH	b	<i>chenga</i> Spialia	(12)9:750

Evans 1957	Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	[b0804] (continued)	
BMNH	b hermona Spialia	(12)9:750	
BMNH	a hislopi Erionoia	(12)9:752	
BMNH	a pedla Pedestes	(12)9:751	
BMNH	b shanta Spialia	(12)9:750	
--	c <i>subcincolor</i> Celsenorrhinus (ISS)	(12)9:749	
Evans 1958	Nat. Hist. Rennell I., Brit. Solomon Is.	[b0805]	
BMNH-hb	b diana Hasora	2:113	
Eversmann 1841	Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou	[b0806]	
-	a <i>cribrellum</i> Hesperia	14(1):25	
Eversmann 1851	Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou	[b0807]	
-	a <i>argyrostigma</i> Strepes	24(2):624	
Fabricius 1775	Syst. Ent.	[b0808]	
ZMC-ht	d alexis Papilio (H)	:533, n 387	
ZMC-(st?)	d amyntas Papilio (H)	:533, n 384	
ZMC	a coton Papilio	:531, n 376	
HMUG-st	d coridon Papilio (H)	:533, n 385	
ZMC	a exclamations Papilio	:530, n 373	
BMNH-st	a iacchus Papilio	:523, n 389	
ZMC-ht	d menalcas Papilio (H)	:535, n 397	
ZMC-ht	c paniscus Papilio	:531, n 377	
ZMC-st	b philemon Papilio	:534, n 392	
lost	a pygmaeus Papilio	:536, n 401	
ZMC-st	c syrictus Papilio	:534, n 394	
ZMC-ht	a thyrsis Papilio	:532, n 383	
ZMC-st	d tityrus Papilio (H)	:532, n 382	
Fabricius 1777	Gen. Ins.	[b0809]	
ZMC-st	c aracanthus Papilio	:271	
lost	a menippus Papilio	:272	
Fabricius 1781-1782	Spec. Ins.	[b0810]	
BMNH-st	d 1781 aunos Papilio (H)	2:134, n 618	
BMNH-st	a 1781 fletus Papilio	2:135, n 621	
BMNH-st	a 1781 gnetus Papilio	2:135, n 624	
BMNH-ht	a 1781 phocion Papilio	2:138, n 642	
lost	d 1781 rhetus Papilio (H)	2:133, n 612	
HMUG-ht	c 1781 salus Papilio	2:135, n 622	
Fabricius 1787	Mantissa Ins.	[b0811]	
-	d ammon Papilio (H)	2:87	
lost	d brontes Papilio (H)	2:87, n 791	
ZMC-ht	a clito Papilio	2:91, n 828	
lost	a dan Papilio	2:88, n 798	
-	d fritillum Papilio (H)	2:91	
ZMC-ht	c jupiter Papilio	2:87, n 794	
ZMC-ht	d lavatera c Papilio (H)	2:91, n 825	
ANSP-st	c maenas Papilio	2:90, n 813	
-	d maior Papilio (RC)	2:91	
ZMC-ht	a marcus Papilio	2:87, n 796	
ZMC-lt	a mercurius Papilio	2:86, n 780	
lost	c momus Papilio	2:86, n 785	
ZMC-ht	c niclas Papilio	2:86, n 779	
HMUG-ht	a nothus Papilio	2:88, n 799	
lost	a saturnus Papilio	2:85, n 769	
HMUG-st	d sebalus Papilio (H)	2:89	
ZMC-ht	d taumas Papilio (H)	2:84, n 764	
Fabricius 1792-1799	Ent. syst.	[b0812]	
lost	a 1793 aesculapius Hesperia	3(1):347, n 321	
--	c 1793 <i>alsarius</i> Hesperia (ISS)	3(1):343, n 303	
ZMC-ht	c 1793 amiatius Hesperia	3(1):347, n 320	
ZMC-ht	b 1793 atticus Hesperia	3(1):339, n 288	
lost	a 1793 caesar Hesperia	3(1):340, n 294	
lost	a 1793 cassander Hesperia	3(1):337, n 280	
-	a 1793 catullus Hesperia	3(1):348, n 323	
lost	a 1793 celsus Hesperia	3(1):346, n 316	
lost	c 1793 chemnis Hesperia	3(1):331, n 257	
ZMC-st	c 1793 cicero Hesperia	3(1):338, n 287	
ZMC-st	c 1793 clericus Hesperia	3(1):339, n 289	

Fabricius 1792-1799	Ent. syst.	[b0812] (continued)	
lost	c 1793 curlius Hesperia	3(1):354, n 344	
ZMC-ht	a 1793 dioscordes Hesperia	3(1):329, n 250	
lost	c 1793 ennius Hesperia	3(1):337, n 283	
ZMC-ht	a 1793 epictetus Hesperia	3(1):330, n 252	
ZMC-st	a 1793 galba Hesperia	3(1):352, n 337	
lost	a 1793 galenus Hesperia	3(1):350, n 332	
lost	a 1793 juvenalis Hesperia	3(1):339, n 291	
ZMC-ht	a 1793 lucas Hesperia	3(1):339, n 290	
-	a 1793 maevius Hesperia	3(1):352, n 338	
-	c 1793 mercatus Hesperia	3(1):332, n 260	
-	a 1793 mithridates Hesperia	3(1):328, n 278	
-	c 1793 muretus Hesperia	3(1):332, n 259	
lost	a 1793 nerva Hesperia	3(1):340, n 293	
ZMC-ht	a 1793 nostrodamus Hesperia	3(1):328, n 246	
lost	a 1793 numitor Hesperia	3(1):324, n 228	
lost	c 1793 orcus Hesperia	3(1):341, n 296	
lost	a 1793 origenes Hesperia	3(1):328, n 245	
lost	a 1793 pelopidas Hesperia	3(1):350, n 331	
HMUG-st	c 1793 phocion Hesperia	3(1):335, n 274	
ZMC-st	a 1793 pisisstratus Hesperia	3(1):345, n 311	
lost	c 1793 polybius Hesperia	3(1):337, n 281	
lost	a 1793 propercius Hesperia	3(1):325, n 234	
lost	c 1793 salvianus Hesperia	3(1):348, n 325	
lost	a 1793 scipio Hesperia	3(1):338, n 284	
lost	a 1793 tertullianus Hesperia	3(1):341, n 295	
lost	a 1793 thrasibulus Hesperia	3(1):346, n 315	
lost	a 1793 tibullus Hesperia	3(1):326, n 235	
lost	a 1793 vespasius Hesperia	3(1):334, n 269	
ZMC-ht	a 1793 vitellius Hesperia	3(1):327, n 240	
lost	c 1793 zeuleucus Hesperia	3(1):346, n 317	
ZMC-ht	c 1798 bion Hesperia	Suppl.:432	
ZMC-st	c 1798 ericus Hesperia	Suppl.:432	
ZMC-ht	c 1798 flaccus Hesperia	Suppl.:434	
ZMC-st	a 1798 gremius Hesperia	Suppl.:433	
ZMC-ht	c 1798 maro Hesperia	Suppl.:432	
ZMC-st	a 1798 mathias Hesperia	Suppl.:433	
ZMC-ht	a 1798 naso Hesperia	Suppl.:431	
lost	a 1798 nero Hesperia	Suppl.:433	
ZMC	d 1798 phocion Hesperia (H)	Suppl.:431	
ZMC-ht	a 1798 remus Hesperia	Suppl.:434	
Fabricius 1807	Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)	[b0813]	
-	c <i>phalaenoides</i> Helias (NN or Myth)	6:287	
C. Felder 1860	Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien	[b0815]	
BMNH-ht	a archias Pamphila	40(11):462	
BMNH	a augiades Pamphila	40(11):461	
BMNH	c cerinthus Chaeoememe	40(11):460	
BMNH	c corvus Chaeoememe	40(11):460	
BMNH	a doleschali Ismene	40(11):460	
BMNH	a eurotas Pamphila	40(11):461	
BMNH	a marnas Pamphila	40(11):462	
-	a nestus Pterygospidea	40(11):461	
-	a sunias Pamphila	40(11):462	
BMNH	c thymbron Ismene	40(11):461	
C. Felder 1861	Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien	[b0816]	
BMNH	a prusias Pamphila	43(1):44	
C. Felder 1862	Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien	[b0817]	
BMNH	a angulata Pterygospidea	12:488	
ZMHU	c ares Hesperia	12:477	
-	a corades Ancyloxypha	12:477	
-	a doubledayi Teleso	12:491	
-	c exornatus Carterocephalus	12:494	
BMNH	c fortuneti Hesperia	12:489	
-	b helferi Pterygospidea	12:483	
-	c kochii Teleso	12:491	
-	c leachi Teleso	12:491	
-	c palmarum Hesperia	12:492	
-	a polyspilus Carterocephalus	12:495	
-	b spherthias Hesperia	12:492	

- C. Felder 1862 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0817] (continued)
 BMNH a *vittatus* Isoteinon 12:480
- R. Felder 1868 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0831]
 - b *egena* Hesperia 18:284
 BMNH c *infernus* Eudamus 18:283
 BMNH a *ransonnetii* Pterygospidea 18:284
 BMNH a *spilothyrus* Eudamus 18:283
- R. Felder 1869 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0832]
 BMNH a *canescens* Leucochitona 19:476
 BMNH-ht a *emorsa* Leucochitona 19:479
 BMNH a *funebri* Leucochitona 19:480
 - a *hyalophora* Leucochitona 19:477
 - a *lugubris* Leucochitona 19:476
 BMNH a *pallida* Helias 19:478
 - c *pastor* Leucochitona 19:476
 - e *pulchertus* Leucochitona 19:477
 - a *pulverulenta* Leucochitona 19:478
 - c *simplex* Ancyloxypha 19:476
- Felder & Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0818]
 BMNH a *jonas* Pyrrhopyge 3(11):328
- Felder & Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0819]
 BMNH a *antias* Pyrrhopyga 3(12):404
 BMNH a *charon* Erycides 3(12):405
 BMNH a *discolor* Gonioaba 3(12):405
- Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0820]
 BMNH c *kollarii* Aegiale 4(4):111, pl 2
- Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0822]
 - a *jama* Astictopterus 4(12):401
 - b *malayana* Ismene 4(12):401
 BMNH a *sindu* Astictopterus 4(12):401
 BMNH a *trichoneura* Pterygospidea 4(12):402
- Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0825]
 BMNH a *confucius* Pamphila 6(1):29
 BMNH a *curvifascia* Plesioneura 6(1):29
 BMNH a *lamprospilus* Isoteinon 6(1):30
 - a *sinica* Pterygospidea 6(1):30
- Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0826]
 BMNH-ht c *atletes* Eudamus 6(6):183
 biblio c *cramerii* Eudamus 6(6):181
 - c *hippalus* Chaetoneura 6(6):186
 BMNH a *oryx* Eudamus 6(6):182
 BMNH a *platon* Conognathus 6(6):181
 BMNH a *porcius* Eudamus 6(6):182
 BMNH c *priscus* Phares 6(6):184
 BMNH c *sataspes* Chaetoneura 6(6):186
 BMNH a *semihyalina* Oxynetra 6(6):180
 BMNH a *syllus* Ancistrocampa 6(6):184
 BMNH c *vulturinus* Eudamus 6(6):182
- Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0830]
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *agathocles* Carterocephalus (3):521, pl 74
 BMNH c [1867] *agathon* Tamyris (3):506, pl 70
 BMNH a [1867] *albiplaga* Helias (3):531, pl 73
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *alector* Eudamus (3):508, pl 71
 - c [1867] *antalcidas* Hesperia (3):515, pl 72
 - a [1867] *bolisduvallii* Hesperia (3):514, pl 71
 BMNH a [1867] *callineura* Hesperia (3):513, pl 71
 BMNH b [1867] *catargyra* Hesperia (3):519, pl 71
 BMNH a [1867] *celebica* Pterygospidea (3):528, pl 73
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *celsinia* Hesperia (3):512, pl 71
 BMNH a [1867] *cronion* Leucochitona (3):525, pl 74
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *cypselus* Carterocephalus (3):522, pl 74
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *dimidiatus* Carterocephalus (3):522, pl 74
 BMNH-ht u [1867] *epiphaneus* Carterocephalus (3):523, pl 74
 BMNH c [1867] *erosula* Pterygospidea (3):529, pl 73
 BMNH c [1867] *eulepis* Hesperia (3):517, pl 72
- Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0830] (continued)
 BMNH a [1867] *extrusus* Eudamus (3):510, pl 72
 BMNH a [1867] *flavescens* Hesperia (3):517, pl 72
 BMNH c [1867] *formosus* Eudamus (3):511, pl 71
 BMNH b [1867] *fractifascia* Hesperia (3):516, pl 71
 BMNH c [1867] *gentiana* Ismene (3):527, pl 72
 BMNH a [1867] *geometrina* Helias (3):534, pl 74
 lost a [1867] *gracilis* Ancyloxypha (3):520, pl 74
 BMNH a [1867] *haematosipila* Helias (3):532, pl 73
 BMNH a [1867] *harpagus* Eudamus (3):508, pl 70
 BMNH b [1867] *helias* Pterygospidea (3):529, pl 73
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *hesperioides* Carterocephalus (3):523, pl 74
 BMNH a [1867] *hygieia* Tamyris (3):506, pl 70
 BMNH a [1867] *ismene* Hesperia (3):512, pl 73
 BMNH c [1867] *latreillei* Hesperia (3):511, pl 71
 BMNH c [1867] *lindigiana* Hesperia (3):514, pl 72
 BMNH a [1867] *maculosa* Pterygospidea (3):528, pl 73
 BMNH a [1867] *melanoneura* Ancyloxypha (3):520, pl 74
 BMNH c [1867] *mexicana* Helias (3):531, pl 73
 BMNH a [1867] *noctua* Helias (3):533, pl 74
 BMNH a [1867] *ornicus* Eudamus (3):510, pl 71
 BMNH c [1867] *ornata* Hesperia (3):515, pl 72
 BMNH a [1867] *pardalina* Tamyris (3):507, pl 70
 BMNH a [1867] *plumbeola* Hesperia (3):519, pl 71
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *polycrates* Carterocephalus (3):522, pl 74
 BMNH a [1867] *pulsatina* Hesperia (3):518, pl 71
 BMNH a [1867] *repanda* Neurocoryne (3):507, pl 70
 BMNH a [1867] *sallei* Leucochitona (3):525, pl 74
 BMNH a [1867] *satyrina* Helias (3):535, pl 74
 BMNH a [1867] *satyrus* Helias (3):534, pl 74
 BMNH c [1867] *sebrus* Eudamus (3):509, pl 71
 BMNH-ht a [1867] *semiargentea* Eumesia (3):504, pl 69
 BMNH c [1867] *septentrionis* Ismene (3):525, pl 73
 BMNH a [1867] *stigma* Leucochitona (3):524, pl 74
 BMNH c [1867] *strigifera* Tamyris (3):505, pl 70
 BMNH a [1867] *subcaudata* Ismene (3):526, pl 72
 BMNH c [1867] *syrrichthys* Pterygospidea (3):530, pl 72
 BMNH a [1867] *tamyroides* Eudamus (3):509, pl 70
 BMNH a [1867] *unifasciata* Leucochitona (3):524, pl 84
 BMNH a [1867] *viridicinis* Hesperia (3):516, pl 71
 BMNH a [1867] *vulpina* Hesperia (3):514, pl 72
- Fernandez 1918 Boln Soc. ent. Esp. [b0836]
 - c *ab. immaculata* Erymnis 1:158
- Fernandez 1928 Congr. Asoc. esp. Progr. Cienc. [b0837]
 - c *ab. viratii* Hesperia (4):127-128
 - c *zamorenensis* Hesperia (4):127-128
- Fernandez Vidal 1987 Revta Lep. [b0834]
 - b *balearica* Gegers 15(60):346, f
- Filipiev 1931 Abh. Pamir Exped. Leningr. [b0850]
 - a *alaica* Adopaea 8:149, f
- Fletcher 1889 Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario [b0855]
 USNM-h? c *manitoboides* Pamphila 19:85
- Foetterle 1902 Revta Mus. Paul. [b0857]
 - a *maraviha* Pyrrhopyge 5:637, pl 16
- Forbes 1936 Psyche [b0859]
 CU-ht a *baptisiae* Thanos 43(4):111, f 2
- Freeman 1941 Ent. News [b0863]
 AMNH-ht a *belli* Amblyscirtes 52(2):50
- Freeman 1942 Ent. News [b0864]
 AMNH-ht b *sequoyah* Polites 53(4):104
- Freeman 1943 Ent. News [b0865]
 AMNH-ht c *erna* Amblyscirtes 54(1):17
 AMNH a *linda* Amblyscirtes 54(1):19

- Freeman 1943 Ent. News [b0866]
 AMNH-ht c *alabamae* Megathymus 54(3):76
 AMNH-ht c *albosuffusa* Thorybes 54(3):72
 AMNH-ht b *fredericki* Erymnis 54(3):74
- Freeman 1943 Ent. News [b0867]
 AMNH-ht e (+) *f. dee* Megathymus 54(9):216
 AMNH-ht b *stallingsi* Megathymus 54(9):214
- Freeman 1944 Field & Lab. [b0868]
 AMNH c *belfragel* Hesperia 12(1):20
- Freeman 1944 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0869]
 AMNH-ht c *stallingsi* Hesperia 38(5):153
- Freeman 1944 Ent. News [b0870]
 - c *turneri* Polites 55(2):47
- Freeman 1945 Ent. News [b0872]
 AMNH-ht a *julia* Lerodea 56(8):203, f
- Freeman 1946 Ent. News [b0873]
 AMNH-ht a *evansi* Calpodus 57(8):186, f
 pc-ht a *stallingsi* Celaenorrhinus 57(8):185, f
- Freeman 1948 Ent. News [b0874]
 AMNH-ht b *turneri* Atrytonopsis 59(8):205
- Freeman 1950 Field & Lab. [b0876]
 AMNH-ht a *evansi* Megathymus 18(1):144
- Freeman 1952 Field & Lab. [b0877]
 AMNH-ht b *buchholzi* Megathymus 20(1):31
 T *yuccae* ?Eudamus 20(1):30
- Freeman 1952 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0878]
 AMNH-ht a *chisosensis* Megathymus (1593):1, f 1-4
 AMNH a *hoffmanni* Megathymus (1593):4, f 15-18
- Freeman 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0879]
 AMNH a *belli* Megathymus (1711):5, f 9
 AMNH-ht a *harrisi* Megathymus (1711):2, f 3
 AMNH-ht a *maculosus* Megathymus (1711):10, f 21-24
 AMNH-ht a *maculipini* Megathymus (1711):6, f 15-18
- Freeman 1956 Lep. News [b0880]
 AMNH-ht b *tildenii* Hesperia 9(6):196, f
- Freeman 1960 J. Lep. Soc. [b0882]
 AMNH a *fieldi* Agathymus 14(1):59, f
- Freeman 1962 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0883]
 AMNH-ht a *diaboloensis* Agathymus (2097):1, f
- Freeman 1963 J. Lep. Soc. [b0884]
 AMNH-ht b *loutseae* Megathymus 17(2):95, 4 f
 AMNH-ht b *reinthalli* Megathymus 17(2):91, 4 f
- Freeman 1964 J. Lep. Soc. [b0885]
 AMNH-ht a *chinatensis* Agathymus 18(3):172, pls
 AMNH-ht a *gilberti* Agathymus 18(3):176, pls
 AMNH-ht a *lajitaensis* Agathymus 18(3):174, pls
 AMNH-ht a *rindgel* Agathymus 18(3):180, pls
- Freeman 1965 J. Lep. Soc. [b0886]
 AMNH-ht b *kendalli* Megathymus 19(2):83, 4 f
 AMNH-ht b *winkensis* Megathymus 19(2):87, 4 f
- Freeman 1966 J. Lep. Soc. [b0887]
 AMNH-ht a *valverdiensis* Agathymus 20(3):182, pl 1
- Freeman 1967 J. Lep. Soc. [b0888]
 AMNH c *catemacoensis* Astraptes 21(2):117, f
 USNM c *donahuel* Euphyes 21(2):119, f
 AMNH-ht c *escalantel* Astraptes 21(2):115, f
- Freeman 1969 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0890]
 AMNH-ht c *hubbellus* Urbanus 76(4):267, f 1
 AMNH a *oaxaca* Campiopleura 76(4):271, f 3
 AMNH a *rindgel* Decinea 76(4):275, f 9-12
 AMNH a *wellingi* Thoon 76(4):274, f 5
 AMNH a *zweifeli* Atrytonopsis 76(4):276, f 11
- Freeman 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b0892]
 AMNH-ht a *abrahami* Carystoides 23(Suppl. 2):34
 AMNH-ht a *argentus* Ventius 23(Suppl. 2):24
 AMNH-ht a *brodkorbi* Epargyreus 23(Suppl. 2):5
 AMNH-ht a *chamuli* Euphyes 23(Suppl. 2):43
 AMNH-ht a *chiapa* Aethilla 23(Suppl. 2):13
 AMNH-ht a *chiapaensis* Mimia 23(Suppl. 2):15
 AMNH-ht a *comitana* Niconiades 23(Suppl. 2):26
 AMNH-ht a *covadonga* Pheraeus 23(Suppl. 2):28
 AMNH-ht a *escalantel* Carystoides 23(Suppl. 2):33
 AMNH-ht a *floresi* Carystoides 23(Suppl. 2):35
 AMNH-ht a *francesius* Quadrus 23(Suppl. 2):21
 AMNH-ht a *gilberti* Astraptes 23(Suppl. 2):8
 AMNH-ht a *huasteca* Tirythmia 23(Suppl. 2):44
 AMNH-ht c *louiseae* Astraptes 23(Suppl. 2):6
 AMNH-ht a *maculipini* Anthoptus 23(Suppl. 2):27
 AMNH-ht a *matheri* Enosis 23(Suppl. 2):22
 AMNH-ht a *mazzai* Atrytone 23(Suppl. 2):39
 AMNH-ht a *mexicana* Carystoides 23(Suppl. 2):37
 AMNH-ht a *mexicanus* Polythrix 23(Suppl. 2):10
 AMNH-ht a *montezuma* Mellana 23(Suppl. 2):41
 AMNH-ht a *nigricola* Cynea 23(Suppl. 2):31
 AMNH-ht a *potosiensis* Atrytone 23(Suppl. 2):40
 AMNH-ht a *ramirezi* Dalla 23(Suppl. 2):23
 AMNH-ht a *tzotzili* Pyrrhopyge 23(Suppl. 2):2
 AMNH-ht a *veytius* Staphylus 23(Suppl. 2):18
 AMNH-ht a *wilsoni* Mysoria 23(Suppl. 2):3
 AMNH-ht a *windi* Epargyreus 23(Suppl. 2):4
 AMNH-ht a *windi* Windia 23(Suppl. 2):17
 AMNH-ht c *zuritus* Staphylus 23(Suppl. 2):19
- Freeman 1970 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0894]
 AMNH a *ajjiciensis* Piruna 78(2):95, f 9
 a *albopunctata* Zobera 78(2):91, f 3
 AMNH a *brilla* Aedes 78(2):98, f 15
 AMNH a *immaculatus* Amblyscirtes 78(2):98, f 13
 AMNH a *maculata* Piruna 78(2):92, f 5
 AMNH a *milpa* Piruna 78(2):96, f 11
 AMNH a *sina* Piruna 78(2):93, f 7
 AMNH-ht a *viridis* Urbanus 78(2):88, f 1
- Freeman 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0895]
 AMNH-ht a *haferniki* Piruna 24(4):247, f
- Freeman 1973 J. Lep. Soc. [b0896]
 - a *raphaelli* Amblyscirtes 27(1):44, f
- Freeman 1975 J. Lep. Soc. [b0897]
 AMNH-ht c *macquierei* Euphyes 29(4):227, f 1-5
- Freeman 1977 J. Lep. Soc. [b0900]
 AMNH a *deleoni* Epargyreus 31(2):91, f 5
 AMNH a *guatemalensis* Polythrix 31(2):95, f 9
 USNM a *hoffmanni* Pyrrhopyge 31(2):89, f 3
 AMNH a *milleri* Bungalotus 31(2):97, f 13-16
 AMNH a *salas* Typhedanus 31(2):95, f 7
 AMNH a *yucatanus* Codatractus 31(2):96, f 11
- Freeman 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0901]
 AME a *allyni* Ridens (52):1, f 1
 AME a *benito* Poanes (52):10, f 18
 AME-ht a *cursinoi* Typhedanus (52):7, f
 AME a *marginata* Zobera (52):5, f 10
 AME a *mexicana* Piruna (52):5, f 12
 AME a *mundo* Pythonides (52):4, f 8
 AME a *mustea* Decinea (52):7, f 16

- Freeman 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0901] (*continued*)
 AME a *oaxaca* Mellana (52):10, f 20
 AME a *raymundo* Myrina (52):3, f 6
 AME a *tabascoensis* Turesis (52):6, f 14
- Freeman 1990 J. Lep. Soc. [b0905]
 AMNH-ht a *kernereri* Piruna 44(1):28, f 1
- Freeman 1991 J. Lep. Soc. [b0906]
 AMNH-ht a *mullinsi* Piruna 45(1):42, f 1-3
- Freeman 1991 Trop. Lepidoptera [b0907]
 - a *steinhauseri* Dalla 2(1):65-67
- Freeman 1992 J. Lep. Soc. [b0908]
 AMNH-ht a *brocki* Amblyscirtes 45(4):291, f 1-3
- Freeman 1993 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0909]
 CM-ht b *arizonae* Amblyscirtes 62(4):345, f 9-12
 CM-ht b *pallida* Amblyscirtes 62(4):348, f 17-20
- French 1885 Can. Ent. [b0911]
 - c *mys* Pamphila 17(1):33
- French 1897 Can. Ent. [b0912]
 - c *longleyi* Ancyloxypha 29(4):80
- Freyer 1831-1858 Neuere Beitr. Schmettt. [b0913]
 - c 1838 *sericea* Hesperia 3:pl 245, f 4
 - b 1852 *caecus* Hesperia 6:22, pl 439 or
 - b 1852 *unicolor* Erymis 6:37, pl 505
- Fritsch 1912 Ent. Rundsch. [b0914]
 -- e *ab. obsoleta* Heteropterus 29(2):135
 -- e *ab. pseudopalaeon* Pamphila 29(2):135
- Frohawck 1934 Brit. Butts [b0916]
 - c *pallida* Adopoea :366
- Fruhstorfer 1904 Berl. ent. Z. [b0919]
 BMNH c *androsthenes* Telicota 49:165, pl 1
 c *kreon* Telicota 49:166
- Fruhstorfer 1905 Soc. ent. [b0921]
 BMNH a *aphrodite* Ismene 20(18):141
- Fruhstorfer 1908 Ent. Zeit. [b0922]
 BMNH a *ratna* Celaenorrhinus 22(11):49
- Fruhstorfer 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b0924]
 BMNH a *formosana* Satarupa 3(27):149
- Fruhstorfer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b0925]
 BMNH c *adlita* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):136
 BMNH c *anoma* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):136
 BMNH c *ayata* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):136
 BMNH c *binotiatus* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):136
 - c *celebica* Coladenia 23(31):138
 BMNH b *dhyana* Celaenorrhinus 23(31):138
 BMNH b *formosanus* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):135
 BMNH b *indosinica* Satarupa 23(31):139
 BMNH b *javanensis* Satarupa 23(31):139
 BMNH c *lombokiana* Celaenorrhinus 23(31):138
 - b *majasra* Satarupa 23(31):139
 BMNH c *milinda* Celaenorrhinus 23(31):138
 BMNH c *nivescens* Satarupa 23(31):139
 BMNH c *pellias* Caprona 23(31):139
 BMNH b *piepersi* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):135
 BMNH b *snelleni* Celaenorrhinus 23(30):136
 BMNH b *sumatrana* Celaenorrhinus 23(31):138
 BMNH c *sumbawana* Celaenorrhinus 23(31):138
 BMNH c *tonkiniana* Satarupa 23(31):139
 BMNH-ht c *visana* Satarupa 23(31):139
- Fruhstorfer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b0926]
 BMNH c *atala* Plastingia 23(39):172
- Fruhstorfer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b0926] (*continued*)
 BMNH a *bazilianus* Tagiades 23(39):173
 BMNH b *javanica* Odontopitulum 23(39):173
 BMNH c *mahabini* Odontopitulum 23(39):172
 BMNH c *mangolina* Plastingia 23(39):171
 - c *metasata* Caprona (PS) 23(39):173
 BMNH a *natuna* Plastingia 23(39):171
 BMNH b *nava* Tagiades 23(39):173
 BMNH a *niasana* Plastingia 23(39):171
 BMNH b *nivosa* Tagiades 23(39):173
 BMNH b *paradoxus* Tagiades 23(39):173
 BMNH c *pelligera* Caprona 23(39):173
 BMNH c *pellita* Tagiades 23(39):173
 BMNH a *pellonia* Plastingia 23(39):172
 BMNH c *ragupta* Odontopitulum 23(39):172
 BMNH c *samanga* Plastingia 23(39):171
 - c *siemensis* Caprona (ISS) 23(39):173
 BMNH c *subangulata* Odontopitulum 23(39):172
 BMNH c *sumatrana* Odontopitulum 23(39):172
 BMNH c *valenia* Plastingia 23(39):172
- Fruhstorfer 1910 Soc. ent. [b0928]
 BMNH a *pelethronix* Halpe 24(20):155
- Fruhstorfer 1910-1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929]
 BMNH c 1910 *abstrusus* Tagiades 24:85
 BMNH c 1910 *aristippus* Casyapa 24:104
 BMNH c 1910 *avala* Tagiades 24:75
 BMNH c 1910 *avaithana* Tagiades 24:79
 BMNH c 1910 *avidha* Koruthaiolos 24:92
 BMNH b 1910 *avienus* Tagiades 24:73
 BMNH b 1910 *balana* Tagiades 24:84
 BMNH b 1910 *bandanus* Tagiades 24:72
 BMNH b 1910 *barina* Sabera 24:101
 BMNH c 1910 *buruanus* Tagiades 24:72
 BMNH b 1910 *canonicus* Tagiades 24:81
 BMNH c 1910 *corippus* Casyapa 24:104
 BMNH c 1910 *curatus* Tagiades 24:82
 BMNH c 1910 *deinolocheus* Tagiades 24:73
 BMNH c 1910 *dimidiata* Tagiades 24:83
 BMNH b 1910 *enganicus* Tagiades 24:71
 BMNH c 1910 *epicharmus* Tagiades 24:84
 BMNH c 1910 *eprius* Tagiades 24:72
 BMNH c 1910 *esvara* Tagiades 24:71
 BMNH c 1910 *fergussonius* Tagiades 24:74
 BMNH c 1910 *formosana* Ampitia 24:97
 BMNH b 1910 *formosanus* Isoteinon 24:98
 BMNH c 1910 *gavina* Tagiades 24:78
 lost
 BMNH c 1910 *godhania* Taractropera 24:95
 BMNH c 1910 *gopaka* Koruthaiolos 24:91
 -- e 1910 *gremmii* Suastus (ISS) 24:93
 BMNH b 1910 *haraka* Koruthaiolos 24:92
 BMNH b 1910 *hasdrubal* Erionota 24:102
 BMNH-ht c 1910 *ikramana* Taractropera 24:94
 BMNH c 1910 *intricatus* Ochus 24:97
 BMNH b 1910 *jainas* Tagiades 24:77
 BMNH c 1910 *jatavana* Tagiades 24:71
 BMNH b 1910 *kisaga* Taractropera 24:95
 - b 1910 *luzonensis* Koruthaiolos 24:91
 BMNH c 1910 *mahinda* Tagiades 24:76
 BMNH c 1910 *mangala* Tagiades 24:72
 BMNH c 1910 *masistius* Tagiades 24:73
 BMNH c 1910 *melchus* Hyarotis 24:98
 - c 1910 *mindanensis* Hyarotis 24:98
 BMNH c 1910 *monachus* Tagiades 24:81
 BMNH b 1910 *namata* Koruthaiolos 24:91
 BMNH b 1910 *navus* Tagiades 24:72
 BMNH c 1910 *niasicus* Jambrix 24:93
 BMNH b 1910 *niasicus* Koruthaiolos 24:91
 BMNH-ht c 1910 *nibana* Charmion 24:61
 BMNH c 1910 *nicaja* Tagiades 24:80
 BMNH c 1910 *pareka* Tagiades 24:76

Fruhstorfer	1910-1911	Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]	[b0929] (continued)	Fruhstorfer	1910-1911	Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]	[b0929] (continued)		
-	c	1910	<i>palawensis</i> Hyarotis	24:98	BMNH	b	1911	<i>formosana</i> Ismene	25:59
BMNH	c	1910	<i>parnaca</i> Pedestes	24:99	BMNH	b	1911	<i>formosana</i> Telicota	25:29
BMNH	a	1910	<i>parra</i> Tagiades	24:75	BMNH	b	1911	<i>formosana</i> Rhopalocampa	25:78
BMNH	c	1910	<i>patimoka</i> Tagiades	24:70	BMNH	c	1911	<i>fraga</i> Notocrypta	25:22
BMNH	b	1910	<i>pentaja</i> Tagiades	24:80	BMNH	e	1911	<i>galaca</i> Hasora	25:73
-	c	1910	<i>perakana</i> Tagiades	24:76	BMNH	e	1911	<i>ganapata</i> Hasora	25:72
BMNH	c	1910	<i>permagnus</i> Astictopterus	24:89	BMNH	a	1911	<i>ganda</i> Telicota	25:38
-	b	1910	<i>philippensis</i> Gangara	24:103	-	b	1911	<i>gazaka</i> Ismene	25:63
BMNH	b	1910	<i>prasnaja</i> Tagiades	24:71	BMNH	e	1911	<i>godana</i> Hasora	25:65
-	c	1910	<i>ractaya</i> Matapa	24:101	BMNH	b	1911	<i>icosia</i> Trapezites	25:58
BMNH	c	1910	<i>rajaghra</i> Tagiades	24:84	BMNH	c	1911	<i>jetavana</i> Pamara	25:53
biblio	b	1910	<i>ravina</i> Tagiades	24:84	BMNH	e	1911	<i>joloana</i> Halpe	25:48
BMNH-ht	b	1910	<i>samadha</i> Taractroera	24:94	BMNH	a	1911	<i>kusala</i> Halpe	25:46
BMNH	b	1910	<i>sangarava</i> Tagiades	24:70	BMNH	b	1911	<i>lalita</i> Ismene	25:61
BMNH	b	1910	<i>semperi</i> Tagiades	24:76	-	c	1911	<i>lionell</i> Hasora	25:68
BMNH	b	1910	<i>sphinterifera</i> Chaetocneme	24:103	BMNH	e	1911	<i>madatta</i> Hasora	25:65
BMNH	c	1910	<i>sudodana</i> Taractroera	24:96	BMNH	e	1911	<i>magniplaga</i> Ection	25:19
BMNH	c	1910	<i>swinhoel</i> Tagiades	24:81	-	a	1911	<i>mahapara</i> Halpe	25:45
-	b	1910	<i>tagiadoides</i> Acerbas	24:101	BMNH	e	1911	<i>mahima</i> Notocrypta	25:25
BMNH-ht	b	1910	<i>tissara</i> Taractroera	24:95	BMNH	e	1911	<i>mangala</i> Notocrypta	25:27
BMNH	c	1910	<i>tonkinianus</i> Astictopterus	24:90	BMNH	b	1911	<i>margana</i> Ismene	25:60
BMNH	b	1910	<i>trifenestrata</i> Casyapa	24:104	BMNH	b	1911	<i>mastusia</i> Hasora	25:64
BMNH-ht	b	1910	<i>tubulus</i> Tagiades	24:79	-	b	1911	<i>matinus</i> Telicota	25:43
-	c	1910	<i>udraka</i> Taractroera	24:96	BMNH	e	1911	<i>matica</i> Hasora	25:76
BMNH	b	1910	<i>uposathra</i> Coladenia	24:66	BMNH	b	1911	<i>meformica</i> Telicota	25:43
BMNH	c	1910	<i>vajuna</i> Tagiades	24:78	BMNH	a	1911	<i>mehavagga</i> Pamara	25:50
BMNH	c	1910	<i>vasuba</i> Jambrix	24:93	BMNH	c	1911	<i>militades</i> Pamara	25:57
-	b	1910	<i>vimana</i> Celaenorrhinus	24:65	-	b	1911	<i>mindanaensis</i> Unkana	25:19
BMNH	c	1910	<i>vitruvius</i> Celaenorrhinus	24:61	-	e	1911	<i>mindorana</i> Ismene	25:62
BMNH	b	1910	<i>yamanta</i> Jambrix	24:94	BMNH	c	1911	<i>moncada</i> Ismene	25:61
BMNH	c	1910	<i>yapatha</i> Tagiades	24:78	-	e	1911	<i>negrosiana</i> Telicota	25:42
-	c	1910	<i>yasodara</i> Gangara	24:103	BMNH	c	1911	<i>niasica</i> Chapra	25:50
BMNH	c	1910	<i>yotissa</i> Tagiades	24:84	BMNH	b	1911	<i>nihana</i> Ocybadistes	25:43
BMNH	c	1911	<i>acakra</i> Hasora	25:73	BMNH	b	1911	<i>nikaja</i> Telicota	25:39
-	b	1911	<i>adhara</i> Rhopalocampa	25:79	-	b	1911	<i>nipata</i> Telicota	25:39
BMNH	c	1911	<i>adorabilis</i> Zela	25:18	BMNH	e	1911	<i>obiensis</i> Telicota	25:30
BMNH	b	1911	<i>ahastina</i> Telicota	25:37	BMNH	b	1911	<i>optima</i> Lotongus	25:18
BMNH	c	1911	<i>akshita</i> Hasora	25:64	BMNH	a	1911	<i>paceka</i> Telicota	25:32
-	c	1911	<i>alara</i> Cupiiba	25:29	BMNH	b	1911	<i>padhana</i> Notocrypta	25:23
-	b	1911	<i>alinkara</i> Notocrypta	25:22	BMNH	c	1911	<i>padhana</i> Telicota	25:43
BMNH	c	1911	<i>apara</i> Hasora	25:74	BMNH	b	1911	<i>padma</i> Hasora	25:73
BMNH	c	1911	<i>ara</i> Halpe	25:47	-	c	1911	<i>palawana</i> Unkana	25:19
BMNH	c	1911	<i>asambha</i> Ismene	25:61	BMNH	e	1911	<i>parnia</i> Hasora	25:76
BMNH	c	1911	<i>asanga</i> Notocrypta	25:25	BMNH	e	1911	<i>partita</i> Notocrypta	25:26
BMNH	b	1911	<i>asawa</i> Notocrypta	25:24	-	e	1911	<i>parvus</i> Telicota (IOS)	25:139
BMNH	c	1911	<i>athena</i> Ismene	25:61	-	e	1911	<i>pathana</i> Hasora	25:70
BMNH	a	1911	<i>atropatene</i> Pamara	25:56	BMNH	b	1911	<i>patmapana</i> Plastingia	25:17
BMNH	c	1911	<i>avajra</i> Hasora	25:66	BMNH	a	1911	<i>pava</i> Telicota	25:40 (parva in
BMNH	b	1911	<i>avattana</i> Notocrypta	25:22	BMNH	c	1911	<i>pindapatra</i> Ismene	25:62
-	c	1911	<i>ayankara</i> Ection	25:19	BMNH	b	1911	<i>prabha</i> Hasora	25:68
BMNH	c	1911	<i>baweana</i> Telicota	25:41	BMNH	e	1911	<i>prabha</i> Kerana	25:10
BMNH	c	1911	<i>bazilana</i> Halpe	25:48	BMNH	e	1911	<i>pramidha</i> Hasora	25:73
BMNH	c	1911	<i>beturina</i> Halpe	25:45	BMNH	c	1911	<i>pusilla</i> Oerane	25:28
BMNH	b	1911	<i>bhavara</i> Hasora	25:72	-	e	1911	<i>quadrinaculata</i> Hasora (ISS)	25:65
BMNH	c	1911	<i>cakka</i> Telicota	25:34	BMNH	c	1911	<i>rahita</i> Ismene	25:62
BMNH	c	1911	<i>chariyawa</i> Telicota	25:33	BMNH	b	1911	<i>rahula</i> Telicota	25:30
BMNH	b	1911	<i>chunda</i> Notocrypta	25:25	BMNH	e	1911	<i>rajagriha</i> Telicota	25:35
BMNH	c	1911	<i>cirta</i> Hasora	25:68	BMNH	c	1911	<i>raktaja</i> Telicota	25:41
BMNH	b	1911	<i>eridatta</i> Hasora	25:75	BMNH	e	1911	<i>rasana</i> Telicota	25:30
BMNH	c	1911	<i>erinatha</i> Ismene	25:61	BMNH	c	1911	<i>ribbei</i> Notocrypta	25:27
BMNH	c	1911	<i>damora</i> Hesperilla	25:58	BMNH	b	1911	<i>rudha</i> Telicota	25:32
BMNH	c	1911	<i>devadatta</i> Notocrypta	25:24	BMNH	c	1911	<i>samana</i> Notocrypta	25:23
BMNH	c	1911	<i>dhamika</i> Telicota	25:31	BMNH	b	1911	<i>samyutta</i> Notocrypta	25:22
BMNH	c	1911	<i>dharana</i> Notocrypta	25:22	BMNH	c	1911	<i>sanghamitta</i> Telicota	25:43
BMNH	b	1911	<i>dipama</i> Hasora	25:73	BMNH	c	1911	<i>sankarya</i> Hasora	25:66
BMNH	c	1911	<i>dipavansa</i> Telicota	25:32	BMNH	b	1911	<i>sapitana</i> Telicota	25:38
BMNH	b	1911	<i>dombya</i> Kerana	25:10	BMNH	c	1911	<i>sariputra</i> Telicota	25:43
BMNH	b	1911	<i>dushia</i> Telicota	25:39	BMNH	c	1911	<i>satra</i> Notocrypta	25:23
BMNH	c	1911	<i>evaira</i> Kerana	25:10	BMNH	b	1911	<i>satra</i> Telicota	25:39
-	b	1911	<i>fenestrata</i> Hasora	25:77	BMNH	e	1911	<i>savara</i> Kerana	25:10
BMNH	c	1911	<i>fergussonia</i> Notocrypta	25:26	BMNH	e	1911	<i>scanda</i> Pirdana	25:12

- Fruhstorfer 1910-1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929] (continued)
- BMNH c 1911 *sidata* Pamara 25:52
 BMNH b 1911 *sidha* Notocrypta 25:24
 - c 1911 *simessa* Hasora 25:64
 BMNH c 1911 *siliva* Ismene 25:63
 - c 1911 *sravasta* Telicota 25:34
 - c 1911 *stictica* Pamara 25:50
 BMNH a 1911 *subha* Telicota 25:31
 BMNH c 1911 *sukavata* Notocrypta 25:25
 BMNH c 1911 *sumata* Kerana 25:10
 BMNH b 1911 *tantra* Hasora 25:66
 BMNH b 1911 *tanya* Telicota 25:38
 BMNH c 1911 *terranea* Telicota 25:40
 BMNH c 1911 *toradja* Paduka 25:9
 BMNH c 1911 *trishna* Telicota 25:35
 - c 1911 *tyrius* Hasora 25:68
 BMNH a 1911 *upadhana* Telicota 25:30
 - c 1911 *vairavana* Bibasis 25:78
 - c 1911 *vajradra* Kerana 25:11
 BMNH b 1911 *vairacana* Hasora 25:70
 BMNH c 1911 *vajra* Ismene 25:61
 BMNH c 1911 *vasuba* Kerana 25:10
 BMNH c 1911 *vasundhara* Ismene 25:59
 BMNH a 1911 *veluvana* Halpe 25:47
 BMNH b 1911 *vilasina* Halpe 25:45
 BMNH b 1911 *viridicanis* Ismene 25:63
 BMNH-ht b 1911 *vistara* Halpe 25:45
 BMNH c 1911 *vivapama* Hasora 25:74
 BMNH b 1911 *yanuca* Pamara 25:55
 BMNH c 1911 *yanuna* Hasora 25:68
 BMNH c 1911 *yashivana* Ocybadistes 25:45
 BMNH b 1911 *yaya* Notocrypta 25:25
 BMNH b 1911 *yojana* Telicota 25:40
 BMNH c 1911 *zonaras* Ismene 25:63
- Fruhstorfer 1914 Ent. Rundsch. [b0930]
 BMNH b *ermasis* Celaenorrhinus 31(3):18
 BMNH b *kiyila* Crossiura 31(3):18
- Fruhstorfer 1916 Ent. Zeit. [b0931]
 BMNH b *mahaca* Celaenorrhinus 30(15):58
 BMNH c *niasica* Pirdana 30(15):58
- Fryer 1912 Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b0932]
 BMNH b *aldabranus* Eagriss 15:20, pl 1
- Fuchs 1901 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b0933]
 - c *borealis* Pyrgus 53:53
- Fuchs 1919 In Ent. Zeit. [b0934]
 - c *punctigera* Hesperia 32(26):104
- Fujioka 1970 Tyô to Ga [b0935]
 - b *kaishianus* Canterocephalus 21(3,4):128, f
- Fujioka & Tsukiyama 1975 In Butts Japan [b0939]
 - c *miyashitai* Potanthus 1:280-281
- Gaede 1915-1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0942]
 - c 1916 *chacoides* Kedestes 9(24):126
 - a 1916 *fallax* Pamara 9(24):126
 - c 1916 *gemina* Pamara 9(24):126
 - e 1916 *ab. trigemina* Pamara 9(24):126
- Gaede 1917 Int. ent. Z. [b0943]
 BMNH b *abscessa* Cycloptides 11(4):29
 - c *aequalis* Baonis 11(4):31
 - c *caesia* Baonis 11(4):30
 - c *ertil* Platylesches 11(4):30
- Gaede 1930-1931 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0944]
 - e 1930 *carnea* Spialia (ISS) 1(Supp):-
 - c 1931 *lauricus* Carcharodus 1(Supp):309
- Gali 1983 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0946]
 AME-ht a *melissa* Choranthus (82):2, f 2C
 AME-ht a *schwartzi* Choranthus (82):4, 2D
- Galvagni 1927 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0948]
 - c *restricta* Hesperia 77(3), f
- Garth 1935 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0950]
 - e *oregonio* Hesperia (ISS) 34(1):71,74
- Geoffroy 1785 In Fourcroy, Ent. paris. [b0952]
 - c *divaricatus* Papilio 2:246, n 37
 - c *speculifer* Papilio 2:246, n 36
- Gerstäcker 1871 Arch. Naturgesch. [b0953]
 - a *anchises* Ismene (1)37(1):359
- Geyer 1827-1838 In Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0954]
 - a [1838] *herennius* Pythonides 3:pl 34, f 1-4
- Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0955]
 - a [1832] *aeplitus* Thracides 4:18; pl [114]
 - a [1832] *aletes* Thracides 4:31, pl [126]
 - a [1832] *amphion* Proteides 4:12, pl [109]
 - c [1832] *brachius* Goniuus 4:8, pl [105]
 - a [1832] *fridericus* Achlyodes 4:9, pl [106]
 - c [1832] *laphites* Carysus 4:41, pl [136]
 - a [1832] *leucomelas* Cobalus 4:11, pl [108]
 biblio a [1832] *lyciades* Proteides 4:10, pl [130]
 - a [1832] *melius* Thracides 4:35, pl [108]
 - a [1832] *neus* Cecrops 4:10, pl [107]
 - b [1832] *pastula* Thymelicus 4:11, pl [108]
 - a [1832] *striga* Talides 4:32, pl [127]
 - c [1832] *ustus* Antigonus 4:28, pl [124]
 - a [1832] *vibex* Thymelicus 4:22, pl [118]
 - a [1832] *zestus* Proteides 4:9, pl [106]
 - c [1837] *festus* Cecrops 5:21 or 27
- Giacomelli 1911 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0956]
 - a *mbilitei* Vorates 72:25
 - a *schrottkyi* Thymelicus 72:24
- Giacomelli 1928 Boln Inst. clin. quir. [b0957]
 - c *enigmatica* Hesperia 4:1182, pl
 - b *oreynoides* Hydraenomia 4:682, pl f 9
- Gmelin [1790] C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 [b0966]
 NMI-ht d *aethiops* Papilio (H) 1(5):2360
 BMNH-nt a *bipunctatus* Papilio 1(5):2360
 MNHN-nt a *fenestratus* Papilio 1(5):2360
 biblio a *leo* Papilio 1(5):2363, n 836
 biblio a *philetes* Papilio 1(5):2364, n 842
- Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0967]
 BMNH c [1900] *aius* Rhinthon 2:532, pl 98
 BMNH a [1900] *anubis* Mastor 2:568, pl 100
 BMNH c [1900] *arignote* Vinius 2:580 nota
 BMNH c [1900] *asilas* Paraides 2:515
 BMNH c [1900] *atheas* Meisicus 2:563, pl 100
 BMNH a [1900] *azin* Phycanassa 2:489, nota
 BMNH a [1900] *bistriata* Adopaeoides 2:471, pl 92
 - e [1900] *byzas* Pamphila (nn) 2:536, pl 98
 BMNH a [1900] *callega* Paradopaea 2:470, pl 92
 - c [1900] *callidemas* Paraides 2:516
 BMNH c [1900] *cephis* Mnastithus 2:566, pl 100
 - c [1900] *cerdo* Pamphila 2:542
 - a [1900] *chlorocephala* Euroto 2:551, pl 99
 - c [1900] *cocalus* Thoon 2:530
 BMNH a [1900] *daridaeus* Pamphila 2:467
 BMNH a [1900] *dictys* Papias 2:560, pl 100
 BMNH-ht a [1900] *dysaules* Lerodea 2:500, pl 95
 BMNH a [1900] *dysomi* Aides 2:514, pl 96
 - c [1900] *elara* Aides 2:515, pl 96
 BMNH-ht a [1900] *eissa* Amblyscirtes 2:505, pl 95

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0967]

(continued)

-	c	[1900]	<i>epaphus</i> Rhinthon	2:533, pl 98
-	a	[1900]	<i>faula</i> Butleria	2:466, pl 92
-	c	[1900]	<i>fimbriola</i> Butleria	2:465
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>florus</i> Stomyles	2:502, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>fluonia</i> Amblyscirtes	2:504, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>folia</i> Amblyscirtes	2:504, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>fraus</i> Megistias	2:574, pl 101
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>fuliginosa</i> Thargella	2:565, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>gabina</i> Cobalus	2:535, pl 98
-	a	[1900]	<i>gala</i> Atrytone	2:495, pl 94
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>hecale</i> Augiades	2:484, pl 93
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>heras</i> Augiades	2:484, pl 93
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>hyagnis</i> Moeris	2:557, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>idothea</i> Buzyges	2:497, pl 95
BMNH-st	c	[1900]	<i>lus</i> Megistias	2:574, pl 101
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>jera</i> Megistias	2:572, pl 101
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>labdacus</i> Megistias	2:573, pl 101
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>lachares</i> Vaeera	2:523, pl 97
-	e	[1900]	<i>lacordairi</i> Wallengrenia (nn)	2:483
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	<i>lalage</i> Butleria	2:466, pl 92
-	a	[1900]	<i>leucogaster</i> Metrocles	2:559, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>leucone</i> Megistias	2:574, pl 101
-	c	[1900]	<i>leucospila</i> Butleria	3:pl 92, f 4-6
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>lycortas</i> Eutycheide	2:547, pl 99
BMNH	b	[1900]	<i>lyde</i> Euroto	2:552, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>megalops</i> Rhinthon	2:533, pl 98
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>melas</i> Methion	2:564, pl 100
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>mella</i> Atrytone	2:492, pl 94
BMNH-st	c	[1900]	<i>melon</i> Atrytone	2:493, pl 94
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>microsema</i> Papias	2:561, pl 100
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	<i>microsticta</i> Butleria	2:464, pl 92
BMNH	b	[1900]	<i>micythus</i> Euroto	2:552, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>monticola</i> Atrytone	2:495, pl 94
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>myron</i> Atrytone	2:493, pl 94
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>mythecus</i> Zaniaspes	2:486, pl 93
-	c	[1900]	<i>naevolus</i> Cydrus	2:513, pl 96
BMNH	b	[1900]	<i>ochus</i> Eutycheide	2:546, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>octomaculata</i> Butleria	2:466, pl 92
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>oegrus</i> Euroto	2:552, pl 99
BMNH	b	[1900]	<i>oebasus</i> Megistias	2:573, pl 101
-	c	[1900]	<i>omadus</i> Callimomus	2:576,603
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>orthos</i> Eutycheide	2:546, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>patage</i> Mnasinosus	2:562, pl 100
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	<i>penela</i> Lerema	2:555, pl 99
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>penicillatus</i> Mnasilius	2:570, pl 100
BMNH-st	a	[1900]	<i>percosius</i> Cobalus	2:536, pl 95
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	<i>perigenes</i> Mastor	2:569, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>phalnis</i> Papias	2:561, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>polyclea</i> Paratrytone	2:488, pl 93
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>psaumis</i> Phycanassa	2:489, pl 94
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>pteras</i> Xeniaedes	2:518, pl 96
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	<i>pulchra</i> Butleria	2:465, pl 92
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>pyste</i> Oconus	2:540, pl 98
-	c	[1900]	<i>reticulata</i> Chaerophon	2:475
-	a	[1900]	<i>rhexenor</i> Paratrytone	2:488, pl 93
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>sapala</i> Vorates	2:578, pl 101
-	c	[1900]	<i>saxula</i> Halotus	2:506, pl 95
-	a	[1900]	<i>taxes</i> Thoon	2:530, pl 97
BMNH	c	[1900]	<i>thya</i> Mucia	2:541, pl 98
--	e	[1900]	<i>virga</i> Phleobodes	2:591
--	e	[1900]	<i>virga</i> Phleobodes (ISS)	2:591
BMNH	a	[1900]	<i>zalates</i> Tigasis	2:544, pl 99
BMNH	c	[1901]	<i>agrippa</i> Perichares	2:632, pl 106
BMNH	c	[1901]	<i>atiztes</i> Artnes	2:608, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	<i>balteatus</i> Coeliades	2:592
BMNH	b	[1901]	<i>cachinnans</i> Eudamus	2:732, pl 112
BMNH	c	[1901]	<i>cometho</i> Mnestheus	2:607
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>cyda</i> Heteropia	2:734, pl 112
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>gela</i> Mnasicles	2:602, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>hictaon</i> Mnasicles	2:603, pl 103

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0967]

(continued)

-	c	[1901]	<i>iricolor</i> Orses	2:623, pl 105
-	c	[1901]	<i>modestus</i> Methionopsis	2:599, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>mollon</i> Thracides	2:625, pl 105
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>orbilus</i> Themesion	2:615, pl 104
BMNH	c	[1901]	<i>phthia</i> Eutoos	2:600, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	<i>polias</i> Thymele	2(Suppl.):735
BMNH	c	[1901]	<i>polles</i> Thracides	2:627, pl 105
-	a	[1901]	<i>sciras</i> Falga	2:610, pl 104
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>seron</i> Thracides	2:625, pl 105
BMNH-ht	a	[1901]	<i>syraeces</i> Cymaenes	2:595, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>theeste</i> Turesis	2:617, pl 104
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>typhon</i> Methionopsis	2:509, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>vatinius</i> Orphe	2:619, pl 104
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>veleda</i> Epeus	2:601, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	<i>volasus</i> Eutoos	2:600
BMNH	a	[1901]	<i>xanthura</i> Thracides	2:630, pl 106

Godman 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0968]

-	c	<i>isus</i> Ebrietas (PS)	(7)20:148
-	c	<i>leucodesma</i> Goniusus (PS)	(7)20:133
-	c	<i>valerius</i> Eudamus (PS)	(7)20:135

Godman & Salvin 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0969]

BMNH	a	<i>aerata</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	a	<i>aurifer</i> Hesperia	1879(1):155
BMNH	a	<i>belti</i> Myscelus	1879(1):153
BMNH	a	<i>erythrocticta</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):153
BMNH	b	<i>eupheme</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	b	<i>malis</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):153
BMNH	a	<i>matho</i> Entheus	1879(1):154
BMNH	a	<i>minthe</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	a	<i>polites</i> Hesperia	1879(1):154
BMNH	c	<i>pyres</i> Erycides	1879(1):154
BMNH	b	<i>rufinucha</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):151
BMNH	b	<i>rufipictus</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	a	<i>sacrarot</i> Hesperia	1879(1):154
BMNH	a	<i>saptiae</i> Hesperia	1879(1):155
BMNH	c	<i>scython</i> Erycides	1879(1):154
BMNH	a	<i>synra</i> Hesperia	1879(1):155
-	c	<i>variegaticeps</i> Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0970]

BMNH	c	[1893]	<i>alciphron</i> Eudamus	2:285, pl 75
BMNH	a	[1893]	<i>ampyx</i> Telegonus	2:306, pl 77
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>anicus</i> Pythonides	2:360, pl 82
BMNH-ht	b	[1893]	<i>arizonae</i> Pyrrhopyge	2:253
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	<i>auginulus</i> Eudamus	2:284; pl 75
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>belus</i> Phocides	2:293, pl 76
BMNH-ht	a	[1893]	<i>chaes</i> Eudamus	2:274, pl 75
BMNH	c	[1893]	<i>chrysothoea</i> Thymele	2:315, pl 78
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	<i>consus</i> Telegonus	2:309, pl 77
BMNH	a	[1893]	<i>crison</i> Eudamus	2:282, pl 75
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>elwesi</i> Plesia	2:289, pl 76
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	<i>eniponus</i> Thymele	2:312, pl 78
BMNH	c	[1893]	<i>eugomus</i> Nascus	2:321, pl 78
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>gaumeri</i> Epargyreus	2:300, pl 77
-	a	[1893]	<i>gellias</i> Pyrrhopyge	2:248
-	a	[1893]	<i>haemon</i> Pyrrhopyge	2:248
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>hages</i> Myscelus	2:266, pl 74
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>macleananni</i> Jemadia	2:262, pl 74
BMNH-st	a	[1893]	<i>melon</i> Heteropia	2:297; pl 76
BMNH-ht	a	[1893]	<i>mittas</i> Eudamus	2:383, pl 75
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	<i>nigricauda</i> Eudamus	2:274
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>pelarge</i> Nisoniades	2:375, pl 84
BMNH-ht	a	[1893]	<i>phalaecus</i> Thymele	2:314, pl 78
BMNH	b	[1893]	<i>zenodorus</i> Pyrrhopyge	2:247, pl 73
-	c	[1894]	<i>alladius</i> Typhedanus	2:342, pl 81
BMNH	a	[1894]	<i>aventinus</i> Phœdinus	2:335, pl 80
BMNH	a	[1894]	<i>belti</i> Pythonides	2:360, pl 82

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.

[b0970] (continued)

BMNH-st	c	[1894]	<i>bromias</i> Pellicia	2:370, pl 83
BMNH	b	[1894]	<i>calanus</i> Caccina	2:343, pl 81
BMNH	c	[1894]	<i>capys</i> Cecropiterus	2:330, pl 80
BMNH	b	[1894]	<i>elaina</i> Cogia	2:339, pl 81
BMNH	a	[1894]	<i>enops</i> Cabanes	2:338, pl 80
-	c	[1894]	<i>epigona</i> Rhabdoides (ISS)	2:332, pl 80
BMNH	c	[1894]	<i>luctuosus</i> Echelatus	2:379, pl 84
BMNH	a	[1894]	<i>meliboea</i> Gorgophone	2:378, pl 84
BMNH	c	[1894]	<i>menedemus</i> Pythonides	2:362, pl 82
-	c	[1894]	<i>pelopea</i> Pythonides	2:363, pl 82
BMNH	a	[1894]	<i>phidyle</i> Cyclosemia	2:376, pl 84
BMNH	a	[1894]	<i>phila</i> Pythonides	2:363, pl 82
BMNH	c	[1894]	<i>scyblis</i> Pythonides	2:363, pl 82
BMNH	c	[1894]	<i>thyesies</i> Pellicia	2:372, pl 83
BMNH	c	[1894]	<i>tiphys</i> Pellicia	2:368, pl 83
BMNH-st	c	[1894]	<i>variegatus</i> Celaenorrhinus	2:383, pl 85
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>brontinus</i> Gindanes	2:415, pl 87
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>thubaris</i> Achlyodes	2:395, pl 86
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>calavus</i> Achlyodes	2:395, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>calladne</i> Potamanax	2:393, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>calidius</i> Carthenes	2:389, pl 85
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>callipetes</i> Carthenes	2:390, pl 85
BMNH	c	[1895]	<i>colotes</i> Achlyodes	2:396, pl 86
BMNH	c	[1895]	<i>fasciata</i> Achlyodes	2:396, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>leucorhoa</i> Sostrata	2:397
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>marclana</i> Milanion	2:403, pl 87
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>marica</i> Milanion	2:403, pl 87
-	a	[1895]	<i>melcertes</i> Potamanaxas	2:393, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>meridensis</i> Carthenes	2:390, pl 85
BMNH	c	[1895]	<i>pammenes</i> Potamanax	2:392, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>panaetius</i> Gindanes	2:416, pl 87
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>paralus</i> Potamanax	2:392, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>proxenus</i> Ate	2:401, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>pteras</i> Ate	2:401, pl 86
BMNH	a	[1895]	<i>pusilla</i> Sostrata	2:398, pl 86
BMNH-ht	c	[1895]	<i>ruatanensis</i> Xenophanes	2:388
-	c	[1895]	<i>simplex</i> Achlyodes	2:396, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	<i>sobrinus</i> Doberes	2:408
BMNH-ht	a	[1896]	<i>brennus</i> Staphylus	2:434, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>cyllindus</i> Staphylus	2:430, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>cymerus</i> Staphylus	2:436, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>evenor</i> Zopyrion	2:440; Sup:742
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>evippe</i> Staphylus	2:433, pl 89
-	c	[1896]	<i>hemula</i> Timochares	2:417
BMNH	b	[1896]	<i>herberti</i> Paramimus	2:438
BMNH	c	[1896]	<i>imbras</i> Staphylus	2:435, pl 89
BMNH	c	[1896]	<i>monostigma</i> Paramimus	2:438
BMNH	e	[1896]	<i>opites</i> Scantilla	2:437; pl 90
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>orsines</i> Staphylus	2:434, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>saletas</i> Staphylus	2:436, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>sandace</i> Zopyrion	2:440, pl 90
BMNH	a	[1896]	<i>tisias</i> Camptopleura	2:423, pl 88
BMNH	a	[1897]	<i>clytius</i> Pholisora	2:442; pl 90
BMNH-ht	e	[1897]	<i>cnemus</i> Helicopetes	2:448; pl 90
-	d	[1897]	<i>mexicana</i> Pholisora	2:441; 3:pl 90
BMNH-ht	c	[1899]	<i>albomarginatus</i> Thanaos	2:458; 3:pl 91
BMNH-st	c	[1899]	<i>maestus</i> Thanaos	2:457; 3:pl 91
BMNH	a	[1899]	<i>stator</i> Theagenes	2:460, pl 91

Godman & Salvin 1884 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0971]

BMNH	b	<i>angasi</i> Proceides	1884(3):318
BMNH	c	<i>ravola</i> Pamphila	1884(3):320

Godman & Salvin 1895 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0972]

BMNH	a	<i>baroni</i> Amenis	(6)15:372
------	---	----------------------	-----------

Godman & Salvin 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0973]

BMNH-ht	b	<i>anausis</i> Telegonus	1896(2):519
BMNH	b	<i>dictynna</i> Hylephila	1896(2):520
BMNH	b	<i>eugeon</i> Pneces	1896(2):520

Goeze 1777-1783 Ent. Beyträge [b0974]

-	c	1779	<i>fusconigriceps</i> Papilio	3(1):212
---	---	------	-------------------------------	----------

Gómez Bustillo 1973 Revta Lep. [b0975]

-	b	<i>chelalae</i> Muschampia	1(1-2):32, f
---	---	----------------------------	--------------

Goodson 1960 Ent. Gaz. [b0976]

-	e	<i>ab. albinocta</i> Carterocephalus	11:18
---	---	--------------------------------------	-------

Graeser 1888-1893 Berl. ent. Z. [b0977]

-	a	1888	<i>dieckmanni</i> Carterocephalus	32:102
---	---	------	-----------------------------------	--------

Grandidier 1867 Revue Mag. Zool. [b0979]

BMNH	a	<i>ernesti</i> Hesperia	(2)19:274
------	---	-------------------------	-----------

Graslin 1836 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b0980]

-	b	<i>cervantes</i> Thanaos	[1]5:558, pl 17b
---	---	--------------------------	------------------

Graves 1925 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0981]

-	c	<i>diluta</i> Thymelicus	73(1/2):43
BMNH	b	<i>phoenix</i> Thymelicus	73(1/2):44
-	e	<i>secunda</i> Hesperia (IFS)	73(1/2):39

Graves 1928 Ent. Rec. [b0982]

BMNH	c	<i>aestatis</i> Spilothyrus	40:77
------	---	-----------------------------	-------

Gray 1832 In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom [b0983]

BMNH	a	<i>sabadius</i> Hesperia	15:pl 99, f 2
------	---	--------------------------	---------------

Grinnell 1903 Ent. News [b0990]

-	b	<i>tecumseh</i> Pamphila	14(1):11
---	---	--------------------------	----------

Grinnell 1904 Ent. News [b0991]

AMNH-ht	b	<i>callidus</i> Thanaos	15(4):114
---------	---	-------------------------	-----------

Grinnell 1905 Ent. News [b0992]

AMNH-ht	b	<i>pernigra</i> Thanaos	16(2):34
---------	---	-------------------------	----------

Grose-Smith 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0993]

BMNH	a	<i>amena</i> Cycloides	(6)7:127
BMNH	a	<i>samborana</i> Tagiades	(6)7:127

Grote 1872 Can. Ent. [b0995]

ANSP	a	<i>communis</i> Synchthus	4(4):69
------	---	---------------------------	---------

Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0996]

-	c	<i>albivittata</i> Pyrgus	1(3):168
---	---	---------------------------	----------

Grote & Robinson 1867 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1000]

-	a	<i>alternata</i> Hesperia	1(1):3
AMNH-ht?	c	<i>fusca</i> Hesperia	1(1):2
-	c	<i>punctella</i> Hesperia	1(1):1

Grote & Robinson 1867 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b1002]

-	a	<i>bimacula</i> Hesperia	8:433
---	---	--------------------------	-------

Grum-Grshimailo 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1004]

BMNH	a	<i>lutulentus</i> Synchthus	3:401
------	---	-----------------------------	-------

Grum-Grshimailo 1888 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1005]

BMNH	c	<i>ormuzd</i> Pama	22:307
------	---	--------------------	--------

Grum-Grshimailo 1890 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1006]

BMNH-ht	a	<i>darwazica</i> Pyrgus	4:502, pl 21
BMNH	b	<i>prometheus</i> Pyrgus	4:499, pl 18

Grum-Grshimailo 1891 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1007]

-	a	<i>christophi</i> Carterocephalus	25:460
BMNH	b	<i>erebus</i> Nisoniades	25:461
-	c	<i>lato</i> Hesperia	25:459
-	b	<i>ops</i> Carterocephalus	25:460
BMNH	b	<i>sifanlus</i> Pyrgus	25:459
-	c	<i>sinina</i> Nisoniades	25:461

Grum-Grshimailo 1893 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1008]

BMNH	c	<i>iberica</i> Scelohrix	27:384
BMNH	c	<i>kuenlunus</i> Pyrgus	27:129

- Grünberg 1907 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1010]
 - c *goetzeli* Platylesches 1907:578
 - b *vosseleri* Gorgyza 1907:577
- Grünberg 1910 Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. [b1011]
 - c *scalaris* Pardalocodes 1910:181
- Grund 1903 Ent. Zeit. [b1012]
 -- e *ab. zagrabienensis* Hesperia 17(13):49, f
- Guénéée 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b1013]
 BMNH b *arbogastes* Thymele 2(Lép.):19
- Guénéée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b1014]
 BMNH a *mango* Hesperia Lep.:40
- Guénéée 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1015]
 BMNH c *conyzae* Pyrgus 2(175):145
- Guérin-Méneville 1830-1838 In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. [b1016]
 - a 1831 *antipodes* Hesperia 2(2,1):282
 - a 1831 *critomedia* Hesperia 2(2,1):282
- Guérin-Méneville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b1017]
 - a *benjaminii* Hesperia (2):79, pl 22
- Guest 1882 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1018]
 SAM c *fumosa* Hesperilla 5:37
- Gunder 1925 Ent. News [b1021]
 AMNH c *comstocki* Polites 36(1):7, f 5,6
- Gunder 1925 Ent. News [b1022]
 AMNH-ht e *ab. aereofuscus* Rhabdoides 36(7):196, f 6
 AMNH e *ab. polingi* Atrytonopsis 36(7):195, pl 5
- Gunder 1927 Ent. News [b1023]
 AMNH-ht e *ab. skinneri* Pyrgus (IFS) 38(2):51, f
- Gundlach 1881 Contr. Ent. Cubana [b1025]
 -- e *jaruco* Nisoniades (ISS) :-
- Hampson [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1031]
 BMNH-ht b *fusca* Plesioneura 57(4):367
- Hampson 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1032]
 BMNH c *maculata* Coladenia (6):7:183
- Hanafusa 1993 Futao [b1034]
 pc-ht b *maruyamal* Tapena (11):17, pl 5
- Hancock & Gardiner 1982 Arnoldia Zimbabwe [b1036]
 NMB-ht a *heathi* Kedestes 9(8):110, f 1b
 NMB-ht a *michaell* Kedestes 9(8):111, f 1c
 NMB-ht a *monostichus* Kedestes 9(8):118, f 3a-d
 NMB-ht a *pinheyi* Kedestes 9(8):121, f
- Harbison 1957 Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. [b1039]
 - a *comstocki* Megathymus 12:253
- Harbison 1963 Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. [b1040]
 ANSP-pt a *dawsoni* Agathymus 13:61
- Harris 1862 Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) [b1041]
 - c *ahaton* Hesperia :317, f 140
 - a *hobomok* Hesperia :313, f 137
 - a *leonardus* Hesperia :314, f 138
 - c *marginatus* Heteropteris :308
 - b *metacomet* Hesperia :317
 - a *sassaclus* Hesperia :315
 - c *wamsutta* Hesperia :318, f 141
- Hayashi 1976 Tyô to Ga [b1043]
 OMNH-ht c *hondal* Hasora 27(3):96
- Hayashi 1980 Tyô to Ga [b1044]
 OMNH-ht a *howarthi* Notocrypta 30(3,4):172
 OMNH-ht a *toshiokae* Pyroneura 30(3,4):174
 - c *treadawayi* Suada 30(3,4):172
- Hayward 1926 Ent. Rec. [b1045]
 -- e *nostradamus* Gegeus (ISS) 37(Sep.):(13)
- Hayward 1932 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1046]
 MACN a *ruficauda* Pyrrhopyge 5:27, pl 2
 MLP-pt c *rufocincta* Oxynetra 5:35, pl 2
- Hayward 1933 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1047]
 MACN-ht c *argentosus* Epargyreus 5(23):175, f
 MLP c *elegans* Goniusus 5(23):165, pl 9
 MLP c *fuscoliva* Chioides 5(23):169, pl 10
 - c *ocellata* Nascus 5(23):183, pl 8
 MLP c *purpurata* Goniusus 5(23):162, pl 12
 MLP-ht c *simplicius* Telemiades 5(23):181
- Hayward 1933 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1048]
 - a *bifasciata* Staphylus 5:pl 22, f 8
 MLP-ht c *dentivittata* Staphylus 5:245, pl 22
 - b *extincta* Anisochoria 5:255, pl 20
 MLP-ht c *fascia* Staphylus 5:245, pl 22
 MACN a *fasciatus* Staphylus 5:246, pl 22
 MACN a *fungoides* Systasea 5:243, pl 20
 MLP a *minor* Pellicia 5:230, pl 19
 MLP a *najoides* Pellicia 5:231, pl 19
 MLP c *obscurior* Ebrietas 5:251, pl 22
 MLP a *ochroceps* Staphylus 5:248, pl 22
 - a *ordinarius* Staphylus 5:247
 MLP c *palpalis* Anisochoria 5:256, pl 23
 - a *pamphilus* Zopyrion 5:259, f
 MNHN-ht a *punctiseparatus* Staphylus 5:248, pl 24 or
 - b *seminigra* Erynnis 5:273, pl 24
 MLP a *similis* Celaenorhinus 5:225, pl 24
 MLP c *subostrina* Pellicia 5:230, pl 19
 - c *vulgaris* Staphylus 5:245, pl 22
- Hayward 1934 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1049]
 FMLT-ht a *austrinus* Callimormus 6:173, pl 12
 MLP c *binotata* Pellicia 6:209, pl 10
 MLP c *bipunctata* Lycas 6:176, pl 12
 MLP c *caithula* Poanes 6:118, pl 5
 FMLT-ht a *ethologus* Lerodea 6:162, pl 11
 FMLT-ht a *gisparoides* Megistias 6:161, pl 11
 MLP a *immoecrinus* Choranthus 6:123, pl 6
 MLP a *incompta* Lerodea 6:127, pl 16
 MLP a *meridiani* Euphyes 6:117, pl 5
 MLP c *meridionalis* Poanes 6:118, pl 5
 MLP c *obscurior* Atrytonopsis 6:122
 MLP c *perornatus* Thespieus 6:138, pl 8
 MLP-ht a *perpulcher* Vehilius 6:158, pl 10
 MLP a *pseudecorus* Vorates 6:165, pl 10
 MLP a *pulcherrimus* Vinusius 6:166, pl 10
 - c *pulcherrimus* Vinusius (IOS) 6:166
 MLP b *pusillus* Callimormus 6:174, pl 12
 MLP c *restricta* Godmania 6:172, pl 12
 MLP-ht b *silvicultrix* Phlebotus 6:153, pl 10
 MLP-ht a *subferrugineus* Atrytone 6:119, pl 6
 MLP a *subpunctatus* Lerodea 6:126, pl 6
 MLP c *substrata* Vorates 6:164, pl 10
 MLP c *tenuifasciata* Niconiades 6:143, pl 9
 MLP a *tessellata* Carterocephalus 6:107, pl 5
 MLP a *unipunctata* Lerodea 6:126, pl 6
 MLP c *unipunctata* Cobalus 6:148, pl 9
 MLP a *vegrandis* Megistias 6:162, pl 11
- Hayward 1935 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1050]
 FMLT-pt a *belli* Goniusus 119:256
 - c *breyeri* Codatractus 119:257, f 2

- Hayward 1935 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b1051]
MLP c *margimmicus* Pyrrhopyge 7:124
MLP a *subnubilus* Pyrrhopyge 7:125
- Hayward 1935 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b1052]
- e *hyacinthus* Quadrus 7:135
MLP a *williamsi* Aguna 7:132
- Hayward 1936 *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* [b1053]
FMLT-ht c *dissimilis* Pholisora 40:277
FMLT-ht a *rileyi* Pholisora 40:276
- Hayward 1937 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b1055]
FMLT-ht c *indecora* Campopleura 9:63, f
- Hayward 1937 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b1056]
MACN c *kohleri* Ochlodes 9:94, f 1
- Hayward 1938 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b1057]
FMLT-ht a *evansi* Vacerra 125:227, f 5
FMLT-ht a *evansi* Paracarystus 125:230, f 7,9
- Hayward 1938 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b1058]
FMLT-ht c *albinotata* Lerodea 126:441, f 12
FMLT-ht a *allicodes* Pellicia 126:436, f 9
FMLT-ht a *argus* Cobaloides 126:449, f 21
FMLT-ht a *bella* Phleobodes 126:455, f 26
FMLT-ht a *cocalus* Cobalus 126:448, f 19
FMLT-ht a *fastus* Artines 126:459, f 30
FMLT-ht a *fulgor* Telegonus 126:429
FMLT-ht c *hebe* Pellicia 126:434, f 7
FMLT-ht a *hermione* Pellicia 126:434, f 6
FMLT-ht c *herse* Pellicia 126:433, f 4
FMLT-ht a *hersilia* Pellicia 126:432, f 3
FMLT-ht a *hertha* Pellicia 126:433, f 5 or
FMLT-ht a *lepta* Lerodea 126:439
FMLT-ht c *moneraespernatus* Thespius 126:444, f 17
FMLT-ht c *olivacea* Lerodea 126:443, f 15
FMLT-ht c *ornata* Tirynthia 126:446, f 18
FMLT-ht a *simplicius* Callimomus 126:457, f 28
FMLT-ht a *triumvralis* Phanes 126:452, f 23
FMLT-ht a *uniformis* Lerodea 126:442, f 13
FMLT-ht c *violacea* Lerodea 126:442, f 14
FMLT-ht c *xantho* Telemiades 126:430, f 1
FMLT-ht a *xanthobasis* Vistigma 126:453, text-fig
FMLT-ht a *zama* Lerodea 126:440, f 11
- Hayward 1938 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1059]
FMLT-ht c *denieri* Pyrrhopyge 8(1/2):107
FMLT-ht a *lizeri* Pholisora 8(1/2):108
- Hayward 1938 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1060]
FMLT-ht c *assaracus* Autochton 9(3/4):370
FMLT-ht b *elegans* Callimomus 9(3/4):373
MACN a *musarion* Neoxeniades 9(3/4):372
FMLT-ht a *unicolor* Lerodea 9(3/4):372
- Hayward 1939 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b1061]
FMLT-ht a *belli* Phanes 127:291, f 4
FMLT-ht c *kohleri* Mnasicles 127:292, f 5
- a *moreota* Lerodea 127:290, f 3
- Hayward 1939 *Physis* [b1062]
FMLT-ht? a *spica* Dalla 17:288
- Hayward 1939 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1064]
FMLT-ht c *blanchardi* Campopleura 10(3):522, f 6
FMLT-ht c *browni* Pholisora 10(3):521, f 7
FMLT-ht a *brunnescens* Oeonus 10(3):524, f 1
FMLT-ht a *cretatus* Telegonus 10(3):517, f 3
FMLT-ht a *helena* Pellicia 10(3):519, f 8
FMLT-ht c *heslone* Pellicia 10(3):522, f 9
FMLT-ht a *hesperia* Pellicia 10(3):518, f 5
FMLT c *hora* Pellicia 10(3):517, f 4
FMLT-ht b *macintyreii* Lerodea 10(3):524, f 2
- Hayward 1939 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1064] (continued)
FMLT-ht b *monticola* Hylephila 10(3):522
- Hayward 1939 *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* [b1065]
FMLT-ht a *hecale* Pellicia 43:151, f 20
FMLT-ht a *heliadora* Pellicia 43:150, f 6
FMLT-ht a *herophile* Pellicia 43:147, f 5
- Hayward 1940 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b1066]
BMNH a *fides* Pyrgus 10(3):282, pl 28
FMLT-ht c *uretai* Hylephila 10(3):287
FMLT-ht a *venustus* Andinus 10(3):285, f 9
- Hayward 1940 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b1067]
FMLT-ht a *dryas* Artines 130:91, f 14
FMLT-ht c *flavens* Atrytone 130:74, f
FMLT-pt a *fusca* Lerema 130:83, f 8
FMLT-pt a *gemignanii* Lerodea 130:79, f 5
FMLT-ht a *krexoides* Mnesteus 130:88 or 89
FMLT-ht a *modesta* Adierodea 130:76, text-fig
FMLT-ht a *ornata* Lerodea 130:76, f 4
FMLT-ht c *robinosa* Lerema 130:84, f 9
(*robinosa*)
- e *robinosa* Lerema (IOS) 130:f 9
FMLT-ht c *silvaticus* Mnesteus 130:90, f 13
FMLT a *submetallescens* Eutychide 130:81, f 6
- a *subpunctata* Eutychide 130:83, f 7
AMNH-ht c *subviridis* Ametron 130:87, f 10 (3f)
- Hayward 1940 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1068]
FMLT-ht c *adornatus* Eucotus 11(3):876, f 16
AMNH b *aequatoria* Lerodea 11(3):868, f 9
FMLT-ht a *aurea* Ancyloxypha 11(3):866, f 6
FMLT-ht c *browni* Cobalus 11(3):870, f 15
FMLT-ht c *camposi* Mnasicalas 11(3):876, f 5
AMNH c *elegans* Papias 11(3):875, f 17
AMNH c *formosus* Cobalus 11(3):869, f 4
AMNH-ht c *hazela* Pholisora 11(3):864
FMLT-ht a *immaculatus* Oeonus 11(3):874, f 14
FMLT-ht a *imperspicua* Pholisora 11(3):865
FMLT-ht b *marginata* Heliopetes 11(3):865
FMLT-ht a *modesta* Lerodea 11(3):869, f 8
FMLT-ht a *neivai* Quadrus 11(3):861, f 2
BMNH-pt c *nigrans* Tigasis 11(3):874, f 10
FMLT-ht c *nubecula* Pholisora 11(3):864
FMLT-ht c *oeonus* Oeonus 11(3):872, f 13
FMLT-ht b *pandora* Atrytone 11(3):867, f 20
FMLT-ht c *perornatus* Potamanaxas 11(3):862, f 19
AMNH-pt c *radiatus* Apustus (IFS) 11(3):866, f 3
BMNH-pt a *subviridis* Oeonus 11(3):873
FMLT-ht b *suffuscus* Phleobodes 11(3):875, f 18
- Hayward [1940] *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* [b1069]
- c *reedii* Lerodea 43:16
- Hayward 1940 *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* [b1070]
FMLT-ht c *molinae* Pyrrhopyge 44:33, f
- Hayward 1941 *Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.* [b1071]
- b *escalophoides* Gorythion (ns)2:272
FMLT-ht a *matildae* Lerodea (ns)2:294, f
- Hayward 1941 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1072]
ANSP a *casta* Lerodea 12(3):528, f 6
FMLT-ht c *chalybaeus* Quadrus 12(3):522, f 2
FMLT-ht a *conspicua* Moio 12(3):530, f 13
ANSP b *coxeiy* Atrytone 12(3):525, f 4
ANSP c *incompta* Euroto 12(3):528, f 8
FMLT-ht c *inornata* Zopyrion 12(3):525
FMLT-ct c *maxima* Aethilla 13(3):521, f 1
FMLT-ct a *subvariegata* Zopyrion 12(3):524, f 3
FMLT-ct b *sylva* Lerodea 12(3):525, f 5
ANSP a *thisbe* Phleobodes 12(3):529, f 10
ANSP a *thymoetes* Mnasicles 12(3):531, f 14

- Hayward 1941 *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* [b1072] (*continued*)
 ANSP a *williamsi* Lerodea 12(3):526, f 7
- Hayward 1942 *An. Soc. cient. argent.* [b1073]
 FMLT-ht b *aeteria* Alerema 134:67, f 3
 FMLT a *dryas* Ancyloxypha 134:65, f 1
- Hayward 1942 *Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.* [b1074]
 - c *mellolelaol* Sarbia 14-17:73, f 1
 - c *solaris* Jemadia 14-17:71, f 2
 - c *xanthomargo* Pyrrhopyge 14-17:67
- Hayward 1942 *Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo* [b1075]
 FMLT-ht a *amadryas* Dardarina 2:173, f
 FMLT-ht c *lautus* Thracides 2:176, f
 FMLT-ht a *reticulata* Zopyrion 2:172, f
 FMLT-ht a *spitzii* Hydraenomia 2:171, f
 FMLT-ht a *travassosi* Phanes 2:175, f
- Hayward 1943 *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* [b1077]
 FMLT-ht a *cephoides* Mnasiheus 45:62, f
 - a *modestrus* Cobalopsis 45:62, f
- Hayward 1944 *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* [b1078]
 FMLT-ht c *ab. pallida* Hylephila 12(3):180
- Hayward 1947 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1079]
 FMLT-ht a *abdul* Cogia 3:253, f
 FMLT-ht c *australis* Diaeus 3:255
- Hayward 1947 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1080]
 BMNH-pt c *lillol* Carthenes 3:310, pl 1
- Hayward 1947 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1081]
 FMLT-ht c *hecata* Pellicia 4:122, f
 FMLT-ht c *hypspyle* Pellicia 4:121
 FMLT-ct a *melaina* Pholisora 4:124, f 3
 FMLT-ht b *meraca* Moeris 4:126, f
 FMLT-ht c *silvanus* Mnesteus 4:127, f
 FMLT-ht a *toba* Pholisora 4:125, f 4
- Hayward 1948 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1084]
 FMLT-ht a *castor* Thespius 5:181, f 4
 BMNH-ht a *decta* Ochlodes 5:175
 FMLT-ht a *nikko* Niconiades 5:178
 FMLT-ht a *syllvanus* Synale 5:182, f
 FMLT-ht a *xarina* Thespius 5:179, f 3
- Hayward 1950 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1086]
 FMLT-ht a *aethus* Cobalus 9:469, f
 FMLT-ht c *aquila* Carthenes 9:463, f
 FMLT-ht b *inconspicua* Polites 9:465, f 5
 FMLT-ht a *scitula* Niconiades 9:467, f
 FMLT-ht a *viricuculla* Oxynthes 9:468, f 3
- Hayward 1963 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1087]
 -- e *abdul* Cogia (ISS) 19:297-334
 -- e *aethrus* Thoon (ISS) 19:297-334
 -- e *alicioides* Viola (ISS) 19:297-334
 -- e *hecate* Viola (ISS) 19:297-334
- Hayward 1967 *Acta zool. lilloana* [b1088]
 FMLT b *orientalis* Ancyloxypha 21:17
- Hayward 1973 *Opera Lilloana* [b1089]
 -- e *acheba* Aguna (ISS) 23:23
 -- e *alcioides* Viola (ISS) 23:-
- Heinrich [1917] *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [b1091]
 -- e (+) *ab. atrolimbata* Pamphila 1916:509
 -- e (-) *ab. evanescens* Pamphila 1916:509
 -- e *ab. serranuloides* Pyrgus 1916:509, pl 4
- Heinrich 1928 *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [b1092]
 - c *albana* Hesperia 1928:187
- Heinrich 1938 *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [b1093]
 - e *ab. clarissima* Hesperia 1938:15
 - c *diniensis* Hesperia 1938:13
- Hellweger 1914 *Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincentinum Brixen* [b1094]
 - c *freyi* Carterocephalus 36:70
- Hemming 1931 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b1096]
 - c *philonides* Hesperia (10)8:534
- Hemming 1932 *Entomologist* [b1097]
 BMNH c *eupator* Syrichtus 65:182
- Hemming 1932 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b1098]
 - c *hieromax* Syrichtus 80(2):291, pl 15
 - c *jordana* Scelohrix 80(2):290, pl 15
 - b *maccaebaeus* Carcharodus 80(2):295, pl 15
- Hemming 1933 *Entomologist* [b1101]
 - b *phyllis* Lobocla 66:279
- Hemming 1934 *Entomologist* [b1102]
 - b *fornax* Adopoea 67:198
- Hemming 1934 *Stylops* [b1104]
 biblio c *alexandra* Ochlodes 3:99
 biblio d *imperator* Carcharodus (JOS) 3:99
- Hemming 1934 *Stylops* [b1107]
 biblio b *sagitta* Ochlodes 3:199
- Hemming 1936 *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b1111]
 - c *alchymillae* Carcharodus (B)5(6):124
 - c *hibisciae* Spialia (B)5(6):124
- Hemming 1964 *Annot. Lep.* [b1122]
 T *bixae* Papilio (3):110
 T *pumilio* Papilio (3):112
- Hemming 1967 *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* [b1125]
 -- e *chrysoptis* Mnasiheus (ISS) Suppl. 9:296
 -- e *hippulus* Antigonus (ISS) Suppl. 9:107
 -- e *lyce* Styriodes (ISS) Suppl. 9:420
 -- e *oedipodia* Burara (ISS) Suppl. 9:234
 -- e *selenus* Synapte (ISS) Suppl. 9:422
 -- e *simplicissima* Mnasiheus (ISS) Suppl. 9:295
 -- e *simulina* (ISS) Suppl. 9:259
- Hering 1918 *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* [b1133]
 - a *conialta* Scobura 9:58, pl 4
 - a *kiku* Celaenorrhinus 9:55, pl 4
 - b *melli* Orthopoeus 9:54, pl 4
 - a *perbella* Halpe 9:56, pl 4
 - c *pusa* Pisola 9:53, pl 4
- Hering & Hopp 1925 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1134]
 - b *latifascius* Etheus 39:197, f
- Heron 1894 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b1135]
 BMNH a *walkeri* Ocybadistes (6)14:106
- Heron 1909 *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b1136]
 BMNH a *leggei* Chioneigia 19(2):173, pl 5
 BMNH c *wollastoni* Oxypalpus 19(2):171, pl 5
 BMNH a *wollastoni* Ceratrichia 19(2):174, pl 5
- Herrich-Schäffer 1843-1856 *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ.* [b1140]
 - a [1845] *phlomidis* Hesperia 1:153, pl Hesp.
 - c [1845] *tesselloides* Hesperia 1:154, pl 2
 - a [1852] *alceides* Hesperia 6:38 (1854)
 - b [1854] *moeschleri* Pyrgus 6:175, pl 7
- Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 *CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.* [b1141]
 BMNH c 1862 *cariosa* Goniuus 16:142

Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

[b1141] (*continued*)

ANSP	c 1862	<i>egesus</i> Proteides	16:142
ANSP	c 1862	<i>malefida</i> Goniloba	16:142
-	c 1862	<i>mancinus</i> Erycides	16:143
ANSP-ht	c 1863	<i>amadis</i> Pamphila	17:142
ANSP	a 1863	<i>antiqua</i> Pamphila	17:142
ANSP-ht	a 1863	<i>gesta</i> Thanaos	17:142
ANSP	a 1863	<i>magdalia</i> Hesperia	17:143
ANSP	c 1863	<i>mago</i> Pamphila	17:142
ANSP-ht	c 1863	<i>paterculus</i> Thanaos	17:141

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

[b1143]

ANSP	a 1864	<i>braco</i> Nisoniades	18(11/12):171
ANSP-ht	a 1864	<i>brunnea</i> Nisoniades	18(11/12):172
ANSP	a 1864	<i>concolor</i> Nisoniades	18(11/12):172
ANSP	a 1864	<i>crisia</i> Pyrgus	18(11/12):171
-	c 1864	<i>undulatus</i> Nisoniades	18(11/12):172
ANSP	a 1865	<i>corrupta</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):54
ANSP-ht	c 1865	<i>coccinea</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):54
ANSP	a 1865	<i>cubana</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):55
-	a 1865	<i>lineosa</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):55
ANSP-ht	a 1865	<i>malliosa</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):54
ANSP	a 1865	<i>marmorosa</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):56
ANSP	a 1865	<i>nanus</i> Thymelicus	19(3/4):52
ANSP-ht	c 1865	<i>sandarac</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):54
-	a 1865	<i>singularis</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):55
ANSP-ht	a 1865	<i>sylvicola</i> Goniloba	19(3/4):55
ANSP-ht	a 1865	<i>tripunctus</i> Cobalus	19(3/4):53

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

[b1142]

-	b 1869	<i>aegides</i> Antigonus	23:135
-	a 1869	<i>affinis</i> Pyrrhopyga	23:165
-	c 1869	<i>albicilla</i> Erycides	23:169
ZMHU-ht	b 1869	<i>albiceps</i> Eudamus	23:188
-	a 1869	<i>aphloe</i> Goniloba	23:196
-	c 1869	<i>apicalis</i> Erycides	23:168
-	c 1869	<i>arcturus</i> Telemiades	23:189
-	c 1869	<i>asella</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	a 1869	<i>bahiana</i> Eudamus	23:185
ZMHU-ht	c 1869	<i>bifascia</i> Eudamus	23:185
-	a 1869	<i>bistrigula</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	c 1869	<i>caepio</i> Telemiades	23:188
-	a 1869	<i>caicus</i> Eudamus	23:188
-	a 1869	<i>cajeta</i> Eudamus	23:188
-	a 1869	<i>calchas</i> Eudamus	23:188
-	c 1869	<i>calus</i> Goniloba	23:192
BMNH	a 1869	<i>caniola</i> Goniloba	23:193
-	a 1869	<i>cannae</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	c 1869	<i>caprotina</i> Goniloba	23:191
ZMHU-ht	a 1869	<i>carmelita</i> Eudamus	23:170
-	a 1869	<i>casica</i> Eudamus	23:187
-	a 1869	<i>catoxala</i> Cobalus	23:200
-	a 1869	<i>caunus</i> Eudamus	23:170
BMNH	a 1869	<i>ceculus</i> Eudamus	23:170
-	c 1869	<i>cenis</i> Eudamus	23:187
-	c 1869	<i>centralis</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	a 1869	<i>cephise</i> Eudamus	23:186
-	c 1869	<i>ceramina</i> Telemiades	23:189
-	a 1869	<i>chersis</i> Eudamus	23:186
BMNH	c 1869	<i>cingulicornis</i> Cobalus	23:202
BMNH	a 1869	<i>cinnamomea</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	a 1869	<i>clavicornis</i> Eudamus	23:186
BMNH	a 1869	<i>clavus</i> Goniloba	23:195
-	b 1869	<i>clothilda</i> Goniloba	23:195
BMNH	c 1869	<i>coecutius</i> Netrocoryne	23:189
BMNH-ht	a 1869	<i>colossus</i> Eudamus	23:172
-	c 1869	<i>combusta</i> Cobalus	23:198
-	a 1869	<i>complana</i> Goniloba	23:195
-	c 1869	<i>complanula</i> Goniloba	23:194

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

[b1142] (*continued*)

-	c 1869	<i>concors</i> Goniloba	23:192
-	a 1869	<i>conflua</i> Goniloba	23:192
-	c 1869	<i>conformis</i> Goniloba	23:193
-	a 1869	<i>conjuncta</i> Goniloba	23:195
-	a 1869	<i>corope</i> Goniloba	23:196
-	c 1869	<i>corope</i> Cobalus	23:200
-	a 1869	<i>corusca</i> Goniloba	23:192
ZMHU-ht	c 1869	<i>cretellus</i> Eudamus	23:185
-	c 1869	<i>cruda</i> Goniloba	23:195
-	a 1869	<i>dama</i> Cobalus	23:200
-	a 1869	<i>decora</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	c 1869	<i>decrepida</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	c 1869	<i>decurtata</i> Eudamus	23:170
-	c 1869	<i>deleta</i> Cobalus	23:202
-	b 1869	<i>denticulata</i> Pyrrhopyga	23:165
-	c 1869	<i>devanes</i> Goniloba	23:192
-	a 1869	<i>diluta</i> Cobalus	23:202
-	c 1869	<i>disjuncta</i> Cobalus	23:199
-	c 1869	<i>dispersa</i> Goniloba	23:197
ANSP	c 1869	<i>dissoluta</i> Cobalus	23:198
-	a 1869	<i>distans</i> Erycides	23:168
-	a 1869	<i>diversa</i> Cobalus	23:199
-	a 1869	<i>elegantula</i> Cobalus	23:202
-	b 1869	<i>epigona</i> Myscelus	23:169
-	a 1869	<i>epimachia</i> Myscelus	23:167
-	a 1869	<i>exotera</i> Goniloba	23:196
-	c 1869	<i>flammula</i> Eudamus	23:170
-	a 1869	<i>fulminans</i> Eudamus	23:172
-	c 1869	<i>grossula</i> Cobalus	23:202
-	c 1869	<i>hemeterius</i> Goniloba	23:196
-	c 1869	<i>herrichii</i> Erycides	23:168
-	a 1869	<i>hypargyra</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	a 1869	<i>intersecta</i> Pyrrhopyge	23:166
ZMHU-ht	a 1869	<i>latimargo</i> Eudamus	23:185
-	a 1869	<i>linea</i> Erycides	23:168
-	a 1869	<i>lubricans</i> Goniloba	23:195
BMNH	a 1869	<i>luctuosa</i> Goniloba	23:193
-	a 1869	<i>lumina</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	a 1869	<i>lurida</i> Cobalus	23:204
BMNH	a 1869	<i>lutulenta</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	a 1869	<i>macareus</i> Goniloba	23:192
-	a 1869	<i>mathiolus</i> Goniloba	23:194
-	a 1869	<i>mexicana</i> Eudamus	23:188
-	a 1869	<i>nero</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	a 1869	<i>neroides</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	c 1869	<i>panthus</i> Eudamus	23:186
-	c 1869	<i>parumpunctata</i> Goniloba	23:196
-	a 1869	<i>passalus</i> Eudamus	23:172
-	a 1869	<i>perniciosus</i> Eudamus	23:185
-	a 1869	<i>philippina</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	b 1869	<i>pica</i> Cobalus	23:198
-	c 1869	<i>pluvius</i> Pythonides	23:133
-	b 1869	<i>ponina</i> Pyrrhopyga	23:165
-	c 1869	<i>protillus</i> Eudamus	23:171
ZMHU	a 1869	<i>protoclea</i> Goniloba	23:195
-	c 1869	<i>pseudochalybe</i> Eudamus	23:185
-	a 1869	<i>quadrata</i> Cobalus	23:199
-	a 1869	<i>samedia</i> Cobalus	23:202
-	a 1869	<i>saturnus</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	a 1869	<i>smaragdulus</i> Goniloba	23:191
-	a 1869	<i>stylites</i> Eudamus	23:171
-	a 1869	<i>subcordata</i> Cobalus	23:202
-	a 1869	<i>sulphurifera</i> Cobalus	23:202
BMNH	a 1869	<i>telata</i> Cobalus	23:201
-	a 1869	<i>tertianus</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	c 1869	<i>triangulum</i> Cobalus	23:-
-	a 1869	<i>trimaculata</i> Cobalus	23:200
-	a 1869	<i>umber</i> Cobalus	23:203
-	a 1869	<i>umber</i> Telemiades	23:188
-	b 1869	<i>vitellina</i> Cobalus	23:199

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

[b1142.] (continued)

BMNH	a	1869	vopiscus Cobalus	23:203
-	c	1869	xanthothrix Goniloba	23:192
-	c	1870	albangula Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	chlorocephala Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	columbaria Pamphila	24:159
-	a	1870	costimacula Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	crispus Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	derasa Cobalus	24:159
-	a	1870	dimidiata Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	ephora Nisoniades	24:160
-	a	1870	macarius Pellicia	24:159
-	a	1870	simplicissima Pamphila	24:159
-	a	1870	subcostulata Pamphila	24:159

Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Stutt. ent. Ztg [b1144]

-	a	ancilla Pamphila	30(1-3):79
-	a	augustula Pamphila	30(1-3):79
-	c	olivescens Pamphila	30(1-3):79
ANIC-nt	a	sexguttata Hesperilla	30(1-3):80

Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. Butts [b1146]

BMNH	a	[1857]	papias Pyrrhopyga	2:[], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1857]	paseas Pyrrhopyga	2:[118], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1857]	patrobas Pyrrhopyga	2:[], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1857]	pialia Phocides	2:[], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	pieria Pyrrhopyga	2:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	pionia Pyrrhopyga	2:[], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	pityusa Mimoniades	2:[], pl [60]
BMNH	b	[1857]	plutia Pyrrhopyga	2:[119], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	praeacia Pyrrhopyga	2:[], pl [59]
BMNH-ht	b	[1867]	adela Hesperia	4:[14], pl [56]
BMNH	a	[1867]	caenira Hesperia	4:[], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	caesena Hesperia	4:[], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	cerymica Hesperia	4:[], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	chlomara Hesperia	4:[], pl [57]
BMNH	b	[1867]	chuzza Ismene	4:[], pl [54]
BMNH	c	[1867]	cilissa Hesperia	4:[], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	cincia Hesperia	4:[], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	eteika Ismene	4:[], pl [55]
BMNH	a	[1867]	gerasa Hesperia	4:[106], pl [56]
BMNH	a	[1867]	iluska Ismene	4:[], pl [55]
BMNH	a	[1867]	myra Ismene	4:[], pl [54]
BMNH	a	[1867]	nanea Hesperia	4:[], pl [56]
BMNH	c	[1867]	pansa Ismene	4:[], pl [54]
BMNH	b	[1867]	saida Ismene	4:[], pl [54]
BMNH	a	[1867]	striata Ismene	4:[102], pl [54]
BMNH	a	[1868]	laufella Hesperia	4:[110], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1868]	lebadea Hesperia	4:[], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1868]	tiacellia Hesperia	4:[110], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1869]	eltola Hesperia	4:[], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1869]	kelita Pyrrhopyga	4:[], pl [51]
BMNH	a	[1869]	lacaena Leucochitonea	4:[113], pl [60]
-	a	[1869]	martena Pyrrhopyga	4:[], pl [51]
-	c	[1869]	phaencis Hesperia	4:[], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1871]	amra Pyrrhopyga	4:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	c	[1871]	zimra Pyrrhopyga	4:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	b	[1873]	potiphera Pterygospidea	5:[], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1873]	labrica Pterygospidea	5:[], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1873]	zelotes Eudamus	5:[], pl [49]
BMNH	a	[1874]	ceracates Cyclopides	5:[], pl [60]
BMNH-ht	a	[1874]	erithote Cyclopides	5:[], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1874]	croites Cyclopides	5:[115], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1874]	cynone Cyclopides	5:[115], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1875]	latrea Leucochitonea	5:[], pl [58]
BMNH-ht	c	[1875]	locutia Leucochitonea	5:[], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1875]	lucetia Leucochitonea	5:[], pl [58]
--	c	[1875]	oreades Erycides (IOS)	5:[], pl [42]
BMNH	a	[1875]	oreides Erycides	5next
BMNH	b	[1875]	periphema Pyrrhopyga	5:[], pl [48]
BMNH	a	[1875]	rhaicia Pyrrhopyga	5:[], pl [48]

Hewitson [1866] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1147]

BMNH	a	aegitia Hesperia	(3)2(6):486
BMNH	a	aestria Hesperia	(3)2(6):486
BMNH	b	ahira Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):479
-	a	almoda Hesperia	(3)2(6):499
BMNH	c	amana Hesperia	(3)2(6):499
BMNH	c	anchora Hesperia	(3)2(6):487
BMNH	a	argentea Hesperia	(3)2(6):487
BMNH	a	aspiha Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):481
BMNH	b	attina Hesperia	(3)2(6):489
BMNH	a	azela Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):479
BMNH	a	aziza Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	a	azona Hesperia	(3)2(6):490
BMNH	b	barea Hesperia	(3)2(6):490
BMNH	c	belistida Hesperia	(3)2(6):491
BMNH	c	bursa Hesperia	(3)2(6):491
BMNH	a	caesina Hesperia	(3)2(6):491
BMNH	a	calvina Hesperia	(3)2(6):492
BMNH	a	cathaea Hesperia	(3)2(6):492
BMNH	c	catina Hesperia	(3)2(6):492
BMNH	c	ceraca Hesperia	(3)2(6):488
BMNH	a	certima Hesperia	(3)2(6):493
BMNH	a	chalestra Hesperia	(3)2(6):488
BMNH	a	colenda Hesperia	(3)2(6):493
BMNH	a	coryna Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	b	crotona Hesperia	(3)2(6):493
BMNH	c	cunaxa Hesperia	(3)2(6):488
BMNH	a	elia Hesperia	(3)2(6):489
BMNH	a	ethoda Hesperia	(3)2(6):489
BMNH	a	galgala Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	b	garata Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	a	gazera Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	b	gortyna Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	a	hadassa Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	c	hadora Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):482
BMNH	b	litana Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	a	lutetia Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	a	maculosa Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):485
BMNH	a	marsena Hesperia	(3)2(6):498
-	c	memuca Hesperia	(3)2(6):497
BMNH	a	nosedda Hesperia	(3)2(6):500
BMNH	a	ogygia Hesperia	(3)2(6):500
BMNH	a	oneka Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):480
BMNH	a	ophiusa Hesperia	(3)2(6):497
BMNH	a	opigena Hesperia	(3)2(6):495
BMNH-ht	a	ovinia Hesperia	(3)2(6):496
BMNH	a	passova Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):482
BMNH	c	pedaia Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):481
BMNH	a	peratae Hesperia	(3)2(6):496
BMNH	a	phaetusa Hesperia	(3)2(6):497
BMNH	a	phidilia Hesperia	(3)2(6):501
BMNH	a	physcella Hesperia	(3)2(6):498
BMNH	b	rona Hesperia	(3)2(6):499
BMNH	a	sala Hesperia	(3)2(6):500
BMNH	a	sela Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):479
BMNH	a	telassa Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	b	telmeta Erycides	(3)2(6):485
BMNH	a	tesselata Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	a	thelera Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):481
BMNH	a	thrassa Erycides	(3)2(6):485
BMNH	b	zereza Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	a	zonara Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):480

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b1148]

BMNH-ht	b	1867	albofasciatus Eudamus	[1]:3
BMNH-ht	a	1867	alcaeus Eudamus	[1]:3
BMNH	a	1867	aminias Eudamus	[1]:4
BMNH-ht	c	1867	arnisus Eudamus	[1]:5
BMNH	a	1867	armystis Erycides	[1]:1
BMNH	a	1867	antaeus Eudamus	[1]:8
BMNH-ht	a	1867	araxes Erycides	[1]:2

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.

[b1148] (<i>continued</i>)		
BMNH	a 1867	<i>aroma</i> Hesperia [1]:24
BMNH-ht	a 1867	<i>asander</i> Eudamus [1]:9
BMNH	a 1867	<i>asine</i> Eudamus [1]:5
BMNH-ht	a 1867	<i>athesis</i> Eudamus [1]:8
BMNH	a 1867	<i>auginus</i> Eudamus [1]:6
BMNH	a 1867	<i>aurunce</i> Eudamus [1]:9
BMNH	a 1867	<i>azines</i> Eudamus [1]:18
BMNH	a 1867	<i>aziris</i> Eudamus [1]:7
BMNH	a 1867	<i>beata</i> Netrocoryne [1]:22
BMNH	a 1867	<i>braesia</i> Hesperia [1]:24
BMNH	a 1867	<i>bryaxis</i> Eudamus [1]:11
BMNH	a 1867	<i>callixenus</i> Chaetocneme [1]:21
BMNH	b 1867	<i>caristus</i> Chaetocneme [1]:21
BMNH	a 1867	<i>cynaxa</i> Hesperia [1]:25
BMNH	a 1867	<i>decoratus</i> Eudamus [1]:17
BMNH	a 1867	<i>denitza</i> Netrocoryne [1]:22
BMNH	b 1867	<i>doriscus</i> Eudamus [1]:13
BMNH	a 1867	<i>elaites</i> Eudamus [1]:12
BMNH-ht	a 1867	<i>elorus</i> Eudamus [1]:10
BMNH	a 1867	<i>enlspis</i> Eudamus [1]:11
BMNH	a 1867	<i>entellus</i> Eudamus [1]:14
BMNH	a 1867	<i>eous</i> Eudamus [1]:20
BMNH	a 1867	<i>erlipsis</i> Eudamus [1]:12
BMNH	c 1867	<i>etias</i> Eudamus [1]:13
BMNH	c 1867	<i>eudega</i> Hesperia [1]:23
BMNH	c 1867	<i>gonatas</i> Eudamus [1]:12
BMNH	a 1867	<i>hyela</i> Hesperia [1]:23
BMNH	c 1867	<i>hyrmina</i> Hesperia [1]:24
BMNH-ht	a 1867	<i>naxos</i> Eudamus [1]:10
BMNH-ht	b 1867	<i>obscurus</i> Eudamus [1]:7
BMNH	a 1867	<i>orlander</i> Eudamus [1]:20
BMNH	a 1867	<i>oriades</i> Eudamus [1]:6
BMNH	a 1867	<i>pausias</i> Eudamus [1]:17
BMNH	c 1867	<i>pelignus</i> Eudamus [1]:16
BMNH	a 1867	<i>penidas</i> Eudamus [1]:18
BMNH	a 1867	<i>phanacus</i> Eudamus [1]:14
BMNH	a 1867	<i>phaselis</i> Eudamus [1]:14
BMNH	c 1867	<i>phasias</i> Eudamus [1]:17
BMNH	c 1867	<i>pherenicis</i> Eudamus [1]:15
BMNH	a 1867	<i>phoenice</i> Eudamus [1]:19
BMNH	a 1867	<i>phoronis</i> Erycides [1]:1
BMNH	c 1867	<i>phryniscus</i> Eudamus [1]:19
BMNH-ht	a 1867	<i>undulatus</i> Eudamus [1]:4
BMNH	b [1868]	<i>agraulia</i> Ancyloxypha (2):45
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>anthea</i> Hesperia (2):29
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>ardonia</i> Ancyloxypha (2):45
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>argenteoornatus</i> Cyclopides (2):41
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>artona</i> Hesperia (2):27
BMNH-ht	a [1868]	<i>aurantiaca</i> Ancyloxypha (2):45
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>avesta</i> Hesperia (2):30
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>beturia</i> Hesperia (2):36
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>bononia</i> Hesperia (2):29
BMNH-ht	a [1868]	<i>caenides</i> Cyclopides (2):41
BMNH-ht	a [1868]	<i>caicus</i> Cyclopides (2):40
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>calathana</i> Caecina (2):56
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>callicles</i> Cyclopides (2):42
BMNH	b [1868]	<i>camertes</i> Cyclopides (2):43
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>capenas</i> Cyclopides (2):41
BMNH	b [1868]	<i>carlate</i> Cyclopides (2):43
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>carmides</i> Cyclopides (2):41
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>ceramas</i> Cyclopides (2):44
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>cheles</i> Cyclopides (2):42
BMNH	b [1868]	<i>compusa</i> Caecina (2):56
BMNH-ht	a [1868]	<i>dirphia</i> Hesperilla (2):38
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>doclea</i> Hesperilla (2):39
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>dolopia</i> Hesperia (2):27
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>donnyia</i> Hesperilla (2):39
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>eleusinia</i> Aethilla (2):55
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>eliena</i> Trapezites (2):32
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>feralla</i> Hesperia (2):31

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.

[b1148] (<i>continued</i>)		
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>ficulnea</i> Hesperia (2):37
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>fusina</i> Hesperia (2):30
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>galatia</i> Hesperia (2):36
BMNH-ht	a [1868]	<i>halyzia</i> Hesperilla (2):38
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>heraea</i> Hesperia (2):34
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>himelia</i> Hesperia (2):26
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>homolea</i> Hesperia (2):29
biblio	d [1868]	<i>hypaea</i> Hesperia (JOS) (2):25
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>immaculata</i> Hesperia (2):25
biblio	d [1868]	<i>lagia</i> Leucochitona (JOS) (2):24
biblio	c [1868]	<i>laginia</i> Heliopterus (2):48
biblio	a [1868]	<i>lancea</i> Leucochitona (2):47
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>laronia</i> Hesperia (2):35
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>lassia</i> Leucochitona (2):49
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>latoia</i> Hesperia (2):34
-	c [1868]	<i>laurea</i> Hesperia (2):28
BMNH-ht	a [1868]	<i>laviana</i> Leucochitona (2):48
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>leptogramma</i> Pterygospidea (2):53
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>lerina</i> Leucochitona (2):48
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>leucola</i> Leucochitona (2):49
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>libethra</i> Leucochitona (2):47
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>liburnia</i> Hesperia (2):33
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>limaea</i> Leucochitona (2):47
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>lucaria</i> Leucochitona (2):50
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>lucullea</i> Leucochitona (2):46
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>marpesia</i> Hesperia (2):26
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>oceia</i> Hesperia (2):31
BMNH-ht	c [1868]	<i>palaea</i> Hesperia (2):31
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>panthea</i> Pterygospidea (2):52
BMNH	b [1868]	<i>pekahia</i> Pterygospidea (2):52
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>permena</i> Pterygospidea (2):51
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>petalia</i> Hesperia (2):32
BMNH	b [1868]	<i>phagesia</i> Pterygospidea (2):54
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>phigalia</i> Hesperia (2):32
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>physcoa</i> Hesperia (2):28
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>pteria</i> Pterygospidea (2):51
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>pygala</i> Pterygospidea (2):53
BMNH	a [1868]	<i>trifasciata</i> Leucochitona (2):50
BMNH	c [1868]	<i>utha</i> Phaeiades (2):37

Hewitson 1869-1877 Equatorial Lep. Buckley [b1149]

BMNH	c 1870	<i>albofimbriata</i> Hesperia (4):72
-	b 1870	<i>araethyrea</i> Pyrrhopyga (4):70
BMNH	a 1870	<i>boeta</i> Hesperia (4):75
BMNH	a 1870	<i>carmenta</i> Hesperia (4):72
BMNH	a 1870	<i>centries</i> Eudamus (4):75
BMNH	a 1870	<i>cynapes</i> Eudamus (4):74
BMNH	a 1870	<i>echina</i> Aethilla (4):70
BMNH	a 1870	<i>epira</i> Aethilla (4):70
BMNH	a 1870	<i>flavofasciata</i> Leucochitona (4):76
BMNH	a 1870	<i>hermesia</i> Hesperia (4):70
BMNH	b 1870	<i>hermoda</i> Hesperia (4):72
BMNH	a 1870	<i>hesia</i> Hesperia (4):73
BMNH	a 1870	<i>laoma</i> Leucochitona (4):77
BMNH	a 1870	<i>spatiosa</i> Pyrrhopyga (4):69
BMNH	a 1870	<i>theoclea</i> Hesperia (4):71
BMNH	a 1870	<i>thestia</i> Leucochitona (4):77
BMNH	a 1870	<i>thoria</i> Leucochitona (4):76
BMNH	a 1870	<i>truncata</i> Pterygospidea (4):75
BMNH	a 1870	<i>variegata</i> Hesperia (4):73

Hewitson 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1150]

BMNH	a	<i>crida</i> Pyrrhopyga 19(2):167
BMNH	a	<i>eximia</i> Pyrrhopyga 19(2):167

Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b1151]

BMNH	a	<i>barisses</i> Eudamus :22
BMNH	a	<i>bocchoris</i> Syricides :22
BMNH	b	<i>charonotis</i> Erycides :21
BMNH	a	<i>cosinga</i> Pyrrhopyga :20

- Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b1151]
(continued)
- BMNH a *phyllela* Pyrrhopyga 21
- Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1152]
- a *agenoria* Pyrrhopyga 12:251
- BMNH b *gaudialis* Erycides 12:250
- b *tenebricosa* Erycides 12:251
- BMNH a *teutas* Erycides 12:251
- Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1153]
- a *aeglochus* Eudamus (4)18:350
- BMNH c *aenesius* Eudamus (4)18:353
- BMNH b *astrapaëus* Eudamus (4)18:348
- BMNH a *calathus* Eudamus (4)18:353
- c *cephalus* Eudamus (4)18:351
- c *hymenaeus* Eudamus (4)18:352
- a *laogonus* Eudamus (4)18:354
- a *lebbaeus* Eudamus (4)18:351
- BMNH a *litanicus* Eudamus (4)18:354
- b *marpesus* Eudamus (4)18:354
- a *mephitis* Eudamus (4)18:349
- BMNH-ht b *meretrix* Eudamus (4)18:350
- BMNH a *migonitis* Eudamus (4)18:352
- BMNH a *nicephorus* Eudamus (4)18:348
- ZMHU7-ht b *oenander* Eudamus (4)18:350
- a *phraxanor* Eudamus (4)18:348
- BMNH c *praestes* Eudamus (4)18:353
- a *ridens* Eudamus (4)18:349
- c *taranis* Ismene (4)18:347
- BMNH a *thaddaeus* Eudamus (4)18:352
- Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1154]
- BMNH c *corduba* Hesperia (4)18:454
- BMNH a *corlissa* Hesperia (4)18:455
- BMNH a *cormasa* Hesperia (4)18:457
- BMNH c *crataea* Hesperia (4)18:452
- BMNH a *cydia* Hesperia (4)18:452
- BMNH a *cylinda* Hesperia (4)18:449
- BMNH a *cynea* Hesperia (4)18:456
- BMNH-ht a *cyrina* Hesperia (4)18:450
- BMNH a *dacela* Hesperia (4)18:451
- BMNH a *dacena* Hesperia (4)18:453
- BMNH c *dasia* Hesperia (4)18:452
- BMNH a *decinea* Hesperia (4)18:452
- BMNH a *dimassa* Hesperia (4)18:454
- BMNH a *lacidia* Hesperia (4)18:453
- BMNH a *lamponia* Hesperia (4)18:456
- BMNH a *ligora* Hesperia (4)18:450
- BMNH a *locutia* Hesperia (4)18:456
- BMNH a *malthina* Hesperia (4)18:457
- BMNH a *mammaea* Hesperia (4)18:455
- BMNH a *maracanda* Hesperia (4)18:450
- BMNH a *papaea* Hesperia (4)18:455
- BMNH c *schaedia* Hesperia (4)18:452
- BMNH a *scania* Hesperia (4)18:454
- BMNH a *sortilia* Hesperia (4)18:453
- BMNH a *sybirita* Hesperia (4)18:451
- Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1155]
- BMNH a *cephala* Hesperia 13:152
- BMNH a *cerata* Hesperia 13:152
- Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1156]
- BMNH a *abima* Hesperia (4)19:83
- a *egla* Hesperia (4)19:82
- BMNH a *fibrena* Hesperia (4)19:79
- b *fidicula* Hesperia (4)19:81
- BMNH a *fiscella* Hesperia (4)19:77
- c *fufidia* Hesperia (4)19:81
- BMNH a *galesa* Hesperia (4)19:79
- BMNH c *gonessa* Hesperia (4)19:76
- BMNH c *goza* Hesperia (4)19:78
- Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1156] (continued)
- a *hazarma* Hesperia (4)19:84
- a *kora* Hesperia (4)19:83
- a *lota* Hesperia (4)19:81
- b *luda* Hesperia (4)19:80
- BMNH-ht a *maheta* Hesperia (4)19:80
- a *meda* Hesperia (4)19:82
- BMNH a *meza* Hesperia (4)19:79
- c *midia* Hesperia (4)19:83
- a *mytheca* Hesperia (4)19:81
- BMNH a *neba* Hesperia (4)19:84
- c *onasima* Hesperia (4)19:85
- c *optata* Hesperia (4)19:85
- a *oropa* Hesperia (4)19:78
- c *uza* Hesperia (4)19:82
- BMNH a *zema* Hesperia (4)19:77
- BMNH c *zimra* Hesperia (4)19:77
- Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1157]
- BMNH a *badia* Pterygospidea (4)20:322
- BMNH c *berytus* Phareas (4)20:324
- BMNH a *boadicea* Pterygospidea (4)20:323
- BMNH-ht a *calaon* Cyclopides (4)20:327
- BMNH c *chersias* Cyclopides (4)20:327
- BMNH a *dardaris* Cyclopides (4)20:328
- BMNH c *derbice* Cyclopides (4)20:327
- BMNH a *diraspes* Cyclopides (4)20:326
- BMNH-ht a *eburones* Cyclopides (4)20:324
- BMNH-ht a *eryonans* Cyclopides (4)20:325
- BMNH-ht b *evages* Cyclopides (4)20:325
- BMNH-ht a *halesius* Eudamus (4)20:321
- BMNH a *helixus* Eudamus (4)20:320
- a *ligilla* Cyclopides (4)20:325
- BMNH a *medetrina* Pterygospidea (4)20:322
- BMNH-ht a *orsines* Cyclopides (4)20:326
- BMNH c *orthrus* Myscelus (4)20:319
- BMNH-ht a *oxaites* Cyclopides (4)20:326
- BMNH a *shema* Pterygospidea (4)20:322
- BMNH c *simula* Pterygospidea (4)20:321
- BMNH a *suthina* Ancistrocampta (4)20:324
- BMNH c *tergemira* Pterygospidea (4)20:323
- BMNH a *typhaon* Myscelus (4)20:320
- Hewitson 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1158]
- BMNH a *aretina* Ceratichia (5)1:343
- BMNH c *cambyes* Arteuroida (5)1:347
- BMNH a *castolus* Ateurotia (5)1:347
- BMNH c *celendris* Ateurotia (5)1:347
- BMNH c *cenchreus* Syrichtus (5)1:346
- BMNH b *crona* Plesioneura (5)1:341
- BMNH a *cythna* Plesioneura (5)1:341
- BMNH a *flava* Ceratichia (5)1:343
- BMNH a *grisea* Pterygospidea (5)1:344
- BMNH a *harmachis* Asictopterus (5)1:341
- BMNH a *kehelatha* Pterygospidea (5)1:344
- BMNH a *netopha* Hesperia (5)1:345
- BMNH a *nyssae* Hesperia (5)1:345
- BMNH a *othonias* Asictopterus (5)1:342
- BMNH a *ozias* Asictopterus (5)1:342
- BMNH c *sephara* Pterygospidea (5)1:344
- BMNH b *tola* Plesioneura (5)1:340
- BMNH a *vermiculata* Hesperia (5)1:346
- BMNH a *verones* Asictopterus (5)1:341
- BMNH a *viribus* Asictopterus (5)1:343
- Hewitson 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1159]
- BMNH a *earina* Leucochitonea 15:152
- BMNH b *elelea* Leucochitonea 15:152
- a *fallica* Leucochitonea 15:153
- BMNH a *lathaea* Leucochitonea 15:151
- BMNH a *lyrcaea* Leucochitonea 15:151

- Heyden 1859 *Palaeontographica* [b1161]
- a **vetula* Vanessa 8:12, pl 1
- Heyne 1893-1895 *In Palae. Grossschmetz.* [b1162]
- c 1895 *brontides* Carterocephalus :635
- b 1895 *dilutior* Pyrgus :661
- c 1895 *tochrana* Ochloides :643
- Higgins 1924 *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [b1163]
BMNH-ht b *bifida* Hesperia 72(1/2):111
BMNH-ht a *confusa* Hesperia 72(1/2):90
lost-ht c *elongata* Hesperia (IFS) 72(1/2):95
BMNH-ht c *fasciata* Hesperia 72(1/2):90
BMNH-ht c *meridionalis* Hesperia (IFS) 72(1/2):95
BMNH-ht b *obscura* Hesperia 72(1/2):92
BMNH-ht a *paula* Hesperia 72(1/2):77
biblio c *rebelli* Hesperia 72(1/2):101
- Higgins 1974 *J. Ent.* [b1167]
BMNH-ht c *kiki* Spialia (B)43(1):83
- Higgins 1984 *Ent. Gaz.* [b1169]
BMNH-ht a *nepalensis* Pyrgus 35(2):97-98
- Higgins & Riley 1970 *Field Guide Butts Brit. Europ.* [b1170]
-- c *boteticus* Carcharodus (ISS) :26,329
- Hoffmann 1914 *In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm.* [b1176]
-- e *ab. alpina* Aguides 50:314
-- e *ab. nigra* Hesperia 50:317
-- e *ab. restricta* Hesperia 50:319
-- e *ab. restricta* Hesperia 50:317 or 319
- Hoffmann 1932 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1177]
-lt c *schmithi* Entheus 49(8):77
- Hoffmann 1941 *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. M x.* [b1173]
- c *plancartei* Apyrhothia 12(1):231, f 1
- Hoffmansegg 1804 *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* [b1179]
- c *malvarum* Papilio 3:198
biblio-lt a *pumilio* Papilio 3:202
a *sertorius* Papilio 3:203
- H fner 1897 *Jb. naturh. Landesmus. K rnten* [b1180]
- c *tarasoides* Pyrgus 24:5
- Holland 1887 *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b1185]
- c *distinctus* Baoris 14:123, pl 2
- c *henrici* Cyclopides 14:124, pl 2
- Holland 1890 *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* [b1186]
- c *subrubra* Telicota 25:79, pl 4
- Holland 1890 *Ent. News* [b1187]
- a *iricolor* Proteides 1(10):156
- a *laterculus* Proteides 1(10):156
- c *margaritata* Proteides 1(10):155
- Holland 1891 *Ent. News* [b1188]
- a *balenge* Proteides 2(1):5
- a *benga* Proteides 2(1):4
- c *galua* Proteides 2(1):3
- Holland 1892 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b1190]
- a *annuifer* Oxypalpus (6):10:293
- a *astrape* Pardalodes (6):10:290
- a *lux* Osmodes (6):10:291
- c *motzloides* Sarangesa (6):10:288
CM c *perpaupera* Sarangesa (6):10:288
- a *rara* Procampa (6):10:294
- b *subolivescens* Tricosemeia (6):10:295
- a *watsoni* Teniorhinus (6):10:292
- a *xanthioides* Pardalodes (6):10:290
- a *xanthoepus* Pardalodes (6):10:289
- Holland [1893] *Ent. News* [b1191]
- c *basistriga* ?Gangara 5(1):29, pl 1
- a *exprompta* Sarangesa 5(1):26, pl 1
- b *fuscosa* Eagris 5(1):27, pl 1
- a *mabillei* Gastrochaeta 5(1):28, pl 1
- a *macrostictus* Celaenorrhinus 5(1):27, pl 1
- a *melphis* Pamara 5(1):31, pl 1
- a *subalbida* Sarangesa 5(1):26, pl 1
- c *substrigata* Acleros 5(1):28, pl 1
- c *unistriga* Pamara 5(1):30, pl 1
- Holland 1894 *Ent. News* [b1192]
- c *argyroides* Pamara 5(3):93, pl 3
pc a *batangae* Pamara 5(3):92, pl 3
- c *collucens* Celaenorrhinus 5(3):90, pl 3
- a *cybeutes* Gastrochaeta 5(3):94, pl 3
- a *fan* Osmodes 5(3):91, pl 3
- a *leucophaea* Pamara 5(3):93, pl 3
- a *mabea* Pamara 5(3):92, pl 3
pc a *picanini* ?Pamara 5(3):91, pl 3
- a *subnotata* ?Pamara 5(3):94, pl 3
- Holland 1896 *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* [b1193]
- a *alberti* Baoris 1896(1):67
ZMHU e *albivenris* Gastrochaeta (PS) 1896(1):35
-- e *argenteipuncta* Pamphila (PS) 1896(1):42
-- e *argenteipuncta* Pamphila (PS) 1896(1):41
-- e *atimus* Baoris (PS) 1896(1):68
ZMHU c *aurimargo* Sarangesa 1896(1):10
- a *banghaasi* Osmodes 1896(1):42
- e *bicula* Platingia (PS) 1896(1):40
- a *bule* Pardalodes 1896(1):76
-- e *cinerea* Pamphila (PS) 1896(1):66
ZMHU a *dimidia* Acallopietes 1896(1):97
- a *distincta* Osmodes 1896(1):43
- a *diversata* Gorgyra 1896(1):32
- a *efulens* Abantus 1896(1):21
ZMHU c *eliminata* Sarangesa 1896(1):9, pl 5
-- e *fallatus* Pamphila (PS) 1896(1):63
- a *kangvensis* Caenides 1896(1):87
ZMHU a *lentiginosa* ?Kedestes 1896(1):56
-- e *lucens* Celaenorrhinus (PS) 1896(1):14
- a *micans* Pamara 1896(1):63
- a *minima* Gorgyra 1896(1):33
ZMHU a *moquerysii* Gorgyra 1896(1):33
ZMHU c *nigricans* Platylesches 1896(1):73
- b *nobilior* Ploetzia 1896(1):95
ZMHU b *pallida* Gastrochaeta 1896(1):39
ZMHU a *punctata* Ceratricha 1896(1):79
- c *robustus* Gamia 1896(1):85
- u *rubescens* Gorgyra 1896(1):35
-- e *ryfpuncta* Pamphila (PS) 1896(1):70
-- e *ruralis* Proteides (PS) 1896(1):89
ZMHU c *sierrae* Parosmodes 1896(1):78
- c *staliroides* Baoris 1896(1):69
pc c *staudingeri* Osmodes 1896(1):42
ZMHU a *subflavidus* Gorgyra 1896(1):34
- c *subochracea* Pamara 1896(1):63
ZMHU c *thelides* Sarangesa 1896(1):8, pl 5
- c *thops* Osmodes 1896(1):43
pc c *ursula* ?Pamara 1896(1):64
-- e *varia* Gastrochaeta (PS) 1896(1):38
- Holland 1898 *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* [b1194]
CM b *astoria* Eagris 18(1098):763
- Holland 1902 *Ann. Cam. Mus.* [b1196]
- c *batanoides* Erycides 1(3):488
- Holland 1916 *Ann. Cam. Mus.* [b1197]
CM-ht c *geronae* Telegonus 10(3/4):503
- a *insulapinorum* Amblyscirtes 10(3/4):508

- Holland 1920 Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. [b1198]
 - c *niangerensis* Leptalina 43(6):256, pl 12
 USNM a *rubra* Abantis 43(6):253, pl 12
- Holland 1930 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b1200]
 CM-ht c *albocincta* Megathymus 19(3):159
 CM-ht e (+) *f. alfaratta* Poanes (IFS) 19(3):159
 CM-st b *avinoffi* Thanaos 19(3):156
 CM-st c *lindseyi* Erynnis 19(3):158
- Holland 1931 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b1201]
 CM-ht b *leussleri* Megathymus 20(2):262
- Holland 1931 Butt. Book (2nd ed.) [b1202]
 -- c *inconspicua* Euphyes (ISS) :388
 CM-ht e *ab. ogdenensis* Erynnis :372, f
- Hopffer 1855 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b1205]
 - a *diomus* Hesperia 1855:643
 - a *fatuellus* Pamphila 1855:643
 - a *herillus* Pamphila 1855:643
 - a *lugens* Pamphila 1855:643
 ZMHU-st b *phlander* Pamphila 1855:643
 ZMHU a *tettensis* Abantis 1855:643
- Hopffer 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1206]
 ZMHU a *acalle* Hesperia 35:41
 - b *excellens* Ismene 35:39
 - a *trebellius* Pierygospidea 35:41
- Hopffer 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1207]
 - c *felderi* Oxynetra 35:367
 - a *hierax* Pythonides 35:366
 - a *lamprus* Pyrrhopyge 35:370
 - a *mutillatus* Antigonus 35:366
 - a *papius* Pyrrhopyge 35:369
 - b *phaeax* Pyrrhopyge 35:368
 - a *phillistus* Eudamus 35:367
 - a *plancus* Carterocephalus 35:367
 - a *polemon* Pyrrhopyge 35:371
 - a *proculus* Pyrrhopyge 35:370
 - a *rosclus* Pyrrhopyge 35:370
 - b *sejanus* Pyrrhopyge 35:369
 - a *sergius* Pyrrhopyge 35:369
 - a *termon* Achlyodes 35:365
 - a *trochilus* Achlyodes 35:366
- Hopkins 1927 Insects of Samoa [b1208]
 BMNH c *fraseri* Teicota (3)Lep.(1):61
- Hormuzaki 1897 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1209]
 - e *aestiva* Spilothyrus 47:164
- Hsu 1988 Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) [b1213]
 - b *chrysopieris* Choaspes 27(4):235-244
- Hsu 1990 Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) [b1216]
 - a *chihhsiao* Celaenorrhinus 29(3):145, f
 - b *major* Celaenorrhinus 29(3):143, f
- Hsu 1990 J. Taiwan Mus. [b1217]
 - a *motzuli* Potanthus 43(1):3, f
- Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b1218]
 - d [1803] *altheae* Papilio (H) :pl Pap. 90
 - c [1803] *alveolus* Papilio :pl Pap. 92
 - a [1803] *alveus* Papilio :pl Pap. 92
 - d [1803] *sao* Papilio (H) :pl Pap. 93
 - a [1803] *tesselum* Papilio :pl Pap. 93
 - c [1809] *venula* Papilio :pl Pap. 93
 - a [1813] *carthami* Papilio :pl Pap. 131
 - c [1813] *tartarus* Papilio :pl Pap. 142
 - c [1813] *virgula* Papilio :pl Pap. 130
 - b [1823] *orbifer* Papilio :pl Pap. 161
- Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1220]
 - b [1807] *thraso* Urbanus 1:pl [151]
 - a [1808] *mys* Urbanus 1:pl [158]
 - a [1809] *scurra* Urbanus 1:pl [160]
 - a [1812] *erosus* Urbanus 1:pl [153]
 - a [1812] *phalaenoides* Urbanus 1:pl [152]
 - a [1821] *thrax* Gegeres 2:pl [150]
 - a [1821] *xanthaphes* Niconiades 2:pl [147]
 - a [1824] *obscurus* Anastus 2:pl [149]
 - c [1825] *athenlon* Talides 2:pl [148]
 - b [1825] *lividus* Polygonus 2:pl [144]
 - a [1825] *socus* Epargyreus 2:pl [146]
 - c [1825] *tarchon* Telegonus 2:pl [145]
 - a [1825] *vulpinus* Oileides 2:pl [152]
 - a [1825] *zephodes* Oileides 2:pl [151]
- Hübner 1808-1837 Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1221]
 - a [1818] *taminatus* Coeliades 1:31, pl [34]
 - a [1818] *zarex* Cecrops 1:30, pl [32]
 - c [1823] *carin* Hesperia 2:10
 - a [1823] *chalco* Goniurus 2:22, pl [55]
 - c [1823] *ephesus* Pheniades 2:14, pl [45]
 - b [1823] *hyperici* Pyrrhopyge 2:16, pl [48]
 - a [1823] *itylus* Autochton 2:13, pl [44]
 - a [1823] *ocyalus* Mimonniades 2:27, pl [62]
 - c [1823] *puer* Thymelicus 2:17
 - a [1823] *symmonus* Trapezites 2:10, pl [40]
 BMNH a [1831] *lucifer* Celaenorrhinus 3:38, pl [100]
 - c [1831] *mulcifer* Mimonniades 3:9, pl [72]
 - c [1831] *olenus* Lychnuchus 3:24, pl [84]
 - a [1831] *phaemelas* Celaenorrhinus 3:38, pl [100]
 - c [1831] *textor* Pyrus 3:28, pl [89]
 - a [1831] *triangularis* Cobalus 3:27, pl [88]
- Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1222]
 - c [1819] *bucolus* Achlyodes (7):108, n 1155
 - c [1819] *cerberus* Pythonides (7):111, n 1193
 - c [1819] *cruentus* Phocides (7):103, n 1082
 - a [1819] *epicalus* Telemiades (7):106, n 1138
 - c [1819] *forulus* Calpodas (7):107, n 1147
 - c [1819] *juvenis* Nisoniades (7):108, n 1163
 - c [1819] *megaleus* Erycides (7):110, n 1185
 biblio a [1819] *pervivax* Astrartes (7):103, n 1083
 - a [1819] *petrus* Brontiades (7):113, n 1231
 - a [1819] *sinonis* Talides (7):106, n 1132
- Hübner 1821 Index exot. Lep. [b1223]
 - a *teelus* Goniurus :[3] (ex partim)
 - c *torones* Goniurus :[6]
- Hüfnagel 1766 Berlin Mag. [b1225]
 - c *thauamas* Papilio 2:62
- Huggins 1956 Entomologist [b1227]
 - b *baynesi* Erynnis 89:241
- Inoué & Kawazoe 1964 Tyô to Ga [b1233]
 OMNH-ht c *chalybeia* Hasora 15(2):36, ff 2
 - b *decoloris* Capila 15(2):43, ff 7
 - e *proxima* Hasora (ISS) 15(2):36
- Inoué & Kawazoe 1966 Tyô to Ga [b1235]
 - a *cognatus* Acromachus 16(3/4):88, f 79-80, f 22
- Inoué & Kawazoe 1967 Tyô to Ga [b1236]
 - c *contracta* Isma 17(1/2):9
 - b *minuscula* Isma 17(1/2):9, f 123-124
- Inoué & Kawazoe 1969 Kontyû [b1237]
 - a *justini* Thoresa 37:380, f
- Janson 1886 In Cruise Marchesa [b1262]
 - a *flavipes* Plesioneura 2(Appendix III):377

- Joannis 1893 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1263]
- b *morella* Pamphila 62:iii
- Johnson & Matusik 1988 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b1269]
CM-ht b *disipuncta* Panoquina 57(10):245
- Joicey & Noakes [1916] In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1275]
BMNH a *fulvomargo* Telicota 63(3/4):372
- Joicey & Talbot 1916 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1277]
BMNH c *basalis* Mimas 64(1):80
BMNH b *biaka* Casyapa 64(1):80
- Joicey & Talbot 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1278]
BMNH-ht b *albicilla* Sabera (8)20:223
BMNH-ht a *albidiscus* Biaka (8)20:225
BMNH-st a *albimedia* Acerbas (8)20:224
BMNH-ht c *angiana* Notocrypta (8)20:228
BMNH-st a *arfakensis* Hesperilla (8)20:223
BMNH-st a *biakensis* Mimene (8)20:226
BMNH-st b *chalybesata* Hasora (8)20:222
BMNH-st a *fusca* Sabera (8)20:223
BMNH-st c *latifascia* Hasora (8)20:222
BMNH-ht c *swinhoel* Casyapa (8)20:221
BMNH-ht c *viridicincta* Mimene (8)20:228
BMNH-st c *waigeuensis* Casyapa (8)20:221
BMNH a *waigeuensis* Mimene (8)20:227
BMNH-ht a *wandammenensis* Mimene (8)20:227
- Joicey & Talbot 1921 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1279]
BMNH-ht a *kivuensis* Celaenonrhinus 1(1):102
BMNH-st a *pandaensis* Sarangesa 1(1):101, pl 16
BMNH-st b *semlikensis* Ceratichia 1(1):102, pl 16
- Joicey & Talbot 1921 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1280]
BMNH b *bowringi* Tagiades 1(1):175, pl 24
BMNH c *canostigma* Parata 1(1):174
BMNH b *insularis* Crossiura 1(1):176, pl 24
BMNH b *quinquepuncta* Lotongus 1(1):176, pl 24
BMNH-ht b *tenebrosa* Daimio 1(1):176
- Joicey & Talbot 1924 Entomologist [b1281]
BMNH-ht c *domingensis* Telegonus 57:39
- Jones 1926 Ent. News [b1282]
YPM a *reversa* Amblyscirtes 37(7):197, pl 9
- Jordan 1932 Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1283]
BMNH a *eltringhami* Abanitis 6(3):89
- Jørgensen 1932 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1284]
- c *crepuscularis* Talides 46:47
- c *parvipuncta* Anisochoria 46:46
- Jørgensen 1935 An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. [b1286]
- c *doellojuradol* Metrocles 38:97
- c *heinrichi* Pseudosarbia 38:98, f
- c *larseni* Megistias 38:98, pl 2
- c *migonei* Pymhopygopsis 38:99
- c *sapucayae* Bungalotis 38:96
- a *satyrus* Cyclosemia 38:97
- c *simplex* Vehilius 38:128 or 120
- Jöst 1957-1964 In Mitt. Pollichia [b1287]
-- e 1957 *ab. catenata* Spialia (3)4:163
-- e 1957 *ab. diffusa* Spialia (3)4:163
- Junod 1899 Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat. [b1289]
- a *delagoae* Pyrgus 27:233, pl 2
- Kalis 1933 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1290]
- c *javanus* Tagiades 76(1/2):73
- c *salemana* Hasora 76(1/2):64
- c *sumatranus* Hasora 76(1/2):74
- b *tenimberanus* Tagiades 76(1/2):73
- Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b1291]
- a *adelica* Caprona 18:242
BMNH a *bismarcki* Abanitis 18:228
- Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b1292]
ZMHU c *mucoresa* Hesperia 18(11/12):178
- c *zingraffi* Hesperia 18(11/12):178
- Karsch 1893 Berl. ent. Z. [b1293]
ZMHU c *bubovi* Pamphila 38(1/2):251
ZMHU a *cojo* Pamphila 38(1/2):250
- c *enantia* Hypoleucis 38(1/2):255
- c *parcus* Pardaleodes 38(1/2):258
ZMHU a *stoehri* Pamphila 38(1/2):252
ZMHU c *synestalmenus* Antigonus 38(1/2):263
- c *titanota* Hypoleucis 38(1/2):254
BMNH c *uniformis* Cyclopides 38(1/2):245
- Karsch 1895 Ent. Nachr. [b1294]
ZMHU c *melichroptera* Ortholexis 21:320
ZMHU c *percnoptera* Loxolexis 21:322
- Karsch 1896 Ent. Nachr. [b1295]
ZMHU a *angolana* Cyclopides 22:375
ZMHU b *ehlersi* Artiuropa 22:376
ZMHU c *epira* Eagris 22:372
- c *helmi* Sarangesa 22:373
ZMHU a *kituina* Hesperia 22:374
ZMHU c *plerotica* Abanitis 22:374
ZMHU a *princei* Sarangesa 22:373
- Kato 1930 Zephyrus [b1296]
- c *yamashiroensis* Daimio 2(4):208
- Kato 1983 Tyô to Ga [b1297]
-- e *desleschalli* Allora (ISS) 33(3/4):162
-- e *hurma* Allora (ISS) 33(3/4):163
- Kauffmann 1946 Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. [b1299]
-- e *atroculata* Pyrgus (IFS) 41(1946):82
-- e *hypiusi* Pyrgus (IFS) 41(1946):81
- b *prosenis* Pyrgus 41(1946):81
- Kauffmann 1950 Ent. Zeit. [b1300]
-- e *ab. lineolata* Pyrgus 59(23):178
-- e *ab. reducta* Pyrgus 59(23):178
- Kauffmann 1950 Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent. [b1301]
-- e *parataras* Spialia (IFS) 2:90, f
- Kauffmann 1950 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1302]
-- e *ab. biransfossa* Pyrgus 23:68, f, f 1
-- e *ab. squaleus* Pyrgus 23:69, f 2
- Kauffmann 1951 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1303]
-- e *aladini* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:343
-- e *andromedeformis* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:359
-- e *circellata* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:361
-- e *favettae* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:351
- b *luciaris* Pyrgus 24:345
-- e *nigrans* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:344
- b *ochroides* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:352
- b *prabornius* Pyrgus 24:357
-- e *pseudonicaeense* Ochloides (IFS) 24:373
-- e *pulverulenta* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:359
-- e *pulverulenta* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:354
-- e *quadratrilla* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:354,355
-- e *radiiformis* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:359
-- e *sagittulata* Spialia (IFS) 24:363
-- e *subclarescens* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:354
-- e *substriata* Pyrgus (IFS) 24:343
- b *tramelanensis* Pyrgus 24:354
- Kauffmann 1952 In Z. Lepid. [b1304]
ZSM-ht b *celsimontia* Pyrgus 2:85, f 3, 4

- Kauffmann 1953 Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. [b1305]
 -- e *adaucta* Thymelicus (IFS) 47-48:11
 -- e *adaucta* Thymelicus (IFS) 47-48:11
 -- e *imminuta* Thymelicus (IFS) 47-48:11
 -- e *imminuta* Thymelicus (IFS) 47-48:11
 -- e *leponica* Thymelicus (IFS) 47-48:11
 -- e *silvester* Thymelicus (ISS) 47-48:9-13
- Kauffmann 1954 Ent. Zeit. [b1306]
 -- e *uvida* Carcharodus (IFS) 64(24):285, f
- Kauffmann 1954 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b1307]
 -- e *aculeata* Pyrgus (IFS) 84:141
 -- e *cottiana* Pyrgus (IFS) 84:140
- Kauffmann 1955 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel [b1308]
 -- e *ab. lorenzi* Hesperia (n)5:75, f
 -- e *ab. manca* Pyrgus (n)5:76, f
 -- e *ab. rubiginosa* Pyrgus (n)5:76, f
 -- e *ab. torquatilla* Erynnis (n)5:76, f
- Kauffmann 1955 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1309]
 - b *habiba* Reverdinus 28:288, f
- Kauffmann 1955 Redia [b1310]
 - b *colurnus* Pyrgus 39:272
- Kauffmann 1956 Ent. Zeit. [b1311]
 - b *hesperodoron* Ochlodes 66(5):54
- Kauffmann 1956 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1312]
 -- e *alpinmixta* Hesperia (IFS) 46:51
- Kaye 1904 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1315]
 BMNH c *heroni* Perichares 52(2):221
 - c *sinepunctis* Staphylus 52(2):215
 - c *subplanus* Vehilius 52(2):216
- Kaye [1914] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1316]
 - c *cocca* Euroto 61(3):576, pl 30
 - c *hyperythrus* Euroto 61(3):575
 BMNH c *musa* Cobalopsis 61(3):577, pl 30
 BMNH a *noctis* Atrytone 61(3):580, pl 30
 - c *rogersi* Myscelus 61(3):582
 - c *rogersi* Cobalopsis 61(3):580, pl 30
 - c *simplissima* Euroto 61(3):575, pl 30
 BMNH c *sylvia* Phanis 61(3):576, pl 30
 BMNH a *triangularis* Nyctus 61(3):579, pl 30
 - a *tryhana* Padraona 61(3):581, pl 30
- Kaye 1918 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1317]
 BMNH b *apheka* Pseudosarbia (9)2:231
 - c *campicola* Pseudosarbia (9)2:230
- Kaye 1921 Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago [b1318]
 - b *negro* Achlyodes 2:130
- Kaye [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1319]
 AME-ht c *catioides* Euphyes 72(3/4):418
 Exists b *fulguratoides* Tisias 72(3/4):417
 - a *obscurior* Phanus 72(3/4):416
 - c *sipariana* Cymaenes 72(3/4):418
 - c *submarmorata* Thespicius 72(3/4):417
- Kaye 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1320]
 - c *thermae* Rhindon 73(3/4):495
- Kaye 1931 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1321]
 - b *perkinsi* Epargyreus 79(3):536, pl 39
- Kaye 1940 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1322]
 - b *manzanilla* Sostrata 90(21):568
- Kerr & Sands 1970 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b1327]
 - a *macqueeni* Trapezites 9(1):23, f
- Kielland 1982 Lambillionea [b1328]
 - b *sitibi* Meisella 81(9/12):90, f
- Kielland 1990 Butts Tanzania [b1329]
 - a *rubeho* Celaenorrhinus :229, f
 - a *sanjeensis* Celaenorrhinus :229, f
 - a *uluguru* Celaenorrhinus :229, f
- Kilian 1897 Soc. ent. [b1330]
 -- e *ab. duosignata* Synchronus 12(2):11
- Kimura & Murayama 1990 Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects) [b1331]
 - a *suthepiana* Sebastonyma 25(2):24, f
- Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b1332]
 - a *peckius* Hesperia [4]:300, pl 4
- Kirby [1870] Zool. Rec. [b1334]
 -- e *angustula* Pamphila (ISS) 6(1869)(Ins.):377
- Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. [b1335]
 - d *corydon* Cystus (UE) :591
 biblio b *fabriell* Pythonides :627
 -- e *ilusca* Ismene (ISS) :582
 -- e *lavaterae* Erynnis (ISS) :611
 -- e *mathiolus* Proteides (ISS) :595
 -- e *meriani* Telegonus :574
 -- e *pilaika* Pamphila (ISS) :602,683
 -- e *pygmalion* Erycides (ISS) :588
 -- e *quadraquina* Poanes (ISS) :603
 -- e *schelleri* Pamphila :606
 BMNH e *virgo* Phleobodes (ISS) :656
- Kirby [1874] Zool. Rec. [b1337]
 -- e *lucifera* Helias (ISS) 9(1872)(Ins.):353
- Kirby [1876] Zool. Rec. [b1338]
 -- e *ceracates* Cyclopiides (ISS) 11(1874)(Ins.):395
 -- e *muillatus* Antigonus (ISS) 11(1874)(Ins.):395
 -- e *planus* Carterocephalus (ISS) 11(1874)(Ins.):395
- Kirby [1878] Zool. Rec. [b1340]
 -- e *cynaes* Hesperia (ISS) 13(1876)(Ins.):161
 -- e *dacia* Hesperia (ISS) 13(1876)(Ins.):161
 -- e *onega* Pythonides (ISS) 13(1876)(Ins.):161
- Kirby 1879 Cat. coll. Hewitson [b1341]
 -- e *niesia* Sovia (PS) :245
 -- e *selma* Chiomara (PS) :243
- Kirby 1880 Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. [b1343]
 NMI a *marshallii* Phanus (ns)2(5):339
- Kirby [1880] Zool. Rec. [b1344]
 -- e *aemus* Amblyscirtes (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):191
 -- e *coas* Telegonus (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):189
 -- e *gizela* Telegonus (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):189
 -- e *pulverosa* Leucocichtonea (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):190
 -- e *varones* Astictopterus (ISS) 15(1878)(Ins.):190
- Kirby [1881] Zool. Rec. [b1345]
 -- e *harmo* Ismene (ISS) 16(1879)(Ins.):146
 -- e *peritii* Pyrrhopyga (ISS) 16(1879)(Ins.):144
- Kirby [1883] Zool. Rec. [b1346]
 -- e *beskii* Hesperia (ISS) 19(1882)(Ins.):179
 -- e *catochia* Hesperia (ISS) 19(1882)(Ins.):179
 -- e *uralus* Pamphila (ISS) 19(1882)(Ins.):180
- Kirby [1884] Zool. Rec. [b1347]
 -- e *celiginea* Ouleus (ISS) 20(1883)(Ins.):184
 -- e *therinus* Erycides (ISS) 20(1883)(Ins.):182
- Kirby 1893 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1349]
 BMNH a *andersoni* Trapezites (6)12:434

- Kirby 1893 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1349] (continued)
 BMNH c *comma* Telesio (6)12:436
 BMNH c *dispar* Telesio (6)12:435
 BMNH a *perornatus* Hesperilla (6)12:437
- Kirby 1894-1908 In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmetz. [b1351]
 biblio c 1903 *commodus* Choranthus :110
- Kirsch 1877 Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. [b1352]
 - a *millias* Ismene 1:128, pl 7
- Kivirikko 1936 Annl. ent. fenn. [b1354]
 - e *ab. albormarginata* Lycas 2:63, f 3
 - a *obrepita* Miltomiges 2:61, f 5,6
- Klug 1842 Doubletten-Verz. Senegal. Insecten [b1356]
 - c *senegalensis* Parnara :13
- Knoch 1781-1783 Beitr. Insekengesch. [b1357]
 - d 1781 *silvius* Papilio (H) 1pl 5, f 1,2
- Köhler & Strassberger 1928 Cat. Lep. Argentinos [b1365]
 - e *auricapilla* Staphylus (ISS) :5
- Kolisko 1905 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1366]
 - e *ab. radiata* Heteropterus 55:275
- Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b1367]
 - a *dara* Hesperia 4(2):455
 - a *dichroa* Limenitis 4(2):429, pl 8
 - c *disu* Hesperia 4(2):456
 - b *fatih* Hesperia 4(2):454, pl 18
 - a *leucocera* Hesperia 4(2):454, pl 18
 - a *xanthopogon* Hesperia 4(2):453, pl 18
- Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1368]
 - c *rustan* Thanos 1:52
- Krüger 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1373]
 - e *abell* Pamphila 22(31):287
- Krzywicki 1967 Annl. zool. Warsz. [b1374]
 - b *toll* Carterocephalus 25:119
- Kurentzov 1970 Butts Far East USSR [b1382]
 - b *australis* Pamphila :150
 - c *kusnetzovi* Hesperia :148
 - c *ochotica* Hesperia :149
 - c *parvus* Augiades :151
 - b *rozchkovi* Erynnis :152
 - d *sibirica* Hesperia (H) :148
 - b *taljana* Pamphila :150
 - e *tesseium* Hesperia (ISS) :144
 - e *theis* Satarupa (ISS) :144,147
- Kurentzov 1978 Butts USSR [b1383]
 - e *siviya* Pamphila (ISS) :150
- Lacrezue 1910 Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève [b1384]
 - e *ab. pseudolaras* Hesperia 2(1):44, pl 3
- Lamas 1973 Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b1385]
 T *latifasciata* Systasa 26(13):183
- Lambillon 1902 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b1388]
 - c *isabellae* Erynnis 2:15
- Lambillon 1903 Cat. Léop. Belg. (2me éd) [b1389]
 - c *minima* Erynnis :432
- Lanktree 1968 Ent. Rec. [b1393]
 - e *ab. integra* Thorybes 80:215, f 1,27
- Larsen & Riley & Comes 1981 J. Res. Lep. [b1400]
 - e *moquersyi* Gorgyza (ISS) 18(11):21
- Lathy 1901 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1401]
 BMNH a *arctomarginata* Abanús 49(1):34, pl 3
 BMNH c *cana* Baoris 49(1):35, pl 3
 BMNH b *ochreana* Eagnis 49(1):34, pl 3
- Lathy 1903 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1402]
 BMNH c *fulvus* Oxypalpus 51(2):203, pl 8
 BMNH c *ogrugana* Baoris 51(2):204, pl 8
- Lathy 1904 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1403]
 BMNH-ht c *brevicaudata* Eudamus 1904(1)(2):453
- Latreille [1813] In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. [b1405]
 BMNH a *nearchus* Hesperia 2(2):135, pl 43
- Latreille 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b1406]
 - a [1824] *antoninus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):746
 - c [1824] *ausonius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):741
 - a [1824] *basoches* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):747
 BMNH a [1824] *bonfillus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):748
 BMNH a [1824] *brebisson* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):792
 - c [1824] *cardul* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):784
 BMNH a [1824] *chlorocephala* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):790
 BMNH b [1824] *claudianus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):756
 BMNH a [1824] *cleanthus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):732
 BMNH a [1824] *cornelius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):764
 biblio c [1824] *cramer* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):739
 BMNH a [1824] *dalman* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):747
 BMNH a [1824] *delalande* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):761
 BMNH a [1824] *drury* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):767
 MNHN a [1824] *dumeril* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):757
 - b [1824] *eacus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):730
 MNHN-ht c [1824] *eurycles* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):738
 BMNH a [1824] *fischer* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):747
 BMNH a [1824] *flavovitata* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):768
 BMNH a [1824] *godart* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):762
 MNHN a [1824] *hottentota* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):777
 BMNH a [1824] *iphinous* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):736
 - d [1824] *julianus* Hesperia (H) 9(Ins.)(2):763
 BMNH a [1824] *justinianus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):760
 - a [1824] *lafrenaye* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):753
 lost a [1824] *lepeletier* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):777
 - a [1824] *lesueur* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):747
 - a [1824] *herminier* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):777
 - a [1824] *lucretius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):753
 BMNH a [1824] *menestries* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):760
 BMNH a [1824] *mesogramma* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):765
 BMNH-ht a [1824] *metophis* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):792
 BMNH a [1824] *minos* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):756
 - d [1824] *nepos* Hesperia (H) 9(Ins.)(2):787
 BMNH a [1824] *nigrita* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):788
 BMNH a [1824] *nyctelius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):746
 - b [1824] *palpalis* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):791
 MNHN a [1824] *peron* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):763
 BMNH b [1824] *polygus* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):745
 BMNH a [1824] *polyzona* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):736
 - a [1824] *pompeius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):765
 BMNH a [1824] *santhilarius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):737
 MNHN b [1824] *savigny* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):741
 - a [1824] *schoenherr* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):742
 - a [1824] *seneca* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):756
 BMNH a [1824] *silius* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):764
 MNHN a [1824] *themistocles* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):723
 BMNH a [1824] *tripunctata* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):752
 BMNH a [1824] *versicolor* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):735
 - c [1824] *westermanni* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):791
 BMNH a [1824] *xanthippe* Hesperia 9(Ins.)(2):734
- Latini 1950 Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul [b1408]
 - b *turcivola* Pyrgus (B)15(4):326
- Laurent [1891] Ent. News [b1410]
 CM-ht c *suffusa* Pamphila 3(1):15

- Le Cerf 1914 *Anns Hist. nat. Délég. Perse* [b1412]
 - b *insolatrix* Carcharodus 2(2):70, pl 1
 - d *reverdini* Hesperia (H) 2(2):72, pl 1
- Le Cerf 1922 *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* [b1413]
 - a *boulletii* Pyrrhopyge 28:162
 - b *dryas* Phocides 28:163
 BMNH a *inca* Phocides 28:162
 BMNH e *ab. pratti* Phocides 28:163
 BMNH a *talboti* Paradros 28:164
- Le Cerf 1923 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1414]
 - b *caid* Hesperia 1923(15):198
- Le Charles 1927 *Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep.* [b1415]
 -- a *ab. carrueli* Pamphila 2(3/4):150
- Leach 1814-1817 *Zool. Miscell.* [b1419]
 - a [1815] *ornata* Hesperia 1:126, pl 55
 - a [1815] *pieta* Hesperia 1:126, pl 55
- Lederer 1852 *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* [b1420]
 -- c *gemina* Spilothyrus (IFS) 2:26
- Lederer 1855 *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* [b1421]
 - c *hypoleucus* Pyrgus 5:193, pl 1
 - b *nomas* Hesperia 5:193, pl 1
 - b *zelleri* Hesperia 5:193 or 194
- Lederer 1858 *Wien. ent. Monats.* [b1422]
 - a *poggel* Hesperia 2(5):141
- Lederer 1861 *Wien. ent. Monats.* [b1423]
 - a *hyrax* Hesperia 5:149, pl 1
- Lee 1962 *Acta ent. sinica* [b1426]
 - a *alcinoides* Carterocephalus 11(2):141,146
 - b *hokowensis* Acromachus 11(2):147, f
 - b *menzlana* Potanthus 11(2):143,148
 - b *omeia* Potanthus 11(2):143,148
 - b *pingpiensis* Calliana 11(2):141,146
 - c *pseudojhora* Acromachus 11(2):142
 - a *pseudosivarna* Metapa 11(2):143,147
 - b *sinensis* Ametta 11(2):142,147
 - a *unipuncta* Bibasis 11(2):141,146
 - b *yunnana* Oriens 11(2):143,147
- Lee 1979 *Acta zootaxon. sinica* [b1429]
 IZAS-ht a *chayuensis* Carterocephalus 4(1):36,37
 IZAS-ht a *medoensis* Sebastomya 4(1):36,38
- Leech 1890 *Entomologist* [b1431]
 BMNH b *chinensis* Cyclopides 23:48
 - c *diversa* Pterygospidea 23:46
 BMNH a *grandis* Plesioneura 23:47
 BMNH a *maga* Pamphila 23:48
 BMNH a *nanus* Cyclopides 23:49
 BMNH d *similis* Pamphila (H) 23:48
 BMNH a *submacula* Halpe 23:48
 BMNH a *virgata* Ampizia 23:47
- Leech 1891 *Entomologist* [b1432]
 BMNH a *aspera* Celaenorhinus 24(Suppl.):61
 BMNH a *consanguinea* Celaenorhinus 24(Suppl.):61
 BMNH a *gemmatas* Carterocephalus 24(Suppl.):59
 BMNH c *lyde* Taractroera 24(Suppl.):60
 BMNH a *oerthuri* Synchthus 24(Suppl.):59
 BMNH a *pellas* Nisoniades 24(Suppl.):60
 BMNH a *proximus* Eudamus 24(Suppl.):59
 BMNH a *pulchra* Pamphila 24(Suppl.):59
 BMNH a *simplex* Eudamus 24(Suppl.):58
 BMNH a *trimacula* Taractroera 24(Suppl.):60
- Leech 1893-1894 *Butts China Japan Corea* [b1433]
 BMNH b 1893 *astigmata* Adopaea :593, pl 40
- Leech 1893-1894 *Butts China Japan Corea* [b1433] (continued)
 BMNH-ht a 1893 *bromus* Pamara :614, pl 42
 BMNH b 1893 *caenis* Halpe :625, pl 42
 BMNH c 1893 *consors* Augiades :604, pl 41
 BMNH a 1893 *contractus* Lobocia :560, pl 38
 BMNH a 1893 *crataeis* Augiades :603, pl 41
 BMNH b 1893 *dea* Coladenia :568, pl 38
 BMNH a 1893 *flavoides* Taractroera :590
 BMNH a 1893 *fuliginosus* Apostictopterus :630, pl 38
 BMNH b 1893 *lara* Ismene :634, pl 39
 BMNH a 1893 *latris* Halpe :623, pl 42
 BMNH b 1893 *lucifera* Celaenorhinus :571, pl 39
 - e 1893 *nikado* Erynnis (PS) :595
 BMNH a 1893 *nascens* Pamara :614, pl 42
 BMNH b 1893 *nephele* Halpe :622, pl 42
 BMNH b 1893 *nigrescens* Thanaos :581, pl 42
 BMNH b 1893 *occidentalis* Adopaea :591, pl 40
 BMNH a 1893 *omeia* Celaenorhinus :572, pl 38
 BMNH-ht a 1893 *piccus* Acromachus :618, pl 41
 BMNH c 1893 *pluscula* Celaenorhinus :571, pl 39
 BMNH b 1893 *rectifasciata* Notocrypta :627, pl 38
 BMNH b 1893 *similis* Augiades :605, pl 41
 BMNH a 1893 *subflava* Halpe :625, pl 42
 BMNH d 1893 *sylvanoides* Augiades (H) :604, pl 41
 BMNH b 1893 *tenebrosa* Adopaea :591, pl 40
 BMNH c 1893 *thylene* Pamphila :610, pl 42
 BMNH a 1893 *translucida* Capia :642, pl 39
 BMNH a 1893 *vitrea* Coladenia :596, pl 41
- Lempke 1936 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1434]
 - c *minutus* Heteropterus 79:310
- Lempke 1939 *Ent. Ber.* [b1435]
 - a *antiardens* Thymelicus 10:121
- Lempke 1953 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1437]
 -- e *albobdetersa* Carcharodus (IFS) 96(4):243, f
 -- e *contracta* Ochloides (IFS) 96(4):261
 -- e *fulva* Thymelicus (IFS) 96(4):252
 -- e *grisea* Ochloides (IFS) 96(4):260
 -- e *infralutaea* Carterocephalus (IFS) 96(4):250, f
 -- e *luxurians* Heteropterus (IFS) 96(4):251, f
 -- e *marginenuda* Spialia (IFS) 96(4):244, f
 -- e *pallidepunctata* Ochloides (IFS) 96(4):260
 -- e *pallidepunctata* Thymelicus (IFS) 96(4):257
 -- e *scabellata* Carterocephalus (IFS) 96(4):250, f
 -- e *sinelinea* Thymelicus (IFS) 96(4):253
 -- e *striata* Ochloides (IFS) 96(4):261
- Leussler 1921 *Ent. News* [b1440]
 OSU?-st c *ogallala* Pamphila 32(7):206
- Leussler 1933 *Ent. News* [b1441]
 OSU-ht e *ab. contradicia* Atrytone 44(4):71
- Leussler 1933 *Ent. News* [b1442]
 OSU-ht b *yosemite* Hesperia 44(7):169
- Leussler 1938 *Ent. News* [b1443]
 OSU-ht a *pahaska* Hesperia 49(1):5
- Lindsey 1919 *Ent. News* [b1446]
 - a *pyrrhosphenus* Haemactis 30(6):169, f
- Lindsey 1923 *Ent. News* [b1448]
 - c *alabamae* Atrytone 34(7):210
 USNM-ht a *dukiesi* Atrytone 34(7):209 or 210
- Lindsey 1925 *Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.* [b1450]
 - e *anomala* Atrytonopsis 21(1/3):96
 - a *atahuallpai* Pholisora 21(1/3):86
 - b *bittiae* Polites 21(1/3):94
 BMNH a *cordillerae* Pholisora 21(1/3):88
 - c *forbesi* Lerodea 21(1/3):97

- Lindsey 1925 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1450]
 (continued)
 - a *gulanae* Mnasilus 21(1/3):102
 - c *huascari* Megistias 21(1/3):104
 - c *huaynal* Metiscus 21(1/3):101
 - c *inca* Pellicia 21(1/3):80
 - b *leuconoides* Megistias 21(1/3):105
 BMNH a *limae* Megistias 21(1/3):105
 - a *lugubris* Vehlilus 21(1/3):103
 - a *mancoi* Pholisora 21(1/3):87
 - a *matucanae* Thespisus 21(1/3):99
 - a *monastica* Tamia 21(1/3):110
 - b *noctis* Quadrus 21(1/3):79
 CU-ht a *pandora* Perencia 21(1/3):107
 - a *peruviae* Thespisus 21(1/3):98
 - c *quadripuncta* Butleria 21(1/3):91
 - a *quichua* Eutoacus 21(1/3):111
 - c *schausi* Molo 21(1/3):108
 - c *styx* Paches 21(1/3):83
 - a *trifasciatus* Paches 21(1/3):83
 - c *tristis* Atrytone 21(1/3):95
 - c *tupacl* Vorates 21(1/3):106
- Lindsey 1928 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1452]
 - c *morgani* Problema 23:233, f
- Lindsey 1939 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1453]
 CM-ht b *hulbirtii* Hesperia 32(1):171
- Lindsey 1940 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1454]
 CU7-ht b *leussleri* Hesperia 33(2):373,375
 CM-ht b *williamsi* Hesperia 33(2):375
- Lindsey 1941 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1455]
 AMNH-ht b *ochracea* Hesperia 34(4):770
- Lindsey 1942 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1456]
 CU-ht b *borealis* Hesperia 37(1/2):19, f
- Lindsey & Miller 1965 In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b1458]
 CM-ht c *antonius* Andronymus 19:112, f
 - b *bassa* Meza 19:108, f
 - a *na* Caenides 19:127, f
 CM b *zowa* Gretna 19:119-121
- Lingonblad 1944 Notulae ent. [b1459]
 - b *borealis* Pamphila 24:74, f
 - e *ab. fasciata* Hesperia 24:56, f
- Lingonblad 1946 Notulae ent. [b1460]
 - e *grisea* Hesperia 26:70
- Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b1461]
 - a *arsalte* Papilio 1:469
 biblio-ht b *bixae* Papilio 1:485
 LSL a *comma* Papilio 1:484
 - d *idas* Papilio (RC) 1:488
 LSL a *malvae* Papilio 1:485
 - a *neleus* Papilio 1:488
 - a *phidias* Papilio 1:485
 - a *priassus* Papilio 1:487
 AME-nt a *proteus* Papilio 1:484
 - a *lages* Papilio 1:485
- Linnaeus 1763 Amoen. acad. [b1462]
 - c *peteus* Papilio 6:409
 - c *talaua* Papilio 6:407
- Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b1463]
 - a *metis* Papilio :325
 - a *niso* Papilio :339
 - a *spio* Papilio :338
- Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b1464]
 LSL a *augias* Papilio 1(2):794
 LSL-ht a *oileus* Papilio 1(2):795
 - a *thrax* Papilio 1(2):794
- Lintner 1872 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b1465]
 - c *ausonius* Nisoniades 23:166, pl 7
- Lintner 1878 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b1466]
 - c *osceola* Pamphila 30:170
- Lintner 1878 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b1467]
 NYSM-ht a *afraanius* Nisoniades 30:175
 - a *pacuvius* Nisoniades 30:172
- Lintner 1881 Can. Ent. [b1468]
 - c *electra* Eudamus 13(4):63
- Lintner 1881 Papilio [b1469]
 - c *naevius* Nisoniades 1(5):69
 - c *petronius* Nisoniades 1(5):70
 CM-ht b *somnus* Nisoniades 1(5):73
- Lower 1907 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1473]
 SAM b *monotherma* Hesperilla 31:169
- Lower 1908 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1474]
 AM a *brachydesma* Telicota 32:312
 AM b *eurychlora* Telicota 32:314
 SAM b *heterobathra* Apaustus 32:316
 SAM b *parasema* Toxidia 32:312
 BMNH a *polysema* Hesperilla 32:311
 SAM a *trichopepla* Erynnis 32:315
- Lower 1911 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1475]
 SAM b *anisodesma* Telicota 35:157
 SAM a *anisomorpha* Bibla 35:146
 SAM-ht a *cyanophracta* Mesodina 35:119
 SAM b *hypochlora* Ocybadistes 35:149
 AM a *hypomeloma* Ocybadistes 35:152
 SAM a *malindeva* Hesperilla 35:129
 SAM a *mesoptis* Telicota 35:157
 SAM b *monocycla* Trapezites 35:139
 SAM a *xiphophora* Hesperilla 35:130
- Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b1477]
 MNHN c *alameda* Hesperia 7:649
 MNHN-ht a *baracoa* Hesperia 7:650
 MNHN b *atabano* Eudamus 7:624
 MNHN a *capucinus* Eudamus 7:625
 - b *habana* Eudamus 7:624
 MNHN a *maysi* Proteides 7:627
 MNHN b *misera* Hesperia 7:649
 MNHN a *potrillo* Thanos 7:641
 MNHN-ht a *radians* Hesperia 7:650
 MNHN-ht b *sanantonio* Eudamus 7:626
 - b *santiago* Eudamus 7:623
 MNHN c *sumadue* Eudamus 7:625
 MNHN-ht c *trinitad* Eudamus 7:626
 MNHN c *velasquez* Thanos 7:641
 - a *xagua* Eudamus 7:627
 MNHN a *zarucco* Erynnis 7:641
- Lucas 1900 Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b1478]
 SAM c *lucescens* Ismene 15:138
- Lucas 1910 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1476]
 - d *occidentalis* Hesperia (II) 1910(3):62
- Lyman 1892 Can. Ent. [b1479]
 McGill-ht b *assiniboia* Pamphila 24(3):57-59
 McGill-ht b *laurentina* Hesperia 24(3):59
- Mabille 1875 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1480]
 BMNH-ht a *albimargo* Thymele (55):ccxiii

- Mabile 1875 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1480] (*continued*)
 BMNH a *howa* Cyclopides (5)5:ccxv, (270)
 BMNH b *trisignatus* Scelothrix (5)5:ccxiv
 - c *valesiaca* Scelothrix (5)5:ccxiv
 BMNH e *zona* Scelothrix (5)5:ccxiv
- Mabile 1876 Anns. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1481]
 BMNH-ht a *insularis* Tagiades (5)6:272
 BMNH c *neglecta* Hesperia (5)6:268
 - b *obscurus* Tagiades (5)6:274
 BMNH a *quadripunctata* Ismene (5)6:265
 BMNH b *splendida* Ismene (5)6:264
- Mabile 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1482]
 - a *blanchardi* Hesperilla (5)6:cliii
 - a *lucasil* Hesperilla (5)6:cliii
 - b *moori* Pterygospidea (5)6:clii
- Mabile 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1483]
 BMNH c *assur* Ismene (5)6:xi, 261
 BMNH b *belesis* Ismene (5)6:x, 260
 - c *boisduvall* Ismene (5)6:x, 262
 - c *floridae* Pamphila (5)6:ix, 269
 BMNH b *lorquini* Ismene (5)6:ix, 266
 BMNH a *mixta* Ismene (5)6:ix, 267
 BMNH a *phul* Ismene (5)6:x, 259
 BMNH c *sargon* Ismene (5)6:x, 261
- Mabile 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1484]
 BMNH a *boudtha* Pamphila (5)6:lv
 - a *caerulescens* Pamphila (5)6:lv
 MNHN a *catocyanea* Pamphila (5)6:lv
 BMNH a *dalailama* Cyclopides (5)6:lv
 - a *dauidi* Pterygospidea (5)6:lv
 BMNH c *latrelliana* Pterygospidea (5)6:lv
 BMNH b *nervulata* ?Pamphila (5)6:lv
 - a *tibetana* Pterygospidea (5)6:lv
- Mabile 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1485]
 - e *albistriga* Scelothrix (5)6:xxvii
 - a *fuligo* Tagiades (5)6:xxvi, 271
 - b *fumatus* Tagiades (5)6:xxvi, 271
 BMNH b *khoda* Ismene (5)6:xxv, 262
 BMNH u *moestissima* Ismene (5)6:xxv, 263
 BMNH-ht a *musca* ?Pamphila (5)6:xxvi
 BMNH a *perplexa* Ismene (5)6:xxv, 263
 - e *pulligo* Tagiades (5)6:xxvi, 272
 BMNH a *quaternata* Pamphila (5)6:xxvi, 268
 BMNH b *simplicissima* Ismene (5)6:xxv, 265
- Mabile 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1486]
 BMNH b *caerula* Mycteris 2(167):114
 - a *deyrollet* Pythonides 2(167):114
 - c *haemites* Achlyodes 2(167):114
 BMNH c *hypoxanthos* Carystus 2(167):114
 BMNH c *leucosoma* Pamphila 2(167):114
 BMNH c *nitida* Pamphila 2(167):114
 - c *splendens* Pamphila 2(167):114
- Mabile 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1487]
 MNHN-st a *albociliatus* Telegonus 2(179):162
 BMNH a *anthracinus* Telegonus 2(179):162
 BMNH a *gigas* Eurypterus 2(179):162
 IRSN-ht a *luteizona* Pyrrhopyga 2(179):162
 BMNH-ht a *megalurus* Telegonus 2(179):162
 BMNH b *semidentata* Pyrrhopyga 2(179):161
- Mabile 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1488]
 BMNH a *hyacinthinus* Telemiades 2(180):165
 BMNH b *inops* Telemiades 2(180):165
 BMNH a *littera* Telemiades 2(180):165
 BMNH e *lurideolus* Telemiades 2(180):165
 BMNH a *theramenes* Camptopleura 2(180):166
- Mabile [1877] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1489]
 - c *argyrospia* Achlyodes (5)6:cc
 BMNH a *cylops* Achlyodes (5)6:cci
 - c *grandimacula* Erycides (5)6:ccxviii
 BMNH b *hydarnes* Thymele (5)6:ccvii
 BMNH a *luteisquama* Hesperilla (5)6:ccxcix
 - c *oligosicta* Anisochoria (5)6:cci
 - b *polysicta* Anisochoria (5)6:cci
 BMNH a *porus* Hesperilla (5)6:ccxcix
 BMNH a *rama* Pamphila (5)6:ccxviii
 - c *scintillans* Leucochitonea (5)6:cc
- Mabile 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1490]
 - a *dispar* Cyclopides (5)7:lxix
 BMNH a *leucopyga* Cyclopides (5)7:lxix
- Mabile 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1491]
 BMNH b *concinnus* Eudamus (5)7:xxxix
 BMNH u *cupreus* Nisoniades (5)7:xl
 BMNH b *elegans* Tagiades (5)7:xl
 BMNH a *ignita* Pamphila (5)7:xl
 BMNH a *lacteus* Tagiades (5)7:xxxix
 BMNH a *rutilans* Plesioneura (5)7:xl, 235
 BMNH c *unicolor* Ismene (5)7:xxxix
 BMNH-ht a *virescens* Eudamus (5)7:xxxix
- Mabile 1877 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1493]
 - a *amygdalis* Hesperia 2:234 nota
 BMNH a *bouvieri* Pterygospidea 2:239
 BMNH c *contigua* Gegenes 2:232 nota
 BMNH c *elegans* Gegenes 2:232 nota
 BMNH c *fulgens* Pardalodes 2:236
 BMNH c *javana* Gegenes 2:232, nota
 BMNH a *laelius* Pterygospidea 2:240
 BMNH a *proxima* Plesioneura 2:231
 BMNH b *pusiella* Pardalodes 2:237
 - a *sinensis* Gegenes 2:232, nota
- Mabile 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1494]
 BMNH a *corrosus* Antigonus 2(188):198
 BMNH a *dichrous* Antigonus 2(188):198
 - c *excisus* Antigonus 2(188):198
 BMNH a *incisus* Antigonus 2(188):198
 BMNH c *iphicrates* Camptopleura 2(188):197
 BMNH c *variegatus* Antigonus 2(188):198
- Mabile 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1495]
 MNHN a *anchialis* Ancistrocampia 2(189):201
 BMNH a *clinias* Spioniades 2(189):201
 - a *epicaste* ?Hesperia 2(189):201
 BMNH a *merenda* Proteides 2(189):201
 - a *pauper* Proteides 2(189):201
 BMNH u *pulverea* Leucochitonea 2(189):201
- Mabile 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1496]
 BMNH c *argyri* Carystus 2(190):205
 - c *argyrocoryne* Carystus 2(190):205
 BMNH c *ismenoides* Corone 2(190):205
 BMNH a *telesinus* Carystus 2(190):205
- Mabile 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1497]
 BMNH a *alcandra* Hesperia 2(196):229
 BMNH u *anastomosis* Cyclosemia 2(196):230
 BMNH a *fissimacula* Cyclosemia 2(196):230
 BMNH b *hilarina* Hesperia 2(196):229
 BMNH a *leucaspis* Pythonides 2(196):230
 BMNH a *phyllo* Hesperia 2(196):229
 BMNH b *pullata* Hesperia 2(196):229
 BMNH a *punctum* Hesperia 2(196):229
 BMNH u *trita* Hesperia 2(196):229
- Mabile 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1498]
 BMNH b *gambica* Pamphila 2(197):233
 - b *ophites* Pamphila 2(197):233

- Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1498] (continued)
- BMNH c phormio Pamphila 2(197):233
 BMNH c pythias Pamphila 2(197):233
 BMNH c selas Pamphila 2(197):233
 BMNH c sulfurina Pamphila 2(197):233
- Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1499]
- BMNH c fijiensis Pamphila 2(198):238
 MNHN c heterospila Pamphila 2(198):238
 BMNH b rectivitta Pamphila 2(198):237
 BMNH a trachala Pamphila 2(198):237
 BMNH a tyro Hesperia 2(198):238
- Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1500]
- BMNH a caeruleans Pamphila 2(199):242
 BMNH c dravida Pamphila 2(199):242
 BMNH c humerals Pamphila 2(199):242
 BMNH a lento Pamphila 2(199):242
 BMNH b lyco Pamphila 2(199):242
 - a vetula Pamphila 2(199):242
- Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1501]
- BMNH b gilotensis Tagiades 2(204):261
 BMNH c grandis Pamphila 2(204):261
 BMNH a grandis Pythonides 2(204):261
 BMNH a melanion Pamphila 2(204):261
- Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1502]
- BMNH a ariel Pamphila 2(210):285
 BMNH c catocalinus Cyclopides 2(210):285
 BMNH a empyreus Cyclopides 2(210):285
 BMNH a gillias Pamphila 2(210):285
 BMNH c sinnis Pamphila 2(210):285
- Mabille [1879] Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1504]
- BMNH c adoxa Ectomis 21:32
 BMNH a fallax Pyrrhopyga 21:17,22
 BMNH-ht a frater Cyclopides 21:40
 BMNH a hewitsonii Pyrrhopyga 21:19
 BMNH b hewitsonius Erycides 21:19
 BMNH a menechmus Pyrrhopyga 21:17,21
 - a menecrates Pyrrhopyga 21:13
 BMNH c perplexus Pyrrhopyga 21:17,20
 BMNH b pseudognetus Pyrrhopyga 21:21
 - d pythias Pamphila (H) 21:38
 - a radfola Ancyloxipha 21:39
 BMNH a rufficornis Plesioneura 21:32
 BMNH a sosia Pyrrhopyga 21:17,21
 - b taxillus Pamphila 21:38
 - c trimacula Thracides 21:35
- Mabille 1879 Bull. Soc. Philomathique [b1505]
- BMNH a malchus Cyclopides 7(3):134
- Mabille 1880 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1506]
- BMNH-ht c decolor Erycides (5)10:xlvi
 BMNH c spurius Erycides (5)10:xlvi
- Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1507]
- BMNH c akar Pamphila 27:lxix
 BMNH c antarctica Pamphila 27:lxvii
 BMNH a assecla Pythonides 27:lxvii
 - c atramentarius Cobalus 27:lxii
 - c aures Pamphila 27:lxiv
 - c australis Nisoniades 27:liv
 BMNH-ht c californica Pamphila 27:lxviii
 - c coeligena Hesperia 27:lxv
 BMNH a contubernalis Pythonides 27:lxvii
 BMNH c dryops Pamphila 27:lxix
 - a duris Carystus 27:lix
 BMNH c eacilis Hesperilla 27:lxiii
 BMNH c ebenus Camptopleura 27:liii
 - c evanidus Cobalus 27:lxiii
 - a everyx Pterygospidea 27:lxvii
- Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1507] (continued)
- BMNH c giselus Hesperia 27:lxv
 BMNH c goto Plesioneura 27:lii
 BMNH b grandipuncta Carystus 27:lix
 BMNH a heterus Pamphila 27:lxvii
 a impar Pamphila 27:lxvi
 - c indica Pamphila 27:lxv
 BMNH c japonica Pamphila 27:lxviii
 - c lemur Pamphila 27:lxv
 BMNH c lepte Carystus 27:lix
 BMNH c ludoviciae Pamphila 27:lxviii
 - c lugens Tagiades 27:lxviii
 - c maneros Thymecl 27:liii
 BMNH b melangon Hesperia 27:lxv
 BMNH a microhyrus Plesioneura 27:lii
 - c monilis Pamphila 27:lxvii
 BMNH c neophytes Pamphila 27:lxvii
 - c nicomedes Pamphila 27:lxv
 - c nigrifolus Cobalus 27:liii
 BMNH b nivella Leucochitona 27:lv
 - c nucula Thymecl 27:lii
 - c obsoletus Cobalus 27:lxii
 BMNH c orbis Pyrrhopyga 27:lvii
 BMNH b orfitus Pamphila 27:lxvii
 BMNH a orius Proteides 27:lix
 - c perfidus Anastrus 27:lv
 BMNH a peruvianus Eurypterus 27:liiii
 BMNH b phellus Pamphila 27:lxvii
 BMNH c philaenus Pamphila 27:lxviii
 - c philippus Hesperia 27:lxvii
 BMNH c philodamas Proteides 27:lviii
 - c porius Proteides 27:lix
 BMNH b pseudolus Pamphila 27:lxix
 BMNH c quinquepuncta Pamphila 27:lxvii
 - c renulus Cobalus 27:lxix
 - a rolla Pamphila 27:lxv
 BMNH c rotundatus Telegonus 27:liiii
 BMNH-ht a salenus Carystus 27:lx
 BMNH b sem Tagiades 27:lxviii
 BMNH c sothis Pyrrhopyga 27:lvii
 - c sporus Phleboides 27:li
 MNHN a stigmaticus Anastrus 27:liv
 - a sublimbata Anisochoria 27:lxvii
 BMNH c subviolaceus Anastrus 27:liv
 - a sulfureolus Cecropiterus 27:lv
 BMNH a thermus Erycides 27:li
 BMNH c trisema Pamphila 27:lxvi
 BMNH c umbrosus Cobalus 27:lxii
 BMNH b valgus Erycides 27:liii
 BMNH c vallis Carystus 27:lx
 - c varius Anastrus 27:lv
 - d venulus Cobalus (H) 27:lxii
 - c voleus Proteides 27:lviii
 - b volux Plesioneura 27:lii
 BMNH-ht c zonilis Cecropiterus 27:li
- Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1508]
- BMNH a fastuosus Trapezites 28:clxxxvi
 - a gemella Pamphila 28:clxxxvii
 BMNH a humblotii Plesioneura 28:clxxxvii
- Mabille 1885-1887 In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar [b1509]
- BMNH c 1887 albigutta Pamphila 1:357, pl 54
 ZMHU c 1887 albirostris Pamphila 1:361, pl 56
 BMNH a 1887 hova Trapezites 1:335
 lost c 1887 mirza Cyclopides 1:342
 BMNH a 1887 parochus Trapezites 1:334, pl 52
 BMNH b 1887 smithii Tagiades 1:354, pl 56A
- Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1510]
- a lunula Casyapa (2):77, f 4
 - b maximus Erycides (2):77, f 2

- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1510] (continued)
 - c mazares Erycides (2)2:77, f 1
 - b naevifera Casyapa (2)2:77, f 5
 - a perillus Erycides (2)2:77, f 3
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1511]
 - c atilla Metrocoryne (2)2:98, f 1
 - c calenus Eudamus (2)2:99, f 3
 - a callias Eudamus (2)2:99, f 5
 ZMHU7-ht c leucites Eudamus (2)2:98, f 2
 - a megaeles Eudamus (2)2:99, f 4
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1512]
 ZMHU7-ht c clevas Eudamus (2)2(28):108
 - c glaphyrus Eudamus (2)2(28):109
 - b leucogramma Eudamus (2)2(28):109
 - a metallescens Eudamus (2)2(28):108
 BMNH c talhybius Eudamus (2)2(28):109
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1513]
 - a atinas Augiades (2)2(31):146
 - a erythras Telegonus (2)2(31):147
 ZMHU7-ht a galesus Telegonus (2)2(31):147
 - c glido Telegonus (2)2(31):147
 - c glarus Telegonus (2)2(31):147
 ZMHU-ht c grullus Thymele (2)2(31):147
 - a staudingeri Plesia (2)2(31):146
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1514]
 - c dexo Telegonus (2)2(33):169
 - c eudemus Thymele (2)2(33):170
 - c evathlus Telegonus (2)2(33):170
 ZMUH7-ht c fulviluna Thymele (2)2(33):171
 - c gallius Telegonus (2)2(33):170
 - c heras Telegonus (2)2(33):169
 - c mithras Telegonus (2)2(33):170
 - c virgatus Thymele (2)2(33):170
 BMNH c viridans Thymele (2)2(33):170
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1515]
 - c eudicis Thymele 10=(2)2(34):180
 - c euphronius Thymele 10=(2)2(34):181
 - c neobulus Thymele 10=(2)2(34):180
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1516]
 - a eugramma Anastus 10=(2)2(38):221
 - a megallus Telemiades 10=(2)2(38):221
 - b misitheus Telemiades 10=(2)2(38):221
 BMNH b pemphigargyra Lignyostola 10=(2)2(38):221
 - a petale Nisoniades 10=(2)2(38):221
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1517]
 - a albida Anisochoria 10=(2)2(39):242
 - c chalybs Leucochitonea 10=(2)2(39):242
 - b orbiger Leucochitonea 10=(2)2(39):242
 - c palica Ephyriades 10=(2)2(39):242
 Exists a xantholeuce Ephyriades 10=(2)2(39):242
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1518]
 - a abbreviata Nerula 10=(2)2(40):255
 - c nautes Nerula 10=(2)2(40):255
 - c pella Nerula 10=(2)2(40):255
 - a polla Pythonides 10=(2)2(40):255
 - c subornatus Pythonides 10=(2)2(40):255
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1519]
 BMNH a albata Cyclosemia 10=(2)2(41):265
 - c parus Cyclosemia 10=(2)2(41):265
- Mabile 1888 Naturaliste [b1520]
 BMNH c lamus Plesioneura (2)2(44):275
 - a obscura Pachyneuria (2)2(44):275
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1521]
 - c amyrus Ancistrocampa 11=(2)3:14
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1521] (continued)
 ZMHU a jao Plesioneura 11=(2)3:14
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1522]
 - a oiclus Achlyodes 11=(2)3(45):25
 - c orsus Achlyodes 11=(2)3(45):25
 - a quadrata Praxis 11=(2)3(45):25
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1523]
 - a advena Telegonus 11=(2)3:59
 BMNH c perissographus Erycides 11=(2)3(48):59
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1524]
 - c imitatrix Heteropia 11=(2)3(49):68
 - a impressus Achlyodes 11=(2)3(49):67
 ZMHU-st c zonula Pythonides 11=(2)3(49):67
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1525]
 - a modius Proteides 11=(2)3(51):99
 - a myna Proteides 11=(2)3(51):99
 - c subcordatus Proteides 11=(2)3(51):99
 - c viridiceps Proteides 11=(2)3(51):99
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1526]
 ZMHU-ht c chiriquensis Proteides 11=(2)3(53):127
 - c martius Proteides 11=(2)3(53):127
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1527]
 - c epiberus Pamphila 11=(2)3(54):134
 - a niveolimbus Pamphila 11=(2)3(54):133
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1528]
 - c berus Pamphila 11=(2)3(55):145
 MNHN-ht c citrus Pamphila 11=(2)3(55):144
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1529]
 - a bicolor Thymelicus 11=(2)3(57):174
 - c bipunctata Pamphila 11=(2)3(57):174
 - a sagitta Pamphila 11=(2)3(57):173
 BMNH c sethos Pamphila 11=(2)3(57):173
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1530]
 BMNH c amaurus Achlyodes 11=(2)3(61):216
 - c bilinea Pellicia 11=(2)3(61):216
 - a biternata Aneurotia 11=(2)3(61):217
 - c fumida Hemipteris 11=(2)3(61):216
 - c olena Garga 11=(2)3(61):216
- Mabile 1889 Naturaliste [b1531]
 - a anomala Achlyodes 11=(2)3(62):239
 - b meno Aneurotia 11=(2)3(62):239
 - a narycus Pythonides 11=(2)3(62):239
 - c unifascia Antigonus 11=(2)3(62):239
- Mabile 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1532]
 ZMHU a adon Pamphila (6)9:cxlx
 ZMHU a adosus Pamphila (6)9:cxlx
 - c annulatus Dis (6)9:cxxxiv
 ZMHU c apicalis Choristoneura (6)9:clvi
 BMNH c atrata Enosis (6)9:x
 BMNH a biguttulus Acleros (6)9:clxvii
 BMNH c carbo Cobalus (6)9:clxix
 ZMHU c corvinus Cobalus (6)9:clxix
 ZMHU c decolor Eagrins (6)9:clv
 BMNH-ht a dognini Buleria (6)9:xcii
 BMNH a dognini Enosis (6)9:ix
 ZMHU c duplex Cobalus (6)9:clxix
 - c fulgens Pamphila (6)9:lxv
 BMNH c furvus Steropes (6)9:clvi
 - a hercules Pamphila (6)9:lxv
 - c heterogyna Stethotrix (6)9:clxxxiv
 BMNH c instabilis Acleros (6)9:clxxviii
 ZMHU c melancholica Eagrins (6)9:clv
 - c miaceca Hyda (6)9:clxxxiv
 - a ploetzi Acleros (6)9:clxxviii

- Mabille 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1532] (continued)
- b polydesma Butleria (6)9:xcii
 - a quadrinotata Enosis (6)9:x
 - a quadristriga Butleria (6)9:xc
 - ZMHU b quaterna Ceratrichia (6)9:xcvi
 - BMNH b rega Pamphila (6)9:cl
 - ZMHU c rhabdophorus Pamphila (6)9:xclix
 - BMNH-ht a riza Butleria (6)9:xcii
 - c simplex Enosis (6)9:ix
 - ZMHU a subfasciatus Cobalus (6)9:clxxviii
 - c verruca Pamphila (6)9:clxxiv
- Mabille 1890 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1533]
- ZMHU b elegantula Sapaea (6)10:32
 - ZMHU a evander Carystus (6)10:30, pl 3
 - BMNH c festus Pardalodes (6)10:33, pl 3
 - BMNH a heterochrus Pamphila (6)10:31, pl 3
 - ZMHU a leucogaster Sapaea (6)10:32
 - BMNH-ht c murga Pamphila (6)10:31
 - BMNH c thersander Carystus (6)10:30, pl 3
 - BMNH e xylos Pamphila (6)10:31, pl 3
- Mabille 1890 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1534]
- BMNH c brussauxi Ismene (6)10:ccxxi
- Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1535]
- c abalus Carystus 35:cxvii
 - a abaris Carystus 35:cxix
 - c actor Pamphila 35:clxxxii
 - b agassus Pamphila 35:clxxxiii
 - a alburna Pyrrhopyga 35:cx
 - c amadhu Pamphila 35:clxxviii
 - c ampyx Proteides 35:lxviii
 - c amyra Pamphila 35:clxxxiii
 - ZMHU-ht c anthius Thymele 35:lxix
 - a arela Hypoleucis 35:lxix
 - c argyrotaectus Proteides 35:lxviii
 - a asema Pamphila 35:clxxi
 - c astur Pamphila 35:clxxvi
 - BMNH c atratus Pardalodes 35:lxix
 - ZMHU c atrax Hesperilla 35:lxix
 - c atrinota Ismene 35:lxviii
 - a atrio Cobalus 35:lxix
 - c aurora Pyrrhopyga 35:cxix
 - c australensis Tagiades 35:lxix
 - b autander Achlyodes 35:lxvi
 - b bavius Taractrocera 35:clxxxiv
 - c besa Achlyodes 35:lxvi
 - c binaria Pamphila 35:clxxxiv
 - a binevatus Proteides 35:cxii
 - a caeso Proteides 35:clxxxviii
 - b cardus Pyrrhopyga 35:cxix
 - a celeus Cyclopides 35:lxix
 - b chaeremon Leucochitonea 35:lxix
 - a chamaeleon Pamphila 35:clxxxix
 - c chiriquensis Narga 35:lxix
 - c chrysauga Pamphila 35:clxxxii
 - a chrysglossa Ancistrocampta 35:cxvii
 - b chrysomeleona Odina 35:cxviii
 - a chrysochrysis Cobalus 35:clxxxii
 - c clicus Proteides 35:lxix
 - c cleochares Pamphila 35:clxxvi
 - a coecatus Antigonus 35:lxix
 - BMNH a crinitus Nyctus 35:cxix
 - a cupreiceps Antigonus 35:lxix
 - ZMHU a decastigma Eagnis 35:lxix
 - b derisor Pamphila 35:clxx
 - c dhega Cecropterus 35:clxxvii
 - BMNH c ditissimus Proteides 35:cxii
 - c dyscritus Carystus 35:cxv
 - c edda Pamphila 35:clxx
 - c electrus Cecropterus 35:lxix
- b epidius Carystus 35:cxix
 - c erythrosoma Pyrrhopyga 35:cxix
 - b etura Cyclopides 35:lxix
 - e euryipila Pamphila 35:clxxxix
 - a extensa Pterygospidea 35:lxix
 - c fallacina Pamphila 35:clxxxii
 - BMNH-ht c filipilaps Plesiocera 35:cxvi
 - c flaveola Pamphila 35:clxxxiv
 - BMNH a furcata Alera 35:lxix
 - c furcifer Carystus 35:cxix
 - BMNH a fuscescens Leucochitonea 35:lxix
 - BMNH-ht e gagatina Pamphila 35:clxxx
 - BMNH c gisgon Pamphila 35:clxxxii
 - a grandiplaga Pamphila 35:clxxxix
 - c gyas Pamphila 35:clxxx
 - c haber Eurypterus 35:lxix
 - e halidus Achlyodes 35:lxvi
 - c hebon Carystus 35:cxvi
 - SAM c heterophylla Pamphila 35:clxxxviii
 - ZMHU e holocausta Erionota 35:cxix
 - e holomelas Pamphila 35:clxxx
 - c hundurensis Proteides 35:lxix
 - c hyas Proteides 35:lxix
 - e hybridus Telemiades 35:lxix
 - e hycos Pamphila 35:clxxxix
 - c hyleus Pyrrhopyga 35:cxix
 - a hypargus Carystus 35:cxix
 - c icteria Pamphila 35:clxxx
 - BMNH e iheringii Pamphila 35:clxxxv
 - b illudens Cobalus 35:clxxxiii
 - ZMHU a illustris Pardalodes 35:lxix
 - BMNH b imitator Pyrrhopyga 35:cxix
 - ZMHU a indusiata Hypoleucis 35:cxviii
 - c insidiiosa Pamphila 35:clxxxv
 - BMNH e insularis Pamphila 35:clxxx
 - b integra Pamphila 35:clxxx
 - a integrifascia Cecropterus 35:lxvii
 - ZMHU c interniplaga Pardalodes 35:lxix
 - b jopas Pamphila 35:clxxxiii
 - c karea Tagiades 35:lxix
 - b korela Tagiades 35:lxix
 - ZMHU c lagon Pamphila 35:clxxxii
 - a later Eurypterus 35:lxix
 - c laurens Proteides 35:lxix
 - BMNH-ht e leptosema Pamphila 35:clxxxviii
 - c leucopogon Proteides 35:cxix
 - Exists a leucospila Ismene 35:lxix
 - c loenas Carystus 35:cxix
 - ZMHU a lucidella Sape 35:lxvii
 - a ludens Cobalus 35:lxix
 - b lusorius Pythonides 35:lxix
 - a lysites Carystus 35:cxvi
 - BMNH a maculata Sape 35:lxviii
 - b maeon Carystus 35:cxix
 - a majorella Hyda 35:cxvii
 - c marsa Carystus 35:cxvii or cxviii
 - ZMHU a melania Eretis 35:lxix
 - BMNH c melissa Hesperilla 35:lxix
 - c metanira Carystus 35:cxvii
 - a melius Cyclopides 35:lxix
 - b meton Pamphila 35:clxxxiv
 - c micon Carystus 35:cxix
 - e midia Proteides 35:lxix
 - e milo Proteides 35:lxix
 - e misius Pamphila 35:clxxxii
 - ZMHU c monochromus Steropes 35:lxix
 - c neoba Pamphila 35:clxxxviii
 - b neocles Pamphila 35:clxxxvii
 - a nolkeni Pythonides 35:lxix
 - BMNH c nox Pamphila 35:clxxxviii
 - c nubila Pamphila 35:clxxxv

- Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1535] (continued)
- c *nubilus* Steropes 35:lxiv
- BMNH a *oblinita* Pamphila 35:clxxvii
- c *ochroneura* Pamphila 35:clxxi
- a *ogowena* Platingia 35:cxix
- BMNH c *ophthalmica* Sape 35:lxviii
- c *paculla* Carystus 35:cxvi
- c *pellens* Pyrrhopyga 35:cix
- MNHN c *perilla* Pamphila 35:clxxi
- a *periphax* Carystus 35:cxcv
- c *persela* Pyrrhopyga 35:cvii
- c *perusia* Sape 35:lxviii
- c *pilliger* Goniurus 35:lx
- c *poriensis* Pamphila 35:clxxxiv
- a *puxillus* Pamphila 35:clxx
- b *quadrum* Carystus 35:cxxvi
- c *radiatus* Proteides 35:lxxxxv
- c *renidens* Ismene 35:lxxxviii
- a *rvula* Pamphila 35:clxxv
- c *rubroincta* Ismene 35:lxviii
- BMNH c *ruso* Pamphila 35:clxxxiii
- a *saclavus* Cyclopides 35:cvii
- ZMHU c *sarus* Pamphila 35:clxxxi
- c *satriana* Pamphila 35:clxxxii
- c *satulla* Hesperilla 35:lxviii
- c *saxula* Hesperilla 35:lxv
- b *scopas* Narga 35:lxv
- ZMHU c *semilaba* Sape 35:lxv
- a *semilutea* Ceratrichia 35:lxv
- b *serlatus* Phleobodes 35:lxviii
- BMNH-ht c *sigida* Pamphila 35:clxxviii or 35:clxix
- a *sosia* Pamphila 35:clxix
- a *staira* Pamphila 35:clxxx
- ZMHU a *stellata* Ceratrichia 35:lxv
- c *stigmula* Cobalus 35:lxviii
- c *stilio* Proteides 35:lxviii
- a *storax* Phleobodes 35:lxviii
- c *subchalybeus* Anastrus 35:lxiii
- c *subsordida* Pamphila 35:clxix
- c *suffenas* Pamphila 35:clxxv
- a *superbiens* Carystus 35:cxxv
- a *tarace* Pamphila 35:clxxix
- b *tetragraphus* Carystus 35:cxxv
- ZMHU a *tetrastigma* Ceratrichia 35:lxv
- BMNH a *thericles* Pyrrhopyga 35:cix
- ZMHU a *thyrrhus* Toxidia 35:lxv
- MNHN b *trebius* Pamphila 35:clxxv
- a *tricerata* Hyda 35:vi
- a *tripunctata* Hypoleucis 35:lxix
- c *tripunctatus* Steropes 35:lxix
- a *umbrina* Ismene 35:lxviii
- c *vala* Pamphila 35:clxxvi
- c *valo* Pamphila 35:clxxv
- BMNH-lt a *vidlus* Narga 35:lxv
- c *violacea* Pellicia 35:lxvii
- a *vidivid* Carystus 35:cxxiii
- c *voranus* Pamphila 35:clxxii
- c *xanthargyra* Proteides 35:cxi
- a *xanthias* Carystus 35:cxxvii
- a *xanthona* Ancyloxipha 35:lxviii
- c *xantho* Proteides 35:cxi
- c *xanthothrix* Erycides 35:lx
- b *xarea* Tagiades 35:lxviii
- c *xenarchus* Pamphila 35:clxxxiii
- a *xychus* Proteides 35:cxi
- Mabille 1893 Anns Soc. ent. Belg. [b1536]
- BMNH-ht b *atbescens* Carystus 37:51
- BMNH a *biseriata* Pamphila 37:54
- BMNH b *fruhstorferi* Platingia 37:52
- c *lycorias* Pamphila 37:54
- BMNH c *mormo* Pamphila 37:53
- Mabille 1893 Anns Soc. ent. Belg. [b1536] (continued)
- BMNH a *obliquans* Astictoptenus 37:51
- c *perfusa* Pamphila 37:53
- BMNH c *scortea* Pamphila 37:53
- BMNH a *singularis* Carystus 37:51
- BMNH c *sodalis* Pamphila 37:53
- BMNH b *valso* Pamphila 37:55
- BMNH b *zalates* Proteides 37:52
- c *zetus* Pamphila 37:55
- Mabille 1895 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1537]
- BMNH a *acedens* Achlyodes 1895:lvii
- BMNH b *andricus* Proteides 1895:lviii
- c *angulosus* Nisoniades 1895:lvii
- BMNH b *antus* Proteides 1895:lviii
- BMNH a *cyrna* Achlyodes 1895:lvii
- b *mitra* Tagiades 1895:lvii
- BMNH a *platypterus* Anastrus 1895:lv
- BMNH c *polyaenus* Anastrus 1895:lv
- c *severinus* Proteides 1895:lviii
- a *severus* Proteides 1895:lvii
- BMNH c *surus* Proteides 1895:lix
- Mabille 1897 Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [b1538]
- BMNH a *adamantinus* Pythonides 66:191
- BMNH a *agylla* Eantis 66:201, pl 9
- a *amblyspila* Pamphila 66:217
- BMNH a *andraemon* Carthenes 66:195
- BMNH a *anna* Pamphila 66:218
- a *beggina* Gorgythion 66:197
- c *boliwiensis* Butleria 66:209
- c *catochra* Butleria 66:208
- BMNH a *chao* Pamphila 66:215
- c *cordus* Pythonides 66:192
- c *cramerianus* Entheus 66:187
- c *crassinota* Pamphila 66:217
- a *criton* Pellicia 66:192
- BMNH a *cupavia* Butleria 66:205
- a *cyprus* Butleria 66:204, pl 9
- BMNH b *dius* Entheus 66:188
- BMNH c *diversus* Echelatus 66:195
- BMNH b *dotens* Pamphila 66:214
- a *evanidus* Ebrictas 66:200
- BMNH a *exclamantibus* Pamphila 66:215
- BMNH-ht b *gaujoni* Butleria 66:208
- BMNH a *gelus* Butleria 66:202, pl 9
- BMNH-ht a *genes* Butleria 66:203
- BMNH-ht a *geon* Butleria 66:205
- BMNH-ht a *granites* Butleria 66:209
- BMNH c *gratiosa* Cyclosemia 66:194
- BMNH-ht a *grovius* Butleria 66:207
- c *helenus* Cogia 66:184
- lost a *hyposticta* Galerga 66:210
- BMNH b *leucophrys* Murgaria 66:183
- a *livius* Ebrictas 66:200
- a *mendica* Pamphila 66:216
- BMNH-ht c *merula* Butleria 66:208
- BMNH c *metallica* Cyclosemia 66:193
- BMNH a *minorella* Anisochoxia 66:199
- BMNH b *mirabilis* Falga 66:211
- BMNH-ht a *monospila* Butleria 66:204
- BMNH-ht a *morva* Butleria 66:210
- BMNH a *myris* Cyclosemia 66:194
- a *parallelus* Pythonides 66:191, pl 9
- BMNH b *phalaena* Paches 66:197
- c *protasius* Butleria 66:208
- a *psyllus* Pamphila 66:214, pl 9
- c *pyrrhobaphes* Pamphila 66:214
- BMNH-ht b *saleca* Butleria 66:207
- a *scylla* Butleria 66:206, pl 9
- BMNH c *silvia* Diphoridas 66:196
- BMNH c *sirius* Entheus 66:188

- Mabille 1897 *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1538] (continued)
 - a *subgrisea* Pamphila 66:215, pl 9
 - a *superior* Anisochoria 66:199
 BMNH c *syrisca* Butleria 66:206
 - b *telemus* Enthesus 66:190
 - a *tigidas* Butleria 66:203
 - c *triangulus* Achlyodes 66:198
 BMNH a *trollus* Cogia 66:185
 - d *vicina* Butleria (H) 66:203
 BMNH a *violetta* Pellicia 66:193
 BMNH-ht c *virilus* Cyclus 66:202
 BMNH c *xanthometis* Cyclopides 66:218
 - a *xenos* Pamphila 66:216
- Mabille 1900 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1539]
 - a *biolleyi* Eudamus 1900(11):230
- Mabille 1902 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1540]
 BMNH a *tricuspidata* Dichelura 1902(9):180
- Mabille 1903-1904 *In Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* [b1541]
 BMNH c 1903 *aequatoria* Ate (17a):57
 - c 1903 *aethras* Myscelus (nn) (17a):13
 BMNH c 1903 *alba* Euschemon (17a):36
 BMNH-ht c 1903 *alpinus* Telegonus (17a):25
 - b 1903 *argentina* Epargyreus (17a):24 (nota)
 BMNH c 1903 *arsaces* Epargyreus (17a):24
 - c 1903 *aviola* Pyrrhopygopsis (17a):18
 BMNH c 1903 *bollivar* Thymele (17a):27
 - c 1903 *brasilienis* Amenis (17a):10
 - c 1903 *chusiris* Epargyreus (17a):24
 BMNH a 1903 *caeruleonigra* Cycloglypha (17a):70
 BMNH c 1903 *cataphanes* Camptopleura (17a):69
 BMNH a 1903 *deciplens* Pyrrhopyge (17a):8
 - b 1903 *gellius* Pythonides (17a):56
 BMNH c 1903 *hades* Pyrrhopyge (17a):9 (nota)
 - c 1903 *illustiris* Myscelus (17a):13
 - c 1903 *lacaenina* Diaeus (17a):68
 - e 1903 *loeus* Drephalus (ISS) (17a):40
 BMNH-ht c 1903 *loxo* Eudamus (17a):21
 - c 1903 *myrto* Eudamus (17a):21
 - c 1903 *obscura* Sebaldia (17a):66
 - c 1903 *obscura* Metardaris (17a):11
 BMNH a 1903 *pegasus* Myscelus (17a):14
 - c 1903 *pericles* Pellicia (17a):59
 BMNH-ht c 1903 *pheres* Telegonus (17a):26
 - a 1903 *pullata* Chiomara (ISS) (17a):74
 - a 1903 *pullata* Bolla (17a):72
 BMNH c 1903 *sanguinea* Metardaris (17a):11
 BMNH-ht b 1903 *siges* Telegonus (17a):26
 - e 1903 *sordidulus* Nisoniades (NN) (17a):59
 - c 1903 *stramineipes* Tagiades (17a):53
 - c 1903 *strigulosa* Camptopleura (17a):69
 BMNH c 1903 *subviolacea* Aethilla (17a):32
 - c 1903 *syloson* Cocceius (17a):39
 BMNH a 1903 *lamyris* Marela (17a):41
 - c 1903 *tuolos* Epargyreus (17a):24
 BMNH d 1904 *atenuata* Hasora (H) (17b):86
 - e 1904 *bofiliu* Vacerra (ISS) (17c):148
 BMNH c 1904 *concinata* Heliopetes (17b):79
 BMNH b 1904 *flagrans* Serdis (17c):144, pl 5
 BMNH c 1904 *hypomelaena* Telicota (17c):148
 BMNH a 1904 *joannis* Thracides (17c):179
 BMNH a 1904 *milivus* Trioedusa (17c):145
 - e 1904 *naneta* Niconiades (ISS) (17c):148
 - c 1904 *notatus* Butleria (ISS) (17b):107
 - c 1904 *obscura* Lerodea (17b):131
 BMNH b 1904 *oceanica* Corone (17c):143
 BMNH c 1904 *phidonides* Thracides (17c):179
 BMNH c 1904 *pupillatus* Stomyles (17b):132
 - c 1904 *rullh* Pyrgus (17b):82
 BMNH c 1904 *sabaeus* Psoralis (17b):133
- Mabille 1903-1904 *In Wytsman, Gen. Ins.* [b1541] (continued)
 BMNH-ht a 1904 *sirene* Arois (17c):151
 - c 1904 *staurus* Sarega (17b):133
 BMNH c 1904 *suborbicularis* Padraona (17b):141
 BMNH c 1904 *suffusus* Ocybadistes (17b):142
 BMNH b 1904 *tenebriosa* Corone (17c):143
 - c 1904 *troeschi* Eumesia (17b):107
 - e 1904 *unkas* Hesperia (ISS) (17b):126
 - e 1904 *xantaphes* Niconiades (ISS) (17c):148
 BMNH a 1905 *gallio* Stomyles (17b):132
- Mabille 1906 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1542]
 Exists a *boulletii* Chaerophon 1906(6):67
- Mabille 1909 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1543]
 BMNH d *dimetes* Mimonides (JOS) 1909(18):335
- Mabille 1909 *In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* [b1544]
 - c *amurensis* Ochloides 1:347
 - e *clivodasa* Suastus (ISS) 1:342
 - c *epimetheus* Hesperia 1:337, pl 85d
 - c *fucata* Hesperia 1:337
 - c *hybrida* Hesperia 1:337
 - c *minor* Hesperia 1:338
 - b *nigricans* Hesperia 1:337
 - c *seitzi* Hesperia 1:338, pl 85g
 - c *valesina* Hesperia 1:338, pl 85i
- Mabille 1913 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1546]
 BMNH c *drymo* Oerane 27:10
 BMNH b *niasica* Charmion 27:8
 - c *ovalis* Charmion 27:10
- Mabille 1914 *Supplta ent.* [b1547]
 BMNH c *clio* Celaenorrhinus 3:41
 - a *cohaerens* Tagiades 3:42
- Mabille & Boulet 1908 *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* [b1548]
 - b *albimacula* Granila (67):190, pl 13
 BMNH b *ambigua* Amenis (67):183
 - b *aspilos* Yanguna (67):186, pl 13
 - a *catomelaena* Sarbia (67):201
 BMNH c *cayennae* Mysoria (67):185
 - c *cleopas* Pyrrhopyge (67):178
 - b *cometides* Yanguna (67):186
 - b *croceimargo* Pyrrhopyge (67):177
 - a *dampippe* Sarbia (67):201, pl 14
 BMNH c *decolor* Mysoria (67):185
 - c *egena* Mimonides (67):203
 - a *fleximargo* Pyrrhopyge (67):178
 - a *hegesippe* Sarbia (67):201, pl 14
 - c *lecerfi* Jemadia (67):195, pl 13
 MNHN-st c *lisetta* Jemadia (67):195
 BMNH b *melanina* Jemadia (67):193
 - b *melanomerus* Pyrrhopyge (67):174
 - c *mendax* Pyrrhopyge (67):178
 - c *proxima* Amenis (67):184
 BMNH b *pseudohadassa* Pyrrhopyge (67):179
 - c *punctiger* Mimonides (67):203, pl 13
 BMNH c *rubricor* Pyrrhopyge (67):178
 - e *stygiana* Metardaris (PS) (67):190
 - c *suzetta* Jemadia (67):193
 - e *terria* Metardaris (PS) (67):190
 - c *tristis* Pyrrhopyge (67):177
 BMNH a *umbra* Jemadia (67):193
 BMNH c *zamora* Jemadia (67):195
- Mabille & Boulet 1912 *Annls Sci. nat. zool.* [b1549]
 - c *aberrans* Telemiades (9):16:120
 MNHN-ht c *acutipennis* Telemiades (9):16:120
 - c *adrasior* Nascus (9):16:153, pl 1
 - c *affinis* Protopenes (9):16:93
 MNHN-ht c *anaphides* Telegonus (9):16:75

Mabille & Boulet 1912 Anns Sci. nat. zool. [b1549] (continued)

-	c	<i>argenteus</i> Epargyreus	(9)16:66
BMNH	c	<i>aspiolata</i> Pyrrhopygopsis	(9)16:7
BMNH	c	<i>bivittatus</i> Tarsoctenus	(9)16:23
BMNH-ht	c	<i>carionis</i> Astrapes (PS)	(9)16:89
-	c	<i>crates</i> Pyrrhopygopsis	(9)16:3
MNHN-7ht	c	<i>cubana</i> Telegonus	(9)16:77
-	c	<i>dehora</i> Phocides	(9)16:10
-	a	<i>diaphorus</i> Nascus	(9)16:153, pl 1
BMNH	c	<i>diores</i> Telemiades	(9)16:117
-	c	<i>euthymides</i> Epargyreus	(9)16:65
-	c	<i>fulvicrus</i> Pyrrhopygopsis	(9)16:3, pl 1
-	b	<i>guyanensis</i> Ablepsis	(9)16:156
BMNH	b	<i>haitiensis</i> Epargyreus	(9)16:65
BMNH-ht	b	<i>heriul</i> Telegonus	(9)16:83
-	c	<i>lao</i> Telemiades	(9)16:114
-	c	<i>lucida</i> Telemiades (PS)	(9)16:121
-	c	<i>mermeros</i> Nascus	(9)16:147
-	c	<i>nigrociliata</i> Murgaria	(9)16:158
-	c	<i>obscurus</i> Telemiades (PS)	(9)16:121
-	c	<i>oreas</i> Phocides	(9)16:10
-	c	<i>perseus</i> Telemiades	(9)16:114, pl 2
-	a	<i>purpurascens</i> Telemiades	(9)16:118
BMNH	a	<i>reflexus</i> Cecropterus	(9)16:124
BMNH	c	<i>rhaecus</i> Calliades	(9)16:110
-	a	<i>sorocula</i> Physalea	(9)16:91, pl 2
MNHN-1t	a	<i>telegonoides</i> Thymele	(9)16:104, pl 2
BMNH	c	<i>tenulistriga</i> Phocides	(9)16:16, 21, 22
-	c	<i>unimacula</i> Phocides	(9)16:18, 22

Mabille & Boulet 1916 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1550]

MNHN-st	c	<i>alluadi</i> Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-st	b	<i>contractipennis</i> Anteroitia	1916(15):243
MNHN-st	c	<i>elongata</i> Tagiades	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	<i>expansa</i> Saturapa	1916(15):244
-	c	<i>guineensis</i> Tagiades	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	<i>hypoxanthina</i> Sarangesa	1916(15):246
MNHN-st	c	<i>insidiosus</i> Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-st	c	<i>jeannell</i> Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	<i>latifascia</i> Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-ht	c	<i>lineata</i> Saturapa	1916(15):244
MNHN-st	b	<i>maculifera</i> Eretis	1916(15):246
MNHN-st	c	<i>mauritiana</i> Eagris	1916(15):246
MNHN-st	b	<i>niasana</i> Tagiades	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	<i>punctigera</i> Eretis	1916(15):247
MNHN-st	a	<i>ab. rotundimacula</i> Eretis	1916(15):247
MNHN-ht	c	<i>sumatranus</i> Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-ht	c	<i>ternatensis</i> Tagiades	1916(15):245

Mabille & Boulet [1917] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1551]

MNHN-st	a	<i>caerulans</i> Pythonides	1916(20):320
MNHN-st	c	<i>clara</i> Pellicia	1916(20):323
MNHN-ht	c	<i>ab. cohaerens</i> Ate	1916(20):321
MNHN-ht	c	<i>concolor</i> Pythonides	1916(20):320
MNHN-st	b	<i>cramerii</i> Ate	1916(20):321
MNHN-st	a	<i>heros</i> Echelatus	1916(20):324
MNHN-st	c	<i>lata</i> Ate	1916(20):321
BMNH-ht	a	<i>lineatopunctata</i> Cyclosemia	1916(20):324
MNHN-st	a	<i>maura</i> Pellicia	1916(20):322
MNHN-st	c	<i>mimus</i> Pythonides	1916(20):321
MNHN-st	c	<i>nigra</i> Pellicia	1916(20):323
MNHN-st	c	<i>punctatus</i> Echelatus	1916(20):324
MNHN-st	c	<i>rhamus</i> Pellicia	1916(20):323
BMNH-st	c	<i>ruda</i> Pellicia	1916(20):323
MNHN-ht	a	<i>vicinus</i> Pythonides	1916(20):320

Mabille & Boulet 1917 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1552]

MNHN-st	c	<i>albescens</i> Mylon	1917(1):55
MNHN-ht	b	<i>abidior</i> Milanion	1917(1):58
MNHN-ht	b	<i>albodiscus</i> Mylon	1917(1):54
MNHN-st	c	<i>atrivirgula</i> Systasa	1917(1):58
MNHN-st	c	<i>ab. brunnea</i> Mylon	1917(1):55

Mabille & Boulet 1917 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1552] (continued)

BMNH-ht	c	<i>callierges</i> Carrhenes	1917(1):55
MNHN-ht	c	<i>exstincta</i> Mylon	1917(1):55
MNHN-ht	c	<i>gamburus</i> Achlyodes	1917(1):56
MNHN-st	a	<i>heminustus</i> Milanion	1917(1):57
MNHN-st	a	<i>illineatus</i> Mylon	1917(1):54
MNHN-st	c	<i>latior</i> Milanion	1917(1):58
MNHN-st	b	<i>leucophaea</i> Ebrietas	1917(1):59
MNHN-st	c	<i>minor</i> Ebrietas	1917(1):59
BMNH	c	<i>morio</i> Ebrietas	1917(1):60
MNHN-st	c	<i>nigropiteus</i> Achlyodes	1917(1):55
MNHN-st	c	<i>parvus</i> Mylon	1917(1):54
MNHN-ht	c	<i>parvus</i> Milanion	1917(1):57
MNHN-st	c	<i>peruvianus</i> Eantis	1917(1):58
MNHN-st	a	<i>pilumnus</i> Milanion	1917(1):57
MNHN-ht	c	<i>tenuis</i> Milanion	1917(1):57

Mabille & Boulet 1917 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1553]

MNHN-st	c	<i>albescens</i> Diphonidas	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	c	<i>angustemaculatus</i> Paramimus	1917(4):99
MNHN-st	c	<i>angustemarginata</i> Atames	1917(4):100
MNHN-ht	c	<i>arizonensis</i> Hesperopsis	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	<i>bimaculata</i> Anisochoria	1917(4):98
MNHN-st	a	<i>brunneofusca</i> Theagenes	1917(4):98
MNHN-st	c	<i>cincta</i> Cemptopleura	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	c	<i>disrupta</i> Zopyrion	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	<i>evanescens</i> Paramimus	1917(4):99
BMNH	b	<i>godmani</i> Diphonidas	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	c	<i>latemaculatus</i> Paramimus	1917(4):99
MNHN-st	c	<i>lucida</i> Cycloglypha	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	a	<i>nigerrima</i> Bolla	1917(4):99
MNHN-st	c	<i>obscurascens</i> Gindanes	1917(4):101
MNHN-st	c	<i>parvopunctata</i> Abaratha	1917(4):101
MNHN-ht	c	<i>semicaeca</i> Pholisora	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	<i>stigmoides</i> Paramimus	1917(4):99
MNHN-ht	c	<i>suphurea</i> Charidia	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	<i>uniformis</i> Theagenes	1917(4):98

Mabille & Boulet [1919] Anns Sci. nat. zool. [b1554]

-	b	<i>aequatorius</i> Entheus	(10)2(4-6):254
BMNH	b	<i>bicolor</i> Lignyotiola	(10)2(4-6):243
-	c	<i>columbica</i> Caecina	(10)2(4-6):211
-	a	<i>eurus</i> Hydranomia	(10)2(4-6):235
-	c	<i>latior</i> Entheus	(10)2(4-6):256
-	a	<i>mimicus</i> Hyalothyrus	(10)2(4-6):245
-	a	<i>phoenicoides</i> Paradros	(10)2(4-6):239
-	c	<i>plotzi</i> Paradros	(10)2(4-6):240
-	b	<i>reducta</i> Cabares	(10)2(4-6):254
-	c	<i>rufonigra</i> Aethilla	(10)2(4-6):202
-	c	<i>subornata</i> Chaetocneme	(10)2(4-6):218

Mabille & Vuillet 1891-1895 Novit. Lepid. [b1555]

-	b	1891 <i>cinerens</i> Goniuus	(5):29, pl 4
-	c	1891 <i>latipennis</i> Goniuus	(5):36, pl 5
ZMHU	c	1891 <i>massiva</i> Istmene	(5):21, pl 3
ZMHU	a	1891 <i>sejuncta</i> Servens	(5):19, pl 3

MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b1557]

lost	a	<i>rafflesia</i> Hesperia	2(App. 8):463
------	---	---------------------------	---------------

MacLeay 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1556]

AM	b	<i>krefftii</i> Pamphila	(15):liv
----	---	--------------------------	----------

MacNeill 1959 Wasmann J. Biol. [b1558]

CAS-ht	a	<i>miriamae</i> Hesperia	17(1):90, f
--------	---	--------------------------	-------------

MacNeill 1964 Univ. Calif. Pubs Ent. [b1559]

T	<i>californica</i> Pamphila	35:142	
CAS	b	<i>gilberti</i> Hesperia	35:87
CAS-ht	b	<i>macswaini</i> Hesperia	35:85
CAS-ht	b	<i>martini</i> Hesperia	35:148

MacNeill 1970 Ent. News [b1560]

CAS-ht	a	<i>gracielae</i> Pholisora	81(7):177, f
--------	---	----------------------------	--------------

- MacNeill 1975 In Howe, Butterflies of N. America [b1561]
CAS-lt b *californicus* Epargyreus :572
- MacNeill 1993 J. Lep. Soc. [b1562]
CAS-ht a *norae* Polites 47(3):192, ill
- Martin 1895 Tagsschmett. Nord.-Sumatra [b1568]
- a *doesoena* Hidari :6
- a *sanguinocellus* Erionota :5
- Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual 1987 Revta. Lep. [b1570]
- b *gargantoi* Pyrgus 15(60):372, f
- Maruyama 1989 Kanagawa-Chûhō [b1574]
pc-ht b *hilamus* Koruthalios (90):114, f 12-14
pc-ht a *kazuhi*ai Xanthonera (90):115, f 15-17
pc-ht b *kinabaluensis* Aeromachus (90):109, f 1-5
pc-ht a *kinabaluna* Caltoris (90):120, f 24-26
pc-ht b *nishiyama* Potanthus (90):118, f 19-21
pc-ht b *tukadal* Halpe (90):112, f 6-8
- Maruyama 1991 Butts Borneo [b1575]
- e *mahina* Ismene (ISS) 2(2):3 (english)
pc-ht b *okadal* Telicota 2(2):62 [60]
pc-ht b *otsukai* Halpe 2(2):22 [23]
pc-ht a *toshieae* Borbo 2(2):66 [63]
- Maruyama & Uehara 1992 Butterflies [b1577]
pc-ht b *arbaimuni* Halpe (2):44, f 13-19
pc-ht b *flavoguttata* Isma (2):48, f 27-33
pc-ht a *fushigina* Halpe (2):44, f 20-26
pc-ht b *palawana* Telicota (2):49, f 34-38
pc-ht a *sakii* Hasora (2):43, f 1-8
- Matsumura 1906 Annot. zool. jap. [b1580]
EIHU-ht a *ogasawarenis* Pamara 6(1):13, pl 1
- Matsumura 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b1581]
- b *angustata* Augiades 23(41):181
- b *arisa*na Ampittia 23(41):181
EIHU-ht d *formosana* Satarupa (H) 23(41):181
- a *horishana* Halpe 23(41):181
- b *myakei* Ampittia 23(41):181 or 182
- c *nigroguttatus* Suastus 23(41):181
- Matsumura 1919 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b1582]
- c *ampittiformis* Augiades 3:737
- d *formosana* Daimio (H) 3:688
- c *formosana* Tagiades 3:689, f
- b *formosana* Augiades 3:737
- c *giranna* Pamara 3:673
- c *kuyaniana* Pamara 3:677
- b *satakei* Pamphila 3:669, f
- b *taiwana* Polytremis 3:-
- c *taiwana* Pamara 3:676, f
- b *taiwanus* Celaenorrhinus 3:687, pl L
- b *tappana* Polytremis 3:679
- Matsumura 1925 J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. [b1583]
- c *ishikii* Pamphila 15:107, f
- c *murasei* Pamphila 15:107, f
- c *sachalinensis* Pamara 15:107, f
- Matsumura 1927 Ins. matsumur. [b1584]
- c *coreana* Heteropterus 1(4):169
- Matsumura 1928 Ins. matsumur. [b1585]
- e *ab. doii* Carterocephalus 2(4):201
- Matsumura 1929 Ins. matsumur. [b1586]
- c *chosensis* Augiades 3(4):156
- Matsumura 1929 Ill. comm. Ins. Japan [b1587]
- c *formosicola* Satarupa 1:34
- Matsumura 1929 Ins. matsumur. [b1588]
EIHU-ht a *baibarana* Pamara 3(2/3):107
- c *miyakei* Ampittia 3(2/3):107
- c *mumon* Pamara 3(2/3):107
- c *sugitanii* Satarupa 3(2/3):106
- c *takeuchii* Ampittia 3(2/3):107
- Matsumura 1930 Ins. matsumur. [b1589]
- c *tokochiana* Hesperia 5:100, f
- Matsumura 1931 Ins. matsumur. [b1590]
- b *formosanus* Aeromachus 6(1/2):44
- Matsumura 1934 Ins. matsumur. [b1591]
- c *akii* Halpe 8:105, f
- c *sachalinensis* Erynnis 8:105, f
- Matsumura 1940 Ins. matsumur. [b1592]
- c *argenteola* Bibasis 15:1, f
- Mayo & Atkins 1992 Aust. ent. Mag. [b1596]
- a *waterhousei* Trapezites 19(3):86
- McDunnough 1938 Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b1600]
- e *oneka* Amblyscirtes (ISS) 1:35
- e *ricaria* Pyrgus (ISS) 1:31
- McGuire 1982 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1601]
- e *licinius* Hesperia (ISS) (72):4
- McGuire 1982 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1602]
- e *licinius* Hesperia (ISS) (73):9
- McHenry 1960 J. Lep. Soc. [b1604]
biblio a *cramerii* Typhedanus 13(2):66
- Mead 1875 Rep. Coll. Diurnal Lep. [b1607]
- e *rutilius* Erynnis (nn) 5(Zool.):787
- Meigen 1827-1832 Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. [b1608]
biblio a 1828 *silvicola* Hesperia 2(2):65, pl 55
- Mell 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1609]
- a *heringi* Abraximorpha 1922:120
- Mell 1950 Bonn. zool. Beir. [b1610]
- c *smilacis* Rhopalocampa 1:87
- Ménétriés 1829 Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b1612]
- a *bifasciata* Hesperia (ms):193, pl 7
- Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. corp. anim. [b1613]
- b 1855 *decussata* Goniurus (1):97, pl 5
ZML?-ht a 1855 *evenus* Goniurus (1):97, pl 5
- a 1855 *scylla* Pyrrhopyga (1):95, pl 4
- a 1855 *socrates* Pyrrhopyga (1):96, pl 4
- a 1855 *varicolor* Pyrrhopyga (1):96, pl 4
- a 1857 *thetys* Pyrgus (2):126, pl 10
- Ménétriés 1859 Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg [b1614]
- a *inachus* Pyrgus 17:217
- Meyrick 1885 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1616]
BMNH b *drachmophora* Telesto 22:82
- Meyrick 1888 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1617]
BMNH-ht a *chaostola* Telesto (2)(24):830
BMNH a *crypsargyra* Telesto (2)(24):829
BMNH-lt a *dactyliota* Telesto (2)(24):831
BMNH c *megalopsis* Telesto (2)(24):832
BMNH a *nycteris* Exometoea (2)(24):833
- Meyrick 1901 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1618]
BMNH a *aeluropis* Mesodina 37:168

- Meyrick & Lower 1902 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1619]
 SAM c *bathophora* Telesto 26(2):82
 SAM a *chrysostricha* Telesto 26(2):59
 SAM a *crispigramma* Telesto 26(2):81
 SAM b *cytophila* Telesto 26(2):93
 Macleay a *heteromacula* Trapezites 26(2):84
 SAM c *leucostigma* Telesto 26(2):73
 - c *paraphaes* Trapezites 26(2):93
 SAM a *porphyropsis* Phoenicops 26(2):43
 SAM a *sphenosema* Trapezites 26(2):92
 SAM a *tymbophora* Telesto 26(2):70
 SAM a *xanthomera* Telesto 26(2):80
- Mielke 1966 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1622]
 pc-ht a *aspila* Dardarina 10(5):119, f
- Mielke 1967 Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. [b1623]
 pc-ht a *almeidai* Sarmientoia 2(13):319, f 24-31
 pc-ht a *browni* Sarmientoia 2(13):323, f 32-37
 T *faustinus* Dyscophus 2(13):318
 MNRJ-ht a *haywardi* Sarmientoia 2(13):319, f 13-18
 MNRJ-ht a *similis* Sarmientoia 2(13):321, f 19-23
- Mielke 1967 Revta bras. Biol. [b1625]
 pc a *centralis* Niconiades 27(2):132, f 11-14
 MZUSP a *cerradicola* Caicella 27(2):128, f 3-6
 pc a *gagarini* Bungalotis 27(2):127, f 1
 - a *minor* Eutocus 27(2):130, f 7
 MZUSP a *spitzli* Vidius 27(2):131, f 9
- Mielke 1968 J. Lep. Soc. [b1626]
 pc-ht a *bradus* Radiatus 22(1):7, f 11
 pc-ht a *brasmus* Oeonus 22(1):17, f 31
 pc-ht b *candangus* Ouleus 22(1):5, f 3,4
 pc-ht a *catua* Myrnia 22(1):1, f 1
 pc-ht a *chapa* Cymaenes 22(1):13, f 19
 pc-ht a *confusa* Panoquina 22(1):20, f 33
 pc-ht a *conta* Cynea 22(1):17, f 29
 pc-ht a *felus* Vidius 22(1):11, f 15
 pc-ht a *laza* Cymaenes 22(1):11, f 17
 pc-ht a *mineira* Adlerodea 22(1):16, f 27
 pc-ht a *para* Dardarina 22(1):6, f 9
 pc-ht b *parabus* Quadrus 22(1):6, f 7,8
 pc-ht a *riba* Cymaenes 22(1):13, f 21
 pc-ht a *sobra* Morys 22(1):15, f 25
 pc-ht a *striata* Peba 22(1):9, f 13
 MNRJ-ht a *veadeira* Lerema 22(1):15, f 23
 pc-ht a *zotus* Quadrus 22(1):5, f 5
- Mielke 1968 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1627]
 -- e *clorus* Astrapes (ISS) 12(2):74
 -- e *triumviralis* Cumbre (ISS) 12(2):77
- Mielke 1968 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1628]
 UFP-ht a *mersi* Drephalys 12(3):129, f 1
 UFP-ht a *mourei* Drephalys 12(3):130, f 3
- Mielke 1968 Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) [b1629]
 -- e *tangerinii* Corticea (NN) 20(2):321
- Mielke 1968 Revta bras. Biol. [b1630]
 pc-ht a *barrosi* Vehilius 28(4):451, f 11
 pc-ht a *bipunctata* Artines 28(4):449, f 7-10
 pc-ht a *buritil* Phleboodes 28(4):453, f 5
 - a *vetustus* Vehilius 28(4):452
 -- e *vinicius* Pythonides (ISS) 28(4):448
- Mielke 1969 Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. [b1631]
 pc-ht a *aldae* Corticea 3(6):151, f 13
 UFP-ht a *bella* Corticea 3(6):147, f 3-6
 UFP-ht a *obscura* Corticea 3(6):157, f 27-30
- Mielke 1969 Revta bras. Biol. [b1632]
 UFP-ht a *castanea* Copaeodes 29(1):10, f 15-18
- Mielke 1969 Revta bras. Biol. [b1632] (continued)
 UFP-ht a *eliasi* Virga 29(1):7, f 7-10
 UFP-ht a *hygrophila* Virga 29(1):1, f 1
 UFP-ht a *riparia* Virga 29(1):3, f 3-6
 UFP-ht a *vetus* Vehilius 29(1):8, f 11-14
- Mielke 1970 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1633]
 UFP-ht b *australis* Rhinthon 13(3/4):139
 pc-ht a *covancae* Saliana 13(3/4):141
- Mielke 1970 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1634]
 BMNH-ht a *zikani* Thespius 14(3/4):67
- Mielke 1971 Revta bras. Biol. [b1635]
 T *abalira* Thespius 31(2):258
 T *abauna* Thespius 31(2):258
 T *aurora* Dalla 31(2):257
 T *camposportol* ?Zenis 31(2):260
 T *florita* Cycloglypha 31(2):256
 T *massimii* Veuius 31(2):261
 T *montana* Mimonniades 31(2):253
 T *nigrita* Mimonniades (IFS) 31(2):250
 T *ochroleuca* Heliopetes 31(2):257
 T *rhadamantus* ?Zenis 31(2):260
 T *stellita* Cycloglypha 31(2):256
 T *tapayuna* Thespius 31(2):259
- Mielke 1971 Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b1636]
 - c *leucogramma* Aguna (ISS) 54:206
 pc a *venezuelae* Aguna 54:206, f 1-3
- Mielke 1972 Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. [b1637]
 UFP-ht b *biezankoi* Euphyes 5(4):191, f 11-14
 UFP-ht b *brunnea* Euphyes 5(4):203, f 31-34
 UFP-ht a *eberiti* Euphyes 5(4):192, f 15
 BMNH-ht a *evansi* Euphyes 5(4):218, f 55
 UFP-ht a *fumata* Euphyes 5(4):193, f 17
- Mielke 1973 Acta biol. parana. [b1639]
 -- e *mimias* Nisoniades (ISS) 2(1-4):28
 MNRJ-ht b *oiticeia* Vehilius 2(1-4):34, f 12-15
- Mielke 1977 Dusenja [b1641]
 UFP-ht a *acanthopoda* Paracogia 10(2):79, f
- Mielke 1978 Revta bras. Biol. [b1642]
 UFP b *ackeryi* Lindra 38(2):283, f 10
 - c *howarthi* Lindra 38(2):273, f 5
 UFP b *huxleyi* Lindra 38(2):285, f 1-3
 UFP a *vanewrighti* Lindra 38(2):277, f 7
- Mielke 1978 Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b1643]
 UFP-ht a *homochromus* Thespius 32(7):87, f 1
 UFP-ht a *umarama* Dardarina 32(7):89, f 3-6
- Mielke 1978 Acta biol. parana. [b1644]
 - a *guandu* Cogia 7(1-4):197, f 5,6,11-14
- Mielke 1979 Revta bras. Ent. [b1645]
 UFP-ht a *cursinoi* Typhedanus 23(1):1, f 5-8
 UFP-ht a *eliasi* Typhedanus 23(1):1, f 1-4
- Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1646]
 UFP-ht a *insignis* Staphylus 8/9:10, f 1-4
 UFP-ht a *minor* Antigonus 8/9:13, f 5-10
- Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1647]
 UFP-ht b *albigistra* Panoquina 8/9:151, f 42
 UFP-ht b *australis* Chalcone 8/9:150, f 72-75
 UFP-ht a *campestris* Cymaenes 8/9:143, f 26-29
 UFP-ht a *gaucha* Dardarina 8/9:128, f 1-4
 UFP-ht a *ochraceus* Vidius 8/9:131, f 5-8
 UFP-ht a *roppai* Penicula 8/9:146, f 30-33
 UFP-ht a *rufus* Igapophilus 8/9:140, f 19-25

- Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1647] (continued)
 UFP:ht a *similis* Vidius 8/9:133, f 9-13
 T *vidius* Narga 8/9:137
- Mielke 1989 Revta bras. Zool. [b1620]
 - a *catarinae* Vidius 6(4):662, f
 - a *monotana* Cobalopsis 6(4):664, f
 - a *similis* Cobalopsis 6(4):667, f
 - a *xanthus* Vidius 6(4):659, f
- Mielke 1989 Revta bras. Ent. [b1621]
 T *allianca* Pamphila 33(2):348
 T *ab. immaculata* Pamphila (IFS) 33(2):350
 T *planus* Pamphila 33(2):349
- Mielke 1989 Revta bras. Zool. [b1648]
 T *albifasciatus* Thymele 6(1):135
 T *aulicus* Thymele 6(1):136
 T *cecropioides* Xenaiades 6(1):140
 e *chricana* Thracides (ISS) 6(1):140
 T *erythrostigma* Mysoria 6(1):133
 T *hemitaenia* Mimonaiades 6(1):132
 T *inaequalis* Mimonaiades 6(1):132
 T *ocularis* Phocides 6(1):134
 T *kruegeri* Pyrrhocalles 6(1):138
 T *meridionalis* Myscelus 6(1):134
 T *paillida* Polygonus 6(1):131-146
 T *parvus* Phocides 6(1):134
 T *phyllides* Vettius 6(1):138
 T *similis* Amenis 6(1):133
 T *subfasciatus* Thymele 6(1):136
- Mielke 1993 Revta bras. Ent. [b1649]
 T *advena* Rhinthon 37(3):631
 T *albescens* Dalla 37(3):620
 T *albimediata* Systasea 37(3):
 T *argentina* Thespiesus 37(3):626
 T *aspernatus* Thespiesus 37(3):626
 T *bogotana* Thespiesus 37(3):626
 a *boliviana* Lindra 37(3):629
 T *boliviana* Carystoides 37(3):634
 T *cecropiterus* Xenaiades 37(3):624
 T *charybdis* Dalla 37(3):620
 T *connexa* Dalla 37(3):620
 T *cuzcona* Hesperia 37(3):620
 T *deflorata* Pythonides 37(3):614
 T *dissultus* Thespiesus 37(3):629
 T *dubius* Tarsoctenus 37(3):612
 T *farinosa* Artines 37(3):632
 T *fassii* Potamanax 37(3):617
 T *inca* Dalla 37(3):621
 T *intensa* Heliopetes 37(3):617
 T *lycagus* Pyrrhopygopsis 37(3):634
 T *melitaea* Artines 37(3):632
 T *obscurior* Timochares 37(3):617
 T *pavo* Artines 37(3):622
 T *peruana* Hylephila 37(3):622
 T *peruviana* Mimonaiades 37(3):612
 T *procaax* Pheniades 37(3):629
 T *seirocastnia* Dalla 37(3):622
 T *selzli* Carystus 37(3):632
 T *songoensis* Celaenorrhinus 37(3):614
 T *superior* Thespiesus 37(3):629
 T *superior* Dalla 37(3):620
 T *tripuncta* Perichares 37(3):634
 T *tristis* Thymele 37(3):614
 T *ursula* Artines 37(3):633
- Mielke & Casagrande 1990 Revta bras. Ent. [b1651]
 T *schmithi* Entheus 34(4):713-719
- Mielke & Casagrande 1992 Acta Amazonica [b1652]
 - a *maraca* Pythonides 21(1):175-210
- Mielke & Casagrande 1992 Acta Amazonica [b1652] (continued)
 - b *roraimae* Vidius 21(1):175-210
- Miller 1962 Ent. News [b1655]
 CM:ht b *susanae* Hesperia 73(4):85, f
- Miller 1964 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1656]
 CM a *lindseyi* Osmodes 89:292, pl 29
- Miller 1964 Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire [b1657]
 - a *bakolo* Celaenorrhinus 26(A):640, f
 - b *benitoensis* Ceratrichia 26(A):645
 - a *bule* Gorgyra 26(A):643, f
 - b *sanaga* Sarangesa 26(A):642, f
 - a *weberi* Ceratrichia 26(A):646, f
- Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b1658]
 CM a *australis* Phanus 4(2):124, f 8
- Müller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b1659]
 CM a *richmondii* Choranthus 4(4):264, f
- Miller 1966 Ent. News [b1660]
 - a *esmeraldus* Staphylus 77(10):261, f
- Miller 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b1661]
 CM a *clenchi* Virga 24(2):122, f
 CM a *freemani* Vinius 24(2):120, f
- Miller 1970 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1662]
 T *zampa* Hesperia 41:183
- Miller 1971 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1663]
 CM a *adonides* Osmodes (2):6, f 33
 AME a *allyni* Caenides (2):8, f 51
 CM b *camerona* Ceratrichia (2):4, f 25-28
 AME b *etoumbiensis* Abantus (2):3, f 15
 AME a *illustroides* Celaenorrhinus (2):2, f 9
 AME b *jacquelineae* Celaenorrhinus (2):2, f 11
 AME a *maesseni* Osmodes (2):6, f 35-38
 AME a *maesseni* Frena (2):9, f 53-56
 AME a *maesseni* Abantus (2):3, f 23
 AME a *maesseni* Ceratrichia (2):5, f 29-32
 AME b *occidentalis* Osmodes (2):6, f 39-42
 - e *umvalensis* Abantus (ISS) (2):3
 - b *volta* Meza (2):7, f 43-46
- Miller 1985 Insecta Mundi [b1666]
 AME:ht b *nigrior* Ebusus 1(1):43, f 1
- Miller & Brown 1981 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b1668]
 - e *albifasciatus* Astraptus (ISS) (2):9
 - e *busiris* Achlyodes (ISS) (2):17
 - e *corescens* Cymaenes (ISS) (2):28
 - e *dominicanus* Urbanus (ISS) (2):9
 - e *euthemides* Aguna (ISS) (2):5
 - e *florencae* Agathymus (ISS) (2):52
 - e *florencae* Agathymus (ISS) (2):258 (index)
 - e *gracilicauda* Urbanus (ISS) (2):8
 - e *menalcus* Heliopetes (ISS) (2):24
 - e *poweshiek* Oarisma (ISS) (2):31
 - e *tripunctis* Cymaenes (ISS) (2):28
- Miller & Harvey & Miller 1985 Florida Entomologist [b1670]
 AME:ht b *klotsi* Euphyes 68(2):325, ill
- Miller & MacNeill 1969 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1671]
 - b *margaretae* Polites 41(2):20, f
 - b *peninsularis* Cogia 41(2):20, f
- Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1672]
 AME:ht a *allynorum* Nylla (7):4, f 5-8
 AME c *capta* Paratrytone (7):5, f 9
 AME a *cordillera* Nylla (7):3, f 3
 AME a *decepta* Paratrytone (7):6, f 11

- Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1672] (continued)
 AME a roeveri Dalla (7):2, f 1
- Minno 1990 Tropical Lepidoptera [b1681]
 - a maria Choranthus 1(2):55
- Miskin 1890 Lepid. S. E. New Guinea [b1682]
 - c strophius Ismene :123
- Miskin [1890] Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b1683]
 QM b albifascia Pamphila 6(3):148
 QM c atromacula Hesperilla 6(3):148
 QM b autoleon Pamphila 6(3):147
 QM a croceus Hesperilla 6(3):150-151
 - c fulgidus Hesperilla 6(3):151
 QM a fuliginosa Pamphila 6(3):147
 QM c gamelia Tagiades 6(3):146
 QM c humilis Hesperilla 6(3):150
 SAM a ldothea Trapezites 6(3):152
 QM c minimus Apaustus 6(3):153
 SAM c phillyra Trapezites 6(3):153
 QM a tasmanicus Hesperilla 6(3):149-150
- Miskin 1891 Ann. Qd Mus. [b1684]
 QM a senta Hesperilla 1:85
- Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b1686]
 biblio a agama Pyrgus (1):249, pl 7
 - a ambasa Ismene (1):248, pl 7
 -- e ameria Nisoniades (nn) (1):250
 - a badra Goniloba (1):245, pl 7
 -- e batara Unkana (NN) (1):249
 e chandrasa Achlyodes (nn) (1):251
 - c chaon Ismene (1):249
 -- e daka Nisoniades (nn) (1):250
 BMNH a danna Pyrgus (1):249
 -- e dasa Ismene (nn) (1):248
 BMNH e esa Hesperia (nn) (1):254
 biblio a lraiva Hesperia (1):254
 -- e madhava Goniloba (nn) (1):246
 - c pandia Hesperia (1):254, pl 7
 - c pheres Pamphila (1):251
 -- e sinta Ismene (nn) (1):248
 BMNH e sutapa Hesperia (nn) (1):255
 -- e tapana Goniloba (nn) (1):246
- Moore 1865 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1687]
 BMNH c maesa Pamphila 1865(2):509
- Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1688]
 BMNH a agna Hesperia 1865(3):791
 BMNH b alysos Plesioneura 1865(3):789
 BMNH a amara Ismene 1865(3):783
 BMNH a ambareesa Plesioneura 1865(3):788
 BMNH a aria Ismene 1865(3):784
 BMNH a bhagava Satarupa 1865(3):781
 BMNH a chamunda Plesioneura 1865(3):788
 BMNH c chaya Hesperia 1865(3):791
 BMNH a dasahara Nisoniades 1865(3):787
 BMNH a dhanada Plesioneura 1865(3):789
 - b diocles Nisoniades 1865(3):787
 BMNH c divodasa Suastus 1865(3):791
 BMNH a druna Ismene 1865(3):784
 BMNH a gana Pterygospidea 1865(3):780
 BMNH a gomata Ismene 1865(3):783
 BMNH a gopala Satarupa 1865(3):780
 BMNH a hanria Darpa 1865(3):781
 - a harisa Ismene 1865(3):782
 - a indrani Plesioneura 1865(3):789
 BMNH a jaina Ismene 1865(3):782
 BMNH a jayadeva Capila 1865(3):785
 BMNH b mangala Pamphila 1865(3):792
 BMNH a menaka Pterygospidea 1865(3):778
- Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1688] (continued)
 BMNH a murdava Ismene 1865(3):784
 BMNH b praba Plesioneura 1865(3):790
 BMNH b pralaya Pterygospidea 1865(3):779
 BMNH a पुलomaya Plesioneura 1865(3):787
 BMNH a putra Plesioneura 1865(3):788
 lost b ravi Pterygospidea 1865(3):779
 BMNH a sagara Pamphila 1865(3):792
 BMNH a salsala Nisoniades 1865(3):786
 BMNH a sambara Satarupa 1865(3):781
 BMNH a sasivarna Ismene 1865(3):784
 BMNH a semamora Hesperia 1865(3):791
 BMNH a sena Goniloba 1865(3):778
 BMNH a sumilra Plesioneura 1865(3):787
 BMNH c superna Pyrgus 1865(3):792
 BMNH c sura Achlyodes 1865(3):786
 BMNH a vasava Achlyodes 1865(3):786
 BMNH a vasutana Ismene 1865(3):782
 BMNH a zennara Pisola 1865(3):786
- Moore 1874 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1689]
 BMNH-ht a cashmirensis Pyrgus 1874(1):274
- Moore [1875] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1690]
 - b dimilia Pamphila 1874(4):576
 BMNH b dravira Pyrgus 1874(4):576
 BMNH c karsana Hesperia 1874(4):576
 BMNH a mahintha Ismene 1874(4):575
- Moore 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1691]
 BMNH a mencia Pamphila (4)20:52
- Moore 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1692]
 BMNH-ht a minutus Tagiades (4)20:343
- Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1693]
 BMNH b alica Tagiades 1877(3):593
 BMNH a cahira Hesperia 1877(3):593
 BMNH c colaca Hesperia 1877(3):594
 BMNH a gola Pamphila 1877(3):594
 BMNH a purreea Pamphila 1877(3):594
- Moore 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1694]
 - a atkinsoni Isoetion 1878(3):693
 BMNH a bada Hesperia 1878(3):688
 BMNH-ht a bambusae Pamphila 1878(3):691
 BMNH a bevani Hesperia 1878(3):688
 BMNH a brahma Pamphila 1878(3):691
 BMNH b ceylonica Halpe 1878(3):690
 BMNH a farri Hesperia 1878(3):688
 BMNH c hainanus Gegenes 1878(3):703
 BMNH-ht c indistincta Thanaos 1878(3):694
 BMNH c khasianus Isoetion 1878(3):693
 BMNH a kumara Hesperia 1878(3):687
 BMNH a marsurtenis Isoetion 1878(3):693
 BMNH b narooa Hesperia 1878(3):687
 pc b obsoleta Thanaos 1878(3):694
 BMNH b olivascens Astictopterus 1878(3):692
 BMNH d palmarum Pamphila (H) 1878(3):690
 BMNH a pieridoides Calliana 1878(3):687
 BMNH c quinigera Hesperia 1878(3):703
 BMNH a radians Halpe 1878(3):690
 BMNH c seriata Hesperia 1878(3):688
 BMNH a siva Pamphila 1878(3):692
 BMNH-ht a stigmata Thanaos 1878(3):694
 - b subfasciata Ismene 1878(3):686
 BMNH-ht b subgrisea Hesperia 1878(3):689
 - a subochracea Pamphila 1878(3):691
 BMNH b subradiatus Cyclopides 1878(3):693
 BMNH a subvittatus Cyclopides 1878(3):692
 BMNH c toona Hesperia 1878(3):689

- Moore [1879] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1695]
- BMNH a *albifascia* Plesioneura 1878(4):843
 BMNH a *aurivittata* Plesioneura 1878(4):843
 BMNH a *masoni* Pamphila 1878(4):848
 BMNH b *meetana* Tagiades 1878(4):842
 BMNH c *moolata* Hesperia 1878(4):843
 BMNH b *subfasciatus* Astictopterus 1878(4):842
 BMNH c *subtestaceus* Isoteionon 1878(4):844
- Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1696]
- b *albofasciata* Gomalia 1879(1):144
- Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b1697]
- BMNH b [1881] *albicilia* Sarangesa 1(4):176, pl 68
 - c [1881] *brunnea* Halpe 1(4):174, pl 70
 BMNH c [1881] *cingala* Pamara 1(4):167, pl 70
 BMNH a [1881] *decorata* Halpe 1(4):173, pl 71
 BMNH c [1881] *distantis* Tagiades 1(4):175, pl 68
 BMNH a [1881] *goloides* Padraona 1(4):171, pl 71
 lost a [1881] *penicillata* Baoris 1(4):166
 BMNH a [1881] *pseudomaesa* Padraona 1(4):170
 BMNH c [1881] *restricta* Plesioneura 1(4):178
 -- c [1881] *similis* Chapra (PS) 1(4):169
 BMNH a [1881] *thwaitesi* Tapena 1(4):181, pl 67
 BMNH b [1881] *tissa* Coladenia 1(4):180, pl 67
- Moore 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1698]
- BMNH c *hiraca* Hesperia 29(3):313
- Moore 1882 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1699]
- BMNH c *prominens* Chapra 1882(1):261
 BMNH a *purendra* Sarangesa 1882(1):262
- Moore 1882 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1700]
- BMNH b *separata* Halpe 1882:407
 BMNH a *sikkima* Halpe 1882:407
- Moore [1884] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1701]
- BMNH c *albovittata* Tagiades 1883(4):534
 BMNH b *austeni* Baoris 1883(4):533
 BMNH a *canarica* Pamara 1883(4):534
 BMNH c *modesta* Isoteionon 1883(4):534
 BMNH b *nilgiri* Isoteionon 1883(4):533
 BMNH b *scopulifera* Baoris 1883(4):532
 BMNH b *subditus* Baracus 1883(4):534
 BMNH b *unicolor* Baoris 1883(4):533
 BMNH a *vindhiana* Isoteionon 1883(4):533
- Moore 1884 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1702]
- b *aditus* Suastus 53(1):49
 BMNH c *casyapa* Lobocla 53(1):52
 BMNH c *khasiana* Tagiades 53(1):51
 - c *molleri* Suastus 53(1):49
 BMNH a *munda* Plesioneura 53(1):48
 BMNH-ht b *narada* Satarupa 53(1):51
 BMNH-ht a *phisara* Satarupa 53(1):50
 - c *tympanifera* Cupiha 53(1):48
- Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b1705]
- e *origines* Polites (ISS) :117
- Morrison 1883 Papilio [b1707]
- e *sirus* Pamphila (ISS) 3(2):43
- Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1708]
- a *angularis* Pamphila 26:335
 - c *annulicornis* Telegonus 26:326
 - a *bessus* Pellicia 26:341, pl 4
 - a *binoculus* Tagiades 26:344, pl 4
 ZSM c *brinoides* Proteides 26:333, pl 3
 - a *butus* Caristus 26:331, pl 3
 - c *cervus* Proteides 26:333, pl 3
 - c *compressa* Plesioneura 26:336, pl 4
 - c *didia* Pellicia 26:340, pl 4
- Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1708] (continued)
- c *dilucida* Pythionides 26:338
 - a *enga* Pythionides 26:338, pl 4
 - a *fasciata* Pamphila 26:335, pl 4
 - a *helva* Pamphila 26:336, pl 4
 - c *hesychius* Entheus (PS) 26:330
 - a *infernalis* Entheus 26:329, pl 4
 - a *maroma* Caristus 26:329
 - a *meoros* Proteides 26:334, pl 3
 - c *mydon* Telegonus 26:328, pl 3
 - a *petius* Pellicia 26:339, pl 4
 - a *plautia* Nisoniades 26:339, pl 4
 - a *probus* Telegonus 26:327, pl 3
 - b *pyralina* Helias 26:343, pl 4
 - a *rubescens* Pellicia 26:340, pl 4
 - c *silaceus* Proteides 26:334
 - b *simplicior* Pellicia 26:342, pl 4
- Möschler 1878 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1709]
- c *ancus* Pamphila 28:214
 - a *argus* Carystus 28:212
 - c *athymnis* Achlyodes 28:225
 - a *auro* Achlyodes 28:227
 - c *bufonia* Arcturoia 28:229
 - c *cobarus* Pythionides 28:211
 - c *coenosa* Telegonus 28:206
 - c *cous* Telegonus 28:205
 - c *erebina* Carystus 28:213
 - a *fettingii* Pamphila 28:219
 - a *ganna* Thymele 28:204
 - a *geisa* Pamphila 28:216
 - c *gizala* Telegonus 28:207
 BMNH c *golenia* Pamphila 28:218
 ZMHU-ht b *granadensis* Telegonus 28:204
 - a *irma* Pamphila 28:216
 - b *jamaicensis* Achlyodes 28:226
 - c *kasus* Carystus 28:213
 - c *lemur* Achlyodes 28:228
 - b *licinus* Erycides 28:209
 - a *litigiosa* Tagiades 28:230
 - c *lumida* Pamphila 28:217
 - c *lynx* Cyclopides 28:210
 - c *marionius* Telegonus 28:207
 - a *mithrax* Achlyodes 28:225
 - b *nearis* Achlyodes 28:226
 - a *nestor* Ismene 28:208
 - a *nicomedes* Telegonus 28:208
 - c *obsoleta* Pamphila 28:215
 - a *perflida* Pamphila 28:221
 - a *perforata* Nisoniades 28:223
 - b *pericles* Pamphila 28:218
 - c *philino* Pamphila 26:220
 - b *styx* Pyrrhopyga 28:209
 - c *sulla* Apaustus 28:221
 - c *танаquillus* Apaustus 28:222
 - c *tersa* Carystus 28:213
 b *trebia* Thymele 28:203
 - a *valerius* Apaustus 28:223
 - a *vulgata* Achlyodes 28:224
 - a *zeutus* Cecropius 28:229
 - a *zohra* Telegonus 28:205
- Möschler 1880 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1710]
- d *sigoveus* Phocides (JOS) 41:114-115
- Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1711]
- a *alsimo* Apaustus 32:330, pl 17
 - a *corisana* Pamphila 32:328
 - a *diophorus* Telegonus 32:322
 MNHU-ht d *hephaestus* Pyrrhopyga (JOS) 32:324
 - c *ochrogutta* Plesioneura 32:330, pl 17
 - a *onorbo* Achlyodes 32:331, pl 17

- Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1711] (continued)
 Vienna c *ortygla* Pamphila 32:328
 - c *oembo* Proteides 32:326
 - c *parvipuncta* Pamphila 32:327, pl 17
 - a *servilius* Apaustus 32:329
 - a *tiberius* Apaustus 32:329
 - e *venosa* Apaustus (NN) 32:329
 - a *virginus* Apaustus 32:330, pl 17
 - c *warra* Pamphila 32:327
 - c *zeppa* Pamphila 32:328, pl 17
 - c *zola* Pamphila 32:328
- Möschler 1887 Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b1712]
 - c *lerda* Hesperia 15(1):65
- Moss 1949 Acta zool. lilloana [b1713]
 -- c *cerealis* Quadrus (ISS) 7:62
- Motono 1941 Zephyrus [b1714]
 -- e *ab. kuromon* Heteropterus 9(2):82, f
- Moulds & Atkins 1986 Gen. Appl. Ent. [b1716]
 AM-ht b *occidentalis* Motasingha 18:28, f 3-6
- Müller 1776 Zool. Dan. prod. [b1719]
 - d *flavus* Papilio (H) :115
- Müller 1776 In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin [b1720]
 - c *linea* Papilio 3(Phil.):185-198
- Müller 1920 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1722]
 -- e *ab. silvioides* Carterocephalus 70:(52)
- Murayama 1943 Zephyrus [b1723]
 - a *matudai* Ampitia 9(3):170, f 1
- Murayama 1981 New Ent. [b1725]
 pc b *talwana* Polytremis 30(2):65, f
- Murayama 1983 Entomotaxonomia [b1726]
 pc-ht b *jiangxiensis* Apostictopterus 5(4):284, pl 3
 pc-ht b *jiujiangana* Aeromachus 5(4):284, pl 3
 pc-ht b *soyosanus* Carterocephalus 5(4):284, f
- Murayama & Okamura 1973 Tyô to Ga [b1727]
 pc-ht c *nuydal* Halpe 24(1):24, f
- Murayama & Shimonoya 1962 Tyô to Ga [b1728]
 - b *yuchingkina* Ochloides 13(3):53, f 27
- Murayama & Shimonoya 1968 New Ent. [b1729]
 - a *bandaishanus* Aeromachus 17(1):10, f
- Murayama & Yoshisaka 1959 Tyô to Ga [b1730]
 - b *neomontanus* Erynnis 10(1):14, f 1
- Murray 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1732]
 BMNH a *pellucida* Pamphila 11:172
 BMNH a *varia* Pamphila 11:172
 BMNH c *vitrea* Pamphila 11:171
- Murray 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1733]
 BMNH a *flava* Pamphila 12:4
 BMNH b *japonica* Ismene 12:4
- Mütting & Mütting 1978 Ent. Zeit. [b1735]
 -- e *manaya* Pamara (ISS) 88(12):137
- Nabokov 1941 J. New York ent. Soc. [b1736]
 AMNH-ht c *canopunctatus* Carterocephalus 49(3):222
- Nakahara 1926 Insector Inscitiae Menstruus [b1737]
 - c *shikotana* Pamphila 14:51
- Nakahara 1951 Tyô to Ga [b1738]
 pc-ht b *obscura* Halpe 2(2):2
- Naritomi 1941 Zephyrus [b1739]
 - e *ab. extinctus* Aeromachus 9(2):112-116
- Naylor 1962 Entomologist [b1740]
 - a *pahangensis* Celaenorrhinus 95:144, f
- Neave 1904 Novit. zool. [b1741]
 UMO a *trisinatus* Cyclopides 11:343, pl 1
- Neave 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1742]
 BMNH c *chambezi* Pamara 1910(1):80
 BMNH a *kambove* Cyclopides 1910(1):76
 UMO a *lamba* Platylesches 1910(1):84
 BMNH a *larea* Pamara 1910(1):81
 BMNH a *lema* Kedestes 1910(1):77
 UMO b *lofu* Abantis 1910(1):72
 BMNH a *malua* Kedestes 1910(1):78
 BMNH a *maxima* Sarangesa 1910(1):70
 UMO b *nox* Sarangesa 1910(1):70
 BMNH a *robustus* Platylesches 1910(1):83
 BMNH a *saxicola* Pamara 1910(1):82
 BMNH a *wallacei* Cyclopides 1910(1):76
- Nel & Nel 1986 Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci Terre [b1749]
 T **abdita* Pamphilites 8(3):343-350
- Nicolay 1973 J. Lep. Soc. [b1751]
 AMNH b *baru* Ouleus 27(4):243, f
 AMNH a *boyaca* Pamba 27(4):249, f
 AMNH a *chagres* Vettius 27(4):251, f
 AMNH a *immacula* Damas 27(4):253, f
 AMNH a *inez* Thespisus 27(4):255, f
 AMNH a *paraiba* Virga 27(4):247, f
 AMNH a *sapasa* Tosta 27(4):245, f
 AMNH a *trimacula* Papias 27(4):249, f
- Nicolay [1975] J. Res. Lep. [b1752]
 AMNH b *michaeli* Myscelus 13(3):185, f
 AMNH b *panamensis* Zonia 13(3):181, f
- Nicolay 1980 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1753]
 AME a *carystoides* Tisias (59):8-10, f 9A-D
 - e *clavus* Ouleus (ISS) (59):2
 AME a *concolor* Psoralis (59):6, f 6A
 - e *cordillera* Anisochoria (ISS) (59):3
 AME a *colundo* Hansa (59):14, f 13A-B
 - e *fanitza* Ouleus (ISS) (59):2
 AME a *infusus* Synapte (59):5-6, f 5A-D
 AME b *jon* Penicula (59):11-14
 AME a *maritza* Thoon (59):6-8, f 6C
 AME a *nadia* Anisochoria (59):3-4, f 1C-F
 AME a *negrus* Ouleus (59):(1)-3
 - e *pedalioidina* Anisochoria (ISS) (59):3
 AME a *tina* Niconiades (59):14-15
 AME a *topo* Enosis (59):10-11
- Nicolay & Small 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b1754]
 USNM b *lillianae* Pymhopyge 23(2):127, 3 f
- Nicolay & Small 1981 J. Res. Lep. [b1755]
 - b *taylori* Pymhopyge 19(4):232, f 1A
- Niimura 1941 Zephyrus [b1757]
 - e *ab. kirigaminensis* Pamara 9(1):6-13, f
- Nordmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1759]
 - a *popoviana* Thanaos 24(4):443, pl 12
- Nordmann 1939 Notulae ent. [b1758]
 - e *suffusa* Erynnis (IFS) 19:39, f
- Nuyda & Kitamura 1994 Fil-Kulisap [b1760]
 - b *raphaelli* Thoresa 2:6-7

- Oberthür 1876 *Étud. ent.* [b1761]
BMNH a *hamza* *Hesperia* 1:28, pl 3
- Oberthür 1878 *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* [b1762]
- a *renardi* *Plesioneura* 13:467
- Oberthür 1880 *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* [b1763]
- b *albertisi* *Ismene* 15:528, pl 2
- Oberthür 1880 *Étud. ent.* [b1764]
BMNH c *jankowskii* *Ismene* 5:23, pl 1
- Oberthür 1881 *Étud. ent.* [b1765]
BMNH b *alli* *Syrichthus* 6(3):61, pl 2
BMNH a *leuzeae* *Syrichthus* 6(3):60, pl 3
- Oberthür 1886 *Étud. ent.* [b1766]
BMNH a *abax* *Carterocephalus* 11:27, pl 5
BMNH e *albivitta* *Pamphila* (IOS) 11:38, pl 6
- a *biell* *Syrichthus* 11:26, pl 6
BMNH a *bivitta* *Pamphila* 11:28
BMNH a *flavomaculatus* *Carterocephalus* 11:27, pl 2
BMNH a *germanus* *Eudamus* 11:26, pl 6
BMNH a *houangty* *Carterocephalus* 11:27, pl 5
BMNH a *nepos* *Eudamus* 11:26, pl 6
BMNH a *niveomaculatus* *Carterocephalus* 11:27, pl 2 f 8
BMNH a *thibetana* *Pamphila* 11:28, pl 6
- Oberthür 1887 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1767]
BMNH a *mohammed* *Syrichthus* 6(7):xlvi
- Oberthür 1891 *Étud. ent.* [b1768]
BMNH b *delavayi* *Syrichthus* 15:20, pl 3
BMNH c *demea* *Carterocephalus* 15:19, pl 3
BMNH c *frater* *Eudamus* 15:18, pl 1
BMNH c *gener* *Eudamus* 15:18, pl 1
BMNH a *mielo* *Carterocephalus* 15:19, pl 3
BMNH e *ab. plusus* *Carterocephalus* 15:19
- b *thibetanus* *Syrichthus* 15:20, pl 3
- Oberthür 1893 *Étud. ent.* [b1769]
BMNH c *bicolor* *Entheus* 17:14, pl 4
- Oberthür 1896 *Étud. ent.* [b1770]
BMNH a *bicolor* *Dejeania* 20:40, pl 9
BMNH c *dulcis* *Auberia* 20:40, pl 9
BMNH a *maeniata* *Coladenia* 20:42, pl 9
- e *ab. refulgens* *Celaenothinus* 20:pl 6
BMNH a *stellata* *Plesioneura* 20:41, pl 9
- Oberthür 1907 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1771]
BMNH e *ab. epitaras* *Daimio* 1907(7):93
- Oberthür 1908 *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1773]
BMNH b *flavostigma* *Carterocephalus* 77:313, pl 5
- Oberthür 1909 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1774]
BMNH c *junodi* *Pamphila* 3:95, pl 10
- Oberthür 1910 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1775]
- c *albescens* *Augiades* 4:361, pl 37
- c *albina* *Hesperia* 4:396, pl 37
- e *ab. antiardens* *Adopaea* 4:357, pl 37
BMNH e *ab. ardens* *Adopaea* 4:356, pl 37
BMNH a *armoricanus* *Syrichthus* 4:411, pl 57
BMNH c *ballotae* *Syrichthus* 4:404, pl 56
BMNH a *bellerii* *Syrichthus* 4:404, pl 56
- c *dupuyi* *Augiades* 4:pl 37, f 240
BMNH c *fabressi* *Syrichthus* 4:412, pl 57
- c *faunata* *Augiades* 4:361
BMNH b *foulqueri* *Syrichthus* 4:404, pl 56
- c *früllians* *Syrichthus* 4:393, pl 54
BMNH c *graeca* *Syrichthus* 4:394, pl 54
- c *guernisaci* *Augiades* 4:361
BMNH c *herrichii* *Syrichthus* 4:409, pl 56
- Oberthür 1910 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1775] (*continued*)
BMNH c *hollii* *Pamphila* 4:364
BMNH c *minor* *Syrichthus* 4:401,680, pl 55
- c *nevadensis* *Syrichthus* 4:384, pl 55
BMNH a *numida* *Syrichthus* 4:405,415, pl 55
BMNH e *ab. olivacea* *Syrichthus* 4:409, pl 56
BMNH c *ryffeliensis* *Syrichthus* 4:405 (nec pl 54)
BMNH c *scilliae* *Syrichthus* 4:410, pl 56
BMNH c *therapnoides* *Syrichthus* 4:385, pl 54
- c *vitatus* *Syrichthus* 4:383, pl 55
- Oberthür 1911 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1777]
BMNH b *octodurensis* *Carcharodus* 5(3):195, pl 64
- Oberthür 1912 *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* [b1778]
BMNH b *benuncas* *Hesperia* 1912(16):349
- Oberthür 1912 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1779]
BMNH c *ahmed* *Syrichthus* 6:108, pl 140
BMNH c *bahiensis* *Syrichthus* 6:65, pl 137
BMNH b *bocki* *Syrichthus* 6:71, pl 138
- c *centralis* *Pyrgus* 6:104
BMNH c *corsica* *Syrichthus* 6:pl 143
BMNH a *dejeani* *Syrichthus* 6:66, pl 138
BMNH c *jaceae* *Syrichthus* 6:104
- e *jason* *Syrichthus* (PS) 6:76
BMNH c *lacreuzei* *Syrichthus* 6:117
BMNH c *leucomelas* *Syrichthus* 6:118
BMNH c *lossbergi* *Syrichthus* 6:63, pl 137
BMNH c *melaleuca* *Syrichthus* 6:112
BMNH c *odilia* *Syrichthus* 6:65, pl 137
BMNH c *quercii* *Syrichthus* 6:107, pl 143
BMNH c *rehfousii* *Syrichthus* 6:117
BMNH b *reverdini* *Syrichthus* 6:72, pl 137
BMNH b *yunnana* *Syrichthus* 6:66, pl 137
- Oberthür 1913 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1780]
- c *scabellata* *Pyrgus* 7:pl 192
- e *ab. scabellata* *Syrichthus* 7:pl 192
- Oberthür 1914 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1782]
BMNH b *mcDunnoughi* *Syrichthus* 9(2):86, pl 264
- Oberthür 1914 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1783]
BMNH c *rufescens* *Carcharodus* 10:407, pl 216
- Oberthür 1916 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1785]
BMNH c *aaron* *Proteides* 11(texte):241
BMNH a *alaostrana* *Arturotia* 11(texte):244*
BMNH b *albimacula* *Perrotia* 11(texte):240
BMNH a *albiplaga* *Perrotia* 11(texte):240
BMNH c *apostrophia* *Trapezites* 11(texte):239*
BMNH d *brunnea* *Trapezites* (JOS) 11(texte):238
BMNH b *comorarum* *Arturotia* 11(texte):242
BMNH c *disparilis* *Heteropterus* 11(texte):235
BMNH c *epimalchus* *Trapezites* 11(texte):237
BMNH c *gallienii* *Heteropterus* 11(texte):235
BMNH a *hollandi* *Arturotia* 11(texte):243
BMNH c *idis* *Cyclopides* 11(texte):234
BMNH a *ismael* *Trapezites* 11(texte):239
BMNH c *labordei* *Heteropterus* 11(texte):236
BMNH a *ochracea* *Trapezites* 11(texte):238
BMNH c *perroti* *Trapezites* 11(texte):236
BMNH a *varians* *Trapezites* 11(texte):238
- Oberthür 1921 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1788]
BMNH a *monbeigi* *Satarupa* 18(1):76, pl Y
BMNH b *ouvrardi* *Satarupa* 18(1):74
BMNH a *valentini* *Satarupa* 18(1):75
- Oberthür 1923 *Étud. Lép. comp.* [b1790]
BMNH a *eximia* *Trapezites* 21(2):131
BMNH a *flora* *Trapezites* 21(2):132
BMNH b *gatiana* *Cyclopides* 21(2):133

- Oberthür 1923 Éiud. Léop. comp. [b1790] (continued)
BMNH c *teresina* Perrotia 2(2):130, f
- Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b1791]
- a 1808 *lineola* Papilio 1(2):230
- e 1816 *ab. mazzola* Papilio 4:158
- Ohtsuka 1982 Mem. Tsukada Colln [b1792]
pc-ht a *ayakaoe* Potanthus 4:60-62, pl 7
- Okamoto 1924 Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen [b1793]
- c *saihiuana* Daimio 1(2):92, f
- M. Okano 1982 Artes Liberales [b1799]
- c *omeia* Satarupa 31:91, pl 1
- Okano 1981 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1794]
-- e *amigua* Mysonia (ISS) (1):65
-- e *antonius* Saliana (ISS) (1):79
-- e *araxas* Pyrrhopyge (ISS) (1):91
-- e *arsilte* Heliopetes (1):58
-- e *bachus* Anisochoria (ISS) (1):37
-- e *brigdmani* Codatractus (ISS) (1):46
-- e *brunnus* Bolla (1):41
-- e *canus* Polythrix (ISS) (1):75
-- e *cylops* Bolla (ISS) (1):41
-- e *eindii* Windia (ISS) (1):88
-- e *eros* Amblyscirtes (ISS) (1):36
-- e *garnadensis* Astraptes (ISS) (1):39
-- e *georgia* Chiomara (ISS) (1):45
-- e *lysiasias* Corticea (ISS) (1):47
-- e *saturanus* Callimormus (ISS) (1):43
-- e *trytaeus* Monca (ISS) (1):64
-- e *xarima* Thespieus (ISS) (1):83
-- e *zentus* Calliades (ISS) (1):43
- M. Okano & T. Okano 1984 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1801]
pc-ht c *lilii* Satarupa (67):125, f 1
- Okubo 1983 Tyô to Ga [b1805]
- e *lazimi* Coladenia (ISS) 33(3,4):181
- Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1808]
- a *monticola* Hesperilla (24)(3):624
AM a *munionga* Hesperilla (24)(3):623
- Olliff 1891 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1809]
- c *alboornatus* Euschemon (26)(1):30
- Opheim 1959 Astarte [b1813]
-- e *albicostata* Pyrgus (IFS) (18):4
- b *schoyeni* Pyrgus (18):4
-- e *tripunctata* Pyrgus (IFS) (18):6, f
- Ortiz & Gómez Bustillo 1975 Revta Lep. [b1817]
- b *saraha* Carterocephalus 3(9):64, f
- Osthelder 1926 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1818]
- c *confluens* Pamphila 15(Sup.):159
- Pagenstecher 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1822]
- b *larika* Pelopidas 37:207, pl 7
- Pagenstecher 1896 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1823]
-- e *illusca* Imene (ISS) 49:153
- Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1824]
- a *morpheus* Papilio 1:471
- a *palaemon* Papilio 1:471
- Panzer 1785 Diurn. Abbild. [b1825]
- d *phareus* Papilio (H) :59 or 159
- Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1826]
- a *poweshelk* Hesperia 2(9):271
- Parker 1983 Ent. Gaz. [b1827]
- e *lefebvrei* Gegeben (ISS) 34(1):48
- Parsons 1965 Rec. S. Aust. Mus. [b1828]
- b *fuscata* Anisynta 15(1):176, f
- Parsons 1986 Tyô to Ga [b1829]
ANIC-ht a *branditi* Telicota 37(3):126, f 11
IFTA-ht a *bulwa* Telicota 37(3):126, f 36-38
ANIC-ht a *celibata* Mimene 37(3):115, f 6
- e *dadra* Telicota (ISS) 37(3):155
IFTA-ht a *grinpela* Pastria 37(3):107, f 1
ANIC-ht a *lexa* Kobrona 37(3):112, f 4
ANIC-ht a *madrella* Sabera 37(3):114, f 5
BMNH-ht a *maria* Prada 37(3):106, f 23
CAS-ht a *mimena* Telicota 37(3):128, f 12
ANIC-ht a *ozada* Mimene 37(3):120, f 8
IFTA-ht a *sadrilla* Telicota 37(3):124, f 32-35
ANIC-ht a *saribana* Mimene 37(3):117, f 7
CAS-ht a *sebana* Kobrona 37(3):110, f 2
ANIC-ht a *sola* Kobrona 37(3):113, f 22
ANIC-ht a *verda* Mimene 37(3):118, f 9
BMNH-ht a *wara* Mimene 37(3):119, f 10
ANIC-ht a *zadma* Kobrona 37(3):111, f 3
ANIC-ht a *zelda* Ocydasties 37(3):122, f 13
- Parsons 1989 Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. [b1830]
- a *lioda* Sabera (29):194, f
- Peña 1968 Revta chil. Ent. [b1831]
- a *aureum* Artnes 6:65, f
- Pendlebury 1939 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b1832]
- b *montivaga* Pastingia 18(3):392
- Pennington 1953 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. [b1834]
- a *sublineata* Kedestes 16:110, f
- Pfeiffer 1927 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1837]
- c *centranatolica* Carcharodus 17:44
- c *prostanæ* Hesperia 17:45
- Pfeiffer 1932 In Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1838]
- a *osthelderi* Hesperia 22(1):50
- Pfeiffer 1938 Ent. Rundsch. [b1839]
- e *ab. extrema* Hesperia 55:244, f
- Philippi 1859 An. Univ. Chile [b1841]
- a *bissexguttatus* Steropes 16(12):1094
- c *valdivianus* Syricthus 16(12):1094
- Picard 1948 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b1844]
-- e *bourgognei* Pyrgus 1948:33
-- e *lineolatus* Pyrgus 1948:33
-- e *marginatus* Pyrgus 1948:33
-- e *planorum* Pyrgus 1948:33
-- e *smelhausi* Pyrgus 1948:33
- Picard 1948 Lambillionea [b1845]
- b *arvernensis* Pyrgus 48:35
- c *concoulensis* Ochloides 48:41
-- e *deficiens* Pyrgus 48:29
- c *gaillardi* Pyrgus 48:37
-- e *marginatus* Thymelicus (IFS) 48:40
- b *nemausensis* Pyrgus 48:28
-- e *ruugsi* Carcharodus (IFS) 48:27
-- e *ruugsi* Carcharodus (IFS) 48:28
- Picard 1948 Revue fr. Léop. [b1846]
- c *adkini* Pyrgus 11:327
- c *coriscus* Carcharodus 11:325
- c *lutetianus* Pyrgus 11:326
-- e *pyrenaicus* Carcharodus (nn) 11:325
- c *pyrenaicus* Carcharodus 11:325

- Picard 1948 Revue fr. Lép. [b1846] (continued)
 - e *vasconiae* Heteropterus 11:327
- Picard 1949 Revue fr. Ent. [b1847]
 -- e *evansi* Xanthodisca (IFS) 16(3):150
 - e *jeanneli* Gomalia 16(3):149, f 1
 - e *rougeoti* Pelopidas 16(3):151, f
- Picard 1949 Revue fr. Lép. [b1848]
 - e *caucasicus* Pyrgus 12:49
- Picard [1950] Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc [b1849]
 - b *ifranensis* Thymelicus 28(1948):128
 - b *maroccana* Hesperia 28(1948):129
 - b *maroccanus* Pyrgus 28(1948):121
 - b *maurus* Thymelicus 28(1948):126
 -- e *nugsi* Carcharodus (IFS) 28(1948):119
- Picard 1953 In Revue fr. Lép. [b1850]
 - c *subcoloratus* Pyrgus 14:-
- Pionneau 1938 Misc. Ent. [b1855]
 - c *aquittainensis* Heteropterus 39:50
 -- c *ab. separata* Heteropterus 39:50
- Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1857]
 - a *aburae* Apaustus 40:359
 - a *anomaeus* Apaustus 40:358
 - a *argyrosticka* Apaustus 40:358
 - c *batea* Apaustus 40:359
 - a *brigida* Antigonus 40:361
 - a *buchholzi* Hesperia 40:354
 - c *calpis* Hesperia 40:354
 - c *camerona* Hesperia 40:356
 - a *capronnieri* Hesperia 40:353
 - c *charita* Platingia 40:356 or 359
 - a *debilis* Apaustus 40:360
 - a *denuba* Antigonus 40:361
 - c *dolus* Apaustus 40:358
 - c *elmina* Tagiades 40:362
 - a *hanno* Ismene 40:363
 - c *illas* Hesperia 40:355
 - c *juno* Ismene 40:364
 - c *leander* Apaustus 40:360
 - a *leonora* Hesperia 40:355
 - d *leucopygus* Apaustus (H) 40:360
 - c *lodra* Hesperia 40:355
 - a *luehderi* Platingia 40:357
 - c *nydia* Hesperia 40:353
 - a *orma* Ismene 40:363
 - c *philolimus* Antigonus 40:361
 - a *placidus* Apaustus 40:360
 - a *plisticus* Antigonus 40:362
 - a *pulvina* Hesperia 40:353 [fig on
 - c *pyrosa* Hesperia 40:356
 - c *reichenowi* Platingia 40:357
 - a *thecla* Antigonus 40:361
 - c *woermannii* Tagiades 40:362
- Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1858]
 - b *erebus* Erycides 40:407
 - b *imbreus* Erycides 40:406
 - c *tophana* Erycides 40:406
- Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1859]
 -- e *anina* Pyrrhopyga (ms) 40:533
 - c *cyrellus* Pyrrhopyga 40:529
 - c *dorylas* Pyrrhopyga 40:522
 - b *dulcinea* Pyrrhopyga 40:532
 - c *dysoni* Pyrrhopyga 40:520
 MNHU-ht b *hephaestus* Pyrrhopyga 40:521
 ZMHU-ht c *joepha* Pyrrhopyga 40:534
 - c *marili* Pyrrhopyga 40:525
 - c *o'hello* Pyrrhopyga 40:522
- Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1859] (continued)
 - c *patroclus* Pyrrhopyga 40:522
 - a *pelota* Pyrrhopyga 40:535
 - a *pertyli* Pyrrhopyga 40:526
 - a *porus* Pyrrhopyga 40:523
 - b *spixii* Pyrrhopyga 40:525
 - b *staudingeri* Pyrrhopyga 40:530
 - c *tiribazus* Pyrrhopyga 40:533
 MNHU-ht b *ulixes* Pyrrhopyga 40:520
- Plötz 1880 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1861]
 - a *homeyeri* Tagiades 41:307
- Plötz 1881 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1862]
 ZMHU c *aelius* Goniuus 55(2):8
 - a *albistria* Goniuus 55(2):19
 - c *androgus* Goniuus 55(2):-
 - c *cholus* Goniuus 55(2):19
 - c *elongatus* Goniuus 55(2):4
 - a *galbula* Goniuus 55(2):10
 - c *gideon* Goniuus 55(2):21
 - c *gracillcauda* Goniuus 55(2):2
 - c *herophilus* Goniuus 55(2):16
 - a *hypozeonius* Goniuus 55(2):22
 - a *ixion* Goniuus 55(2):13
 ZSM?-ht c *kefersteinii* Goniuus 55(2):11
 - c *larius* Goniuus 55(2):9
 - c *nicaeus* Goniuus 55(2):4
 ZSM?-ht c *nivosus* Goniuus 55(2):17
 ZMHU-ht c *pilatius* Goniuus 55(2):2 or 3
 ZSM?-ht a *platowii* Goniuus 55(2):12
 ZMHU a *procerus* Goniuus 55(2):8
 ZSM?-ht a *proceus* Goniuus 55(2):3
 - c *protoides* Goniuus 55(2):11
 ZSM?-ht c *retractus* Goniuus 55(2):9
 ZSM?-ht c *velinus* Goniuus 55(2):9
 ZMHU-ht a *zagorus* Goniuus 55(2):3
 ZMHU-ht c *zalanthus* Goniuus 55(2):3
- Plötz 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1863]
 ZSM?-ht a *aulus* Eudamus 42(10-12):503
 ZSM?-ht c *briclius* Eudamus 42(10-12):504
 - c *dinora* Eudamus 42(10-12):502
 ZSM?-ht a *erycina* Eudamus 42(10-12):503
 ZSM?-ht c *misitra* Eudamus 42(10-12):502
 - c *zopyrus* Eudamus 42(10-12):502
- Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1864]
 - c *aesopus* Proteides 26:72
 - a *antiope* Proteides 26:71
 -- e *caenosa* Telegonus (ISS) 26:80
 - c *corentinus* Telegonus 26:78
 - c *coronus* Neurocoryne 26:77
 - a *damias* Neurocoryne 26:77
 - c *dianina* Telemiades 26:75
 - a *fulvius* Telegonus 26:79
 - c *gaurus* Telegonus 26:79
 - c *injuncta* Telemiades 26:74
 - c *lucca* Telegonus 26:82
 - c *mutius* Telegonus 26:80
 - b *nicola* Proteides 26:71
 - c *ophiuchus* Telegonus 26:79
 - c *perlica* Ancistrocampta 26:82
 - c *seneca* Neurocoryne 26:77
 - a *solon* Telemiades 26:75
 - c *tychios* Telegonus 26:81
 - c *uncinata* Telemiades 26:73
 - a *vulpecula* Telemiades 26:73
 - c *zethos* Proteides 26:71
- Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1865]
 - b *ambia* Udranomia 26:266
 - c *bocus* Cecropterus 26:262

Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1865] (continued)

-	b	chimaera Plesioneura	26:262
-	a	cineta Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	clearchus Lychnuchus	26:264
-	c	corinna Pellicia	26:254
-	a	demetrius Arteurotia	26:255
-	c	epipola Arteurotia	26:256
-	a	focula Lychnuchus	26:263
-	c	koluthos Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	laetitia Lychnuchus	26:264
-	c	leucographa Plesioneura	26:262
-	a	lilisca Pellicia	26:254
-	a	longipennis Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	lunulus Cecropterus	26:261
-	a	melas Aethilla	26:258
-	b	nocera Aethilla	26:258
lost	c	orontes Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	perforata Pellicia	26:254
-	b	plinius Sophista	26:265
-	c	primus Aethilla	26:258
-	a	punctilla Cogia	26:259
-	a	rubecula Lychnuchus	26:264
-	d	rubescens Pellicia (H)	26:254
-	a	theon Pellicia	26:255
-	a	toxus Aethilla	26:258
-	c	trigeminus Pellicia	26:254
-	a	tyana Pellicia	26:255
-	b	varians Plesioneura	26:262
-	a	waignensis Plesioneura	26:263
-	c	weymeri Aethilla	26:257
-	a	zamia Pellicia	26:255

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1866]

-	c	anacreon Eudamus	43:99
biblio	c	ananius Eudamus	43:99
ZSM7-ht	c	blasius Eudamus	43:91
-	c	gundlachi Eudamus	43:92
ZSM7-ht	c	hopfferi Eudamus	43:90
-	b	ignatius Eudamus	43:95
ZMHU	a	jalapus Eudamus	43:100
-	c	justus Eudamus	43:88
-	c	nicomedes Eudamus	43:99
-	a	orpheus Eudamus	43:88
-	b	orphne Eudamus	43:88
-	c	philius Eudamus	43:97
-	c	rochus Eudamus	43:94
-	c	schaefferi Eudamus	43:99
-	c	scheba Eudamus	43:94
-	a	valeriana Eudamus	43:99

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1867]

-	■	abdon Hesperia	43(7-9):320
-	a	achelous Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	b	acraea Hesperia	43(7-9):321
-	c	adjuncta Hesperia	43(7-9):332
-	b	aeas Hesperia	43(7-9):439
-	c	aida Hesperia	43(7-9):326
-	c	aloeus Hesperia	43(7-9):455
-	c	anitta Hesperia	43(7-9):340
-	b	antistia Hesperia	43(7-9):320
-	c	son Hesperia	43(7-9):322
--	c	archytas Hesperia (PS)	43(7-9):438
-	b	aurelius Hesperia	43(7-9):455
-	c	aurora Hesperia	43(7-9):339
-	c	besckei Hesperia	43(7-9):334
-	a	bias Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	c	cabenta Hesperia	43(7-9):439
-	a	catochra Hesperia	43(7-9):342
-	a	aura Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	chlorus Hesperia	43(7-9):446
-	a	cinica Hesperia	43(7-9):444
-	a	circellata Hesperia	43(7-9):319

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1867] (continued)

-	a	cordela Hesperia	43(7-9):328
-	a	crispinus Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	c	cuneata Hesperia	43(7-9):447
-	c	depuncta Hesperia	43(7-9):317
-	a	diores Hesperia	43(7-9):441
-	a	elana Hesperia	43(7-9):441
-	c	elisa Hesperia	43(7-9):328
-	a	elvira Hesperia	43(7-9):453
-	c	emacareus Hesperia	43(7-9):438
-	c	eucherus Hesperia	43(7-9):452
ZMHU?-ht	a	fimbriata Hesperia	43(7-9):322
-	c	gabinus Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	b	hersilia Hesperia	43(7-9):448
-	c	hesioides Hesperia	43(7-9):447
-	b	hypodesma Hesperia	43(7-9):447
-	a	ina Hesperia	43(7-9):316
-	b	infuscata Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	a	insignis Hesperia	43(7-9):316
-	a	Jebus Hesperia	43(7-9):443
-	c	leucopogon Hesperia	43(7-9):319
-	c	licia Hesperia	43(7-9):335
-	b	luscinia Hesperia	43(7-9):329
-	c	lycaenoides Hesperia	43(7-9):320
-	b	lyrcea Hesperia	43(7-9):454
-	b	melaleuca Hesperia	43(7-9):443
-	a	metella Hesperia	43(7-9):442
-	a	monacha Hesperia	43(7-9):456
-	c	nanneta Hesperia	43(7-9):340
-	e	natalica Hesperia (PS)	43(7-9):314
-	c	nealca Hesperia	43(7-9):324
-	c	nirwana Hesperia	43(7-9):436
-	c	ochrope Hesperia	43(7-9):323
-	a	ocrinus Hesperia	43(7-9):337
-	c	ozela Hesperia	43(7-9):442
-	a	paria Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	patens Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	pelora Hesperia	43(7-9):344
-	c	peninsularis Hesperia	43(7-9):456
-	c	peratha Hesperia	43(7-9):324
-	c	perla Hesperia	43(7-9):319
-	a	perioides Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	a	pruinosa Hesperia	43(7-9):320
lost	c	pulla Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	replana Hesperia	43(7-9):437
-	a	rivera Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	c	roncilgonis Hesperia	43(7-9):451
-	d	rubida Hesperia (JOS)	43(7-9):316
-	c	schulzi Hesperia	43(7-9):326
-	a	senex Hesperia	43(7-9):449
-	c	silanion Hesperia	43(7-9):442
-	c	socles Hesperia	43(7-9):438
-	e	tenebricosa Hesperia (PS)	43(7-9):437
-	c	valentina Hesperia	43(7-9):316
-	c	violascens Hesperia	43(7-9):322
-	a	zisa Hesperia	43(7-9):446

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1868]

-	e	aegialea Hesperia	44(1-3):51
-	b	ahrendti Hesperia	44(4-6):231
-	c	aleta Hesperia	44(4-6):232
-	c	alice Hesperia	44(1-3):45
ZSBS	c	aliene Hesperia	44(4-6):228
-	c	amanda Hesperia	44(4-6):197
-	b	ammonia Hesperia	44(4-6):201
-	c	amphissa Hesperia	44(4-6):221
-	a	anatolica Hesperia	44(4-6):219
-	a	ancora Hesperia	44(4-6):205
-	c	angulina Hesperia	44(4-6):212
BMNH	c	apellus Hesperia (PS)	44(1-3):51
-	a	aquilina Hesperia	44(1-3):33
-	b	argeus Hesperia	44(4-6):227

Plöüz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1868] (continued)

-	c	augustus	Hesperia	44(4-6):213
-	c	aurinia	Hesperia	44(4-6):195
-	a	autumna	Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	c	axius	Hesperia	44(4-6):213
-	c	balarama	Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	c	caffraria	Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	b	chrysozona	Hesperia	44(4-6):228
-	c	cinna	Hesperia	44(1-3):58
-	c	clara	Hesperia	44(4-6):203
-	c	coanza	Hesperia	44(4-6):232
-	■	combinata	Hesperia (PS)	44(4-6):206
-	c	commodus	Hesperia	44(1-3):50
-	c	consanguis	Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	■	corticea	Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	c	credula	Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	■	cyrus	Hesperia	44(1-3):39
-	c	dalima	Hesperia	44(1-3):44
-	a	dares	Hesperia	44(4-6):208
-	■	dedecora	Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	■	degener	Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	c	dido	Hesperia	44(1-3):53
-	a	discors	Hesperia	44(1-3):32
-	a	distigma	Hesperia	44(1-3):28
-	c	duroca	Hesperia	44(1-3):37
-	c	dyma	Hesperia	44(1-3):34
-	b	edala	Hesperia	44(1-3):51
-	c	ella	Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	e	emma	Hesperia (PS)	44(4-6):205
-	c	erratica	Hesperia	44(4-6):210
MusBerol	■	eteocla	Hesperia	44(1-3):42
-	■	eulogius	Hesperia	44(1-3):64
-	■	euria	Hesperia	44(4-6):230
-	a	exilis	Hesperia	44(4-6):233
-	c	favetta	Hesperia	44(1-3):41
-	c	flavoguttata	Hesperia	44(4-6):231
-	e	floridensis	Hesperia	44(4-6):196
-	e	francisca	Hesperia	44(4-6):220
-	c	gemma	Hesperia	44(4-6):196
-	b	genoa	Hesperia	44(4-6):207
-	e	geroon	Hesperia	44(1-3):57
-	e	grotel	Hesperia	44(1-3):54
-	c	grynae	Hesperia	44(4-6):215 or
-	c	gura	Hesperia	44(1-3):41
-	■	holtzi	Hesperia	44(1-3):44
-	c	huebneri	Hesperia	44(4-6):199
-	c	ibara	Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	■	ignorans	Hesperia	44(4-6):207
-	c	intermedia	Hesperia	44(1-3):44
-	c	judas	Hesperia	44(1-3):54
-	■	letis	Hesperia	44(4-6):230
-	■	liberia	Hesperia	44(4-6):220
-	c	lidia	Hesperia	44(1-3):64
-	a	lina	Hesperia	44(4-6):209
-	b	lochius	Hesperia	44(1-3):53
-	c	lujana	Hesperia	44(4-6):203
-	c	lunata	Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	c	lupulina	Hesperia	44(1-3):55
-	e	lydora	Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	a	lysias	Hesperia	44(4-6):200
-	e	macleayi	Hesperia	44(4-6):225
-	c	magica	Hesperia	44(4-6):202
-	c	morganta	Hesperia	44(4-6):203
-	b	murcia	Hesperia	44(4-6):229
-	e	mutius	Hesperia	44(4-6):199
-	c	myrona	Hesperia	44(4-6):201
-	c	nala	Hesperia	44(4-6):232
-	e	nerlena	Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	■	niveicornis	Hesperia	44(1-3):33
-	■	noctis	Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	c	norus	Hesperia	44(1-3):36
-	■	ohara	Hesperia	44(4-6):226

Plöüz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1868] (continued)

-	a	olympia	Hesperia	44(1-3):37
Exists	a	osca	Hesperia	44(1-3):48
-	c	philerope	Hesperia	44(1-3):45
-	c	phocylides	Hesperia	44(1-3):52
-	c	puoderina	Hesperia	44(1-3):55
-	a	pupillus	Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	c	quadrangula	Hesperia	44(1-3):35
-	b	reticulata	Hesperia	44(4-6):208
-	a	rezia	Hesperia	44(1-3):35
-	c	sabaea	Niconiades	44(1-3):48
-	a	sabina	Hesperia	44(1-3):27
-	a	serina	Hesperia	44(4-6):231
-	c	silene	Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	e	specularis	Hesperia (PS)	44(4-6):224
-	a	stadius	Hesperia	44(4-6):223
-	c	subornata	Hesperia	44(1-3):32
-	a	subreticulata	Hesperia	44(4-6):213
-	a	tropica	Hesperia	44(4-6):230
-	a	tyrtaeus	Hesperia	44(1-3):51
-	a	ulphila	Hesperia	44(4-6):212
Exists	a	ulrica	Hesperia	44(1-3):48
-	c	unna	Hesperia	44(4-6):204
-	c	vellejus	Hesperia	44(1-3):36
-	a	verticalis	Hesperia	44(1-3):50
-	b	vesuria	Hesperia	44(1-3):63
-	c	vetulina	Hesperia	44(1-3):58
-	e	weymeri	Hesperia (PS)	44(1-3):47
-	e	wimco	Hesperia (PS)	44(1-3):55
BMNH	c	xanthosticta	Hesperia	44(1-3):49
-	c	yema	Hesperia	44(1-3):49
-	c	zachaeus	Hesperia	44(4-6):209
-	a	zela	Hesperia	44(4-6):202
-	c	zenckei	Hesperia	44(4-6):196

Plöüz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1869]

-	c	annae	Phareas	44:455
-	b	cervinus	Phareas	44:452
-	a	epimethea	Phareas	44:452
-	c	ferruginea	Phareas	44:451
-	c	serenus	Phareas	44:455

Plöüz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1870]

-	c	concinna	Entheus	44:458
-	e	osiris	Entheus (PS)	44:458

Plöüz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1871]

-	b	adamus	Sostrata	37:31
-	a	alaricus	Pythonides	37:10
-	c	alburnea	Antigonus	37:26
-	c	ancholis	Achlyodes	37:19
-	a	anticus	Achlyodes	37:16
-	e	armenia	Celaenorhinus (PS)	37:51
-	c	astur	Nisoniades	37:38
-	c	aterea	Nisoniades	37:39
-	b	athos	Tagiades	37:48
-	c	aura	Helias	37:23
-	a	badia	Antigonus	37:23 or 25
-	c	balma	Achlyodes	37:20
-	c	basigutta	Achlyodes	37:15
-	c	bautista	Nisoniades	37:36
-	c	bellinita	Antigonus	37:22, pl
-	c	bibiana	Tagiades	37:43 or 143
-	b	bipuncta	Antigonus	37:23
-	c	blanda	Achlyodes	37:19
-	c	caecus	Tagiades	37:44
-	c	caeruleus	Pythonides	37:8
-	a	cajus	Antigonus	37:28
-	c	cnidus	Achlyodes	37:19
-	c	cosima	Tagiades	37:55
-	c	danae	Tagiades	37:43
-	c	dichroa	Ephyriades	37:5

Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1871] (continued)

-	c	diogenes Antigonus	37:34
-	a	diophthalma Tagiades	37:45
-	a	doria Tagiades	37:44
-	a	claudia Antigonus	37:27
-	c	eremita Antigonus	37:27
-	b	erischthon Achlyodes	37:19
-	a	eusebius Nisoniades	37:38
-	a	fatinitza Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	flavipalpis Nisoniades	37:37
-	c	forensis Antigonus	37:24
-	c	fumosus Antigonus	37:26
-	c	gorgona Achlyodes	37:15
-	a	heteropterus Antigonus	37:32
-	c	hiera Tagiades	37:51
-	c	isabellina Nisoniades	37:37
-	a	Jacobus Tagiades	37:45
-	c	kethra Antigonus	37:24
-	a	liborius Antigonus	37:22
-	a	lmaz Tagiades	37:54
--	e	lucasta Antigonus (PS)	37:26
-	b	martinus Tagiades	37:47
-	a	monartus Tagiades	37:49
-	a	monophthalma Tagiades	37:44
-	a	morvus Tagiades	37:46
-	c	nivonicus Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	noctula Achlyodes	37:15
-	c	norica Nisoniades	37:39
-	a	obliqua Antigonus	37:25
-	c	oeclydes Antigonus	37:24
-	a	oeta Nisoniades	37:39
-	c	patens Antigonus	37:26
-	c	pexadora Tagiades	37:41
-	a	plumbago Achlyodes	37:14
-	b	portulana Pythonides	37:8
-	c	praxis Pythonides	37:7
-	c	protius Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	prudens Pythonides	37:13
-	b	robigus Antigonus	37:26
-	a	rupitfasciatus Antigonus	37:27
-	a	serapion Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	sericus Antigonus	37:22
-	c	servatius Pythonides	37:11
-	b	servius Achlyodes	37:19
-	c	squamulatus Sostrata	37:31
-	c	stellaris Tagiades	37:49
-	c	subalbata Pythonides	37:12
-	c	taeniatus Tagiades	37:41
-	c	thlena Achlyodes	37:14
-	b	tilus Tagiades	37:46
-	a	tolimus Antigonus	37:24
-	c	torricinus Antigonus	37:27
-	b	triseriata Antigonus	37:27
-	a	tucumanus Nisoniades	37:37
-	a	u-lucida Pythonides	37:6
-	c	undulata Antigonus	37:27
-	b	variegata Ephyriades	37:2
-	c	vulturna Tagiades	37:48
-	e	zeus Pythonides (PS)	37:9

Plötz 1884 Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. [b1872]

-	a	abscondita Pyrgus	15:21
-	c	aconita Pyrgus	15:3
-	b	adepta Pyrgus	15:3
-	c	adjutrix Pyrgus	15:15
-	a	albescens Pyrgus	15:4
-	c	argina Pyrgus	15:22
-	b	bellatrix Pyrgus	15:15
-	c	dion Pyrgus	15:16
-	a	dromus Pyrgus	15:6
-	c	insolatrix Pyrgus	15:5
-	c	lycurgus Pyrgus	15:18

Plötz 1884 Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. [b1872] (continued)

-	c	nora Pyrgus	15:7
-	c	radiatus Carcharodus	15:23
-	c	varus Pyrgus	15:20
-	a	veturius Pyrgus	15:13
-	b	willi Pyrgus	15:3
-	d	xanthus Pyrgus (H)	15:20
-	c	zaira Pyrgus	15:6

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Zig [b1873]

-	b	alexina Plastingia	45:150
-	c	drancus Plastingia	45:149
-	b	podora Plastingia	45:150
-	a	thora Plastingia	45:145

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Zig [b1874]

-	b	brevicornis Thymelicus	45:290
-	c	fabriolata Thymelicus	45:289
-	b	heydeni Thymelicus	45:285
-	c	isidorus Thymelicus	45:287
-	e	jowa Atrytone (ISS)	45:287
-	e	macra Thymelicus	45:284
lost	c	myconius Thymelicus	45:289
-	c	singularis Thymelicus	45:284
-	e	tucumanus Thymelicus	45:287
ZSBS-ht	c	ziclea Thymelicus	45:289

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Zig [b1875]

-	c	aperius Butleria	45:293
-	c	dolabella Butleria	45:292
-	a	mesoxantha Butleria	45:291
-	c	pruna Butleria	45:294
-	c	xantholeuca Butleria	45:291

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Zig [b1876]

-	a	aeschylus Ismene	45(1-3):65
-	c	andonginis Ismene	45(1-3):60
-	c	certhia Ismene	45(1-3):59
-	c	chabrona Ismene	45(1-3):56
-	b	consobrina Ismene	45(1-3):55
-	c	contempta Ismene	45(1-3):56
-	b	gnaeus Ismene	45(1-3):58
-	a	lizetta Ismene	45(1-3):59
-	c	necho Ismene	45(1-3):63
-	c	philetes Ismene	45(1-3):56
-	c	tancred Ismene	45(1-3):62

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Zig [b1877]

-	a	acroleuca Apaustus	45(4-6):157
-	c	alix Apaustus	45(4-6):165
-	a	argynnis Apaustus	45(4-6):155
-	c	argyrospila Apaustus	45(4-6):156
-	c	bebarus Apaustus	45(4-6):160
-	a	clavicula Apaustus	45(4-6):162
-	a	dolon Apaustus	45(4-6):165
-	b	durga Apaustus	45(4-6):153
-	c	eudesia Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	euphrasia Apaustus	45(4-6):166
-	a	fabulinus Apaustus	45(4-6):160
-	a	facilis Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	a	ferrago Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	filata Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	a	flavocostata Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	a	imerius Apaustus	45(4-6):164
-	a	interpunctata Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	c	krexos Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	leporina Apaustus	45(4-6):166
-	a	levina Apaustus	45(4-6):162
ZMHU-ht	b	mergus Apaustus	45(4-6):157
-	a	neander Apaustus	45(4-6):154
-	a	odilia Apaustus	45(4-6):155
-	c	olaus Apaustus	45(4-6):156
-	c	polita Apaustus	45(4-6):159

Plötz 1884	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1877] (continued)		Plötz 1885	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1884]	
-	a prittwitzii Apaustus	45(4-6):165	-	■ lactea Sapaea	46:36
-	c scheria Apaustus	45(4-6):158	Plötz 1885	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1885]	
-	c striga Apaustus	45(4-6):162	-	c adusta Leucochitonea	46:39
-	c tenera Apaustus	45(4-6):161	-	c bianca Leucochitonea	46:37
-	b triplex Apaustus	45(4-6):152	-	c eullia Leucochitonea	46:39
-	c venosus Apaustus	45(4-6):160	-	c ligania Leucochitonea	46:38
-	a vicinus Apaustus	45(4-6):163	-	c maimon Leucochitonea	46:39
-	c zephora Apaustus	45(4-6):156	-	c marginalis Leucochitonea	46:38
Plötz 1884	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1878]		Plötz 1886	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1886]	
-	c arsenia Telesto	45(10-12):384	-	c aethra Hesperia	47:95
-	c caecilius Telesto	45(10-12):380	-	a angelus Hesperia	47:94
lost	a dominula Telesto	45(10-12):379	-	c angulus Hesperia	47:91
-	c extranea Telesto	45(10-12):383	-	c argenteostriatus Cyclopides	47:110
-	a parvulus Telesto	45(10-12):379	-	a aruana Hesperia	47:103
-	c phlaea Telesto	45(10-12):378	-	c bauri Hesperia	47:98
ZMHU-ht	a praxedes Telesto	45(10-12):378	-	a beda Hesperia	47:90
-	a zarella Telesto	45(10-12):377	ZMHU7-ht	a brevicauda Goniuus	47:83
Plötz 1884	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1880]		-	c brigidella Antigonus	47:111
-	c flavimargo Carterocephalus	45(10-12):387	-	c cabella Hesperia	47:96
Plötz 1884	Stett. ent. Ztg [b1882]		-	a camposa Hesperia	47:90
-	c africanus Cyclopides	45(10-12):395	-	b catilina Hesperia	47:99
-	a brunneostriga Cyclopides	45(10-12):393	-	c ceramica Hesperia	47:97
-	c facetus Cyclopides	45(10-12):394	-	c chacona Tagiades	47:112
-	a gyrans Cyclopides	45(10-12):393	-	c cinerita Hesperia	47:93
-	b paola Cyclopides	45(10-12):392	-	c conta Hesperia	47:95
-	c vitus Cyclopides	45(10-12):394	-	c cretura Hesperia	47:93
Plötz 1884	[b0000]		-	a diana Hesperia	47:93
-	c aegina Burara	*	ZSM7-ht	c dominicus Goniuus	47:84
Plötz 1885	Berl. ent. Z. [b1883]		-	a edlichi Hesperia	47:89
-	a alifurus Apaustus	29:229	-	c gila Hesperia	47:91
-	b area Tagiades	29:231	-	c haga Hesperia	47:96
-	a beraka Hesperia	29:227	-	c hilda Hesperia	47:93
-	c colatus Apaustus	29:229	-	a hyboma Hesperia	47:101
-	c daendali Hesperia	29:226	-	a imperialis Ismene	47:115
-	c discreta Apaustus	29:232	-	b iphimedia Pyrrhopyga	47:117
-	a dobboe Hesperia	29:227	BMNH	a irvina Lychnuchus	47:88
ZSBS-ht	c dschaka Hesperia	29:227	-	b issia Hesperia	47:101
-	a dschilus Apaustus	29:229	-	b jolanda Hesperia	47:95
-	c eburus Hesperia	29:226	-	a kuehni Hesperia	47:101
-	a edilus Tagiades	29:231	-	a librita Hesperia	47:100
-	b kirmana Tagiades	29:231	-	c locus Apaustus	47:106
-	a kobroe Platingia	29:228	-	c luteipalpis Apaustus	47:106
-	c kolantus Hesperia	29:227	-	a mamurra Hesperia	47:92
-	c kowaia Tagiades	29:231	-	a maluta Apaustus	47:106
-	c lankae Proteides	29:225	-	c meris Arcturotia	47:87
-	c maykora Hesperia	29:225	-	a monica Hesperia	47:98
-	c melania Isoleinon	29:230	-	c mulla Hesperia	47:95
-	c menanto Tagiades	29:231	-	c mysius Eudamus	47:84
-	b neira Tagiades	29:230	-	b niasica Hesperia	47:102
-	b queda Plesioneura	29:225	-	c nondoa Hesperia	47:97
-	b radiosa Ismene	29:232	-	a ormenes Hesperia	47:92
-	a salanga Ismene	29:232	-	c pampina Leucochitonea	47:111
-	c sangira Telesto	29:230	-	b parima Pyrrhopyga	47:116
-	c saruna Hesperia	29:227	-	b parthenope Hesperia	47:91
-	b sekara Hesperia	29:226	-	c piso Hesperia	47:98
-	c sewa Hesperia	29:226	-	a proxima Hesperia	47:95
-	c sezendis Antigonus	29:230	-	a quispica Hesperia	47:90
-	c sinhalus Apaustus	29:228	-	c ribbei Ismene	47:115
ZSBS-ht	b talantus Thymelicus	29:230	-	a sakara Hesperia	47:90
-	b tanus Apaustus	29:228	-	a sextilis Hesperia	47:89
-	b taprobanus Hesperia	29:226	-	c sifa Hesperia	47:96
-	c urejus Hesperia	29:226	-	c subviridis Hesperia	47:97
-	c utanus Tagiades	29:230	-	c tellus Eudamus	47:84
-	a wama Hesperia	29:228	-	c tolo Ismene	47:115
-	c wokana Plesioneura	29:225	-	c traviala Hesperia	47:91
-	c zawi Plesioneura	29:225	-	a uruba Hesperia	47:94
			-	c vaika Hesperia	47:96
			-	a vincula Tagiades	47:113
			-	c vopiscella Apaustus	47:105

- Pflöz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1886] (continued)
 - a waga Telestio 47:108
 - c wambo Hesperia 47:97
 - c weiglei Hesperia 47:90
 - a yva Hesperia 47:94
 - c zalma Hesperia 47:89
 - c zatilla Hesperia 47:103
 - a zorilla Antigonus 47:112
 - a zyglia Hesperia 47:94
- Poda von Neuhaus 1761 Ins. Mus. Graec. [b1887]
 RNH-nt c fritillarius Papilio :79
 - a sylvestris Papilio :79
- Poey 1832 Cent. Lép. Cuba [b1888]
 - c labeo Anastrus :text + plate
 - b papinianus Hesperia (1):[23], pl [4]
 - a ulpianus Hesperia :text + plate
- Poling 1902 Ent. News [b1890]
 USNM-ht a ursus Megathymus 13(4):97, pl 4
- Pravieł 1948 Revue fr. Lép. [b1894]
 - c nicaeensis Ochlodes 11:324
- Pruitwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1896]
 - c austera Anastrus 29(4-6):197
 - a begga Goniloba 29(4-6):198
 - c bigutta Goniloba 29(4-6):198
 - a erythrosticka Purgus 29(4-6):186
 - a polycolor Purgus 29(4-6):186
 - c vulpecula Goniloba 29(4-6):187
- Püngeler 1914 Deut. ent. Zeil. [Iris] [b1898]
 - b struvei Hesperia 28:37
- Querçi 1932 Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona [b1899]
 - c aestiva Powellia 14:244
 - c fritillaire Hesperia 14:239
 - b williamsi Slopertia 14:248
- Ragusa 1919 Naturalista sicil. [b1901]
 - c major Gegendes 23(7-12):172 (7)
- Rambur 1832 Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1902]
 BMNH b therapne Hesperia ([11] pl 7, f 4)
- Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andal. [b1903]
 BMNH a [1839] cinarae Hesperia 2-pl 8, f 4, 5
 BMNH a [1840] baeticus Spilothyrus 2-, pl 12, f 3
 BMNH a [1840] cacaliae Hesperia 2-pl 8, f 6, 7
 BMNH a [1840] carlinae Hesperia 2:314, pl 8
 - a [1840] centaureae Hesperia 2:315, pl 8
 - b [1840] cirsii Hesperia 2:315, pl 8
 BMNH c [1840] lefebvreii Philooodus 2:90 (nota)
 BMNH d [1840] marubii Pamphila (JOS) 2:323
 BMNH a [1840] onopordi Hesperia 2:319, pl 8
 BMNH a [1840] serrataluae Hesperia 2-pl 8, f 9
- Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b1904]
 BMNH c 1858 galacites Scolotrix 1:68
 BMNH b 1858 protheon Pamphila 1:79
- Reakirt 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b1906]
 - a garita Hesperia 6(1):150
 FMNH-ht b kiowah Hesperia 6(1):150
 FMNH-ht c ridingsii Hesperia 6(1):151
- Reakirt 1866-1867 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1907]
 ANSP?-ht b [1867] azul Goniloba 18:340
 - a [1867] hewitsonius Achlyodes 18:334
 - b [1867] lilea Erycides 18:339
 FMNH-st a [1867] macaira Pyrgus 18:334
 - a [1867] mazans Carchardus 18:335
 - a [1867] mejicanus Nisoniades 18:334
- Reakirt 1866-1867 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1907] (continued)
 - c [1867] montivagus Pyrgus 18:334
 - c [1867] poyas Goniloba 18:337
- Reakirt 1868 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1908]
 - a aiانا Pyrgus 20:90
 - c bogotana Pyrrhopyge 20:90
 - c dolores Goniloba 20:81
 - b georgina Pyrgus 20:88
- Rebel 1894 In Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien [b1910]
 - b christi Thymelicus 9(1):41, pl 1
- Rebel 1899 Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1911]
 - a mangana Hesperia 36:360
- Rebel 1907 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1912]
 - c desertiola Saranges 71(2):75
 - c monochroa Gegendes 71(2):77
- Rebel 1909 In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) [b1913]
 - b alticola Hesperia :84
 - d major Hesperia (H) :83
 - e ab. minor Powellia :83
 - e ab. minor Powellia :83
- Rebel 1914 Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien [b1914]
 - c diaplacius Acleros 28:272
 - a flava Ceratrichia 28:274, pl 22
 - c minusculus Acleros 28:272
 - c modestus Celaenorhinus 28:271, pl 22
 - a perlustris Celaenorhinus 28:270, pl 22
 - c tristic Saranges 28:269
 - c umbrina Caenides 28:275, pl 22
 - d zebra Hesperia (H) 28:271, pl 22
- Rebel 1937 Z. öst. EntVer. [b1915]
 - c wernerii Adopaea 22:66
- Rebel & Rogenhofer 1894 In Baumann, Massai-Land [b1916]
 ZMHU a amneris Abantis :338
- Rebel & Zerny 1932 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1918]
 - e ab. caeca Hesperia 103:83
 - c fulminans Adopaea 103:83, f
- Reed 1877 An. Univ. Chile [b1919]
 BMNH c cauquenensis Butleria 49:731
 BMNH d fusca Hesperia (H) 51:725
 - c kirbyi Pamphila 49:725
 BMNH a sotoi Butleria 49:730
 BMNH b validiviana Hesperia 49:728
 BMNH c vicina Butleria 49:732
- Renner 1983 Carolinea [b1922]
 - b germanica Pyrgus 41:133, f
- Renner 1991 Neue Ent. Nachr. [b1923]
 - a centralasiae Pyrgus 28:91, f
 - b confusa Pyrgus 28:80, f
 - b corsicae Pyrgus 28:66, f
 - c occidentalis Pyrgus 28:94, f
 - b trentinensis Pyrgus 28:66, f
- Reuss 1921 Ent. Rundsch. [b1924]
 - c aurivilli Pardalodes 37(7):25
- Reverdin 1911 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1926]
 - e althaeae Carchardus (ISS) 1911(16):335
- Reverdin 1911 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1927]
 - a sibirica Hesperia 2:78, pl 11
- Reverdin 1911 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1928]
 - e ab. semiconfluens Hesperia 2(2):73, pl 11

- Reverdin 1912 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1929]
 - c *albata* Hesperia 2(3):157, pl 18
 -- e *ab. caeca* Hesperia 2(3):153, pl 16
 -- e *ab. conspersa* Hesperia 2(3):152, pl 16
 - c *lliensis* Hesperia 2(3):155, pl 16
 -- e *ab. lineolata* Hesperia 2(3):152, pl 16
 -- e *ab. ochracea* Hesperia 2(3):153, pl 16
 lost e *ab. scabellata* Hesperia 2(3):153, pl 16
- Reverdin 1913 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1930]
 - a *orientalis* Carcharodus 2:225, pl 21
 - b *persica* Hesperia 2:218, pl 21
 - a *stauderi* Carcharodus 2:225, pl 21
- Reverdin 1914 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1931]
 -- e *ab. bilineata* Hesperia 3(1):37, pl 3
 -- e *ab. marginolongata* Hesperia 3(1):37, pl 3
- Reverdin 1914 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1932]
 - b *amenophis* Hesperia 3(1):55, pl 3
 - b *pontica* Hesperia 3(1):66, pl 3
 BMNH b *ramses* Carcharodus 3(1):38, pl 3
- Reverdin 1915 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1933]
 -- e *ab. schaniensis* Pyrgus 3(2):109, pl 5
 - b *tauricus* Carcharodus 3(2):103, pl 5
- Reverdin 1916 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1934]
 - a *nova* Adopca 3(3):122, pl 7
- Reverdin 1919 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1936]
 - c *fumosa* Hesperia 4(2):106, pl 55
 - c *syrichtides* Hesperia 4(2):106, pl 4
- Reverdin 1921 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1937]
 -- e *funata* Pyrgus (ISS) 4(3-4):181
 -- e *ab. scabellata* Hesperia 4(3-4):185
 - e *ab. scabellata* Hesperia 4(3-4):185
 - b *titicaca* Hesperia 4(3-4):184
- Reverdin 1922 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1938]
 -- e *ab. subustrunnea* Spialia 5(1):46, f
- Reverdin 1927 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1939]
 - c *thomanni* Pyrgus 5(4):178, f
- Reverdin 1927 In Bang-Haas, Horae Macrolep. [b1940]
 - b *carnea* Hesperia 1:52, pl 7
 - c *kansuensis* Hesperia 1:54, pl 7
- Reverdin 1929 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1941]
 -- e *ab. lucasi* Hesperia 6(2):91, pl 2
- Reverdin 1933 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1942]
 -- e *minuscule* Hesperia 15:401
 ZSM-ht c *submurina* Hesperia 15:498
- Riabov 1926 Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev. [b1943]
 ZIL-ht a *caucasica* Hesperia 1:298
- Ribbe 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1944]
 - c *metanga* Tagiades 2(2):265, pl 5
 - b *sakita* Casyapa 2(2):262
- Ribbe 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1945]
 - b *burgeri* Hasora 1889/90 Separ.:73
- Ribbe 1899 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1946]
 - a *kolbel* Telicota 12:256, pl 4
 - c *raluana* Hasora 12:259
 - c *tindalli* Tagiades 12:254
- Ribbe 1900 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1947]
 - a *illuensis* Rhopalocampa 13:334
- C. V. Riley 1877 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis [b1950]
 USNM-ht a *coloradensis* Megathymus 3:567 or 568
- Riley 1919 Entomologist [b1951]
 BMNH c *canutama* Celenorrhinus 52:202
 BMNH-ht a *reductus* Eudamus 52:201
 BMNH b *rufescens* Yanguna 52:201
- Riley 1921 Entomologist [b1952]
 BMNH c *daiseni* Daimio 54:181
 BMNH a *grandis* Cogia 54:181
 BMNH a *metallica* Orses 54:183
 BMNH c *verecundus* Thracides 54:182
- Riley 1922 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1953]
 BMNH c *enuuari* Pamara 69(3/4):257
 BMNH c *flava* Sarangesa 69(3/4):255
 BMNH b *herewardi* Eretis 69(3/4):255
 BMNH c *laelioides* Sarangesa 69(3/4):253
 BMNH c *f. neavei* Sarangesa 69(3/4):252
- Riley 1923 Entomologist [b1954]
 BMNH c *woolletti* Hasora 56:38
 BMNH a *woolletti* Mimambrix 56:37
- Riley 1924 Entomologist [b1955]
 BMNH c *ambicola* Pyrrhopygopsis 57:246
 BMNH c *rubripalpis* Pyrrhopygopsis 57:248
- Riley 1925 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1956]
 BMNH a *milleri* Artitropa 73(1/2):282
 BMNH b *nyasae* Artitropa 73(1/2):284
 BMNH b *radiata* Artitropa 73(1/2):285
 BMNH b *vansommereni* Artitropa 73(1/2):284
- Riley 1925 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1957]
 BMNH b *clara* Ceratrichia (9)16:410
 BMNH a *crowleyi* Ceratrichia (9)16:410
 BMNH a *mabirensis* Ceratrichia (9)16:407
 -- e *toroenis* Ceratrichia (ISS) (9)16:414
 BMNH c *ugandae* Ceratrichia (9)16:414
- Riley 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1958]
 - c *derma* Gonloba 74(2):234
 BMNH a *draudti* Myscelus 74(2):233
 BMNH a *hewisoni* Thracides 74(2):235
 BMNH c *schausii* Synapte 74(2):238
- Riley 1926 Novit. zool. [b1959]
 BMNH c *melout* Caenides 33:50
- Riley 1928 Entomologist [b1961]
 BMNH b *thomasi* Andronymus 61:64
- Riley 1929 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1962]
 USNM a *bibulus* Pythonides 3(2):137
 BMNH c *conjuncta* Staphylus 3(2):136, f 3
 BMNH-ht a *virilis* Prenes 3(2):135
- Riley 1929 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1963]
 UMO-ht a *bibulus* Gorgyra 77(2):504
- Riley 1932 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1964]
 BMNH a *lenis* Kedestes (10)10:150
- Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1965]
 BMNH a *khalili* Chiomara 67:185, f
- Riley & Godfrey 1921 J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam [b1966]
 - c *barroni* Orthophaetus 4(3):187
- Riley & Godfrey 1925 Entomologist [b1967]
 BMNH c *purpurea* Ismene 58:143, f
 BMNH a *siamica* Onryza 58:142, f
- Rindge 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b1970]
 - b *atrata* Burca (1715):15
 - b *castigata* Burca (1715):15

- Robbe 1892 *Annls. Soc. ent. Belg.* [b1973]
 - c *diluta* Pardalocodes 36:134
 - c *romi* Cyclopides 36:133
- Röber 1891 *Tijdschr. Ent.* [b1974]
 - c *antigone* Ismene 34(3/4):320
 - b *subfenestrata* Pamphila 34(3/4):321
- Röber 1925 *Ent. Mitt.* [b1975]
 - c *aberrans* Phocides 14:94
 SMT-ht b *aequatorea* Mimoniades 14:90
 - b *albescens* Jemadia 14:87
 SMT-it c *albifasciatus* Thymele 14:96
 - c *amoena* Sarbia 14:87
 SMT-ht c *angustifascia* Mimoniades 14:92
 - c *apollo* Pyrrhopyge 14:86
 SMT-it c *aulicus* Thymele 14:96
 - c *aurora* Agara 14:92
 SMT-it c *cecropteroides* Xeniades 14:97
 SMT-ht c *dividua* Helioptetes 14:99
 SMT-it b *erythrostigma* Mysoria 14:87
 SMT-ht b *gloriosus* Paches 14:98
 SMT-it c *hemitaenia* Mimoniades 14:91
 SMT-it c *inaequalis* Mimoniades 14:91
 - c *Jemadides* Phocides 14:94
 SMT-ht c *leucogaster* Xeniades 14:98
 SMT-ht b *leucomelas* Zenis 14:97
 - b *modestmiata* Jemadia 14:88
 SMT-ht c *nubilus* Lychnuchoides 14:97
 - c *olivacea* Pyrrhopyge 14:86
 SMT-ht b *pallida* Carhenes 14:99
 SMT-it c *parvus* Phocides 14:93
 - c *phoebus* Pyrrhopyge 14:86
 SMT-it c *phylides* Vettius 14:99
 SMT-it c *similis* Amenis 14:86
 SMT-it c *subfasciatus* Thymele 14:96
 - c *virens* Gonivius 14:95
 SMT-ht a *vulcanides* Phocides 14:93
- Röber 1925 *Ent. Mitt.* [b1976]
 SMT-ht c *albiciiliata* Phocides 14:159
 - c *caucana* Mysoria 14:162
 SMT-ht c *chlorocephala* Thespisus 14:161
 SMT-ht c *chlorothrix* Eudamus 14:160
 SMT-ht c *disparilis* Phocides 14:160
 - b *distinctus* Myscelus 14:159
 - b *extrema* Jemadia 14:157
 - c *flavicollis* Myscelus 14:158
 SMT-ht c *gigantea* Noosphistia 14:156
 SMT-ht b *histrion* Polygonus 14:161
 SMT-it c *ocularis* Phocides 14:159, 160
 SMT-it c *meridionalis* Myscelus 14:159
 - c *palaeonides* Phocides 14:159
 SMT-it c *pallida* Polygonus 14:161
 - a *punctata* Pyrrhopyge 14:156
- Röber 1925-1926 *Stett. ent. Ztg.* [b1977]
 - b 1925 *quadrifasciata* Perichares 85:185
- Röber 1926 *Ent. Rundsch.* [b1978]
 SMT-ht c *chiricana* Thracides 43:26
 SMT-it c *kruegeri* Pyrrhocallies 43:32
- Röber 1927 *Int. ent. Z.* [b1979]
 - c *niger* Anastus 20:428
- Röber 1940 *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* [b1980]
 - c *subconcolor* Celaenorrhinus 53:113
- Rocci 1949 *In Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* [b1982]
 -- e *ab. pseudosialoides* Spialia 79:5
 -- e *ab. pseudobrunea* Erynnis 79:4
 -- e *pseudoesper* Ochloides (IFS) 79:6
 -- e *pseudoflava* Adopoea (IFS) 79:6
- Rocci 1949 *In Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* [b1982] (continued)
 - e *pseudosiberica* Adopoea (IFS) 79:6
 - e *pseudomagnantralis* Carcharodus (IFS) 79:4
- Rogenhöfer 1891 *Anlnn naturh. Mus. Wien* [b1984]
 - c *hoehnell* Plesioneura 6:463, pl 15
 Vienna a *lugens* Pterygospidea 6:462
 Vienna c *morosa* Pterygospidea 6:463
- Romei 1927 *Ent. Rec.* [b1987]
 - c *hemmingi* Adopoea 39:127
 - c *petheri* Hesperia 39:127
- Rosenstock 1885 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* [b1989]
 SAM a *lascivia* Pamphila (5)16:378, pl 11
 BMNH c *scepticalis* Telesto (5)16:379, pl 11
- Rostagno 1911 *In Boll. Soc. zool. ital.* [b1990]
 - c *apennina* Augiades (2)12:10
 - c *mixtoapennina* Hesperia (2)12:11
- Rothschild 1914 *Novit. zool.* [b1992]
 BMNH b *internirufus* Carcharodus 21(4):311
- Rothschild 1915 *Novit. zool.* [b1993]
 BMNH a *subfasciata* Padraona 22:144
 BMNH c *unipuncta* Celaenorrhinus 22:142
- Rothschild 1915 *Novit. zool.* [b1994]
 BMNH d *ardea* Padraona (H) 22(3):400
 BMNH b *dampierensis* Hasora 22(3):399
 BMNH b *inconspicua* Tagiades 22(3):401
 BMNH a *lyelli* Pamara 22(3):400
 BMNH c *megathymoides* Telicota 22(3):401
 BMNH c *parvimaculata* Pamara 22(3):399
 BMNH b *suffusus* Tagiades 22(3):401
 BMNH c *trimaculatus* Celaenorrhinus 22(3):398
- Rothschild 1916 *Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea* [b1995]
 BMNH d *affinis* Celaenorrhinus (H) 2(15):37, f 1
 BMNH b *affinis* Telicota 2(15):40
 BMNH a *basalis* Corone 2(15):41, f 25
 BMNH a *bicolor* Telesto 2(15):38, f 29
 BMNH c *contigualis* Polytrems 2(15):41
 BMNH c *fasciata* Padraona 2(15):39
 BMNH a *germana* Telicota 2(15):40
 BMNH c *infernalis* Hasora 2(15):42, f 3
 BMNH a *infralutea* Padraona 2(15):39
 BMNH c *klossi* Celaenorrhinus 2(15):37
 BMNH c *klossi* Telicota 2(15):40
 BMNH c *latifascia* Casyapa 2(15):36
 BMNH a *major* Hasora 2(15):41
 BMNH b *moorei* Telicota 2(15):40
 BMNH c *novaequinae* Telicota 2(15):41
 BMNH c *oetakwensis* Casyapa 2(15):37, f 13
 BMNH c *persimilis* Tagiades 2(15):38
 BMNH c *postfasciata* Hasora 2(15):43
 BMNH c *simillima* Padraona 2(15):39
 BMNH b *simillima* Hasora 2(15):42
 BMNH c *stotharti* Orthophoetus 2(15):36, f 19
 BMNH a *subcaelestis* Hasora 2(15):43
 BMNH c *wollastoni* Telesto 2(15):38
- Rothschild 1933 *Novit. zool.* [b1996]
 BMNH b *romei* Carcharodus 38:323
- Rothschild & Jordan 1903 *Novit. zool.* [b1997]
 BMNH-st a *hemixanthus* Choaspes 10:481, pl 11
 BMNH-ht b *ornatus* Choaspes 10:481, pl 11
- Rottemburg 1775 *Naturforscher* [b2000]
 - a *acteon* Papilio 6:30
 - c *geryon* Papilio 6:31
 - c *speculum* Papilio 6:31, n. 19

- Russell 1984 Ent. Ber. [b2004]
 BMNH-ht a *damar Halpe* 44(10):154
 BMNH-ht a *suttoni Acerbas* 44(10):154
- Saalmüller 1878 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b2005]
 - c *hyalinata Plesioneura* 1877-78:87
- Saalmüller 1880 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b2006]
 - a *boseae Hesperia* 1879-80:259
- Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b2007]
 - a *ellipsis Hesperia* 1:109
 - c *octofenestrata Hesperia* 1:108
 - c *weymeri Hesperia* 1:107
 - c *ypsilon Hesperia* 1:110
- Sands & Kerr 1973 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b2013]
 ANIC a *furva Hesperia* 12(4):227, f
- Schaus 1902 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b2016]
 USNM a *alicus Staphylus* 24(1262):433
 USNM a *aligula ?Augiades* 24(1262):438
 USNM a *almoneus Vehilius* 24(1262):448
 USNM a *altama ?Hesperia* 24(1262):455
 USNM-ht c *amatata Mnasalcas* 24(1262):447
 USNM c *anginus Staphylus* 24(1262):432
 USNM c *anita Augiades* 24(1262):438
 USNM a *arita Cobalus* 24(1262):441
 USNM c *arpia Butleria* 24(1262):435
 USNM a *astiga Eutychide* 24(1262):441
 USNM a *asterus Thanaos* 24(1262):435
 USNM-ht a *bahliensis Thymelicus* 24(1262):436
 USNM a *bajula Thracides* 24(1262):459
 BMNH c *barnesi Eutychide* 24(1262):442
 USNM c *beggoides Gorgythion* 24(1262):431
 USNM a *bipuncta Pellicia* 24(1262):430
 USNM-ht c *biserta Thracides* 24(1262):460
 USNM c *bomax Rhinthon* 24(1262):447
 USNM c *brasina Atrytone* 24(1262):436
 USNM b *brevipennis Jemadia* 24(1262):425
 USNM a *calcareae Padraona* 24(1262):454
 USNM a *caligula ?Hesperia* 24(1262):456
 USNM-ht c *callicina Eudamus* 24(1262):425
 USNM c *capitans Pellicia* 24(1262):430
 USNM a *carasta Vehilius* 24(1262):448
 BMNH c *carinna Megistias* 24(1262):452
 USNM a *chalcone Augiades* 24(1262):437
 USNM a *chinta Vehilius* 24(1262):449
 USNM c *chlittara Phleobodes* 24(1262):444
 USNM a *choricus Graius* 24(1262):429
 USNM c *chula Megistias* 24(1262):451
 USNM b *coatepeca ?Flaccilla* 24(1262):458
 USNM a *coler Euroto* 24(1262):443
 USNM-ht c *corescens ?Megistias* 24(1262):452
 USNM a *coyana Lerema* 24(1262):453
 USNM c *ctyanus Papias* 24(1262):447
 USNM a *cumbre Phanis* 24(1262):445
 USNM c *cydana Lignyostola* 24(1262):429
 USNM c *diaeses Callimormus* 24(1262):456
 USNM c *diduca Prenes* 24(1262):439
 USNM c *dubitans Cymaenes* 24(1262):457
 USNM a *elgina Lerema* 24(1262):453
 USNM c *eorius Megistias* 24(1262):449
 USNM c *ergola ?Flaccilla* 24(1262):459
 USNM c *etelka Euroto* 24(1262):443
 USNM c *farfuga Phleobodes* 24(1262):445
 USNM c *fortis Cobalus* 24(1262):440
 USNM a *garima Oomus* 24(1262):445
 USNM c *gispara Megistias* 24(1262):451
 USNM-ht c *grenadensis Thymelic* 24(1262):427
 USNM a *gulala Phleobodes* 24(1262):444
 USNM c *hurga Telegonus* 24(1262):427
 USNM c *intermedia Cymaenes* 24(1262):458
- Schaus 1902 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b2016] (continued)
 USNM-ht c *jamaca Megistias* 24(1262):452
 USNM b *jamaicensis Phemiades* 24(1262):440
 USNM-ht c *janeira Telegonus* 24(1262):427
 USNM c *janita Eudamus* 24(1262):426
 USNM c *lugens Thoon* 24(1262):442
 USNM-st c *marginata Gorgythion* 24(1262):431
 USNM c *marthona Chiomara* 24(1262):435
 USNM c *matalma Mucia* 24(1262):446
 USNM c *metalloides Telemiades* 24(1262):428
 USNM c *menopis Euphyes* 24(1262):446
 USNM c *merendula Niconiades* 24(1262):439
 USNM a *metonidia Phleobodes* 24(1262):444
 USNM-ht a *miaba Megistias* 24(1262):450
 USNM c *minaya Catia* 24(1262):446
 USNM a *minor Staphylus* 24(1262):432
 USNM a *miseria ?Hesperia* 24(1262):456
 USNM c *monestes Megistias* 24(1262):450
 USNM c *nux Cymaenes* 24(1262):457
 USNM c *obscurior Eudamides* 24(1262):431
 USNM b *occulta Cymaenes* 24(1262):458
 USNM b *ochrilla Cecropetrus* 24(1262):429
 USNM c *orima Nascus* 24(1262):428
 USNM c *orita Nascus* 24(1262):428
 USNM c *orusca Thracides* 24(1262):459
 USNM a *paranensis Atrytone* 24(1262):436
 USNM-ht c *paulensis Jemadia* 24(1262):424
 USNM a *petrovna Eutychide* 24(1262):441
 USNM c *petrovna Mnesithes* 24(1262):457
 USNM c *pithys Eudamus* 24(1262):426
 USNM c *polition Megistias* 24(1262):450
 USNM a *purgia Helioptetes* 24(1262):434
 USNM c *purgis Euroto* 24(1262):443
 USNM c *radiata ?Padraona* 24(1262):455
 USNM a *ranesus Megistias* 24(1262):449
 USNM c *rastaca Cobalus* 24(1262):440
 USNM a *rilans Euroto* 24(1262):434
 USNM a *sancoya Megistias* 24(1262):452
 USNM c *sartia Padraona* 24(1262):454
 USNM-st c *scoramus Staphylus* 24(1262):432
 USNM c *sohrinus Papias* 24(1262):447
 USNM a *stacara Lerema* 24(1262):453
 USNM a *subapicatus Staphylus* 24(1262):433
 USNM a *sublinea Helioptetes* 24(1262):434
 USNM a *subpicta Anisochona* 24(1262):431
 USNM c *subvirescens Thymelic* 24(1262):426
 BMNH-pt a *sucova ?Hesperia* 24(1262):455
 USNM c *tadus Staphylus* 24(1262):432
 USNM c *tanaris Rhinthon* 24(1262):442
 USNM a *tanja Augiades* 24(1262):438
 USNM b *tavola Phanis* 24(1262):445
 USNM c *terrens Staphylus* 24(1262):433
 USNM c *tesera Lerodea* 24(1262):448
 USNM c *trigonilla Cyclosemia* 24(1262):430
 USNM c *triplaga Thracides* 24(1262):460
 USNM a *tristissimus Papias* 24(1262):447
 USNM c *turbis Augiades* 24(1262):438
 USNM a *urqua Atrytone* 24(1262):436
 USNM c *vanilia Megistias* 24(1262):451
 USNM-ht a *vecina Pellicia* 24(1262):430
 USNM c *verames Callimormus* 24(1262):456
 USNM a *vorgia Megistias* 24(1262):451
- Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2017]
 - a *apella Molo* 1913:365, pl. 53
 - c *canace Ate* 1913:359, pl. 54
 - c *coliso Vorrates* 1913:364, pl. 53
 - a *hermione ?Falga* 1913:366, pl. 54
 - c *lateranus Cobalus* 1913:362, pl. 53
 - a *latonia Cobalopsis* 1913:363, pl. 54
 - a *laureolus Cobalus* 1913:362, pl. 54
 - a *lethaea Butleria* 1913:360, pl. 54

- Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2017] (*continued*)
 - c *lucina* Echelatus 1913:358, pl 54
 - b *luctatius* Rhinthon 1913:361, pl 54
 - a *lyco* Styriodes 1913:361, pl 54
 - b *lysis* Butleria 1913:360, pl 54
 BMNH c *machuca* Bolla 1913:359, pl 54
 - a *mnemon* Telermiades 1913:357, pl 54
 - a *nausphanes* Oenus 1913:364, pl 54
 - c *nebrophone* Molo 1913:364, pl 54
 - a *nigrans* Cobalus 1913:362, pl 54
 - a *phantias* Nascus 1913:358
 BMNH c *pinдар* Cobalus 1913:362, pl 54
 - c *rupilius* Lerodea 1913:360, pl 54
 - c *sodalis* Bolla 1913:359, pl 54
 - b *subcaerulea* Cyclosemia 1913:358, pl 54
 - c *subrufescens* Carystus 1913:365, pl 54
 - a *xantho* Megistias 1913:363, pl 54
- Schawerda 1918 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2018]
 - d *reverdini* Hesperia (H) 68:23
- Schawerda 1919 Z. öst. EntVer. [b2019]
 -- e *ab. kempny* Hesperia 4(4):31
 -- e *ab. perseus* Hesperia 4(4):31
- Schawerda 1924 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2020]
 - c *ederi* Pamphila 73:4
- Schilde 1886 Berl. ent. Z. [b2021]
 - c *funginus* Pyrgus 30:39
 - c *intermedia* Pyrgus 30:55
- Schneider 1950 Polsk. Pismo ent. [b2023]
 - e *ab. alba* Thymelicus 19:243
 - e *ab. albicans* Synale 19:243
- Schröder 1917 Int. ent. Z. [b2030]
 -- e *ab. fasciata* Pamphila 11(6):48
- Schröder & Treadaway 1986 Ent. Zeit. [b2027]
 pe-ht b *pallens* Choaspes 96(23):350, f
- Schröder & Treadaway 1987 Ent. Zeit. [b2025]
 pe-ht b *janlourensi* Gangara 97:297
- Schröder & Treadaway 1987 Ent. Zeit. [b2028]
 pe-ht b *divinae* Pyroneura 97(19):285
- Schultz 1902 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2031]
 -- e *ab. catella* Pamphila 15:322
 -- e *ab. melicertes* Pamphila 15:321
- Schwartz & Sommer 1986 Florida Scientist [b2034]
 - b *adoceta* Synapte 49:19, f
- Schwingschuss 1942 Z. wien. EntVer. [b2037]
 - b *alta* Hesperia 27(8):182
- Schwingschuss 1952 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b2038]
 -- e *maculata* Heteropterus (IFS) 37:131
- Scopoli 1763 Ent. Cam. [b2040]
 - c *morio* Papilio :181
- Scott 1981 Papilio (New Series) [b2042] (*continued*)
 LACM-ht b *alinea* Pseudocopaecodes 1:12
 CIS-ht b *blanca* Thorybes 1:7
 LACM-ht b *bonnevillea* Ochlodes 1:10
 LACM-ht b *lagunae* Pyrgus 1:7
 LACM-ht b *ministigma* Polites 1:9
 LACM-ht b *muertovalle* Hylephila 1:10
 -- e *f. nigra* Amblyscirtes 1:10
 LACM-ht b *oreocosta* Ochlodes 1:11
 LACM-ht b *oropleta* Hesperia 1:8
 -- e *f. rufa* Amblyscirtes 1:10
 CIS-ht b *santacruzana* Ochlodes 1:11
- Scott 1981 Papilio (New Series) [b2042] (*continued*)
 LACM-ht b *texana* Pholitora 1:8
 LACM-ht b *wetona* Poanes 1:9
- Scott 1992 Papilio (New Series) [b2045]
 - b *confertibiliana* Hesperopsis 6:159
- Scudder 1864 Proc. Essex Inst. [b2047]
 MCZ a *egeremet* Hesperia 3:174
 - a *hegon* Hesperia 3:176
 - c *manataaquia* Hesperia 3:175
 - a *massasoit* Hesperia 3:171
 AMNH-ht a *metea* Hesperia 3:177
 MCZ-st? c *monoco* Hesperia 3:178
 MCZ c *oneko* Hesperia 3:176
 - a *panoquin* Hesperia 3:178
 MCZ?st a *persius* Nisoniades 3:170
 CM-st c *pocahontas* Hesperia 3:171
 MCZ c *samoset* Hesperia 3:176
 - c *wingina* Hesperia 3:173
- Scudder 1868 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2048]
 - c *acanootus* Hesperia 11:381
 - a *hianna* Hesperia 11:382
 - c *mesapano* Hesperia 11:383
 - c *quadaquina* Hesperia 11:381
- Scudder 1868 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2049]
 MCZ c *iowa* Hesperia 11:401
- Scudder 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2050]
 MCZ a *pylades* Eudamus 13:207
- Scudder [1870] Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. [b2051]
 - d *iowa* Hesperia (H) 1(2):330 or 336
 MCZ?st a *martialis* Nisoniades 1(2):335
- Scudder 1872 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. [b2052]
 -- e *allatus* Pamphila (ISS) 1871:76 (55)
 - a *azteca* Pholitora 1871:72 (51)
 - a *brunnea* Ancyloxypha 1871:74 (53)
 - a *californica* Potanthus 1871:75 (54)
 - a *chalybea* Pyrrhopyga 1871:67 (46)
 MCZ-ht a *columbia* Pamphila 1871:77 (56)
 MCZ d *cruentus* Dysmenis (H) 1871:67 (46)
 MCZ-ht? b *domingo* Thymele 1871:69 (48)
 MCZ a *hecebolus* Prenes 1871:81 (60)
 - a *inca* Lerodea 1871:80 (59)
 MCZ?st a *juba* Pamphila 1871:77 (56)
 - a *Juventus* Callimomus 1871:74 (53)
 - c *marginata* Perichares 1871:81 (60)
 MCZ c *montezuma* Thymele 1871:70 (49)
 - b *nevada* Thorybes 1871:71 (50)
 - c *nivea* Leucoscirtes 1871:73 (52)
 - b *orizaba* Epargyreus 1871:70 (49)
 - b *orono* Hedone 1871:79 (58)
 - d *palatka* Euphyes (UE) 1871:80
 - c *pattenii* Lerema 1871:82 (61)
 - b *praeceps* Hedone 1871:79 (58)
 MCZ c *sanguinea* Erycides 1871:68 (47)
 - c *seminole* Ocytes 1871:77 (55)
 MCZ a *sonora* Ochlodes 1871:78 (57)
 MCZ c *sumichrasti* Thymele 1871:69 (48)
 d *tessellata* Hesperia (H) 1871:73 (52)
 MCZ c *texana* Erycides 1871:68 (47)
 MCZ a *tolteca* Amblyscirtes 1871:76 (55)
 - b *venezuelae* Pyrrhopyga 1871:67 (46)
 - c *vitreus* Thymele 1871:68 (47)
- Scudder 1874 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2053]
 - b *colorado* Pamphila 2:349, pl 10
 - b *manitoba* Pamphila 2:351, pl 10
 MCZ-lt a *nevada* Pamphila 2:347, pl 10

- Scudder 1875 Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. [b2056]
MNHN-nt a **abditia* Pamphilites 1:66
- Scudder 1878 Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. [b2059]
- a *libya* Heteropterus 4(1)(10):258
- Scudder 1887 Can. Ent. [b2061]
- b *kumskaka* Atrytone 19(3):45
- Scudder 1888-1889 Butts E. United States & Canada [b2062]
- e 1889 *baeis* Euphyes (NN) 3:1865
- e 1889 *chamix* Hesperia (PS) 2:1768
- e 1889 *cochlex* Hesperia (PS) 2:1867
- e 1889 *curtius* Lerema (PS) 2:1768
- e 1889 *hamamelidis* Nisoniades (PS) 2:1507
- c 1889 *hedysarum* Achalarus 2:1418
- e 1889 *ab. nubs* Thymelicus 2:1707
MCZ e 1889 *ab. obliervatus* Epargyreus (IFS) 2:1402
- e 1889 *ogeechensis* Papilio (PS) 2:1617
- e 1889 *orthomenes* Hesperia (PS) 2:1761
- c 1889 *qualapen* Erynnis 2:1655
- e 1889 *ab. weetanoo* Thymelicus 2:1707
- Scudder & Burgess 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2063]
- c *ennius* Nisoniades 13:296, f 9
MCZ a *funeralis* Nisoniades 13:293, f 7
- a *horatius* Nisoniades 13:301, f 13
- a *icetus* Nisoniades 13:288, f 3
MCZ a *lucillus* Nisoniades 13:287
- c *ovidius* Nisoniades 13:295
- c *plautus* Nisoniades 13:304, f 16
- a *propretius* Nisoniades 13:298, f 11
- c *terentius* Nisoniades 13:292
- c *tibullus* Nisoniades 13:299, f 12
- c *virgilius* Nisoniades 13:302, f 14
- Seitz 1910-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b2065]
- e 1925 *maculata* Polythrix (ISS) 5:pl 161d
- Seitz 1912-1927 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b2066]
- c 1926 *formosa* Thoressa 9:pl 171e (no text)
- e 1927 *ab. centripuncta* Suastus 9:1062, pl 167h
- c 1927 *fruhstorferi* Telicota 9:1079
- e 1927 *metastuda* Caprona (ISS) 9:1046
- e 1927 *migreus* Suastus (ISS) 9:1062, pl 167h
- e 1927 *ab. obruta* Trapezites 9:1060
- c 1927 *oharina* Sabera 9:1081
lost c 1927 *turica* Taractroera 9:1076
- Semper [1879] J. Mus. Godeffroy [b2067]
ZMHU a *amalia* Pamphila 5(2)(14):183
- a *rietmanni* Hesperilla 5(2)(14):187
- Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b2068]
- a 1892 *albinus* Suastus (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):299
- b 1892 *alexandra* Erionota (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312
- b 1892 *apex* Erionota (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312
- a 1892 *corona* Satarupa (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):306
- b 1892 *cuneiformis* Platingia (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314
- b 1892 *hellsa* Odontoptilum (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):311
SM-It a 1892 *igna* Tapena (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):316
- e 1892 *mabillei* Lotongus (PS) (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):289
- a 1892 *migreus* Suastus (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):300
- e 1892 *mindorana* Plesioneura (PS) (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):317
- Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b2068] (continued)
- a 1892 *princeps* Tagiades (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):307
- a 1892 *viburnia* Platingia (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314
- Seok 1937 Annot. zool. jap. [b2069]
- a *kuwanoi* Pamara 16:112, f
- Sepp 1828-1855 Surinam, Vlinders [b2070]
- = 1848 *decemmaculata* Papilio 1:30, pl 50
- c 1848 *fuminator* Papilio 1:77, pl 34
lost c 1848 *leucogramma* Papilio 1:pl 15
lost c 1848 *longicauda* Papilio 2:203, pl 90
- a 1848 *longirostris* Papilio 1:pl 27
- c 1848 *lucidator* Papilio 1:77, pl 35
- a 1848 *octomaculata* Papilio 2:pl 58 or 90
- a 1848 *paullinae* Papilio 1:77, pl 42
- c 1848 *pyrophoros* Papilio 1:pl 33
- a 1848 *quadratus* Papilio 2:pl 67
- b 1848 *rubricollis* Papilio 1:pl 36
- a 1848 *tetrastigma* Papilio 2:pl 95
- a 1855 *barcastus* Papilio 3:pl 138
- a 1855 *flavomarginatus* Papilio 3:pl 142
- c 1855 *uraniae* Papilio 3:pl 126
- Shapiro [1971] J. Res. Lep. [b2071]
T *viator* Hesperia 9(2):110
CU-ht b *zizaniae* Poanes 9(2):110, f
- Shapiro 1985 Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ. [b2077]
- e *perunna* Hylephila (ISS) 20(1):9
- Sharp [1889] Zool. Rec. [b2080]
- e *pallida* Ephryiades (ISS) 25(1888)(Ins.):226
- Sharp [1892] Zool. Rec. [b2081]
- e *jheringii* Pamphila (ISS) 28(1891)(Ins.):209
- Sharp [1894] Zool. Rec. [b2082]
- e *albigutta* Canterocephalus (ISS) 30(1893)(Ins.):237
- e *engamon* Nascus (ISS) 30(1893)(Ins.):240
- Sharp [1900] Zool. Rec. [b2083]
- e *machakoana* Pyrgus (ISS) 36(1899)(Ins.):198
- Sharp [1904] Zool. Rec. [b2085]
- e *calicina* Eudamus (ISS) 39(1902)(Ins.):211
- e *pythis* Eudamus (ISS) 39(1902)(Ins.):211
- Sharp [1918] Zool. Rec. [b2088]
- e *mahala* Celaenorthinus (ISS) 53(1916):172
- Sharp [1919] Zool. Rec. [b2089]
- e *caeruleus* Pythionides (ISS) 54(1917):147
- e *cohaerens* Ate (ISS) 54(1917)(Ins.):146
- Sharp [1920] Zool. Rec. [b2090]
- e *zenoides* Pedraons (ISS) 55(1918)(Ins.):156
- E. Sharpe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2091]
- a *jamesoni* Antigonus (6):6:348
- a *shelleyi* Proteides (6):6:349
pc c *f. umvulensis* Leucochitona (6):6:348
- E. Sharpe 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2092]
- a *bocagii* Rhopalocampa 1893(3):557
- Sharpe 1898 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2093]
BMNH-ht b *christlyi* Telegonus 1898(3):366
- Shepard 1931 Lep. Cat. [b2095]
- e *laeus* Drephalys (ISS) Pars 47:135
- Shepard 1935 Lep. Cat. [b2097]
- c *aurivilli* Pyrgus Pars 69:496

- Shepard 1935 Lep. Cat. [b2097] (*continued*)
BMNH c *rothschildi* *Celaenorrhinus* Pars 69:288
- Shepard 1937 Lep. Cat. [b2099]
ZMHU a *distanti* *Idmon* Pars 83:20
- Shimonoaya & Murayama 1976 Tyô to Ga [b2104]
- a *pinsbukana* *Pseudocladenia* 27(2):44, f
- Shirôzu 1952 Sieboldia [b2106]
- b *asahinal* *Polyuremis* 1(1):13, f
ELKU-ht c *reducta* *Pelopidas* 1(1):15, f 6, 7
- Shirôzu 1960 Butts Formosa [b2109]
- a *horishanus* *Celaenorrhinus* :381
- a *kurosawai* *Celaenorrhinus* :378
- Shirôzu 1962 Tyô to Ga [b2110]
- c *yaeayama* *Notocrypta* 12(3):54, f 1-5
- Shirôzu 1964 Kontyû [b2111]
ELKU-ht a *asahinal* *Ochloides* 32(1):167, f 1
- Shuey 1989 J. Res. Lep. [b2117]
CM-ht a *bayensis* *Euphyes* 27(3/4):165
- Shuey 1991 J. Res. Lep. [b2118]
CM-ht a *kanshul* *Polythrix* 28(4):277
- Sichel 1964 *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* [b2120]
- a *sovietica* *Sloperia* 43:166, f 1
- Siegel 1921 *Int. ent. Z.* [b2121]
-- e *ab. habeneyi* *Pamphila* 15(18):144
- Silbembagel 1946 *Acta Soc. ent. bohém.* [b2122]
- c *plurilignata* *Hesperia* 40:4
- Skala 1912 *Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn* [b2125]
- c *atrolimbata* *Hesperia* 50:(136)
- c *obscura* *Heteropterus* 50:(136)
- Skala 1936 *Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn* [b2126]
-- e *ab. nigrocincta* *Pasma* (3):25
- Skinner 1890 *Ent. News* [b2127]
ANSP-ht a *aaroni* *Pamphila* 1(1):6
- Skinner 1890 *Ent. Amer.* [b2128]
ANSP-ht b *slossonae* *Pamphila* 6(7):138
- Skinner 1891 *Ent. News* [b2129]
ANSP-st a *panoquinoides* *Pamphila* 2(9):175
- Skinner 1892 *Can. Ent.* [b2130]
ANSP-ht c *coyote* *Eudamus* 24(7):164
- Skinner 1892 *Ent. News* [b2131]
ANSP-st a *errans* *Pamphila* 3(7):174
- Skinner 1892 *Ent. News* [b2132]
ANSP-ht a *carolina* *Pamphila* 3(9):222
- Skinner 1893 *Ent. News* [b2133]
ANSP-st c *aemilea* *Eudamus* 4(2):64
- Skinner 1893 *Ent. News* [b2134]
ANSP-ht c *aicina* *Pamphila* 4(6):212
FMNH-ht c *streckeri* *Pamphila* 4(6):211
FMNH-ht a *yehl* *Pamphila* 4(6):212
- Skinner 1894 *Ent. News* [b2135]
ANSP-ht a *outis* *Eudamus* 5(10):332
- Skinner 1895 *Ent. News* [b2136]
ANSP-st a *cella* *Amblyscirtes* 6(4):113
CM-ht c *rauterbergi* *Eudamus* 6(4):113
- Skinner 1895 *Can. Ent.* [b2137]
ANSP-st a *streckeri* *Aegiale* 27(7):179
- Skinner 1896 *Can. Ent.* [b2138]
ANSP-ht b *howardi* *Pamphila* 28(7):187
ANSP-ht c *stigma* *Pamphila* 28(7):188
- Skinner 1899 *Ent. News* [b2140]
ANSP-ht a *ostlari* *Pamphila* 10(5):112
ANSP-st c *scudderi* *Pamphila* 10(5):111
- Skimmer 1902 *Ent. News* [b2141]
ANSP-ht a *vierecki* *Pamphila* 13(7):213
- Skimmer 1905 *Ent. News* [b2143]
ANSP-ht a *arizonensis* *Heteropia* 16(7):232
ANSP-ht a *polingi* *Megathymus* 16(7):232
- Skinner 1906 *Ent. News* [b2144]
ANSP!-ht c *occidentalis* *Pyrgus* 17(3):96
- Skinner 1911 *Ent. News* [b2145]
ANSP-ht b *navajo* *Megathymus* 22(7):300
- Skinner 1911 *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b2146]
ANSP-ht b *arizonensis* *Erycides* 37:209, pl 10
BMNH-lt c *drucei* *Megathymus* 37:207
ANSP-ht e *ab. immaculata* *Eudamus* (IFS) 37:177
- Skinner 1911 *Ent. News* [b2147]
ANSP-st a *dacolae* *Pamphila* 22(9):412
ANSP-ht b *montana* *Pamphila* 22(9):413
ANSP-ht c *pallida* *Pamphila* 22(9):412
ANSP c *quinqueacula* *Pamphila* 22(9):413
ANSP-st b *utahensis* *Pamphila* 22(9):413
- Skinner 1912 *Ent. News* [b2148]
ANSP-ht a *stephensi* *Megathymus* 23(3):126
- Skinner 1913 *Ent. News* [b2149]
ANSP a *cubensis* *Ephynades* 24(2):72
- Skinner 1913 *Can. Ent.* [b2150]
ANSP-ht c *margarita* *Pamphila* 45(12):426
- Skinner 1914 *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* [b2151]
ANSP-ht b *burgessi* *Thanaos* 40:203
ANSP-ht a *scudderi* *Thanaos* 40:215
- Skinner 1919 *Ent. News* [b2152]
ANSP b *chromis* *Copaecodes* 30(4):100
- Skinner 1920 *Ent. News* [b2153]
ANSP c *aemulus* *Mimoniaedes* 31(5):132
ANSP b *amans* *Mimoniaedes* 31(5):132
CM-ht c *angustus* *Thymele* 31(5):133
CM-ht c *antiquus* *Telegonus* 31(5):133
ANSP a *canalis* *Bungalotus* 31(5):134
ANSP c *dimidiatus* *Callimomus* 31(5):134
ANSP b *immaculata* *Bungalotus* 31(5):133
ANSP b *jamaicensis* *Proteides* 31(5):133
CM-ht c *parvus* *Eudamus* 31(5):134
ANSP a *viriditas* *Pyrrhopyge* 31(5):132
- Skinner 1920 *Ent. News* [b2154]
ANSP b *orientis* *Pyrrhocalles* 31(6):152
- Skinner 1920 *Ent. News* [b2155]
-- e *californica* *Pamphila* (ISS) 31(6):175
- Skinner 1920 *Ent. News* [b2156]
ANSP-st a *haitensis* *Choranthus* 31(7):187
- Skinner 1921 *Ent. News* [b2157]
ANSP a *flavofasciata* *Pseudosarbia* 32(8):236
ANSP a *sangaris* *Pyrrhopyge* 32(8):236

- Skinner & Ramsden 1923 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b2158]
ANSP c *gundlachi* Cycloglypha 75:314
- Skinner & Williams 1923 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2161]
ANSP-ht a *neamathla* Lerodea 49:145, f 33
- Skinner & Williams 1924 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2163]
T *aryana* Megathymus 50:205
- Smith 1797 In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia [b2170]
biblio a *aeclus* Papilio 1:45, pl 23
c *bathyllus* Papilio 1:43, pl 22
biblio d *lycidas* Papilio (H) 1:39, pl 20
biblio a *ocho* Papilio 1:31, pl 16
- Smith 1891 In List Lep. Bor. Amer. [b2168]
- e *californica* Eudamus (NN) :17
- Smith & Hernández 1992 Caribb. J. Sci. [b2165]
CNC-ht b *soroa* Salaria 28(3/4):142
- Smith & Miller & McKenzie 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2166]
UMO-ht a *coa* Copaeodes (133):7, f 3a-f
- Snellen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2172]
- a *abjecta* Cyclopides 15:32, pl 2
- a *cretacea* Goniloba 15:27, pl 2
- a *incerta* Pamphila 15:29, pl 10
- Snellen 1876 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2173]
- a *brunnea* Pamphila 19:164, pl 7
RNH-ht a *nigrolimbatus* Thymelicus 19:165, pl 7
- Snellen 1878 In Tijdschr. Ent. [b2174]
- b *fuscula* Tagiades 21:42, pl 2
- Snellen 1886-1892 Midden-Sumatra [b2175]
- a 1886 *apostata* Pamphila 4(1):8:27
- b 1886 *maura* Tagiades 4(1):8:28
- c 1886 *palemonides* Ampitia 4(1):8:28
- Snellen [1888] Tijdschr. Ent. [b2176]
- b *curassavica* Hesperia 30:28, pl 2
- Snellen 1910 In Rhop. Java - Hes. [b2177]
- c *javanica* Acerbas 2:28, pl 8
- Sonan 1930 Zephyrus [b2179]
- b *arisana* Notocrypta 2(3):175, f
- Sonan 1936 Zephyrus [b2180]
- c *kodairai* Lobocia 6(3/4):209
- c *kotoshona* Tagiades 6(3/4):212, f
- c *kotoshona* Pamara 6(3/4):214
- c *matsumurai* Ampitia 6(3/4):213
- b *nitakana* Augiades 6(3/4):213
- c *ranrunna* Pamara 6(3/4):215
- Sonan 1938 Zephyrus [b2181]
- a *kiralzana* Pamara 7(4):255, pl 20
- Sonan 1938 Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa [b2182]
- c *hainana* Gangara 28:371, f
- c *hainanum* Gangara 28:370, f
- Sonan & Mitono 1936 Zephyrus [b2183]
- c *sadakoe* Coladenia 6(3/4):184
- South 1913 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2184]
BMNH-ht a *baileyi* Halpe 22(3):614
BMNH-ht c *montana* Aubertia 22(3):612
BMNH-ht b *perfoesa* Halpe 22(3):615
BMNH-ht c *postnigra* Aubertia 22(3):613
BMNH-ht b *libetanus* Aubertia 22(4):612
- Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2187]
- a *antonia* Pyrgus 40:342
- Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2187] (*continued*)
- a *aquilina* Ismene 40:346
- a *nymphalis* Tagiades 40:348
- a *staudingeri* Pyrgus 40:344
- Spitz 1930 Ent. Rundsch. [b2189]
MZUSP-lt a *latifasciata* Systasa 47:39, f
- Stallings & Turner 1954 Lep. News [b2195]
YPM-ht a *baueri* Megathymus 8(3/4):80, pl 1
T *neumogeni* Megathymus 8(3/4):79
- Stallings & Turner 1956 Lep. News [b2196]
YPM-ht a *violae* Megathymus 10(1-2):4, pl 2
- Stallings & Turner 1956 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2197]
YPM?-ht b *martini* Megathymus 55(3):150
- Stallings & Turner 1957 Ent. News [b2198]
YPM-ht a *alliae* Megathymus 68(1):1, pl 1
YPM-ht a *carisbadensis* Megathymus 68(1):8, pl 3
YPM-ht a *florenceae* Megathymus 68(1):12, pl 4
YPM a *judithae* Megathymus 68(1):5, pl 4
- Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. News [b2199]
YPM a *beulahae* Megathymus 11(4-5):121
YPM a *estellae* Megathymus 11(4-5):119
YPM a *hazela* Megathymus 11(4-5):127
YPM a *juliae* Megathymus 11(4-5):125
YPM a *remingtoni* Megathymus 11(4-5):117
YPM-ht b *wilsonorum* Megathymus 11(4-5):129
- Stallings & Turner 1960 Ent. News [b2201]
YPM?-ht b *browni* Megathymus 71(5):112, pl 2
YPM a *freemani* Agathymus 71(5):109, pl 1
- Stallings & Turner & Stallings 1961 J. Lep. Soc. [b2202]
pc a *micheneri* Agathymus 15(1):19, pl
- Stallings & Turner & Stallings 1963 J. Lep. Soc. [b2203]
pc-ht a *gayleae* Megathymus 17(2):81, pl 1
pc-ht a *jacki* Stallingsia 17(2):85, pl 2
YPM?-ht b *reubeni* Megathymus 17(2):87, pl 3
- Stallings & Turner & Stallings 1966 J. Lep. Soc. [b2204]
YPM-ht b *elidaensis* Megathymus 20(3):170, pl 4
pc a *escalantei* Agathymus 20(3):167, pl 2
YPM-ht b *maudae* Megathymus 20(3):169, pl 3
YPM a *ricei* Agathymus 20(3):163, pl 1
- Stanford 1981 In Ferris & Brown, Butts Rockies [b2205]
- e *aesculapias* Amblyscirtes :92
- Stauder 1911 Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste [b2207]
- e *ab. hafneri* Pyrgus 25:119
- Stauder 1914 Int. ent. Z. [b2208]
- e *ab. coelestina* Thanaos 8(33):183
- Stauder 1924 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b2209]
- c *posticeprivata* Thanaos 14:66
- Staudinger 1861 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2210]
- c *catena* Hesperia 22:357
- Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2211]
- a *aesculapus* Pyrrhopyge 25:112
- c *albunea* Achlyodes 25:115
- b *amaryllis* Pythonides 25:114
- a *anacreon* Achlyodes 25:115
- b *ascalaphus* Helias 25:116
ZMHU-ht a *ascalon* Helias 25:116
- c *aurocapilla* Helias 25:117
- a *chiriquensis* Telegonus 25:111
- c *claudianus* Achlyodes 25:115
- c *cyclops* Pyrrhopyge 25:114

- Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2211] (continued)
 - a *henricus* Telegonus 25:112
 - b *insana* Pyrrhopyge 25:113
 - a *osyris* Achlyodes 25:114
 - c *ribbel* Helias 25:117
- Staudinger 1878-1879 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b2212]
 - b 1878 *major* Synichihus 14:292
 - c 1878 *pallida* Hesperia 14:275
- Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Schmetz. [b2213]
 - b 1888 *caucanus* Myscelus 1(1):295
 BMNH a 1888 *confusa* Oxynetra 1(1):294
 - c 1888 *hahnell* Aethilla 1(1):291
 - a 1888 *hopfferi* Oxynetra 1(1):294; (2):pl
 - a 1888 *plateni* Ismene 1(1):293
 - c 1888 *plesioneurae* Plastingia 1(1):299; (2):pl
 ZMHU-st a 1888 *telassina* Pyrrhopyge 1(1):295; (2):pl
 - c 1888 *tenuis* Pyrrhopyge 1(1):295
- Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2214]
 - b 1886 *gigantea* Pyrgus 47:255
 - b 1886 *lugens* Pyrgus 47:256
 - b 1886 *nobilis* Pyrgus 47:255
 - b 1886 *proteus* Pyrgus 47:253
 - a 1886 *stigma* Thymelicus 47:252
- Staudinger 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b2215]
 - b *speyeri* Scelothrix 3:153, pl 8
- Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2216]
 - c *aliena* Plesioneura 2(1):155
 - b *attenuata* Ismene 2(1):137
 - a *catoleucus* Heteropterus 2(1):162, pl 2
 ZMHU b *celebensis* Plesioneura 2(1):154
 - b *celebica* Ismene 2(1):138
 - c *celunda* Astictopterus 2(1):148
 - a *clavata* Plesioneura 2(1):153, pl 2
 - a *distanti* Pirdana 2(1):141
 ZMHU a *excellens* Proteides 2(1):141, pl 2
 - a *flavia* Plastingia 2(1):150
 ZMHU b *Javanites* Astictopterus 2(1):148
 - c *latreillei* Tagiades 2(1):160
 - c *leucogaster* Plesioneura 2(1):155
 ZMHU-ht a *luzonensis* Pamphila 2(1):145
 ZMHU-ht c *mailliei* Ericonota 2(1):135, pl 2
 - b *noctis* Pamphila 2(1):143
 - b *obscurata* Tagiades 2(1):161
 ZMHU b *palajava* Plesioneura 2(1):156, pl 2
 ZMHU-ht a *palawana* Plesioneura 2(1):157, pl 2
 - b *palawana* Ismene 2(1):139
 - c *palawata* Plastingia 2(1):149
 - a *palawea* Pamphila 2(1):144
 ZMHU b *palawites* Astictopterus 2(1):148
 - b *proximala* Ismene 2(1):137
 - b *scopas* Heteropterus 2(1):161, pl 2
 - c *submaculata* Plastingia 2(1):149, pl 2
 - c *ulunda* Astictopterus 2(1):147
- Staudinger 1892 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b2217]
 - c *amurensis* Scelothrix 6:216
 - c *chinensis* Daimio 6:215
 - c *repugnans* Pamphila 6:211
- Staudinger 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2218]
 - b *semicolon* Thymelicus 5:282
- Staudinger 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2219]
 - b *obscurior* Pyrgus 5:341
- Staudinger 1894 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2220]
 - b *andina* Pamphila 7:82
 - c *emma* Hesperia 7:83, pl 2
- Staudinger 1901 Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) [b2221]
 - b *alveoides* Hesperia :96
 - b *hilaris* Hesperia :96
- Steinhausner 1972 J. Lep. Soc. [b2223]
 USNM a *levona* Zestusa 26(3):128, f
- Steinhausner 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2224]
 AME a *cervara* Vacerra (22):23, f 21-24
 USNM a *fieldi* Ridenes (22):9, f 15
 AME b *freemani* Mellana (22):20, f 53-56
 AME b *howarthi* Ridenes (22):4, f 9-12
 AME a *nubis* Onespa (22):14, f 37-40
 AME-ht c *salva* Bolla (22):10, f 25
 AME a *sappho* Ebrietas (22):11, f 27-30
 AME a *tamana* Mellana (22):18, f 49-52
 AME a *tecla* Mellana (22):15, f 41-44
 AME u *toddi* Ridenes (22):17-20
- Steinhausner 1981 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2226]
 AME-ht a *dubius* Urbanus (62):16-17
 BMNH-ht a *magnus* Urbanus (62):30-32
 T *proteus* Papilio (62):13
- Steinhausner 1983 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2227]
 AME-ht a *mercedes* Ridenes (79):2, f 4
 T *telegonoides* Thymeile (79):2
- Steinhausner 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2228]
 T *colossus* Eudamus (104):27-28
 T *narcosius* Papilio (104):21
 AME-ht a *nazaraeus* Narcosius (104):32, f 51-54
- Steinhausner 1987 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2229]
 - c *dasjula* Narcosius (ISS) (111):5
 - c *thiemi* Urbanus (ISS) (111):3
- Steinhausner 1989 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2230]
 AME-ht b *album* Staphylus (127):37, f 45
 AME-ht a *candidus* Ouleus (127):43, f 51
 AME-ht a *coca* Nisoniades (127):21, f 21
 AME-ht b *cristatus* Ouleus (127):44, f 53-56
 AME-ht a *crux* Entheus (127):8, f 5
 AME-ht a *dagamba* Viola (127):31, f 35
 AME-ht a *dorsolacinae* Bolla (127):33, f 37
 AME-ht a *evansi* Nisoniades (127):25, f 29
 AME-ht a *infuscescens* Carthenes (127):51, f 65
 AME-ht a *lata* Nisoniades (127):22, f 23
 AME-ht a *lenis* Staphylus (127):40, f 47
 BMNH-ht a *mailliei* Astraptus (127):10, f 11
 AME-ht a *melius* Staphylus (127):36, f 43
 AME-ht a *milleri* Pachyneuria (127):27, f 31
 AME-ht b *nalla* Pellicia (127):29, f 33
 AME-ht a *rosa* Pythonides (127):48, f 59-62
 AME-ht a *sinesinus* Carthenes (127):50, f 63
 AME-ht a *supra* Nisoniades (127):24, f 27
 AME-ht a *suprapanama* Nisoniades (127):19, f 19
 AME-ht a *teresa* Zera (127):46, f 57
 AME-ht a *tingo* Staphylus (127):41, f 49
 AME-ht a *torta* Nisoniades (127):23, f 25
 AME-ht a *tridentis* Staphylus (127):34, f 39-42
- Steinhausner 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2232]
 AME-ht a *banco* Zalomes (132):24, f 25
 AME-ht a *bos* Dalla (132):10, f 7
 AME-ht a *calima* Dalla (132):18, f 21
 AME-ht a *coio* Zalomes (132):26, f 27-30
 AME-ht b *cotopa* Dalla (132):17, f 19
 UFP-ht a *grosso* Lento (132):20, f 23
 UFP-ht a *Jaruensis* Pheraeus (132):43, f 58
 AME-ht b *kofan* Pheraeus (132):42, f 56
 AME-ht b *loxicha* Pheraeus (132):38, f 50-53
 UFP-ht a *manes* Pheraeus (132):41, f 54
 AME-ht a *maria* Pheraeus (132):44, f 60-63

- Steinhauser 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2232] (continued)
- AME-ht a *naco* Zalomes (132):28, f 33-36
- AME-ht a *nieblensis* Wahydra (132):35, f 42-45
- AME-ht a *nubes* Dalla (132):4, f 1
- AME-ht a *obscura* Wahydra (132):36, f 46-49
- AME-ht a *pincha* Dalla (132):7, f 3
- AME-ht a *pura* Dalla (132):11, f 9
- AME-ht a *puracensis* Dalla (132):15, f 15
- AME-ht b *quindio* Dalla (132):17, f 17
- AME-ht a *simplicis* Dalla (132):13, f 11-14
- AME-ht a *subhetetis* Wahydra (132):33, f 38-41
- AME-ht a *xantha* Dalla (132):8, f 5
- Steinhauser 1991 Insecta Mundi [b2233]
- a *fenestra* Bolla 5(1):26, f
- a *jonka* Piruna 5(1):35, f
- a *millerozum* Piruna 5(1):36, f
- a *oaxaquena* Zobera 5(1):30, f
- a *solitaria* Bolla 5(1):25, f
- Steinhauser & Austin 1993 Tropical Lepidoptera [b2234]
- a *parvus* Staphylus 4(Suppl. 2):12-20
- a *rica* Artines 4(Suppl. 2):12-20
- a *rufescens* Phemiades 4(Suppl. 2):12-20
- a *unicornis* Staphylus 4(Suppl. 2):12-20
- Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. [b2236]
- c 1828 *bucephalus* Pamphila 1:102, pl 10
- Steyskal 1975 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b2237]
- d *flocifer* Carcharodus (UE) 77(1):58
- Stichel 1900 Berl. ent. Z. [b2239]
- c *ab. phantasos* Heteropterus 45:137
- Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uid. Kapellen [b2240] (continued)
- lost a [1782] *ethlius* Papilio 4(33):212, pl 392
- a [1782] *euriabates* Papilio 4(33):215, pl 393
- a [1782] *forestan* Papilio 4(33):210, pl 391
- a [1782] *herennius* Papilio 4(33):213, pl 392
- a [1782] *julus* Papilio 4(33):213, pl 392
- a [1782] *jovianus* Papilio 4(33):213, pl 392
- a [1782] *menes* Papilio 4(33):215, pl 393
- d [1782] *morpheus* Papilio (H) 4(33):213, pl 392
- a [1782] *nitocris* Papilio 4(33):215, pl 393
- a [1782] *paulinus* Papilio 4(33):211, pl 391
- a [1782] *salatis* Papilio 4(33):215, pl 393
- a [1783] *corbulo* Papilio 4(30):122, pl 354
- c [1787] *bromius* Papilio Aanh.:37, pl 8
- a [1790] *alardus* Papilio Aanh.:171, pl 39
- c [1790] *bromus* Papilio (IOS) Aanh.:182
- a [1790] *dorantes* Papilio Aanh.:172 or 149
- c [1790] *juletus* Papilio Aanh.:43, pl 9
- a [1790] *narcosius* Papilio Aanh.:171, pl 39
- d [1790] *ophion* Papilio (H) Aanh.:127, pl 26
- d [1790] *pertinax* Papilio (H) Aanh.: , pl 35
- c [1790] *prodicus* Papilio Aanh.: , pl 33
- a [1790] *simplicius* Papilio Aanh.:171, pl 39
- Strand 1902 Nyt Mag. naturvid. [b2241]
- e *ab. moryi* Pyrgus 40:163
- Strand 1903 Arch. Math. Naturv. [b2242]
- b *scandinavicus* Hesperia 25(9):6
- c *sulfusa* Hesperia 25(9):6
- Strand 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b2243]
- ZMHU-ht c *marcus* Chapra 3(33):176
- ZMHU c *thielei* Timoconia 3(33):176
- Strand 1909 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2244]
- ZMHU a *seineri* Sarangesa (1)75(1):383
- Strand 1911 Ent. Rundsch. [b2245]
- ZMHU b *separata* Apallaga 28:143
- Strand 1911 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b2246]
- a *depauperata* Hesperia 5(2):304, f
- Strand 1912 Ent. Zeit. [b2247]
- e *ab. pallidiscus* Adopaea 25(50):258
- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2248]
- c *continentalis* Pamara (A)78(1):80
- c *ophthalmicodes* Sarangesa (A)78(1):80
- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2249]
- c *alenica* Pardalodes (A)78(9):108
- c *indeterminabilis* Ceratrichia (A)78(9):110
- c *tesmanniana* Ceratrichia (A)78(9):109
- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2250]
- ZMHU c *albiventer* Trichosemia (A)78(12):45
- ZMHU c *alenica* Oxyptalus (A)78(12):50
- ZMHU e *ab. alenicola* Baoris (A)78(12):51
- ZMHU c *alenicola* ?Caenides (A)78(12):56
- ZMHU c *aretinodes* Goryrga (A)78(12):48
- ZMHU a *bibundica* Acleros (A)78(12):46
- ZMHU e *ab. bibundicana* Baoris (A)78(12):51
- ZMHU e *ab. defunctula* Baoris (A)78(12):51
- ZMHU e *ab. feminina* Caenides (A)78(12):55
- ZMHU c *guineensis* Ceratrichia (A)78(12):54
- ZMHU e *ab. limbana* Ceratrichia (A)78(12):54
- ZMHU b *makomensis* Ceratrichia (A)78(12):53
- ZMHU a *nigrapex* Acleros (A)78(12):47
- ZMHU c *obscuripennis* Celaenorhinus (A)78(12):43
- ZMHU c *pulverana* Acleros (A)78(12):47
- ZMHU e *ab. punctifera* Baoris (A)78(12):51
- ZMHU e *ab. pusillima* Semalea (A)78(12):52

- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2250] (*continued*)
 ZMHU c *lessmanni* Gorgyia (A)78(12):48
 ZMHU c *lessmanni* Oxypalpus (A)78(12):49
 ZMHU c *ab. wipuncta* Sarangesa (A)78(12):44
- Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2251]
 - c *birgita* Trichosemeia (A)78(12):128
- Strand 1914 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2252]
 -- e *ab. dualensis* Acleros (A)80(2):160
- Strand 1918 Int. ent. Z. [b2253]
 lost c *kelembaensis* Pardalodes 12(13):103
 - c *zenides* Padraona 12(13):104
- Strand 1920 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2254]
 -- e *ab. thaumatana* Adopaea (A)85(4):19
- Strand [1921] Arch. Naturgesch. [b2255]
 ZMHU a *affinissima* Platylesches (A)86(7):164
 ZMHU c *apostologica* Pamara (A)86(7):160
 ZMHU c *aurifrons* Acleros (A)86(7):154
 ZMHU c *brasilocola* Echelatus (A)86(7):148
 ZMHU a *candallariae* Eutycheide (A)86(7):166
 ZMHU b *chanchamayonis* Mimonides (A)86(7):141
 ZMHU b *concepcionis* ?Catia (A)86(7):158
 ZMHU c *depenicillus* Echelatus (A)86(7):147
 ZMHU c *depygata* Platylesches (A)86(7):163
 ZMHU e *ab. hiaz* Chapra (A)86(7):162
 ZMHU c *icteriana* Parosmodes (A)86(7):156
 ZMHU c *inframaculata* Enosis (A)86(7):168
 ZMHU e *ab. infrapicta* Notocrypta (A)86(7):170
 ZMHU b *kietla* Hasora (A)86(7):152
 ZMHU b *mapirica* Agara (A)86(7):141
 ZMHU c *nyassicola* Acleros (A)86(7):153
 ZMHU c *olinda* Pellicia (A)86(7):146
 ZMHU c *palawanica* Gehenna (A)86(7):170
 ZMHU c *ploetiziana* Hypoleucis (A)86(7):155
 ZMHU c *puncticornis* Mylon (A)86(7):148
 ZMHU c *subblasius* Telegonus (A)86(7):143
 ZMHU c *subgisela* Bolla (A)86(7):149
 ZMHU c *terlius* Artines (A)86(7):167
 ZMHU c *zaba* ?Rhinton (A)86(7):165
- Strand 1926 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b2256]
 -- e *depinicillus* Echelatus (ISS) 51:417
- Strand 1927 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2257]
 - a *formosibia* Satarupa (A)91(11):282
- Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Het. [b2259]
 FMNH-st c 1877 *notabilis* Spiolithyrus :131
 FMNH-st c 1878 *similis* Pamphila :131
- Strecker 1876 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b2260]
 FMNH-ht a *cofaqui* Aegiale 28:148
- Stroud 1950 Amer. Midl. Nat. [b2261]
 -- e *neskei* Hesperia (ISS) 44(3):666
- Sugitani 1933-1938 Zephyrus [b2262]
 - c 1936 *urasakii* Hesperia 6:155, f
- Sugiyama 1992 Pallarge [b2263]
 pc-ht a *stax* Carterocephalus 1:16, f 35
 pc-ht a *urasimataro* Carterocephalus 1:15, f 33
- Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illust. [b2266]
 - a 1820 *oedipodea* Ismene (1)(13):pl 16
 - a 1821 *cynisca* Hesperia (1)(13):pl 40
 - a 1821 *haworthiana* Hesperia (1)(13):pl 28
 - a 1821 *ileta* Hesperia (1)(13):pl 39
 - a 1821 *laonome* Tamyris (1)(13):pl 61
 - a 1821 *nurscia* Tamyris (1)(13):pl 61
- Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illust. [b2267]
 - c 1831 *agesilaus* Eudamus (2)2:pl 48
 lost a 1831 *doryssus* Eudamus (2)2:pl 48
 - c 1832 *aecus* Peleus (2)2:pl 75
- Swinhoe [1885] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2268]
 BMNH c *litoralis* Gomalia 1884(4):513
- Swinhoe 1885 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2269]
 BMNH c *flexilis* Isotoinon 1885(1):147
- Swinhoe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2270]
 BMNH a *astigmata* Pamara (6)5:363
 BMNH-ht b *bipunctus* Suastus (6)5:364
 BMNH c *lara* Telegonus (6)5:365
 BMNH c *sikkima* Baonis (6)5:362
- Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2271]
 BMNH b *aucma* Halpe 41(3):325
 BMNH a *isota* Isma 41(3):320
 BMNH c *kada* Astictopterus 41(3):328
 BMNH c *maria* Halpe 41(3):325
 BMNH c *onchisa* Caltoris 41(3):323
 BMNH c *perara* Halpe 41(3):325
 BMNH c *teliga* Halpe 41(3):326
 BMNH a *wantona* Halpe 41(3):325
- Swinhoe 1899 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2272]
 BMNH b *haslia* Hasora (7)3:107
- Swinhoe 1904 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2273]
 BMNH c *bubasa* Tagiades (7)14:418
 BMNH b *hovia* Tagiades (7)14:419
 BMNH c *sivoa* Tagiades (7)14:419
- Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2274]
 BMNH c *baltchiana* Padraona (7)16:617
 BMNH c *curiosa* Tagiades (7)16:612
 BMNH b *dissimilis* Casyapa (7)16:612
 BMNH c *jovina* Ima (7)16:613
 BMNH a *lysimia* Ismene (7)16:618
 BMNH c *palinda* Hasora (7)16:618
 BMNH c *silativa* Padraona (7)16:617
 BMNH a *tabla* Padraona (7)16:616
 BMNH a *tranquilla* Padraona (7)16:616
 BMNH c *uniformis* Telesto (7)16:614
- Swinhoe 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2275]
 BMNH b *aluensis* Notocrypta (7)20:434
 BMNH c *binghami* Ameta (7)20:433
 BMNH c *chinensis* Celaenorhinus (7)20:431
 BMNH a *haplopa* Sarangesa (7)20:431
 BMNH c *hobrosa* Hasora (7)20:436
 BMNH c *kallima* Casyapa (7)20:430
 BMNH c *laraca* Caltoris (7)20:434
 BMNH c *louisa* Tagiades (7)20:430
 BMNH c *lusca* Ismene (7)20:434
 BMNH c *meala* Hasora (7)20:436
 BMNH b *minsona* Hasora (7)20:435
 BMNH c *plotzi* Celaenorhinus (7)20:432
 BMNH c *siamica* Abaratha (7)20:432
 BMNH a *ternatensis* Telicota (7)20:433
 BMNH c *wortha* Hasora (7)20:435
- Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2276]
 -- c *fridusi* Bibasis (PS) 56(1):32
- Swinhoe 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2277]
 BMNH c *almea* Hasora (8)3:90
 BMNH b *amboinensis* Hasora (8)3:91
 BMNH c *entebba* Pamara (8)3:90
 BMNH a *zea* Celaenorhinus (8)3:89
- Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2278]
 BMNH b 1912 *davidsoni* Sarangesa 10:91, pl 779

- Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2278] (*continued*)
- BMNH c 1912 *hampsoni* Sarangesa 10:92, pl 780
 BMNH c 1912 *milliana* Daimio 10:34, pl 765
 BMNH-ht b 1912 *minima* Daimio 10:35
 BMNH b 1912 *niasana* Burara 9:240
 BMNH b 1912 *lail* Pedestes 10:149
 Newcastle c 1913 *adamsoni* Iton 10:292, pl 824
 BMNH a 1913 *burmana* Halpe 10:269, pl 818
 BMNH b 1913 *otata* Padraona 10:260, pl 816
 BMNH-ht b 1913 *quinta* Taractrocerca 10:122, pl 785
 BMNH c 1913 *selangora* Halpe 10:283
- Swinhoe 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2279]
- BMNH c *plana* Suastus (8)16:176
 BMNH c *quadripunctatus* Astictoptenus (8)16:177
 BMNH b *shortlandica* Corone (8)16:176
- Swinhoe 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2280]
- BMNH a *onar* Osmodes (8)18:483
- Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2281]
- BMNH c *kiriwinia* Telicota (8)19:410
 BMNH c *trobrianda* Notocrypta (8)19:410
- Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2282]
- BMNH b *curiosa* Tecupa (8)20:411
- Swinhoe 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2283]
- BMNH c *comoplea* Quedara (9)3:317
 BMNH c *nigerrima* Arunana (9)3:317
- Tanikawa 1940 Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa [b2288]
- pe-ht c *formosana* Halpe (16):46
- Taymans 1992 Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. [b2290]
- b *dejongenensis* Pyrgus 21(6):126
- Tepper 1882 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b2291]
- SAM-lt a *atralba* Hesperilla 4:33, pl 2
 - a *bifasciata* Hesperilla 4:32, pl 2
 - c *gracilis* Hesperilla 4:34, pl 2
 AM a *lutea* Hesperilla 4:33, pl 2
 SAM c *quadrimaculata* Hesperilla 4:32, pl 2
 SAM a *trimaculata* Hesperilla 4:32, pl 2
- Tessmann 1928 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b2292]
- c *albistriga* Pheniades 14:127, pl 5
 - c *albomarginata* Murgaria 14:128
 - c *antinous* Thracides 14:126, pl 5
 - c *ornata* Vorates 14:127
- Thurner 1938 Izv. tsarsk. prirodnodnauch. Inst. Sof. [b2293]
- c *atrata* Hesperia 11:137
- Tilden 1961 Ent. News [b2295]
- T *verus* Pamphila 72(2):42
 T *yuma* Hesperia 72(2):42
- Tilden 1975 Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2296]
- T *candida* Copaeodes (118):38
- Tindale 1953 Rec. S. Aust. Mus. [b2298]
- SAM c *lesouefi* Hesperilla 11(1):56, f
- Tinkham 1954 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2299]
- LACM-ht b *arizonae* Megathymus 53(2):81, f
- Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2308]
- BMNH c *amaponda* Hesperia (31)(4):405
 - a *macomo* Cyclopides (31)(4):405
 BMNH c *pato* Nisoniades (31)(4):404
- Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2309]
- BMNH a *eima* Pyrgus (31):288
 BMNH a *erinnys* Pamphila (31):290
 lost c *micipsa* Pamphila (31):290
- Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2309] (*continued*)
- BMNH c *stella* Ismene (31):287
 BMNH a *umbra* Nisoniades (31):289
- Trimen 1864 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2310]
- BMNH a *asterodia* Pyrgus (32):178
 BMNH a *bicolor* Leucochitona (32):180
 BMNH a *canopus* Caprona (32):180
 BMNH a *inornatus* Cyclopides (32):179
 BMNH a *kobela* Nisoniades (32):180
 BMNH a *niveostriga* ?Pamphila (32):179
 BMNH a *sataspes* Pyrgus (32):178
 BMNH a *zeno* Pamphila (32):179
- Trimen 1868 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2311]
- BMNH a *aeqipan* Cyclopides 16(1):94, pl 6
 BMNH a *dysmephila* Pamphila 16(1):96, pl 6
 BMNH a *mackenii* ?Pamphila 16(1):95, pl 6
 BMNH a *sandaster* Pyrgus 16(1):92, pl 5
 BMNH a *syrix* Cyclopides 16(1):93, pl 5
- Trimen 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2312]
- BMNH a *mafa* Pyrgus 18(4):386, pl 6
 BMNH a *tsita* Cyclopides 18(4):386, pl 6
- Trimen 1873 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2313]
- BMNH a *barberae* Cyclopides 21(2):120, pl 1
 BMNH a *chaca* Pyrgus 21(2):118, pl 1
 BMNH a *meninx* Cyclopides 21(2):121, pl 1
 pc a *morantii* Pamphila 21(2):122
- Trimen 1883 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2314]
- BMNH c *phylophyla* Nisoniades 31(4):362
 BMNH c *tucusa* Pyrgus 31(4):359
 BMNH a *wallengrenii* Thymelicus 31(4):361
- Trimen 1887-1889 In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts [b2315]
- BMNH a 1889 *agylla* Pyrgus 3:286
 SAM a 1889 *ayresii* Pamphila 3:321, pl 12
 BMNH b 1889 *monasi* Pamphila 3:317
 BMNH a 1889 *nanus* Pyrgus 3:290
 BMNH c 1889 *producta* Ancyloxypha 3:334
 BMNH b 1889 *transvaalae* Pyrgus 3:286
 BMNH a 1889 *venosa* Abantus 3:339
- Trimen 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2316]
- c *obumbrata* Pamphila 1891(1):103
 BMNH c *occulta* Pamphila 1891(1):103
 - a *secessus* Pyrgus 1891(1):102
- Trimen 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2317]
- BMNH a *detecta* Pamphila 41(2):141, pl 8
- Trimen 1894 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2318]
- SAMct-ht c *chirala* Pamphila 1894(1):76
 - b *mineni* Cyclopides 1894(1):72
 BMNH c *zimbaso* Pamphila 1894(1):74
- Trimen 1898 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2319]
- a *delagoae* Pyrgus 46(1):15
- Tsukiyama & Chiba 1991 Tyô to Ga [b2321]
- a *albicilla* Halpe 42(4):255, f
 - b *wallacei* Choaspes 42(4):256, f
- Turati 1905 Naturalista sicil. [b2322]
- b *faunus* Augiades 18:36, pl 6
- Turati 1914 Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. [b2323]
- c *sylvanellus* Ochlodes 53:603
- Turati 1921 Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. [b2324]
- b *novissima* Adopaea 60:221
- Turati 1924 Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. [b2325]
- b *barcaeus* Erynnis 63:37

- Turati & Verity [1911] Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2326]
 - c caecus Hesperia 42:264
- Turner 1920 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2327]
 - c claraobsoleta Thymelicus 68(1/2):206
- Turton 1802 Gen. Syst. Nat. [b2328]
 HMUG-st d julianus Hesperia (JOS) 3(2):158
- Tutt 1896 Brit. Butts [b2330]
 - c fasciata Pyrgus :123
 - c flava Hesperia :129
 - ab. pallida Thymelicus :136
- Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b2331]
 -- e 1905 ab. brunnea Adopaea 1:96,297,461
 -- e 1905 ab. clara Adopaea 1:96,297
 -- e 1905 ab. clara Adopaea 1:96,297
 -- e 1905 ab. clara Thymelicus 1:119
 -- e 1905 ab. distincta Thymelicus 1:119
 -- e 1905 ab. extensa Augiades 1:135
 -- e 1905 ab. extensa Thymelicus 1:119
 -- b 1905 Iberlea Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. intermedia Adopaea 1:96
 -- e 1905 ab. major Adopaea 1:107
 -- c 1905 major Thymelicus 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. majorclara Adopaea 1:96
 -- c 1905 norvegica Augiades 1:135
 -- e 1905 ab. obscura Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. obscura Augiades 1:134
 -- e 1905 ab. obsoleta Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. obsoleta Augiades 1:134
 -- e 1905 ab. opposita Augiades 1:134
 -- e 1905 ab. pallida Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. pallidavirescens Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. paupera Augiades 1:134
 -- e 1905 ab. reversa Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. suffusa Adopaea 1:96
 -- e 1905 ab. suffusa Adopaea 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. suffusavirescens Adopaea 1:107
 BMNH b 1905 syrlecta Thymelicus 1:107
 -- e 1905 ab. virescens Thymelicus 1:118
 -- e 1906 ab. albina Hesperia 1:224
 -- e 1906 ab. alcoides Nisoniades 1:265
 -- d 1906 alpina Hesperia (H) 1:226
 -- c 1906 andalusica Hesperia 1:226
 -- e 1906 ab. approximata Nisoniades 1:264
 -- e 1906 ab. aurantia Cyclopides 1:195
 -- c 1906 australls Hesperia 1:224
 -- c 1906 brunnea Hesperia 1:224
 -- e 1906 ab. brunnealcoides Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. brunneatransversa Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. brunneauicolor Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. brunneavariegata Erynnis 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. centripuncta Urbicola 1:157
 -- e 1906 ab. circumcincta Cyclopides 1:195
 -- e 1906 ab. clara Urbicola 1:156
 -- e 1906 ab. conflua Urbicola 1:157
 -- e 1906 ab. esperi Cyclopides 1:196
 -- e 1906 ab. excessa Cyclopides 1:195
 -- e 1906 ab. extrema Urbicola 1:156
 -- e 1906 ab. fulva Nisoniades 1:266
 -- e 1906 ab. intermedia Urbicola 1:156
 -- e 1906 ab. juncta Urbicola 1:157
 -- e 1906 ab. latearistria Cyclopides 1:195
 -- e 1906 ab. luteoexcessa Cyclopides 1:195
 BMNH e 1906 ab. mixtaconflua Urbicola 1:162
 -- e 1906 ab. pallidopuncta Hesperia 1:156
 BMNH-st c 1906 pyrenaica Cyclopides 1:225, 296
 -- e 1906 ab. restricta Cyclopides 1:195
 -- e 1906 ab. restricta Hesperia 1:224
 -- e 1906 ab. rufa Hesperia 1:224
 -- e 1906 ab. suffusa Urbicola 1:156
- Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b2331] (continued)
 -- e 1906 ab. suffusalcoides Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. suffusatransversa Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. suffusavariegata Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. transversa Nisoniades 1:265
 -- e 1906 ab. variegata Nisoniades 1:265
- Tytler 1915 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2333]
 BMNH b aborica Achalarus 24(1):143, pl. 2
 BMNH-ht c ab. kuki Caprona 24(1):146
 BMNH c pilla Celaenorrhinus 24(1):144
 BMNH a splendens Satarupa 24(1):147
 BMNH a zulia Satarupa 24(1):148
- Ungernach 1932 Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc [b2336]
 - c birbiranus Cyclopides (32):101, f
 pe-ht a menelik Rhopalocampa (32):99, pl 2
- Ureta 1947 Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile [b2338]
 - c haywardi Pyrgus 23:61, pl 2
- Ureta 1956 Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile [b2339]
 - a barrosi Pyrgus 26(6):173, 181
 - b haywardi Hylephila 26(6):174, pl 2
- Usher 1980 Syst. Ent. [b2340]
 BMNH-ht a marcus Andronymus 5(3):297, f 7a-d
- Usher 1984 Syst. Ent. [b2342]
 BMNH-ht a pseudonigeriana Abantus 9:352, f 1
- van den Bergh 1922 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2343]
 - c casnioides Burara 65:213, pl 8
- van Eecke 1918 Zoöl. Meded. [b2344]
 - b simalurensis Celaenorrhinus 4(2):98, pl 8
- van Eecke 1924 Nova Guinea [b2345]
 - a tenuis Casypa 15(Zool. 4):43
- van Eecke 1933 Zoöl. Meded. [b2346]
 - c sumbae Tigiades 16(1/2):63
- van Son 1936 Ann. Transv. Mus. [b2347]
 - e levebu Abantus (ISS) 17(2):140
- Vane-Wright 1975 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2348]
 T acutipennis Telemiades 32(2):52
 T aethiops Papilio (H) 32(2):49
 T bipunctatus Papilio 32(2):51
 T fenestratus Papilio 32(2):52
 T hephaestus Pyrrhopyga 32(2):49
 T hephaestus Pyrrhopyga (JOS) 32(2):49
 T hospita Pyrrhopyga 32(2):50
 T lisetta Lemadia 32(2):49
 T ulixes Pyrrhopyga 32(2):50
 T zonilis Cecropierus 32(2):51
- Vári 1974 Ann. Transv. Mus. [b2351]
 TM a krooni Callegnis 29(2):10, f 1
 TM a namaqua Alenia 29(2):13, f 9
- Vári 1976 Ann. Transv. Mus. [b2352]
 TM b bamptoni Spialia 30(13):123
 TM b orina Meisella 30(13):124
 TM b smithae Sarangasa 30(13):120
- Verity 1913 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2353]
 -- e pseudomalvae Hesperia (NN) 44:208
- Verity 1914 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2354]
 -- e ab. luctuata Hesperia 45:233
- Verity 1916 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2355]
 -- e alboinspersa Hesperia (IFS) 47:65

- Verity 1919-1922 Ent. Rec. [b2356]
 -- e 1919 *albovelata* Hesperia (IFS) 31:27
 MZS-st c 1919 *australiformis* Erynnis (RA) 31:27
 MZS-st c 1919 *australiior* Erynnis (RA) 31:27
 -- e 1919 *fulvoinspersa* Hesperia (IFS) 31:27
 -- e 1919 *fulvoincanta* Hesperia (IFS) 31:27
 MZS-st e 1919 *gracilis* Powellia (IFS) 31:28
 biblio e 1919 *oberthuri* Erynnis (RA) 31:27
 -- e 1919 *occidentalis* Hesperia (RA, H) 31:27
 biblio e 1919 *onopordiiformis* Hesperia (IFS) 31:27
 MZS-st c 1919 *ragusai* Thymelicus (RA) 31:28
 MZS-st e 1919 *vostagnoi* Erynnis (RA) 31:27
 MZS-st e 1919 *septentrionalis* Augiades (RA) 31:28
 biblio e 1919 *tutti* Hesperia (RA) 31:28
 MZS-st b 1920 *centralitaliae* Hesperia (RA) 32:4
 MZS-st e 1920 *foulquieriformis* Hesperia (IFS) 32:4
 MZS-st b 1920 *plicata* Hesperia (RA) 32:4
 MZS-st e 1920 *ab. suprabellieri* Hesperia 32:4
 MZS-st e 1921 *parvula* Powellia (IFS) 33:173
 MZS-st e 1921 *speciosa* Hesperia (RA) 33:172
 MZS-st e 1921 *subclarus* Nisoniades (IFS) 33:172
 MZS-st e 1921 *subgracilis* Powellia (IFS) 33:173
- Verity 1920 Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici [b2357]
 -- e *enervaia* Hesperia (IFS) 14:42
 -- e *infraflava* Augiades (IFS) 14:45
 MZS-st e *infrangrans* Augiades (IFS) 14:45
 -- e *infraochracea* Augiades 14:45
 -- e *lategrisea* Adopaea (IFS) 14:43
 MZS-st e *latenigra* Adopaea (IFS) 14:43
 MZS-st e *minuta* Augiades (IFS) 14:44
- Verity 1924 Ent. Rec. [b2358]
 MZS-st e *aurata* Urbicola (RA) 36:107
 -- e *fulvipinnulis* Erynnis (IFS) 36:106
 MZS-st e *griseofulva* Erynnis (IFS) 36:106
 MZS-st e *magnaustalis* Erynnis (IFS) 36:106
 MZS-st e *orae* Urbicola (RA) 36:107
 MZS-st e *praeaustralis* Erynnis (IFS) 36:106
 MZS-st e *tersa* Hesperia (IFS) 36:107
 MZS-st? e *tersior* Hesperia (IFS) 36:107
- Verity 1925 Ent. Rec. [b2359]
 MZS-st a *accreta* Hesperia 37(4):55
 MZS-st? e *aegra* Erynnis (IFS) 37(3):42
 MZS-st c *albans* Hesperia 37(4):56
 biblio b *ambigua* Erynnis 37(3):43
 MZS-st e *atrata* Hesperia (RA) 37(4):57
 biblio e *australissima* Erynnis (RA) 37(3):41
 MZS-st b *centralhispaniae* Hesperia (IFS) 37(4):55
 MZS-st e *fragilis* Hesperia (RA) 37(4):56
 -- e *fulva* Erynnis (IFS, RA?) 37(3):43
 MZS-st? e *fulvescens* Erynnis (IFS) 37(3):42
 -- e *fulvissima* Erynnis (IFS) 37(3):43
 MZS-st e *fulvocarens* Erynnis (IFS) 37(4):54
 BMNH b *fulvosatura* Muschampia (RA) 37(4):54
 BMNH e *gigas* Pyrgus (RA, H) 37(4):55
 biblio e *grandis* Hesperia (RA, H) 37(4):55
 MZS-st e *grisea* Erynnis (IFS) 37(3):42
 biblio e *latealbata* Hesperia (IFS) 37(4):56
 MZS-st e *nigrita* Muschampia (RA) 37(4):54
 biblio e *nigrocarens* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):72
 MZS-st e *nigrosatura* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):73
 -- e *obscurata* Erynnis (IFS) 37(3):44
 biblio b *occidua* Hesperia 37(5):76
 -- e *pallidissima* Hesperia (RA) 37(5):74
 -- e *pallidissimefulva* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):74
 biblio e *parafabresset* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):72
 MZS-st e *planorum* Hesperia (RA) 37(4):56
 -- e *rufescens* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):74
 MZS-st e *rufosatura* Hesperia 37(5):73
 -- e *subconyzae* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):74
- Verity 1925 Ent. Rec. [b2359] (continued)
 -- e *tersissima* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):74
 MZS-st e *tripolina* Erynnis (RA) 37(4):54
 biblio e *venusta* Hesperia (IFS) 37(5):73
 -- e *viridescens* Erynnis (IFS) 37(3):43
- Verity 1926-1933 Ent. Rec. [b2360]
 MZS-st e 1926 *altoides* Powellia (RA) 38:103
 biblio e 1926 *macla* Adopaea (IFS) 38:104
 MZS-st e 1926 *nigropicta* Hesperia (RA) 38:103
 MZS-st e 1926 *postgentia* Hesperia (NN, IFS) 38:104
- Verity 1928 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2361]
 MZS-st e *alpapennina* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):125
 MZS-st c *alpiumflava* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):126
 MZS-st e *atralpina* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):127
 MZS-st e *gallicameridiei* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):124
 MZS-st e *hibera* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):125
 MZS-st e *macrocomma* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):126
 MZS-st e *superalpina* Urbicola (RA) 1928(7):128
- Verity 1928 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2362]
 MZS-st e *bellieriformis* Hesperia (IFS) 1928(8):141
 biblio c *lecerfi* Hesperia 1928(8):140
 biblio e *macroprota* Sloperia (RA) 1928(8):141
 biblio e *microcarthami* Hesperia (IFS) 1928(8):140
 -- e *postorientalis* Spilothyrus (IFS) 1928(8):140
 BMNH-st a *warrenensis* Hesperia (RA) 1928(8):140
- Verity 1929 Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona [b2363]
 MZS-st? e *alבודietersa* Powellia (IFS) 11(4):17
 MZS-st c *cacaotica* Hesperia (IFS) 11(4):15
 -- c *infradetersa* Powellia 11(4):16
 -- c *infralutea* Powellia 11(4):16
 MZS-st e *infraurata* Powellia (IFS) 11(4):16
 biblio c *insigniamisicens* Hesperia 11(4):14
 MZS-st e *magnalveus* Hesperia (RA) 11(4):12
 MZS-st e *melotiformis* Hesperia (IFS) 11(4):7
 MZS-st e *modestior* Hesperia (RA) 11(4):7
 MZS-st e *necacretta* Hesperia (RA) 11(4):12
 MZS-st e *pyreneialpium* Hesperia (RA) 11(4):11
- Verity 1931 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2364]
 MZS-st e *indicafusca* Urbicola (RA) 1931(13):200
 biblio c *magnagallica* Hesperia 1931(13):201
 MZS-st c *thracimima* Hidari 1931(13):199
- Verity 1931 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2365]
 MZS-st e *pumilionimima* Gegenes (RA) 63:111, f
- Verity 1934-1936 Ent. Rec. [b2366]
 MZS-st e 1934 *asiaeclara* Syrichtus (RA) 46(Sup.):7
 MZS-st e 1934 *claralveus* Syrichtus (RA) 46(Sup.):11
 -- e 1934 *elegantior* Syrichtus (RA) 46(Sup.):6
 biblio c 1934 *esperii* Ochloides 46(Sup.):13
 -- e 1934 *postaltheae* Spilothyrus (IFS) 46(Sup.):5
 MZS-st e 1934 *siccior* Spilothyrus 1934, 1934-1936-1936, (RA)46(Sup.):5
- Verity 1936-1937 Ent. Rec. [b2367]
 MZS-st e 1936 *maxima* Adopaea (RA) 48(Sup.):3
 -- e 1936 *postpersica* Pyrgus (IFS) 48(Sup.):3
- Verity 1937-1938 Ent. Rec. [b2368]
 -- e 1937 *claramaritima* Carcharodus (IFS) 49(Sup.):(2)
 -- e 1937 *claraminima* Carcharodus 49(Sup.):(2)
 MZS-st e 1937 *claraustalis* Carcharodus (RA) 49(Sup.):(2)
- Verity 1938-1939 Ent. Rec. [b2369]
 MZS-st e 1938 *infraobscurata* Pyrgus (RA) 50(Sup.):(3)
 MZS-st e 1938 *magnatages* Erynnis (IFS) 50(Sup.):(1)
 MZS-st e 1938 *nigroobscurata* Carcharodus (RA) 50(Sup.):(1)
 -- e 1938 *postesselloides* Spialia (NN) 50(Sup.):(4)

- Verity 1940 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2370]
 - c *alpestris* Pyrgus 1:42
 biblio e *avescens* Thymelicus (IFS) 1:104
 -- e *autunnalis* Carcharodus (IFS) 1:21, f
 MZS-st e *eschata* Pyrgus (IFS) 1:70, f 29-31
 MZS-st e *exigua* Carcharodus (IFS) 1:14, pl 1
 MZS-st e *hemipallida* Hesperia (RA) 1:116; f 66-96
 MZS-ht e *infralba* Carterocephalus (IFS) 1:91, pl 3
 MZS-ht e *infraviridis* Ochlodes (IFS) 1:109, pl 4
 MZS-st e *intermedioclara* Adopoea (IFS) 1:98, pl 4
 MZS-st e *intermedialineola* Adopoea (IFS) 1:98, pl 4
 - c *italamixta* Adopoea 1:96, pl 3
 MZS-st e *majornitida* Adopoea (IFS) 1:98, pl 4
 - e *medicobodetersa* Spialia (IFS) 1:77
 MZS-ht e *megalegyna* Gegendes (IFS) 1:125
 MZS-st e *onopordimima* Pyrgus (IFS) 1:57
 -- e *postquercii* Pyrgus (IFS) 1:50
 -- e *postuati* Pyrgus (IFS) 1:41, f 87-89
 MZS-st e *pseudomalvae* Pyrgus (IFS) 1:42
 MZS-st e *pulchracteon* Thymelicus (RA) 1:104; pl 4
 MZS-ht e *retrograda* Spialia (IFS) 1:80
- Viette 1956 Faune de Madagascar III [b2372]
 - b *australis* Fulda 3:5
- von Neustetter 1916 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2375]
 pc c *barombina* Osmodes 30:106
 pc c *quadrinaculata* Sarangesa 30:106
- von Neustetter 1927 Int. ent. Z. [b2376]
 pc b *aurivillii* Sarangesa 21(4):32
- von Neustetter 1927 Z. öst. EntVer. [b2377]
 pc c *oldenburghi* Acleeros 12:61
- Vorbrodt 1912 Schmett. Schweiz [b2378]
 - c *striata* Pyrgus 1:170
- Vorbrodt 1928 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b2379]
 - c *caeca* Hesperia 14(2):56, pl 8
- Vorbrodt 1930 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b2380]
 - c *montana* Hesperia 14(6):254
- Wagner 1929 Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges. [b2382]
 - a *lycaonius* Hesperia 19:64, f
- Walch 1775 Naturforscher [b2383]
 - a *fulgerator* Papilio 7:115, pl 1
- Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b2384]
 BMNH a 1856 *hesperiaris* Castnia 7:1583
- Walker 1870 Entomologist [b2385]
 BMNH a *doris* Nisoniades 5:56
 - c *midca* Pelopidas 5:56
 - a *phidyle* Cyclopides 5:56
 BMNH c *proclea* Pamphila 5:56
- Wallace 1866 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2386]
 BMNH a *cinna* Hesperia 1866(2):361
- Wallengren 1853 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b2388]
 - a *andromedae* Syrichtus 10:25
- Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b2389]
 - a *djaelaeleae* Pterygospidea (nf2)(1)(no.4):54
 - a *keithloa* Rhopalocampa (nf2)(1)(no.4):48
 - a *lepenula* Hesperia (nf2)(1)(no.4):50
 - c *letterstedti* Hesperia (nf2)(1)(no.4):49
 - a *levubu* Leucochitonca (nf2)(1)(no.4):52
 - c *limpopona* Hesperia (nf2)(1)(no.4):50
 - c *mohopaani* Hesperia (nf2)(1)(no.4):48
 - a *mohozutza* Hesperia (nf2)(1)(no.4):50
 - a *mokeezi* Pterygospidea (nf2)(1)(no.4):54
- Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b2389]
 (continued)
 - a *moritilli* Hesperia (nf2)(1)(no.4):49
 - a *molozl* Pterygospidea (nf2)(1)(no.4):53
 - a *notioana* Pterygospidea (nf2)(1)(no.4):54
 - a *pillana* Caprona (nf2)(1)(no.4):51
 - c *valmaran* Rhopalocampa (nf2)(1)(no.4):48
 - a *willemi* Heteropterus (nf2)(1)(no.4):47
- Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2391]
 - c *hilas* Hesperia 4(2):38
 - a *premnas* Hesperia 4(2):38
- Wallengren 1863 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2392]
 - b *ferax* Syrichtus 7(5):137
- Warnecke 1934 Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges. [b2394]
 - b *wissmanni* Carcharodus 24:20
- Warren 1920 Ent. Rec. [b2395]
 BMNH-st e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 32:51,130, pl IIIA
 BMNH-st e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 32:51,87,130
 BMNH-st e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 32:51,80
 - e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 32:51,82,130
 - e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 32:51
 BMNH-st e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 32:51,82,130
 BMNH-st e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51,119,130
 - e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51,130
 BMNH-st e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51,121,130
 BMNH-st e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51,126,130
 - e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51
 - e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51
 BMNH-st e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51,88
 - e *ab. reducta* Hesperia 32:51,127,128
- Warren 1924 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2396]
 BMNH-st b *freijsa* Hesperia 72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi
- Warren 1925 Ent. Rec. [b2397]
 BMNH-st c *guadarramensis* Powellia 37(5):77
- Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2398]
 - e *ab. albina* Hesperia 74(1):80,164
 - c *alveiformis* Hesperia 74(1):100
 BMNH-st c *balcanica* Hesperia 74(1):97, pl 39
 BMNH-st c *chapmani* Hesperia 74(1):41, pl 11
 - b *cribrelloides* Tutia 74(1):156, pl 58
 BMNH-st e *ab. fasciata* Hesperia 74(1):48, pl 13
 BMNH-st e *ab. fasciata* Hesperia 74(1):106, pl 35
 - e *ab. fasciata* Hesperia 74(1):51
 - e *ab. fasciata* Hesperia 74(1):80,164
 BMNH-st c *gavarniensis* Powellia 74(1):139, pl 49
 BMNH-st e *ab. immaculata* Hesperia 74(1):70, pl 23
 - e *ab. incompleta* Favria 74(1):160
 - e *ab. intermedia* Hesperia 74(1):80,164
 BMNH-st c *ioan* Sloperia 74(1):42, pl 12
 BMNH-st c *jurassica* Hesperia 74(1):121, pl 42
 BMNH-st e *pyrenaica* Hesperia (IFS, H) 74(1):69, pl 23
 - e *ab. restricta* Hesperia 74(1):80,164
 BMNH-st e *ab. serrataeformis* Hesperia 74(1):122, pl 38
 - e *ab. sidaeformis* Hesperia 74(1):70
 - e *ab. striata* Hesperia 74(1):48
 - e *ab. tesselloides* Favria 74(1):160, pl 60
 - a *trebiviensis* Hesperia 74(1):121
 BMNH-st c *uralensis* Hesperia 74(1):98, pl 29
- Warren 1927 Ent. Rec. [b2399]
 BMNH-st c *clorinda* Hesperia 39:81
 - e *ab. extensa* Hesperia 39:82
- Warren 1952 Entomologist [b2401]
 - b *scotti* Pyrgus 85(2):40

- Warren 1957 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2403]
BMNH-ht b *coreanus* Pyrgus 109(12):371
- Waterhouse 1900 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2405]
AM a *mastersi* Hesperilla 25(1):54, pl 1
- Waterhouse 1903 Victorian Nat. [b2406]
AM a *laechoides* Trapezites 20(4):56
AM a *melania* Telesto 20(4):54
AM a *phigaloides* Trapezites 20(4):56
- Waterhouse 1920 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2407]
- b *subflava* Badamia 45(3):471
- Waterhouse 1927 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2408]
AM b *aurantia* Hesperilla 52(3):279, pl 26
AM a *flavescens* Hesperilla 52(3):279, pl 26
AM b *galena* Hesperilla 52(3):280, pl 26
AM b *hopsoni* Hesperilla 52(3):282, pl 26
- c *leucospila* Hesperilla 52(3):280, pl 26
AM c *piebeia* Hesperilla 52(3):281, pl 26
- Waterhouse 1932 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2409]
AM b *albina* Hesperilla 57(3/4):226
AM c *clara* Hesperilla 57(3/4):227
AM b *dilatata* Motasingha 57(3/4):223
AM b *diluta* Hesperilla 57(3/4):226
AM c *grisea* Anisynta 57(3/4):220
SAM c *hespera* Padraona 57(3/4):233
SAM a *lilia* Taractroera 57(3/4):229
SAM a *lina* Taractroera 57(3/4):228
AM c *insula* Anisynta 57(3/4):221
AM b *iris* Padraona 57(3/4):234
AM b *lavinia* Baoris 57(3/4):237
AM-It b *nila* Motasingha 57(3/4):224
- b *pindar* Mesodina 57(3/4):222
AM b *pria* Motasingha 57(3/4):225
AM b *sela* Toxidia 57(3/4):222
AM b *vaga* Padraona 57(3/4):231
AM b *vesta* Padraona 57(3/4):233
- Waterhouse 1932 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2410]
AM b *expansa* Neurocoeryne 57(5/6):410
AM b *soma* Trapezites 57(5/6):409
AM b *sombra* Trapezites 57(5/6):409
AM b *viridis* Euschemon 57(5/6):410
- Waterhouse 1932 Aust. Zool. [b2411]
AM c *nola* Padraona 7(3):201
- Waterhouse 1933 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2412]
AM b *argilus* Telicota 58(5/6):466
AM c *ceres* Ocybadistes 58(5/6):465
AM-ht b *chares* Antipodia 58(5/6):462
AM c *dea* Motasingha 58(5/6):463
AM b *diomedes* Taractroera 58(5/6):463
AM b *lola* Taractroera 58(5/6):464
AM b *olivia* Ocybadistes 58(5/6):466
AM b *sonia* Ocybadistes 58(5/6):466
AM b *sothis* Ocybadistes 58(5/6):465
- Waterhouse 1933 Rec. S. Aust. Mus. [b2413]
- T *cyanophracta* Mesodina 5(1):49-62
- e *pyrrhus* Hesperilla (ISS) 5(1):55
- Waterhouse 1934 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2414]
- b *sida* Baoris 59(5/6):415
- Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2415]
AM-It b *anaces* Motasingha 62(1/2):33
AM-ht b *anapus* Motasingha 62(1/2):33
AM b *laconia* Telicota 62(1/2):34
AM b *lasus* Suniana 62(1/2):33
AM b *phila* Trapezites 62(1/2):32
AM b *sauda* Suniana 62(1/2):34
- Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2416]
T *anaces* Motasingha 62(3/4):119
- Waterhouse 1938 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2419]
- c *draco* Anisynta 63(5/6):452
- c *dyris* Anisynta 63(5/6):452
- c *leucan* Trapezites 63(5/6):451
- c *leucosia* Hesperilla 63(5/6):452
- Waterhouse 1940 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2420]
- a *albivenata* Anisynta 65(5/6):568
- Waterhouse 1941 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2421]
- c *delos* Hesperilla 66(3/4):218
- c *flavia* Hesperilla 66(3/4):218
- c *icaria* Hesperilla 66(3/4):216
- c *patmos* Hesperilla 66(3/4):217
- b *samos* Hesperilla 66(3/4):217
- Waterhouse & Lyell 1912 Victorian Nat. [b2422]
AM b *affinis* Ocybadistes 28(12):227
AM a *tillyardi* Anisynta 28(12):223
- Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2423]
T *atralba* Hesperilla :195
AM c *glaucus* Trapezites :177, f 661
AM a *sciron* Trapezites :178, f 746
- Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2425]
BMNH b *ataphus* Ismene 1893(1):126
BMNH a *dohertyi* Satanupa 1893(1):46
BMNH a *geron* Hesperia 1893(1):66
BMNH b *hector* Koruthaialos 1893(1):77
BMNH c *moorei* Halpe 1893(1):109
BMNH b *nicevillei* Taractroera 1893(1):95
BMNH b *swinhoei* Carcharodus 1893(1):68
- Watson 1897 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2427]
BMNH b *atropunctata* Taractroera 10(4):676, pl A
BMNH c *elwesii* Caprona 10(4):674
- Watson 1920 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2428]
AMNH-ht e *ab. friedlei* Poanes (IFS) 28(3/4):232
- Watson 1921 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2429]
AMNH-ht e *ab. pallida* Poanes (IFS) 29(3/4):172
- Watson 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2430]
AMNH c *belli* Panoquina (906):4
AMNH a *borincona* Godmania (906):9
AMNH a *bushi* Rhinthon (906):8
AMNH c *mutchleri* Wallengrenia (906):1
AMNH c *woodruffi* Panoquina (906):6
- Weeks 1891 Can. Ent. [b2432]
- a *pelagica* Pyrgus 23(10):126
- Weeks 1901 Can. Ent. [b2433]
- a *argentea* Pamphila 33(11):296
- c *reedii* Pynthopygopsis 33(11):295
- Weeks 1901 Ent. News [b2434]
MCZ b *cusillunia* Pamphila 12(9):267
- Weeks 1901 Can. Ent. [b2435]
- a *hirta* Pythonides 33(12):321
- a *tihoneta* Nisoniades 33(12):323
- Weeks 1901 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2436]
MCZ c *alleni* Pamphila 2:85
MCZ-It c *allianca* Pamphila 2:93
MCZ c *artiei* Pamphila 2:91
MCZ a *briquenydan* Pamphila 2:87
MCZ c *coricana* Pamphila 2:79
MCZ c *coroicensis* Pamphila 2:92
MCZ b *difficilis* Gorgythion 2:82

- Weeks 1901 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2436] (*continued*)
- MCZ c *duovata* Butleria 2:89
 MCZ c *errator* Pamphila 2:73
 MCZ a *fera* Achlyodes 2:107
 MCZ c *finilimus* Telegonus 2:104
 MCZ c *gullfordi* Achlyodes 2:106
 MCZ c *hurleyi* Pamphila 2:97
 MCZ a *idee* Pamphila 2:86
 MCZ b *leopardus* Pamphila 2:96
 MCZ a *milesi* Pamphila 2:88
 MCZ-lr a *planus* Pamphila 2:95
 MCZ c *reedl* Pamphila 2:86
 MCZ c *seatonl* Achlyodes 2:108
 MCZ c *septimanus* Pamphila 2:94
 MCZ c *serenus* Pamphila 2:93
 MCZ b *taberi* Pamphila 2:95
 MCZ a *tritoneae* Telegonus 2:105
 MCZ c *vesana* Pamphila 2:80
 MCZ a *viridenex* Pamphila 2:80
 MCZ a *warreni* Pamphila 2:92
- Weeks 1901 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2437]
- a *cuadrada* Pamphila 27:359
- Weeks 1902 Ent. News [b2438]
- MCZ c *duspecca* Cobalopsis 13(4):105
 MCZ b *negella* Syzichthus 13(4):107
- Weeks 1902 Can. Ent. [b2439]
- MCZ c *barbara* Pamphila 34(6):138
- Weeks 1902 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2440]
- MCZ a *bridgmani* Thymele 3:6
 MCZ a *menuda* Nisoniades 3:4
- Weeks 1902 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2441]
- MCZ-ht c *californica* Prenes 3:11
- Weeks 1906 Can. Ent. [b2443]
- MCZ a *bryantl* Pamphila 38(5):175
 MCZ c *buffumil* Aethilla 38(5):174
 MCZ c *chinoba* Pamphila 38(5):175
 MCZ a *kikkawai* Plesia 38(5):177
 MCZ c *melcherl* Achlyodes 38(5):176
- Weeks 1906 Ent. News [b2444]
- MCZ c *bobae* Pamphila 17(6):203
 MCZ c *brooksl* Pamphila 17(6):204
 MCZ c *hoysl* Pythonides 17(6):202
 MCZ a *richardl* Carystus 17(6):201
- Weeks 1906 Psyche [b2445]
- MCZ c *aleanderl* Thymele 13(2):71
 MCZ b *ambrosei* Carystus 13(2):67 (also 13(2):68)
 MCZ c *mengeli* Pamphila 13(2):70
 MCZ c *nakawara* Erycides 13(2):70
 MCZ c *parkerl* Thanos 13(2):72
 MCZ c *plummertinl* Nisoniades 13(2):73
 MCZ c *verdanta* Pamphila 13(2):67
 MCZ c *winslowl* Pamphila 13(2):69
- Weeks 1909 Ent. News [b2446]
- MCZ b *benchos* Carystus 20(6):263
 MCZ a *chingachook* Atrytone 20(6):264
 MCZ c *elides* Calliomomus 20(6):263
- Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b2451]
- BMNH a [1851] *machaon* Erycides (2):509, pl 78
 BMNH a [1852] *aristoteles* Thracides (2):pl 80, f 2
 BMNH a [1852] *chalybe* Ismene (2):pl 79, f 2
 BMNH a [1852] *charybdis* Pymphyge (2):pl 78, f 2
 BMNH a [1852] *coeleste* Phareas (2):pl 78, f 4
 BMNH-ht c [1852] *costalis* Nisoniades (2):pl 79, f 3
 BMNH a [1852] *empolaeus* Paraminus (2):pl 80, f
- Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b2451] (*continued*)
- BMNH-ht c [1852] *hesus* Telegonus (2):pl 78, f 5
 BMNH-nt a [1852] *ioxus* Pythonides (2):pl 80, f 4
 BMNH c [1852] *pausus* Achlyodes (2):pl 80, f 6
 - d [1852] *phocaeus* Cyclopides (JOS) (2):521
 BMNH b [1852] *pseudexadeus* Epargyreus (2):pl 80, f 1
 - c [1852] *pseudojovianus* Pythonides (2):518
 - c [1852] *rafflesiae* Euschemon (2):pl 80 [-525]
 BMNH a [1852] *sanguinalis* Hesperia (2):pl 79, f 8
 BMNH a [1852] *sator* Cyclopides (2):pl 79, f 4
 BMNH-ht a [1852] *urania* Erycides (2):pl 79, f 1
 BMNH a [1852] *venezuelae* Pamphila (2):pl 79, f 5
- Westwood 1874 Thes. Ent. Oxon. [b2453]
- BMNH c *namaquana* Hesperia :183, pl 34
 UMO a *zambesiaca* Hesperia :183, pl 34
- Westwood 1881 In Oates, Matabele Land [b2454]
- UMO a *harona* Pamphila :353
 UMO c *raoha* Pamphila :353
- Weymer 1887 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2455]
- c *graclentus* Tagiades 48(1-3):14
 - c *niphates* Tagiades 48(1-3):15
- Weymer 1890 In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. [b2456]
- a *biforis* Hesperia :127, pl 4
 - c *biseriatus* Carterocephalus :128, pl 4
 - a *fulvangula* Hesperia :126, pl 4
 - b *kirschi* Hesperia :127, pl 4
 - c *micacea* Hesperia :126, pl 4
- Weymer 1901 Ent. Zeit. [b2457]
- c *merops* Oxypalpus 15(16):66
 - a *vidua* Abantis 15(16):66
- Whitney 1876 Can. Ent. [b2461]
- a *loammil* Lerema 8(4):76
- Wichgraf 1921 Int. ent. Z. [b2462]
- pc *ab. kigonserensis* Eagriss 14(22):179
- Wielgus & Wielgus 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2464]
- AME-ht b *albasufusa* Megathymus (17):1, f 4-11
- Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2466]
- LACM-ht b *deserti* Megathymus (9):1, f 1-6
- F. X. Williams 1911 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2473]
- CAS-ht b *galapagensis* Eudamus (41):303, f 6
- Williams 1914 Ent. News [b2474]
- CM-ht *ab. immaculata* Pamphila (IFS) 25(6):267
 CM-ht a *woodgatel* Pamphila 25(6):266
- Williams 1926 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2475]
- CM-ht a *acawoios* Eudamus 52(2):73; tf 15
 CM-ht c *calafia* Eudamus 52(2):63
 ANSP-ht a *camagura* Eudamus 52(2):81; tf 25
 ANSP a *huancavillae* Eudamus 52(2):72; tf 14
 CM-ht c *interruptus* Eudamus 52(2):65
 ANSP-ht c *macromaculatus* Chioides 52(2):77
 ANSP-ht a *minvanes* Eudamus 52(2):85; tf 30
 CM-ht c *motlones* Eudamus 52(2):68; tf 6
 CM-ht c *f. tenuis* Eudamus 52(2):65
- Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2476]
- BMNH-ht *e. godmani* Telegonus (IFS) 53(3):285
 CM-ht c *jamaicensis* Telegonus 53(3):282; tf 25
 CM-ht a *mura* Telegonus 53(3):276; pl 25
 ANSP a *pacasa* Telegonus 53(3):278; tf 21
 ANSP a *panche* Telegonus 53(3):280; tf 22
 CM-ht a *parisil* Telegonus 53(3):277; tf 18
 CM-ht *ab. smythi* Epargyreus (IFS) 53(3):262
 ANSP-ht c *subflavus* Telegonus 53(3):281; pl 24

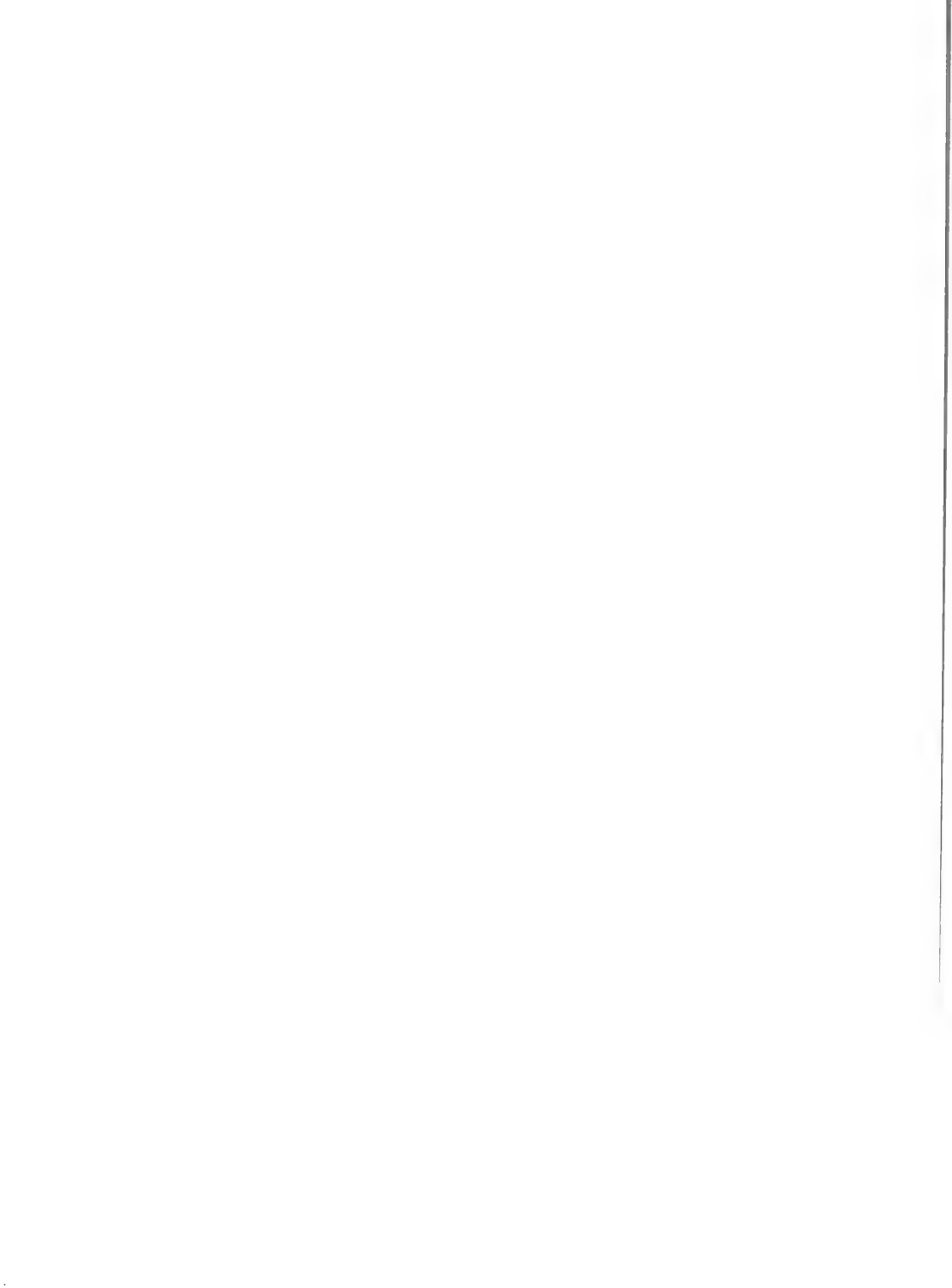
- Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2476] (continued)
 CM-ht a *tucuti* Telegonus 53(3):271; f 10
- Williams 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2477]
 ANSP c *blossomiae* Yanguna 57:288; pl 25
 CM-ht b *coveyi* Eudamus 57:288; pl 25
- Williams 1933 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2479]
 ANSP c *mackeyi* Nascus 59:11, f
- Williams & Bell 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2481]
 ANSP a *barbara* Atrystone 57:271; f 23
 ANSP c *forbesi* Vehlilus 57:280; f 32
 ANSP c *freudiae* Cogia 57:257; f 3
 ANSP c *godmani* Phanus 57:286; f 8
 ANSP-ht e *ab. gauderi* Phocides (IFS) 57:251
 ANSP c *mina* Entheus 57:260; f 12
 ANSP-ht c *potaro* Euroto 57:277; f 29
 ANSP c *saramacca* Euroto 57:276; f 28
- Williams & Bell 1939 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2486]
 AMNH c *aequatoria* Pellicia 65:147, f 13
 AMNH c *alternata* Pellicia 65:143, f 9
 ANSP c *brasilensis* Pellicia 65:148, f 16
 ANSP a *brunneata* Pellicia 65:139, f 3
 ANSP c *chapada* Pellicia 65:148, f 15
 ANSP c *diversa* Pellicia 65:149, f 17
 AMNH a *gulanae* Pellicia 65:137, f 2
 AMNH a *haywardi* Pellicia 65:141, f 7
 ANSP a *indistincta* Pellicia 65:140, f 5
 AMNH a *klugi* Pellicia 65:144, f 10
 AMNH a *laurentina* Pellicia 65:141, f 6
 AMNH a *montana* Pellicia 65:137, f 1
 ANSP c *nema* Pellicia 65:147, f 14
 AMNH c *peruana* Pellicia 65:143, f 8
 ANSP c *potera* Pellicia 65:140, f 4
 AMNH a *sanlana* Pellicia 65:145, f 11
 AMNH a *simulator* Pellicia 65:145, f 12
- Williams & Bell 1940 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2487]
 ANSP b *approximatus* Celaenorrhinus 66:126, f 5
 ANSP a *astra* Pholisora 66:138, f 18
 ANSP a *buena* Pholisora 66:131, f 12
 AMNH a *caribbea* Pholisora 66:129, f 9
 ANSP a *cartagoa* Pholisora 66:136, f 16
 ANSP b *corumba* Pholisora 66:131, f 11
 ANSP c *cruza* Pholisora 66:130, f 10
 ANSP a *hulgra* Pholisora 66:134, f 14
 AMNH c *lguala* Pholisora 66:137, f 17
 - c *macaroides* Heliopetes 66:139, f 19
 - c *madrea* Pholisora 66:135, f 15
 ANSP c *naranjapata* Pholisora 66:133, f 13
 ANSP a *niger* Ebrietas 66:127, f 6
 ANSP a *pedro* Cycloemia 66:125, f 4
 AMNH c *pollardi* Pellicia 66:123, f 3
 AMNH a *problematica* Eracon 66:122, f 2
 ANSP c *sula* Ocyba 66:121, f 1
- Williams & Hayward 1944 Acta zool. lilloana [b2488]
 -- e *dulcinia* Pythopyga (ISS) 2:74
- Wiltshire 1941 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2489]
 BMNH b *elama* Eogenes 42(4):833
- Wood-Mason & de Nicéville 1881 Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal [b2491]
 - a *acroleucus* Telegonus 1881:143
 - a *paralyticus* Plesioneura 1881:143
- Wood-Mason & de Nicéville 1881 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2492]
 - a *andamanica* Plesioneura 50(4):257
 - b *andamanica* Tagiades 50(4):256, pl 4
 - b *andamanica* Ismene 50(4):254
- Wood-Mason & de Nicéville 1882 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2493]
 - c *saturata* Hesperia 51(1):19
- Wood-Mason & de Nicéville [1887] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2494]
 - c *aitchisoni* Pithauropsis 55(4):387, pl 15
 - d *buten* Astictopterus (H) 55(4):380
 - b *coulieri* Hasora 55(4):378, pl 18
 - a *microsticta* Isoteinon 55(4):385, pl 17
 - a *montelithi* Plesioneura 55(4):391, pl 18
 - b *septentrionum* Baracus 55(4):379, pl 18
 - a *stramineipennis* Pithauria 55(4):388, pl 20
- Worthington 1880 Can. Ent. [b2502]
 USNM-ht? c *potawatomi* Pamphila 12(3):50
 - c *ursa* Pamphila 12(3):49
- Worthington 1881 Papilio [b2503]
 - c *oberon* Eudamus 1(8):132
 - b *okeechobee* Erycides 1(8):133
- Wright 1890 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2505]
 CAS-lt c *candida* Copaeodes (2)3:34
- Wright 1905 Butts W. Coast U. S. [b2506]
 CAS-lt c *california* Pamphila :241, pl 31
 CAS-lt c *chispa* Pamphila :247, pl 31
 CAS-lt c *lacustra* Nisoniades :253, pl 32
- Wright 1973 Entomologist [b2504]
 BMNH-ht a *howarthi* Apaustus 106:217, f
- Wyatt 1961 J. Lep. Soc. [b2507]
 pc b *kushana* Thymelicus 15(1):18, f
 pc b *shivaensis* Muschampia 15(1):17, f
- Wyatt 1965 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b2508]
 - c *mackenziei* Carterocephalus 50:70, f
- Wyatt & Omoto 1966 Entomops [b2509]
 LNK-ht c *lilliput* Pyrgus 1966:195-196
- Yamanaka 1980 Tyō to Ga [b2511]
 -- e *wilemani* Potanthus (ISS) 30(Sup 1):1-143
- Yerbury 1892 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2512]
 -- e *elena* Gomalia (ISS) 7(2):218
- Zeller 1847 Isis von Oken [b2518]
 - c *australis* Carcharodus 1847(3):285
 BMNH a *fociferia* Carcharodus 1847(3):286
 - c *nostras* Carcharodus 1847(3):285
- Zerny 1927 Eos [b2519]
 - c *pseudothaumas* Adopaea 3:342
- Zerny 1932 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2520]
 b *melissus* Adopaea 46:188, f 2
- Zikán 1938 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b2522]
 IOC-lt a *abatira* Thespieus 9(3/4):329
 IOC-lt a *abauna* Thespieus 9(3/4):328
 IOC-lt b *aurosa* Dalla 9(3/4):327
 IOC-lt c *camposportoi* Zenis 9(3/4):334
 IOC-lt c *florita* Cycloglypha 9(3/4):324
 IOC-lt c *massimii* Vettius 9(3/4):335
 IOC-lt a *montana* Mimonidiades 9(3/4):323 (partim)
 IOC-lt e *nigrita* Mimonidiades (IFS) 9(3/4):322
 IOC-lt a *ochroleuca* Heliopetes 9(3/4):326
 IOC-ht e *pallata* Granila (IFS) 9(3/4):322
 IOC-lt c *rhadamantus* Zenis 9(3/4):332
 IOC-lt a *stellita* Cycloglypha 9(3/4):325
 IOC-lt a *tapayuna* Thespieus 9(3/4):330

Zimsen 1964 Type Material Fabricius [b2523]
-- c *trasibulus* Hesperia (ISS) :565

[Unknown] **** [b0000]
- c *claricantes* Thymelicus *

- c *nigricantes* Thymelicus *

-- e *pallidissimiflava* [Unknown] *





PART XI
BIBLIOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTION

Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2501]. I have tried to provide the full names of the authors, and to give some information about where and when they were born and died, and what happened to their collections. This information has been taken from various sources, but the works of Gilbert, 1978 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*) [b0960], Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*) [b0378, b0379], Hom & Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*) [b1211] and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II*) [b0572] have been most helpful. In general papers with multiple authors are only listed under the senior author, but in cases where junior authors have published material which has nomenclatural implications (i.e. type-species selections), the paper is given a second entry.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following section.

cp1color plate or plates
ffigure or figures
ncnot continuous (pagination)
plplate or plates
tftextfigure

Aaron, Eugene Murray;

b. 1852, d. 20 Sep 1940. Collection to ANSP. [Ref: b1210]
 b0001 1884 *Pamphila panoquin*, Scud. in New Jersey. Papilio 4(1):22. [20 Feb] 1884

b0002 1890 North American Hesperidae. No. 1. *Erycides urania* and *Eudamas hesus*. Ent. News 1(2):23-26, 1 pl. *The plate came in volume 2*. {Feb 1890}

Aaron, Samuel Frank;

b. 5 Mar 1862 (Mt. Holly, New Jersey), d. 15 Jan 1947 (Pipersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania) [Ref: b0379 (as Francis)]

b0003 1885 Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Southern Texas. Papilio 4(9/10):159-161. [13 Jul 1885]

Abbot, John;

b. 1751; d. 1840. [Ref: b0378 (as Abbott); b0449; b1394]

Abbot, John; Smith, James Edward;

b0004 1797 *The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, Including Their Systematic Characters, the Particulars of Their Several Metamorphoses and the Plants on Which They Feed*. Collected from the Observations of John Abbot, Many Years Resident in That Country London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. *Rothschild & Jordan, 1906, call it 'perhaps the best Lepidopterological work of the eighteenth century'. Abbot did the plates and wrote short descriptive bits. Smith gave the names and published it.* [Ref: b1998; b2170]

Ackery, Phillip Ronald;

b0005 1986 Lionel George Higgins (1891-1985). J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):77-78, f. [9 Oct 1986]

Adamson, C. H. E.;

b0006 1897 Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah. Part I. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT. 1:155-189. [Ref: b0442]

Agénjo, Ramón;

b. 21 Jan 1908 (Santander, Spain).

b0007 1934 Nuevas formas de Ropalóceros y Gripóceros de España (Lep.). Eos 9:311-320, 1 pl, 11 f.

b0008 1954 R. P. Ambrosio Fernandez. O.S.A. Graellsia 12:1-19.

b0009 1963 Distribución geográfica y morfología del *Pyrgus alveus* Hübnér, 1802, en España, una cline de su andropogio (Lep. Hesperidae). Eos 39:7-22, pls 1-2. [30 Jun 1963]

b0010 1964 Los Nombres vulgares de las mariposas españolas. Graellsia 20:163-190.

b0011 1984 Paso a Sinonimia de *Pseudophilotes abencerragus mallonica* Gómez-Bustillo, 1982, y comentarios adicionales. Graellsia 40:159-162.

Ainslie, George Gooding;

b. 1886; d. 1939. [Ref: b0378]

b0012 1922 The Corn Leaf-Tier, *Lerema accius* S. & A. Florida Entomologist 6(1):1-4, 10-14. [Jun 1922]

Alberti, Burchard;

b. 21 Jan 1898 (Berlin, Germany).

b0013 1938 Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hesperia carthami* Hbn. in Norddeutschen nebst Bemerkungen über Verbreitung und Formen dieser Art (Lep.). Stett. ent. Ztg. 99:236-246, 1 pl.

b0014 1939 *Hesperia badachschan* nov. sp. Ent. Rundsch. 56(11):107-109. [15 Mar 1939]

b0015 1940 Über einige neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Hesperiden nebst Revision der Hesperia-staudingeri-Gruppe. Mit. münchen. ent. Ges. 30:235-254, 10 f.

b0016 1952 Das Variationsbild der *Pyrgus alpina* Ersch.-Gruppe (Hesperidae). Z. Lepid. 2:77-87, 1 pl, 26 f. *Contains at least one description by Kauffmann.*

b0017 1955 Eine neue Vikariante der *Pyrgus malvae* L.-Gruppe (Lep. Hesperidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:43-46, 2 f.

Alberti, Burchard; (continued)

b0018 1957 Zwei neue Formen der Gattung *Pyrgus* (Hbn.) (Lep. Hesperidae). Mit. dtsc. ent. Ges. 16:27-28.

b0019 1967 Über die *Hesperia alveus* Hbn. - Gruppe im Kaukasus - Raum nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Lep., Hesperidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)14:461-472, 3 figs, 1 map.

b0020 1970 Zur Kenntnis der Hesperiden-Fauna des Kaukasus-Raumes und Armeniens (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. 2:129-147, 1 pl, 1 tbl.

b0021 1974 Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch - iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). No. 5: Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Sb. faun. Prací ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze 6(Suppl.):79-85. *Journal also as Acta ent. Mus. natn Pragae.*

Aldin, A.;

b0022 1930 Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolépidoptères du Département de l'Oise. Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. 3(4):153-185. [15 Jan 1930]

Allard, Harry; Leonard, Emery Clarence;

b0023 1953 Animal Life of the Cabin Mountain - Stony River Dam Area. Proc. W. Va Acad. Sci. 24:31-35. [Jun 1953]

Allioni, Carlo;

b. 23 Sep 1725 (Turin); d. 28 Jul 1804 (same). [Ref: b0379]

b0024 1776 Manipulus Insectorum Tauriniensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. *Die Beschreibung der Insekten is von O. F. Müller, und nur von Allioni publicirt.* [Ref: b1720]

Alphéraky, Serghyi Nikolaevich;

b. 1850 (Charkow), d. 1902; Also as Alferaki; Collection to Zool. Mus., Leningrad. [Ref: b1210; b0378 (as Serghyeyi)]

b0025 1881 Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:334-435, pls 14,15. *Continued in 17:15-103, pls 1-3 (1882); 17:156-227, pls 8-9 (1883).* [Nov 1881]

b0026 1897 Lépidoptères des provinces chinoises Sé-Tchouen et Kham recueilles, en 1893, par M-r. G. N. Potanine. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 9:83-149, 5 cpl. [Jun 1897]

b0027 1897 [Nicolas Grigorevich Erschoff]. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 31:xi-xix.

American Association of Economic Entomology;

b0028 1925 Index to the Literature of American Economic Entomology. Volume 3. 1 Jan 1920 - 31 Dec 1924. *Compiled by M. Colcord and E. P. Felt.*

Andersen, William A.; Simmons, Robert S.;

b0029 1976 Notes of Maryland lepidoptera. 5. A new subspecies of *Poanes massasoit* (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):19-22, 10 f. [22 Apr 1976]

Anderson, Ernest; Spry, Frank Palmer;

b0030 1893-1894 Victorian Butterflies and how to collect them. Melbourne 8vo 1:78 + index (1893); 79-129 + index + errata (1894). [1893-1894]

Anonymous;

b0031 1917 Preliminary List of Butterflies From the Claremont-Laguna Region. J. Ent. Zool. 9:135-137, 70 f. *This list contains quite a few misspellings.*

b0032 1927 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins.):243-257.

b0033 1928 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 64(1927)(Ins.):226-238.

b0034 1929 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 65(1928)(Ins.):232-246.

b0035 1931 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 67(1930)(Ins.):236-247.

b0036 1932 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 68(1931)(Ins.):277-288.

b0037 1933 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):286-305.

b0038 1939 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins.):313-321.

b0039 1951 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 84(1947)(Ins.):295-304.

b0040 1954 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 87(1950)(Ins.):343-351.

Anonymous; (continued)

- b0041 1960 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 93(1956)(Ins.):378-386.
 b0042 1962 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 95(1958)(Ins.):500-509.
 b0043 1963 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 96(1959)(Ins.):301-305.
 b0044 1966 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 99(1962)(Ins.):337-340.
 b0045 1968 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 101(1964)(Ins.):222-223.
 b0046 1972 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 105(1968)(Ins.):587-591.
 b0047 1974 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins.):594-598.
 b0048 1975 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):592-602.
 b0049 1976 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176.
 b0050 1977 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):164-176.
 b0051 1979 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):197-214.
 b0052 1980 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):215-226.
 b0053 1981 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):280-298. [Dec 1981]
 b0054 1983 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298. [Dec 1983]
 b0055 1984 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314. [Sep 1984]
 b0056 1985 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364. [Mar 1985]
 b0057 1985 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.):361-383. [Nov 1985]
 b0058 1986 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428. [Aug 1986]
 b0059 1986 Obituary: Miguel Bustillo. J. Res. Lep. 24(4):396. [Oct 1986]
 b0060 1987 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382. [Mar 1987]
 b0061 1987 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):389-416. [Dec 1987]
 Apter, Robert L.; Burns, John M.;
 b0062 1965 First Connecticut Records of *Thymelicus lineola*, an Introduced Hesperiid. J. Lep. Soc. 19(4):195-196. [20 Dec 1965]
 Arnaud, Paul H., Jr.;
 b0063 1982 Obituary: William Donald Patterson, Jr., 1905-1980. J. Lep. Soc. 36(1):62-64, photograph. [16 Jun 1982]
 Arnett, Ross H., Jr.; Samuelson, G. Allan; Nishida, Gordon M.;
 b0064 1993 The Insect and Spider Collections of the World. Second Edition. Gainesville, Florida :-
 Atkins, A. F.; Miller, C. G.;
 b0065 1977 The life history of *Trapezites heteromaculata* Meyrick and Lower (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 3(6):104-106, 13 f. [Apr 1977]
 Atkins, Andrew;
 b0066 1985 New butterfly records from Mount Kaputar, N.S.W. including a new western record for *Hypocysta euphemia* Westwood (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):106. [Aug 1985]
 b0067 1987 The life history of *Trapezites iacchoides* Waterhouse and *Trapezites phigalioides* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 13(5/6):53-58, 28 f. [Feb 1987]
 b0068 1987 Corrections to A. F. Atkins, 1984, 'A new genus *Antipodia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae) with comments on its biology and relationships'. Aust. ent. Mag. 13(5/6):70. [Feb 1987]
 b0069 1988 The life histories of *Pasma tasmanica* (Miskin) and *Toxidia rietmanni* (Semper) (Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 14(6):93-97, 20 f. [Jan 1988]

Atkins, Andrew Francis;

- b0070 1973 A new genus *Proeidea* for an Australian skipper, *Pasma polysema* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Trapezitinae). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):245-260, 26 f.
 b0071 1975 The life history of *Anisynta tillyardi* Waterhouse and Lyell (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 2(4):72-75, 16 f. [Jun 1975]
 b0072 1975 The First Record of *Rachelia extrusus* (C. and R. Felder) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae, Trapezitinae) in Australia. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 14(3):237-241, 9 f.
 b0073 1976 New records for butterflies in southern, central and northern Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 3(1):1-4.
 b0074 1978 The *Hesperilla malindeva* Group from Northern Australia, including a new species (Lepid.: Hesperidae). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 17(3):205-215, tf.
 b0075 1981 [Prospectus for] Skipper Butterflies of the World. England, Claxsey :[4] pp, 1 cpl. [1981]
 b0076 1984 A new genus *Antipodia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae) with comments on its biology and relationships. Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):45-58. [Ref: b0068] [Aug 1984]
 b0077 1991 Observations on the biology of *Taractocera anisomorpha* (Lower) (Hesperidae: Hesperinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 18(3):121-123, ill.
 Atkins, Andrew Francis; Mayo, R.; Moore, M.;
 b0078 1991 The life history of *Signeta tymbophora* (Meyrick & Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 18(2):87-90, ill.
 Atkins, Andrew Francis; Miller, C. G. ;
 b0079 1987 The life history of *Croizana arenaria* Edwards, 1979 (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 14(4/5):73-75, 7 f. [Nov 1987]
 Atkinson, William Stephen;
 b. *; d. 1876 (Calcutta?). [Ref: b0379]
 b0080 1871 Descriptions of three New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Western Yunnan collected by Dr. Anderson in 1868. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f. [Jun 1871]
 Audeoud, Georges E.;
 b. 1874; d. 1943. [Ref: b0379 (as Audéoud)]
 b0081 1936 Description de six espèces ou sous-espèces nouvelles de rhopalocères africains. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):702-705, 1 pl, 6 f. The paper contains descriptions by Evans and Riley. It can also be cited as Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève, 7:184-188. [15 Sep 1936]
 Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher;
 b. 15 Jan 1853 (Torsa); d. 20 Jul 1928. Collection to Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm. [Ref: b1210; b0378; b1734]
 b0082 1891 Verzeichniss einer vom Herrn Fritz Theorin aus Gabun und dem gebiete des Camerunflusses heimgebrachten Schmetterlings-Sammlung. 1. Rhopalocera. Ent. Tidskr. 12:193-228, ill.
 b0083 1895 Hans Daniel Johan Wallengren. Ent. Tidskr. 16:97-110, bibliography, portrait. [Ref: b0083]
 b0084 1896 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 2. Tagfalter (5). Ent. Tidskr. 17:279-292, f 14-18.
 b0085 1898 Bemerkungen zu den von J. Chr. Fabricius aus dänischen sammlungen beschriebenen lepidopteren. [Notes, critical and synonymical, on the species described by Fabricius from Danish collections.] Ent. Tidskr. 18:139-174. [1898]
 b0086 1905 Lieutenant A. Schultze's Sammlung von Lepidopteren aus West-Afrika. Ark. Zool. 2(12):47 pp, ill.
 b0087 1908-1925 Die afrikanischen Tagfalter. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:11-613, 80 pls. [See also: b2064] [1908-1925]

Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher; (continued)

- b0088 1910** Lepidoptera, In: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906, unter Leitung von Prof. Y. Sjöstedt. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Stockholm (4vo) Bd 2(9):56 pp, 1 pl, text illust.
- b0089 1910** Schmetterlinge gesammelt in Westafrika von L. Fea in dem Jahren, 1897-1902. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova (34):494-530.
- b0090 1925** In Schubotz, A., Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika Expedition, 1910-1911. Klinkhardt and Biermann, Leipzig 1:1243-1256.
- b0091 1925** Om F. Bryks Samlingar i Ost-Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 46:206-212.

Austaut, Jules Léon;

- b0092 1900** Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Asie. Naturaliste 22=(2)14(311):48-49. [15 Feb 1900]

Austin, George T.;

- b0093 1986** *Pyrgus communis* and *P. albescens* (Hesperiidae) in Nevada. J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):55-58, 2 f. [9 Oct 1986]
- b0094 1988** Nevada Populations of *Polites sabuleti*. II. Replacement name for *Polites sabuleti pallida*. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 120:1. [15 Sep 1988]
- b0095 1993** A review of the *Phanus viреus* group (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Pyrginae). Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36.

Austin, George T.;

- b0096 1987** Nevada populations of *Polites sabuleti* and the descriptions of five new subspecies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 109:24 pp, 6 f, 1 tbl. The figure legends in this paper are placed with the wrong figures. See b0094 for corrections. [3 Sep 1987]

Avinoff, Andre;

- b. 1884; d. 16 Jul 1949. Collection to Zool. Mus. Leningrad. [Ref: b1210; b0379]

Avinoff, Andre; Shoumatoff, Nicholas;

- b0097 1941** Some new and undescribed Jamaican butterflies. Ann. Cam. Mus. 28(15):309-322, pl 36. [22 May 1941]
- b0098 1946** An annotated list of the butterflies of Jamaica. Ann. Cam. Mus. 30(16):263-295, 1 pl. [13 Dec 1946]

Baccetti, B.;

- b0099 1963** Roger Verity. Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent. 11:17-33.

Bailey, James Spencer;

- b. 25 Jan 1830 (Bethlehem, New York); d. 1 Jul 1883 (Albany, New York). [Ref: b0378]

b0100 1880 Description of a new species of *Pleuisioneura* from Central America. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 3(7):62-63. [Nov 1880]**Bang-Haas, Otto;**

- b. 1882; d. 1948. [Ref: b0379; ns01181]
- b0101 1926-1930** Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae. Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von Palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren. Dresden-Blasewitz 5 Bände (1):xx+238 pp; (2):xxiii+301 pp; (3):xvii+104 pp; (4):xvi+80 pp; (5):xvii+207 pp. [1926-1930]
- b0102 1927** Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, regionis Palaearcticae. Dresden 1:xxvii + 128 pp, 11 pls.

Bargmann, N. R.;

- b0103 1929** Neue exotische Falter. Ent. Anz. 9:32-38.

Barnes, William;

- b. 3 Sep 1869 (Decatur, Illinois); d. 1 May 1930 (same). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1678]
- b0104 1897** Some new species and varieties of Lepidoptera from the western U. S. Can. Ent. 29(2):39-42. [1 Feb 1897]

Barnes, William; (continued)

- b0105 1900** New species and varieties of North American Lepidoptera. Can. Ent. 32(2):42-48. [9 Feb 1900]

Barnes, William; Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

- b0106 1924** Notes and New Species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):99-199. [12 Apr 1924]
- b0107 1926** Check List of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):3-27. [30 Mar 1926]

Barnes, William; McDunnough, James Halliday;

- b0108 1912** A review of the Megathymidae. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(3):1-43, 6 pls. [1 Feb 1912]
- b0109 1913** New N. Am. Lepidoptera with notes on described species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 2(3):91-164, pls 1-9 Decatur, Illinois, Review Press. [15 Apr 1913]
- b0110 1916** Notes on North American diurnal Lepidoptera. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 3(2):49-156, pls 4-11. [15 Dec 1916]
- b0111 1917** Check list of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Decatur, Illinois, Herald Press v-viii + 392 pp. [Feb 1917]

Barrows, Edward M.;

- b0112 1984** Cyprinidium Flowers Entrap Adult *Thymelicus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in Northern Michigan. J. Lep. Soc. 37(4):265-268, 1 f. [8 May 1984]

Barth, Rudolf;

- b0113 1952** Estudos sobre os órgãos odoríferos de alguns Hesperidae Brasileiros. Memos Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 50:423-501, f 1-47. The text is printed also in German (:503-506).
- b0114 1954** Estudos sobre os órgãos odoríferos de alguns Hesperidae Brasileiros, 2nd part: Estudos histológicos. Memos Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 52(2):261-285, f 1-17. [Jun 1954]

Bartlett-Calvert, William;

Perhaps Wilhelm.

- b0115 1888** A new species of *Cyclopides* from Chili. Ent. mon. Mag. 25:34.

Batchelder, C. F.;

- b0116 1951** A bibliography of the published writings of Charles Johnson Maynard [1845-1929]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(7):227-260. [Jan 1951]

Bates, D. Marston;

- b0117 1934** New Lepidoptera from the Bahamas. Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 8:133-138.

Bates, Henry Walter;

- b. 8 Feb 1825 (Leicester); d. 16 Feb 1892 (London). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]
- b0118 1861** Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley - Lepidoptera - Papilionidae. J. Entomology 1(4):218-245.

Bath, Wolfgang Harcourt;

- b. 1882, d. 1932. Also as *Harcourt-Bath*. [Ref: b0379]
- b0119 1896** Alpine Variety of *Hesperia comma*. Entomologist 29:21.

Bauer, Erich; Traub, Bernd;

- b0120 1981** Zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Kapverdischen Inseln. Ent. Zeit. 91(5):50-55. [2 Mar 1981]

Baumann, Oscar;

- b0121 1894** Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle. Reisen und Forschungen der Massai-Expedition des deutschen Antisklaverei-Komitee inden Jahren 1891-1893. Berlin, Deitrich Reimer (Hoefer & Vohsen) 8vo xiii+[2]+385+[1] pp, 27 pl, 1 map. Anhang: IV. Insekten aus Deutsch-Ostafrika :323-350. Lepidoptera. :323-341, by Rebel & Rogenhofer. [Ref: b1916]

Beattie, John R.;

- b0122 1976** *Rhopalocera* Directory Berkeley, California, JB Indexes xiv+365 pp. A very useful index to the Butterfly names in the *Zoological Record*. It has been consulted hundreds of times. [Ref: b0259]

Bedford Russell, A.;

- b0123 1961** New and rare Malayan butterflies. Malay Nat. J. 15(1-2):36-38.

Beebe, William;

- b0124 1951** Migration of Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae), Brassoliidae, Morphidae, Libytheidae, Satyridae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae and Hesperidae (Butterflies) Through Portachuelo Pass, Rancho Grande, North-central Venezuela. *Zoologica* 36:1-15, 2 pls.

Beer, S.;

- b0125 1959** Ruggero Verity. *Natura*, Milano 50:129-132.
b0126 1960 Ruggero Verity. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 38(1959):137-148.

Belcastro, C.;

- b0127 1986** A Preliminary list of Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) from Sierra Leone with description of a new species. *Problemi att. Sci. Cult.* (260):195-196, ill.
b0128 1990 New Lepidoptera from West Africa. *Problemi att. Sci. Cult.* No. 265:69-78, ill.

Bell, Ernest Layton;

- b. 21 Nov 1876** (*Flushing, Long Island, New York*); *d. 12 Dec 1964* (same). [Ref: b2002; b2001]
b0129 1923 A new species of Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 48(831):205-206. [2 Jan 1923]
b0130 1926 Remarks on *Myselus epigona* Herrich-Schäffer and *Eudamus casica* Herrich-Schäffer (Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera - Hesperidae). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 33(4):227-232. [19 Jan 1926]
b0131 1926 *Hylephila phylaeus* (Drury). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 20(5):231. [27 Jan 1926]
b0132 1927 Description of a new race of *Pamphila juba* Scudder (Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera - Hesperidae). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 35(2):175-176. [26 Jul 1927]
b0133 1927 Description of a new species of *Erynnis (Thanaos* Auct.), (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera-Hesperidae). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 35(3):261-263. [27 Sep 1927]
b0134 1927 Description of a new *Amblyscrites* from Texas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 22(4):203-204. [2 Nov 1927]
b0135 1927 Description of a new *Thorybes* (Lepidoptera-Hesperidae). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 22(4):217-218. [2 Nov 1927]
b0136 1930 Notes on *Ancyloxypha nitidula* Burmeister. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 25(1):48-49. [8 Mar 1930]
b0137 1930 Descriptions of New South American Hesperidae, (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(2):149-158, pl 9, 11 f. [Jun 1930]
b0138 1930 Descriptions of new South American Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 38(4):455-462, pl 31, 7 f. [Dec 1930]
b0139 1931 List of Hesperidae from Barro Colorado I., Canal Zone and adjacent Panama, with a Description of a new species. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 39(1):81-108, 1 f. [Mar 1931]
b0140 1931 Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae, with descriptions of several new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 39(3):417-492, 54 f. [Sep 1931]
b0141 1931 A new species of Hesperidae from Jamaica British West Indies. *Ent. News* 42(8):220-222. [5 Oct 1931]
b0142 1931 New species of Yungana: Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. *Entomologist* 64:233-236. [Oct 1931]
Bell, Ernest Layton; (continued)
b0143 1932 Descriptions of new Hesperidae from Trinidad, B.W.I., and South America (Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 39(4):523-532, pl 30, 8 figs. [15 Jan 1932]
b0144 1932 New Species of *Pyrrhopyge* (Lepid.: Hesperidae). *Ent. News* 43(3):68-70. [29 Feb 1932]
b0145 1932 Notes on some American Hesperidae and Descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 27(3):131-141, 1 pl. [Jun 1932]
b0146 1932 Studies in the Genus *Phocides* with Descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 58:169-200, 25 f. [22 Jul 1932]
b0147 1932 Hesperidae of Roraima and Duida expeditions, S. America. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 555:16 pp, 7 f. [6 Sep 1932]
b0148 1933 Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 41(3):265-295, (4):481-528, 9 pls, 51 f. [Sep 1933]
b0149 1934 New American Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 29(3):89-95, 1 pl. [Jun 1934]
b0150 1934 New Hesperidae from Trinidad and Peru (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 745:1-6, 5 f. [28 Aug 1934]
b0151 1934 Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 42(4):393-440, 2 pls. [Dec 1934]
b0152 1935 A new Hesperid from Haiti (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Psyche* 42(1):63-67, 1 f. [Mar 1935]
b0153 1937 New Genera and Species of Neotropical Hesperidae with notes on some others. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 914:1-17, 17 f. [8 Mar 1937]
b0154 1937 A new species of Hesperidae, and notes on others, from Panama (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 938:1-7, f. [20 Jul 1937]
b0155 1938 A new genus and five new species of Neotropical Hesperidae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6. [30 Dec 1938]
b0156 1938 A catalogue of the original descriptions of the Rhopalocera found north of the Mexican border. Part 1. The Hesperioidea. *Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus.* 1(1):1-35.
b0157 1940 A new genus and some new species of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1064:1-5, 8 f. [2 May 1940]
b0158 1940 Some synonymy in Neotropical Hesperidae. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 48(2):116. [Jun 1940]
b0159 1940 A new genus and some new species of Hesperidae from Peru, in the Bassler Collection (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1094:1-7, 8 f. [20 Dec 1940]
b0160 1941 New species of Neotropical Hesperidae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1125:1-10, f. [25 Jan 1941]
b0161 1941 Two New Species of Hesperidae from North America. (Lepidoptera). *Ent. News* 52(6):163-169. [16 Jun 1941]
b0162 1941 Two new subspecies of *Phlebotus tiberius* Moeschler. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 49(2):193-198. [Jun 1941]
b0163 1941 On *Lerodea telata* Herrich-Schaeffer and *tyraeus* Ploetz (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Ent. News* 52(7):183-185. [18 Jul 1941]
b0164 1942 New species of Venezuelan Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Boln ent. Venezolana* 1:73-77, 4 f. [30 Aug 1942]
b0165 1942 New genera and new species of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1205:1-9, 14 f. [29 Oct 1942]
b0166 1942 New records and new species of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lep. Hesp.). *An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico* 2(4):455-468, 9 f. [25 Dec 1942]

Bell, Ernest Layton; (continued)

- b0167* 1947 New species and subspecies of neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1330:1-9, 8 f. [11 Feb 1947]
- b0168* 1947 A new species of Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Venezuela. Zoologica 32(1):67-68. [8 May 1947]
- b0169* 1947 A new genus and some new species and subspecies of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1354:1-12, 10 f. [18 Aug 1947]
- b0170* 1947 *Airyone singularis* Herrich-Schäffer and the subspecies *insolata* Butler (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1359:5 pp, 1 f. [22 Aug 1947]
- b0171* 1949 Two new species of *Telemiades* and notes on some others (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1385:1-10, 7 f. [3 Jan 1949]
- b0172* 1956 Descriptions of some new species of Neotropical Hesperidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1778:1-13, 5 pls. [18 Jun 1956]
- b0173* 1959 Descriptions of Some New Species of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1962:1-16, 27 f. [16 Sep 1959]

Bell, Ernest Layton; Comstock, William Phillips;

- b0174* 1941 The synonymy of *Papilio coridon* Poda, *Papilio phocion* Fabricius and others. J. New York ent. Soc. 49(4):371-374. [Dec 1941]
- b0175* 1948 A new genus and some new species and subspecies of American Hesperidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f. [28 Jun 1948]

Bell, Thomas Reid Davys;

- b. 1863, d. 1948.* [Ref: b0379]
- b0176* 1909-1920 The common butterflies of the Plains of India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 19(1):16-58, pls 3; 20(-):279-330, (-):115-1136, pls D1,D5; 21(-):517-544, pls D2,D3,D4, (-):740-766, (-):1131-1157, pls L1; 22(-):92-100, (-):320-344, (-):517-531, pls K,L; 23(1):73-103; 23(2):481-497; 24(4):656-672; 25(-):430-453, (-):636-664, 26(-):98-140, (-):438-487, (-):750-769, (-):941-954; 27(1):26-32. [1909-1920]
- b0177* 1925 Description and Biology of Ismenicinae and Plastinaginae, India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 30(2):285-305, (3):561-586, f. [25 Jan 1925]
- b0178* 1926 Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):323-351. [15 Aug 1926]
- b0179* 1926-1927 Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae and Notoerynninae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):655-686, 31(4):951-974. [1 Nov 1926-20 Feb 1927]

Belling, Herman;

- d. 1851; d. 1939.* [Ref: b0960]
- b0180* 1926 Schmetterlingsfang im Orlergebiete. Ein Wegweiser für Sammler von Grossschmetterlingen im Trafoi-, Stilsferjoch- und Suldental. Int. ent. Z. 20:133-137, 141-148, 153-156, 161-167, 169-172, 177-180, 197-201, 209-213, 221-224, 245-248. [Aug 1926]

Belyaev, E. A.;

- b0181* 1985 New and little know Rhopalocera from the south of the Far East. Pp 67-71, 131 in: Ler & Storozhenko, Taxonomy and ecology of arthropods from the Far East. [In Russian]. Vladivostok :132 pp.

Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

- b. 1895, d. 1936.* [Ref: b0378]

Benjamin, Dubi;

- b0182* 1984 Distribution list of the Butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan River (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17:23-36. [15 Apr 1984]

Berg, Frederico Guillermo Carlos;

- 21 Mar 1843 (Sillen (Kurland)); d. 19 Jan 1902 (Buenos Aires).* (Also as Friedrich Wilhelm Karl). Succeeded Burmeister as Director of the Museo Nacional in 1892. [Ref: b0465; b0378; b0379]
- b0183* 1897 Comunicaciones Lepidopterológicas acerca de veinticinco Rhopalóceros Sud americanos. An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2):233-261.
- b0184* 1898 Substitution de nombres génériques. II. Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:16-19 (I), 41-43 (II), 77-80 (III). Part III came in 1899. [17 Dec 1898]

Berge, Karl Frederik;

- b. 11 Dec 1811 (Stuttgart); d. 19 Sep 1883 (same).* [Ref: b0465; b0379]
- b0185* 1842 Die Schmetterlingsbuch, oder allgemeine und besondere Naturgeschichte der Schmetterlinge, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die europäischen Gattungen. Nebst einer vollständigen Anweisung sie zu fangen, zu erziehen, zuzubereiten und auf zubewahren. Stuttgart, Hoffman 4to :vi+232 pp, 52 pls. *Size and collation for 1851 edition, published by Scheützin & Kraiss, 2nd ed (1851); 3rd (1863); 4th (1870); 5th (before 1882); 9th (1909, revised by Rebel).* [Ref: b1913]

Berger, Lucien A.;

- b0186* 1955 Un *Celaenorrhinus* nouveau du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera Hesperidae). Mém. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:92-95, 10 f.
- b0187* 1960 Notes on some African Hesperidae. Lambillionea 59:90-94.
- b0188* 1962 Lépidoptères Hesperidae de Guinée et Côte d'Ivoire. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 24(A)(2):447-463.
- b0189* 1967 Notes sur quelques Lépidoptera-Hesperidae recoltés au Katanga. Lambillionea 66:55-64, 4 figs.
- b0190* 1975 Descriptions préliminaires de *Melphina* du Zaïre (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Lambillionea 74(9-10):66-69.
- b0191* 1975 *Celaenorrhinus* nouveaux de l'Afrique noire (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Lambillionea 75(1-2):13-15.
- b0192* 1976 Description préliminaires d'Hesperidae nouveaux de l'Afrique noire (Lepidoptera - Grypocera). Lambillionea 75(11-12):92-96.
- b0193* 1976 Description préliminaires d'Hesperidae nouveaux de l'Afrique noire (suite) (Lepidoptera - Grypocera). Lambillionea 76(3-4):21-34.
- b0194* 1978 Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles du complexe *Acleros placidus* Ploetz (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Lambillionea 78(1-2):6-15, ill.
- b0195* 1979 *Abantis meneliki* n. sp. (Lepidoptera - Hesperidae). Lambillionea 78(9-10):67-69, f.
- b0196* 1984 Hesperidae. In: P. C. Rougeot, Missions entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A):128-59.

Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus;

- b. 1732, d. 1812.*
- b0197* 1778-1780 Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insecten in der Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetteru und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies - und jenseits des Mains, mit erleuchteten Kupfertafeln herausgegeben. 1, 1778:88 pp, pls 1-14 (Coleoptera); 2, 1779:79 pp, pls 15-48 (Lepidoptera); 3, 1779:48 pp, pls 49-72 (Lepidoptera); 4, 1780:47 pp, pls 73-96? 5, not issued. Volumes 2-4 were also issued separately as: *Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterling.* ([1778]-[1780])

Bertoloni, Guiseppo;

- b. 1804; d. 19 Dec 1878 (Piemontorio).* [Ref: b0378]
- b0198* 1851 Illustrazione Dei Prodotti Naturali Del Monzambico. Dissertazione I. Insetti Lepidotteri Diurni. Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:167-187, 1 pl. *There is also a 23 page separate of this (4to).* [FMB, pc]. [Ref: b0265]

Betham, J. A.;

b0199 1893 The butterflies of the Central Provinces. Part VI. [Hesperiidae]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(4):425-429. [23 Apr 1893]

Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;

b. 20 Jul 1857 (Birmingham); d. 1 Dec 1944 (Eastbourne). Collection to Cambridge University, but some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0379]

b0200 1906 Descriptions of some new Africa butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:104-110. [Jan 1906]

b0201 1906 Descriptions of African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:339-346. [Nov 1906]

b0202 1908 Description of new Rhopalocera from the Upper Congo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:469-482. [Dec 1908]

b0203 1911 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:506-542. [Oct 1911]

b0204 1916 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:378-385. [May 1916]

Beuret, Henry;

b. 19 Mar 1901; d. 1 May 1961. [Ref: b0960 (as Bewet-Staedemann)]

b0205 1961 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. III. Teil Plebejinae (Bläulinge): Plebejidi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :272-420, pls 15-22.

Beutelspacher, Carlos Rommel;

Often seen as C. R. Beutelspacher Baigts.

b0206 1975 Notas sobre el Suborden Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) de Las Minas, Veracruz. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 1(1):11-20, 7 f. [Jun 1975]

Beutenmüller, William;

b. 31 Mar 1864 (Hoboken, N.J.); d. 24 Apr 1934 (Tenafly, N.J.). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0207 1893 Descriptive catalogue of the butterflies found within fifty miles of New York City, together with a brief account of their life histories and habits. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 5:241-310, pls. 2-6. [Oct 1893]

Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de;

b. 22 Sep 1895 (Kielce, Poland); d. Apr 1986 (Rio Grade do Sul, Brasil).

Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de; Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;

b0208 1973 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiiidae americanos. IV. Espécies do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil, com notas taxonômicas e descrições de espécies novas (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):51-102, 57 f.

Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de; Ruffinelli, Agustín; Carbonell, Carlos S.;

b0209 1957 Lepidoptera del Uruguay: lista anotada del especies. Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug. 46:1-152.

Billberg, Gustave Johann;

b. 1772.

b0210 1820 Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Stockholm, Private Publication :iii+138 pp.

BioSciences Information Service;

b0211 1981-1989 Invertebrata, General and Systematic Zoology. Anthropea, Insecta - Lepidoptera. [Abstracts]. Biol. Abstr. 72(7):88(7). [1 Oct 1981 - 1 Oct 1989]

b0212 1983 Serial Sources for the BIOSYS Data Base (TM) [1982]. Philadelphia :343 pp. A good source of information on current journals.

Bird, Charles D.;

b0213 1976 Rhopalocera in the N. B. Sanson collection. J. Lep. Soc. 30(3):201-206. [22 Sep 1976]

Blachier, Charles;

b0214 1910 Variétés et aberrations nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):51-58, 1 pl. [Jun 1910]

Blake, Charles Alfred;

b. 23 Jul 1834 (Brighton); d. 24 Jun 1903 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0378]

b0215 1879 [Description of *Pamphila dukolum*]. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 7:ix. [9 Jun 1879]

Blanchard, Charles Emile;

b. 6 Mar 1819 (Paris); d. 11 Feb 1900 (Paris). Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b1210; b0378 (as Émile); b0379; b1734]

b0216 1840 In Castelnau, F. L., Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères, Avec . . . Introduction . . . par M. Brullé. Paris, P. Duménil 3:1-672, 71 pl. Volumes 1 (with the introduction by Brullé) and 2 were Hist. Nat. Ins., Coléoptères 1, 2, by F. L. Laporte (de Castelnau). The whole series was reissued at intervals up to 1850. The French habit of using multiple titles affects this series, so Blanchard's volume may be seen as "Volume 4". The series of Hist. Nat. Ins. 1-3 was also titled Hist. Nat. Anim. Articulés, with the Articulés as Volume 1 and the Ins. as 2-4. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0473; b0474]

b0217 1845 Histoire des Insectes, traité de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. In Comte, A., 1844-1849, Traité compl. Hist. nat. (13 volumes) Paris, Didot 8vo 2 volumes. [Ref: b0450; b0473]

b0218 1852 Lépidoptera. In Gay, Claudio, Historia física y política de Chile . . . Volume 7. Paris & Santiago, Private Publication. 7:1-468.

Blásquez, Ignacio;

b0219 1870 Insectos del maguayo. Naturaleza 1(14):282-290, 1 pl. [Jul 1870]

Böber, Johann;

b0220 1812 Descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces de Papillons découvertes en Sibérie (continué). Observations sur la famille de Papillons connue sous le nom Damiers ou Fritillaires. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 3:20-21. *Earliest parts were: 1:305-310 (1909) and 2:396, pl 1 (1912).*

Boddaert, P.;

b0221 1783 Table des Planches enluminées d'Histoire naturelle de M. d'Aubenton. Utrecht xvii+58 pp (4to). *Names for plates in Buffon, Hist. nat. des Oiseaux. Reprinted in 1874 by Tegetmeier.* [Ref: b0460]

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;

b. 17 Jun 1799 (Ticheville b. Vimoutiers, Normandie); d. 30 Dec 1879 (same). Some Boisduval types went to Oberthur to Barnes to the USNM. [Ref: b1129 (given birthdate as 1801); b0378; b0379; b0449; b0845; b1132]

b0222 1832 Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Première Partie. Lépidoptères. Paris, J. Tastu ii+iv+6-267 pp, ill; Atlas (Folio): pls. *Often dated as [1832], but this is wrong as the work is correctly dated on the title page.* [Ref: b1129; b0445; b0678] [Apr 1832]

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; (continued)

b0223 1832-1834 *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographiques.* 1. Rhopalocères. Paris, Roret 1:1-251, pl 1-47. (1,1,2):1-24, pl 1-4 (24 Mar 1832); (3,4):25-40, pl 5-8 (31 Mar 1832); (5,6):41-56, pl 9-12 (7 Jul 1832); (7,8):57-72, pl 13-16 (13 Oct 1832); (9,10):73-104, pl 17-20 (5 Jan 1833); (11,12):105-120, pl 21-24 (2 Feb 1833); (13,14):121-144, pl 25-28 (29 Jun 1833); (15,16):145-160, pl 29-32 (27 Jul 1833); (17,18):161-184, pl 33-36 (12 Oct 1833); (19,20):185-208, pl 37-40 (4 Jan 1834); (23,24):225-248, pl 45-47 (17 May 1834); (21,22):209-224, pl 41-44 (26 Jul 1834); (25-28):249-252 (26 Jul 1834). *The Moths came in volume 2 (1834-1843).* For details see Cowan, 1970. [Ref: b0451] (1832-1834)]

b0224 1833 *Description des Lépidoptères de Madagascar.* Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):149-270, pl 7. [Ref: b0462]

b0225 1836 *In Roret's "Suite a Buffon", Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général de Lépidoptères.* 1. Paris, Libr. Encycl. de Roret 8vo :[4]+xii+690+6 pp, 24 pls. *This is often wrongly shown [1836]. There is nothing mysterious about the date. Volume 2 onwards were by another author, did not appear until 1852 onwards, and were about moths. [CFC, pc]. Contains Papilionidae and Pieridae only, except that the 24 plates introduce new taxa of other families. Type-species designations do not conform to Article 69(a)(iii) of the ICZN Code.* [Ref: b1998 :420; b1715; b1129; b0477] [11 Apr 1836]

b0226 1840 *Genera et Index Méthodicus, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum.* (Part I. Sistens Papiliones, Sphingos, Noctuas). Paris, Roret 8vo 1:238 pp. *Probably very late in 1840, never appeared in early 1841.* [FMB, pc]. [Ref: b0261]

b0227 1852 *Lépidoptères de la Californie.* Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2):10:275-324. [Aug] 1852]

b0228 1868-1869 *Lépidoptères de la Californie.* Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:1-28, 37-94. [Ref: b1003] (1868-1869)

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Le Conte, John Eatton;

b0229 1829-1837 *Histoire générale et iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale.* Paris, Roret (1-8):iv+228 pp, 78 pls. (1):1-16, pl 1-3, (1829); (2):17-24, pl 4-6 (1829); (3,4):25-40, pl 7-12 (1830); (5,6):41-56, pl 13-18 (1830); (7,8):57-80, pl 19-24 (1830); (9,10):81-100, pl 25-30 (1833); (11-22):101-196 (1835); (23-26):197-228, pl 66-78 (1837). [Ref: b0450; b0449; b0615] [1829-1837]

Bolton, E. L.;

b0230 1951 *An Albinic Aberration of *Thymelicus aeteon*.* Entomologist 84(3):63. [19 Mar 1951]

Borkhausen, Moriz Balthasar;

b. 1760 (Giessen); d. 30 Nov 1806 (Darmstadt). [Ref: b0379]

b0231 1788 *Natursgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung.* Frankfurt, Varrentrapp u. Wenner 8vo (5 volumes) 1(Tagschmetterlinge):36+288 pp, 1 cpl.

Boullet, Eugène;

b. *, d. 1923. *Collection to MNHN, Paris.* [Ref: b0378]

b0232 1910 *Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux (Hesperiidae).* Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):59-60. [23 Feb] 1910]

b0233 1912 *Description d'un nouvel Hespéride (Lep.).* Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(3):92. [28 Feb] 1912]

Bowker, James Henry;

b. *, d. 1900. [Ref: b0379]

Bremer, Otto;

b. *, d. 23 Nov 1873. [Ref: b0379]

Bremer, Otto; (continued)

b0234 1861 *Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur-Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack, beschrieben von Otto Bremer.* Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:461-496.

b0235 1864 *Lepidopteren Ost-Sibirien, insbesondere des Amur-Lands.* Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg 8:1-103, 8 pls.

Bremer, Otto; Grey, William;

b0236 1852 *Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, trouvés par mm. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aux environs de Pekin.* In Motschulsky, V.; de Études entomologiques 1:58-67 [1852]

b0237 1853 *Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-fauna des Nördlichen China's.* St. Petersburg :23 pp. *Some of the new species were illustrated by Ménétries, 1855 (CFC, pc)* [Ref: b0464]

Bretherton, Russel F.;

b0238 1966 *A Distribution List of the Butterflies (Rhopalocera) of Western and Southern Europe.* Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:1-94. [Mar 1966]

Bridges, Charles Albert;

b. 17 Sep 1941 (San Diego).

b0239 1983 *Lepidoptera I: Hesperidae.* Notes on Species-group Names. Urbana, Illinois, Author :ii+129+41+62+30+13 pp. *Xerox, spiral bound (\$37.50 includes postage). Abstract: Provides a 5-part catalogue of 9039 Species-group names. Part I is an alphabetic list of the names, with full data. Part II is an index to the Genera. Part III is an index to the authors of the names. Part IV is a bibliography of 1640 items. Part V is an index to the bibliography items in journals arranged by journal title.* [Ref: b0522] [23 Aug 1983]

b0240 1985* *Notes on New Mexico butterflies.* Urbana, Illinois, Author :1 p. [*Unpublished]

British Museum of Natural History;

b0241 1910-1940 *Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History).* London 5+3 volumes (4to) 1(A-D):i-iviii, 1-500 pp (1903); 2(E-K):[vi], pp 501-1038 (1904); 3(L-O):[vi], pp 1039-1494 (1910); 4(P-Sn):[vi], pp 1495-1956 (1913); 5(So-Z):[vi], pp 1957-2403 (1915); 6(Suppl A-J):[vi], pp 1-511, [2], 1-48 (1922); 7(Suppl J-O):[vi], pp 513-967 (1933); 8(Suppl P-Z):[vi], pp 969-1480 (1940). *Reprinted in facsimile in 1964.* [Ref: b0910; b0473] [1910-1940]

b0242 1967 *List of Serial Publications in the Libraries of the Departments of Zoology and Entomology.* London, British Museum :iii+281 pp.

Brown, A. D. R.;

b0243 1970 *A new aberration of *Erynnis tages* L. (Lep. Hesperidae).* Ent. Rec. 82:253, 1 pl.

Brown, Frederick Martin;

b. 24 Mar 1903 (New York, New York). *Bibliography kindly supplied by author.*

b0244 1941 *Review: Catalogo sistematico y zoogeografico de los Lepidopteros Mexicanos. Segunda Parte: Hesperioidea.* Carlos Hoffmann. Anal. Inst. Biol. 12:237-294. *Also in Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36:* (1942).

b0245 1964 *Review: A synonymic list of the nearctic Rhopalocera.* by Cyril Franklin dos Passos. Ent. News 75(5):138-140. [12] May 1964]

b0246 1964 *The dates of publication of Lepidoptera: Rhopaloceres - Heteroceres by Herman Strecker.* J. Lep. Soc. 18(1):43-44. [13 May 1964]

b0247 1964 *The dates of publication of the first ten volumes of the Transactions of the American Entomological Society.* Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:313-321. [15 Sep 1964]

b0248 1964 *Tryon Reakirt (1844-?).* J. Lep. Soc. 18(4):211-214. [29 Dec 1964]

Brown, Frederick Martin; (continued)

- b0249 1966 The authorship of *Polites mystic*, Edwards or Scudder (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 20(4):239-242. [30 Nov 1966]
- b0250 1968 Notes about North American butterflies described by Linnaeus in the 10th edition of *Systema Naturae*. J. Lep. Soc. 22(2):77-88. [31 May 1968]
- b0251 1972 Preliminary list of the butterflies found at the Capulin Mountain National Monument, Capulin, New Mexico. Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser. 2(28):8 pp. [1972]
- b0252 1973 The Types of the Pierid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 99:29-118, 20 f. [18 May 1973]
- b0253 1974 The Types of Butterflies in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 126:51-54, 1 f. [6 Dec 1974]
- b0254 1975 The Types of the Papilionid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101:1-31, 10 f. [14 May 1975]
- b0255 1975 The Third Edition of Thaddeus William Harris's "Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation", 1862. Ent. News 86(3/4):65-68. [8 Oct 1975]
- b0256 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography. Notes on proper treatment of the names of fossil genera]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [23 Jan 1976] [*Unpublished]
- b0257 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on the Family-group names used in Grote's *Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim*]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [14 May 1976] [*Unpublished]
- b0258 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1+3 pp (5 in all). [17 May 1976] [*Unpublished]
- b0259 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [29 Jul 1976] [*Unpublished]
- b0260 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [3 Oct 1978] [*Unpublished]
- b0261 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to butterfly bibliography catalog]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [4 Dec 1978] [*Unpublished]
- b0262 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+3 pp (4 in all). [13 May 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0263 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some Species-group names in Hesperidae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1 pp (2 in all). [17 May 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0264 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to Rhopalocera bibliography. Notes on Comstock bibliography]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+2+1 pp (4 in all). [Ref: b0264] [18 Jul 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0265 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Bibliographies of Brown and Hayward]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+5 pp (+ enclosures). [20 Jul 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0266 1980 A postscript to the authorship of *Hesperia mystic*. J. Lep. Soc. 34(1):74-75. [23 Sep 1980]
- b0267 1980 An Annotated Bibliography of the Entomological Writings of Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):86-97. [23 Sep 1980]
- b0268 1981 Obituary: Brisbane Charles Somerville Warren (1887-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(3):325. [11 Feb 1981]
- b0269 1981* [Letter to Bridges]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [9 Mar 1981] [*Unpublished]

Brown, Frederick Martin; (continued)

- b0270 1983 The proper citation for three species names proposed S. H. Scudder. J. Lep. Soc. 37(2):181. [6 Sep 1983]
- b0271 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Nomenclature of the N. American Papilionidae and Pieridae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :2 pp. [10 May 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0272 1986 Tryon Reakirt: A Sequel. J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):7. [9 Oct 1986]
- Brown, Frederick Martin; Eff, Donald; Rotger, Bernard;**
 b0273 1956 Colorado Butterflies, Part 5: Hesperidae and Megathyridae. Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. 7:239-332, [113] f. [28 Dec 1956]
- Brown, Frederick Martin; Heineman, Bernard;**
 b0274 1972 Jamaica and its Butterflies. London, E. W. Classey xv+478 pp, 10 pls, maps.
- Brown, Frederick Martin; Miller, Lee Denmar;**
 b0275 1975 The types of the Hesperid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards, Part I. Hesperidae: Pyrginae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):597-649, 24 f. [31 Dec 1975]
- b0276 1977 Types of the hesperid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards, Part II, Hesperidae: Hesperinae, Section I. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):259-302, 27 f. [20 Apr 1977]
- b0277 1980 The types of the hesperid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards: 2. Hesperidae: Hesperinae, section II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):43-88. [5 Jun 1980]
- b0278 1987 The Types of the Hesperid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards. Part II. - Hesperidae: Hesperinae, Section III and Megathyridae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):29-71, 27 f. [29 May 1987]
- Brown, John W.;**
 b0279 1984 Host records for *Paratrytone melane* (Edwards) (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):138. [16 Aug 1984]
- Brown, John W.;** Faulkner, David K.;
- b0280 1982 New Rhopalocera records for Baja California with the description of a new species of *Habrodax* Scudder (Lepidoptera: Theclinar). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 67:6 pp, 6 f. [19 Mar 1982]
- b0281 1984 Distributional records of certain Rhopalocera in Baja California, Mexico, with the description of a new subspecies of *Papilio (Heraclides) astyalus* (Godart) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 83:9 pp, 5 f, 1 tbl. [18 Jan 1984]
- Brown, John W.;** McGuire, William W.;
- b0282 1983 A new subspecies of *Euphyes vestris* (Boisduval) from southern California (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 20(3):57-68, 19 f. [24 Jun 1983]
- Brown, Keith S., Jr.;**
 b. 1 Oct 1938 (Chicago, Illinois).
- Brünnich, Martin Thraner;**
 b. 1737; d. 1827. [Ref: b0379]
- b0283 1763 In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas (q.v.). [Ref: b1891]
- Bryant, Owen;**
 b. 1882, d. 1958.
- b0284 1935 Notes on the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Canadian Arctic Collected by Owen Bryant in the Summers of 1929 to 1932, I: Introduction. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 30(1):1-10. The rest of the paper is by Leussler. [28 Feb 1935]
- Bryk, Felx;**
 b. 21 Jan 1882 (Vienna); d. 13 Jan 1957 (Solna, nr. Stockholm). [Ref: b1820]
- b0285 1932 Pamassiologische Studien aus England. Pamassiana 2:1-6, 19-21, 31-33, 46-50, 67-68.

Bryk, Felix; (continued)

- b0286 1940 Die von Prof. Dr. Lundblad gesammelten
Grossschmetterlinge der iberischen Halbinsel. *Ark. Zool.*
32A(22):1-36, 7 pls, 39 f.
- Bryk, Felix;**
b0287 1942 Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen.
Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 56:3-90, 2 pls, 4 f.
- b0288 1944 Über die Schmetterlingsausbeute der Schwedischen
wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Patagonien 1932-1934. *Ark. Zool.*
36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f.
- b0289 1946 Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge von Korea.
Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperoidea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae).
Ark. Zool. 38A(3):1-74, 5 pls.
- b0290 1953 Lepidoptera aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru
gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman.
Ark. Zool. (ns)5:1-268, 9 f.

Bryson, Charles T.;

- b0291 1986 A New Food Plant Record for *Atalopedes campestris* (Boisduval) (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 39(4):335. [25 Jun 1986]

Bubaček, Otto;

- b. 1872, d. 1934. [Ref: b0379; b0960]
b0292 1926 [Untitled note]. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*
74/75:(173)-(174).

Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad;

- b. 15 Jan 1807; d. 1 May 1892. *Collection in Zool. Univ. Mus., Halle, and Buenos Aires.* [Ref: b1210; b0378; b0379; b1734]
b0293 1875 Recherches sur les chenilles des Lépidoptères de la tribu des Hesperides. *Revue Mag. Zool.* (3):50-64, pl. 1.
b0294 1878 Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Tome 5. Lépidoptères (1); Diurnes, Cressalaires et Bombycoïdes. Paris and Buenos Aires, Paul Emile Coni. vi+524 pp; atlas:iv+64 pp, 24 pls. *The Atlas came in 1879.* [25 May 1878]

Burns, Alexander Noble;

- b. 20 Jun 1899 (Melbourne) [Ref: b1734]
b0295 1933 The migratory skipper (*Badhamia exclamatoris* Fabr.). *Victorian Nat.* 49(9):225-228. [Jan 1933]
b0296 1948 New geographical races of Australian butterflies, with a description of the female, larva, and pupa of *Pseudamenus chlorinda barringtonensis* Whs. *Mem. natn Mus. Vict.* 15:86-102, pls 1-8, 5 maps. *White the paper is dated 1947, there is internal evidence that the true date is 1948.* [Ref: b0678] [1948]

Burns, John M.;

- b. 6 Jun 1932 (Rochester, New York).
b0297 1960 A new species of oak-eating *Erynnis* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) restricted to the southern Cordillera of the United States. *Wasmann J. Biol.* 18(1):147-160, f. 1-7.
b0298 1964 Evolution of skipper butterflies in the genus *Erynnis*. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent.* 37:1-216, ill.
b0299 1974 The polytypic genus *Celotes* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae, Pyrginae) from the USA and northern Mexico. *Psyche* 81(1):51-69. [21 May 1974]
b0300 1982 *Lychnuchoides frappenda* from central Mexico joins *Atrytonopsis lunus* and *Atrytonopsis zweifeli* in the *Atrytonopsis lunus* group (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Hesperinae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 84(3):547-567. [29 Jul 1982]
b0301 1983 Superspecies *Atrytonopsis ovinia* (*Atrytonopsis ovinia* plus *Atrytonopsis edwardsi*) and the nonadaptive nature of interspecific genitalic differences (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 85(2):335-358. [10 May 1983]
b0302 1984 Evolutionary Differentiation: Differentiating Gold-banded Skippers - *Autochton cellus* and More (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Pyrginae). *Smithsonian Contr. Zool.* (405):1-38, 90 f.
b0303 1988 The big shift: *nabokovi* from *Atalopedes* to *Hesperia* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 41(4):173-186, 15 f. [5 Jan 1988]

Burns, John M.; (continued)

- b0304 1989 Phylogeny and zoogeography of the bigger and better genus *Atalopedes* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 43(1):11-32, 45 f. [3 Mar 1989]
b0305 1990 *Amblyscirtes*: Problems with species, species groups, the limits of the genus, and genus groups beyond. A look at what is wrong with the skipper classification of Evans (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 44(1):11-27. [5 Jun 1990]
b0306 1992 Genitalic recasting of *Poanes* and *Paratrytone* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 46(1):1-23. [15 Jul 1992]
b0307 1992 Genitalic characterization, enlargement, and reassociation of the neotropical hesperine genus *Halotus* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 46(3):182-194. [10 Nov 1992]
b0308 1994 Split skippers: Mexican genus *Poanopsis* goes in the *origenes* group - and *Pyretia* forms the *rhesus* group - of *Polies* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 48(1):24-45, ill. [23 Feb 1994]
b0308a 1994 Genitalia at the generic level: *Atrytone* restricted, *Anaityrone* resurrected, new genus *Quasimellana* - and Yes! We have no *Mellanas* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 48(4):273-337, 112 f. [19 Dec 1994]

Butler, Arthur Gardiner;

- b. 27 Jun 1844 (London), d. 28 May 1925 (Beckenham, Kent). [Ref: b0378; b1734]
b0309 1866 A list of the diurnal Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Whiteley in Hakodadi (North Japan). *J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 9:50-58. [11 Oct 1866]
b0310 1867 Corrections of errors hitherto existing in the nomenclature of several species of the genus *Nymphidium*. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3:221-223. [Mar 1867]
b0311 1869 Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 5:270-273. [Apr 1869]
b0312 1869-1874 Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera. London, E. W. Janson 4to: [vii]+190+[vii] pp, pls 1-64 (20 parts) (Pages 129-136 missing). Pp 1-8, pl 1-3, (Jun 1869); pp 9-38, pl 4-22, (Sep 1869-71); pp 59-66, pl 23-25, (Apr 1871); pp 67-74, pl 26-28, (Jun 1871); pp 75-84, pl 29-32, (Oct 1871); pp 85-94, pl 33-35, (Jan 1872); pp 95-104, pl 36-38, (Apr 1872); pp 105-114, pl 39-41, (Jul 1872); pp 115-120, pl 42-44, (Oct 1872); pp 121-128, pl 45-48, (Jan 1873); pp 137-144, pl 49-51, (Apr 1873); pp 145-152, pl 52-54, (Jul 1873); pp 153-162, pl 55-57, (Oct 1873); pp 163-174, pl 58-60, (Jan 1874); pp 175-190, pl 61-64, (Apr 1874). [Ref: b1715; b1129] [1869-1874]
b0313 1870 Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. "1869" British Museum, London iv+303 pp, 3 pls. [Ref: b1998 :415; b0450; b0262; b0473] [12 Feb 1870]
b0314 1870 The genus of Hesperidae in the collection of the British Museum. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 7:55-58, 92-99. [Aug 1870]
b0315 1870 Descriptions of some new diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly Hesperidae. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 18(4):485-520. [Dec 1870]
b0316 1871 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Spaight in Northern India. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1870(3):724-728. [Apr 1871]
b0317 1871 Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Wilson Saunders. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):8:282-291. [Oct 1871]
b0318 1872 Descriptions of new butterflies from Costa Rica. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(4):72-90. [25 Jan 1872]
b0319 1873 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(7):151-177. [1 Oct 1873]
b0320 1874 Descriptions of some new Species and a new Genus of diurnal Lepidoptera in the Collection of Herbert Druce Esq. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 22(4):423-436, pl. 6. [Dec 1874]
b0321 1877 On Rhopalocera from Japan and Shanghai, with Descriptions of new Species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4):19:91-97. [Jan 1877]

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0322 1877** On the Lepidoptera of the Amazons, collected by James W. H. Trail, Esq., during the years 1873-1875. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):105-156, pl 3. {Jun 1877}
- b0323 1877** List of Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Walter Davis in Peru, with Descriptions of a new Genus and several new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:117-129. {Aug 1877}
- b0324 1877** In Edwards, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1, Diurnals. (q.v.) Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67. [See also: b0697] {Sep 1877}
- b0325 1877** On a Collection of Lepidoptera obtained by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee from Lifu (Loyalty Group) with Descriptions of the new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:348-359. {Oct 1877}
- b0326 1878** On some Butterflies recently sent home from Japan by Mr. Montague Fenton. Cistula Entomologica 2(19):281-286. {30 Jun 1878}
- b0327 1878** On a small collection of Lepidoptera from Jamaica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):480-495. {Sep 1878}
- b0328 1879** On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. Cistula Entomologica 2(21):389-394. {Feb 1879}
- b0329 1879** On a collection of Lepidoptera from the island of Johanna. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)3:186-192. {Mar 1879}
- b0330 1879** The Butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69. {Jun 1879}
- b0331 1879** Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with notes on some of the forms already described. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:227-245. {Sep 1879}
- b0332 1880** On a small collection of butterflies from W. India and Baluchistan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:221-226. [Ref: b0461] {Mar 1880}
- b0333 1880** On a collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:333-344. {Apr 1880}
- b0334 1881** On a Collection of Butterflies from Nikko, Central Japan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:130-140. {Feb 1881}
- b0335 1881** On the Lepidoptera collected in Socotra by Prof. I. B. Balfour. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(1):175-180, pl 18, 8 f. {Jun 1881}
- b0336 1881** List of butterflies collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):449-486, pl 21. {28 Dec 1881}
- b0337 1882** On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Melbourne. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:84-103. {Feb 1882}
- b0338 1882** In Butler & Fenton, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):846-850. [See also: b0360] {Apr 1882}
- b0339 1882** Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. III. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:149-160. {Aug 1882}
- b0340 1883** The Lepidoptera collected during the recent Expedition of the H. M. S. Challenger. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)11:402-428. {Jun 1883}
- b0341 1883** Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from the Viti Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)12:389-391. {Dec 1883}
- b0342 1884** The Lepidoptera collected during the recent Expedition of the H. M. S. 'Challenger.' - Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:183-203. {Mar 1884}
- b0343 1885** On a collection of butterflies make by Major J. W. Yerbury at or near Aden. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):472-503, pl 46. [Ref: b0461] {Apr 1885}
- b0344 1888** An Account of three Series of Lepidoptera collected in North-west India by Major Yerbury. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)1:196-209. {Mar 1888}
- b0345 1888** On two small collections of African Lepidoptera received from H. H. Johnston. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):567-574. {Apr 1888}

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0346 1888** Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera from Kilimanjaro. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888(1):91-97. {Jun 1888}
- b0347 1894** On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by Mr. H. H. Johnston from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):643-684, pls 5-7. {Apr 1894}
- b0348 1895** On collections of Lepidoptera from British Central Africa and Lake Tanganyika. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16. {Aug 1895}
- b0349 1896** On a collection of Butterflies obtained by Mr. Richard Crawshaw in Nyasa Land between the months of January and April 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):108-136, pl 6. [Ref: b0461] {Jun 1896}
- b0350 1896** Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera from Nyasa-land. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:159-163. {Aug 1896}
- b0351 1897** On two collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. Richard Crawshaw in Nyasa-Land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):817-850, ill. {Apr 1897}
- b0352 1898** On a collection of Lepidoptera made by Mr. F. V. Kirby, chiefly in Portuguese East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(1):49-58. {Jun 1898}
- b0353 1898** On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):395-444, ill. {Oct 1898}
- b0354 1899** On two small collections of butterflies made by Mr. R. Crawshaw in British East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(2):417-427, ill. {Aug 1899}
- b0355 1900** On a collection of butterflies make by Mr. Richard Crawshaw in British East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(4):962-975. {Apr 1900}
- b0356 1901** On two consignments of butterflies collected by Mr. Richard Crawshaw in the Kikuyu country of British East African 1899 and 1900. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):911-946, ill. {Apr 1901}
- b0357 1901** On a collection of butterflies made by G. Migeod in northern Nigeria between September 1899 and January 1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)8:57-60. {Jul 1901}
- b0358 1902** On a small collection of butterflies made by C. S. Betton in British East Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)9:31-34. {Jan 1902}
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner; Druce, Herbert;**
- b0359 1872** Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(5):95-118. {20 Jul 1872}
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner; Fenton, Montague;**
- b0360 1882** On Butterflies from Japan, with which are incorporated Notes and Descriptions of new Species by Montague Fenton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):846-850. {Apr 1882}
- Butler, Montagu Russell;**
- b0361 1874** Description of three new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):686-687. {Apr 1874}
- Bytinski-Salz, Hans;**
- b 1903, d. 1939.**
- b0362 1937** New Lepidoptera from Iran. Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):1-(15).
- Bytinski-Salz, Hans; Brandt, W.;**
- b0363 1937** In Bytinski-Salz, (q.v.). Ent. Rec. 49:Suppl. (1)-(15). [See also: b0362]
- Cabeau, C.;**
- b0364 1919-1922** Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 19:49, 61-62; 20:23, 18-19, 21-23; 22:1-2, 17-18, 21-23, 26, 33-34, 41-44, 45-57, 50-52, 54. {1919-1922}
- b0365 1926** Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambillionea 26:4,10-11,18.

- Calhoun, John V.;**
b0366 1993 Designation of a lectotype of *Nisoniades somnus* and notes on the occurrence of *Erynnis icelus* in Florida (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 47(1):49-54. [24 Feb 1993]
- Cantlie, Sir Keith;**
b0367 1961 Hesperidae. *Halpe scissa* Sp. Nov. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 58(2):532-533. [Aug 1961]
- Cantlie, Sir Keith; Norman, T.;**
b0368 1959 A new Butterfly from Assam. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 56(2):357-358, f. [Aug 1959]
- b0369* 1960 Four new butterflies from Assam. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 57(2):424-429, 5 f. [Aug 1960]
- Capocaccia, Lilla; Poggi, Roberto;**
b0370 1982 Short history of the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa, Italy. *Archiv. nat. Hist.* 11(1):107-122, ill. [Oct 1982]
- Capronnier, Jean Baptiste;**
b. 1814, d. 31 Jul 1891. [Ref: *b0379*]
- b0371* 1874 Notice sur les époques d'apparition des Lépidoptères diurnes du Brésil recueillis par M. B. van Voixeur dans son voyage en 1872. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1.
- Caradja, Aristides von;**
b. 28 Sep 1861 (Dresden); d. 1945 or 1955.
- b0372* 1895 Die Grossschmetterlinge des Königreiches Rumänien. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 8:1-102. [15 Jul 1895]
- Carcasson, Robert H.;**
b. 1919? (Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England), d. 28 Sep 1982 (Vancouver, British Columbia).
- b0373* 1961 New and little known African Lepidoptera. *Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus.* (7):3-23, 5 pls, 14 f.
- b0374* 1964 New African butterflies. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 24(4):67-72, 1 pl. [Ref: *b0261*] [Jan 1964]
- b0375* 1968 Obituary: Thomas Herbert Eliot Jackson. *Entomologist* 101:191-192. [Aug 1968]
- Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale;**
b. 1882, d. 1953.
- b0376* 1928 Two collections of butterflies from the S. E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 76(1):25-54, ill. [18 Aug 1928]
- b0377* 1935 The Rhopalocera of Abyssinnia, a faunistic study. (Notes by W. H. Evans, F. Hemming, G. Talbot, E. J. Wayland). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3):313-448, ill. [20 Dec 1935]
- Carpenter, Mathilde M.;**
b0378 1945 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 33(1):1-116. *A supplement came in 1953.* [Ref: *b0458*] [Jan 1945]
- b0379* 1953 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. (Supplement). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 50(2):257-348. *The first part came in 1945.* [Ref: *b0458*] [Oct 1953]
- Caruel, M.;**
b0380 1939 Variations et aberrations de Lépidoptères. *Lambilionea* 39:120-122.
- Cary, Merrill;**
b0381 1906 On the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Athabaska and Mackenzie region, British America. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 31(1488):425-457. [24 Sep 1906]
- Cassidy, Alan C.;**
b0382 1985 An Enlarged Checklist of Brunei Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) including Descriptions. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6(1):135-168, 3 f, 2 ph.
- Catling, P. M.;** Lafontaine, J. D.;
- b0383* 1986 First documented record of *Oarisma powesheik* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in Canada. *Great Lakes Entomologist* 19(2):63-66, 3 f. [Apr 1986]
- Chalmers-Hunt, J. M.;**
b0384 1978 An obituary and bibliography of Henry Charles Huggins, F.R.E.S. *Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* 11:36-38, 107-113.
- Chang-Whan, Kim;**
b0385 1976 Distribution atlas of Insects of Korea. Series 1. Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Seoul, Korea University Press :104-200 pp, 19 pls. *In English, with index and localities also in Korean. Includes bibliographies and indexes.*
- Chapman, Thomas Algernon;**
b. 2 Jun 1842 (Glasgow); d. 17 Dec 1921 (Reigate, Surrey). [Ref: *b0378*; *b1734*]
- b0386* 1906 Trumpet-hairs on full-grown larva of *Urbiccola comma*. *Ent. Rec.* 18:117-118.
- b0387* 1908 [Description of *Celastrina alboceruleoides*]. In Tutu, Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts, 2:404 (q.v.). [Ref: *b2331*]
- b0388* 1908 The eggs of *Cyclopides palaemon* and *C. sylvius* and their Thymelicine affinities. *Ent. Rec.* 20:1-6.
- b0389* 1919 The genus *Hesperia*. *Ent. Rec.* 31:81-83.
- Chermock, Franklin Hugo;**
b. 1906, d. 1967. Collection to Allyn Museum (Florida). [Ref: *b1665*]
- Chermock, Franklin Hugo; Chermock, Ralph Lucien;**
b0390 1940 Some new diurnal Lepidoptera from the Riding Mountains and the Sand Ridge, Manitoba. *Can. Ent.* 72(4):81-83. [30 Apr 1940]
- Chiba, H.;** Tsukiya, H.;
- b0391* 1993 A review of the Genus *Pirdana* Distant (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Butterflies* 6:19-25.
- Chiba, Hideyuki;**
b0392 1989 Description of the hitherto unknown female of *Acerbas sutoni* Russell (Hesperidae). *J. Res. Lep.* 27(3/4):260-261, ill. [10 Dec 1989]
- b0393* 1991 [Description of *Coladenia minor*]. In Chiba & Nakanishi & Fukuda & Yata [q.v.]. *Tropical Lepidoptera* 2(1):59. [See also: *b0395*]
- Chiba, Hideyuki; Eliot, John Nevill;**
b0394 1991 A revision of the genus *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae), with special reference to the Asian species. *Tyô to Ga* 42(3):179-194, ill.
- Chiba, Hideyuki; Nakanishi, A.;** Fukuda, H.; Yata, O.;
- b0395* 1991 A new species of *Coladenia* from Luzon, Philippines, with description of immatures (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera* 2(1):59-64, ill.
- Chiba, Hideyuki; Tsukiya, Hiroshi;**
b0395a 1993 A review of the Genus *Pirdana* Distant (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Butterflies* 6:19-25.
- Christoph, Hugo Theodor;**
b. 16 Apr 1831 (Herrenhul, Sachsen); d. 5 Nov 1894 (St. Peterburg). [Ref: *b0378*; *b0379*]
- b0396* 1884-1889 Lepidoptera aus dem Achal-Tekke-Gediet. [1]. In Romanoff, *Mém. Léop.* 1:93-138, 3 pls. [1884-1889]
- b0397* 1893 Lepidoptera Nova Faunae Palaearcticae. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 6:86-96.
- Chun, Carl;**
b. 1 Oct 1852 (Höchst a.M.); d. 11 Apr 1914 (Leipzig). [Ref: *b0378*]
- b0398* 1929 Descriptions of new Butterflies.
- Cirillo, Dominique;**
b. 1734 (Grugno bei Neapel); d. 1799 (Schaffot). Name also seen as Cirilli, Cyrilli. [Ref: *b0378*; *b0379*]

Cirillo, Dominique; (continued)

b0399 1787-1792 Entomologiae Neapolitanae specimen primum. Napoli Folio :8 pp, 12 cpl. [1787-1792]

Claassens, A. J. M.; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b0400 1986 *Zophopetes dysmephila dysmephila* (Trimen), a butterfly introduced into the extreme Western Cape on palms. Ent. Rec. 98(1):4-6, 4 f. [25 Jan 1986]

Clark, Austin Hobart;

b. 1880, d. 1954.

b0401 1930 Life history of the gold-banded skipper (*Rhabdoides cellus*). Science 80:163-164.

b0402 1931 A new subspecies of *Poanes massasoit* Scudder. Ann. Carn. Mus. 21(1):7-9, 9 f. [14 Nov 1931]

b0403 1932 The butterflies of the District of Columbia and vicinity. Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 157:iii-ix+337 pp, 64 pls.

b0404 1948 Classification of the butterflies, with the allocation of the genera occurring in North America north of Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:77-81. [16 Jun 1948]

Clark, Gowan Cresswell Conlsgby;

b. Apr 1888 (Port Elizabeth); d. 1964. [Ref: b1261]

b0405 1940 On the life histories of South African Lepidoptera. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 3:42-56, 9 cpl. [30 Sep 1940]

b0406 1952 Some peculiarities in the early stages of some Butterflies. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 15(1):96-98. [31 May 1952]

Clench, Harry Kendon;

b. 15 Aug 1925 (Ann Arbor, Michigan), d. 7 Apr 1979. [Ref: b0267; b1920; b1664; b2192]

b0407 1955 Revised classification of the butterfly family Lycaenidae and its allies. Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):261-274, 1 f. [20 Jan 1955]

b0408 1958 Three interesting Lepidoptera from the Philippines. Ann. Carn. Mus. 35:69-76.

Clench, Harry Kendon; Bjørndal, Karen A.;

b0409 1980 Butterflies of Great and Little Inagua, Bahamas. Ann. Carn. Mus. 49:1-30.

Clench, Harry Kendon; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b0410 1980 *Papilio ladon* Cramer vs. *Argus pseudargiolus* Boisduval and Leconte (Lycaenidae): a nomenclatorial nightmare. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):103-119. [23 Sep 1980]

Clerck, Charles Alexander (Karl);

b. 1710, d. 22 Jul 1765. [Ref: b0378; b0379 (as Carl)]

b0411 1759-1764 Icones insectorum rariorum cum nominibus eorum trivialibus locisque C. Linnaei Systema Naturae allegatis. Stockholm [Holmiae] 4to :i-vii, iii, 3 pp, 55 pl. Plates 1-12 (1759); 13-55 [1764]. [Ref: b1998 :A16; b1925 (as :25 pp)] [1759-1764]]

Closs, Adolf G.;

b. 1864, d. 1938. [Ref: b0379]

b0412 1914 [Untitled note]. Int. ent. Z. 8(13):72. [27 Jun 1914]

Cock, M. J. W.;

b0413 1985 *Cymaenes finca*, sp. n. (Hesperiidae) from Trinidad, W.I. J. Lep. Soc. 39(1):48-50, 5 f. [16 Oct 1985]

b0414 1988 The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad Part 5: Pyrginae, Genera Group C concluded. Living World 1987-1988:24-31.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison;

b. 22 Aug 1866 (Norwood, England); d. 26 Jan 1948 (San Diego, California). [Ref: ns02431; b0379; b1734]

b0415 1899 Notes on Some New Mexico Butterflies. Can. Ent. 31(3):65-66. [6 Mar 1899]

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison; (continued)

b0416 1901 Some Insects of the Hudsonian Zone in New Mexico. Part IV. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Psyche 9(300):185-186. [Apr 1901]

Collins, S. C.; Larsen, Torben B.;

b0417 1991 Description of new genera, species, and subspecies discovered as part of the research for the book The butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. Pp 438-445 In: Larsen, T. B., The butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. Oxford & New York, Oxford Univ. Press xxxii + 490 pp, ill.

b0418 1994 The *Abantis bismarchi* group of skipper butterflies, with the description of *Abantis bamptoni* sp. nov. Ent. Rec. 106(12):1-5.

Common, Ian Francis Bell;

b. 23 Jun 1917 (Alford, Lincolnshire, England).

Common, Ian Francis Bell; Waterhouse, Douglas Frew;

b0419 1981 Butterflies of Australia (Revised). Sydney, Angus & Robertson 4to :xiv+682 pp, fts 1-25, pls 1-49.

Comstock, Anna Botsford;

b. 1 Sep 1845 (Cattaraugus County, New York); d. 24 Aug 1930 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

Comstock, John Adams;

b. 30 Jan 1883 (Evanston, Illinois), d. 26 Dec 1970 (Del Mar, California). [Ref: b1567]

b0420 1927 Butterflies of California. A popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of California embracing all of the 477 species and varieties at present recorded for the state. Los Angeles, California, Priv. Publ. :13-334 pp, 86 f, pls 1-63.

b0421 1929 Studies in Pacific Coast Lepidoptera (Life History Studies). Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 28(2):22-32, pls 8-17. [20 Oct 1929]

b0422 1932 The Metamorphoses of Six California Lepidoptera. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 31(2):88-100, pls 24-35. [30 Dec 1932]

Comstock, John Henry;

b. 24 Feb (Janesville, Wisconsin); d. 20 Mar 1931 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

Comstock, John Henry; Comstock, Anna Botsford;

b0423 1895 A Manual for the Study of Insects. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co. 8vo :701 pp, 797 f, 6 pls.

Comstock, William Phillips;

b. 1880, d. 1956.

b0424 1944 Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Rhopalocera or butterflies. In Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York, Academy of Sciences 12(4):421-622; 29 f, 12 pls, 1 tbl.

Coolidge, Karl R.;

Published also as Carl. Bibliography supplied by Scott Miller. [Ref: b1679]

b0425 1906 Review: "The Butterflies of Montana," . . . M. J. Elrod. Ent. News 17(7):263. [Sep 1906]

b0426 1911 On the Genus *Mastor*, Godman and Salvin. Can. Ent. 43(1):6-8. [12 Jan 1911]

b0427 1913 Obituary: W. G. Wright. Ent. News 24(2):92. [31 Jan 1913]

b0428 1923 The Life History of *Hesperia ericetorum* Boisduval (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 34(5):140-146. [4 May 1923; Dec 1922]

b0429 1924 The life history of *Thanaos funeralis* Scud. & Burg. (Lepidoptera; Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 31(4):175-181. [25 Jan 1924]

Coolidge, Karl R.; Clemence, Victor L.;

b0430 1910 A New Hesperid. Ent. News 22(1):3-4. [31 Dec 1910]

- Corbet, Alexander Steven;**
b. 1896, d. 1948.
b0431 1940 Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73:39-43.
b0432 1942 The Linnaean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Part 3. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(6):91-94. [*Jun 1942*]
- Corbet, Alexander Steven; Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;**
b0433 1978 The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 3rd edition, revised by J. N. Eliot. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia xxi+578 pp, 35 pls, 438 text-figs.
- Couchman, Leonard Edgar;**
b0434 1946 Notes on the Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera of Tasmania. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1945:49-53. [*1946*]
b0435 1949 Notes on the geographical races of *Hesperilla chrysaricha* Meyrick and Lower (Lepidoptera-Hesperiidae). Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1948:65-73, pl 1, map. [*1949*]
b0436 1951 Notes on a collection of Hesperidae made by F. M. Angel in the Northern Territory. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 74(1):15-17, pl 1, f 5, 6. [*Ref: b0441*]
b0437 1954 Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera, with descriptions of new forms and subspecies. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 88:67-79, pl 1, 2 maps.
b0438 1956 A catalogue of the Tasmanian Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 90:1-33. [*1956*]
b0439 1962 Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 96:73-81, 3 pls, map, pl 1].
b0440 1965 Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. II. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 99:81-85, pl 1.
b0441 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. West Hobart, Tasmania :1 pp. [*26 Sep 1979*] [**Unpublished*]
b0442 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Corrections and additions to bibliography catalog. Reprints]. West Hobart, Tasmania :1+10 pp (11 in all). [*2 Nov 1979*] [**Unpublished*]
b0443 1980* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae. Notes on butterfly bibliography. Notes on Tasmanian butterflies and their names]. West Hobart, Tasmania :2 pp. [*12 Jan 1980*] [**Unpublished*]
b0444 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography and nomenclature of the butterflies, mainly the Hesperidae and the Lycaenidae]. West Hobart, Tasmania :7 pp. [*20 Nov 1985*] [**Unpublished*]
- Couchman, Leonard Edgar; Couchman, Ruth;**
b0445 1977 No. 11. The Butterflies of Tasmania, In Tasmanian Year Book 1977. :66-96, pls 1-6], maps.
- Coutsis, John G.;**
b0446 1976 Spring butterflies on the island of Skyros, Greece. Greece; Ent. Rec. :88(2):33-37, 6 f, map, 2 pls. [*Ref: b0052 (#438)*] [*Feb 1976*]
- Cowan, Charles Francis;**
b0447 1967 Enc. Méth. 9. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(6):307-311. [*Jul 1967*]
b0448 1968 Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae. Berkhamsted, England, Author :20 pp. [*Ref: b0256*] [*29 Feb 1968*]
b0449 1969 Boisduval and Le Conte; Histoire générale et Iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(2):125-134. [*Ref: b0461*] [*20 Mar 1969*]
b0450 1970 Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae 1970. Berkhamsted, England, Author :70 pp. [*Ref: b0256; b0473*] [*15 Apr 1970*]
- Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)**
b0451 1970 Boisduval's Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe "1832" [1841]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):291-302. [*Apr 1970*]
b0452 1970 Boisduval et al., Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe "1832" [1837]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):303-323. [*Apr 1970*]
b0453 1971 The Insects of the Coquille Voyage. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(5):358-360. [*20 Jan 1971*]
b0454 1971 C. Chenu, "1857-1884" [1850-1861], Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):9-17. [*Ref: b0454*] [*Oct 1971*]
b0455 1971 Evans, William Harry (1876-1956). In Scribner's Dictionary of Scientific Biography. New York, Scribner (4to) 4:493-494.
b0456 1975 Horsfield, Moore, and the Catalogues of the East India Company Museum. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 7(3):273-284. [*Nov 1975*]
b0457 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda and addenda to the catalog of the Family- and Genus-group names of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :5 pp. [*3 Feb 1976*] [**Unpublished*]
b0458 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on proper abbreviations for titles, journal names, etc. Notes on Doherty. Notes on bibliography, etc. Comments on and corrections to Family- and Genus group catalogs]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+ii+II pp (6 in all). [*13 Mar 1978*] [**Unpublished*]
b0459 1978 Hesperidae Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Request for addition to the official list. Z.N.(S.)2213 Bull. Zool. Nomen. 35(1):55-57. [*31 Jul 1978*]
b0460 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog, mainly the early authors]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+3 pp (4 in all). [*11 Nov 1978*] [**Unpublished*]
b0461 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+5+1 pp (7 in all). [*17 Nov 1978*] [**Unpublished*]
b0462 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [*18 Nov 1978*] [**Unpublished*]
b0463 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly names and bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [*31 Jan 1979*] [**Unpublished*]
b0464 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Comments on Bibliography catalog. Notes on *Zerynthia Ochsenheimer*, 1816]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :15+1 pp (16 in all). [*11 Aug 1979*] [**Unpublished*]
b0465 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Rhopalocera, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. [*20 Sep 1979*] [**Unpublished*]
b0466 1979 The Early Family-Group Names of Butterflies. [2]. Ent. Rec. 91(6):146-149. [*Sep 1979*]
b0467 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Genus-group names, etc. Notes on Staudinger and Schatz]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3+1 pp (4 in all). [*Dec 1979*] [**Unpublished*]
b0468 1980* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Family- and Genus-group names of the butterflies, etc. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae. Corrigenda to Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1+4 pp. [*16 Feb 1980*] [**Unpublished*]
b0469 1980* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Binghamia*, *Itylos*, *Charitini*, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [*10 Mar 1980*] [**Unpublished*]
b0470 1983* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda and addenda to the Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [*5 Sep 1983*] [**Unpublished*]

Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)

- b0471 1983* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Miller & Brown catalog. Notes on "Antipodolycaena". Corrigenda to the Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1 pp (2 in all). [19 Sep 1983] [*Unpublished]
- b0472 1983* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Chrysophanus jeredayi* Bates. Notes on North American Species-group names and bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2+1+2+8 pp (14 in all). [11 Oct 1983] [*Unpublished]
- b0473 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some items in the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+4+4 pp (9 in all). [26 Apr 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b0474 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2 pp. [28 May 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b0475 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on the spelling of Family-group names]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [16 Jul 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b0476 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some species-group names of Butterflies. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [12 Sep 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b0477 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on North American Butterflies and their Bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 + 2 pp. [8 Nov 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b0478 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Riodinidae and Lycaenidae. Notes on the Bibliography of Cowan]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1+13 pp. [Feb 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0479 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes Duponchel in Godart]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1 pp. [4 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0480 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Gray. Notes on some Family-group names. Notes on *Papilio hyllus* Cramer and on the genus *Hipparchia*]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [16 Apr 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0481 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on Fabricius' Syst. Gloss.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. [17 Jun 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0482 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Family-group names of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [18 Jul 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0483 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on various matters of Bibliography and Nomenclature, mainly in regard to the points raised in the publications of Koçak]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [23 Sep 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0484 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on "R.L., 1817" And the Newspapers A.L.Z. and J.A.L.Z.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. [29 Sep 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0485 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [25 Oct 1985] [*Unpublished]

Cox, Henry Ramsey;

- b. 1834 or 1844; d. 3 Sep 1880 (Forest Hill, England). Some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b1734]
- b0486 1873 Entomological Notes from South Australia. Entomologist 6:401-402.

Cramer, Pieter;

- b. *; d. 1779.

Cramer, Pieter; (continued)

- b0487 1775-1790 Ujlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en beschreven [Dutch title, or] Papiions exotiques des trois parties du monde l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique [French title]. "1779". Amsterdam, Baalde, and Utrecht, Wild. 4 vols. and Suppl. (Aanhangsel). Vol. 4 onwards completed by Stoll. 1(1-7):xxx+16+132 pp, pl 1-84, [1775]; 1(8):133-156, pl 85-96, [1776]; 2(9-16):1-152, pl 97-192, [1777]; 3(17-21):1-104, pl 193-255, [1778]; 3(22-24):105-176, pl 253-288, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(25-26a):1-28, pl 289-304, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(26b-28):29-90, pl 305-336, [1780], (Stoll as Author for this and the rest); 4(29-31): 91-164, pl 337-372, [1781]; 4(32-34):165-252, pl 373-400, [1782]; Suppl. (1):1-42, pl I-VIII, [1787]; (2):43-162, pl IX-XXVI, [1790]; (3):163-184, pl XXXVII-XLII, [1790]. See Appendix 3, Opinion 516, ICZN, for precise dates of publication of the various parts. The Supplement, often cited separately, was titled 'Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Ujlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer, etc. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#38). [Ref: b1998 :417; b1251; b0482; b0854] [1775]-1790]
- Cromartie, William J.; Schweitzer, Dale F.;
- b0488 1993 Biology of the rare skipper, *Problema bulenta* (Hesperidae), in southern New Jersey. J. Lep. Soc. 47(2):125-133. [16 Jun 1993]
- Crosby, David Franklin;
- b0489 1973 Life history of the butterfly *Toxidia andersoni* (Kirby) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Victorian Ent. 3(2):5-6, 8, ill.
- Crowley, Phillip;
- b. 28 Aug 1837 (Alton, Hants); d. 20 Dec 1900 (Croydon). First name given by Phillip. [Ref: b0378]
- b0490 1900 On the Butterflies collected by the late Mr. John Whitehead in the Interior of the Island of Hainan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(3):505-511, pl 35, 4 f. [Oct 1900]
- Dalman, Johann Wilhelm;
- b. 4 Nov 1787 (Hinsberg in Westmanland); d. 11 Jul 1828 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0378; b0960; b0241; b1734]
- b0491 1816 Försök till systematisk Uppställning af Sveriges Fjärilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2.
- Daniels, G.;
- b0492 1975 The butterflies of Mendooran, N.S.W. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(3):57-59. [Feb 1975]
- b0493 1976 A new locality for *Signeta tymbophora* (Meyrick & Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 3(2):29. [Jul 1976]
- Dannehl, Franz;
- b. 1870, d. ? Collection in Zool. Mus. München. [Ref: b1210]
- b0494 1925 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Südtirols. Ent. Zeit. 39(5):17-87 (nc). (9 May 1925)
- Davis, F. L.;
- b0495 1928 Notes on the Butterflies of British Honduras. London, Henry Walker :101 pp, 1 pl.
- De Baar, Murdoch;
- b0496 1976 Notes on Hesperidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from south-eastern Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(6):123-124. [Feb 1976]
- b0497 1979 Some new food plants for Australian Lepidoptera with life history notes. Aust. ent. Mag. 5(5):87-89. [Mar 1979]
- b0498 1983 New food plants, life history notes, and distribution records for some Australian Lepidoptera. Aust. ent. Mag. 9(6):97-98. [Apr 1983]

- de Fleury, P.;**
*b. **, d. 1967.
 b0499 1926 Études sur la faune lépidoptérologique de la Guinée Française. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 95:131-155, map.
- de Jong, Rienk;**
 b0500 1972 Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115:1-121.
 b0501 1974 Notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 48(1):1-9, 2 f. [10 Apr 1974]
 b0502 1974 Systematics and evolution of the Palaearctic *Spialia* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 117(6):225-271, 37 f.
 b0503 1975 Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1):1-12, ill. [4 Apr 1975]
 b0504 1976 Two new species of Hesperidae from Western Kenya (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(24):299-306. [29 Jul 1976]
 b0505 1977 Problems about *Spialia ploetzi* (Aurivillius) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Ber. 37(3):41-44.
 b0506 1978 *Carcharodus tripolinus* Venity, stat. nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce. (Lepidoptera Hesperidae). Linneana Belgica 7(4):117-126.
 b0507 1978 Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121(3):23-146.
 b0508 1979 Revision of the *Pyrgus alpinus* group (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae), with notes on phylogeny and character displacement. Zool. Meded. 54(4):53-82, 21 ff, 2 pl. [14 Aug 1979]
 b0509 1980 Neue taxa der Gattung *Choaspes* aus den Philippinen (Lep. Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 90(23):263-267, ill. [1 Dec 1980]
 b0510 1980 Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus badachschanus* Alberti (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Ber. 40(8):119-121.
 b0511 1981 New species and subspecies of the genus *Celaenorhinus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) from Asia. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):389-409.
 b0512 1982 Neue und wenig bekannte Taxa der Gattung *Hasora* Moore (Lep.: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 92(4):33-40, 2 f. [15 Feb 1982]
 b0513 1982 A bilateral gynandromorph specimen of *Thymelicus lineola* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Ber. 42(4):49-51. [Ref: b0211]
 b0514 1982 Notes on the genus *Acerbas* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Ber. 42(6):88-90.
 b0515 1982 Secondary sexual characters in *Celaenorhinus* and the delimitation of the genus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). J. nat. Hist. 16(5):695-705.
 b0516 1983 Rediscovery of the Type of *Papilio phineus* Cramer and its Bearing on the Genera *Pheviades* Hübner and *Propertius* Evans (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):279-289, 15 f. [18 Mar 1983]
 b0517 1983 Annotated list of the Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) of Surinam, with descriptions of new taxa. Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):233-268, 69 f. [Ref: b0053 (#1352); b0748 (6236-E10)] [15 Dec 1983]
 b0518 1983 Revision of the Oriental Genus *Matapa* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) with discussion of its phylogeny and geographic history. Zool. Meded. 57(21):243-270. [15 Dec 1983]
 b0519 1984 [Letter to Bridges. Note on *Pyrrhopyge arinas* (Cramer), [1777]]. [28 Feb 1984]
 b0520 1984 Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7(2):148-163. [30 Jun 1984]
 b0521 1986 Systematics, Phylogeny and Biogeography of the chiefly afro-montane genus *Chondrolepis* Mabille (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Zool. Verh. No. 231:1-40, 51 f. [15 May 1986]
- de Jong, Rienk; (continued)**
 b0522 1986 Review: Lepidoptera: Hesperidae. Notes on species-group names. J. Res. Lep. 24(4):379-381. [1 Oct 1986]
 b0523 1987 Cutting the nomenclatural Gordian knot around *Pyrgus carthami* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 61(26):371-385. [9 Oct 1987]
 b0524 1987 Superspecies *Pyrgus malvae* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in the East Mediterranean, with notes on phylogenetic and biological relationships. Zool. Meded. 61(34):483-500.
 b0525 1991 A note on three species of *Taractrochera* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 65(19):257-265, 13 f. [24 Dec 1991]
 b0526 1992 A new species of *Gangara* Moore (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae), with a note on the genus. Zool. Meded. 66(8):183-188, f 1-4. [31 Jul 1992]
- de Jong, Rienk; Kielland, Jan;**
 b0527 1983 A new *Metisella* species from the montane forests of Southern Tanzania (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Ber. 43(11):169-172, ill. [1 Nov 1983]
- de Jong, Rienk; Treadaway, Colin G.;**
 b0528 1992 Revisional notes on *Coladenia* Moore, 1881 (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 66(15):283-293, 13 f. [31 Jul 1992]
 b0529 1992 Notizen über einige *Erionota*-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 102(8):133-142, ill.
 b0530 1993 Eine neue Art der Gattung *Zographetus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 103(7):113-128, 5 f. [1 Apr 1993]
 b0531 1993 Neue Arten der Gattung *Halpe* von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 103(8):145-152, 15 f. [15 Apr 1993]
 b0532 1993 Notes on South East Asiatic Coeliadinae (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):447-455, 15 f. [May 1993]
 b0533 1993 The geographic variation of *Pyronera liburnia* (Hewitson [1868]) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)14(1):23-32, 13 f. [May 1993]
 b0534 1993 Notes on the genus *Pirdana* Distant, 1886 (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 67(1-26):127-136. [30 Jul 1993]
 b0535 1993 A new *Celaenorhinus* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from a remarkable locality in the Philippines. Zool. Meded. 67(1-26):345-349. [30 Jul 1993]
 b0536 1993 The Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Zool. Verh. No. 288:3-115, ill.
- de la Maza E., Roberto G.;**
 b0537 1976 Notas sobre lepidopteros de Rancho Viejo y Tepoztlán Morelos, México. (Segunda Parte): Hesperidos, Megationoides y Castnidos. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(1):15-23, 7 f. [1 Jan 1976]
- de Lesse, Hubert;**
b. 7 Apr 1914 (Paris), d. Mar 1972.
 b0538 1967 Formules chromosomiques de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères d'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 72(1/2):20-25. [2 Feb 1967]
 b0539 1970 Les nombres de chromosomes chez les Lépidoptères Rhopalocères en Amérique Centrale et Colombie. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (ns)6(2):347-358.
 b0540 1971 Formules chromosomiques de quelques Rhopalocères paléarctiques (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75(7/8):214-216. [29 Jan 1971]
 b0541 1972 Nombres de chromosomes de quelques Lépidoptères Rhopalocères de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77(1/2):9-11. [1 Jun 1972]

- de Lesse, Hubert; Brown, Keith S., Jr.;
b0542 1972 Formules chromosomiques de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Brésil. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 76(5/6):131-137. [129 Jan 1972]
- de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;
b. 1852 (Bristol); d. 3 Dec 1901 (Calcutta). *Collection is in the Indian Museum.* [Ref: b0379; b1734]
b0543 1882 Second List of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October 1882, with Notes on Habits. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 51(2/3):54-66. [Ref: b0461] [1 Dec 1882]
b0544 1884 On new and little-known Rhopalocera from the Indian Region. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 52(2/4):65-91, pls 1(sic), 9, 10. [Ref: b0461] [1 Mar 1884]
b0545 1884 Third list of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October, 1883, with notes of habits, etc. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 52(2/4):92-100, pl 10, f 3. [1 Mar 1884]
b0546 1885 Descriptions of some new Indian Rhopalocera. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 54(2):117-124, 1 pl.
b0547 1886 On some new Indian Butterflies. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 55(3):249-256, pl 11. [Ref: b0461] [1 Oct 1886]
b0548 1887 Descriptions of some new or little-known Butterflies from India, with some Notes on the Seasonal Dimorphism obtaining in the Genus *Melanitis*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887(3):448-467, pls 39, 40. [1 Oct 1887]
b0549 1889 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region, with a revision of the Genus *Plesioneura* of Felder. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 57(4):273-293, pls 13, 14. [Ref: b0461] [1 Mar 1889]
b0550 1889 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian region, with a revision of the genus *Plesioneura* of Felder and of Authors. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 4(3):163-194, pls A, B.
b0551 1890 On new and little-known butterflies from the Indian region, with description of three New genera of Hesperidae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 5(3):199-225, pls D, E.
b0552 1891 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 6(3):341-398, pls F, G.
b0553 1893 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 7(3):322-357, pls H, J, L. [15 Jan 1893]
b0554 1894 On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 63(1):1-59, pls 1-5. *Could be [1895].* [Ref: b0461] [May 1894]
b0555 1895 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region, continued. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 9(4):366-410. [20 Jun 1895]
b0556 1895 On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Indo-Malayan Region, (1). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 10(1):13-40, pls R, S, T. [10 Nov 1895]
b0557 1896 In de Nicéville & Martin, (q.v.). *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 64(3):357-555. [See also: b0562] [Ref: b0461] [1 Feb 1896]
b0558 1896 On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Indo-Malayan Region, (2). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 10(2):169-194, pls R, S, T. [Ref: b0461] [24 Mar 1896]
b0559 1897 On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo and Austro-Malayan Regions. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 66(3):543-577, pl 1-4. [Ref: b0461] [Nov 1897]
b0560 1898 On new and little-known butterflies from the Indo-Malayan, Austro-Malayan and Australian regions. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12(1):131-161, pls X, Y, Z, AA. [10 Dec 1898]
b0561 1902 On new and little-known Butterflies, mostly from the Oriental region. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 14(2):236-251, pl FF. [24 May 1902]
- de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus; Martin, Ludwig;
b0562 1896 A List of the Butterflies of Sumatra with special Reference to the Species occurring in the North East of the Island. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 64(3):357-555. [Ref: b0461] [1 Feb 1896]
- De Prins, Willy; van der Poorten, Dirk; de Jong, Rien;
b0563 1992 Grypocera and Rhopalocera of Turkey 10. Description of the female of *Thymelicus novus* (Reverdin, 1916) and additional notes on the female genitalia of some *Thymelicus* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea). *Phegea* 20(4):137-150, ill.
- de Sagarra y Castellarnau, Ignacio;
Also as Ignasi. [Ref: b0379]
b0564 1924 Noves formes de Lepidopters Iberics. *Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.* (2)4:198-204.
b0565 1926 Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia Ibérica. II. *Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.* (2)5:270-274.
b0566 1930 Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia ibérica. V. (2). Formes noves de Lepidoptera ibérica. *Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.* (2)10(7):110-118.
- de Selys-Longchamps, Baron Michel Edmond;
b. 25 May 1813 (Paris); d. 11 Dec 1900 (Liège, Belgium). [Ref: b1734]
b0567 1857 Catalogue des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 1:1-111. *Various authors contributed to the catalogue, and as a result, the authorship of the new names is in doubt. I attribute them all to de Selys-Longchamps.*
- [Denis, Michael]; [Schiffmüller, Ignaz];
b0568 1775 Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna, Bernardi :322 pp, 2 pl. *Authorship and date by Opinion 516 (ICZN). The 1776 edition had an altered title page, but nothing else was new. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (837), The Official List title has some words incorrectly spelled! Many names in it are nondescript. It is necessary to check each name carefully. The short lists of species in lettered groups are separated by large chunks of German which can include descriptions. Some names in the lists are given "indications" and some are illustrated. Kocak has reviewed the status of the names, but his views are rejected by others.* [Ref: b1129; b1251; b0460; b1244; b0478; b0484; b2015; b1362; ns01165]
- Dennis, R. L. H.; Williams, W. R.;
b0569 1987 Mate location behavior of the large skipper butterfly *Ochrodia venata*: flexible strategies and spatial components. *J. Lep. Soc.* 41(1):45-64, 8 f. [16 Apr 1987]
- Derenne, F.;
b0570 1919 Variétés et aberrations de Lépidoptères. *Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.* 19:36, 38, 41.
b0571 1936 Variétés et aberrations de Lépidoptères. *Lambilloniana* 36:63.
- Derksen, Walter; Scheiding-Göllner, Ursula;
b0572 1965 Index Literaturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Berlin 5 Bände. I (A-E) :697 pp; II (F-L) :678 pp; III (N-R) :528; IV (S-Z) :482 pp; V (Index) :238.
- Descoile, (editor)
b0573 1948-1964 Genera et species animalium Argentinorum; opus, quod in ordinem redegit et direxit Horatius R. Descoile, adiuvante personali Institutionis Michaelis Lillo annexae Universitatis Nationali Tucumanensi et Musei Argentinii Historiae Naturalis "Bernardino Rivadavia". Cooperantibus zoologis Argentinis et extraneis in monographiae totius familiae capite citatis. Bonariae, G. Kraft 1:360 pp, 27 pls; 2:388 pp, 26 pls; 3:472 pp, 20 pls. *All three volumes by Hayward.* [1948-1964]
- Detani, H.;
b0574 1983 Butterflies of Peleng Island. *Iwase* (1):6-60, 63-72.

Dethier, Vincent Gaston;

- b0575 1942 Notes on the Larva and Chrysalis of *Polites themistocles* Latr. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 41(1):41-43, pl 9. [31 May 1942]
 b0576 1942 Abdominal glands in Hesperinae. J. New York ent. Soc. 50(2):203-207, pl. 14. [Jun 1942]
 b0577 1942 Metamorphoses of common Cuban Pyrginae. Psyche 49(1/2):4-7. [Jun 1942]

Devarenne, M.;

- b0578 1971 Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères de l'Ardeèche méridionale [Rhopalocera]. Alexonar 7(1):39-44. [24 Apr 1971]

Devyatkin, A. L.;

- b0579 1987 A little known species of the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) from the West Kopetdag mountains. Vestnik Zoologii 1987(3):79-81.
 b0580 1988 Taxonomic notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Vestnik Zoologii 1988(1):40-44.
 b0581 1990 Review of hesperiids of the genus *Carcharodus* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae) of the fauna of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 69(4):924-940, ill.
 b0582 1990 On the taxonomy of *Muschampia poggei* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Zh. 69(9):51-56, ill.
 b0583 1990 On two Siberian species of *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Zh. 69(10):141-145, ill.
 b0584 1992 On systematics and distribution of butterflies from group *Muschampia staudingeri* Speyer (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). [In Russian]. Byull. mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir. 97(3):43-56, ill.

Dewitz, Herman;

- b. 5 Nov 1848 (Obelischken, Insterburg); d. 16 May 1890 (Berlin). [Ref: b0378 (as Hermann)]
 b0585 1877 Tagsschmetterlinge von Porto Rico gesammelt von Herrn Consul Krug; zusammengestellt von Dr. H. Dewitz. Stett. ent. Ztg. 38:233-245, pl. 1.

Dias, Manoel Martins;

- b0586 1980 Bionomics and description of immature stages of *Aguna albistria albistria* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Dusenja 12(1):15-20. [Ref: b0211]

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

- b. 9 Dec 1907 (Gardens, Cape Town); d. 30 Aug 1991 (same). [Ref: b1126]
 b0587 1965 Recently observed food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 28(1):11-20. [Nov 1965]
 b0588 1976 Six new Southern African Butterflies. Ent. Rec. 88(11):273-280, pl 8; (12):307-314, pl 10. [Ref: b0052 (#550,551)] [Nov 1976]

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell; (editor)

- b0589 1978 Pennington's Butterflies of Southern Africa. Johannesburg, Donker :670 pp, 198 pls.

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

- b0590 1982-1983 Three New Lycaenid Butterflies from the South Western Cape Province. Ent. Rec. 94(11/12):222-224; 95(1):1-6. [Dec 1982, Jan 1983]

Dillon, Lawrence S.;

- b0591 1947 Some new subspecies of butterflies from Dominica. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 42(3):97-102. [Jun 1947]

Dölcszeghy, Ladislaus V.;

- Collection in Ungar. Nat. Mus., Budapest. [Ref: b1210]
 b0592 1930 Die Lepidopterenfauna des Retezat-Gebirges. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 79-80:188-289, pls 1,2.

Distant, William Lucas;

- b. 12 Nov 1845 (Rotherhithe); d. 4 Feb 1922 (Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0378; b1734]
 b0593 1882 Undescribed Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:245-248. [Sep 1882]
 b0594 1882-1886 Rhopalocera Malayana: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. London, Author; Penang, Logan :xvi+482+4 pp, 46 pls (1-44, 27A, 27B). In 23 parts. (4to). [1882-1886]

Distant, William Lucas; Pryer, William Burgess;

- b0595 1887 On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:264-275. [Apr 1887]

Dixon, Bruce Wayne;

- b0596 1955 A New Subspecies of *Epargyreus clarus* from Arizona with Distributional Notes (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 66(1):6-9. [6 Jan 1955]

Dodge, G. M.;

- b0597 1872 A new Hesperian. Can. Ent. 4(11):217-218. [Nov 1872]
 b0598 1874 *Hesperia pawnee*, N. sp. Can. Ent. 6(3):44-45. [Mar 1874]
 b0599 1903 A new butterfly from Texas. Can. Ent. 35(3):78. [28 Feb 1903]

Dognin, Paul;

- b0600 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Equateur. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(25):48, 67-68, 5 f. [15 Mar 1888]
 b0601 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(44):14, 2 f. [1 Jan 1889]

Doherty, William;

- b. 1857 (Cincinnati); d. 1901 (Africa). [Ref: b0378; b0379]
 b0602 1886 A list of butterflies taken in Kumaon. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):103-140. [Jan 1886]
 b0603 1886 Additional Notes on new or rare Indian Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):256-265. [1 Oct 1886]
 b0604 1889 Notes on Assam Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):118-134, pl 10. [May 1889]
 b0605 1891 A List of the Butterflies of Engano, with some Remarks on the Danaidae. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):4-32. [May 1891]
 b0606 1891 The Butterflies of Sumba and Smbawa, with some Account of the Island of Sumba. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):141-197, pl. [Jul 1891]

Donahue, Julian P.;

- b. 23 Apr 1940 (College Station, Texas).
 b0607 1984 On the Availability and authorship of the Name *Epargyreus clarus californicus*, with designation of Lectotype (Hesperidae: Pyrginae). In press :6 pp.
 b0608 1986* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the library and papers of Paddy B. McHenry at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM :2 pp. [25 Feb 1986] [*Unpublished]

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin;

- b. 7 Feb 1887 (New York, New York); d. 29 Oct 1986 (Mendham, New Jersey). Library to Wittenberg University, collection to the American Museum of Natural History. [Ref: b1972; b2470; b0984; b2469]

b0609 1947 Notes on Grinnell's types of *Erynnis* Schrank (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1337:1-3. [24 Feb 1947]

- b0610 1959 The authorship and dates of publication of the names of some Rhopalocera proposed in the "Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Willerstorff-Urbair, 1864-1867-[1875]". Lep. News 12(5-6):193-194. [30 Apr 1959]

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; (continued)

b0611 1959 The dates and authorships of some names proposed by Cramer and Stoll in "De Uilandsche Kappellen Voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America", and by Stoll alone in "Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uilandsche Kappellen, Voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer [1775]-1791". Lep. News 12(5-6):195-198. Some of the dates given here are inconsistent with those given in *Opinion 516* because dos Passos dates some of the names from the index instead of the text. I see no justification for this. {30 Apr 1959}

b0612 1960 Taxonomic notes on some Nearctic Rhopalocera, I: Hesperioidea. J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):24-36. {15 Dec 1960}

b0613 1964 A Synonymic List of the Nearctic Rhopalocera. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 1:v+145 pp. [Ref: b0245]

b0614 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Note on the name *Hespena* Edwards, 1872, (ISS)]. Wahington Corners, N.J. :1 pp. {26 Feb 1985} [*Unpublished]

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Stearn, W. T.; Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;

b0615 1962 The dates of publication of the *Histoire Generale et Iconographie des Lepidopteres et des Chenilles de l'Amerique Septentrionale* by Boisduval and Le Conte, 1829-1833 [-1834]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(1):48-56. {Jan 1962}

Doubleday, Edward;

b. 9 Oct 1810 (Epping); d. 14 Dec 1849 (London). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0616 1846 Descriptions of some new or imperfectly characterized Lepidoptera from Australia. In J. Lort Stokes, Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, in the years 1837-38-39-40-41-42-43 by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Also a narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the *Arafa Sea*. 1(Appendix):518-521. London, T. & W. Boone 1(Appendix):513-521, Ins. pl. 3.

Doubleday, Edward; Hewitson, William Chapman;

b0617 1846-1852 The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera, comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus; illustrated with 86 plates by W. C. Hewitson. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longman's. xii + ii + 534 pp, 86 pls. In 54 parts. In 2 vols. either Text and Plates; or as vol. 1: xii + 250 pp, pls. A, 1-30, 1*, 4*, 18*; vol. 2: ii + pp. 251-534, pls. 31-80, 54*, Suppl. Pl. By Doubleday; pp. 1-142, 145-242; pls. A, 1-52, 1*, 4*, 18*. By Westwood; xii, ii, pp. 143, 144, 243-534; pls. 53-80, 54*, Suppl. pl. By Hewitson; production of the plates only; certain names there claimed by him, and credited to him in the text, are his authorship. For partition, authorship and dating in detail, see *Hemming, 1941*. Westwood, who took over in Jun 1850, gets credit for parts 32-54. The title page, issued in the final part, had his name. For additional notes, see *Moulds, 1977*. [Ref: b2521; b1715; b1118; b1116; b1117; b0464; b0910; b1796] {1846-1852}

Douglas, F.; Braby, M. F.;

b0618 1992 Notes on the distribution and biology of some Hesperidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) in Victoria. Aust. ent. Mag. 19(4):117-124.

Douglas, R. G.;

b0619 1976 Butterflies in north-western New South Wales: Narrabri and Bellata. Aust. ent. Mag. 3(1):12-15.

b0620 1984 A note on *Hesperilla chaostola leucophaea* Couchman (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 10(6):84. {Apr 1984}

Downey, John C.;

b0621 1987 Book Review: Butterflies East of the Great Plains. J. Lep. Soc. 40(4):288. {11 Mar 1987}

Draeseke, Johannes;

b. 1892, d. 1970.

Draeseke, Johannes; Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;

b0622 1925 Die Schmetterlinge der Stütznerschen Ausbeute. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):211-231.

Draudt, Max;

b. 1875, d. 1953.

b0623 1917-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Lycaenidae and Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:744-999 (nc). [See also: b2064] {1917-1924}

Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;

b. 1869, d. 21 Jun 1922. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0624 1896 In Godman & Salvin, *Biologia Central-Americana*, Lep. Het. 2:

b0625 1901 Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera from East Africa, etc. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):432-444. {May 1901}

b0626 1903 Description of a new species of African Hesperinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)12:636-637. {Dec 1903}

b0627 1905 In Druce & Druce, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262, pl 13. Pages 251,252 were by H. Druce. [See also: b0641] [Ref: b0461] {15 Jul 1905}

b0628 1907 Descriptions of some new Butterflies from Tropical Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 55(1):77-82, pl 2. {20 Jun 1907}

b0629 1908 Descriptions of some new Hesperidae from Central and South America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):375-386, pl 21. {29 Sep 1908}

b0630 1909 Description of a new Hesperid from Peru, belonging to the Subfamily Pyrrhopyginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):438. {May 1909}

b0631 1909 On some new and little-known Hesperidae from tropical West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):406-413, pl 67, 11 figs. {3 Aug 1909}

b0632 1910 Descriptions of new Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from tropical West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):356-378, ill. {25 Jun 1910}

b0633 1912 Descriptions of some apparently new butterflies from Borneo and one from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):500-504. {May 1912}

b0634 1912 Descriptions of some new exotic Lycaenidae and Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128-132. {Jun 1912}

Druce, Herbert;

b. 14 Jul 1846 (London); d. 11 Apr 1913 (same). Collection in the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0635 1873 A List of the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in Borneo, with Descriptions of new Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):337-361, 2 pls. {Aug 1873}

b0636 1874 A List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaise, Siam, with Descriptions of New Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):102-109, pl 16, 6 f. {Jun 1874}

b0637 1874 Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera chiefly from Tropical America. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(10):285-290.

b0638 1875 Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(12):357-363. {8 May 1875}

b0639 1875 A list of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by J. J. Monteiro in Angola . . . new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):406-417. {Oct 1875}

b0640 1876 List of the butterflies of Peru, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18. {Jun 1876}

Druce, Herbert; Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;

b0641 1905 Descriptions of some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. Harold Cockson, in Northern Rhodesia, in 1903 and 1904. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 53(2):251-262. *Lycaenidae and Hesperidae*, :251-252, by H. Druce, rest by H. H. Druce. [Ref: *b0461*] [15 Jul 1905]

Drury, Dru;

b. 4 Feb 1725; d. 15 Dec 1803. Miller and Brown state "The Drury collection was sold at auction shortly after his death, and no specimens have thus far been recognized as Drury types. It is doubtful that any exist today". To which may be added... unless perhaps, through coll Francillon, in coll Macleay in Sydney, Australia. [Ref: *b2101; b1668; b0378*]

b0642 1770-1782 Illustrations of natural History; wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic Insects... to which is added a translation into French. London, White 1xxviii+130+[2] pp, 50+1 pls, 4 f (1770); 1(index):xiii pp; 2:viii+90 pp, 50 pls (1773); 3:xiii+76 pp, 50 pls (1782). No names were given in Vol. 1; they were supplied in the Index. Hence all new insects figured in Vol. 1 were not named until - and date from - 1773. Placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature with Title Number 30 (Op 474). There was a new edition by Westwood in 1837. [Ref: *b2448; b1998 :416; b0460; b1249; b0482*] [1770-1782]

Dubatolov, V. V.; Sergeev, M. G.;

b0643 1984 New data on skippers of the genera *Parnara* Moore, *Pelopides* Wlk. and *Polytremis* Mab. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Chlenistonogyie i Gelminty* No. 17(1984):45-50, ill. [Ref: *b1746*]

Dufrane, Abel;

b. 1880, d. 1960.

b0644 1945 Lépidoptères du Kivu. (3e note). *Bull. Anns Soc. ent. Belg.* 81:90-143.

Duméril, André Marie Constant;

b. 1774, d. 1860. [Ref: *b0378; b0379*]

b0645 1806 Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. Paris, Allais 8vo :xxii + 344 pp.

b0646 1816-1830 Tous les articles du Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles en 60 Vol. [1816-1830]

Duncan, F. Martin;

b0647 1937 On the Dates of Publication of the Society's 'Proceeding,' 1859-1926. With an Appendix containing the dates of Publication of 'Proceedings' 1830-1858, compiled by the late F. H. Waterhouse, and of the 'Transactions,' 1833-1869, compiled by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in the P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 107(A):71-84.

Dunn, K. L.;

b0648 1983 New distribution records for some Queensland butterflies. *Aust. ent. Mag.* 9(6):94. [Apr 1983]

Dunn, K. L.; Dunn, L. E.;

b0649 1991 Review of Australian butterflies: distribution, life history and taxonomy. Part 2. Family Hesperidae. Victoria, Author (2):198-335, ill.

[Dunning, Joseph William]; [Pickard, Octavius];

b0650 1859 An accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera with hints on the derivation of the names; published by the Entomological Society of Oxford. London, Van Voorst 8vo (1858):44+118 pp. [1859]

Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph;

b. 1774 (Valenciennes), d. 10 Jan 1846 (Paris). [Ref: *b0378*]

Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph; (continued)

b0651 1832-1835 In Godart, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France, Supplément 1(Diurnes). Paris Suppl. 1(Diurnes):467 pp, 50 pls. 17 volumes, first 5 by Godart, completed by Duponchel. Butterflies are in Volumes 1 (15 livraisons) and 2 (14 livraisons) (1820-1823) and Supplement 1 (25 livraisons). [Ref: *b0478; b0479*] [1832-1835]

Durden, Christopher J.;

b0652 1982 The Butterfly Fauna of Barton Creek Canyon of the Balcones Fault Zone, Austin, Texas, and a Regional List. *J. Lep. Soc.* 36(1):1-17, 3 f. [16 Jun 1982]

Dyar, Harrison Gray;

b. 14 Feb 1866 (New York); d. 21 Jan 1929 (Washington). [Ref: *b0378; b0379; b1734*]

b0653 1897 Life history of *Erycides amyntas* Fabricius. *Ent. News* 8(7):182-183. [31 Aug] 1897]

b0654 1903 A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. *Bull. U. S. natn Mus.* 52:i-xix, 1-723. [1903]

b0655 1904 New species of North American Lepidoptera and a new Limacodid larva. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 12(1):39-44. [Mar 1904]

b0656 1904 The Lepidoptera of the Kootenai District of British Columbia. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 27(1376):779-938. [7 Jun 1904]

b0657 1905 A review of the Hesperidae of the United States. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 13(3):111-141. [Sep 1905]

b0658 1907 Descriptions of new American Lepidoptera. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 15(1):50-53. [Mar 1907]

b0659 1912 Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Mexico. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 42(1885):39-106. [6 Mar 1912]

b0660 1913 Descriptions of new Lepidoptera chiefly from Mexico. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 44(1951):279-324. [11 Feb 1913]

b0661 1913 Results of the Yale Peruvian expedition of 1911. *Lepidoptera. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 45(2006):627-649. [22 Jul 1913]

b0662 1914 Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 47(2054):365-409. [24 Oct 1914]

b0663 1914 Four new Lepidoptera from British Guiana. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 2:4-6.

b0664 1914 Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 51(2139):1-37. [16 Oct 1916]

b0665 1917 Miscellaneous new American Lepidoptera. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 5:65-69.

b0666 1918 Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 54(2239):335-372. [5 Apr 1918]

b0667 1920 New Lepidoptera, Chiefly from Mexico, with Synonymic Notes. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 8:187-198.

b0668 1921 New American Lepidoptera and records. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 9:137-145.

b0669 1923 New American Lepidoptera. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 11:12-35.

b0670 1924 New Lepidoptera from Mexico and one from Argentina. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 12:15-21.

b0671 1926 New Lepidoptera from Mexico - I. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 14:140-148.

b0672 1927 Ten new Lepidoptera from Mexico. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 4(1):7-10. [Jul 1927]

d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira;

b. 1891, d. 1969.

b0673 1976 Observações sobre Rhopalocera do Brasil das famílias Ithomiidae e Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). *Dusenia* 9(2):47-51, 10 f. [Ref: *b0748 (847-E12)*]

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.;

b0674 1932 A review of some genera of Hesperinae (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 25(1):18-26, pl 1, 2. [Mar 1932]

Eaves, K.; Eaves, M.;

b0675 1978 A new aberration of *Erynnis tages* L. *Erynnis tages* ab. *pallidafulvus* ab. novo. Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. 37(320):138-139, ill.

Edwards, Edward David;

b0676 1979 Two new species of *Croizana* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera: Hesperinae) from central Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 6(2):29-38. [Jul 1979]

b0677 1987 A new species of *Mesodina* Meyrick from the Northern Territory (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 14(1/2):4-12, 24 f. [May 1987]

b0678 1987* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some names of the Australian Lycaenidae]. Canberra, Australia :5 pp. [15 Sep 1987] [*Unpublished]

Edwards, James;

b. 1856; d. 13 Oct 1928 (Colesborne, Gloucestershire). [Ref: b0378]

b0679 1895 Notes on certain asiatic Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 31:91-93.

Edwards, William Henry;

b. 15 Mar 1822 (Hunter, N.Y.); d. 2 Apr 1909 (Coalburgh, W. Virginia). Collection to Carnegie Museum. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b0276]

b0680 1862 Descriptions of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. - No. 2. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):54-58. Preprint probably released in Mar 1862, the paper coming on 25 Apr 1862. [Mar 1862]

b0681 1863 Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America, No. 1. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3. Date given is that of the preprint. The paper came on 29 Jul 1863. [Ref: b0249; b0252] [Apr 1863]

b0682 1864 Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British North America. No. 3. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):501-507. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 29 Jul 1864. [Ref: b0252] [Apr 1864]

b0683 1865 Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. No. 4. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):201-204, 1 pl. Preprint probably released in Feb 1865, the paper coming between 4 and 11 Apr. [Feb 1865]

b0684 1866 Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States and British America. No. 5. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):200-208. Date given is for the preprint. The paper came in 4 Mar 1867. [Ref: b0252; b0254] [Nov 1866]

b0685 1867 Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):286-288. A preprint was released [Nov 1867], while the paper came between 21 Jan and 2 Feb 1868. [Nov 1867]

b0686 1868 Description of a new Hesperian. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(2):122. A pre-print was released in Sep 1868. The paper came on 3 Feb 1869. [Sep 1868]

b0687 1869 Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311-312. [8 Nov 1869]

b0688 1870 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):10-22. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 11 Jul 1870. [Feb 1870]

Edwards, William Henry; (continued)

b0689 1870 Descriptions of new North American diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):189-196. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr 1871. [Ref: b0252] [Dec 1870]

b0690 1871 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):205-216. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr, 1872. [Ref: b0252] [Feb 1871]

b0691 1871 Description of new Species of North American Butterflies. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):266-277. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr 1872. [Ref: b0252] [Sep 1871]

b0692 1872 List of Species of Butterflies Collected by Campbell Carrington and William B. Logan, of the Expedition, in 1871. Pages 466-467 in F. V. Hayden, Preliminary Report of the United States Geological Survey of Montana and Portions of Adjacent Territories, Being a Fifth Annual Report of Progress. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office :538 pp. This two page paper must set a record for the number of misspelled names. [3 May 1872]

b0693 1873 Descriptions of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):343-348. Preprint probably released in April 1873. The paper came between 1 Oct and 31 Dec. [Apr 1873]

b0694 1876 Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera, found within the United States and British N. A. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):202-208. The preprint came in May 1876, the paper appeared between 13 and 20 Mar 1877. [May 1876]

b0695 1877 History of *Phycodes tharos*, a polymorphic butterfly. Can. Ent. 9(1):1-10; 9(3):51-58 (Mar). [Jan 1877]

b0696 1877 Description of a new species of *Pamphila* from Colorado. Can. Ent. 9(2):29-30. [Feb 1877]

b0697 1877 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1. Diurnals. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):1-68. Butler described *Lintneria* in this paper. The preprint came in Feb 1877, while the paper came between 1 Jul and 30 Sep 1877. [Feb 1877]

b0698 1877 New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):289-292. [Mar 1877]

b0699 1877 [Notes replacing *Lintneria* with *Systasea*]. Can. Ent. 9(6):120. [Ref: b0264] [Jun 1877]

b0700 1877 Descriptions of new species of Butterflies belonging to the N. American fauna. Can. Ent. 9(10):189-192. [15 Oct 1877]

b0701 1878 Descriptions of New Species of North American Lepidoptera. Field and Forest 3(7/8):115-119. Probably issued in the spring of 1878. [Feb 1878]

b0702 1878 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera Found in North America. Field and Forest 3:142-144. [May 1878]

b0703 1879 Descriptions of new species of butterflies collected by Mr. H. K. Morrison, in Nevada, 1878; also, remarks on some errors of synonymy and arrangement. Can. Ent. 11(3):49-56. [Mar 1879]

b0704 1879 Description of a new species *Pamphila*. Can. Ent. 11(12):238-239. [15 Dec 1879]

b0705 1880 Description of a new species of *Pamphila* from Florida. Can. Ent. 12(11):224-225. [Nov 1880]

b0706 1881 Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):1-8. Preprint issued Mar 1881, while the paper came on 14 Oct. [Mar 1881]

b0707 1881 Description of new species of Butterflies, Chiefly collected by Mr. Morrison in 1880. Papilio 1(4):43-48. [26 Apr 1881]

Edwards, William Henry; (continued)

- b0708 1881* Description of a New Hesperian from Florida. *Papilio* 1(5):78-79. {31 May 1881 }
- b0709 1882* Description of two new species of N. American butterflies. *Can. Ent.* 14(1):2-6. {2 Feb 1882 }
- b0710 1882* Description of species of butterflies taken in Arizona by Jacob Doll, 1881 (with lists of species). *Papilio* 2(2):19-29. *The list of species comes on pp 28-29, and is sometimes cited separately.* {Feb 1882 }
- b0711 1882* Description of a new species of *Copaeodes*. *Can. Ent.* 14(8):152-153. {18 Oct 1882 }
- b0712 1882* Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera taken by Mr. H. K. Norrison, at Fort Grant and in Graham Mountains, Arizona, 1882. *Papilio* 2(8):136-143. {[28] Oct 1882 }
- b0713 1883* Two new species of *Thanaos*. *Papilio* 2(9-10):179-180. {24 Jan 1883 }
- b0714 1883* Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera, found in British America and the United States. *Can. Ent.* 15(2):32-36. {[18 Mar] 1883 }
- b0715 1883* Descriptions of new species of Hesperians found in the United States. *Papilio* 3(4):71-73. {Apr 1883 }
- b0716 1883* [No title. A communication on Hesperidae from Dr. A. Speyer, with additional comments.] *Can. Ent.* 15(8):141-151. {[5 Sep] 1883 }
- b0717 1884* Descriptions of new species of North American butterflies. *Can. Ent.* 15(11):209-211. {[17 Jan 1884] }
- b0718 1884* Descriptions of new species of butterflies, mostly from Arizona. *Papilio* 4(3):53-58. {[27 Mar 1884] }

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

b. 29 May 1932 (Philadelphia).

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Gillham, Nicholas W.;

b0719 1951 A New *Arytone* from Nebraska (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea). *Ent. News* 62(6):188-189. {[19 Jun 1951] }

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Murphy, Dennis D.;

b0720 1982 Butterfly Nomenclature: A Critique. *J. Res. Lep.* 20(1):1-11. {20 Sep 1982 }

b0721 1983 Butterfly Nomenclature, Stability, and the Rule of Obligatory Categories. *Syst. Zool.* 32(4):451-453.

Ehrmann, George Alexander;

b. 2 Feb 1862 (Pittsburgh); d. 30 Jan 1926 (same). [Ref: *b0378 (as Ehrman); ns01199*]

b0722 1893 A new hesperid from West Africa. *Ent. News* 4(9):309-310. {Nov 1893 }

b0723 1907 New tropical American Hesperidae. *Can. Ent.* 39(9):317-323. {16 Sep 1907 }

b0724 1909 New species of exotic Lepidoptera. *Can. Ent.* 41(3):85-87. {6 Mar 1909 }

b0725 1918 New species and Variations of Butterflies (Cont.). *Lepidoptera* 2(4):29-30. {15 Apr 1918 }

b0726 1918 Two new South American Hesperidae. *Lepidoptera* 2() :66.

Eliot, John Nevill;

b0727 1959 New or Little Known Butterflies From Malaya Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):369-391, 1 pl, 7 text-figs. {Jan 1959 }

b0728 1960 A New Species of *Potanthus* (Hesperidae) and Some Other Butterflies from Malaya. *Entomologist* 93:241-245. {Dec 1960 }

b0729 1967 Revisional notes on Oriental butterflies, with special reference to Malaya. Part IV. *Entomologist* 100:146-156, 17 f. {Jan 1967 }

b0730 1970 A New Skipper and a Swallowtail Aberration from Malaya (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Entomologist* 103:73-74, pl 1, 2 f. {Apr 1970 }

Eliot, John Nevill; (continued)

b0731 1973 More Revisional Notes on Oriental Butterflies. *Entomologist* 106:1-15. {Jan 1973 }

b0732 1978 In Corbet & Pendlebury, Butts Malay Peninsula, 3rd edition. (q.v.). [See also: *b0433*]

b0733 1980 New Information on the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *Malay Nat. J.* 33(3/4):137-155, 16 f. {Jun 1980 }

b0734 1984 On some butterflies from Malaysia and peninsular Thailand. *Malay Nat. J.* 38(2):99-112.

b0735 1985 Volume 5, Hesperidae. In: Pinratana, Butterflies in Thailand. Bangkok, Viratham Press :vi + 152 pp, 40 cpl. *Pinratana did the photographs, Eliot wrote the text.* [See also: *b1854*]

b0736 1986 Additions and nomenclatural changes to the Lycaenid and Hesperiid butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *Malay Nat. J.* 39:221-224.

b0737 1987 On Some Butterflies from Nepal, Bhutan and Thailand. *Tyô to Ga* 38(1):21-29, 13 f. {20 May 1987 }

Elliott, Nancy C.; Riley, Donald; Clench, Harry Kendon;

b0738 1980 Annotated list of Butterflies of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. *J. Lep. Soc.* 34(2):120-126, 1 f. {23 Sep 1980 }

Elrod, Morton John; Maley, Frances Inez;

b0739 1906 The Butterflies of Montana. *Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser.* 2(10):vii-xvi, 3-174, pl 1-13, f 1-117, map. [Ref: *ns00425*] {Jan 1906 }

Eltringham, Henry;

b. 1873 (South Shields, England); d. 1941. Perhaps Harry. [Ref: *b0378 (as Harry); b0379; b1734*]

Eltringham, Henry; Poulton, Edward Bagnell; Riley, Norman Denbigh; Talbot, George;

b0740 1929 African Rhopalocera: Descriptions and notes. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 fs. *Includes one description by Dixey.* [Ref: *b0261*] {31 Dec 1929 }

Elwes, Henry John;

b. 1846, d. 26 Nov 1922 (Colesborne Hall, Cheltenham). Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: *b0378; b0379*]

b0741 1882 On a collection of Butterflies from Sikkim. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1882(3):398-407, pl 25. {[Oct] 1882 }

b0742 1888 A catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Sikkim, [with additions, corrections, and notes on seasonal and local distribution by Otto Möller]. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 36(3):269-465, pls 8-11. {Oct 1888 }

b0743 1893 On Butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak. - Part II. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44. {[Apr 1893] }

Elwes, Henry John; de Nicéville, Lionel;

b0744 1887 List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884 and 1885 by the Indian Museum collector, under C. E. Pitman, Esp. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 55(5):413-442. {[1887] }

Elwes, Henry John; Edwards, James;

b0745 1897 A Revision of the Oriental Hesperidae. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27. {Oct 1897 }

Emmel, Thomas C.;

b0746 1975 Butterflies. Their World, Their Life Cycle, Their Behavior. New York, Alfred A. Knopf :260 pp, 370 f. *Good photography of living animals.*

Emmel, Thomas C.; Trew, Houston R.;

b0747 1973 The Chromosomes of Skipper Butterflies From Southwestern North America (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Cytologia* 38:45-53.

Entomology Abstracts;

b0748 1977-1987 [Abstracts]. *Cambridge Scientific Abstracts* 8(1981)-18(1987). {1977-1987 }

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand;

b. 26 Nov 1809 (Sivalsund); d. 18 Nov 1849 (Berlin). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0749 1848 Die Insecten. In Schomburgk, Reisen British-Guiana. 3:533-619 Leipzig, Weber 8vo 3:533-619.

Erschoff, Nicolas Grigorevich;

b. 24 Apr 1837 (Moskau); d. 12 Mar 1896 (St. Petersburg) (Er-schow, Nikolaj Grigorevich). [Ref: b0378; b0960; b0027]

b0750 1874 Lepidoptera. In Fedchenko, Aleksyei Pavlovich, Reise in Turستان (1874-1899). Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Mos-cou 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp. pls 1-6.

b0751 1876 [Description of new species of exotic Lepidoptera]. [In Russian]. Trudy Russ. ent. Obsch. 8:140-149, 1 pl.

b0752 1877 [Descriptions of new species of exotic butterflies]. [In Russian]. Trudy Russ. ent. Obsch. 10:57-66, pl 1.

Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph;

b. 2 Jun 1742 (Wunsiedel); d. 27 Jul 1810. [Ref: b0379]

b0753 1776-1830 Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge in Ab-bildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to 84 Hefte od. 5 Theile in 7 Bdn. mit Supplem. [Ref: b1129; b1128] (1776-[1830])

Evans, Brig. W. H.;

(William Harry). b. 22 Jul 1876 (Shillong, Assam, India); d. 13 Nov 1956 (Dover, England). [Ref: b0478; b0455; b1734]

b0754 1910 A list of the butterflies of the Palni Hills with the descriptions of two new species. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20(2):380-391. [12 Oct 1910]

b0755 1912 A list of Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008. [31 Mar 1912]

b0756 1914 Notes on Indian butterflies, 11-17. [Part 3]. J. Bom-bay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):302-310. [20 Nov 1914]

b0757 1915 A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F. M. Bailey in S. E. Tibet during 1913. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(3):532-546, 1 pl, 1 map. [2 Feb 1915]

b0758 1921 Notes on Indian butterflies, 29-39. [Part 6]. J. Bom-bay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(1):30-40. [Dec 1921]

b0759 1926 The identification of Indian butterflies, Part IX. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):49-83, pl 30. [15 May 1926]

b0760 1926 The identification of Indian butterflies, Part X. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):427-446, pl 31. [15 Aug 1926]

b0761 1926 The identification of Indian butterflies, Part XI. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):615-637, pl 32. [1 Nov 1926]

b0762 1927 The Identification of Indian Butterflies (ed. 1). Madras, Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. xii+302 pp, 32 pls, 11 f. *The first work to integrate the Old World Hesperidae.*

b0763 1928 Descriptions of some new Hesperidae from the Australian region in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 34:71-74.

b0764 1929 On a new form of Hesperid butterfly (*Baoris canar-ica yatesi*) from Coorg. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33(4):1000-1001. [15 Oct 1929]

b0765 1932 The identification of Indian butterflies. Second edition revised. Madras, Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. :10+454 pp, 32 pls, 9 f.

b0766 1933 Some little known or apparently unrecorded Ly-caenidae and Hesperidae from the Malay peninsula. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 17(2):406-417. [Jul 1933]

b0767 1934 Indo-Australian Hesperidae; Descriptions of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234. [Feb 1934]

b0768 1935 Indo-Australian Hesperidae; Description of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 68:65-67, 87-90.

b0769 1935 The genus *Potanthus*, Scudder (Lep., Hesperidae). Stylops 4:100-101.

b0770 1935 [New names for Genera of Hesperidae]. Notes on page 405 of Carpenter, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, etc. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405.

Evans, Brig. W. H.; (continued)

b0771 1936 Description of a new genus of American Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55. [Mar 1936]

b0772 1936 [Description of *Chondrolepis cynthia*]. In Audeoud, (q.v.). Mit. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):703, pl 7, f. 5. [See also: b0081] [15 Sep 1936]

b0773 1937 A catalogue of the African Hesperidae. London, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) xii+212 pp, 30 pls.

b0774 1937 Indo-Australian Hesperidae: descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.

b0775 1937 A new genus and a new species of South American Hesperidae (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88-89.

b0776 1937 In Hayward, Hesperioidea Argentinos II. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 8:73. [See also: b1054] [11937]

b0777 1938 New African Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11):312-315, 4 f. [Mar 1938]

b0778 1939 New species and subspecies of Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) obtained by Herr H. Höne in China in 1930-1936. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163-166. [Aug 1939]

b0779 1939 Some interesting Malayan Hesperidae, and an analysis of the genus *Sepra*. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):395-405, 1 pl. [Dec 1939]

b0780 1939 In Hayward, K. J., Las especies argentinas de género *Buleria* Kirby con descripción de dos nuevas por el General W. H. Evans. (Lep. Hesp.). Physis 17:303-310, 7 f. [See also: b1063] [Ref: b0461]

b0781 1940 The type of the genus *Pyrrhopygia* (Lepidoptera-Hesperidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 48(4):405-411. [117 Dec 1940]

b0782 1940 Descriptions of three new Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) from China. Entomologist 73:230.

b0783 1941 The *callinera* group of the genus *Plastingia* (Lep. Hesp.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:66-71. [Jan 1941]

b0784 1941 A revision of the genus *Eriomota* Mabille (Lep.: Hesp.). Entomologist 74:158-160.

b0785 1941 Changes in nomenclature affecting Malayan Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 74:244-246.

b0786 1942 *Spolia Mentawiensis*: Rhopalocera Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:641-644. [Aug 1942]

b0787 1942 A key to the American species of the genus *Pyrgus* (Lep. Hesperidae). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 13(3):359-366.

b0788 1943 A revision of the genus *Suastrus* Moore (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):95-96. [Aug 1943]

b0789 1943 A revision of the genus *Acromachus* de N. (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):97-101. [Aug 1943]

b0790 1944 An analysis of the genus *Helioptetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera - Hesperidae) with genitalia drawings. Entomologist 77:179-184, 1 pl.

b0791 1946 Revisional notes on the African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:641-648, ill. [Sep 1946]

b0792 1947 The correct name for *Spialia sertorius* Hoffmannsegg (Lep. Hesperidae). Entomologist 80:167. [Jul 1947]

b0793 1949 Some new Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12):2:54-56, 1 pl. [Jan 1949]

b0794 1949 A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo v-xiv+502, pls 1-53, 7 f. [Ref: b1120] [16 Jun 1949]

b0795 1951 A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part I: Introduction and Pyrrhopyginae. London, British Museum (Natural History) 92 pp, 9 pl.

Evans, Brig. W. H.; (continued)

- b0796 1951 Revisional notes on African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1268-1272, 4 f. [Dec 1951]
- b0797 1952 A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 2: Pyrginae - Section 1. London, British Museum (Natural History) 2:178 pp, pls 10-25.
- b0798 1952 Notes on Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) from Madagascar. Naturaliste Malgache 4:87-88, 1 f.
- b0799 1953 A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 2: Pyrginae - Section 2. London, British Museum (Natural History) 3:246 pp, pls 26-53.
- b0800 1955 A Catalogue of the American Hesperidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 4: Hesperinae and Megathyminae. British Museum (Natural History), London :499 pp, pl 54-88.
- b0801 1956 Revisional notes on African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:881-885. [Jan 1956]
- b0802 1956 Addenda and corrigenda to the "Catalogue of the American Hesperidae" published by the Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum (Natural History) :4 pp.
- b0803 1957 A Revision of the *Arhopala* Group of Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(3):85-141. [Jul 1957]
- b0804 1957 Revisional notes on the Hesperidae of Europe, Asia and Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:749-752. [Oct 1957]
- b0805 1958 A new Sub-species of *Hasora hurama* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). In Volume 2 of The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Scientific Results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Expedition, 1953. Copenhagen, Torben Wolff 2(Invert.):113, 2 f. [Ref: b0961]

Eversmann, Eduard;

- b. 23 Jan 1794 (Hagen in Westf.); d. 4 Apr 1860; Also as Eduard Friedrich von Eversmann; Collection in Zool. Mus. Leningrad.
- b0806 1841 Nachricht über einige noch unbekannt Schmetterlinge des östlichen Russlands. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):18-33, 1 cpl. [Ref: b0264]
- b0807 1851 Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères de la Russie. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):610-644.

Fabricius, Johann Christian;

- b. 7 Jan 1745 (Tønder, Duchy of Slesvig), d. 3 Mar 1808 (Kiel). [Ref: b2523; b0378; b0379]
- b0808 1775 Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburg and Leipzig, Library Kortii 8vo [i-xxx]+832 pp. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#34). [Ref: b1998 :414; b1715 :80-81; b1251] [117 Apr 1775]
- b0809 1777 Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Partium Oris adjecta Mantissa Specierum nuper detectarum. Chilonii [=Cologne], Barthsh [xvi]+310 pp (8vo). Very rare. The Mantissa occupies pp 209-310. [Ref: b2458 (#164, 190)]
- b0810 1781-1782 Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adjectis observationibus descriptionibus. Hamburg and Cologne, Karl E. Bohn 8vo 2 volumes. 1:1-552 (1781); 2:1-494 (1781); Appendix:495-514 [1782], Index:515-517 [1782]. [Ref: b1998 (:414); b1715 (81-82); b1129] [1781-1782)]
- b0811 1787 Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Copenhagen, Christ. Gottl. Proft 8vo 1:xx+348 pp; 2:2+382 pp. [Ref: b1715 :82]

Fabricius, Johann Christian; (continued)

- b0812 1792-1799 Entomologia systematica emedata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Copenhagen, C. G. Proft. 8vo 4 volumes + supplement. The bits dealing with Rhopalocera are: 3(1): [iv] + 488 pp, 1793; Suppl.: [iv] + 572 pp, 1798; Index to Vols. 1-4, 175 pp, 1796; Index to Suppl., 52 pp, 1799. [Ref: b1715 :82] [1792-1799]
- b0813 1807 Systema Glossatorum. In Illiger, Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen Papilio und Sphinx. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279-289 (in :277-295). This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#14). Moulds, 1977, gives some notes on this work. Some authors mistakenly attribute the new names to Illiger, and one author when so far as to refer to Illiger as a "notorious plagiarist". In fact, Illiger was careful to give credit to Fabricius. [Ref: b0951; b0989; b1115; b1715; b0464; b0483]
- Fairmaire, Léon;
- b. 29 Jun 1820 (Paris); d. 1 Apr 1906 (same). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]
- b0814 1894 Coleoptères du Kilimandjaro et des environs. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 38:386-395.
- Felder, Cajetan von;
- b. 19 Sep 1814 (Wien); d. 30 Nov 1894 (same). [Ref: b1734]
- b0815 1860 Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosis collustrate. (1) Rhopalocera. In G. R. von Frauenfeld, Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte, gesammelt während der Reise Sr. Maj. Fregate Novara. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):447,448-462. Part (2) Heterocera, and (3) Addenda, came at 43(1):(25), 26-44 (1861). A separate was issued in 1864, and forms part of a collection of Felder papers titled Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. See Moulds, 1977. [See also: b0829 (2(1):1-16, (2):17-35,36)] [Ref: b0461; b1715; b0473]
- b0816 1861 Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosis collustrate. (2) Heterocera & Addenda. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):(25),26-35 (Heterocera); 36-44 (Addenda). [See also: b0815] [Ref: b0461; b1715]
- b0817 1862 Verzeichniss der von den Naturforschern der k. k. Fregate "Novara" gesammelten Macrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:473-496. [See also: b0829 (7(1):1-24)] [Ref: b1715; b0473]
- Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf;
- b0818 1859 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. III. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):321-328, pl 6. [See also: b0821] [Ref: b0473] [Nov 1859]
- b0819 1859 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. IV. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):390-405, 413, pl 7-9. [See also: b0821] [Ref: b0473] [Dec 1859]
- b0820 1860 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. V. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):97-112, pl 1,2. [See also: b0821] [Ref: b0473] [Apr 1860]
- b0821 1860 Lepidopterologisches Fragment. "1859" Vienna :[12] tp [3], 4-68, pls 1-11 (colored or plain) (4to). A compilation of papers so entitled, from Wien. ent. Monatschr. The new collation for the six papers is as follows: I:3-8, pl 3,4; II:9-16, pl 5; III:17-22, pl 6; IV:23-35,36, pl 7-9; V:37-48, pl 1,2; VI:49-68, pl 10,11. [CFC, pcl.] [Ref: b0473]
- b0822 1860 Lepidoptera nova in paeninsula Malayica collecta diagnosis instructa. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):394-402. [See also: b0829 (3:1-8)] [Ref: b0473] [Dec 1860]
- b0823 1861 Lepidoptera nova Columbiae, diagnosis collustrata. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):72-87; (4)97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862). [See also: b0829 (4(1):1-16, (1b):16-30, (2):31-49)] [Ref: b0265; b0473] [Mar 1861]

Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf; (continued)

- b0824 1861 *Lepidoptera nova* a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosibus. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):297-306. [See also: b0829 (1(1):1-10)] [Ref: b0473] {Oct 1861}
- b0825 1862 Observaciones de Lepidopteris nonullis Chinae Centralis et Japoniae. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb). [See also: b0829 (5(1):1-11, (2):12-19)] [Ref: b0473] {Jan 1862}
- b0826 1862 Specimen faunae lepidopterologicae riparium fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia Septentrionalis. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 [Apr]; (6):175-192 [Jun]; (7):229-235 [Jul]. [See also: b0829 (6(1):1-16, (2):17-35, (3):33-50, (4):51-56)] [Ref: b0473] {May 1862}
- b0827 1862 *Lepidoptera nova* a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta. Series secunda. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):282-294. [See also: b0829 (12):11-24)] [Ref: b0473] {Sep 1862}
- b0828 1863 *Lepidoptera nova* a Dr. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosibus exposuerunt. Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):105-127. [See also: b0829 (1(3):25-28)] [Ref: b0473] {Apr 1863}
- b0829 1864 Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. Vienna (1):48 pp; (2):36 pp; (3):8 pp; (4):49 pp; (5):19 pp; (6):56 pp; (7):24 pp. A compilation of seven papers from three journals. Original text was rearranged, and occasionally changed. The only butterfly name altered was *Erycina laodamia* to *E. laodamia*. [CFC, pc]. [See also: b0824; b0827; b0828; b0815; b0822; b0823; b0825 b0826; b0817] [Ref: b0473; b0474]
- b0830 1865-1875 Rhopalocera. In Reise der Österreichischen Fregate "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen Commodore B. von Willerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band: Abtheilung. Vienna vii+548+[1] pp in 5 parts, 140 pls (1):1-136, pls 1-21 [Jan] 1865; (2):137-378, pls 22-47 [Dec] 1865; (3):379-536, pls 48-74 [Apr 1867]; (4):1-10, pls 75-107 [1875] [or 1874] [moths]; (5):1-20, pls 108-140 [1875] [moths]. The plates were issued plain or colored, and volumes with colored plates are quite rare. Sets with plain plates were issued promptly; sets with colored plates took time. Some species names used in the Reise were first proposed in the Verhandlung and some in the Wein ent. Monats. (4) was by R. Felder alone, and (5) was by R. Felder and Rogenhofer. [FMB, pc]. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1715; b1129; b0464; b0265; b0473; b1166] [1865-1875]

Felder, Rudolf;

- b. 2 May 1842 (Wien); d. 29 Mar 1871 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, some are lost. [Ref: b0379 (as Rudolph); b1734]
- b0831 1868 Diagnosen neuer von E. Baron v. Ransonet in Vorder-Indien gesammelter Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:281-286.
- b0832 1869 Diagnosen neuer von dem k. k. Oberleutnant H. V. Hedemann in Mexico in Jahren 1865-1867 gesammelten Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:465-480.

Fernald, Charles Henry;

- b. 16 Mar 1838 (Fernald's Point, Mount Desert Islands, Maine); d. 22 Feb 1921 (Amherst, Mass.). [Ref: b0379; b1734]
- b0833 1905 On the dates of Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge and some of his other Works. Amherst, Massachusetts :- (May 1905)

Fernandez Vidal, E. H.;

- b0834 1987 Sobre la presencia de *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) en España (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Revista Lep. 15(60):321-367, ill.
- b0835 1992 Notas sobre la distribución geográfica de *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) y otras consideraciones (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Revista Lep. 20(78):141-167, ill.

Fernandez, R. P. Ambrosio;

- b. 1882, d. 17 Apr 1953 (Madrid). [Ref: b0960; b0008]
- b0836 1918 Lepidópteros nuevos de la fauna española. Boletín Soc. ent. Esp. 1:158-162.
- b0837 1928 Lepidópteros nuevos de España y de América. As. Esp. prog. Cienc., Congres. Cádiz (4):121-129.
- b0838 1928 Mariposas nuevas de España y América. Religión y Cultura 3:204-218, 1 pl.

Ferris, Clifford D.;

- b0839 1976 A checklist of the butterflies of Grant County, New Mexico and vicinity. J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):38-49, 2 f. [22 Apr 1976]
- b0840 1977 [Letter to Editor]. J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):74-75. [30 Mar 1977]
- b0841 1977 Aberrant *Erynnis tritus tatus* (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):99, f. [10 Jun 1977]
- b0842 1982 Revision of North American *Colias hecla* (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 71:1-19, 69 f. [Ref: b0211] [10 Jun 1982]
- b0843 1983 Book Review: A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Florida Entomologist 66(3):366-370. [Sep 1983]
- b0844 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(5):65.
- b0845 1985 Revision of *Colias boothii* Curtis, *Colias thula* Hovanitz and *Colias nastes* Boisduval in North America (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 96:51 pp, 130 f. [12 Jul 1985]

Ferris, Clifford D.; (editor)

- b0846 1989 Supplement to: A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 3:vii+103 pp.

Ferris, Clifford D.; Brown, Frederick Martin;

- b0847 1981 Butterflies of the Rocky Mountain States. Oklahoma, University Oklahoma Press :442 pp, 4 cpl, many figures. Contributors included Donald Eff, Scott Ellis, Michael Fisher, Lee D. Miller, James Scott and Raymond E. Stanford. [Ref: b0269]

Ferris, Clifford D.; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Ebner, James A.; Lafontaine, J. Donald;

- b0848 1983 An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory, Canada. Can. Ent. 115(7):823-840. [Jul 1983]

Field, William Dewitt;

- b. 3 Dec 1914 (Lawrence, Kansas); d. 20 Feb 1992 (Falls Church, Virginia). [Ref: b0915]

Field, William Dewitt; dos Passos, Cyril F.; Masters, John H.;

- b0849 1974 A Bibliography of the Catalogs, Lists, Faunal and Other Papers of the Butterflies of North America North of Mexico Arranged by State and Province (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (105):104 pp.

Filipiev, Nikolija Nakolaevich;

- b. 1882, d. 1942. [Ref: b0960 (as Filip'ev); b1371]
- b0850 1931 Lepidoptera. In Abh. Pamir Exped. Leningrad 1928 8:143-174

Fisher, R. H.;

- b0851 1980 A new distribution record for *Trapezites sciron*. Victorian Ent. 10(6):64.
- b0852 1984 Life history of the sciron skipper *Trapezites sciron eremicola* Burns (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 108(2):131-132, 2 f.
- b0853 1985 Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea) of Kangaroo Island, South Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 12(1):1-8. [Mar 1985]

- Fletcher, D. S.; Nye, I. W. B.;
 b0854 1982 The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonioidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingioidea and Zygaenoidea. London, BMNH :xiv + 192 pp.
- Fletcher, James;
 b. 28 Mar 1852 (Kent, England); d. 8 Sep 1908 (Montreal).
 [Ref: b0378; b0379]
 b0855 1889 A trip to Nepigon. Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario 19:74-91.
- Fletcher, Thomas Bainbrigge;
 b. 1878, d. 1950.
 b0856 1939 The dates of publication of Tutt's British Lepidoptera J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):198. [Feb 1939]
- Foetterle, José G.;
 b. ? , d. 1929. Collection to Naturhist. Mus., Wien. [Ref: b1210]
 b0857 1902 Descrição de Lepidopteros novos do Brazil. Revta Mus. Paul. 5:618-652, 4 pls. [Date may be 1903.]
- Fonteneau, J.-M.;
 b0858 1971 Note sur les Rhopalocères des îles Canaries et de l'île de Madère. Alexanon 7(2):81-87. [24 Jun 1971]
- Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield;
 b. 1886, d. 1968.
 b0859 1936 The persius group of *Thanaos* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Psyche 43(4):104-113. [Dec 1936]
- Fourcroy, Antoine François de;
 b. 15 Jun 1755 (Paris); d. 16 Dec 1809 (Paris). [Ref: b0478]
 b0860 1785 Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in argo parisiensis reperuntur; secundum methodum Geofraeanam in sectiones, genera et species. Paris 12mo 2 volumes:vii + 1-231,233-544 pp. The new species were described by Geoffroy. [Ref: b0271; b1028 (1:246)]
- Fox, Richard Middleton;
 b. 1911, d. 1967.
 b0861 1942 Catalogue of the Types in the L. W. Mengel Butterfly Collection. Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 4:1-23. [15 Oct 1942]
- Fox, Richard Middleton; Lindsey, Arthur Ward, Jr.; Clench, Harry Kendon; Miller, Lee Denmar;
 b0862 1965 The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:[4]ii+438 pp, 233 f, 2 tpls, 3 maps. [17 Feb 1965]
- Freeman, Hugh Avery;
 b. 7 Oct 1912 (Conway, Arkansas). Collection to AMNH. The collection contained the types, most of which were recorded as having been deposited elsewhere in the original descriptions. [Ref: b2115]
 b0863 1941 A New Species of *Amblyscirtes* from Texas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). Ent. News 52(2):50-51. [21 Feb 1941]
 b0864 1942 Notes on some North American Hesperidae with the description of a new race of *Polites verna* (Edwards). Ent. News 53(4):103-106. [20 Apr 1942]
 b0865 1943 Two New Species of *Amblyscirtes* from Texas and Arkansas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). Ent. News 54(1):17-20. [16 Feb 1943]
 b0866 1943 New Hesperioidea, with notes on some others from the United States (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. News 54(3):72-77. [7 Apr 1943]
 b0867 1943 Notes on and redescrptions of *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.) and its subspecies. Ent. News 54(9):211-217. [11 Nov 1943]
 b0868 1944 A new form of *Hesperia metea* Scudder from Texas (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Field & Lab. 12(1):20-22. [Jan 1944]
- Freeman, Hugh Avery; (continued)
 b0869 1944 A new form of *Hesperia leonardus* (Harris) from the middle western United States (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 38(5):153-154. [14 Mar 1944]
 b0870 1944 A New Subspecies of *Polites themistocles* (Latreille) from British Columbia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea). Ent. News 55(2):47-48. [17 Mar 1944]
 b0871 1944 Notes on the *streckeri* group of the genus *Megathymus*. Ent. News 55(4):103-105. [13 May 1944]
 b0872 1945 A New Species of *Lerodea* from Texas (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 56(8):203-205, 1 f. [19 Oct 1945]
 b0873 1946 Two New Species of Skippers from North and Central America (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 57(8):185-187, 2 f. [20 Dec 1946]
 b0874 1948 Notes on Some North American Skippers, with the Description of a New Species from Kansas (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 59(8):203-206. [23 Dec 1948]
 b0875 1950 Further Observations on *Calpodis evansi* Freeman (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae). Field & Lab. 18(1):15-17, f 1. [Jan 1950]
 b0876 1950 Notes on *Megathymus*, with description of a new species. Field & Lab. 18(1):144-146. [Jan 1950]
 b0877 1952 Notes on *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.), with description of a new subspecies. Field & Lab. 20(1):29-33. [Jan 1952]
 b0878 1952 Two new species of *Megathymus* from Texas & Mexico (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Megathymidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1593:1-9, f 1-13. [29 Oct 1952]
 b0879 1955 Four new species of *Megathymus*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34. [11 Mar 1955]
 b0880 1956 A new species of *Hesperia* from California (Hesperidae). Lep. News 9(6):196-198, 5 f. [16 Apr 1956]
 b0881 1959 A revision of the genera of the Megathymidae, with the description of Three new genera. Lep. News 12(3-4):81-92, ill. [26 Jan 1959]
 b0882 1960 Notes of *Agathymus* in Texas, and the description of a new species from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):58-62, 1 pl. [15 Dec 1960]
 b0883 1962 A new species of *Agathymus* from Texas (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Megathymidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2097:1-8, f 1-7. [27 Jun 1962]
 b0884 1963 *Megathymus yuccae* in Texas, with the description of two new subspecies. J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):89-99, 2 pl. [4 Nov 1963]
 b0885 1964 Four new species of *Agathymus* from Texas (Megathymidae). J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):171-185, 4 pls. [2 Nov 1964]
 b0886 1965 Two new subspecies of *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.) from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 19(2):83-90, 2 pls. [15 Jul 1965]
 b0887 1966 A new species of *Agathymus* from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):181-185, 2 pls. [25 Aug 1966]
 b0888 1967 Three new species of Hesperidae from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 21(2):115-119, 1 pl, f. [26 May 1967]
 b0889 1968 New records, and notes on the status of some Hesperidae from Mexico. J. Res. Lep. 6(1):59-64. [1 Sep 1968]
 b0890 1969 New Species and Records of Hesperidae from Mexico. J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):267-277, 19 f. [14 Feb 1969]
 b0891 1969 Systematic Review of the Megathymidae. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f.
 b0892 1969 Records, new species, and a new genus of Hesperidae from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls.

Freeman, Hugh Avery; (continued)

- b0893 1970 Notes on the genus *Cephes* Evans, with a new record for Mexico. (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 24(1):68-69. [26 Mar 1970]
- b0894 1970 A new genus and eight new species of Mexican Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). *J. New York ent. Soc.* 78(2):88-99, 10 f., 14 pl. [19 Oct 1970]
- b0895 1970 A New Species of *Piruna* from Texas (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 24(4):247-249. [16 Nov 1970]
- b0896 1973 A Review of the *Amblyscirtes* with the Description of a New Species from Mexico (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 27(1):40-57, 3 f. [23 Feb 1973]
- b0897 1975 A new species of *Euphyes* Scudder from Texas. *J. Lep. Soc.* 29(4):227-229, 3 f. [24 Nov 1975]
- b0898 1976 New Hesperidae records for Mexico. *J. Lep. Soc.* 30(1):62-67. [22 Apr 1976]
- b0899 1977 *Staphylus azteca*, new record for the United States (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 31(1):62. [30 Mar 1977]
- b0900 1977 Six New Species of Hesperidae from Mexico. *J. Lep. Soc.* 31(2):89-99, 22 f. [30 Jun 1977]
- b0901 1979 Nine new Species and Seven new Records of Mexican Hesperidae. *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 52:1-13, 29 f. [20 Jul 1979]
- b0902 1979 Review of the Mexican *Polythrix* Watson 1893 (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 33(2):124-128, 6 f. [20 Jul 1979]
- b0903 1982 Notes on some species of *Astraptes* Hübnér, 1819 (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 36(3):236-337. [14 Dec 1982]
- b0904 1989 On the location of some H. A. Freeman skipper holotypes (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 43(3):244. [7 Sep 1989]
- b0905 1990 A new species of *Piruna* from Mexico (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 44(1):28-31. [5 Jun 1990]
- b0906 1991 A new species of *Piruna* from Oaxaca, Mexico (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 45(1):42-45. [14 Aug 1991]
- b0907 1991 A new species of *Dalla* from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera* 2(1):65-67, ill.
- b0908 1992 A new species of *Amblyscirtes* from Mexico (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 45(4):291-295. [19 May 1992]
- b0909 1993 Notes on *Amblyscirtes* Scudder, with the description of two new subspecies (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Hesperinae). *Ann. Carn. Mus.* 62(4):341-350. [29 Nov 1993]

Freeman, Richard Brook;

- b0910 1980 *British Natural History Books: 1495-1900. A Handlist.* Hamden, Conn., Dawson, London & Archer Books :437 pp. [Ref: b0474]

French, George Hazen;

- b. 19 Mar 1841 (*Meager Hills, New York*); d. 1 Jan 1935 (*Carbondale, Illinois*). [Ref: b0378; b0379]
- b0911 1885 A new *Pamphila*. *Can. Ent.* 17(1):33-34. [Jan 1885]
- b0912 1897 A new species of *Ancyloxypha*. *Can. Ent.* 29(4):80. [1 Apr 1897]

Freyer, C. F.;

- b0913 1831-1858 *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur.* Augsburg, Rieger 4to 7 volumes, 120 parts, 700 cpl. 1(1-16):182 pp, 96 cpl (1831-33); 2(17-32):162 pp, 96 cpl (1833-36); 3(33-48):134 pp, 96 cpl (1836-39); 4(49-64):167 pp, 96 cpl (1839-42); 5(65-80):166 pp, 96 cpl (1842-45); 6(81-100):195 pp, 120 cpl (1846-52); 7(101-120):178 pp, 100 cpl (1858). *The work is the subject of Opinion 134, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#12).* [Ref: b1129; b1240; b1246; ns01164] (1831-1858)

Fritsch, W.;

- b0914 1912 Neue Spielarten. *Ent. Rundsch.* 29(21):135-137.

Froeschner, Richard C.;

- b0915 1993 *Obituary: William Dewitt Field.* *J. Lep. Soc.* 47(2):172-176. [16 Jun 1993]

Frohawk, Frederick William;

- b. 16 Jul 1861 (*Brisley Hall, Norfolk*); d. 10 Dec 1946 (*Sutton, Surrey*). [Ref: b0379]
- b0916 1934 *The Complete Book of British Butterflies.* London & Melbourne, Ward, Lock & Co. :384 pp, 32 pls.

Fruhstorfer, Hans;

- b. 7 Mar 1863 (*Passau*); d. 9 Apr 1922 (*München*). *See Martin, 1922, for notes on his collection. The Hesperidae and Lycaenidae were purchased by the BMNH.* [Ref: b0378 (as *Fruhstorfer*); b0379; b1569; b1377; b1734]
- b0917 1897 *Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893.* *Berl. ent. Z.* 41(4):299-310. [1897?]
- b0918 1899 *Eine neue Zethera.* *Berl. ent. Z.* 44:99.
- b0919 1904 *Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Gebiet.* *Berl. ent. Z.* 49:165-169.
- b0920 1904 *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano.* *Berl. ent. Z.* 49:170-208, 2 pls.
- b0921 1905 *Seltene Hesperiden.* *Soc. ent.* 20(18):140-141. [15 Dec 1905]
- b0922 1908 *Lepidopterologisches Pêle-Mêle. I. Neue ostasiatische Rhopaloceren.* *Ent. Zeit.* 22(11):46-47. [13 Jun 1908]
- b0923 1909 *Neue Libythea-Rasien.* *Soc. ent.* 24(7):52-53. [1 Jul 1909]
- b0924 1909 *Neue Hesperiden.* *Int. ent. Z.* 3(27):149-150. [2 Oct 1909]
- b0925 1909 *Neue Hesperiden.* *Ent. Zeit.* 23(30):135-136, 23(31):138-139 (30 Oct). [23 Oct 1909]
- b0926 1909 *Neue Hesperiden.* *Ent. Zeit.* 23(39):171-174. [25 Dec 1909]
- b0927 1909-1923 *Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter.* [Parnassius, Pieridae to Lycaeninae (inclusive)]. In *Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde* 9:109-901. 9:109-112 (*Parnassius*); 9:119-190, pls 51-73 (*Pieridae*); 9:191-284, pls 74-86 (*Danaidae*); 9:285-401, pls 87-99 (*Satyridae*); 9:453-766, pls 107-138 (*Nymphalidae*); 9:767-798, pls 138-141 (*Erycinidae*); 9:803-823, 856-901, pls 62,141,142,145,147,152-154 (*Lycanidae*). [See also: b2064] [1909-1923]
- b0928 1910 *Eine neue Hesperide aus Java.* *Soc. ent.* 24(20):155. [15 Jan 1910]
- b0929 1910-1911 *Neue Hesperiden des Indo-Malayischen Faunengebietes und Besprechung verwandter Formen.* *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Ins] 24(3-5):58-104; 25(2-6):9-78, pl 1. [1 Apr 1910-1911]
- b0930 1914 *Neue Hesperiden-Rassen.* *Ent. Rundsch.* 31(3):18. [7 Feb 1914]
- b0931 1916 *Neue Hesperiden-rassen.* *Ent. Zeit.* 30(15):58. [14 Oct 1916]

Fryer, John Claud Fortescue;

- b. 1886, d. 1946. [Ref: b0379]
- b0932 1912 *The Lepidoptera of Seychelles and Aldabra, exclusive of the Omeoidea and Pierophoridae and of the Tortricina and Tineina.* *Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.*, (2) Zool. 15:1-28, pl 1. *The Butterflies came on pp 17-20, the rest was Moths. One Hesperid was described.* [Ref: b0461]

Fuchs, August;

- b. 8 Dec 1839; d. 20 Jan 1904 (*Bornich bei St. Gorrshausen*). *Collection to Naturhist. Mus., Wiesbaden.* [Ref: b0379]
- b0933 1901 *Macrolepidopteren der Loreley-gegend und verwandte formen.* *Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.* 53:29-67.
- b0934 1919 *In Wamecke, (q.v.). Ent. Zeit.* 52(26):104. [See also: b2393] [29 Mar 1919]

Fujioka, Tomoo;

- b0935 1970 The geographical variations of *Anthracaris cardamines* Linnaeus and *Carterocephalus palaemon* Pallas in Japan. *Tyô to Ga* 21(3,4):123-133, 4 f. [Ref: b0935] [31 Aug 1970]
- b0936 1972 Illustrated Japanese Butterflies [In Japanese]. Tokyo, New Science Sha :2+6+272 pp, 4 pls.
- b0937 1975 Butterflies of Japan. [In Japanese]. Japan 1:312 pp, 2:142 pp.
- b0938 1979 [Notes on Japanese Butterflies and their Allies]. [In Japanese]. Gekkan Mushi (100):18-20.

Fujioka, Tomoo; Tsukiyama, H.;

- b0939 1975 [Description of *Potanthus miyashitai*]. In Fujioka, Butts of Japan, [q.v.]. [See also: b0937]

Fujioka, Tomoo; Udagawa, Masakazu;

- b0940 1970 Discovery of the female of *Ochlodes asahinai* Shirôzu. *Tyô to Ga* 21(3,4):84-86, ill. [Ref: b0940] [31 Aug 1970]

Fukuda, Haruo;

- b0941 1969 Discovery of *Carterocephalus palaemon satakei* in Gifu Prefecture and of *Oeneis asamana yazawae* in Niigata Prefecture. [In Japanese]. *Tyô to Ga* 20(1/2):60-61, ill. [26 Mar 1969]

Gaede, Max;

- b0942 1915-1916 Neue afrikanische Lepidoptera des Berliner zoologischen Museums. *Int. ent. Z.* 9(13):71-74, (15):79-80 (23 Oct), (20):105-106 (1 Jan), (21):109-112 (15 Jan), (24):125-126. [25 Sep 1915-26 Feb 1916]

- b0943 1917 Neue aethiopische Hesperiden. *Int. ent. Z.* 11(4):30-31. [19 May 1917]

- b0944 1930-1931 Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Supplement. Satriidae (part), Nymphalidae (part), Erycinidae, Lycaenidae (part), Hesperidae, Supplement (part). In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1(Suppl):131-132, 153-190, 196-235, 237-250, 307-326, 329-353. [See also: b2064] [1930-1931]

Gaillard, R.;

- b0945 1952-1954 Grypocères et Rhopalocères du Gard. *Revue fr. Lép.* 13:299-311; 14:35-39, 154-164. [1952-1954]

Gall, Frank;

- b0946 1983 Two new species of *Choranthus* (Hesperiidae) from Hispaniola, West Indies. *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 82:9 pp, 4 f. [22 Jun 1983]

Gall, Frank; Schwartz, Albert;

- b0947 1983 The second specimen of *Epargyreus spanna* (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 37(2):170-171, f 1. [6 Sep 1983]

Galvagni, Egon;

- b. 1874, d. 1955.
- b0948 1927 [Untitled note]. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 77:(3)-(4).

Garland, J. Allan;

- b0949 1977 An ecological note on *Polites sabuleti sabuleti* at the northern limit of its range (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 31(1):70-71. [30 Mar 1977]

Garth, John Shrader;

- b0950 1935 Butterflies of Yosemite National Park. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 34(1):37-75, pl 2 (map). [15 May 1935]

Gay, H.;

- b0951 1939 An unrecorded proof copy of Fabricius, *Syst. Glos-sat.* *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* (9):252. [Nov 1939]

Geoffroy, Étienne Louis;

- b. 1727 (Paris); d. Aug 1810 (*Chartreuse bei Soissons*). [Ref: b0378; b0379]
- b0952 1785 In Fourcroy, (q.v.). [See also: b0860] [Ref: b0460]

Gerstäcker, Carl Eduard Adolph;

- b. 30 Aug 1828, d. 20 Jul 1895; *Collection to Zool. Mus., Berlin.* [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]
- b0953 1871 Beitrag zur Insekten fauna von Zanzibar. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (1)37(1):345-363.

Geyer, Carl M.;

- b0954 1827-1838 In Hübner, *Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge*, (q.v.). [See also: b1220] [1827]-[1838]
- b0955 1832-1837 In Hübner, *Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge*, (q.v.). [See also: b1221] [1832]-[1837]

Giacomelli, Eugenio;

- b. 1879; d. 1941. [Ref: b0378; b0379]
- b0956 1911 *Lepidopteros riojanos nuevos ó poco conocidos.* *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 72:19-40.
- b0957 1928 *Nuevos lepidópteros de Cosquín. 4. Réunion. Norte.* *Boin Inst. clin. quir.* 4:677-690, 1 pl. *Journal may be Soc. argent. Pat. reg. Norte.*

Gibson, Arthur;

- b. 1875, d. 1959.
- b0958 1920 *Lepidoptera. Part I* in Volume III, in Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918. Otawa, J. de Labroquerie *Taché* 3(1):58 pp, pls 1-5. [10 Jan 1920]

Gifford, David R.;

- b. ?; d. 1981; [Ref: b2350]
- b0959 1965 Butterflies of Malawi. Blantyre, Malawi, The Society of Malawi :(5)+vii+151 pp, Plates A-1 (8vo).

Gilbert, Pamela;

- b0960 1978 *A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists.* London, BM(NH) :[xiv]+429 pp, ill. *A very useful book which has been consulted many hundreds of times.* [Ref: b1676; b0910] [1978]
- b0961 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Hesperidae]. London, BMNH :1 pp + enclosure. [18 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0962 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies]. London, BMNH :1 pp + enclosures (26 pp). [27 Jun 1985] [*Unpublished]

Gillette, Clyde F.;

- b0963 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. *Utahensis* 3(1):1-8.

Gillham, Nicholas W.; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

- b0964 1954 *The Butterfly Types of Henry Skinner and Co-authors in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea). *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 80:91-117. [20 Aug 1954]

Giovanni, Onore; Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;

- b0965 1988 *Calpodex ethlius* (Cramer) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea) in the Galapagos Islands [Ecuador]. *Revta bras. Zool.* 5(4):619-620.

Gmelin, Johann Friderich;

- b. 8 Aug 1748 (Tübingen); d. 1 Nov 1804 (Göttingen). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]
- b0966 1790 *Caroli A Linné, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae*, ed. 13. Lipsiae, Beer, 3 Volumes in 10 Parts (1788-1793). Rhopalocera are in Vol. 1(5)(Insecta 2):2225-3020, [1790]. *Vane-Wright, 1975, has studied the type-material. Most of the new names are based on descriptions published by I. I. Zschach. For notes, see Moulds, 1977, and Vane-Wright, 1975. Moulds' notes on a London printing should refer Lugduni. Whether this meant Leyden (Netherlands) or Lyons (France) is in doubt.* [Ref: b1715; b2348; b0460; b0473; b0474] [1790]

Godart, Jean Baptiste;

- b. 25 Nov 1775 (Origny-Sainte-Benoite, Picardie); d. 27 Jul 1825. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

Godfrey, Edward John;

b. *, d. 1933. [Ref: b0378]

Godman, Frederick du Cane;

b. 15 Jan 1834 (Park Hatch, Surrey); d. 19 Feb 1919. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0967 1879-1901 In Godman & Salvin, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, (q.v.). [See also: b0970] [1879-1901]

b0968 1907 Notes on the American species of *Hesperidae* described by Plötz. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7)20:132-155. [Aug 1907]

Godman, Frederick du Cane; Salvin, Osbert;

b0969 1879 Descriptions of new Species of *Rhopalocera* from Central and South America. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f. [Jun 1879]

b0970 1879-1901 *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology: Insecta. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera.* London, Taylor & Francis 3 volumes. I (Nym,Rio)(1879-1886):xlv+487 pp; 2 (Pier,Pap,Lyc,Hes)(1887-1901):782 pp; 3 (pis 1-47(487)(1879-1886), 3:pis (487),49-112 (1887-1901). [Ref: b1129; b0464] [1879-1901]

b0971 1884 List of *Rhopalocera* collected by Mr. G. French Angus in the island of Dominica. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1884(3):314-326 (or 320), pl 25. [Oct] 1884

b0972 1895 On a new Species of *Hesperiidae* of the Genus *Amenis*, Watson. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)15:372-373. [Apr 1895]

b0973 1896 On the butterflies of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the adjoining islands of the West Indies. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896(2):513-520. [Aug] 1896

Goeze, Johann August Ephraim;

b. 28 May 1731 (Aschersleben); d. 27 Jul 1793 (Berlin).

b0974 1777-1783 *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems.* 3 Theil. Ellipsz, Weidmann 8vo 4 volumes. 1:16+736 pp (1777); 2:72+352 pp (1778); 3(1):40+390 pp (1779); 3(2):24+350 pp (1780); 3(3):48+439 pp (1781); 4:20 + 178 pp (1783). [1777-1783]

Gómez Bustillo, Miguel R.;

b. 31 Dec 1920 (Madrid, Spain); d. 17 Dec 1985 (same). [Ref: b0059]

b0975 1973 Nuevas subespecies y formas de lepidópteros - Ropalóceros del centro de España. *Revta Lep.* 1(1-2):26-39, 8 f.

Goodson, A. L.;

b0976 1960 Some new aberrations of British *Rhopalocera*. *Ent. Gaz.* 11:18.

Graeser, Ludwig (Louis) Carl Friedrich;

b. 12 Feb 1840 (Dresden), d. 9 Dec 1913 (Hamburg); Collection in *Zool. Mus., Hamburg*; (also as Gräser). [Ref: b0379]

b0977 1888-1893 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. *Berl. ent. Z.* 32:33-153; 33:251-268; 35:71-84; 37:209-234. [1888-1893]

Graham, A. J.;

b0978 1988 The life history of a semi-arid population of *Crotaia crotaea* (Hewinson), (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). *Aust. ent. Mag.* 15(4):123-126, 9 f. [30 Nov 1988]

Granddidier, Alfred;

b. 1836; d. *

b0979 1867 Description de quatre espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères sur le côte Sud-ouest de Madagascar. *Revue Mag. Zool.* (2)19:272-275.

Graslin, Adolphe de;

b. 11 Apr 1802; d. 31 May 1882. [Ref: b0378]

Graslin, Adolphe de; (continued)

b0980 1836 Sur une exploration entomologique en Andalousie, suivie de la description, accompagnée de figures, de Plusieurs Lépidoptères nouveaux, Trouvés dans cette partie de l'Espagne. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1]5:547-572.

Graves, Philip Percival;

b. 1876, d. 1953.

b0981 1925 The *Rhopalocera* and *Grypocera* of Palestine and Transjordan. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 73(12):17-126, pls 4,5. [7 Aug] 1925

b0982 1928 The Seasonal Variation of *Spilothyrus (Car-charodus) orientalis*, Rev. *Ent. Rec.* 40:77.

Gray, George Robert;

b. 8 Jul 1808 (Little Chelsea b. London); d. 6 May 1872 (London). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0983 1832 New species of insects of all the orders. In Griffith, The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier. London, Whitaker (8vo) 14:570 pp; 15:769 pp. [Ref: b0480]

Gray, Lionel Paul;

b. 23 Nov 1909 (Houlton, Maine).

b0984 1988 Memories of Cynril Franklin Dos Passos (1887-1986). *J. Lep. Soc.* 42(3):164-167. [30 Aug 1988]

Gray, William;

b. 1827, d. 25 Nov 1896 (Corning Farm, Albany, New York). [Ref: b0378]

Griffin, Francis J.;

b0985 1931 On the dates of Publication and Contents of the Parts of Sturcker (H.), 'Lepidoptera etc.', 1872-1900. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)8:257-258. [Sep 1931]

b0986 1932 An attempt to determine the true dates of publication of Hewinson, W. C., 'Illustr. new Sp. Exot. Butterflies.' 5 vols. [1852-](1856) 1876. *Novit. zool.* 37:189-206.

b0987 1936 The Contents of the Parts and the Dates of Appearance of Seitz' *Grossschmetterlinge der Erde* (The Macrolepidoptera of the World), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaearctic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Volumes 1 to 16, 1907-1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 85(10):243-279. The dates assigned were based on the dates when each part reached London. This takes no account of the effects of WWI on the mails of the time, etc. It might be better to take the year from the date printed at the head of each signature. [See also: b1129] [Ref: b0473] [Jun 1936]

b0988 1939 The Lepidoptera of Ceylon, vols. 1-3, by F. Moore 1880-1887. *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 1(7):206. [Feb 1939]

b0989 1939 The *Systema Glossatorum* of Fabricius. *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 1(9):261-267. [Nov 1939]

Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr.;

b. 1882, d. 1943. [Ref: b0379]

b0990 1903 Three Undescribed Lepidoptera from Southern California. *Ent. News* 14(1):10-11. [Jan 1903]

b0991 1904 A new *Thanaos* from Southern California. *Ent. News* 15(4):114-115, 3 f. [Apr 1904]

b0992 1905 Two new butterflies from Mt. Tamalpais, California. *Ent. News* 16(2):33-35. [Feb 1905]

Grose-Smith, Henry;

He did not use a hyphen in his name, but now it is usually seen with one. Collection, via Joicye, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0464]

b0993 1891 Descriptions of ten new species of butterflies from the N. W. coast of Madagascar captured by J. T. Last. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)7:122-127. [Jan 1891]

Grosser, Norbert;

b0994 1979 *Clossiana speranda*, new species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Reichenbachia* 17(39):331-333.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe;

b. 7 Feb 1841 (Aigburth b. Liverpool); d. 12 Sep 1903 (Hildesheim). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0995 1872 On a New Checkered *Hesperia*. Can. Ent. 4(4):69-70. [Apr 1872]

b0996 1873 Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger Nordamerikanischer Lepidoptera. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):168-174.

b0997 1875 Systema Lepidopterorum Hildesiae juxta opera praelimitaria, quae eviderunt Bates, Scudder, Guilielmus Mueller, Comstock, Dyar, Chapman, compositum. Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 1[1]:[4] pp. [Ref: b0468] [Aug 1895]

b0998 1896 System der nordamerikanischen Schmetterlinge.

Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 7:[4] pp. [Nov 1896]

b0999 1897 Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim. (Erster Theil, Tagfalter). Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:52 pp, 4 pls. [Ref: b0257]

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe; Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b1000 1867 Description of American Lepidoptera. No. 1. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):1-4. [Jun 1867]

b1001 1867 Descriptions of American Lepidoptera. - No. 2. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(2):171-192, pl 4. [11 Nov 1867]

b1002 1867 Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:432-466, pls 15A,16.

b1003 1871 Remarks on Dr. Boisduval's "Lepidopteres de la Californie". Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):173-176. [30 Apr 1871]

Grum-Grshimailo, Grigorij Efimovic;

b. 5 Feb 1860 (St. Petersburg); d. 3 Mar 1936. Also seen as Grum-Grzimajlo, Groum-Grschimailo, etc.

b1004 1887 Bericht über meine Reise in das östliche Buchara (Correspondenz). Nebst Anhang: Diagnosen einiger neuen Species. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 3:357-402, map.

b1005 1888 Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22:303-307.

b1006 1890 In Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky, (q.v.). [See also: b1009]

b1007 1891 Lepidoptera Nova in Asia Centrali Novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:445-465.

b1008 1893 Lepidoptera palaeartica nova, descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27:127-129, 379-386.

Grum-Grshimailo, Grigorij Efimovic; Alphéraky, Serghyl**Nikolaevich;**

b1009 1890 Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls.

Grünberg, Karl;

b1010 1907 Zwei neue Hesperiden aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1907:577-578.

b1011 1910 Zur Kenntniss der Lepidopterenfauna der Sesselsinseln im Victoria Nyanza. Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1910:146-181, 10 f.

Grund, Arnošt;

b. 1866, d. 1907; (Arnošt); Collection to Zool. Nation. Mus., Zagreb. [Ref: b1210]

b1012 1903 *Hesperia malvae* ab. *zagrabiensis* (Grund). Ent. Zeit. 17(13):49, f s.b. [1 Oct 1903]

Guénéé, Achille;

b. 1 Jan 1809 (Chartres); d. 30 Dec 1880 (Châteaudun b. Paris). [Ref: b0378 (as Guénéé); b0379; b0378; b1132 (Guénéé); b1734]

b1013 1863 *Lépidoptères*. In Maillard, L., 1862. Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon), Pl. 2, Annexe G. Paris. 72 pp.

b1014 1865 *Lépidoptères* de Madagascar. In Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Rhadama II. Annexe F. Paris :S. 25-32; Notes: S. 33-48, Taf. VI-VII. [See also: b2734]

Guénéé, Achille; (continued)

b1015 1877 Description d'un *Lépidoptère* nouveau de France. Petites Nouv. ent. 2(175):145. [1 Jul 1877]

Guérin-Ménéville, Félix Édouard;

b. 12 Oct 1799 (Toulon); d. 26 Jan 1874 (Paris). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1016 1830-1838 *Insectes*. In L. I. Duperrey, Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. le Marquis de Clermont-tonnerre, Ministre de la Marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr le Cte de Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et Colonies. *The Plates for the Insectes, Lepidoptera were published with early parts in 1830-31, but the Lepidoptera text did not come out until 1838.* [Ref: b0450; b1715; b0473; b0453] [1830]-[1838]

b1017 1843 In A. Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptères, :68-98] Paris. [Ref: b0241] [1843]

Guest, Edward;

b1018 1882 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera about Bahannah, Co. Adelaide, with descriptions of new or little-known species. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 5:34-37.

Guillaumin, Michel;

b1019 1963 Le complexe odoriférant thoraco-abdominal de *Pyrgus malvae* L. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68(5/6):128-136, 6 f. [8 Oct 1963]

Guillemand, Francis Henry Hill;

b. 1852; d. - [Ref: b0241]

b1020 1886 List of Rhopalocera. Volume 2, Appendix III in: The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liukiu, and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. London 2 volumes (8vo). A footnote on page 374 attributes the descriptions to Oliver Janson. [Ref: b0444; b0241]

Gunder, Jeanne Daniel;

b. 1888, d. 1948. Collection to AMNH. [Ref: b0379; b1678]

b1021 1925 Several new varieties of and aberrant Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) from California. Ent. News 36(1):1-9, pl 1. [5 Jan 1925]

b1022 1925 Several New Aberrant Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). Ent. News 36(7):193-200. [Jul 1925]

b1023 1927 A New "Skipper" Aberration (Lepid.: Hesperidae). Ent. News 38(2):51-52, 4 f. [9 Feb 1927]

Gundlach, Johannes Christopher;

b. 17 Jul 1810 (Marburg); d. 17 Mar 1896 (Havanna, Cuba). Also as Juan Cristobal. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b0378]

b1024 1881 An annotated catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Island of Cuba. Papilio 1(7):111-115. [Aug 1881]

b1025 1881 Contribución á la Entomologia Cubana; 1, Lepidopteros. Habana, G. Montiel :445 + xxi pp.

Guzmán E., Porfirio;

b1026 1976 Algunas observaciones sobre lepidópteros de Chalma, Estado de México. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(1):49-51. [1 Jun 1976]

Hagen, Bernhard;

b. 1853; d. 1919.

b1027 1890 Die Pflanzen- und Thierwelt von Deli auf der Ostküste Sumatra's. Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijkk. Genoot. (2):7:240 pp, 1 pl.

Hagen, Herman August;

b. 30 May 1817 (Königsberg); d. 8 Nov 1893 (Cambridge, Mass.). Also Herrman(n). [Ref: b0379 (as Herrmann); b0378; b1734]

Hagen, Herman August; (continued)

- b1028 1863 *Bibliotheca entomologica*. Die Litteratur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862. Erster Band. A-M. Zweiter Band. N.-Z. Leipzig, Engelmann 1.xii+566 pp., 2.512 pp (8vo). *There is a 1960 reprint of this, as volume 13 in the series Historiae Naturalis Classica.* [Ref: b2039; b0910; b0477]

Hamano, E.;

- b1029 1986 Ecological encyclopedia of Taiwanese butterflies. Tokyo, Kodansha :467 pp, ill.

Hammack, Gloria M.;

- b1030 1970 *The Serial Literature of Entomology. A Descriptive Study*. College Park, Maryland, Ent. Soc. Amer. :vi+85 pp. *A very useful study which gives much information about each of the 762 journals studied, including both a geographical and a language index.* (Aug 1970)

Hampson, Sir George Francis;

- b. 14 Jan 1860; d. 15 Oct 1936 (Thurnham Court, Maidstone). [Ref: b0378; b0960; b1734]

- b1031 1889 *The Butterflies of the Nilgiri District, S. India*. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):346-368. [Ref: b0461] ([Mar 1889])

- b1032 1891 *Lepidoptera from the Subaki River, East Africa, with description of new species*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):7:179-184. (Feb 1891)

- b1033 1909 *Ruwenzori Expedition Reports - Lep. Heterocera & Rhopalocera*. * :81 pp, 2 cpl.

Hanafusa, Hiroto;

- b1034 1993 *New butterflies from Indonesia (Lep: Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Hesperidae)*. Futao No. 11:14-17, ill. (6 Mar 1993)

Hancock, David Lawrence;

- b1035 1987 *The identity of Cycloptides paola Plötz (Hesperidae)*. J. Lep. Soc. 41(1):41-44. (16 Apr 1987)

Hancock, David Lawrence; Gardner, A. J.;

- b1036 1982 *The *Kedestes nerva* group of species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae)*. *Arnoldia Zimbabwe* 9(8):104-124. Dated 1 June. ([13 Apr] 1982)

Hancock, E. G.;

- b1037 1988 *The W. B. L. Manley collection of Lepidoptera*. Ent. Gaz. 39:130-131, 1 pl.

Handman, J. D.;

- b1038 1963 *Migration of the Hesperid Butterfly, *Andronymus neander* Ploetz, Near Kasinji, Central Province, Nyasaland*. Entomologist 96:99. (May 1963)

Harblson, Charles F.;

- b1039 1957 *A new species of *Megathymus* from Baja, California, Mexico*. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 12:231-262, pl 18-21.

- b1040 1963 *A second new species of megathymid from Baja, California, Mexico*. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 13:61-71, 4 pls.

Harris, Thaddeus William;

- b. 1795, d. 1856. *Collection to MCZ. According to S. Miller, it is in good condition, with most types intact.* [Ref: b0378; b1678]

- b1041 1862 *A Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation* (3rd ed.). Boston, William White, printer to the state :xi+640 pp, 278 f, 8 pls. *Edited by Charles L. Flint, with large additions to the text in the chapter upon the butterflies from Harris' own manuscripts. Lepidoptera in chapter V:257-511, pls IV-VII. For details, see Brown, 1975.* [Ref: b0255] (Jan 1862)

Hayashi, Hisakazu;

- b1042 1964 *A new record of *Udaspes folus* from Yoron Is. (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae)*. [In Japanese]. *Tyô to Ga* 14(4):105. (30 May 1964)

- b1043 1976 *A new subspecies of *Hasora schoenherr* Latreille from Palawan (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae)*. *Tyô to Ga* 27(3):96, ill. (1 Oct 1976)

- b1044 1980 *New Hesperiid Butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines*. *Tyô to Ga* 30(3,4):172-175, 13 f. [Ref: b0748 (6152-E11); b0054 (#1267)] (20 Jan 1980)

Hayward, Kenneth John;

- b. 7 Mar 1891 (Pitney, Somerset, England); d. 21 May 1972 (Tucuman, Argentina). *Collection sold to Instituto Miguel Lillo.*

- b1045 1926 *Notes on Egyptian Lepidoptera observed at Reservoir Aswan, between October 1919 and April 1922*; Ent. Rec. 37(Sup.):1-16; 38(Sup.):17-27.

- b1046 1932 *Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. Parte 1. subf. Pyrrhopyginae*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5:19-35, 2 pls.

- b1047 1933 *Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. II. Subfamilia Pyrginae, Sección "A"*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5(23):149-188, pls 7-15. (23 Feb 1933)

- b1048 1933 *Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae III. Subfamilia Pynginae "B"*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 5:219-275, 14 pls.

- b1049 1934 *Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. IV. Subfamilia Pamphilinae*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 6:97-181.

- b1050 1935 *Los Pamphilinae Argentinos. Adiciones y anotaciones*. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 119:262-266, 5 f.

- b1051 1935 *Revision de Especies Argentinas de Pyrrhopyginae*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 7:123-130, 1 pl.

- b1052 1935 *Hesperidae (Lep.) Argentinos. Notas y adiciones con descripción de una nueva especie*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 7:131-137.

- b1053 1936 *List of the Argentine species of *Pholisora* (Lep. Hesp.)*, with descriptions of two new species. *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 40:274-278, 3 f.

- b1054 1937 *Hesperioidea Argentinos II. Insectos nuevos para la fauna y anotaciones sobre otras*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 8:65-76. ([1937])

- b1055 1937 *Hesperioidea Argentina IV*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 9:61-65.

- b1056 1937 *Hesperioidea Argentina V*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 9:93-101, 1 pl, 3 f.

- b1057 1938 *Hesperioidea Argentina VI*. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 125:222-231.

- b1058 1938 *Hesperioidea Argentina VIII*. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 126:429-459, 43 f.

- b1059 1938 *Some Hesperidae from the Yungas of Bolivia*. *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 8(12):106-111, 8 f.

- b1060 1938 *A new genus and several new species of Neotropical Hesperidae*. *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 9(3/4):370-374, 4 f.

- b1061 1939 *Hesperioidea Argentine IX*. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 127:285-293, 5 f.

- b1062 1939 *Hesperioidea Argentina III*. *Physis* 17:279-301.

- b1063 1939 *Las especies Argentinas del genero *Bulleria* Kirby, con descripciones de dos nuevas especies por Brig. Gen. W. H. Evans*. *Physis* 17:303-310.

- b1064 1939 *New species of Neotropical Hesperidae (Lep.)*. *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 10(3):517-525, 9 f. (Dec 1939)

- b1065 1939 *Three new *Pellicia* (Lep. Hesperidae)*. *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 43:147-151, 3 f.

- b1066 1940 *Hesperioidea Argentina XI*. *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 10(3):279-297, 12 f. [Ref: b0265] (30 Sep 1940)

- b1067 1940 *Hesperioidea Argentina XII*. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 130:70-94, 14 f.

Hayward, Kenneth John; (continued)

- b1068 1940 New species of Neotropical Hesperidae from Ecuador (Lep.). *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 11(3):861-887, 20 f.
- b1069 1940 A new name for *Hesperia fusca* Reed, 1877. *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 43:16. [Ref: b0265] ([1940])
- b1070 1940 A new species of *Pyrrhopyge* (Lep. Hesp.). *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 44:33-41.
- b1071 1941 Hesperidarum Argentinae Catalogus. *Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.* (ns)2:227-340, 1 f.
- b1072 1941 Further new species of Neotropical Hesperidae from Ecuador (Lep.). *Revta Ent. Rio de J.* 12(3):521-531, 14 f.
- b1073 1942 Hesperioidea Argentina. XIII. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 134:64-70, 5 f.
- b1074 1942 *Pyrrhopyginae* in the National Museum of Brazil or Notes on Hesperidae in the collection of the Museu nacional do Brasil. *Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.* 14-17:65-75, 4 f.
- b1075 1942 Nuevas especies de Hesperidos brasileños. *Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo* 2:171-177. [Ref: b0265]
- b1076 1943 Estudios sobre Hespéridos neotropicales. I. Sobre la sinonimia y organos genitales de ciertas especies del género *Dalla* Mabille. *Acta zool. lilloana* 1:45-53.
- b1077 1943 Two new Neotropical Hesperidae. *Revta chil. Hist. nat.* 45:62-63, 1 f.
- b1078 1944 Hesperioidea Argentina. XIV. Additions and corrections to "Hesperidarum Argentinae Catalogus". *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 12(3):173-180. [10 Aug 1944]
- b1079 1947 Una especie y forma nuevas de Hespéridos argentinos (Lep. Rhop. Hesp.). *Acta zool. lilloana* 3:253-255, 1 f.
- b1080 1947 Les especies argentinas de los géneros *Mylon* y *Carrhenes* (Lep. Hesperidae). *Acta zool. lilloana* 3:307-312, 2 pls.
- b1081 1947 Nuevas especies de Hespéridos subamericanos (Lep. Rhop.). *Acta zool. lilloana* 4:121-128, 6 f.
- b1082 1948 Genera et species animalium argentinorum. Vol. 1: Insecta, Lepidoptera, *Pyrrhopyginae* et *Pyrginae*. Buenos Aires: G. Kraft, Ltd. :389 pp, 27 pls. *Very fine plates.* [See also: b0573] [28 Jun 1948]
- b1083 1948 Three new genera for neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Acta zool. lilloana* 5:97-102.
- b1084 1948 Nuevas especies de Hespéridos neotropicales (Lep. Hesperidae). *Acta zool. lilloana* 5:175-183, 4 f.
- b1085 1950 Genera et species animalium argentinorum. Vol. 2: Insecta, Lepidoptera, Hesperinae. Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, Ltd. :388 pp, 26 pls (12 colored). *Perhaps [1951]. Fine plates. See Descole for additional notes.* [See also: b0573] [28 Dec 1950]
- b1086 1950 Estudios sobre Hespéridos neotropicales (Lep. Hesp.). II. Descripciones de nuevos especies. *Acta zool. lilloana* 9:463-470, 5 f. [1950; (preprint)]
- b1087 1963 Lista de los tipos de Insecta (exceptuando Diptera) conservados en el Instituto Miguel Lillo. *Acta zool. lilloana* 19:297-334.
- b1088 1967 *Ancyloxypha melanoura orientalis* subsp. nov. (Lep., Rhop., Hesperidae). *Acta zool. lilloana* 21:17-18.
- b1089 1973 Catalogo de los Ropaloceros Argentinos. *Opera Lilloana* 23:318 pp.

Hayward, Kenneth John; Williams, Roswell Carter;

- b1090 1944 Hesperidarum Rei Publicae Aequatoris Catalogus. *Acta zool. lilloana* 2:63-246.

Heinrich, Rudolf;

- b. 1859, d. 1939. [Ref: b0379; b0378]
- b1091 1917 Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Grossschmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1916:499-546, 1 pl, 26 f. ([1917])
- b1092 1928 Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses Alpes). (L. Nachtig.) *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1928:177-210.
- b1093 1938 Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren fauna von Digne (Basses Alpes). *Deut. ent. Zeit.* 1938:1-40.

Hellweger, M.;

- b1094 1914 Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Nordtirols. 1. Tagfalter. *Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincetinum Brixen* 36:1-74.

Hemming, Arthur Francis;

- b. 1893, d. 22 Feb 1964.
- b1095 1931 On the dates of publication of F. Rühl's "Die palaarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)8:405-406. [Oct 1931]
- b1096 1931 Description of Three Palaearctic Butterflies. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)8:534-536. [Nov 1931]
- b1097 1932 Supplementary notes on the collection of Butterflies made in Greece by General van Straubenzee in 1931. *Entomologist* 65:179-183. [Aug 1932]
- b1098 1932 The Butterflies of Transjordan. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs. [31 Dec 1932]
- b1099 1933 On the types of certain butterfly genera. *Entomologist* 66:196-200. [Sep 1933]
- b1100 1933 Additional notes on the types of certain butterfly genera. *Entomologist* 66:222-225. [Oct 1933]
- b1101 1933 Holarctic butterflies: Miscellaneous notes on nomenclature. *Entomologist* 66:275-279. [Dec 1933]
- b1102 1934 Notes on two collections of butterflies made in Palestine, with a note on the occurrence in Transjordan of an unrecorded species. *Entomologist* 67:1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199. [Jan 1934]
- b1103 1934 Notes on nine genera of butterflies. *Entomologist* 67:37-38. [Feb 1934]
- b1104 1934 Some notes on the nomenclature of Palaearctic and African Rhopalocera. *Stylops* 3:97-99. [15 May 1934]
- b1105 1934 The type of the genus *Pyrgus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae): A correction. *Entomologist* 67:112-113. [May 1934]
- b1106 1934 The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies. Volume 1: 1758-1863. London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo 1:v-viii + 3-184 pp (all published). [28 Jul 1934]
- b1107 1934 Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). *Stylops* 3:193-200. [15 Sep 1934]
- b1108 1934 Notes on nine genera of Holarctic butterflies. *Stylops* 3:143-144.
- b1109 1935 Notes on seventeen genera of Rhopalocera. *Stylops* 4:1-3.
- b1110 1935 Note on p. 374, and Appendix I, Note on the genotypes of three genera of Rhopalocera represented in the fauna of Abyssinia. In Carpenter, G. D. H., The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia; a faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83():374,435-436, ill.
- b1111 1936 On the identity and systematic position of eight species of Rhopalocera described by Jacob Hübner in his *Der Schmetterlinge Lepidoptera* Linnei, [1790]-[1793]. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)5(6):121-125. *The paper referred to is now considered unpublished for nomenclatural purposes.* [Ref: b0792] [Jun 1936]
- b1112 1937 Hübner. A biographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner. London, Roy. Ent. Soc. 2 volumes, 1:i+xxxiv, 1+605; 2:i+xxi, 1+274.
- b1113 1939 On five genera in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera at present without valid names. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)8(3):39. [Mar 1939]
- b1114 1939 Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera I. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)8(7):133-138. [Jul 1939]

Hemming, Arthur Francis; (continued)

- b1115 1939** The Question of the Work in Which Ten Generic Names in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Hitherto Attributed to Fabricius Were First Published in 1807; A Case for Decision by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(9):181-191. [Ref: *b0473*] [Sep 1939]
- b1116 1941** The types of genera established by Doubleday, (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):413-446. [Oct 1941]
- b1117 1941** The dates of publication of the specific names first published in Doubleday (E.) Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and in the continuation thereof by Westwood (J. O.). J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):447-464. [Oct 1941]
- b1118 1943** The types of genera established by Doubleday (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof: a correction regarding the genus *Corybas*, Westwood, [1850]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):470. [Feb 1943]
- b1119 1945** Hewitson (W. C.) Illustr. new spec. exot. Butterflies: Supplementary note on the composition and dates of publication of certain parts. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(2):51-53. [Oct 1945]
- b1120 1950** On Brigadier W. H. Evans' Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist 83(4):84-87. [18 Apr 1950]
- b1121 1964** Selection of lectotypes for three nominal species of the family Papilionidae. Paper XXIII. Annot. Lep. (3):106-107. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1122 1964** Selection of lectotypes for two nominal species of the family Hesperidae. Paper XXV. Annot. Lep. (3):110. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1123 1964** Selection of a type species for the nominal genus *Brachycneme* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869 (family Hesperidae). Paper XXXV. Annot. Lep. (4):136. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1124 1964** Introduction, as a replacement for a name invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of the generic name *Rachelia* in the family Hesperidae. Paper XXXIX. Annot. Lep. (4):143. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1125 1967** The Generic Names of the Butterflies and their Type-species (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:509 pp. [Ref: *b0256*] [1 Aug 1967]

Henning, Stephen Frank;

- b1126 1993** Obituary: Charles gordon Campbell Dickson. J. Lep. Soc. 46(4):325-333. [19 Jan 1993]

Henriksen, H. J.; Kreutzer, Ib;

- b1127 1982** The Butterflies of Scandinavia in Nature. Denmark, Skandinavisk Bogforlag :215 pp, 102 cpl. *Distribution maps for each species, and 858 individual photographs of habitats, species in nature and developmental stages.*

Heppner, John B.;

- b1128 1981** The dates of E. J. C. Esper's Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen . . . 1776-[1830]. Arch. nat. Hist. 10(2):251-254. [See also: *b0753*] [Ref: *b0454*; *b0472*] [Oct 1981]
- b1129 1982** Dates of Selected Lepidoptera Literature for the Western Hemisphere Fauna. J. Lep. Soc. 36(2):87-111. [24 Sep 1982]

Heppner, John B.; (editor) Inoue, Hiroshi; (editor)

- b1130 1992** Lepidoptera of Taiwan. Volume 1. Part 2: checklist. Gainesville, Sci. Publ. Inc. :xlix + 276 pp, ill.

Heppner, John B.; Lamas, Gerardo;

- b1131 1982** Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera. Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 28(3):305-315.

Herbulot, Claude;

- b1132 1983** Cinq grands Lépidoptéristes français du siècle dernier. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 88(1/2):154-157. [27 Jul 1983]

Hering, Erich Martin;

- b. 1893, d. 1967; Collection in Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: *b1210*]**
- b1133 1918** Neue Hesperiden aus China. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:51-60, 1 pl, 7 f.

Hering, Erich Martin; Hopp, Werner;

- b1134 1925** Verzeichnis der gefundenen Arten und Neubeschreibungen. In M. Hering and W. Hopp, Eine Sammelausbeute des Herrn Werner Hopp aus dem Choco Kolumbiens. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39:188-207, 3 f.

Heron, Francis Arthur;

- b. 1864, d. 1940. [Ref: *b0378*; *b0960*]**
- b1135 1894** Lepidoptera. In Walker, J. J., A Visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):14:101-107. [Aug 1894]
- b1136 1909** Zoological results of the Ruwenzori expedition, 1905-1906. 12. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):141-178, ill.

Herrera, José;

- (Also seen as José Valentín Herrera González). **b. 9 Oct 1913 (Mejillones, Antofagasta, Chile); d. 29 Jan 1992 (Santiago, Chile).**

- b1137 1957** [Description of *Heliopyrgus*]. In Herrera & Eicheverry & Hochleitner, (q.v.). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182. [See also: *b1138*]

Herrera, José; Echeverry, Maria; Hochleitner, C.;

- b1138 1957** Le Pyrginae de Chile (Lepidoptera Hesperidae). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182.

Herrera, José; MacNeill, C. Don; Atria, J.;

- b1139 1991** Revisión taxonomica del género *Buleria* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Acta ent. Chilena 16:201-246, ill.

Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm;

- b. 17 Dec 1799 (Regensburg (Ratisbon) Bavaria); d. 14 Apr 1874 (same). [Ref: *b0379*; *b0378*]**

- b1140 1843-1856** Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg. Manz 6 volumes (69 hefte), 636 cpl, 36 pl 1 (Tagfalter):164 pp, 134 pls (Pap.), 7 pls (Hesp.). Also seen under the title: *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa mit Abbildungen der noch gar nicht oder nicht genügend abgebildeten Arten. (FMB, pc).* [Ref: *b0265*] [1843-1856]

b1141 1862-1863 Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. [6 issues].

- CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:118-120, 141-143, 156-157 (1862); [comments on Lucas's threaitse in "Sagra"], 16:174-180 (1862), 17:138-143 (1863). [1862-1863]

- b1142 1864-1871** Prodrum Systematis Lepidopterorum. Versuch einer systematischen Anordnung der Schmetterlinge. [Later titled] Lep. Ind. Syst. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(7/8):89-112, (9):123-136, (10):148-152, (11/12):173-174, 175-181; 19(5):63-76, (6):84-92, (7):100-108; 21(9):100-106, (10):124-128, (11):138-144, (12):161-172; 22(8/9):119-138, (11):172-176; 23(4):56-64, (5):67-79, (9):130-141, (11):163-172, (12):184-204; 24(9/10):154-160; 25(6/7):103-104. [Ref: *b0461*] [1864-1871]

b1143 1864-1865 Die Schmetterlings-fauna der Insel Cuba.

- CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):159-172; 19(3/4):52-60. [1864-1865]

- b1144 1869** Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4.

Hess, David F.;

- b1145 1984 Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list].
News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6-7. [20] Jan 1984]

Hewitson, William Chapman;

- b. 9 Jan 1806 (Newcastle-on-Tyne); d. 28 May 1878 (Oatlands (Weybridge)). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378]

- b1146 1852-1877 Illustrations of new species of exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson. London, Van Voorst 4to 5 volumes, 100 parts, pages unnumbered, 300 pls. 1:v + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1852-1856]; 2:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1857-1861]; 3:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1862-1866]; 4:iii + [118] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1867-1871]; 5:iv + [127] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1872-1877]. [Ref: b2418; b1119; b0986] [1852-1877]

- b1147 1866 Descriptions of new Hesperidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(26):479-501. [1866]]

- b1148 1867-1868 Descriptions of one hundred new species of Hesperidae. London, Author 8vo 1:ii+25 pp; 2:26-56. [Ref: b1160 (reprint)] [20 Apr 1867-23 Mar 1868]]

- b1149 1869-1877 Equatorial Lepidoptera Collected by Mr. Buckley, or Remarks on and descriptions of new species of butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador. London, van Voorst iv+96 pp, in 5 parts; (1):pp 1-16 [2 Dec 1869]; (2):pp 17-32 [15 Dec 1869]; (3):pp 33-48 [30 Dec 1869]; (4):i,ii (preface,iii,iv,index,49-79,80) [10 Mar 1870]; (5):pp 81-96 [11 Apr 1877]. [Ref: b0450 :18-19; b1160 (reprint)] [1869-1877]

- b1150 1871 New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South and Central America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):165-167. [May 1871]

- b1151 1874 Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Bolivia. London, van Voorst ii + 22 pp. [Ref: b0450; b1160 (reprint)] [1 Nov 1874]

- b1152 1876 Descriptions of four new South American Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 12:250-251. [Apr 1876]

- b1153 1876 Description of twenty new Species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:347-355. [Oct 1876]

- b1154 1876 Descriptions of twenty five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449-457. [Dec 1876]

- b1155 1876 Notes on Mr. Atkinson's collection of East Indian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:149-152. [Dec 1876]

- b1156 1877 Descriptions of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:76-85. [Jan 1877]

- b1157 1877 Descriptions of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:319-328. [Oct 1877]

- b1158 1878 Descriptions of twenty new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:340-348. [Apr 1878]

- b1159 1878 Descriptions of six new Butterflies. Ent. mon. Mag. 15:151-153.

- b1160 1972 Hewitson on Butterflies 1867-1877. Hampton, E. W. Classey :[8]+ii+56+ii+36+ii+96+ii+22. Consists of reprints of 4 important papers.

Heyden, Carl Heinrich Georges von;

- b. 20 Jan 1793; d. 7 Jan 1866 (Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

- b1161 1859 Fossile Insecten aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle. Palaontographica 8:10-15, pls 1,2. [Ref: b0461]

Heyne, Ernst;

- b1162 1893-1895 Tagfalter, Volume I in Rühl & Bartel, (q.v.). [See also: b2003] [1893-1895]

Higgins, Lionel George;

- b. 1891; d. Oct 1985. [Ref: b0005; b2164]

Higgins, Lionel George; (continued)

- b1163 1924 On the Ethiopian species of the genus *Hesperia* (Lep., Rhop.) with descriptions of two new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):64-120, ill. [30] Aug 1924]

- b1164 1931 On the generic names used by Freyer in the Neucere Beitrage. Ent. Rec. 43:14-15. [15 Jan 1931]

- b1165 1959 The original larval figures of Schiffermüller. Entomologist 92:49-60. [Mar 1959]

- b1166 1963 Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(3):153-159. [Nov 1963]

- b1167 1974 A new species of *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B)43(1):83-87, 14 f.

- b1168 1980 Obituary. Norman Denbigh Riley C.B.E. 1890-1979. J. Lep. Soc. 34(1):78-79. [23 Sep 1980]

- b1169 1984 A new pyrgine skipper from Nepal (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Gaz. 35(2):97-98. [Jun 1984]

Higgins, Lionel George; Riley, Norman Denbigh;

- b1170 1970 A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. London. Collins, 380 pp, 60 pls (706 color illus), 371 maps. The 2nd edition came in 1973, the third in 1975. The 2nd edition was translated into French by P. C. Rougeot (1975).

Hinton, Howard Everest;

- b. 24 Aug 1912 (Matechuala, Mexico), d. 1977.

- b1171 1948 Sound Production in Lepidopterous Pupae. Entomologist 81(11):254-269, 8 f. [12 Nov 1948]

Hiura, Isamu; Nakasuji, Fusao;

- b1172 1982 A Questionnaire on the Migration of the Rice Plant Skipper, *Parnara gutata* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 32(3,4):185-189. [25 Mar 1982]

Hoffmann, Carl(s) Christian;

- b. 1876, d. 1942. Collection may be in the AMNH. [Ref: b0379]

- b1173 1941 Lepidopteros Nuevos de Mexico. VI. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 12(1):231-235, 4 f.

- b1174 1941 Catálogo sistemático y zoogeográfico de los lepidópteros Mexicanos, Segunda parte, Hesperioidea. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 12(1):237-294. [Ref: b0244]

Hoffmann, Emil;

- b1175 1953 Steuereidrekte Hugo Skala. (Mit Porträt). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38:147-149.

Hoffmann, Fritz;

- b1176 1914 In Hoffmann & Klos, Die Schmetterlinge Steiermarks, (q.v.). Mitt. nat. Ver. Steiern. 50:183-323. [See also: b1178]

- b1177 1932 Eine neue Hesperide. Ent. Rundsch. 49(8):77-79. [15 Apr 1932]

Hoffmann, Fritz; Klos, R.;

- b1178 1914 Die Schmetterlinge Steiermarks. Mitt. nat. Ver. Steiern. 50:183-323.

Hoffmannsegg, Johann Centurius;

- b. 23 Aug 1766 (Dresden), d. 13 Dec 1849 (Ramnau); Collection in Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b1210; b0379]

- b1179 1804 Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J. Hübner's Abbildungen der Papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Mag. f. Insekten. (Illiger) 3:181-206.

Höfner, Gabriel;

- b. 1842; d. 4 Mar 1921 (Wolfsberg, Kärntern).

- b1180 1897 Nachtrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Petzen. Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kärnten 24:171-179.

Holik, O.;

- b1181 1949 Otto Bang Haas. Ent. Zeit. 59:49-51.

Holland, Richard;

- b1182 1974 Butterflies of Six Central New Mexico Mountains, with Notes on *Callophrys (Sandia) macfarlandi* (Lycenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 28(1):38-52, 1 f, 2 tpls. {14 Mar 1974 }
- b1183 1985 Butterflies of Two Northwest New Mexico Mountains. J. Lep. Soc. 38(3):220-234. {24 Apr 1985 }
- b1184 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some New Mexico Hesperidae]. Albuquerque, New Mexico :1 pp. {[6 Jun 1985] [*Unpublished]}

Holland, William Jacob;

- b. 16 Aug 1848 (Bethany auf Jamaica); d. 13 Dec 1932 (Pittsburgh). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
- b1185 1887 Notes upon a small collection of Rhopalocera made by Rev. B. C. Henry in the island of Hainan, together with descriptions of some apparently new species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:111-124. {Apr 1887 }
- b1186 1890 Asiatic Lepidoptera. List of the diurnal Lepidoptera taken by Mr. William Doherty of Cincinnati in Celebes, June and July, 1887, with descriptions of some apparently new forms. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 25:52-82, pls 3-5. {7 May 1890 }
- b1187 1890 Description of three new species of African Hesperidae. Ent. News 1(10):155-156. {Dec 1890 }
- b1188 1891 Descriptions of new species of African Hesperidae. Ent. News 2(1):3-6. {[3 Jan 1891]}
- b1189 1891 Descriptions of new West African Lycenidae; Paper II. Psyche 6(179):50-53. {Mar 1891 }
- b1190 1892 Descriptions of some new species of African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:284-295. {Sep 1892 }
- b1191 1893 African Hesperidae. Ent. News 5(1):26-31, ill. {28 Dec 1893 }
- b1192 1894 Some new and little known African Hesperidae. Ent. News 5(3):89-95, ill. {28 Feb 1894 }
- b1193 1896 A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv. {[Jun 1896]}
- b1194 1898 List of the Lepidoptera Collected in East Africa, 1894, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. Ludwig van Höhnel. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 18(1098):741-767. {7 Oct 1898 }
- b1195 1898 The Butterfly Book. New York. Doubleday, Page and Co. v-xx + 3-382 pp, f 1-183, pls 1-48.
- b1196 1902 Two new species of Bahaman Lepidoptera. Ann. Cam. Mus. 1(3):486-489. {Mar 1902 }
- b1197 1916 The Lepidoptera of the Isle of Pines, being a list of the species collected by Mr. J. A. Graf and Mr. G. A. Link, Sr., in 1910 and 1912-1913. Ann. Cam. Mus. 10(3/4):487-518, pl 31. {Jul 1916 }
- b1198 1920 Lepidoptera of the Congo, Being a Systematic List of the Butterflies and Moths Collected by The American Museum of Natural History Congo Expedition, Together With Descriptions of Some Hitherto Undescribed Species. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):109-369. {4 Dec 1920 }
- b1199 1927 The Lepidoptera named by George A. Ehrmann. Ann. Cam. Mus. 17(2):299-364, pls 25-30. {29 Apr 1927 }
- b1200 1930 New species and varieties of North American butterflies. Ann. Cam. Mus. 19(3):155-160. {21 Jan 1930 }
- b1201 1931 Notes on some American butterflies mainly relating to classification and nomenclature, Part 3. Ann. Cam. Mus. 20(2):255-265. {6 Jun 1931 }
- b1202 1931 The butterfly book, 2nd edition. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co. vii-xii, 3-424 pp, 198 f, 77 pls.

Holland, William Jacob; Avinoff, Andre;

- b1203 1935 The Lepidoptera collected by G. M. Sutton on Southampton Island, Rhopalocera. Mem. Can. Mus. 12(2)(5)(II):3-26. This was Holland's last publication. {10 Dec 1935 }

Homma, Toshihiro;

- b1204 1961 A note on the morphological characteristics of the alimentary canal in *Libythea celtis* (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera), under the comparison with that of the Hesperidae. Tyô to Ga 12(2):38-40, 3 f. {20 Oct 1961 }

Hopffer, Carl Heinrich;

- b. 1810; d. 1 Feb 1878 (Berlin). [Ref: b0379]
- b1205 1855 [Note on New Lepidoptera Diurna collected in Upper Monzambique by Herr Peters]. Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:639-643.
- b1206 1874 Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stett. ent. Ztg. 35:17-47.
- b1207 1874 Neue Lepidopteren von Peru und Bolivia. Stett. ent. Ztg. 35:327-371.

Hopkins, George Henry Evans;

- b. 1899, d. 1973.
- b1208 1927 Insects of Samoa Part III. Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some Neighbouring Island-Groups. London, BM(NH) 3(1):64 pp, 4 pls, 1 text-fig. {9 Apr 1927 }

Hormuzaki, Constantin von;

- b. 3 Oct 1863 (Cernauui); d. 21 Jan 1937 (same). [Ref: b0378]
- b1209 1897 Die Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera) der Bukowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 47:70-103, 120-168.

Horn, Walther;

- b. 19 Oct 1871 (Berlin); d. 10 Jul 1939 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Horn, Walther; Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;

- b1210 1935-1937 Über entomologische Sammlungen. I. Kapitel: Sammlungen, welche ihren Eigentümern gewechselt haben (nebst Angaben über Ausbeuten von Expeditionen, Privat-Sammeln und Händlern). Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem 2:1-160 (1935); 3:161-296 (1936); 4:297-388 (1937); 38 pl. [Ref: b0378] {1935-1937 }

Horn, Walther; Schenklung, Sigmund;

- b1211 1928 Index Literaturae Entomologicae. Serie I: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. Berlin, Dahlem 4 Band in 2 Volumes. Bd I :352 pp (Aalborg-Ferriere); Bd II :353-704 pp (Ferrill-Leconte); Bd III :705-1056 (Leconte-Schaum); Bd IV :1057-1426 (Schaum-Zwinger un Nachtrag). [Ref: b0910]

Horsfield, Thomas;

- b. 12 May 1773 (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania); d. 24 Jul 1859 (London). A ship's doctor who fell in love with Java; returned to join the Dutch there; joined Raffles when the British took it over; then moved to London with him and helped him form the Zool. Soc. Lond. The educator of Frederic Moore. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0473; b0483]

Horsfield, Thomas; Moore, Frederic;

- b1212 1858 A catalogue of the Lepidopteran Insects in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company. Vol 1. London, East India Co. (1857):i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, I-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. Pages 256-278 of Volume 1 were on the moths. Volume 2, "1858-1859", was also on the Moths, and was published in 1860. Horsfield was senior author, aged 84 and ailing. Moore was 26. His chunks of pages were (7 chunks); Title and Horsfield's Preface; Introduction; Systematic List of unnumbered pp.; Main Text; Appendix; Index; and 8 pp. of Explanation of Plates, [CFC, pci]. [Ref: b0450; b0457; b0473; b0474; b0456] {20 Apr 1858 }

Hsu, Yu-Feng;

- b1213 1988 A revision of *Chaospes xanthopogon* (Kollar) with description of *Chaospes xanthopogon chrysopterus*, new sub-species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 27(4):235-244.

Hsu, Yu-Feng; (continued)

- b1214 1989 Notes on the little known females of two hesperiid species. *Chin. J. Ent.* 9(1):77-80, ill.
- b1215 1989 Notes on the little known females of two hesperiid species. *Chung-hua kün chung* 9(1):77-80.
- b1216 1990 The genus *Celaenorhynchus* Hübner in Taiwan: a revisional work (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). *Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei)* 29(3):141-152, ill.
- b1217 1990 On some *Potanthus* species from Taiwan (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). *J. Taiwan Mus.* 43(1):1-10, ill.

Hübner, Jacob;

- b. 20 Jun 1761 (Augsburg); d. 13 Sep 1826 (same). [Ref: b0379; b1112; b0378; b1264; ns00833]
- b1218 1796-1838 Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 789 pls, sparse text, in 9 Families. 1. Papiliones, x + 194 pp, 1805-1823; 8 pp, 1824; 207 pls. [CFC, pc]. *Plates numbered by Families, and species named on them.* [1796-1838]
- b1219 1806 Tentamen. Rejected by the ICZN for nomenclatorial purposes. [Ref: b1599] [1806]
- b1220 1806-1838 Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 3 Volumes of named but not numbered plates, with short, unpaginated, text. 1: [213] pls, 1806-[1819]; [36] pp. [1807]-[1824]; 2: [221] pls, [1819]-[1826]; [4] pls, [1827]. (Geyer); [6] pp, [1827]-[1832]. (Geyer); 3: [53] pls, [1827]-[1838]. (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. *This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#15).* [1806-1838]
- b1221 1808-1837 Beiträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 5 Volumes in parts. 172 unnumbered plates with unnamed but numbered 1000 figures; with short text to each volume. 1: 40 pp, 1818; [35] pls, f 1-200, 1808-1818. 2: 40 pp, 1822-1823; [34] pls, f 201-400, 1819-1822. 3: 48 pp, 1831. (written by Hübner in 1825, published by Geyer in 1831); [34] pls, f 401-600, 1824-1825; 4: [28] pls, f 601-764, 1826; 48 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800. (Geyer). 5: 52 pp, 1837. (Geyer); [35] pl f 801-1000, 1832-1836. (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1998] [1808]-[1837]
- b1222 1816-1826 Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author. 431 + 72 pp.: 1-16, 1816; 17-176, 1819; 177-208, 1820; 209-256, 1821; 257-304, 1823; 305-431, 1825; Anzeiger 1-72, 1826. *Rhopalocera occupy pp. 1-115, and the Anzeiger (Index). First attempt at classification of known Lepidoptera.* [CFC, pc] *This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#16). All the new nominal species established in this work were based exclusively upon bibliographical references to previously published books or plates.* [Ref: b1998 :419; b1241; b1121] [1816-1826]
- b1223 1821 Index exoticorum Lepidopterorum, in folis 244 a Jacobo Hübner hactenus effigiorum; adjectis denominationibus enodatis, iam communioribus quam exactioribus. Augsburg :[8] pp. [22 Dec 1821]
- b1224 1822 Systematisches-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbennennungen, mit Vormerkung auch augsbürgischer Gattungen. Augsburg :vi+82 pp.

Hüfnagel;

- b1225 1766 Tabelle von den Tagvoegeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berlin Mag. 2:54-90.

Hügel, Carl Alexander Anselm Freiherr Von;

- b. 1796; d. 1870.
- b1226 1840-1848 Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergersche Verlagshandlung. 4 volumes in 5. *The Lepidoptera came in volume 4 (1844). Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. The two parts of volume 4 are paginated continuously.* [1840-1848]

Huggins, Henry Charles;

- [Ref: ns00384]
- b1227 1956 The Burren subspecies of *Erynnis tages* Linn. *Entomologist* 89:241-242. [24 Oct 1956]

Hulst, George Duryea;

- b. 9 Mar 1846 (Brooklyn, New York); d. 6 Nov 1900 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Humphreys, Henry Noel;

- b. 1810; d. 1879.

Humphreys, Henry Noel; Westwood, John Obadiah;

- b1228 1841 British butterflies and their transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N. Humphreys; with descriptions by J. O. Westwood. London, Smith 1:xi+138 pp, 42 cpl.

Huntington, Edgar Irving;

- b. *, d. 1962.
- b1229 1932 A list of the Rhopalocera of Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone, Panama. *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 63(3):191-230. [16 Apr 1932]

Hutchison, Michael;

- b1230 1983 Occurrence of *Cephenes augiades sperthias* (orange plamdart butterfly) in Perth. *West. Aust. Nat.* 15(6):125-126, 2 f.

Huxley, J.; Carter, D. J.;

- b1231 1981 A blue form of the Small Skipper, *Thymelicus flavus* (Bruennich) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 32(2):79-82. [21 Apr 1981]

[Illiger, Johann Carl Wilhelm];

- b1232 1807 Review; (Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett., first 34 plates). *Allg. Lit.-Zeit.* 2(303):1177-1181. *Facsimile reproduction in Hemming, 1937 (2:43-45).* [See also: b1112] [Ref: b1115; b0461] [19 Dec 1807]

Inoué, Sadanobu; Kawazoe, Akito;

- b1233 1964 Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (1). *Tyô to Ga* 15(2):34-50, 24 f., 8 tf. [10 Nov 1964]
- b1234 1965 Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (2). *Tyô to Ga* 15(4):84-105, 64 f. [10 May 1965]
- b1235 1966 Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (3). *Tyô to Ga* 16(3/4):84-99. [30 May 1966]
- b1236 1967 Hesperiid butterflies from South-Vietnam. (4). *Tyô to Ga* 17(1/2):1-17, 128 f. [25 Feb 1967]
- b1237 1969 A new hesperiid butterfly found in Luzon belonging to the hitherto unrecorded genus from the Philippines: *Thoressa Swinhoe* (Lepidoptera). *Kontyû* 37:380-383, 3 f.
- b1238 1970 Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam. (5). *Tyô to Ga* 21(1,2):-14, 11 f., 3 pls. [Ref: b1238] [30 Apr 1970]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;

- b1239 1922 Opinion 71. Interpretation of the Expression "Typical Species" in Westwood's (1840) Synopsis. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 73(1):16-18. [31 Jan 1922]
- b1240 1939 Opinion 134. On the method to be adopted in interpreting the generic names assigned by Freyer to species described in his *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde*, 1833-1858. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 2:1-6. [28 Aug 1939]
- b1241 1943 Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge* [sic], 1816-[1826]. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 2(17):161-168. [9 Dec 1943]
- b1242 1947 Opinion 181. On the type of the genus *Caracharodus* Hübner, [1819], and its synonym *Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon erroneously determined species. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 2(51):589-612. [28 Feb 1947]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; (continued)

- b1243 1954 Opinion 232. Suppression, under Plenary Powers, of twelve generic names in the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published by Illiger in 1807 in senses different from those in which those names were published by Fabricius later in the same year. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 4(22):249-274. [21 Apr 1954]
- b1244 1954 Opinion 269. Validation, under the Plenary Powers, of the specific name *idas* Linnaeus, 1761, as published in the combinations *Papilio idas*, and determination of the species represented by the nominal species *Papilio idas* Linnaeus, 1761, *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], and *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 6(1):1-24, 1 pl. [10 Sep 1954]
- b1245 1954 Opinion 270. Addition to the "Official List of Generic Names in Zoology" of the names of five nominal genera of Butterflies (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), originally established with misidentified Type Species, for which Type Species in harmony with accustomed usage were designated under the Plenary Powers in 1935. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 6(1):25-40. [10 Sep 1954]
- b1246 1954 Direction 4. Addition to the Official Lists and Official Indexes of certain scientific names and the titles of certain books dealt with in Opinions 134-160, exclusive of Opinion 149. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 2(53):629-652. [1 Oct 1954]
- b1247 1954 Opinion 278. Addition to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology of the names of ten genera of the Sub-Order Rhopalocera of the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta), species of which were cited in the undated leaflet commonly known as the Tentamen, prepared by Jacob Hübner, which is believed to have been distributed to correspondents in 1806, a leaflet rejected in Opinion 97. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 6(10):135-178. [1 Oct 1954]
- b1248 1956 Opinion 400. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 12(23):419-432. [16 Jul 1956]
- b1249 1957 Opinion 474. Determination of the dates to be assigned for the purposes of the Law of Priority to the names published in Dru Drury's Illustrations of Natural History in the period 1770-1782. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 16(16):297-306. [31 Jul 1957]
- b1250 1957 Opinion 483. Determination of the specimen to be accepted as the lectotype of the nominal species *Megathymus arxna* Dyar, 1905 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 17(5):41-72. [10 Oct 1957]
- b1251 1958 Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Fuessly, and S. A. von Rottemburg Respectively. *Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.* 19(1):1-44. [16 May 1958]
- b1252 1964 International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. London. Internat. Trust Zool. Nomen. xix+176 pp.
- b1253 1976 Opinion 1058. Suppression of *Papilio actaeon* Fabricius, 1775 (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 33(1):22-23. [26 Jun 1976]
- b1254 1983 Opinion 1240. HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) added to Official List. *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 40(1):27-28. [Mar 1983]
- b1255 1985 International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third Edition. Adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. London, International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature :xx + 338 pp. [Feb 1985]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; (continued)

- b1256 1990 *Papilio carthami* Hübner, [1813] and *Syrichthus ser-
ratulae major* Staudinger, 1879 (currently both in *Pyrgus*; Insec-
ta, Lepidoptera): the specific names *carthami* and *major* con-
served. *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 47(2):60. [Jun 1990]
- b1257 1992 *Dalla Mabille*, 1904 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): con-
served. *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 49(1):88-89.
- Ito, Akira;**
b1258 1964 Second Record of *Carterocephalus palaemon satak-
ei* Matsumura in the southern part of the Japan Alps. [In
Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 15(2):52-54, 2 f. [10 Nov 1964]
- Jackson, Thomas Herbert Elliot;**
b. 1903, d. 22 May 1968 (Kiutele, Kenya). [Ref: b0375]
- b1259 1951 Notes on Some New or Rare Rhopalocera from
Eastern Africa. Part II. Revisional Notes and Descriptions of
Some New East African Rhopalocera. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
(B)20(9-10):97-105. [Oct 1951]
- Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus;**
b. 1877, d. 1970.
b1260 1939 Obituary: Edward Meyrick. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*
1:151-155, pl. [30 Mar 1939]
- Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus; Dickson, Charles Gordon
Campbell;**
b1261 1965 Obituary: Gowan Coningsby Clark. *J. ent. Soc. S.*
Afr. 27(2):267-268. [28 Feb 1965]
- Janson, Oliver Erichson;**
b. 1850, d. 25 Nov 1926 (Highgate, Middlesex). [Ref: b0378;
b1734]
- b1262 1886 [Identifications and descriptions of Rhopalocera]. In
Guillemaud, The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New
Guinea (q.v.). London 2(Appendix III):374-377. [See also:
b1020]
- Joannis, R. P. Joseph de;**
b. 1853 or 1854; d. 27 Oct 1932 (Paris). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
- b1263 1893 Descriptions de trois Macrolépidoptères nouveaux
des Îles Séchelles (*Atella*, *Pamphila* et *Macroglossa*) et
remarques sur la faune lépidoptérologique de ces îles. *Bull. Soc.*
ent. Fr. 62:1-11ii.
- b1264 1915 Remarque au sujet de la date de l'une des planches
de Hübner. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1915(7):122-124. [12 May]
1915]
- Johnson, Kurt;**
b1265 1973 The Butterflies of Nebraska. *J. Res. Lep.* 11(1):1-
64, 50 f, 1 pl. [Apr 1973]
- b1266 1981* Revision of the Callophryina of the World with
Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Analyses (Lepidoptera: Lycaeni-
dae). City University of New York (Ph.D. Thesis) :902 pp.
*Publication as a thesis does not meet the ICZN criteria for publica-
tion, so the new names introduced in this work are not avail-
able.* [*Unpublished]
- b1267 1986 *Mitoura millerorum* (Clench) and its occurrence in
the United States (Lycaenidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 39(2):119-124. [7
Jan 1986]
- Johnson, Kurt; Matusik, David;**
b1268 1986 First Reported Males, Species Status, and Affinities
of *Epargyreus spanna* Evans (Hesperiidae). *J. Lep. Soc.*
40(1):59-63, 2 f. [9 Oct 1986]
- b1269 1988 Five new species on one new subspecies of Butter-
flies from the Sierra de Baoruco of Hispaniola. *Ann. Cam.*
Mus. 57(10):221-254, 16 f. [15 Sep 1988]
- Johnson, Kurt; Quinter, Eric L.;**
b1270 1984 Lepidopterology's "Blue Bomb" Controversy -- A
Comment on Ehrlich and Murphy. *Syst. Zool.* 33(4):422-426.

- Johnson, S. J.; Doherty, W. M.;**
b1271 1991 The life history and distribution of *Allora doleschallii doleschallii* (Felder) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in northern Queensland. *Aust. ent. Mag.* 18(3):111-112, ill.
- Johnson, S. J.; Valentine, P. S.;**
b1272 1982 New records of Lycaenidae and Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) from northern Queensland. *Aust. ent. Mag.* 9(1):1-3. [Jun 1982]
b1273 1983 Notes on the biology and morphology of *Hesperilla sarnia* Atkins (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Aust. ent. Mag.* 10(1):6-8, 5 f. [Jun 1983]
- Johnston, Gweneth; Johnston, Bernard;**
b1274 1980 This is Hong Kong: Butterflies. Hong Kong, Government Printer :224 pp, 28 cpl, etc. [May 1980]
- Joicey, James John;**
b. 1871, d. 1932. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378]
- Joicey, James John; Noakes, A.;**
b1275 1916 In Joicey, Noakes & Talbot, (q.v.). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62. [See also: *b1276*] [*2 Jun 1916*]
- Joicey, James John; Noakes, A.; Talbot, George;**
b1276 1916 New Lepidoptera from Dutch New Guinea. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62. *Rhopalocera* described by Joicey & Noakes. [*2 Jun 1916*]
- Joicey, James John; Talbot, George;**
b1277 1916 New Lepidoptera from the Schouten Islands. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 64(1):65-83, pls 3-6. [*16 Aug 1916*]
b1278 1917 New Lepidoptera from Waigeu, Dutch New Guinea, and Biak. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8)20:216-229. [*Sep 1917*]
b1279 1921 New Lepidoptera collected by T. A. Barns in east central Africa. 2. New forms of *Rhopalocera*. *Bull. Hill Mus.* 1(1):44-118, pls 5-16. [*17 Oct 1921*]
b1280 1921 Descriptions of new forms of Lepidoptera from the island of Hainan. *Bull. Hill Mus.* 1(1):167-177, pls 19-24. [*17 Oct 1921*]
b1281 1924 Descriptions of four new butterflies. *Entomologist* 57:37-40. [*Feb 1924*]
- Jones, Frank Morton;**
b. 13 Jan 1869, d. 1962.
b1282 1926 The Rediscovery of "*Hesperia bulenta*" Bol.-Lec., with Notes on other Species (Lepid., Hesperidae). *Ent. News* 37(7):193-198, 1 f, pl 9. [*29 Jun 1926*]
- Jordan, Karl;**
b. 7 Dec 1861 (Almstedt b. Hildesheim); d. 12 Jan 1959 (same). (Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl). [Ref: *b1734*]
b1283 1932 A new Species of *Abantis* for the Cameroons. *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* 6(3):89. [Ref: *b0461*] [*22 Mar 1932*]
- Jørgensen, Peter;**
b. 1870, d. 1937. Also seen as Pedro. Collection to MACN.
b1284 1932 Lepidopterologisches aus Südamerika. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 46:37-66.
b1285 1934 Neue Schmetterlinge und Raupen aus Südamerika. *Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]* 48:60-78. [*30 Jun 1934*]
b1286 1935 Lepidópteros nuevos o raros de la Argentina y del Paraguay. *An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 38:85-130, 4 pls.
- Jöst, Hans;**
b1287 1957-1964 In Lattin, et al., Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz, (q.v.). *Mitt. Pollichia* (3)4:51-167, 5 maps. [See also: *b1409*] [*1957-1964*]
- Jullar, Michael;**
b1288 1982 Vladimir Nabokov 1899-1977: A note on a late entomologist. *J. New York ent. Soc.* 90(1):55-57. [*9 Mar 1982*]
- Junod, Henri Alexandre;**
b. 1863; d. 22 Apr 1934 (Genf).
b1289 1899 La faune entomologique de Delagoa. *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.* 27:176-251, 4 pls.
- Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;**
b. 17 Mar 1859 (Visby, Schweden); d. 19 Feb 1941 (Pittsburgh, Pa.). [Ref: b0379; b0378 (Kahl)]
- Kalis, Jorinus Pieter Adrianus;**
b. 1899, d. 1949; Collection in Mus. Ent. "Pietro Rossi", Duino. [Ref: b1210; b0379]
b1290 1933 Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Lepidoptera Rhopalocera van Nederlandsch-Indië. I. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Lepidopterenfauna van Kangean en eenige aangrenzende eilanden. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 76(1/2):47-86.
- Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz;**
b. 2 Sep 1853 (Münster), d. 20 Dec 1936 (Berlin); Typen meist im Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b1210; b0379; b0378; b1734]
b1291 1892 *Caprona adelia*, eine neue Hesperide von der Forschungsstation Bismarckburg im Togolande (Westafrika). *Ent. Nachr.* 18:241-244.
b1292 1892 Insecten von Baiburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesammelt von E. Zintgraff. *Ent. Nachr.* 18(11/12):161-183, ill.
b1293 1893 Die Insekten des Berglandschaft Adeli im Hinterlande von Togo (Westafrika). Tagfalter-Lepidoptera Rhopalocera - von Adeli. *Berl. ent. Z.* 38(1/2):167-266, ill.
b1294 1895 Aethiopische Rhopaloceren, I, II. *Ent. Nachr.* 21:275-286, 289-322.
b1295 1896 Aethiopische Hesperiden. *Ent. Nachr.* 22:372-378.
- Kato, Masayo;**
b. 1898; d. 1967. [Ref: b0960]
b1296 1930 Two new butterflies from Japan and Formosa. *Zephyrus* 2(4):206-208, 1 f. [*Dec 1930*]
- Kato, Shin-ichiro;**
b1297 1983 Notes on the Hesperidae from Ambon Island, Indonesia. [Japanese]. *Tyô to Ga* 33(3,4):162-167, 24 f, 1 tbl. [*20 Jul 1983*]
- Kattari, S.;**
b1298 1980 Beobachtungen zur Flüssigkeitsaufnahme bei *Ochlodes venatus* (Lep.: Hesperidae). *Ent. Zeit.* 90(18):207-208. [*15 Sep 1980*]
- Kauffmann, Guido;**
b1299 1946 Contributo allo studio della *Pyrgus calaliae* Rbr. (Lep. Hesperides) nelle Alpi Ticinesi (descrizione di una nuova razza e di alcune variazioni individuali). *Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat.* 41(1946):74-82, 6 f.
b1300 1950 *Pyrgus centaureae* Rbr. *lineolata* nov. (Lep. Hesperides). *Ent. Zeit.* 59(23):177-180, 1 f. [*1 Mar 1950*]
b1301 1950 *Spialia seortorius paralarus* n. forma (Lep. Hesperidae). *Ent. NachrBl. Ost. schweiz.* Ent. 2:90-93, 2 f.
b1302 1950 Remarques concernant deux aberrations de *Pyrgus carlinae* Rbr. (Lep. Hesperidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 23:67-69, 2 f.
b1303 1951 Die Hesperidae der Schweiz. Rassenanalytische Bemerkungen über Verbreitung und Formen dieser Familie. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 24:329-376.
b1304 1952 [Description of *Pyrgus celsimonia*]. In Alberti, (q.v.). *Z. Lepid.* 2:85. [See also: *b0016*]
b1305 1953 Considerazioni de carattere ecologico, tassonomico e genitoanatomico sulla specie *Thymelicus silvester* Poda, 1761 (*flava* Brünlich, 1763; = *thamias* Hüfnagel, 1766) con speciale riguardo ai biotopi ticinesi. *Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat.* 47-48(1953):9-13, 3 pls.
b1306 1954 Über lavatherae Esper-Fomendes zentral-europäischen Faunengebietes (Lep. Hesperidae). *Ent. Zeit.* 64(24):281-285. [*15 Dec 1954*]

Kauffmann, Guido; (continued)

- b1307 1954 Razze di *Pyrgus carlinae* Rambur, 1839, in Italia con alcune note complementari sulla specie (Lep. Hesperidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84:137-142.
- b1308 1955 Neue Hesperiden-Aberrationen (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nF):75-76, 3 f.
- b1309 1955 *Reverdinus floccifer habita* n. sp. (Lepidopt. Hesperidae). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 28:288-290, 8 f.
- b1310 1955 *Pyrgus (A.) illensis* Rev. sp. *cornutus* Nov. im tema di ricerche genioanatomiche sul gruppo *alveus* nell'insubria. Redia 39:261-274, 1 pl, 8 f.
- b1311 1956 Beobachtungen über eine Zucht "ab ovo" von *Ochloides venatum* Bremer & Grey (Europäischer Subspecies) nebst einigen systematischen Bemerkungen. Ent. Zeit. 66(5):49-55. (1 Mar 1956)
- b1312 1956 Mitten im Chaos der Asiatischen *Hesperia comma* L. (Lep. Hesp.). Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 46:50-53, pls. 2, 3.

Kawazoé, Aklto;

- b1313 1959 On the butterflies from the Amami-Guntō (1). Tyō to Ga 10(2):16-20, 9 f. (30 Apr 1959)
- b1314 1959 On the butterflies from the Amami-Guntō (3). Tyō to Ga 10(3):52-59, f 16-55. (15 Nov 1959)

Kaye, William James;

- b. 1875, d. 1967; Collection to AME (purchase).
- b1315 1904 A catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Trinidad. [With an appendix by J. Guppy]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):159-228, pl 17, 18. (15 Jun 1904)
- b1316 1914 Additions and corrections to my Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Trinidad (1904). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):545-586, pl 30. (21 Jan 1914)
- b1317 1918 Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of *Syntomidae*, *Nymphalidae*, and *Hesperidae*, and Two Genera of *Syntomidae*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9):225-232. (Sep 1918)
- b1318 1921 A catalogue of the Trinidad Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:1-163, 1 pl.
- b1319 1925 New species and subspecies of Trinidad Rhopalocera and Heterocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):413-428, pl 45. (20 Feb 1925)
- b1320 1926 The butterflies of Jamaica. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(3/4):455-504, 5 ff. (5 Feb 1926)
- b1321 1931 Additions and Corrections to the Author's 'Butterflies of Jamaica (1926)'. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(3):531-537, pl 39. (31 Dec 1931)
- b1322 1940 Additions and corrections to the Recorded species of Trinidad Butterflies (Lepid. Rhop.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):551-573. (Dec 1940)

Keferstein, Georg Adolf;

- b. 10 Oct 1793 (Halle); d. 28 Nov 1884 (Erfurt). [Ref: b0379]
- b1323 1874 Die schmetterlinge Californiens. Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):222-229.

Kendall, Roy O.;

- b. 21 May 1912 (Ingalls, Gary County, Kansas). (Kendall, Roy O'Neal).
- b1324 1976 Larval foodplants for thirty species of skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from Mexico. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 39:1-9. (10 Nov 1976)

Kendall, Roy O.; McGuire, William W.;

- b1325 1975 Larval foodplants for twenty-one species of skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from Mexico. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 27:1-7. (3 Sep 1975)
- b1326 1984 Some new and rare records of Lepidoptera found in Texas. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 86:1-50, 38 f. [Ref: b1326] (19 Apr 1984)

Kerr, John Foxtan Ross; Sands, Donald Peter Andrew;

- b1327 1970 A new species of *Trapezites* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from North Queensland. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 9(1):23-26, 1 pl, 6 f.

Kielland, Jan;

- b1328 1982 Three new races of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) from Tanzania. Lambillionea 81(9/12):86-90.
- b1329 1990 Butterflies of Tanzania. Melbourne & London, Hill House :363 pp, ill.

Kilian, Fr.;

- b1330 1897 *Syrichthus carthami* ab. *duo-signata*. Soc. ent. 12(2):11. (15 Apr 1897)

Kimura, Y.; Murayama, Shō-Itō;

- b1331 1990 Some new butterflies from Thailand. Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects) 25(2):19-24.

Kirby, William;

- b. 14 Jan 1759 (Leicester); d. 4 Jul 1850 (Barham, near Ipswich). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
- b1332 1837 [Lepidoptera: Diurna]. Pages 286-300, pls 3, 4, in part 4, Insects, in John Richardson, Fauna Boreali-Americana or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Norwich, England, Josiah Flectcher v:xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). [See also: b1948] [Ref: b0962]

Kirby, William Forsell;

- b. 14 Jan 1844 (Leicester, England); d. 20 Nov 1912. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
- b1333 1858 A List of British Rhopalocera. Printed On One Side Only. For Labelling Cabinets. Including Nearly All The Varieties And Doubtful Species. List. Brit. Rhop. Brighton, Hallis :3] pp. [Ref: b1605; b0450]
- b1334 1870 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):351-379. (1870)
- b1335 1871 A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. London, Van Voorst 8vo iii-vii + 690 pp. *The Supplement came in 1877. Together they form a very reliable and well indexed catalogue of the early literature.* [See also: b1339] [Ref: b0461] ([6 Nov] 1871)
- b1336 1873 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):356-366. (1873)
- b1337 1874 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):336-353. (1874)
- b1338 1876 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):376-395. (1876)
- b1339 1877 A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera, Supplement. London, Van Voorst 8vo ii-vi + 691-883. [See also: b1335]
- b1340 1878 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):147-162. (1878)
- b1341 1879 Catalogue of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late William Chapman Hewison, of Oatlands, Walton-on-Thames; and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. London, John van Voorst 4to iv+246 pp.
- b1342 1879 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):125-141. (1879)
- b1343 1880 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera, Sphingidae, Castniidae, and Uraniidae) in the Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, with remarks on new or interesting species. Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:292-340.
- b1344 1880 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):170-191. (1880)
- b1345 1881 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):132-147. (1881)
- b1346 1883 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.):163-181. (1883)
- b1347 1884 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):164-184. (1884)

Kirby, William Forsell; (continued)

- b1348 1885 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 21(1884)(Ins.):175-199. [1885]
- b1349 1893 Descriptions of new Australian Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:434-438. [Dec 1893]
- b1350 1894-1897 A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera Five Volumes In Allen's Naturalist's Library or Lloyd's Natural History London, Allen or Lloyd 1:lxiv+261 pp, pls I-XXXVII (1894, Allen's, 1896, Lloyd's); 2:xx+332 pp, pls XXXVIII-LXVIII (1896, both); 3:xxvii+308 pp, pls LXIX-XCV (1897, both); 4:xliv+246 pp, pls XCVI-CXXVI (1897, both); 5:lv+322 pp, pls CXXVII-CLVIII (1897, both). [Ref: b0450; b0910] [1894-1897]
- b1351 1894-1908 Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge errichtet von Jacob Hübner. . . New Facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytman with additional text by W. F. Kirby. Brussels, Wytman 3 parts [Separate issues with German and French text]. (1):viii pp, pls 1-213 (1894-1897); (2):vi pp, pls 214-438, (1898-1903); (3):viii+172 pp, pls 439-491, (1904-1908). [1894-1908]

Kirsch, Theodor Franz Wilhelm;

- b. 29 Sep 1818 (Düben b. Torgau); d. 8 Jul 1889 (Dresden); Typen im Mus. Dresden. [Ref: b1210; b0378; b1734]
- b1352 1877 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Neu Guinea. Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:101-134.

Kitching, R. L.; Kitching, B. M.;

- b1353 1973 Notes on a collection of butterflies from western Mexico. Entomologist 106:269-276. [Dec 1973]

Kivirikko, Erkki;

- b1354 1936 Beobachtungen über die Tagfalterfauna (Lep. Diurna) des Territoriums Misiones (Rep. Argentina) in der Zeit 5.V. - 20.VI.1928. Annl. ent. fenn. 2:49-63, 6 f.

Klots, Alexander Barrett;

- b. 12 Dec 1903 (New York, New York); d. 18 Apr 1989. [Ref: b2381]
- b1355 1937 Some Notes On *Colias* and *Brenthis* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae and Nymphalidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 45(3-4):311-333. [2 Nov] 1937

Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich;

- b. 5 May 1775 (Berlin); d. 3 Feb 1856 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
- b1356 1842 Doubletten-Verzeichniss von Senegallensischen Insecten mit Diagnosen neuer Arten von Klug und Erichson, Berlin.

Knoch, August Wilhelm;

- b. 3 Jun 1742 (Braunschweig); d. 2 Jun 1818 (same). [Ref: b0378]
- b1357 1781-1783 Beiträge zur Insectengeschichte. Leipzig, Schwickert 8vo 3 volumes. 1(1781):10+9+3 pp, 6 cpl 2(1782):8+102+2 pp, 7 cpl 3(1783):2+138+2 pp, 6 cpl [1781-1783]

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer;

- b1358 1980 On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names on the Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(4):139-146. [3 May 1980]
- b1359 1981-1983 Critical Check-List of European Papilionoidea. Priamus 1(2):46-90 (9 Dec), 1(4):155-167, 2(2):69-92 (29 Jun 1982), 3(1):11-37 (12 Jul 1983). [9 Dec 1981-12 Jul 1983]
- b1360 1982-1987 On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. Priamus 2(1):4-42; 3(3):98-130; 3(4):133-154; 4(1/2):22-36; 4(3):83-86. [1982-1987]

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer; (continued)

- b1361 1984 Notes on the names published in "A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico" by L. D. Miller and F. M. Brown in 1981. Priamus 3(3):93-97.
- b1362 1986 On the paper "The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for Stability" by K. Sattler and W. G. Tremewan in 1984. Priamus 4(1/2):3-12. [31 May 1986]
- b1363 1989 On the Lepidoptera of Ayas District (C. Anatolia). Priamus 4(4):150-161, 2 maps. [25 Jan 1989]

Köhler, Pablo;

- b1364 1923 Fauna argentina. Lepidoptera e collezione Alberto Breyer. I. Teil. Rhopalocera. Systematischer Katalog und Studien, Berichtigungen u. Neubeschreibungen. Z. wiss. Insekt.Biol. 18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3 pls, 6 maps.

Köhler, Pablo; Strassberger, Ricardo;

- b1365 1928 Catálogo de Lepidópteros Argentinos. Enumeración Sistemática de Lepidópteros diurnos y parte de nocturnos (de Sphingidae hasta Noctuidae) (Heliotinae). Buenos Aires, Breyer :12 pp.

Kolisko, Alfred;

- b1366 1905 [Untitled note]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 55:275.

Kollar, Vincenz;

- b. 15 Jan 1797 (Kranowitz in Schlesian); d. 30 May 1860 (Wien). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
- b1367 1844 In Kollar & Redtenbacher, (q.v.). Stuttgart, Hallbergische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. [See also: b1369] [1844]
- b1368 1849 In Kollar, V. & Redtenbacher, L., Über den Charakter der Insekten-Fauna von Südpersien. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:42-53. [1849]
- Kollar, Vincenz; Redtenbacher, Ludwig;
- b1369 1844 Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. In Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. [See also: b1226] [1844]

Kovacs, Sandor; Kovacs, Zoltan;

- b1370 1992 *Pyrgus armoricanus* (Obth.) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae), a little known species from Romania. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Gr. Antipa 32:77-83.

Kozhanchikov, Igorya Vasil'evich;

- b. 1904, d. 1958. Also seen as *Koshanschikoff*.
- b1371 1953 In memory of Nikolai Nikolaevich Filip'ev. Ent. Obozr. 33:363-368.

Krizek, George O.; Opler, Paul A.;

- b1372 1987 Observations on *Problema bulenta*. J. Res. Lep. 25(2):146-148, 2 f. [21 May 1987]

Krüger, Richard;

- b1373 1928 Eine neue Hesperidae. Int. ent. Z. 22(31):287-288. [15 Nov 1928]

Krzywicki, Mieczyslaw;

- b1374 1967 Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Białowieckiej. Annl. zool. Warsz. 25:1-213, 30 pls, 17 tpls.

Kudrna, Otakar;

- b. 10 Feb 1939 (Česke Budejovice, or Budweis). Bibliography kindly supplies by author.
- b1375 1983 An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) Named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lep. 21(1):1-105, pl. [15 Jul 1983]

Kudrna, Otakar; (continued)

- b1376 1985 Butterflies of Europe. Wiesbaden, Verlag 8vo 7 volumes 1(1985):447 pp. Vol. 1, *Concise Bibliography of European Butterflies; Vol. 2, Introduction to Lepidopterology; Vol. 3, Papilionidae, Pieridae; Vol. 4, Lycaenidae; Vol. 5, Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Riodinidae; Vol. 6, Satyridae; Vol. 7, Ecology of European Butterflies; Vol. 8, Aspects of the Conservation of Butterflies of Europe.*
- b1377 1985 European butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl.* 5:60 pp. [Dec 1985]
- b1378 1986 Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagschmetterlingsfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl.* 6:1-90.

Kudrna, Otakar; Balletto, Emilio;

- b1379 1984 An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lep.* 23(1):35-49. [15 Jun 1984]

Kühnert, Hermann;

- b1380 1977 Tagfalterbeobachtungen auf den Kanaren. *Ent. Zeit.* 87(5):37-49, ill. [1 Mar 1977]
- b1381 1979 Tagfalterbeobachtungen im Aostal (N-Italien). *Ent. Zeit.* 89(13):145-151, 4 f; (14):158-167 (16 Jul); (15):169-174 (1 Aug). [2 Jul 1979]

Kurentzov, Aleksey Ivanovitch;

- b. 1896, d. 1975. *Collection at IBP.*
- b1382 1970 The Butterflies of the Far East USSR. [Bulavovsye čušekrylye Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR]. *Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch* :163 pp, 14 col pls.
- b1383 1978 The butterflies of the Far-East USSR. Netherland, Junk [2]:164 pp, 14 cpl. *This seems to be an exact reproduction of the 1970 title, so I have treated the many spelling errors as if they first appeared in that publication. The author is given as Kurentsov. [See also: b1382]*

Lacruze, C.;

- b1384 1910 Observations sur les Hespérides de la Suisse. *Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève* 2(1):30-44, pl. [Jun 1910]

Lamas, Gerardo;

Also seen as Lamas Müller, Gerardo.

- b1385 1973 The type-material of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera contained in the collections of the Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo. *Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo* 26(13):179-185. [26 Feb 1973]
- b1386 1983 Mariposas atraídas por hormigas legionarias en la Reserva de Tambopata, Perú. *Revta Soc. mex. Lep.* 8(2):49-51. [15 Aug 1983]
- b1387 1988* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to the Catalogue of Family-group and Genus-group names]. Lima, Peru :5 pp. [20 Jun 1988] [*Unpublished]

Lambillon, L. J. L.;

- b1388 1902 Quelques mots sur l'engraissement des papillons. La cause. Le moyen de les dégraisser. *Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.* 2:14-15.
- b1389 1903 Catalogue des Lépidoptères de Belgique donnant les noms de tous les papillons pris en Belgique jusqu'à ce jour avec leurs variétés leurs synonymes, less époques d'apparition, les localités, les époques des chenilles, leur nourriture, etc., etc. et une liste de papillons paléarctiques après chaque groupe indigène. 2.éd., considérablement augmentée. Namur, Doux fils :432 pp. *Issued as supplement to Lambillionea. Five supplements were issued (1913-1935). The second edition included the title page of the first edition, dated 1900.*

Lane, Charles; Rothschild, Miriam;

- b1390 1957 Note on the habitat of the Wood White (*Leptidia sinapis* L.) and Chequered Skipper (*Carterocephalus palaemon* Pallas). *Entomologist* 90:271-272. [Oct 1957]

Lang, Henry Charles;

- b. *; d. 1 Dec 1909 (*All Saints, Southend*). [Ref: b0379]
- b1391 1884 Rhopalocera Europa Descripta et Delineata. London 1:1-395; 2:ii-xii, pls 1-82.

Langer, Torben W.;

- b. 7 Jun 1924; d. 13 Apr 1988 (*Denmark*).
- b1392 1958 Nordens Dagsommerfugle. Scandinavia; København :344 pp, 16 cps, fts. *Kudrna lists the publisher as Munkegaard Forlag & Skandinavisk Bogforlag, Odense.*

Lanktree, P. A. D.;

- b1393 1968 Northern species of the genus *Thorybes* Scudder, (Lepidoptera), and a new aberration of *Thorybes pylades* (Scudder). *Ent. Rec.* 80:213-219, 9 pls.

Largen, M. J.; Rogers-Price, Vivian;

- b1394 1985 John Abbot, an early naturalist-artist in North America: his contribution to ornithology, with particular reference to a collection of bird skins in the Merseyside County Museums, Liverpool. *Archiv. nat. Hist.* 12(2):231-252. [Oct 1985]

Larsen, Torben B.;

- b1395 1974 Butterflies of Lebanon. Beirut, C.N.R.S., Republic of Lebanon :xv+255 pp. [Ref: b1745]
- b1396 1982 The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, with a Review of Species in the *Charaxes viola* Group from Arabia and East Africa by A. H. B. Rydon. *Biologiske Skrifter* 23(3):1-87, 3 pls, 2 pl. [Ref: b2076]
- b1397 1983 Notes on afrotrropical butterflies with description of five new taxa and records of extension of known ranges. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire* 45(A):151-172.
- b1398 1984 Butterflies of Saudi Arabia and its Neighbours. [Foreword by H.R.H. the Prince Khalid Al Faisal Bin Abdul Aziz]. London & Riyadh :160 pp, 23 cpl, 100+ photographs. *Good photos of living animals.* [Ref: b2076]

Larsen, Torben B.; Nakamura, Ichiro;

- b1399 1983 The butterflies of East Jordan. *Ent. Gaz.* 34(3):135-208. [26 Sep 1983]

Larsen, Torben B.; Riley, John; Cornes, Michael A.;

- b1400 1981 The Butterfly Fauna of a Secondary Bush Locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lep.* 18(1):4-23. [31 Jan 1981]

Lathy, Percy I.;

- b. 1870 (Pulborough); d. 8 Sep 1943 (Vittel, Frankfurt). [Ref: b0378]
- b1401 1901 An account of a collections of Rhopalocera made at Zomba in British Central Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 49(1):19-36, ill. [30 Apr 1901]
- b1402 1903 An account of a collection of Rhopalocera made on the Anambara Creek in Nigeria, West Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 51(2):183-206, ill. [2 Jun 1903]
- b1403 1904 A contribution towards the knowledge of the Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera of Dominica, B.W.I. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1904(1)(2):450-454. [12 Aug] 1904]

Latreille, Pierre André;

- b. 29 Nov 1762 (Brives, Corrèze, France); d. 6 Feb 1833 (Paris). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0474; b1734]
- b1404 1809 Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris and Strasbourg 4 volumes.

Latreille, Pierre André; (continued)

b1405 1813 In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent I: Recueil d'observations de Zool. faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud. Paris 2 Bde 1:8+368 pp; 2:144 pp, 57 pls (folio). *Insects came in*: 1:127-304, pls 15-25 and 2:9-138, pls 31-43 {1813}

b1406 1819-1824 In Latreille & Godart, Encyclopedie méthodique, (q.v.). [See also: b1407] {1819, 1824}

Latreille, Pierre André; Godart, Jean Baptiste;

b1407 1819-1824 Encyclopedie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes, Volume 9. Paris :828 pp. *Latreille wrote pp iii, 3-12, 706-707 and all of the text for extra European hesperids. Godart prepared the rest of the text. Dating is 1819 (1-328), 1824 (329-end). Pure binomial nomenclature, purely descriptive, no figures.* [Ref: b0447 :307; b1998 :419; b0464; b0473; b0474] {1819, 1824}

Lattin, Gustave de;

b. 9 Jun 1913 (Antwerpen); d. 27 Aug 1968 (Saarbrücken). [Ref: b1721]

b1408 1950 Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I. Türkische Lepidopteren. Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul (B)15(4):301-331, pls 1.II. *Journal also seen as Istanbul, Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm.*

Lattin, Gustave de; Jöst, Hans; Heuser, Rudolf; Roesler, Rudolf;

b1409 1957-1964 Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz. I. Teil: Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. Mitt. Pollichia (3)4:51-167, 5 maps. {1957-1964}

Laurent, Philip;

b. * ; d. 17 Jun 1942 (Mt. Airy, Philadelphia). [Ref: b0378]

b1410 1891 A new variety of *Pamphila*. Ent. News 3(1):15-16. {31 Dec 1891}

b1411 1908 Notes on the early stages of some *Pamphila*. Ent. News 19(9):408-417. {Nov 1908}

Le Cerf, Ferdinand;

b. 1881, d. 1945. [Ref: b0379]

b1412 1914 Contribution à la faune lépidoptérologique de Perse. (Catalogue de Rhopalocères). Anns Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):viii+188 pp. *Listed by Bang-Haas and others as 1913.* [Ref: b0101]

b1413 1922 Description d'Hespérides nouveaux. Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. nat., Paris 28:162-165.

b1414 1923 Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M. H. Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923(15):197-200. {23 Nov 1923}

Le Chartes, Louis-Gabriel;

b1415 1927 Formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. 2(3/4):150-152, pl 9. {25 Sep 1927}

Le Conte, John Eatton;

b. 22 Feb 1784 (New Jersey); d. 21 Nov 1860 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0449]

Le Souëf, John Cedri;

b1416 1973 *Toxidea andersoni* (Kirby) - (Anderson's skipper) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Victorian Ent. 3(4):11.

b1417 1975 A new locality for *Proeidosia polysema* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 2(4):75. {Jun 1975}

b1418 1975 New butterfly records for Springsure, central highlands, Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(5):97. {Oct 1975}

Leach, William Elford;

b. 1790; d. 25 Aug 1836 (Genoa, Italy). *Collection to the BMNH.* [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

Leach, William Elford; (continued)

b1419 1814-1817 The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. London, Nodder & Son 8vo 3 volumes + atlas:149 pls (by Nodder). *For dating, see Moulds, 1977.* [Ref: b1715; b0460] {1814-1817}

Lederer, Julius;

b. 24 Jun 1821 (Wien); d. 30 Apr 1870. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1420 1852 Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:14-54,65-126.

b1421 1855 Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut, und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:177-234, ill. [Ref: b0101]

b1422 1858 Noch einige Syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):135-152. [Ref: b0265] {May 1858}

b1423 1861 Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. (Aus Syrien und Palästina). Wien. ent. Monats. 5:144-155.

Lee, Chuan-lung;

Bibliography kindly supplied by author.

b1424 1955 Studies on the Chinese species of the genus *Parnara* (Lep.: Hesperidae) and their Geographical Distribution. [In Chinese]. Acta ent. sinica 17(2):189-196, 2 pls.

b1425 1962 Results of the Zoologico-Botanical Expedition to Southwest China, 1955-1957 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Acta ent. sinica 11(Suppl):172-198. {Dec 1962}

b1426 1962 Some new species of Rhopalocera from China, II. [In Chinese]. Acta ent. sinica 11(2):139-158, 6 pls.

b1427 1966 On the Chinese Species of *Borbo* Evans (Lep. Hesperidae). Acta zool. sinica 18(2):221-231, 2 pls. {Jun 1966}

b1428 1975 On the identification of the immature stages of three sibling species of *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in China. [In Chinese]. Acta ent. sinica 18(1):105-110, 2 pls.

b1429 1979 Some new species of Rhopalocera in China. V. [In Chinese and English]. Acta zootaxon. sinica 4(1):35-38, 1 pl.

Leach, John Henry;

b. 5 Dec 1862 (Cheshire, England); d. 29 Dec 1900 (Salisbury, England). [Ref: b0378]

b1430 1887 On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea, Part I: Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):398-431. {Oct 1887}

b1431 1890 New species of lepidoptera from China. Entomologist 23:26-50.

b1432 1891 New species of Rhopalocera from North-west China. Entomologist 24(Suppl.):23-31. {Jan 1891}

b1433 1893-1894 Butterflies from China, Japan and Corea, Part II: Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, and Hesperidae. London, Priv. Publ. (2):297-681. *The work was issued in 6 parts, with the wrappers marked as follows: Pt I(text):1-116 (May 1892); Pt I(plates):I-XIII (Dec 1892); Pt II(text):115-286, (Nov 1892); Pt II(plates):XIV-XXVI (Mar 1893); Pt III(text):285-417 (Jan 1893); Pt III+IV(plates):XXVII-XXXVIII (Oct 1893); Pt IV(text):417-557 (Oct 1893); Pt V(text):557-642 (Dec 1893); Pt V(plates):XXXVIII-XLIII Pt VI(text):643-681, i-iv (Jan 1894); {1893-1894}*

Lempke, B. J.;

b1434 1936 Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera I. Holland; Tijdschr. Ent. 79:238-315. {Nov 1936}

b1435 1939 Deux formes nouvelles de diurnes hollandais. Ent. Ber. 10:120-121.

b1436 1949 Rebel's edition of Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(5):171-172. {Sep 1949}

b1437 1953 Catalogus der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera (Eerste Supplement). Holland; Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):239-321.

Lepidopterists' Society;

- b1438 1977 Commemorative Volume 1945-1973. Lepidopterists' Society :374 pp. Compiled by Roy O. Kendall, Edited by Harry K. Clench & Theodore D. Sargent, with contributions by Peter F. Bellinger, Harry K. Clench & Paul A. Opler.

Leraut, Patrice;

- b1439 1980 Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. Paris, Alexanor :334 pp.

Leussler, Richard A.;

- b. 1866, d. 1943. [Ref: b0378]
 b1440 1921 *Pamphila ottoe* Edw. and *pawnee* Dodge, with Description of a New Form (Lep., Rhop.). Ent. News 32(7):206-207. [18 Jul 1921]
 b1441 1933 *Atrytone bimacula* [female] aberration *contradicta* aber. nov. (Lepid.: Hesperidae). Ent. News 44(4):71. [21 Mar 1933]
 b1442 1933 An apparently undescribed *Hesperia* (Lepid.: Hesperidae). Ent. News 44(7):169-170. [12 Jul 1933]
 b1443 1938 An annotated list of the butterflies of Nebraska, with the description of a new species (Lepid.: Rhopalocera). Ent. News 49(1):3-9. [16 Jan 1938]

Lewis, H. L.;

- b1444 1973 Butterflies of the World. Chicago, Follett :312 pp, 208 pls. [1973]

Lhomme, Léon;

- b1445 1923 Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. Volume I. Paris :780 pp. Alternate title as "Catalogue des Lépidoptères Français par plusieurs lépidoptéristes sous la direction de L'Amateur de Papillons. The Butterflies came at :5-114. [Ref: b2373]

Lindsey, Arthur Ward;

- b. 11 Jan 1894 (Council Bluffs, Iowa); d. 1963. [Ref: b1734]
 b1446 1919 A New Skipper from South America (Lepid., Hesperidae). Ent. News 30(6):169-170. [Jun 1919]
 b1447 1921 The Hesperioidea of America north of Mexico. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):3-114, pls I,II, tf 1-30.
 b1448 1923 New North American Hesperidae (Lepid.). Ent. News 34(7):209-210. [15 Jul 1923]
 b1449 1925 The types of hesperoid genera. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):75-106. [Ref: b2094] [Mar 1925]
 b1450 1925 The Cornell University Entomological Expedition to South America of 1919-20. Scientific results no. II. Hesperioidea. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):71-114, 6 pls.
 b1451 1927 Notes on phylogeny in *Erynnis* Schr. (*Thanaos* Auct.). Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 22:109-115.
 b1452 1928 Hesperioidea from the Kartabo District of British Guiana. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 23:231-235, 5 f.
 b1453 1939 A new species of *Hesperia* (Lepid.: Hesperidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 32(1):171-172. [Mar 1939]
 b1454 1940 Two new forms of *Hesperia*. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 33(2):373-376. [Jun 1940]
 b1455 1941 A New Form of *Hesperia colorado* Scudder (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(4):770-772. [Dec 1941]
 b1456 1942 A preliminary revision of *Hesperia*. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 37(1/2):1-50, 6 pls.

Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Bell, Ernest Layton; Williams, Roswell Carter;

- b1457 1931 The Hesperioidea of N. America. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 26(1):1-142, 33 pls.

Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Miller, Lee Denmar;

- b1458 1965 Hesperioidea. In Fox et al., The Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19: [See also: b0862] [17 Feb 1965]

Lingonblad, Birger;

- b1459 1944 Iakttagelser över finska Lepidoptera III. Muonio, enontekiö (Lkenn., Le.). Notulae ent. 24:44-71, 4 pls.
 b1460 1946 Neue Schmetterlingsformen aus Lappland. Notulae ent. 26:69-71.

Linnaeus, Carolus;

- b. 23 May 1707 (Rashult in Smaland); d. 10 Jan 1778 (Hammarby bei Upsala). Born Carl Linné although generally published under the latin form Carolus Linnaeus. Enobled 1761, the patent being antedated to 1757, from which time he was styled Carl von Linné (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b1715; b1470; b0379; b0378]
 b1461 1758 Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, (Edition 10). 1(Animalia): [iv] + 824 pp. The first edition came in 1735. [Ref: b1998 :412; b0250]
 b1462 1763 Centuria Insectorum, Proposuit Boas Johansson. Amoen. acad. 6:384-415 This item is occasionally seen with Johansson as author. This is wrong. It is customary to credit Linnaeus as author of all his pupils' theses. Linnaeus wrote it, Johansson defended it. Hemming accepts 16 September as the latest it could have been published. [Ref: b0464; b0472; b1566] [(16 Sep) 1763]
 b1463 1764 Museum Sae R:ae M:is Ludovicae Ulriciae Reginae, Sveconum, gothorum, Vandalorumque, etc. In quo Animalia Rariora, Exotica, Imprimis, Insecta, & Conchilia describuntur et determinantur. Stockholm, i-vi + 720 pp. [Ref: b1998 :414] [30 Jul] 1764
 b1464 1767 Systema naturae. Editio duodecima, reformata. Stockholm 1(2):533-1327 + [16] pp. The Lepidoptera are on pp. 744-900. [Ref: b1998 :416]
 Lintner, Joseph Albert;
 b. 8 Feb 1822 (Schoharie); d. 5 May 1898 (Rom). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
 b1465 1872 Entomological contribution - No. 2. XIV. Calendar of butterflies for the year 1870. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:157-167.
 b1466 1878 Entomological contributions - No. 4. VII. Descriptions of two new species of Californian Butterflies. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:169-171.
 b1467 1878 Entomological contributions - No. 4. IX. On some species of *Nisoniades*. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:172-178.
 b1468 1881 Description of a new species of *Eudamus*. Can. Ent. 13(4):63-65. [Apr 1881]
 b1469 1881 On some species of *Nisoniades*. Papilio 1(5):69-74. [31 May 1881]
 Lisney, Arthur A.;

- b1470 1960 A Bibliography of British Lepidoptera: 1608-1799. London, Chiswick Press :xviii+315 pp, ill. [Ref: b2039]

LLorente-Bousquets, Jorge; Luis-Martínez, Armando; Vargas-Fernández, Isabel;

- b1471 1990 Catalogo sistemático de los Hesperioidea de Mexico. Mexico, Museo de Zoología :31 + 70 pp.

Long, R.;

- b1472 1970 Rhopalocera (Lep.) of the Channel Islands. Ent. Gaz. 2(1):241-251. [20 Nov 1970]

Lower, Oswald Bertram;

- b. 1863 (Adelaide); d. 18 Mar 1925 (Wayville). Collection, via Tepper and Guest, is in the South Australian Museum. Some types are in Australian Museum (via Waterhouse). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

- b1473 1907 New Australian Lepidoptera with Synonymic Notes. - No. XXIV. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 31:169-172.

Lower, Oswald Bertram; (continued)

- b1474 1908 Descriptions of New Australian Hesperidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311-317.
 b1475 1911 Revision of Australian Hesperidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:112-172. [Ref: b0461]

Lucas, Daniel;

- b1476 1910 Sur une nouvelle forme de l'*Hesperia serratadae* Rbr (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):62. [23 Feb 1910]

Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte;

- b. 17 Jan 1814 (Paris); d. 5 Jul 1899 (same). Horn & Kahle indicate MNHN as the location for Lucas material, but Viette says there is no Lucas material there. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734; b2229]

- b1477 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Masters gives ... de Cuba, Animaux articulés, Bertrand (Paris). [Ref: b1578; b1606]

Lucas, Thomas Pennington;

- b. Jul 1843 (Bundar, Scotland); d. 15 Nov 1917 (Brisbane, Australia). Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0378; b2417]

- b1478 1900 New Species of Queensland Lepidoptera. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 15(1):137-161.

Lyell, George;

- b. 25 Jul 1877 or 1866 (Ararat, Victoria); Collection to the National Museum, Melbourne. [Ref: b2417; b1734]

Lyman, Henry Herbert;

- b. 21 Dec 1854 (Montreal); d. 25 May 1914 (St. Lawrence Strom b. Father Point); Collection to Peter Redpath Museum, Montreal. [Ref: b0379]

- b1479 1892 *Pamphila manitoba*, Scudder, and its Varieties. Can. Ent. 24(3):57-59. [9 Mar 1892]

Mabille, Paul;

- b. 1835, d. 6 or 26 Apr 1923 (Perreux, France). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

- b1480 1875 Quelques diagnoses d'Hespériens. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):ccciii-ccxv.

- b1481 1876 Sur la classification des Hespériens, avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5):251-274. [11 Oct 1876]

- b1482 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):cclii-cliii.

- b1483 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 6-13]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6ix-xi.

- b1484 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 24-31]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6liv-lvii.

- b1485 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 14-23]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6xxv-xxvii.

- b1486 1877 Diagnose d'Hespérides (1-7). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114. [1 Mar 1877]

- b1487 1877 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (8-13). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):161-162. [1 Sep 1877]

- b1488 1877 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (14-18). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165-166. [15 Sep 1877]

- b1489 1877 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):6xcvii-cxii. [1877]

- b1490 1877 Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar: *Lycæna*, *Cycloptides*, *Mycælessis*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):7lxxi-lxxiii.

- b1491 1877 [Descriptions de trois espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Madagascar]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):7lxxvii-xxi.

Mabille, Paul; (continued)

- b1492 1877 Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la cote occidentale d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:194-203, 274-281. [1877]

- b1493 1877 Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Congo. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:214-240.

- b1494 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (19-24). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):197-198. [15 Jan 1878]

- b1495 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (25-30). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201-202. [1 Feb 1878]

- b1496 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (31-34). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205. [15 Feb 1878]

- b1497 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (41-49). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229-230. [15 May 1878]

- b1498 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux de la famille des Hespérides. Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233-234. [1 Jun 1878]

- b1499 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (50-54). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):237-238. [15 Jun 1878]

- b1500 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (55-60). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242. [1 Jul 1878]

- b1501 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (61-64). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261. [15 Sep 1878]

- b1502 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (35-39). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285. [15 Dec 1878]

- b1503 1879 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar. Petites Nouv. ent. 2(211):289. [1 Jan 1879]

- b1504 1879 Catalogue des Hesperides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 2:112-44. [Feb 1879]

- b1505 1879 Lepidoptera Madagascariensi; species novae. Bull. Soc. Philomatique (7):3:132-144.

- b1506 1880 [Note sur l'*Erycides palemon*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5):10:xlvi.

- b1507 1883 Description d'hespériens. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:li-lxxviii. [May 1883]

- b1508 1884 Descriptions de Lépidoptères exotiques. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxv-cxci.

- b1509 1885-1887 Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères. In Grandier, A., Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Paris. L'Impr. Nationale 18:5+364 pp, 19 pls. [1885-1887]

- b1510 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(26):77-78, 5 f. [1 Apr 1888]

- b1511 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(27):98-99, 5 f. [15 Apr 1888]

- b1512 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(28):108-109, 5 f. [1 May 1888]

- b1513 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(31):146-148, 7 f. [15 Jun 1888]

- b1514 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(32):169-171, 9 f. [15 Jul 1888]

- b1515 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(34):180-181, 3 f. [1 Aug 1888]

- b1516 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(38):221, 4 f. [1 Oct 1888]

- b1517 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(39):242, 5 f. [15 Oct 1888]

- b1518 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(40):254-255, 6 f. [1 Nov 1888]

- b1519 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(41):265-266. [15 Nov 1888]

- b1520 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)(44):275, 2 f. [1 Dec 1888]

Maibille, Paul; (continued)

- b1521 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(4):14. [1 Jan 1889]
- b1522 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(4):25. [1 Jan 1889]
- b1523 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(4):59. [1 Mar 1889]
- b1524 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(4):67-68. [15 Mar 1889]
- b1525 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(5):99, 4 f. [15 Apr 1889]
- b1526 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(5):127, 2 f. [15 May 1889]
- b1527 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(5):133-134. [1 Jun 1889]
- b1528 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(5):144-145, 2 f. [15 Jun 1889]
- b1529 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(5):173-174. [15 Jul 1889]
- b1530 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(6):216-217, 4 f. [1 Oct 1889]
- b1531 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(6):239, 3 f. [1 Oct 1889]
- b1532 1889 Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix-x, lxxiv-lxxxv, xci-xciii, xcix-c, cxlix-xl, clv-clvi, clxvii-clxix, clxxxiii-clxxxvi. Some of the later sections may be dated [1890]. [Ref: b0467]
- b1533 1890 Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le Territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) . . . Lépidoptères, avec notes sur quelques autres espèces d'Afrique. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:17-51, ill.
- b1534 1890 Sur des Lépidoptères du Congo dont une espèce nouvelle. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:ccxxi-ccxxii. Derksen gives the date as 1891.
- b1535 1891 Description d'Hesperides nouvelles. Première Partie, Deuxième Partie, Troisième Partie. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxii, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- b1536 1893 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 37:50-65.
- b1537 1895 Descriptions de quelques Hespérides nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lv-lix. [Mar 1895]
- b1538 1897 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 66:182-231, ill.
- b1539 1900 Description d'une Hespéride nouvelle (Lép.) Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1900(11):230. [Jul 1900]
- b1540 1902 Description d'un genre et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hespéride de L'Équateur (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179-181. [6 Jun 1902]
- b1541 1903-1904 Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Family Hesperidae. Gen. Insectorum 17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142 (1904); 17c:143-182 (1904); 17d:183-210, pls (1904). [1903-1904]
- b1542 1906 Description d'une Hespéride (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1906(6):67-68. [Apr 1906]
- b1543 1909 Note sur l'*Hesperia iphinus* Latr. (Lep. Hesperidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909(19):334-335. [22 Dec 1909]
- b1544 1909 Die palaeartica Tagfalter. Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:329-354. [See also: b2064]
- b1545 1912 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Pyrrhopyginae. Lep. Cat. Pars 9:1-18.
- b1546 1913 Les Genres *Charmion* de Nicév. et *Oerane* Elw. (Hesperidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:8-11.
- b1547 1914 H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbute, Hesperidae (Lép.). Supplta ent. 3:41-45. [Ref: b0461]

Maibille, Paul; Boulet, Eugène;

- b1548 1908 Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. Anns Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:167-207, pls 13,14.
- b1549 1912 Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. 2. Subfamily Hesperinae. Anns Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:1-159, pl 1,2.
- b1550 1916 Descriptions d'Hesperides nouveaux (Lep. Hesperinae, sect. B). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):243-247. [13 Nov 1916]
- b1551 1917 Descriptions d'Hesperides nouveaux (Lep. Hesperinae, sect. B). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320-325. [20 Jan 1917]
- b1552 1917 Description d'Hespérides nouveaux (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54-60; (4):97-101 [28 Mar]. [14 Feb 1917]
- b1553 1917 Description d'Hespérides nouveaux (Lep. Hesperinae, Sect. B). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97-101. [28 Mar 1917]
- b1554 1919 Essai de revision de la famille des Hesperides. Anns Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):199-258. [1919]
- Maibille, Paul; Vuillot, P.;
- b1555 1891-1895 Novitates Lepidopterologicae. Paris 4to (12 fasc.):161 pp, 22 pls. 1-2:15 pp, 2 pls (1890); 3-6:17-48, 5 pls (1891); 7-9:49-89, 5 pls (1892); 10-11:91-134, 6 pls (1893); 12:135-161, 4 pls (1895); [1891-1895]
- MacLeay, William John;
- b. 13 Jun 1820 (Cairness, Scotland); d. 7 Dec 1891 (Sydney). Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b2417; b1734]
- b1556 1866 [List of lepidopterous insects from Cape York, presented to the Museum, by Mr. Moore of H.M.S. Salamander]. Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales 1(5):liii-lv.

MacLeay, William Sharp;

- b. 21 Jul 1792 (London); d. 26 Jan 1865 (Sydney). Moulds, 1977, for notes on the spelling of the family name. [Ref: b1715; b0379; b0378; b1734]
- b1557 1826 Annulosa, catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. In Captain Phillip P. King, Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and Western Coast of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822. (Appendix 8):438-469 See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. The types of the butterflies are lost or destroyed. [Ref: b1715; b2417] [1826]

MacNeill, C. Don;

- b. 1924 (San Francisco).
- b1558 1959 A new species of *Hesperia* from California (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 17(1):89-94, f.
- b1559 1964 The Skippers of the Genus *Hesperia* in Western North America With Special Reference to California (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. 35:1-130, 28 f, 18 pls, 9 maps. [7 Apr 1964]
- b1560 1970 A new *Pholisora* with notes on *P. alpeus* (Edw.) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 81(7):177-184, 10 f. [19 Oct 1970]
- b1561 1975 Hesperidae. In Howe, Butterflies of N. America :423-578 New York, Doubleday :xiii+688 pp.
- b1562 1993 Comments on the genus *Polites*, with the description of a new species of the *themistocles* group from Mexico (Hesperidae: Hesperinae). J. Lep. Soc. 47(3):177-198, ill. [26 Aug 1993]

Manley, W. B. L.;

- b. *; d. 1985. Collection to the Glasgow Museum & Art Gallery. [Ref: b1037; b2307]

Manley, W. B. L.; Allcard, H. G.;

- b1563 1970 A Field Guide to the Butterflies and Burnets of Spain. Spain; Hampton, Classy :192 pp, 40 pls.

- Marschall, August Friedrich;**
b. 1804, d. 1887.
b1564 1873 Nomenclator Zoologicus Etc. Vindobonae :vi+482 pp (8vo). *Covers 1846-1868, bringing Agassiz up to date.* [Ref: b0464; b0473]
- Marshall, George Frederick Leycester;**
b. 1843, d. 1934.
b1565 1883 A new species of *Hipparchia* (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) from the N.W. Himalayas. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II* 51(2):67-68.
- Marshall, Judith A.;**
b1566 1983 The orthopteroid insects described by Linnaeus, with notes on the Linnaean collection. *Zool. J. linn. Soc.* 78:375-396.
- Martin, Lloyd Milo;**
b. 24 May 1912 (Bayard, Nebraska), d. 28 Jan 1982 (Fresno, California).
b1567 1972 [J. A. Comstock]. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 71(2):57-60. [20 Oct 1972]
- Martin, Ludwig;**
b. 17 Feb 1858 (München), d. 10 Dec 1924 (Puchheim b. München). [Ref: b0379]
b1568 1895 Einige neue Tagschmetterlinge von Nordost-Sumatra. [and] Fortsetzung. *München* :7 + 14 pp. [Oct 1895]
b1569 1922 The Fruhstorfer collection of butterflies; catalogue of types with general account and list of the more interesting forms. Nice, J. Gastaud :135+ix pp, 1 pl. *This paper contains many incorrect spellings, and introduces some manuscript names never actually published by Fruhstorfer.* [Ref: b1377]
- Martinez Jimeno, M. A.; Sanchez Pascual, F. J.;**
b1570 1987 *Pyrgus sidae* (Esper 1782) nueva especie para España (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). *Revta Lep.* 15(60):371-375, ill.
- Maruyama, Kiyoshi;**
*b1571 1988** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :2 + 8 pp. [8 Sep 1988] [*Unpublished]
*b1572 1988** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :3 pp. [13 Oct 1988] [*Unpublished]
*b1573 1988** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :3 pp. [18 Nov 1988] [*Unpublished]
b1574 1989 Two New Species and four New Subspecies of Hesperiid Butterflies from the Islands of Southeast Asia. *Kanagawa-Chūhō* No. 90:109-122. [1 Dec 1989]
b1575 1991 Butterflies of Borneo. Volume 2, No. 2. Hesperiidae. Tokyo, Tobishima Corporation :xxiii + 89 pp, 40 pl. *The text is printed in Japanese and English.* [Mar 1991]
*b1576 1994** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :2 pp. [12 Oct 1994] [*Unpublished]
- Maruyama, Kiyoshi; Uehara, Jiro;**
b1577 1992 Two New Species and Three New Subspecies of Hesperiid Butterflies from the Islands of Southeast Asia. *Butterflies* No. 2:43-50. [Aug 1992]
- Masters, John H.;**
b1578 1971 A Catalogue of Distributional Lists for Latin-American Butterflies. *Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser.* 2(22):1-21. [Feb 1971]
- Mather, Bryant;**
b. 27 Dec 1916.
- Mather, Bryant; Mather, Katharine;**
b1579 1976 The Butterflies of Mississippi - Supplement No. 2. *J. Lep. Soc.* 30(3):197-201. [22 Sep 1976]
- Matsumura, Shyōnen;**
b. 5 Mar 1872 (Akashi, Kobe); d. 7 Nov 1960 (Tokyo). Collection deposited in Entomological Institute of Hokkaido University, Sapporo.
b1580 1906 Neue Rhopalocera Japans. *Annot. zool. jap.* 6(1):7-14.
b1581 1910 Die Hesperiden Japans Forts. *Ent. Zeit.* 23(41):181-182,217. [8 Jan 1910]
b1582 1919 Thousand Insects of Japan, Additamenta, Volume 3. Tokyo, Keiseisha :4 + pp 475-742 + 34+3+2, pls 26-53.
b1583 1925 An enumeration of the butterflies and moths from Saghalien, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 15(3):83-196, 4 pls.
b1584 1927 A list of the butterflies of Corea, with descriptions of new Species, Subspecies and Aberrations. *Ins. matsumur.* 1(4):159-170, pl 5.
b1585 1928 New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. *Ins. matsumur.* 2(4):191-201.
b1586 1929 Some new butterflies from Korea received from Mr. T. Takamuku. *Ins. matsumur.* 3(4):152-156. [Jul 1929]
b1587 1929 Illustrated common insects of Japan. *Butterflies.* Shunyodo 1:45+66+37+3 pp, 16 pls.
b1588 1929 New butterflies from Japan, Korea and Formosa. *Ins. matsumur.* 3(2/3):87-107, pl 4.
b1589 1930 A new butterfly for Japan. *Ins. matsumur.* 5:100.
b1590 1931 New species and new forms of butterflies from Japan. *Ins. matsumur.* 6(1/2):43-45, 2 f.
b1591 1934 New species of butterflies from Japan. *Ins. matsumur.* 8:105-106, 2 f.
b1592 1940 A new species of Hesperidae from Formosa. *Ins. matsumur.* 15(1/2):1-2, f 1,2. [Dec 1940]
- Maynard, Charles Johnson;**
b. 1845 (Newton, Mass.); d. 15 Oct 1929 (same). [Ref: b0116]
b1593 1886 The Butterflies of New England; with Original Descriptions of One Hundred and Six Species, Accompanied by Eight Lithographic Plates, in Which Are Given At Least Two Hand-colored Figures of Each Species. Boston, Massachusetts, Bradlee Whidden :iv+65+3 pp, 8 pls. [Feb 1886]
b1594 1891 A manual of North American butterflies. Boston, De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. :i+iv, 1-226, pl 1-10, f 1-59. [May 1891]
- Mayo, R. P.;**
b1595 1987 Notes on the distribution of two skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from New South Wales. *Aust. ent. Mag.* 14(3):48. [Aug 1987]
- Mayo, R. P.; Atkins, Andrew;**
b1596 1992 *Anisnyctoides* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae): a synonym of *Trapesites* Hübner, with description of a new species from Western Australia. *Aust. ent. Mag.* 19(3):81-88, ill.
- McCabe, Tim L.;**
b1597 1982 The Dakota Skipper, *Hesperia dacotae* (Skinner): Range and Biology, with Special Reference to North Dakota. *J. Lep. Soc.* 35(3):179-193, 10 f. [28 Apr 1982]
- McCabe, Tim L.; Post, Richard Lewis;**
b1598 1977 Skippers (Hesperioidae) of North Dakota (with additional records of North Dakota Butterflies and a Butterfly calendar). *North Dakota State University* :70 pp, 262 f, tpls. [Jun 1977]
- McDunnough, James Halliday;**
b. 10 May 1877 (Toronto, Ontario), d. 23 Feb 1962.
b1599 1920 Remarks on Hübner's Tentamen. *Ent. Rec.* 32(1):11-12. [15 Jan 1920]

McDunnough, James Halliday; (continued)

- b1600 1938 Check List of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America Part 1 Macrolepidoptera Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1:3-272 (1-3 (correctenda)). {15 Jun 1938 }

McGuire, William W.;

- b1601 1982 New oviposition and larval hostplant records for North American *Hesperia* (Rhopalocera: Hesperidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 72:1-6. {29 Jun 1982 }
- b1602 1982 Notes on the Genus *Hesperia* in Texas: Temporal and Spatial Relationships. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 73:1-21, 39 f. {29 Jun 1982 }

McGuire, William W.; Richard, Michael;

- b1603 1976 New Hesperidae records for Texas and the United States. J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):5-11, 15 f. {22 Apr 1976 }

McHenry, Paddy B.;

- b. *.; d. 13 Sep 1985. Library and papers to the Los Angeles County Museum. [Ref: b0608]
- b1604 1960 A new name for *Papilio orion* Cramer, a preoccupied name in the Hesperidae. J. Lep. Soc. 13(2):66. {12 Feb 1960 }
- b1605 1962 A Rare Paper of W. F. Kirby. J. Lep. Soc. 16(2):104. {5 Dec 1962 }
- b1606 1986* [List of additions to Hemming's Generic Names of the Butterflies, included in the McHenry papers at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM, Donahue :50 pp (xerox). The list was compiled by Donahue from the original notes of McHenry. I have dated it from the time it was compiled. It contains about 200 names, most which are Incorrect Subsequent Spellings, but a few Available names are also included. [Ref: b0608] {25 Feb 1986 } [*Unpublished]

Mead, Theodore Luqueer;

- b. 23 Feb 1852 (Fishkill, New York); d. 1936 (Winter Park, Florida).
- b1607 1875 Report upon the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera Made in Portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871-1874, with Notes upon All Species Known To Inhabit Colorado. Pages 739-791, plates 35-40, in chapter 8, volume V. Zoology, in George M. Wheeler and A. A. Hunnphreys, Report upon Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office.

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm;

- b. 3 May 1764 (Solingen); d. 11 Jul 1845 (Stolberg) [Ref: b0378]
- b1608 1827-1832 Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge; mit Abbildungen auf Stein tafeln. Aachen and Leipzig, Jacob Anton Mayer 1:vi+170 pp, pls 1-42 (1827-1829); 2:iv+212 pp, pls 43-80 (1829-1830); 3:iv+276 pp, pls 81-125 (1830-1832). [Ref: b1248; b1033] {1827-1832 }

Mell, Rudolf Emil;

- b. 1878; d. -; Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin.
- b1609 1922 Neue süchinesische Lepidoptera. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113-129.
- b1610 1950 Artbildung durch physiologische Differenzierung (chemotaktische Antizipation) in der Gattung *Rhopalocampa* Wall. (Lepidopt. Hesperidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1:86-91, 1 pl, 1 fig.

Melville, R. V.; (editor) Smith, J. D. D.; (editor)

- b1611 1987 Official Lists and Indexes of Names and Works in Zoology. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature :366 pp.

Ménétriés, Edouard;

- b. 1802, d. 1861 (St. Petersburg). Types are the property of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. [Ref: b0378 (as Ménétriés); b1747]

Ménétriés, Edouard; (continued)

- b1612 1829 Observations sur quelques Lépidoptères du Brésil. Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou (ns)1:181-196, pl 3.
- b1613 1855-1857 Catalogue la Collection Entomologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. Lépidoptères. Iere Partie: les Diurnes. In: Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis Insectorum Ordo Lepidopterorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Diurna. Petropoli [St. Petersburg] (1):xv+99 pp, 6 cpl, errata (1p); (2):98 pp, pl 8? {1855-1857 }
- b1614 1859 Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsck. Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:494-500. Published twice. [Ref: b0261]

Metaye, R.;

- b1615 1979 Tables et index lepidopterologiques. Revue Francaise de lepidopterologie 1938-1957. Troyes, Author :268 pp.

Meyrick, Edward;

- b. 24 Nov 1854 (Ramsbury, Wiltshire); d. 31 Mar 1938 (Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wiltshire). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1260; b1734]
- b1616 1885 An ascent of Mount Kosciusko. Ent. mon. Mag. 22:78-82.
- b1617 1888 Descriptions of new Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):825-834. {21 Mar 1888 }
- b1618 1901 A new genus and species of Australian Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168.

Meyrick, Edward; Lower, Oswald Bertram;

- b1619 1902 Revision of Australian Hesperidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):38-129.

Mielke, Otaf Herman Hendrik;

- b1620 1989 Novas especies de *Vidius* e *Cobalopsis* Godman & Salvin do Brasil (Lepidoptera, Hesperinae). Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):659-670, ill.
- b1621 1989 Notas sinonimicas sobre Hesperidae Americanos (Lepidoptera). Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):345-351.

Mielke, Otaf Hermann Hendrik;

- b1622 1966 Uma espécie nova do gênero *Dardarina* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Hesperinae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 10(5):119-120, f. {19 Dec 1966 }
- b1623 1967 Notas sobre o gênero *Sarmientoia*, com descrição de 4 espécies novas (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):311-328, 37 f, 11 pl. {Dec 1967 }
- b1624 1967 Notas sobre o gênero *Sarmientoia* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 19(2):210.
- b1625 1967 Lepidópteros do Planalto Central Brasileiro. IV. Notas complementares sobre os Hesperidae da região e descrição de cinco espécies novas (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):125-134, 18 f, 14 pls.
- b1626 1968 Lepidoptera of the Central Brazil Plateau. II. New Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Hesperidae. J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls. {13 Mar 1968 }
- b1627 1968 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperidae brasileiros. I. Resultados de uma excursão à Foz de Iguaçu, Paraná, Brasil, com notas taxonômicas (Lepidoptera). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(2):73-78, 2 f.
- b1628 1968 Duas espécies novas de *Drephalys*, provenientes de Santa Catarina (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(3):129-133, 14 f.

- b1629 1968 Notas sobre as espécies brasileiras do gênero *Corticea*, com descrição de três espécies e uma subespécie novas (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 20(2):321.

- b1630 1968 Lepidoptera do Planalto Central Brasileiro. V. Novas espécies de Hesperidae e anotações sobre outras espécies conhecidas. Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):447-455, 19 f, 6 pls. {Dec 1968 }

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; (continued)

- b1631 1969 Notas sobre as espécies brasileiras do gênero *Corticea*, com descrição de três espécies novas (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):143-166, 119 f., 9 maps. [Mar 1969]
- b1632 1969 Novos Hesperinae brasileiros (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):1-12, 31 f., 18 pls. [Apr 1969]
- b1633 1970 Dois novos Hesperinae brasileiros (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 13(3/4):139-142, 15 f.
- b1634 1970 *Thepsiopsis zikani* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 14(3/4):67-69, 7 f.
- b1635 1971 As espécies de Hesperidae descritas por J. F. Zikán (Lepidoptera). Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):249-262, 109 f. [Jul 1971]
- b1636 1971 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperidae americanos - II. Distribuição geográfica das espécies de *Aguna* Williams, 1927, com descrição de uma espécie nova e um novo sinônimo. Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 54:203-208, 3 f.
- b1637 1972 As espécies Sul-Americanas do gênero *Euphyes* Scudder, 1872 (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):175-222, 56 f. [Sep 1972]
- b1638 1973 Sobre *Euphyes ampa* Evans, 1955 (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 17(1):1-3, 3 f., 4 pls. [21 Dec 1973]
- b1639 1973 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperidae americanos. III. Espécies coletadas em duas excursões ao Pará e Amapá, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):17-40, 23 f.
- b1640 1975 Sobre algumas espécies de *Staphylus* Godman & Salvin (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Acta biol. parana. 4(1-2):25-34, 4 pls.
- b1641 1977 *Paracogia acanthopoda*, gen. e sp. n. de Hesperidae do Paraná, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Dusenja 10(2):77-81, 13 f.
- b1642 1978 Revisão do gênero *Lindra* Evans (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):269-287, 50 f. [May 1978]
- b1643 1978 Dois novos Hesperinae do sul do Brasil (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 32(7):87-93, 17 f. [21 Nov 1978]
- b1644 1978 Nova combinação e espécie de *Cogia* Butler (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Acta biol. parana. 7(1-4):193-201, 16 f.
- b1645 1979 Duas novas espécies de *Typbedanus* Butler (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Revta bras. Ent. 23(1):1-8, 20 f. [16 Apr 1979]
- b1646 1980 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperidae americanos. V. Nota suplementar às espécies de *Pyrrhopyginae* e *Pyrginae* do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 8/9:7-17, 18 f.
- b1647 1980 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperidae americanos. VI. Nota suplementar às espécies de Hesperinae do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 8/9:127-172, 77 f.
- b1648 1989 Sobre os tipos de Hesperidae descritos por Roerber (Lepidoptera). Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):131-146, ill.
- b1649 1993 On the types of neotropical Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) described by B. Draudt. Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):611-638.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Casagrande, Mirna Martins;

- b1650 1988 On the types of Lepidoptera preserved in Brazilian museums: XVI. Hesperidae, Satyridae, Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Castniidae and Arctiidae described by Roberto Spitz. Revta bras. Biol. 32(1):3-6.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Casagrande, Mirna Martins; (continued)

- b1651 1990 Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera depositados em museus brasileiros. 21. Papilionidae, Hesperidae e Pieridae descritos por F. Hoffmann; Nymphalidae (Brossolinae) por L. Travassos & E. May; Lycaenidae por M. Draudt (suplemento); Papilionidae por W. Niepelt; Noctuidae por C. M. Biezanko e Saturniidae e Apateletoidea por A. Mabilde. Revta bras. Ent. 34(4):713-719.
- b1652 1992 Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea collected on Maraca Island, Alto Alegre Roraima, as part of the Maraca Project, with a complementary list of Hesperidae from Roraima. Acta Amazonica 21(1):175-210.
- Miller, C. G.;
- b1653 1975 The first record from Australia of the skipper *Mimene atropatene* Fruhstorfer (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 2(3):50, 2 f. [Feb 1975]
- Miller, C. G.; Morhaus, I. G.;
- b1654 1975 Butterfly records of interest from the northern rivers district of New South Wales. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(4):85-86. [Jun 1975]
- Miller, Lee Denmar;
- b. 1 Jun 1935 (Des Moines, Iowa). [Ref: b1895]
- b1655 1962 A new species of *Hesperia* from Arizona (Lepid.: Hesperidae). Ent. News 73(4):85-90, f 1-5. [15 Apr 1962]
- b1656 1964 A review of the genus *Osmodes* Holland. (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 89:277-304, ill. [31 Jan 1964]
- b1657 1964 Notes on some African Hesperidae. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):640-647, 14 f.
- b1658 1966 Systematics and Zoogeography of the Genus *Phanus* (Hesperidae). J. Res. Lep. 4(2):115-130, 26 f. [May 1966]
- b1659 1966 A review of the West Indian "*Choranthus*". J. Res. Lep. 4(4):259-274, 25 f. [Jul 1966]
- b1660 1966 A new *Staphylus* from Costa Rica (Lepid.: Hesperidae). Ent. News 77(10):261-264, f. [18 Dec 1966]
- b1661 1970 Two new Mexican Hesperidae. J. Lep. Soc. 24(2):120-124, 8 f. [29 May 1970]
- b1662 1970 Reports on the Margaret M. Carey - Carnegie Museum Expedition to Baja California, Mexico, 1961. 7. The family Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). Ann. Cam. Mus. 41(5):169-200. [25 Sep 1970]
- b1663 1971 Descriptions of new species and notes on other Hesperidae of Africa. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 2:1-17, 75 f. [19 Nov 1971]
- b1664 1980 Obituary: Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):81-85. [23 Sep 1980]
- b1665 1984 Chermock, Hovanitz and Weber collections donated to Allyn Museum. J. Lep. Soc. 37(4):317-318. [8 May 1984]
- b1666 1985 A Review of the genus *Ebusus* Evans (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae), with the description of a new subspecies from Mexico. Insecta Mundi 1(1):43-45, ill. [Jan 1985]
- b1667 1985 Book Review: (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Notes on Species-Group Names, by Bridges. J. Lep. Soc. 39(1):51. [16 Oct 1985]
- Miller, Lee Denmar; Brown, Frederick Martin;
- b1668 1981 A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 2:vii+280 pp. [Ref: b2043; b1145; b0720; b0963; b2459; b0844; b1731; b2460; b2302; b0721; b1270; b0843]
- Miller, Lee Denmar; de la Maza E., Javier;
- b1669 1984 Notes on *Cyllopsis*, especially from Mexico, with Description of a new Species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 88:1-7, 7 f. [16 May 1984]

- Miller, Lee Denmar; Harvey, Donald J.; Miller, Jacqueline Y.;**
b1670 1985 Notes on the genus *Euphyes*, with description of a new Subspecies (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Florida Entomologist 68(2):323-335, 32 f. [Jun 1985]
- Miller, Lee Denmar; MacNeill, C. Don;**
b1671 1969 Reports on the Margaret M. Cary - Carnegie Museum Expedition to Baja California, Mexico, 1961. 5. Two new subspecies of Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) from the Cape region, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ann. Carn. Mus. 41(2):19-24, 8 f.
- Miller, Lee Denmar; Miller, Jacqueline Y.;**
b1672 1972 New high-altitude Hesperinae from Mexico and Ecuador (Hesperidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 7:1-9, 18 f. [6 Nov 1972]
b1673 1978 "East Indian" Butterflies: Notes and Descriptions. 1. Satyridae and Danaidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 49:1-23, 65 f. [1 Sep 1978]
- Miller, Scott E.;**
b1674 1977 Supplementary notes on the distribution of *Epargyreus clarus* in southern California (Hesperidae). J. Res. Lep. 15(4):206-207. [Aug 1977]
b1675 1978 *Paratrytone melane* in San Luis Obispo county, California (Hesperidae). J. Res. Lep. 16(2):130. [Feb 1978]
b1676 1980 Book Review: A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists, by Pamela Gilbert. J. Res. Lep. 17(3):207. [See also: b0960]
*b1677 1984** [Letter to Bridges, Notes on Types of Hesperidae in the MCZ, etc.]. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :1 pp. [27 Jan 1984] [*Unpublished]
*b1678 1984** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the publication dates of journals. Notes on the Bames, Henry Edwards, Gunder, Henne, and T. W. Harris collections. Notes on M. Catesby names]. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :2 pp. [26 Nov 1984] [*Unpublished]
*b1679 1984** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Hesperidae. Notes on the Weeks collection. Notes on various N. American journals. Notes on the bibliography of Carl (Karl) Coolidge. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :1+4+3 pp. [12 Dec 1984] [*Unpublished]
- Miller, Scott E.; Menke, Arnold S.;**
b1680 1981 Entomological bibliography of the California Islands. Occ. Pap. S Barbara Mus. nat. Hist. 11:78 pp.
- Minno, Marc C.;**
b1681 1990 A new species of *Choranthus* from Hispaniola (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Tropical Lepidoptera 1(2):55-58, ill.
- Miskin, William Henry;**
Most types are in the Queensland Museum. Some are in the Australian Museum. [Ref: b2417]
b1682 1890 Note on a collection of Lepidoptera from S. E. New Guinea. Blue book. Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. No. 103. London :117-124.
b1683 1890 Description of some new species of Australian Hesperidae. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):146-154. [Ref: b0461] [1890]
b1684 1891 Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species. Ann. Qd Mus. 1:xx+93+ix pp.
- Mizuno, Konomu;**
b1685 1957 On *Halpe varia varia* of Mt. Adataru. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 8(1):8, 1 pl. [15 Mar 1957]
- Moore, Frederic;**
b. 13 May 1830 (London); d. 10 May 1907 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
- Moore, Frederic; (continued)**
b1686 1858 In Horsfield and Moore. (q.v.). [See also: b1212] [Ref: b0456] [20 Apr 1858]
b1687 1865 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N. W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31. [Oct 1865]
b1688 1866 On the Lepidopterous insects of Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):755-822, 3 pls. [Apr 1866]
b1689 1874 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R. B. Reed, 12th Regt., with Descriptions of New Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):264-274, pl 43. [Jun 1874]
b1690 1875 Descriptions of New Asiatic Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67. [Apr 1875]
b1691 1877 Description of Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:43-52. [Oct 1877]
b1692 1877 Descriptions of Ceylon Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:339-348. [Oct 1877]
b1693 1877 The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60. [Oct 1877]
b1694 1878 Descriptions of new Asiatic Hesperidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686-695, pl 45. [Sep 1878]
b1695 1879 A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):821-859, 3 pls. [Apr 1879]
b1696 1879 Descriptions of new Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):136-144. [Jun 1879]
b1697 1880-1881 Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 1. London, L. Reeve and Co. 1:[viii]+190 pp, 71 pls. In 4 parts. (1):pp 1-40, pls 1-18 (Aug 1880); (2-4):pp 41-190, pls 19-71 (Jan 1881, Jun 1881, Dec 1881). Volumes 2 and 3 were on *Moths, however 3 (1887) has an appendix on butterflies (pp 529-534). [Ref: b0450; b0988; b0474; b0475] [1880-1881]*
b1698 1881 Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):305-313. [Sep 1881]
b1699 1882 List of the Lepidoptera collected by the Rev. J. H. Hocking chiefly in the Kangra District, N. W. Himalaya; with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12. [Jun 1882]
b1700 1882 In Elwes, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:402. [See also: b0741] [Ref: b0461]
b1701 1884 Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49. [Apr 1884]
b1702 1884 Descriptions of some New Asiatic Lepidoptera; chiefly from Specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):16-52. [Ref: b0461] [Jun 1884]
b1703 1890-1913 Lepidoptera Indica. London, L. Reeve and Co. 10 Volumes in 123 parts (completed by Swinhoe). 1: 1-192, 1890; 193-176, 1891; 177-310, 1892; 2: 1-112, 1893; 113-176, 1894; 177-248, 1895; 249-274, 1896; 3: 1-48, 1896; 49-112, 1897; 113-216, 1898; 217-254, 1899; 4: 1-112, 1899; 113-260, 1900; 5: 1-96, 1901; 97-225, 1902; 6: 1-104, 1903; 105-152, 1904; 153-240, 1905; 7: 1-16, 1905; 17-64, 1906; 65-96, 1907; 97-184, 1909, (This and the rest by Swinhoe); 185-286, 1910; 8: 1-96, 1910; 97-293, 1911; 9: 1-144, 1911; 145-278, 1912; 10: 1-192, 1912; 193-363, 1913. (1890-1913)
- Morishita, Kazuhiko;**
b1704 1978 *Notocrypta curvifascia* and its allies. Yadoriga 95/96:15-33.
- Morris, John Goodlove;**
b. 14 Nov 1803 (York, Pennsylvania); d. 10 Oct 1895 (Lutherville, Penn.). [Ref: b0378]

- Morris, John Goodlove; (continued)**
b1705 1862 Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America, Part I: Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:xxvii+358 pp. {Feb 1862 }
- Morris, M. G.;**
b1706 1967 The representation of butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera) on British Statutory Nature Reserves. Ent. Gaz. 18(2):57-68. {24 Apr 1967 }
- Morrison, Herbert Knowles;**
b. 24 Jan 1854 (Boston, Mass); d. 15 Jun 1885 (Morgantown, N. Carolina). [Ref: b0378]
b1707 1883 Localities of Diurnals [on the west coast of the USA]. Papilio 3(2):43. {Feb 1883 }
- Möschler, Heinrich Bruno;**
b. 28 Oct 1831 (Herrnhut); d. 21 Nov 1888 (Kronfürstchen b. Bauzen); Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b0378]
b1708 1876 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:293-352, pls 3A. Continued in 1783. Date could be 1877.
b1709 1878 Neue exotische Hesperidae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:203-230.
b1710 1880 Bemerkung. Stett. ent. Ztg 41:114-115.
b1711 1883 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. V. (Supplement). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:303-362, pls 17,18. Continued from 1876.
b1712 1887 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-fauna der Goldküste. Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15(1):49-100, ill.
- Moss, Rev. A. Miles;**
b1713 1949 Biological notes on some Hesperidae of Pará and the Amazon (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta zool. lilloana 7:29-79, 5 pls, 7 f. Prepared by Hayward from notes by Moss now in the BMNH. Evans revised the names.
- Motono, Akira;**
b1714 1941 [A new aberrant form of *Heteropterus morpheus* Pallas from Corea]. Zephyrus 9(2):82, 2 f. {Dec 1941 }
- Moulds, Maxwell Sydney;**
b1715 1977 Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) 1775-1973. Greenwich, N.S.W., Australian Entomological Press .239 pp. [Ref: b0441]
- Moulds, Maxwell Sydney; Atkins, Andrew Francis;**
b1716 1986 The specific status of *Molasingha trimaculata* (Tepper) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) with the description of a new subspecies. Gen. Appl. Ent. 18:25-32.
- Moulds, Maxwell Sydney; d'Apice, J. W.;**
b1717 1982 Butterflies of the upper Jardine River, Cape York Peninsula. Aust. ent. Mag. 9(2/3):21-26, map. {Jul 1982 }
- Müller, Frederico;**
b1718 1878 A prega costal das Hesperidae. Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 3:41-50, pl 5,6.
- Müller, Otto Friedrich;**
b. 11 Mar 1731 (or 1730) (Kopenhagen); d. 26 Dec 1784 (Konferenzrat). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
b1719 1776 Zoologiae Danicae prodomus, seu animalium Daniae et Norwegiae indignarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma inprimis popularium. Hafniae, Hallager 8vo :xxxii+282 pp.
b1720 1776 In Allioni, Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. [See also: b0024]
- Müller, Paul;**
b1721 1969 Professor Dr. Gustaf de Latini. Ent. Zeit. 79(6):66-68, picture. {15 Mar 1969 }
- Müller, R.;**
b1722 1920 Mitteilungen über einige Falter-Aberrationen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70:(50)-(53), 6 f.
- Murayama, Shû-iti;**
Bibliography kindly supplied by author. Also as Siuiti.
b1723 1943 On some Lycaenids and Hesperids of Formosa. [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 9(3):170-175, 4 f. {May 1943 }
b1724 1955 New or little known Rhopalocera from China and Korea. Tyô to Ga 6(1):1-4, 10 f. {15 May 1955 }
b1725 1981 Notes of some butterflies of Provinces Szechwan, Zhejiang, Taiwan of China. [In Japanese]. New Ent. 30(2):64-67. {May 1981 }
b1726 1983 Some new Rhopalocera from southwest and northwest China (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Entomotaxonomia 5(4):281-288, ill. {Dec 1983 }
- Murayama, Shû-iti; Okamura, H.;**
b1727 1973 Butterflies of Luzon Island in Philippines, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. Tyô to Ga 24(1):10-25, 48 f.
- Murayama, Shû-iti; Shimonoya, Toyokazu;**
b1728 1962 On some interesting butterflies from Formosa with descriptions of 2 new species, 2 new races and 7 new aberrant forms. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 13(3):51-59, 37 f.
b1729 1968 A contribution to taxonomy of the Formosan butterflies, with descriptions of 1 new species, 1 new race, 1 unrecorded species, and 11 new aberrant forms. [In Japanese]. New Ent. 17(1):1-16. {Feb 1968 }
- Murayama, Shû-iti; Yoshisaka, Michio;**
b1730 1959 Die neu aus Formosa entdeckte Art, *Erynnis montanus* Bremer. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 10(1):14, 1 f. {30 Jan 1959 }
- Murphy, Dennis D.;**
b1731 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Müller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):68-69. {Oct 1984 }
- Murray, Rev. Richard Paget;**
b. 1842; d. 1908.
b1732 1874 Notes on Japanese Butterflies, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:166-172. {Dec 1874 }
b1733 1875 Notes on Japanese Rhopalocera, with Description of a new species. Ent. mon. Mag. 12:2-4. {Jun 1875 }
- Musgrave, Anthony;**
b. 9 Jul 1895 (Cooktown, North Queensland); d. 1959. [Ref: b1734]
b1734 1932 Bibliography of Australian Entomology, 1775-1930, with biographical notes on Authors and Collectors. Sydney, Royal Zoological Society :vii + 380 pp. {Sep 1932 }
- Mütting, Dieter; Mütting, Elisabeth;**
b1735 1978 Von Pokhara nach Muktinath. Entomologische Exkursion 270 km zu Fuß durch die wichtigsten Klimazonen Nepals bis an die tibetanische Grenze. Ent. Zeit. 88(12):125-137, 4 f. {15 Jun 1978 }
- Nabokov, Vladimir;**
b. 1899 (St. Petersburg); d. 1977 (Montreux, Switzerland). [Ref: b1288; b0101 (as Nabokoff, V. V.)]
b1736 1941 On some Asiatic species of *Carterocephalus*. J. New York ent. Soc. 49(3):221-223. {Sep 1941 }
- Nakahara, Waro;**
b1737 1926 Butterflies from the southern Kurile Islands. Insector Insituae Menstrus 14:49-51.
b1738 1951 New or imperfectly known Japanese Butterflies. Tyô to Ga 2(2):2-3. {1 Feb 1951 }
- Naritomi, Yasunobu;**
b1739 1941 [Notes on some Butterflies, including the description of a new aberrant form of *Aeromachus inachus* Ménétrières]. Zephyrus 9(2):112-116, 11 f. {Dec 1941 }

- Naylor, J. A.;**
b1740 1962 A New Species of *Celaenorrhinus* from Malaya. Entomologist 95:144-145, 4 f. {Jun 1962}
- Neave, Sheffield Airey;**
b. 1879, d. 1961.
b1741 1904 On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. Novit. zool. 11:323-363.
b1742 1910 Zoological collections from Northern Rhodesia and adjacent territories. (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):2-86, ill. {25 Jun 1910}
- Neck, Raymond W.;**
b1743 1977 Effects of 1933 hurricanes on butterflies of central and southern Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):67-68. {30 Mar 1977}
b1744 1983 Role of an Ornamental Plant Species in Extending the Breeding Range of a Tropical Skipper to Subtropical southern Texas (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 20(3):129-132. {15 Apr 1983}
- Nekrutenko, Yuri Pavlovich;**
b. 30 Apr 1936 (Kiev, Ukraine, USSR). Bibliography kindly supplied by the author.
b1745 1976 Review: Torben B. Larsen. Butterflies of Lebanon. National Council for Scientific Research (C.N.R.S). Beirut, 1974. [In Russian]. Biologicheskije Nauki [1976(3):139-141. {See also: b1395}]
*b1746 1984** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the nomenclature of the Lycaenidae and the Bibliography of Nekrutenko]. Kiev :2 pp. {24 Aug 1984} [*Unpublished]
*b1747 1984** [Letter to Ferris. Notes on some Parnassius species mentioned in the Miller & Brown catalogue]. Kiev :1 pp. {8 Sep 1984} [*Unpublished]
*b1748 1984** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Russian Hesperidae and Lycaenidae, including data on type locations, museums, etc.]. Kiev :2 pp. {14 Sep 1984} [*Unpublished]
- Nel, A.; Nel, Jacques;**
b1749 1986 A propos de deux Lepidopteres fossiles du Stampelen d'Aix-en-Provence (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae et Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci. Terre 8(3):343-350.
- Nel, Jacques;**
b1750 1983 Un élevage de *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg. [Lep. Hesperidae]. Alexanor 13(2):78-84. {30 Jul 1983}
- Nicolay, Stanley S.;**
b. 14 Mar 1917 (Colfax, Washington).
b1751 1973 Descriptions of New Neotropical Hesperidae. J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):243-257, 35 f. {30 Nov 1973}
b1752 1975 Illustrations and description of species of some Pyrrhopyginae from Panama (Hesperidae). J. Res. Lep. 13(3):181-190, 9 f. {1 Apr 1975}
b1753 1980 Descriptions of new Hesperidae from Panama and Ecuador. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 59:1-17, 17 f. {9 Dec 1980}
- Nicolay, Stanley S.; Small, Gordon B., Jr.;**
b1754 1969 A new subspecies of *Pyrrhopyge creon* (Hesperidae) from Panama. J. Lep. Soc. 23(2):127-131, 3 f. {20 May 1969}
b1755 1981 Illustrations and Descriptions of some Species of Pyrrhopyginae from Costa Rica, Panama and Colombia (Hesperidae). J. Res. Lep. 19(4):230-239, 4 f. {1 Dec 1981}
- Nielsen, Morgens C.;**
b1756 1960 A correction on *Hesperia panawee* in Michigan. J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):57. {15 Dec 1960}
- Niimura, Taro;**
b. 1917, d. 1951.
b1757 1941 Notes on some butterflies from South Shinano, Japan (2). [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 9(1):6-13, ill. {Jun 1941}
- Nordmann, Adolf Fr.;**
b1758 1939 *Erynnis comma* L. *catena* f. *diffusa* Stgr. n.f. Notulae ent. 19:39-40, 2 f.
- Nordmann, Alexander von;**
b. 24 May 1803 (Staatsrat); d. 25 Jun 1866 (same). [Ref: b0960]
b1759 1851 Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschreiben. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):439-446, 2 pls. [Ref: b0264]
- Nuyda, Justin S.; Kitamura, M.;**
b1760 1994 A new subspecies of *Thoressa justini* (Hesperiidae: Lepidoptera). Fil-Kulisap 2:6-7.
- Oberthür, Charles;**
b. 1845 (Rennes); d. 1 Jun 1924 (same). Collection to BMNH. Some types were sold to Barnes and are now in the USNM. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0845; b1132; b1960; b1734]
b1761 1876 Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Étud. ent. 1xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl.
b1762 1878 Étude sur les Lépidoptères recueillis en 1875 à Dorei (Nouvelle-Guinée) par Mr. le Prof. O. Beccari. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 13:451-470.
b1763 1880 Étude sur les collections de Lépidoptères Océaniens appartenant au Musée Civique de Gènes. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:461-530, pls 2-4.
b1764 1880 Fauna des Lepidoptères de l'Île Askold. Première partie. Étud. ent. 5x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl.
b1765 1881 I. Lépidoptères de Chine. II. Lep. - d'Amérique. III. Lép. - d'Algérie. IV. Le genre *Ecpantheria*. Appendix II. Étud. ent. 6(3):x + 11-115, 20 cpl.
b1766 1886 Espèces nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. Étud. ent. 11:1-38, pls 1-7. [Ref: b0461]
b1767 1887 [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères algériens: *Syrichthus Mamestra*, *Cleophana*, *Acontia*, *Cimelia*, *Hyprochorma*, *Acidalia*, *Stemmatophora*, *Cledeobia*, *Synclera*, *Botys* et *Orobenla*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6):xlviii-xlix, lviii-lix, lviii-lviii, lxxvi, lxxxiii-lxxxiv, xcix-c.
b1768 1891 Nouveaux lépidoptères d'Asie. Étud. ent. 15:25+11 pp, 3 cpls.
b1769 1893 Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin par . . . le Prince Henri d'Orléans. Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Étud. ent. 17:vii+36 pp, 4 cpl.
b1770 1896 De la variation chez les lépidoptères. Étud. ent. 20:xxx+74 pp, 24 cpls.
b1771 1907 Description d'une nouvelle aberration de *Daimio sinica* Feld. (Lép. Rhopal.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907(7):92-93. {17 May 1907}
b1772 1907 Observations sur l'*Augiades faunus* Turati (Lép. Rhopal.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907(17):279. {30 Nov 1907}
b1773 1908 Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la chine occidentale. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 77:310-314, pl 5, 7 f.
b1774 1909 Description de Lépidoptères Africaines. Étud. Lép. comp. 3:93-99, pl X. {Jun 1909}
b1775 1910 Notes pour servir à établir la faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 4:1-638, ill.
b1776 1911 Observations rectificatives et complémentaires relatives aux Hesperidae. Étud. Lép. comp. 5:99-121.
b1777 1911 Supplément aux Notes pour servir à établir la Faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 5(3):183-225.
b1778 1912 Description d'une nouvelle espèce Algérienne d'Hesperidae (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(16):349-351. {13 Nov 1912}
b1779 1912 Observations sur les Hesperidae du genre *Syrichthus*. Étud. Lép. comp. 6:47-120, ill.
b1780 1913 Explication des planches publiées dans le volume VII des Etudes de Lépidoptérologie Comparée. Étud. Lép. comp. 7:657-677, colored pls, 161-197.

Oberthür, Charles; (continued)

- b1781 1914 Lépidoptères de la région sino-thibétaine. Étud. Léop. comp. 9(2):41-60. [May 1914]
- b1782 1914 Les lépidoptères de la Californie par le Docteur Boisduval. Étud. Léop. comp. 9(2):73-90, pls 258-264. (May 1914)
- b1783 1914 Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. Algeria; Étud. Léop. comp. 10:1-459. [Sep 1914]
- b1784 1916 Observation sur une Centurie d'Espèces de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères malgaches. Étud. Léop. comp. 11:177-246.
- b1785 1916 Faune des Lépidoptères de Barbarie (partie ii). Étud. Léop. comp. 12:179-428, ill.
- b1786 1919 Classification des espèces et variétés de *Syrichthus* (Lep. Hesperidae), de l'Europe occidentale et de l'Algérie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1919(7):128-132. [28 May 1919]
- b1787 1919 Additions à la liste des *Syrichthus* de France (Lep. Hesperidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1919(13):218. [15 Sep 1919]
- b1788 1921 Figuration Photographiques de quelques Lépidoptères. Étud. Léop. comp. 18(1):67-77.
- b1789 1922 A propos de la synonymie de certains *Hesperia* et *Lycaenidae* américains (Lep. Rhopalocera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922(9):124-127. [18 Jun 1922]
- b1790 1923 Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar, d'Amérique et d'Europe. [or] Lépidoptères de Madagascar et d'Afrique tropicale. Étud. Léop. comp. 21(2):113-179, pls. [Title?] [Sep 1923]

Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand;

- b. 1765 or 1767 (Mainz); d. 2 Nov 1822 (als Hofschauspieler in Wien). [Ref: b0378]
- b1791 1807-1835 Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, Fleischer 10 Bd (17 volumes). The butterflies come in Bd 1. Part 1 in 1807, part 2 in 1808. Bd 5-10 by Friedrich Trüschke. [1807-1835]

Ohtsuka, K.;

- b1792 1982 A new species of genus *Potanthus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Mem. Tsukada Colln No. 4:60-62.

Okamoto, Hanjoro;

- b. 1882, d. 1960.
- b1793 1924 The Insect Fauna of Quelpart Island (Saishiu-to). Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1(2):47-233, 4 pls, 1 map.

Okano, Kikumaro;

- b1794 1981 Studies on the Mexican Butterflies (1). Additions and Revisions to the Hoffmann's "Catalogo Sistemático y Zoogeográfico de los Lepidopteros Mexicanos". Part 1: Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 1:23-139. [17 Jan 1981]
- b1795 1982 Studies on the Mexican Butterflies (2). Notes on the Mexican skippers (Hesperidae). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 4:23-56, ill. [30 Sep 1982]
- b1796 1982 Bibliographical notes on Doubleday's 'Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera'. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 4:71-82, ill. [30 Sep 1982]
- b1797 1985 A new subspecies of *Charaxes* from Billiton Island, Indonesia. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 10(1):1-5, 6 f. [30 Oct 1985]
- b1798 1988* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Satarupa omei* M. Okano, 1982. Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan :1 pp. [6 Jun 1988] [*Unpublished]

Okano, Masao;

- b1799 1982 New or little known butterflies from China (2). Artes Liberales 31:91-94, ill. [Dec 1982]
- b1800 1987 A revisional note on some butterflies from China and Korea. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 12(3):1-2, ill. [18 Mar 1987]

Okano, Masao; Okano, Tetsuo;

- b1801 1984 A new species of *Satarupa* from west China (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 6(7):124-125, pl 9. [31 Mar 1984]
- b1802 1990 New or little known Butterflies from the Visayan Islands, the Philippines (VIII). Rhopalocera Philippina No. 3:1-9. [1 Aug 1990]
- b1803 1994 New or little known Butterflies from the Visayan Islands, the Philippines (XIII). Rhopalocera Philippina No. 9:1-5. [30 Jun 1994]

Oken, Ludwig Lorenz;

- b. 1 Aug 1779 (Bohlsbach b. Offenbach); d. 11 Aug 1851. [Ref: b0378]
- b1804 1815 Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Jena, Schmid 8vo 3(Zool.)(1):723+ pp, 40 pl. This work has been rejected for nomenclatorial purposes by the ICZN, Op 417. [Ref: b0265]

Okubo, Kiyoshi;

- b1805 1983 Butterflies of Tioman Island, West Malaysia, with the descriptions of new subspecies. Tyô to Ga 33(3/4):168-184, 47 f. [20 Jul 1983]

Olivier, A.;

- b1806 1989 *Pyrgus alveus alveus* (Hübner, (1803)) in Greece (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Phegea 17(2):61-66, ill.
- b1807 1991 The butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 19(2):63-70, ill.

Olliff, Arthur Sydney;

- 21 Oct 1865 (Millbrook, Hampshire); d. 29 Dec 1895 (Sydney, N.S.W.). Also seen as Sidney. Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0378; b2417; b1734]
- b1808 1890 On Rhopalocera from Mt. Kosciusko, New South Wales. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(2/4):617-624. [3 Feb 1890]
- b1809 1891 Stray notes on Lepidoptera. No. 2. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 2(6/1):27-30. [9 Sep 1891]

Omoto, Keiichi;

- b1810 1959 List of the butterflies from Ishigaki Island, the Southern Loochoos, collected by Kr. R. Kano, with the Description of a New Subspecies. Tyô to Ga 10(2):23-28, 18 f, 10(3):36-42, f 19-49 (30 Jul); 10(4):60-65, f 50-77 (15 Nov). [30 Apr 1959]
- b1811 1959 Discovery of *Parnara naso bada* Moore at Amami-Oshima, Japan. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 10(1):1-2, 2 f. [30 Jun 1959]

Opheim, Magne;

- b1812 1956 Notes on the Subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lep., Hesperidae). Astarte 14:1-14.
- b1813 1959 New forms of *Pyrgus centaureae* Ramb. (Lep. Hesperioidea). Astarte (18):1-9, 19 f.

Opler, Paul A.; Krizek, George O.;

- b1814 1984 Butterflies East of the Great Plains. Baltimore & London :xvii+294 pp, 274 maps, 324 color photographs. A very nice book. The photos are of living animals. [Ref: b0621]

Orfila, Ricardo Nestor;

- b. 1909, d. 1967.
- b1815 1949 Notas sistematicas sobre "Lepidoptera Rhopalocera". Acta zool. lilloana 8:583-586.

Orfila, Ricardo Nestor; Rossi, N.;

- b1816 1956 Nuevos nombres genericos en Lepidoptera. Revista Soc. ent. argent. 19(1-2):27-29.

Ortiz, J. Gaston; Gómez Bustillo, M. R.;

- b1817 1975 La especie *Carterocephalus palaemon* (Pallas, 1771) en la Peninsula Ibérica (Lep., Hesperidae). Revista Lep. 3(9):64-66, 4 f, map.

Osthelder, Ludwig;

b. 1877, d. 1954.

b1818 1926 Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen. I Teil: Die Grossschmetterlinge. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 15(Sup.):1-166, 7 pls.

Osthelder, Ludwig; Pfeiffer, Ernst;

b1819 1932 Lepidopteren - Formen von Marasch in Türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 22(1):17-32. [15 Mar 1932]

Pact, J.;

b1820 1957 Obituary: Felix Bryk 1882-1957. Entomologist 90:192. [Jul 1957]

Pact, Jiff;

b1821 1940 Obituary: A. Silbemagel. Čas. ěsl. Spól. ent. 42:145-147.

Pagenstecher, Andreas Freidrich;

b. 25 Dec 1837 (Dillenburg); d. 11 Jun 1913 (Wiesbaden). Often seen as Arnold. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1822 1884 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:150-326, pls 6-7. May also exist as a repagination separate.

b1823 1896 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des malayischen Archipels, XI. Über die Lepidopteren von Sumba und Sambawa. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 49:95-170, pls 1-3.

Pallas, Peter Simon;

b. 22 Sep 1741 (Berlin); d. 8 Sep 1811 (same). [Ref: b0379 (as Pierre); b0378]

b1824 1771 Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersburg, Akademi. Buchhandl. 4to 3 volumes (1771, 1773-1776). Lepidoptera in 1. Reihend. 1788-1793.

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz;

b. 1755; d. 28 Jun 1829. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1825 1785 Rob. Drury's Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insecten. Aus dem Engl. übers. und mit vollständiger Synonymie und erläuternden Bemerkungen versehen. Nürnberg, Winterschmidt 4to 4 Hefte:203 pp, 50 cpl (1785-1788).

Parker, Henry Webster;

b1826 1870 A new Hesperian. [Hesperia powesheik]. Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271-272.

Parker, R.;

b1827 1983 The butterflies of Cyprus. Ent. Gaz. 34(1):17-53. [15 Mar 1983]

Parsons, Frank Elliot;

b1828 1965 Notes on some western Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera with description of a new subspecies of *Anisynta albovenata*. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 15(1):175-177, pl 15.

Parsons, Michael J.;

b1829 1986 A New Genus and Twenty-Six New Species of Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae) from Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya. Tyô to Ga 37(3):103-177, 160 f. [20 Sep 1986]

b1830 1989 A new *Delias* subspecies, a new *Sabera*, and a new *Parantica* from Papua New Guinea (Lepidoptera: Pieridae, Hesperidae, Nymphalidae). Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. No. 29:193-198, ill.

Peña, G. L. E.;

b1831 1968 El genero *Argopteron*, con descripción de una nueva especie (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Revta chil. Ent. 6:65-68, 3 f, 3 pls.

Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;

b. 1893, d. 1945 (Bangalore, South India, while en route by air from a POW camp in Singapore to England.

Pendlebury, Henry Maurice; (continued)

b1832 1939 Notes on Some new or little-known Malaysian Butterflies. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):380-394, 1 pl. [Dec 1939]

Pennington, Kenneth M.;

b. 1897, d. 1974.

b1833 1952 Notes on the distribution of some South African butterflies. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 15(1):90-95. [31 May 1952]

b1834 1953 New Species and Subspecies and Other Additions to the Butterflies of Southern Africa, together with New Records of Little Known Species. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 16:94-111, 2 pls.

Peters, W.;

b1835 1952 A provisional check-list of the butterflies of the Ethiopian region. Feltham, England, E. W. Classey :[7], 9-201 pp (8vo).

Petrie, Edward;

b1836 1985 A new southern record for the yellow palmdart, *Cephenes trichopepla* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):106. [Aug 1985]

Pfeiffer, Ernst;

b. 1893, d. 1955.

b1837 1927 Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). (Fortsetzung.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 17:35-55.

b1838 1932 In Osthelder & Pfeiffer, (q.v.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 22(1):17-32. [See also: b1819]

Pfeiffer, Hermann;

b1839 1938 *Hesperia sao* Hb. ab. *extrema* ab. nov. m. Ent. Rundsch. 55:244, f 1-6.

Pfizer, J. C.; Fargher, R. K.;

b1840 1976 Butterfly of central Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(6):117-122. [Feb 1976]

Philippi, Rudolph Amando;

b. 14 Sep 1808 (Berlin); d. 23 Jul 1904 (Santiago, Chile). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1841 1859 Descripcion de Algunas Nuevas Especies de Mariposas Chilenas, Principalmente de La Province de Valdivia. An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1088-1114.

Picard, J.;

b1842 1947 Notes sur les Hesperidae Pyrginae des régions paléarctiques. Tribus des Erynnidi, Carcharodidi, et Pyrgidi. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:129-134.

b1843 1948 Notes sur trois *Pyrgus* asiatiques du sous-genre *Scelotrix* (Lep. Hesperidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 53:114-118.

b1844 1948 Notes sur les Hesperidae. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33-35, 6 f.

b1845 1948 Les Hesperidae du département du Gard d'après les chasses de R. Gaillard. Lambillionea 48:25-30, 34-42.

b1846 1948 Nouvelles races d'Hesperidae françaises. Revue fr. Lép. 11:324-328.

b1847 1949 Sur quelques hesperides d'Afrique. Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):147-152, 3 f. [5 Nov 1949]

b1848 1949 Petite étude sur *Pyrgus bellieri* Obth. Revue fr. Lép. 12:49-58.

b1849 1950 Etude sur les Hesperidae du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):110-135. [11950]

b1850 1953 [Description of *Pyrgus subdecoloratus*]. In Gaillard, q.v. Revue fr. Lép. 14:-. [See also: b0945]

Piepers, Marinus Cornelis;

b. 1836; d. 6 Oct 1919 (Den Haag). [Ref: b0379]

Piepers, Marinus Cornelis; Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b1851 1878 Opgave van een Aanteekening over Lepidoptera in Zuid-West Celebes Verzameld. Tijdschr. Ent. 21:1-43, 1 pl.

b1852 1910 The Rhopalocera of Java - Hesperidae.

Pinhey, Elliot C. G.; Loe, Ian D.;

b1853 1977 *A Guide to the Butterflies of Central and Southern Africa*. London, Causton & Sons :106 pp, 29 cpl, 144 cphots, etc. (oblong 8vo). *Also seen as 'A guide to the Butterflies of Zambia'*.

Pinratana, Amnuay;

b1854 1985 *Butterflies in Thailand Volume 5. Hesperidae*. Bangkok, Viratham Press :vi + 152 pp, 40 cpl. *Pinratana did the photographs, Elliot wrote the text.*

Pionneau, Paul;

b1855 1938 *Sur une révision des Rhopalocères girondins. Troisième partie. Lycaenidae et Hesperidae*. Misc. Ent. 39:45-51.

Pittaway, A. R.;

b1856 1980 *Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979*. Ent. Gaz. 31(2):103-112. {23 May 1980 }

Plötz, Carl;

b. 1813, d. 12 Aug 1886 (Greifswald). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1857 1879 *Verzeichniss der vom verstorbenen Prof. R. Buchholz in West-Africa . . . beim Meerbusen von Guinea . . . gesammelten Hesperien*. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353-364.

b1858 1879 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Erycides Hübn. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:406-411.

b1859 1879 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Pyrrhopyga und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:520-538.

b1860 1879 *Hesperina Herr. Sch.* Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4-6):175-180.

b1861 1880 *Verzeichniss der vom Prof. Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Africa gesammelten Schmetterlinge. (Schluss.)* Stett. ent. Ztg 41:298-307.

b1862 1881 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Gonius Hüb. und ihre Arten*. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):1-22. *Derksen gives the data as 1880.*

b1863 1881 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Eudamus und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500-504.

b1864 1882 *Einige Hesperinen-Gattungen und deren Arten*. Berl. ent. Z. 26:71-82, 253-266.

b1865 1882 *Einige Hesperinen-Gattungen und deren Arten*. Berl. ent. Z. 26:253-266. {Dec 1882 }

b1866 1882 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Eudamus und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 43:87-101.

b1867 1882 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456.

b1868 1883 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233. *McHenry dated the first part of this paper [1882]. [Ref: b1606] {Apr 1883 }*

b1869 1883 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Phareas, Westw., und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 44:451-456.

b1870 1883 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Enthues, Hübn., und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 44:456-458.

b1871 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gruppe der Achlyoden*. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:1-55.

b1872 1884 *Analytische Tabellen der Hesperinen-Gattungen Pyrgus und Carcharodus*. Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:1-24.

b1873 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Plastingia Bul. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45:145-150.

b1874 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Thymelicus Hbn. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45:284-290.

b1875 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Butleria, Kirb., und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45:290-295.

b1876 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Ismene Sw. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):51-66.

b1877 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Apaustus Hbn. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):151-166.

Plötz, Carl; (continued)

b1878 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Telesto, Boisd., und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):376-384.

b1879 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Isotoinon, Feld., und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):385-386.

b1880 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Carterocephalus, Led., und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):386-388.

b1881 1884 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Abantis, Hopff.* Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):388-389.

b1882 1884 *Die Gattung Cyclopidides Hbn. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):389-397.

b1883 1885 *Neue Hesperiden des Indischen Archipels und Ost Africa's aus der Collection des Herrn . . . Künstler auf Malacca (Perak)*. Berl. ent. Z. 29:225-232.

b1884 1885 *Die Hesperinen Gattung Sapaea Pl. und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 46:35-36.

b1885 1885 *Die Hesperinen-Gattung Leucochitona Wlgr.? und ihre Arten*. Stett. ent. Ztg 46:36-40.

b1886 1886 *Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperinen*. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:83-117.

Poda von Neuhaus, Nicolaus;

b. 1723, d. 1798. [Ref: b0379]

b1887 1761 *Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturae Caroli Linnaei digessit. Widmanstad (Graz?) [viii]+127+[12] pp, 2 (or 12) pls (sm 8vo). Listed as excessively rare by Wheldon & Wesley, who also note that this was the second entomological work to adopt Linnaean nomenclature. Also exists as Thesis. [Ref: b2458 (#166)]*

Poey, Felipe;

b. 26 May 1799 (Havana); d. 28 Jan 1891 (same). Also as Poey y Aloy, Felipe. [Ref: b0379; b0378; ns00011]

b1888 1832 *Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus*. Paris. 54 pp, 20 pls (Decade 1, [25] Apr 1832, Decade 2, [30] Jul 1832). *Reprint by Classy, 1970.*

b1889 1971 *Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus*. [1970 reprint]. Hampton, Middlesex, Classy :xii+4+[54] pp, [20] pls (8vo). {13 May 1971 }

Poling, Otto C.;

b1890 1902 *A new Megathymus from Arizona*. Ent. News 13(4):97-98, pl 4. {Apr 1902 }

Pontoppidan, Eric;

b. 24 Aug 1898 (Aarhuus); d. 20 Dec 1764 (Kopenhagen). [Ref: b0378]

b1891 1763-1767 *Den Danske Atlas. Kjøbenhavn 4to 3 volumes. [Ref: b0283] {1763, 1764, 1767 }*

Poujade, Gustave Arthur;

b. * , d. Sep 1909 (Wald von Fontainebleau). [Ref: b0379]

b1892 1895 *Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (décembre 1887 - avril 1888). Lépidoptères*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64:cxl-cxlv. {[Mar] 1895 }

Poulton, Edward Bagnall;

b. 21 Jan 1856 (Reading); d. 21 Nov 1943 (Oxford). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Powell, H.;

b1893 1918 *Observations sur les premiers états de Carcharodus altheae Hübnér*. Érud. Lép. comp. 16:343-352.

Praviel, G.;

b1894 1948 *Augiades sylvanus Esper ssp. nicaeensis nov.* Revue fr. Lép. 11:324.

Preston, June; (editor)

b1895 1984 Presidential Profile [of Lee Denmar Miller]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):1-2. [20] Jan 1984]

Prittzwitz, O. F. W. L. von;

b. *, d. 1873. *Type material in Munich, Berlin and Greisswald.* [Ref: b1266]

b1896 1868 Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):185-200, ill.

Prout, Louis Beethoven;

b. 14 Sep 1864; d. 31 Dec 1943. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1897 1901 Staudinger and Rebel's Catalogue. Ent. Rec. 13:230-233.

Pryer, William Burgess;

b. 7 Mar 1843; d. 7 Jan 1899 (*Port-Said, en route from N. Borneo to England*). [Ref: b0379; b0473]

Püngeler, Rudolf;

b. 15 Feb 1857 (*Aachen - Burtscheid*); d. 1 Feb 1927 (*Aachen*). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1898 1914 Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 28:37-55.

Querri, Orazio;

b. 1875, d. 1967.

b1899 1932 Contributo alla conoscenza della biologia dei Rhopaloceri Iberici. Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:3-269.

Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel;

b. 22 Oct 1783 (*Galata*); d. 18 Sep 1840 (*Philadelphia*). [Ref: b2304; b0379; b0378]

b1900 1815 Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo 8vo [1-4], 5-224 pp, portrait. *Kocak gives the name as Rafinesque-Schmalz.* [Ref: b0450; b0468]

Ragusa, Emile Enrico;

b. 29 Aug 1849 (*Palermo*); d. 19 Sep 1924 (*same*). [Ref: b0378]

b1901 1919 Elenco dei Lepidotteri di Sicilia. Naturalista sicil. 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178.

Rambur, Jules Pierre;

b. 21 Jul 1801 (*Ingrandes, Indre-et-Loire*); d. 10 Aug 1870 (*Genf*). *Cowan calls him Pierre Jules.* [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0452; b1132; b1734]

b1902 1832 Catalogue des Lépidoptères de L'île de Corse, avec la description et la figure des espèces inédites. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. [1]:245-295, pl 7, 7 f.

b1903 1837-1840 Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Paris, Bertrand 1:144 pp, pls 1,2,19,20; 2:336 pp, pls 1-12,14,15,17,18 (8vo) (in 5 parts). (1) (1837) 1:1-80, pls 1,2; 2:pls 14,15,18. (2) [1838] 1:81-144, pl 19; 2:1-16, pls 1-4. (3) [1838] 1:pl 20; 2:17-96, pls 6,7,9,11. (4) [1839] 2:97-176, pls 5,8,10,12,17. (5) [1840] 2:177-336. *Reissue, Paris :144+304 pp (fide Evans, 1937).* [Ref: b0265] [1837-1840]; 1842]

b1904 1858-1866 Catalogue systématique des Léidoptères de l'Andalousie Paris, J. B. Baillière 8vo 1ix+412 pp, cpls 1-22. [1858-1866]

Ramos, Stuart M.;

b1905 1977 Review: A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the West Indies, by Norman D. Riley. J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):215-216. [16 Sep 1977]

Reakirt, Tryon;

b. 1844, d. 1872 or early 1873. [Ref: b0248; b0379; b0272]

b1906 1866 Coloradian butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1. [Jun 1866]

b1907 1866-1867 Descriptions of some new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:238-249 (1866), 331-342 (1867). [Ref: b1668] [1866-1867]

Reakirt, Tryon; (continued)

b1908 1868 Descriptions of some new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 20:87-91.

Real, Herman G.;

b1909 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the true identity of *P. californica* Weeks]. Menlo Park, California :1 pp. [24 Jul 1984] [*Unpublished]

Rebel, Hans;

b. 1861, d. 1940. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1910 1894 In Rebel & Rogenhofer, (q.v.). Anln naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1):1-96, 1 pl. [See also: b1917]

b1911 1899 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:359-361.

b1912 1907 Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2):1-100, ill.

b1913 1909 In Berge, K. F., Die Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9), (q.v.). [See also: b0185] [Ref: b1436]

b1914 1914 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. Lepidoptera. Anln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:219-294, pl 17-24.

b1915 1937 Griechische Lepidopteren. IV. V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22:63-64,65-67,93-95.

Rebel, Hans; Rogenhofer, Alos Friedrich;

b1916 1894 Insekten aus Deutsch Ost-Africa. In Baumann, O., 1894, Durch Massailand zur Niquelle, etc. Berlin :323-341 (Lepidoptera). [See also: b0121]

b1917 1894 Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Canaren. Anln naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1):1-96, 1 pl.

Rebel, Hans; Zerny, Hans;

b1918 1932 Die Lepidopterenfauna Albanien (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Albania; Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:37-161, 1 pl, 1 map, 10 f.

Reed, Edwin Carlos;

b. 7 Nov 1841 (*Bristol, England*); d. 5 Nov 1910 (*Concepcion*). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1919 1877 Una Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. An. Univ. Chile 49:647-736, ill. *There is a repaginated separate. Not listed in Derksen et al. Volume could be 51.* [Ref: b0572; b0481] [Sep 1877]

Remington, Charles Lee;

b. 1922 (*Redville, Virginia*).

b1920 1980 Harry Kendon Clench, in the Founding of the Lepidopterists' Society. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):98-100. [23 Sep 1980]

Remington, Pardon Sheldon;

b1921 1959 More Problems with *Problema* in Kansas (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 13(1):15-16. [10 Aug 1959]

Renner, F.;

b1922 1983 Neues aus der *Pyrgus alevus* Gruppe für den mitteleuropäischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Carolea 41:133-134.

b1923 1991 Neue Untersuchungsergebnisse aus der *Pyrgus alevus* Hübner Gruppe in der Palaearktis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Süddeutschland (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:1-157, ill.

Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;

b1924 1921 Eine neue Hesperid. Ent. Rundsch. 37(7):25.

Reverdin, Jacques Louis;

b. 1842, d. 1929. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1925 1910 Note sur l'armure Génital mâle de quelques Hespéries paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. Léop. Genève 2(1):1-16. [Jun 1910]

b1926 1911 *Carcharodus althaeae* Hb et *Carcharodus baeticus* Rambur. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911(16):335-336, 4 f. [18 Nov 1911]

Reverdin, Jacques Louis; (continued)

- b1927 1911 *Hesperia sibirica* (Staudinger, in litteris) bona species. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:78-80, 1 pl.
- b1928 1911 *Hesperia malvae* L., *H. früllum* Rambur, *H. melois* Duponchel. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(2):59-77.
- b1929 1912 Notes sur le genre *Hesperia*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):141-172, pl 16-19.
- b1930 1913 Notes sur les genres *Hesperia* et *Carcharodus*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:212-237.
- b1931 1914 *Lycaena corydon* Poda, var. *constanti* et aberrations diverses. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):32-37, pl 5. {Aug 1914}
- b1932 1914 Notes sur les genres *Carcharodus*, *Hesperia* et *Thanaos*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):38-77. {Aug 1914}
- b1933 1915 Espèces paléarctiques nouvelles du Genres *Carcharodus* et *Hesperia*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(2):103-116. {Oct 1915}
- b1934 1916 *Adopaea nova*, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(3):122-128, pl 7, 8. [Title?] {May 1916}
- b1935 1916 Révision du Genre *Hesperia* (Espèces paléarctiques). Étud. Lép. comp. 12:7-34.
- b1936 1919 Note sur *Hesperia syrichtus* Fab. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(2):96-107. {May 1919}
- b1937 1921 *Hesperia tessellata* Scudder var. *occidentalis* Skinner. *Pyrgus montivagus* Reakit. *Syrichtus notatus* Gay. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):168-185, f. {May 1921}
- b1938 1922 Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(1):46. {Nov 1922}
- b1939 1927 Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(4):174-180, 2 f. {Apr 1927}
- b1940 1927 In Bang-Haas, *Horae Macrolepidopterologicae*, (q.v.). [See also: b0102]
- b1941 1929 Aberrations et races de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 6(2):89-92, 2 pls.
- b1942 1933 *Hesperia alpina* Ersch. var. *submurina* nova. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 15:498-501.

Riabov, M. A.;

- b1943 1926 [Materials to the fauna of Lepidoptera in the North Caucasus. I. To the study of Lepidoptera in the mountainous steppes]. [Russian, with English summary]. Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. inst. Kraev. 1:275-305. [Ref: b1748]

Ribbe, Carl;

- b. 12 Nov 1860 (Berlin); d. 27 Aug 1934 (Radebeul b. Dresden). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
- b1944 1889 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(2):187-265, pl 5.
- b1945 1889 [Title unknown] Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1889/90 Separ.-73. [Not in Derksen.]
- b1946 1899 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Bismarck- und Salomon- Archipels in der Süd-See. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:219-260, 2 f, cpl 4.
- b1947 1900 Neue Lepidopteren von Ceram. Niederländisch-Ostindien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 13:334-337.

Richardson, John;

- b1948 1837 Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History Collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. Norwich, England, Josiah Fletcher (4 parts):v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). The title lists William Swainson and Reverend William Kirby (assisted by). Kirby did the fourth part (Insects). [Ref: b0962]

Rickard, Mike A.;

- b1949 1977 A record of *Urbanus simpliciis* (Hesperiidae) for the USA. J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):139. {30 Jun 1977}

Riley, Charles Valentine;

- 18 Sep 1843 (Chelsea, England); d. 14 Sep 1895 (Washington). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
- b1950 1877 Additional notes on *Megathymus yuccae*. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3:566-568.

Riley, Norman Denbigh;

- b. 26 Sep 1890 (London, England), d. 26 May 1979. [Ref: b1168]
- b1951 1919 Some new Rhopalocera from Brazil collected by E. H. W. Wickham, Esq. Entomologist 52:181-186, 200-202.
- b1952 1921 Some undescribed Rhopalocera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Entomologist 54:180-184.
- b1953 1922 Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Dollman Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):234-258, pls 4-7. {[28] Jan 1922}
- b1954 1923 New Rhopalocera from Borneo. Entomologist 56:35-38.
- b1955 1924 A note on the genus *Pyrrhopygopsis* Godman & Salvin [Lep. Hesperidae]. Entomologist 57:245-249. {Nov 1924}
- b1956 1925 A revision of the continental African species of the genus *Artitropa* (Lep., Hesperidae). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):281-288, ill. {[7 Aug] 1925}
- b1957 1925 Notes on the genus *Ceratrachia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:405-416. {Oct 1925}
- b1958 1926 On the identity of certain Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) described by Latreille. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):231-241. {[21 Dec] 1926}
- b1959 1926 List of Hesperidae in the Tring Museum collected on the Ivory Coast by G. Melou. Novit. zool. 33:49-52.
- b1960 1927 The Oberthur Collection. Entomologist 60:136-138.
- b1961 1928 A list of the Hesperidae collected in the island of Sao Thomé by T. A. Bams. Entomologist 61:64-65. {Mar 1928}
- b1962 1929 Three new species of Hesperidae from Matto Grosso. Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):134-138, 1 f. {29 Aug 1929}
- b1963 1929 In Eltringham et al., African Rhopalocera, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):475-505. [See also: b0740] {31 Dec 1929}
- b1964 1932 New African and Arabian butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:137-152, pls 8, 9. {Aug 1932}
- b1965 1934 A new S. American Hesperid. Entomologist 67:185-186. {Aug 1934}

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Godfrey, Edward John;

- b1966 1921 Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4(3):167-190, pl 4-7. [Ref: b0461]
- b1967 1925 New Rhopalocera from Siam and Hainan. Entomologist 58:140-143, pl 3, 7 f. {Jul 1925}

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Higgins, Lionel George;

- b1968 1971 *Papilio actaeon* Fabricius 1775 v. *Papilio acteon* von Rottemburg 1775 (Lep. Rhopalocera). Z.N.(S.) 1937. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 28(1/2):53-55. {10 Aug 1971}

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Tams, W. H. T.;

- b1969 1925 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins.):217-227.

Rindge, Frederick Hastings;

- b. 1 Jan 1921 (Los Angeles, California).
- b1970 1955 The butterflies of the Van Voast-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to the Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1715:20 pp, 6 f. {25 Mar 1955}
- b1971 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on an unsuccessful search for the source of the misspelling *Hespena* Edwards, 1872]. New York, AMNH :1 pp. {8 Mar 1985} [*Unpublished]

Rindge, Frederick Hastings; (continued)

b1972 1987 *Obituary: Cyril Franklin dos Passos (1887-1986)*. J. New York ent. Soc. 95(3):459-460. {8 Oct 1987}

Robbe, Henri;

b1973 1892 *Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et deux nouvelles variétés*. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36:132-134.

Röber, Johannes Karl Max;

b. 6 Mar 1861 (Döbeln); d. 28 Nov 1942 (Dresden?). Most of his collection was destroyed during WWII, but some of his types are in the Ribbe collection.

b1974 1891 *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indo-Australischen Lepidopteren fauna*. Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):261-334.

b1975 1925 *Neue Südamerikanische Falter (Lep.)*. Ent. Mitt. 14:85-100.

b1976 1925 *Neue südamerikanische Falter (Lep.)*. Ent. Mitt. 14:156-162.

b1977 1925-1926 *Neue Falter*. Stett. ent. Ztg. 85:184-190; 86:167-175. {1925-1926}

b1978 1926 *Neue tropische Falter*. Ent. Rundsch. 43:13,18,22-23,26-27,32, f.

b1979 1927 *Neue exotische Falter*. Int. ent. Z. 20:400-403, 412-414, 419-421, 428-430, 1 pl; 21:97-100, 105-107, 1 f.

b1980 1940 *Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes*. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Inis] 53:89-117.

Robertson, T. S.;

b1981 1981 *The decline of Carterocephalus palaemon (Pallas) and Maculinea arion (L.) in Great Britain*. Ent. Gaz. 32(1):5-12. {31 Jan 1981}

Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b. 1838, d. 1872. [Ref: b0960; b0378]

Rocci, Ubaldo;

b. 1885, d. 1943. [Ref: b0379]

b1982 1949 *In Rocci & Taccani*, (q.v.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:2-10. [See also: b1983]

Rocci, Ubaldo; Taccani, C.;

b1983 1949 *Contribuzione allo studio dei lepidopteri del lago Maggiore. 2: aggiunte e correzioni alla 1. parte*. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:2-10.

Rogenhöfer, Alois Friedrich;

b. 22 Dec 1831 (Wien); d. 15 Jan 1897 (Wien). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1984 1891 *Afrikanische Schmetterlinge des K. K. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:455-466, ill.

Rojas, E. U.;

b1985 1964 *Catalogo de Lepidopteros de Chile*. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):67-140, intro and index.

Romanoff, Nikolai Mikhailovich Grossfürst;

b. 1859; d. 1919. *Grand Duke of Russia*.

b1986 1884-1901 *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères*. St. Petersburg 9 volumes. {1884-1901}

Romel, E.;

b1987 1927 *Notes of Collecting in Spain in 1925-1926*. Ent. Rec. 39:107-109, :127-129 (15 Sep), :136-138. {15 Sep 1927}

Romieux, Jean;

b1988 1936 *Sur la présence de quelques Lépidoptères dans le Haut-Katanga (Congo Belge)*. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):716-722. {15 Sep 1936}

Rosenstock, Rudolph;

b1989 1885 *Notes on Australian Lepidoptera, with Descriptions of new Species*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f. {Nov 1885}

Rostagno, Fortunato;

b. 1847, d. 1934 (Oricola). [Ref: b0378]

b1990 1911 *In Rostagno & Zapelloni*, (q.v.). Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:1-28. [See also: b1991]

Rostagno, Fortunato; Zapelloni, L.;

b1991 1911 *Rhopalocera Faunae romanae*. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:1-28.

Rothschild, Lord Walter;

b. 8 Feb 1868 (London); d. 27 Aug 1937 (Tring). *Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild*. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1999; b1734]

b1992 1914 *A preliminary account of the lepidopterous fauna of Guelst-es-stel, Central Algeria*. Novit. zool. 21(4):299-357. {Oct 1914}

b1993 1915 *On Lepidoptera from the islands of Ceran (Seran), Buru, Bali and Misol*. Novit. zool. 22:105-144, 209-227.

b1994 1915 *On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A. S. Meek from the Admiralty Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands*. Novit. zool. 22(2):192-208, (3):387-402.

b1995 1916 *Lepidoptera of the British Ornithologists' Union and Wollaston Expeditions in the Snow Mountains, Southern Dutch New Guinea*. Macrolepidoptera. Tring 182 pp, 2 pls.

b1996 1933 *On a collection of Lepidoptera from Spanish Morocco*. Novit. zool. 38:315-330.

Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl;

b1997 1903 *Some new or unfigured Lepidoptera*. Novit. zool. 10:481-487, 2 pls.

b1998 1906 *A revision of the American Papilioes*. Novit. zool. 13:412-752, pls 4-9. *A facsimile edition, with plain plates, was issued in 1967*. [Ref: b0474]

Rothschild, Miriam;

b1999 1983 *Dear Lord Rothschild (Birds, Butterflies & History)*. London, Hutchinson :398 pp, ill.

Rottemburg, S. A. von;

b2000 1775 *Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge: Diurna*. Naturforscher 6:1-34; 7:105-112. *On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#35)*. [Ref: b0461; b1251]

Ruckes, Herbert;

b. 1895, d. 1965.

Ruckes, Herbert; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin;

b2001 1965 *In Memoriam: Ernest Layton Bell (1876-1964)*. J. New York ent. Soc. 73(2):49-56, bibliography, photograph. {16 Jun 1965}

b2002 1965 *Ernest Layton Bell (1876-1964)*. J. Lep. Soc. 19(3):190-191. {24 Sep 1965}

Rühl, Fritz;

b. 14 Dec 1836 (Ansbach); d. 30 Jun 1893 (Zürich). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Rühl, Fritz; Bartel, Max;

b2003 1892-1902 *Die paläarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl. Fort gesetzt von Alexander Heyne. Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 1 is by F. Rühl, after his death edited from his manuscript by Alexander Heyne. Volume 2 is by M. Bartel. No more published. According to Hemming, Rühl is responsible for the new names in the first 384 pages (Lief. 1-7) of volume 1, while Heyne is responsible for the rest (Lief. 8-16). Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. Hemming gives the following dates: 1-112 (1892); 113-480 (1893); 481-624 (1894); 625-857 (1895). [Ref: b1095] {[1892]-1902}

Russell, Anthony Bedford;

b2004 1984 *Two new skippers from Sulawesi (Celebes) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae)*. Ent. Ber. 44(10):154-156, 6 f.

Saalmüller, Max;

b. 26 Nov 1832 (Römhild, Meiningen); d. 12 Oct 1890 (Bogkenheim b. Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

- b2005 1878 Mittheilungen über Madagaskar, seine Lepidopteren-Fauna mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dieser angehörigen, im Senckenbergischen Museum befindlichen Arten. Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:71-96.
- b2006 1880 Neue Lepidoptera aus Madagascar, die sich im Museum der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden Gesellschaft befinden. Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1879-80:258-310.
- b2007 1884 Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt am Main unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars (Lepidoptera von Madagascar. 1. Rhopalocera, Heterocera: Sphingidae et Bombyces. Frankfurt a.M., Heussig, Senck. Nat. Ges. [2]+246+[6] pp, 6 cpl, 1 f. Volume 2, . . . abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. Heterocera: Noctuidae Geometrae. Microlepidoptera. :246-531+[8] pp, 8 cpl, 1 f. came in 1891.
- Saitoh, Kazuo;**
- b2008 1982 Spermatocyte chromosomes of five taxa of Rhopalocera from Oman. CIB 33:10-12.
- b2009 1984 Chromosomes of three butterfly taxa from Yemen. Tyô to Ga 34(4):167-169. [20 May 1984]
- Sakai, S.;**
- b2010 1981 Butterfly of Afghanistan. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Kodansha :272 pp, 48 cpl, ill. A very nice book.
- Salvin, Osbert;**
- b. 1835 (Finchley); d. 1 Jun 1898 (Fernhurst, Sussex). [Ref: b0379 (as Salvin); b0378]
- Samson, Chris;**
- b2011 1980 The Butterflies of Santa Ana Island, with Descriptions of New Taxa from San Cristobal Island, Solomon Islands. Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):211-236, 9 f. [Ref: b0054 (#2630)] [20 Jan 1980]
- Sands, D. P. A.; Kerr, J. F. R.;**
- b2012 1978 *Allora major* (Rothschild) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae): a butterfly recognised in Australia for the first time. Aust. ent. Mag. 4(5):95-96, 6 f. [Feb 1978]
- Sands, Donald Peter Andrew; Kerr, John Foxton Ross;**
- b2013 1973 A new species of *Hesperilla* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) with a redescription of *H. sexguttata* (Herrich-Schäffer). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):271-283, 4 f.
- Sands, Donald Peter Andrew; Miller, C. G.; Kerr, John Foxton Ross; Atkins, Andrew Francis;**
- b2014 1984 The specific status of *Trapezites praxedes* (Plötz) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae): Previously considered to be a subspecies of *T. maheta* (Hewitson). Aust. ent. Mag. 11(2):27-33. [Jul 1984]
- Sattler, K.; Tremewan, W. G.;**
- b2015 1984 The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller: A case for stability. Nota lepid. 7(3):282-285.
- Schaus, William;**
- b. 11 Jan 1859 (New York); d. 20 Jun 1942 (Washington, D.C.). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0379; b0378]
- b2016 1902 Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):383-460. [1 Mar 1902]
- b2017 1913 New Species of Rhopalocera from Costa Rica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):339-367, 5 pls. [1 Sep 1913]
- Schawerda, Karl;**
- b2018 1918 Elfter Nachtig zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68:(19)-(36).
- b2019 1919 Neue Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31-32. [1 Apr 1919]

Schawerda, Karl; (continued)

- b2020 1924 Untitled note. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 73:(4).
- Schilde, Johannes Gustav;**
- b. 1839 (Dresden); d. 1888 (Bautzen).
- b2021 1886 Betrachtungen über die Variabilität in der Schmetterlings-Gattung *Pyrgus*. Berl. ent. Z. 30:39-62, 1 pl, 10 f.
- Schmidt-Koehl, Werner;**
- b2022 1971 *Pyrgus serratalae* nec *Pyrgus armoricanus* im Saarland (Lep., Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 81(24):278-281. [15 Dec 1971]
- Schnalder, József;**
- b2023 1950 Nowe i rzadsze formy motyli Formes de Lepidoptères nouvelles ou plus rares. Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:237-255, 1 f.
- Schrank, Franz von Paula;**
- b. 1747, d. 1835. [Ref: b0378]
- b2024 1801 Fauna Bioca. Burchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiem einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Bd. 2, Abt. 1. Ingolstadt, J. W. Krüll :viii + 274 pp. The work consisted of two volumes. The first was published, complete in one part, in Nürnberg in 1798. The second was published in two parts in Ingolstadt, part 1 in 1801, part 2 in 1802. [Ref: b0854]
- Schröder, Heina; Treadaway, Colin G.;**
- b2025 1987 *Gangara lebadea* (Hewitson): erster Nachweis für die Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 97:295-297, f.
- Schröder, Heinz;**
- b2026 1975 Die Raupe der westafrikanischen Hesperide *Pyrrhocalcia iphis* (Lep.). Ent. Zeit. 85(20):229-232. [15 Oct 1975]
- Schröder, Heinz; Treadaway, Colin G.;**
- b2027 1986 *Chaospes estrella pallens* n. subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 96(23):349-351, 1 f. [1 Dec 1986]
- b2028 1987 Eine weitere Form der *Pyronera liburnia* von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 97(19):285-287. [1 Oct 1987]
- b2029 1987 *Gangara lebadea* (Hewitson): erster Nachweis für die Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. Zeit. 97(20):295-297, ill.
- Schröder, Henri;**
- b2030 1917 *Pamphila silvius* ab. *fasciata* nov. ab. Int. ent. Z. 11(6):48. [16 Jun 1917]
- Schultz, Oscar Otto Karl Hugo;**
- b. 10 Jul 1868 (Berlin); d. 30 Apr 1911. Often seen as Oskar. [Ref: b0379; b0960]
- b2031 1902 *Pamphila palaemon* Pall. ab. *melicertes* m. und *Pamphila silvius* Knoch ab. *catella* m. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:321-323.
- Schwartz, Albert; Gonzalez, Fernando L.; Henderson, Rose M.;**
- b2032 1987 New records of Butterflies from the West Indies. J. Lep. Soc. 41(3):145-150. [7 Oct 1987]
- Schwartz, Albert; Jimenez, Carlos J.;**
- b2033 1982 The Butterflies of Montserrat, West Indies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 66:18 pp, 1 f. [19 Mar 1982]
- Schwartz, Albert; Sommer, William W.;**
- b2034 1986 A new subspecies of *Synapte malitiosa* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from Hispaniola. Florida Scientist 49:18-22, ill.
- Schwartz, Albert; Sommer, William W.; Gali, Frank;**
- b2035 1985 *Synapte malitiosa*, new record (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) on Hispaniola. Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci. 48(1):13-17.

Schweltzer, D. F.;

b2036 1992 Comments regarding *Erynnis persius persius* and *In-cisalia irus*. Ohio Lepid. 14(2):21-23.

Schwingsenschuss, Leo;

b. 1878, d. 1954.

b2037 1942 Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. I. Teil. Macrolepidoptera. Z. wien. EntVer. 27(8):177-184, 222-224, 244-249. [15 Aug 1942]

b2038 1952 Kleiner Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Herzogenburg und Umgebung. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37:84-88, 130-134, 169-173.

Sciences Nat.;

b2039 1984 Sciences Nat's Catalogue [of] Books. 10. Compiègne, France. A useful source of information on the literature.

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio;

b. 13 Jun 1723 (Cavalese in Tirol); d. 8 May 1788 (Pavia). His latin titles call him Johannes. Also as Johann Anton. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2040 1763 Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in Ordines. Vindobonae :[xxxvii]+420 pp, 43 pls (8vo). Hemming states that nothing is known of the date of publication beyond the fact that it appeared in 1763. There is a 1972 reprint. [Ref: b1107]

Scott, James A.;

b2041 1977 *Amblyscirtes "erna"*, a form of *Amblyscirtes aenus*. J. Res. Lep. 15(2):92. [Feb 1977]

b2042 1981 New Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea from North America. Papilio (New Series) 1:1-12. [25 Nov 1981]

b2043 1984 Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6. [20 Jan 1984]

b2044 1986 The Butterflies of North America. A Natural History and Field Guide. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press :xv + 583 pp. [Ref: b2078]

b2045 1992 Hostplant records for butterflies and skippers (mostly from Colorado) 1959-1991, with new life histories and notes on oviposition, immatures, and ecology. Papilio (New Series) 6:1-171.

Scott, James A.; Shields, Oakley; Ellis, Scott L.;

b2046 1977 Distribution and biology of a Pleistocene Relict: *Ochloides yuma* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):17-22, 2 f. [30 Mar 1977]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard;

b. 13 Apr 1837 (Boston); d. 17 May 1911 (Cambridge, Mass.). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2047 1864 A list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Essex Inst. 3:161-179. The date of publication is between 1 Jan and 26 Apr. [Ref: b0249] [26 Apr 1864]

b2048 1868 Supplement to a list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11(24):375-384. [According to McHenry, a separate or preprint came in May, while the journal came on [13 Jul].] [Ref: b1606] [22 Jan 1868]

b2049 1868 [Notes of Three New Butterflies from Iowa]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:401. The true date is between 26 Feb and 31 Dec. [Ref: b0270]

b2050 1870 [Untitled note]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207. [2 Feb 1870]

b2051 1870 A preliminary list of the butterflies of Iowa. Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):326-337. [Ref: b0270] [1870]

b2052 1872 A systematic revision of some of the North American butterflies; with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex Co., Mass. 4th Ann. Rept. Peabody Acad. Sci. (1871):24-83. Title also seen as "Annual Report of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum. According to McHenry, a preprint of this, with different pagination, came in June. [Ref: b1606] [1Dec] 1872]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; (continued)

b2053 1874 The species of the lepidopterous genus *Pamphila*. Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:341-353, pl x-xi.

b2054 1874 [Notes on a Hesperian in which ocelli are present]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 16:165-166.

b2055 1875 Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies. A contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(=2(2)):91-293. The date given is for the Proceedings. The author's *Separates* came on 13 March. Hemming calls it "by far the most important single contribution to the generic nomenclature of the butterflies published in the XIXth century". [Ref: b0450; b0473; b1125] [10 Jun 1875]

b2056 1875 Fossil butterflies. Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:1-v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls. [Ref: b0450] [Jun] 1875]

b2057 1875 [On two principle groups of *Urbicolae*]. Bull. Buf-falo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:195-196.

b2058 1877 On the Classification of Butterflies, with special reference to the position of the Equites or Swallow-tails. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram. [Sep 1877]

b2059 1878 Notice of the butterflies collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in the arid regions of southern Utah and northern Arizona during the summer of 1887. Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. 4(1)(10):253-258. [5 Feb 1878]

b2060 1881 Butterflies; their structure, changes and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. Being an application of the "Doctrine of descent" to the study of butterflies. With an appendix of practical instructions. New York, Holt :viii + 322 pp, ill. A second edition (printing?) came in 1889.

b2061 1887 *Limachores pontica* and *Atrytone kamskaka*. Can. Ent. 19(3):45-48. [29 Mar 1887]

b2062 1888-1889 The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. Cambridge, Mass., Author 1(Introduction, Nymphalidae):i-xxiv, 1-766 pp, frontispiece (colored); 2(Lycanidae, Papilionidae, Hesperidae):i-xii, 767-1774, frontispiece (colored), 1 map; 3(appendix, plates):i-viii, 1775-1958, frontispiece, pls 1-89 (14 colored), 3 maps. [Ref: b1606] [11 Nov 1888], [1 Apr 1889]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; Burgess, Edward;

b2063 1870 On the Asymmetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects, especially as illustrated in the Lepidopterous genus *Nisoniades*. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:282-306, pl. [27 Apr 1870]

Seitz, Adalbert;

b. 24 Feb 1860 (Mainz, Germany); d. 1938. Gilbert has 23 entries for Seitz. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0960; b1734]

Seitz, Adalbert; (editor)

b2064 1907-1935 Grossschmetterlinge der Erde. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen 1:379 pp, 89 pl; 5,9,13. The butterflies came in volumes 1, 5, 9 and 13. Listings for the various parts are given under the name of the author involved. For dates, see Griffin, 1936 or Heppner, 1982. There were 3 editions, German, French and English. For nomenclatural purposes the German edition must be consulted. [Ref: b0987; b1715; b0469; b1129] [1907-1935]

Seitz, Adalbert;

b2065 1910-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Introduction, Nymphalidae, Melitaea, Vanessidi, Cyclogramma, Limenitis, Erycinidae, etc. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:3-1055 (nc). [1910-1924]

b2066 1912-1927 Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. Introduction, Theclinae, Poritinae, Hesperidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:799-801(2), 823-824(55), 901-1107(97), pls 138-175. [See also: b2064] [1912-1927]

Semper, Georg;

b. 3 Aug 1837 (Hamburg-Altona); d. 21 Feb 1909 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, via the Joicy collection. [Ref: b0960 (as Johann Georg); b2417]

Semper, Georg; (continued)

- b2067 1879 Beitrag zur Rhopalocerenfauna von Australien. J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9. {[Feb 1879]}
 b2068 1886-1892 Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. I (Die Tagfalter). In C. G. Semper, Reisen im Archipen der Philippinen, (2) 5. Weisbaden 1:380 pp, 49 pls. [1886-1892]

Seok, D. M.;

- b2069 1937 Prof. H. Kuwano's collection of Butterflies from China. Annot. zool. jap. 16:106-116, 1 pl.

Sepp, Jan;

- b. 18 Sep 1778 (Amsterdam); d. 19 Dec 1853 (same). [Ref: b0378]
 b2070 1828-1855 Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven getekend. Amsterdam, Verfaas 1:1-108 pp, pl 1-50 (1828-1848) 2:4 + 109-224 pp, pl 51-100 3:4 + 225-328 pp, pl 101-152 (1852-1855). Usually bound as one volume. [1828-1855]

Shapiro, Arthur M.;

- b2071 1971 The biology of *Poanes viator* (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 9(2):109-123, 4 f. {[Aug 1971]}
 b2072 1971 Postglacial biogeography and the distribution of *Poanes viator* (Hesperiidae) and other marsh Butterflies. J. Res. Lep. 9(3):125-155, 16 f. {[Dec 1971]}
 b2073 1975 *Papilio "gothica"* and the phenotypic plasticity of *P. zeliccaon* (Papilionidae). J. Lep. Soc. 29(2):79-84, 3 tbl. [10 Jun 1975]
 b2074 1980 *Erynnis baptisiae* (Hesperiidae) on crown vetch (Leguminosae). J. Lep. Soc. 33(4):258. [8 Apr 1980]
 b2075 1980 Does *Hesperia juba* (Hesperiidae) hibernate as an adult? J. Lep. Soc. 33(4):258-260. [8 Apr 1980]
 b2076 1984 Review: The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, by Torben B. Larsen. J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):147-148. [See also: b1396] [16 Aug 1984]

- b2077 1985 Behavioral and Ecological Observations of Peruvian High-Andean Pierid Butterflies (Lepidoptera). Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ. 20(1):1-13.

- b2078 1987 Book Review: The Butterflies of North America: A Natural History and Field Guide. J. Lep. Soc. 40(4):356-357. [11 Mar 1987]

Sharp, David;

- b. 15 Oct 1840 (Towcester (Northants)); d. 27 Aug 1922 (Brockenhurst). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

- b2079 1887 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):224-250. {[1887]}

- b2080 1889 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 25(1888)(Ins.):206-229. {[1889]}

- b2081 1892 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):191-211. {[1892]}

- b2082 1894 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):223-243. {[1894]}

- b2083 1900 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 36(1899)(Ins.):188-198. {[1900]}

- b2084 1903 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):200-210. {[1903]}

- b2085 1904 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):203-213. {[1904]}

- b2086 1914 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 50(1913)(Ins.):324-340. {[1914]}

- b2087 1916 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):206-216. {[1916]}

- b2088 1918 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 53(1916)(Ins.):163-173. {[1918]}

- b2089 1919 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 54(1917)(Ins.):140-148. {[1919]}

Sharp, David; (continued)

- b2090 1920 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 55(1918)(Ins.):150-157. {[1920]}

Sharpe, Emily Mary Bowdler;

- b2091 1890 Descriptions of some new species of African butterflies in the collection of Capt. G. E. Shelley. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):346-350. [Oct 1890]

- b2092 1893 Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies from the Island of St. Thomas, West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):553-558. [Oct 1893]

- b2093 1898 On a Collection of Lepidopterous Insects from San Domingo, with Field-notes by the Collector, Dr. Cuthbert Christy. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):362-369. [Oct 1898]

Shepard, Harold H.;

- b2094 1931 Additions and corrections to Lindsey's "Types of Hesperiid genera". Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24(1):173-176. [Mar 1931]

- b2095 1931 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Pyrginae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 47:1-144.

- b2096 1933 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Ismeninae. Lep. Cat. Pars 57:1-55.

- b2097 1935 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Pyrginae III. Lep. Cat. Pars 69:273-560.

- b2098 1936 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Euschemoninae, Trapezitinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 77:1-35.

- b2099 1937 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Hesperinae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 83:1-126.

- b2100 1939 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Hesperinae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 90:127-206.

Sherborn, Charles Davies;

- b. 30 Jun 1861 (London); d. 1942. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

- b2101 1937 Dru Drury. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):109-111. [Dec 1937]

Shields, Oakley;

- b2102 1978 *Erynnis brizo lacustris* and *Hesperia columbia* in the Sierra Nevada. J. Lep. Soc. 32(1):61. [7 Apr 1978]

- b2103 1984 Oriental Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, and Hesperidae from the Central Nepal Himalayas. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 81(3):546-550.

Shimonoya, Toyokazu; Murayama, Shô-Iti;

- b2104 1976 Remarks on some Formosan Rhopalocera with descriptions of two new species, and the revision of a few scientific names. (The tenth study on the Formosan Rhopalocera collaborated by both authors). [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 27(2):43-48, ill. [1 Aug 1976]

Shirôzu, Takashi;

- b2105 1947 A critical study on the zoogeography of Japanese butterflies with special reference to the importance of the West-Chinese elements. [Japanese]. Matsumushi 2:1-8.

- b2106 1952 New or little known butterflies from the North-Eastern Asia, with some synonymic notes. I. Sieboldia 1(1):11-37, 11 pls, 1 f.

- b2107 1953 New or little known butterflies from the North Eastern Asia, with some synonymic notes. II. Sieboldia 1(2):149-159, 1 f, 1 pl.

- b2108 1957 *Hasora chromus inermis* Elwes et Edwards, an unrecorded Hesperiid butterfly from Japan. Tyô to Ga 8(4):36-37, 3 f. [10 Nov 1957]

- b2109 1960 Butterflies of Formosa in Colour. Osaka, Hoikusha 4to :vi+481, tfs 1-479, pls 1-76.

- b2110 1962 Notes on two Hesperiid butterflies from Yaeyama Group of the Ryukyu. Tyô to Ga 12(3):54-57. [30 Jan 1962]

- b2111 1964 Two new butterflies from the Ryukyus. Kontyû 32(1):167-173, 5 f.

Shirôzu, Takashi; (continued)

b2112 1982 Some butterflies, newly discovered or recently established in Japan. [Japanese]. *Tyô to Ga* 32(1,2):97. [20 Dec 1982]

b2113 1987* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the names of some butterflies]. *Kitakyûshû*, Japan :1 pp. [5 Sep 1987] [*Unpublished]

Shirôzu, Takashi; Saigusa, Toyohi;

b2114 1962 Hesperidae & Lycaenidae collected by the Osaka Univ. biol. Exped. to southeast Asia 1957-1958. *Nature Life Southeast Asia* 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f. *Good drawings of genitalia*.

Shuey, John A.;

b2115 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes of the types of Freeman]. Columbus, Ohio :1 pp. [2 Dec 1985] [*Unpublished]

b2116 1987 Phylogenetic position of *Arotis* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 80(5):584-589, 37 f. [Sep 1987]

b2117 1989 The Morpho-Species Concept of *Euphyes dion* with the Description of a New Species (Hesperidae). *J. Res. Lep.* 27(3/4):160-172. [10 Dec 1989]

b2118 1991 A New *Polythrix* From Central America (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *J. Res. Lep.* 28(4):277-282. [15 Sep 1991]

b2119 1994 Phylogeny and biogeography of *Euphyes* Scudder (Hesperidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 47(4):261-278, ill. [7 Jan 1994]

Sichel, G.;

b2120 1964 Una nuova specie di Lepidottero esperide (*Sloperia sovietica* n. sp.) di sarepta (U.R.S.S.). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 43:166-171, 14 f.

Siegel, A.;

b2121 1921 *Pamphila palaemon* Pall. nov. ab. *habeneyi* Sgl. *Int. ent. Z.* 15(18):144. [26 Nov 1921]

Silbernagel, A.;

b. 1892, d. 1944. [Ref: b0379; b1821]

b2122 1946 Einige neue Formen von Macrolepidopteren aus Böhmen. *Acta Soc. ent. bohém.* 40:1-7.

Simmons, Robert S.;

b. *; d. 28 Sep 1985 (Baltimore, Maryland).

b2123 1984 Notes on Maryland Lepidoptera No. 11: Six New Butterflies for the State of Maryland. *J. Res. Lep.* 23(1):102-103. [15 Jun 1984]

Simon, Mark J.; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b2124 1986 Observations on the Butterflies of Great Inagua Island, Bahamas, with records of three species new to the island. *Bull. Allyn Mus.* No. 105:14 pp, 14 f. [29 Jul 1986]

Skala, Hugo;

b. 25 Jan 1875 (Brünn), d. 29 May 1953. [Ref: b1175; b0960]

b2125 1912 Das zweibändige, ausgezeichnet besprochene Werk: "Die Lepidopterenfauna Mährens". *Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn* 50:63-241, 1 pl.

b2126 1936 [Title unknown] Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn (3):12-25+. [Description of *Parnassius nigromaculatus*, etc.]

Skinner, Henry;

27 Mar 1861 (Philadelphia); d. 29 May 1926 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2127 1890 Notes on Butterflies found at Cape May, N. J., with description of a new species of *Pamphila*. *Ent. News* 1(1):6-9. [15 Jan 1890]

b2128 1890 A new *Pamphila*. *Ent. Amer.* 6(7):138. [Jul 1890]

b2129 1891 A New *Pamphila*. *Ent. News* 2(9):175. [29 Oct 1891]

b2130 1892 A new species of *Eudamus*. *Can. Ent.* 24(7):164. [4 Jul 1892]

Skinner, Henry; (continued)

b2131 1892 A new species of *Pamphila*. *Ent. News* 3(7):174-175. [31 Aug 1892]

b2132 1892 A new *Pamphila*. *Ent. News* 3(9):222-223. [28 Oct 1892]

b2133 1893 A new *Eudamus*. *Ent. News* 4(2):64-65. [27 Jan 1893]

b2134 1893 Three new species of *Pamphila*. *Ent. News* 4(6):211-213. [Jun 1893]

b2135 1894 A new *Eudamus*. *Ent. News* 5(10):332. [11 Dec 1894]

b2136 1895 Notes of *Rhopalocera*, with Descriptions of New Species. *Ent. News* 6(4):112-114. [29 Mar 1895]

b2137 1895 A New *Aegiale* (*Megathymus*). *Can. Ent.* 27(7):179. [2 Jul 1895]

b2138 1896 Two new Hesperids. *Can. Ent.* 28(7):187-188. [6 Jul 1896]

b2139 1898 A Synonymic Catalogue of the North American *Rhopalocera*. [15 Dec 1898]

b2140 1899 Notes on Butterflies, with Description of New Species. *Ent. News* 10(5):111-113. [31 May 1899]

b2141 1902 A New Hesperid. *Ent. News* 13(7):213-214. [Sep 1902]

b2142 1902 A List of the Insects of Beulah, New Mexico. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 29(1):35-37. [Dec 1902]

b2143 1905 A New *Megathymus* from Arizona (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*, Hesperidae). *Ent. News* 16(7):232. [Sep 1905]

b2144 1906 New Butterflies and Moths with Notes on Some Species. *Ent. News* 17(3):95-96. [Mar 1906]

b2145 1911 A New Variety of *Megathymus yuccae* (Lepidoptera). *Ent. News* 22(7):300. [30 Jun 1911]

b2146 1911 The Larger Boreal American Hesperidae, including *Eudamus*, *Erycides*, *Pyrrhopyge* and *Megathymus*. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 37:169-209, pl 10. [18 Aug 1911]

b2147 1911 New Species or Sub-species of North American Butterflies (Lepid.). *Ent. News* 22(9):412-413. [30 Oct 1911]

b2148 1912 Two New Butterflies (Lepid.). *Ent. News* 23(3):126-127. [29 Feb 1912]

b2149 1913 A new Hesperid Butterfly from Cuba. *Ent. News* 24(2):72. [31 Jan 1913]

b2150 1913 A New *Pamphila* from New Mexico (Lepidoptera). *Can. Ent.* 45(12):426. [19 Dec 1913]

b2151 1914 Studies in the Genus *Thanaos*. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 40:195-221, f. [3 Aug 1914]

b2152 1919 A new Species of *Copaodes* (Lep.). *Ent. News* 30(4):100. [3 Apr 1919]

b2153 1920 Descriptions of new species of Hesperidae. *Ent. News* 31(5):132-135. [May 1920]

b2154 1920 The genus *Pyrrhocalles* Mabille, with the description of a new form. *Ent. News* 31(6):151-153. [12 Jun 1920]

b2155 1920 *Pamphila californica* (Lepidoptera). *Ent. News* 31(6):175. [12 Jun 1920]

b2156 1920 The Genus *Choranthus* Scudder, with a Description of a New Species (Lepidoptera). *Ent. News* 31(7):186-187. [Jul 1920]

b2157 1921 Two New Species of Hesperidae (Lepid., *Rhop.*) *Ent. News* 32(8):236-237. [Oct 1921]

Skinner, Henry; Ramsden, Charles T.;

b2158 1923 Annotated list of the Hesperidae of Cuba. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 75:307-321.

Skinner, Henry; Williams, Roswell C., Jr.;

b2159 1922 On the Male Genitalia of the Larger Hesperidae of North America. *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.* 48:109-127. [20 Sep 1922]

Skinner, Henry; Williams, Roswell C., Jr.; (continued)

b2160 1923 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:283-306. [12 Feb 1923]

b2161 1923 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper III. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:129-153. [30 Jul 1923]

b2162 1924 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper IV. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:57-74, pls 1-III. [16 Jun 1924]

b2163 1924 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Paper VI. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:177-208, f 1-26. [10 Sep 1924]

Small, Gordon B., Jr.;

b. 19 Apr 1934 (Cambridge, Massachusetts); d. 23 Jan 1989 (San Francisco, California).

Smith, C. R.;

b2164 1988 Lionel George Higgins - a bibliography and type catalogue. Ent. Gaz. 39(1):17-37. [4 Feb 1988]

Smith, David Spencer; Hernández, Luis Roberto;

b2165 1992 New Subspecies of *Pseudochrysops bornoi* (Lycaenidae) and *Saliana esperi* (Hesperiidae) from Cuba, with a New Island Record and Observations on Other Butterflies. Caribb. J. Sci. 28(3/4):139-148, ill. [Dec 1992]

Smith, David Spencer; Miller, Lee Denmar; McKenzie, Faustino;

b2166 1991 The Butterflies of Anegada, British Virgin Islands, with descriptions of a new *Calisto* (Satyridae) and a new *Copaedeus* (Hesperiidae) endemic to the island. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 133:1-25, 20 f.

Smith, David Spencer; Munroe, Eugene; Ramos, Stuart J.;

b2167 1989 Biogeographical affinities of the butterflies of the Southwest Caribbean Islands, San Andrés and Providencia. J. Lep. Soc. 43(4):274-288. [20 Dec 1989]

Smith, John Bernhard;

b. 1858, d. 1912. Also seen as Bernhardt. [Ref: b0379]

b2168 1891 In Smith et al., List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. [See also: b2169]

Smith, John Bernhard; Skinner, Henry; Hulst, George Duryea;

Fernald, E. H.; Riley, Charles Valentine;

b2169 1891 List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Philadelphia: vi + 7-124 pp. The Butterflies were by Skinner, and came on pages 7-17. Perhaps Fernald is Charles Henry.

Smith, Sir James Edward;

b. 2 Dec 1759, d. 17 Mar 1828. [Ref: b0378]

b2170 1797 In Abbot & Smith, A natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia (q.v.). [Ref: b0004]

Smithers, Courtenay Neville; Butler, W. H.;

b2171 1983 The butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) of Barrow and nearby islands, Western Australia. West. Aust. Nat. 15(6):141-145, 2 tbl.

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b. 30 Aug 1832; d. 29 Mar 1911. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2172 1872 Bijdrage tot de Vlinder-fauna van Neder-Guinea, zuidwestelijk gedeelte van Africa. Tijdschr. Ent. 15:1-110 + [8] pp., 8 pls.

b2173 1876 Beschrijving der nieuwsoorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 19:159-167.

b2174 1878 In Snellen & Piepers, (q.v.). Tijdschr. Ent. 21:1-43, 1 pl. [See also: b1851]

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias; (continued)

b2175 1886-1892 Lepidoptera. Volume 8, in Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitergerust door het ... Genootschap, 1877-1879, beschreven door de leden der Expeditie, onder toezicht van ... P. J. Veth. 4 Deel. in 9 Volumes, Atlas. pls 3-5 [1892] Leiden 4vo 4(1)8:1-84, pls 1,2 [1886]; 85-92. [1886-1892]

b2176 1888 Beitrage tot de Kennis der Lepidoptera von het Eiland Curacao. Tijdschr. Ent. 30:9-66. [1888]

b2177 1910 In Piepers & Snellen, Rhopalocera of Java - Hesperidae, (q.v.). [See also: b1852]

Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm;

b. 2 Sep 1797 (Riga); d. 15 May 1858 (Riga). Also seen as Sodovskii and Sodovsky. [Ref: b0378; b0472; b0846]

b2178 1837 Etymologische Untersuchungen über die Gattungsnamen der Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):76-97.

Sonan, Jinhaku;

b2179 1930 Notes on some butterflies from Formosa. Zephyrus 2(3):165-176, 1 pl. [Oct 1930]

b2180 1936 Notes on some butterflies from Formosa (4). [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 6(3/4):205-216, 3 pls. [31 Jul 1936]

b2181 1938 Notes on some butterflies from Formosa (5). Zephyrus 7(4):250-257, 1 pl. [30 Jun 1938]

b2182 1938 A list of the butterflies of Hainan, with descriptions of two new sub-species of Hesperidae. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 28:348-372, 2 f.

Sonan, Jinhaku; Mitono, Takeo;

b2183 1936 [On a new species of Hesperidae, *Coladenia sadakoe* Sonan et Mitono]. Zephyrus 6(3/4):184-185. [31 Jul 1936]

South, Richard;

b. 1846, d. 1932. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2184 1913 A list of Butterflies collected by Captain F. M. Bailey in Western China, Southeastern Tibet and the Mishmi Hills, 1911. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 22(2):345-365; (3):598-615 (20 Dec). [30 Sep 1913]

Speyer, Adolph;

b. 28 Apr 1812 (Arolsen); d. 14 Nov 1892 (Rhoden, Waldeck). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2185 1877 [Definition of genera]. In Edwards, Cat diurnal Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:64-65.

b2186 1878 Die Hesperiden-Gattungen die Europäischen Faunengebiet. Stett. ent. Ztg 39(1-6):167-193.

b2187 1879 Neue Hesperiden des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342-352.

b2188 1879 Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des Europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachrichten. Das Flügelgädder. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):477-500.

Spitz, Robert;

b. 1859, d. 1954.

b2189 1930 Ueber neue brasilianische Insektenformen. Ent. Rundsch. 47:39-43, 2 f.

b2190 1931 Especies novas de Macrolepidopteros Brasileiros e suas biologias. Revta Mus. Paul. 17:459-482, 4 pls.

Spomer, Stephen M.; Higley, Leon G.; Orwig, Timothy T.;

Selby, Gerald L.; Young, Linda J.;

b2191 1994 Clinal variation in *Hesperia leonardus* (Hesperiidae) in the Loess Hills of the Missouri River Valley. J. Lep. Soc. 47(4):291-302, ill. [7 Jan 1994]

Spry, Frank Palmer;

b. 18 Jun 1858 (St. Kilda, Victoria); d. 8 Aug 1922. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

- Stallings, Don B.;**
b. 4 Aug 1910 (Orwego, Kansas) (Stallings, Don Brigg).
 b2192 1980 Harry Kendon Clench: a Remembrance. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):101-102. [23 Sep 1980]
- Stallings, Don B.; Stallings, Viola N.;**
 b2193 1986 Variation in egg color in *Agathymus estelleae* (Lepidoptera: Megathymidae). Ent. News 97(2):71-72. [Apr 1986]
- Stallings, Don B.; Stallings, Viola N. T.; Turner, J. R.; Turner, Beulah R.;**
 b2194 1986 Courtship and Oviposition Patterns of two *Agathymus* (Megathymidae). J. Lep. Soc. 39(3):171-176. [13 May 1986]
- Stallings, Don B.; Turner, J. R.;**
 b2195 1954 Notes on *Megathymus neuwoegeni*, with description of a new species (Megathymidae). Lep. News 8(3/4):77-87, 5 pls. [17 Sep 1954]
 b2196 1956 Notes on *Megathymus ursus*, with description of a related new species (Megathymidae). Lep. News 10(1-2):1-8, 2 pls. [10 Aug 1956]
 b2197 1956 Description of a new subspecies of the *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.) complex. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 55(3):150-152, pl. 3. [31 Dec 1956]
 b2198 1957 Four New Species of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). Ent. News 68(1):1-17, pls 1-4. [3 Jan 1957]
 b2199 1958 A review of the Megathymidae of Mexico, with a synopsis of the classification of the family. Lep. News 11(4/5):113-137, 8 pls. [13 May 1958]
 b2200 1959 The names for the suprageneric categories of the Megathymidae. Lep. News 12(3/4):93-94. [26 Jan 1959]
 b2201 1960 A New Species of *Agathymus* and a New Subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). Ent. News 71(5):109-115, 2 pls. [2 May 1960]
- Stallings, Don B.; Turner, J. R.; Stallings, Viola N.;**
 b2202 1961 A new subspecies of *Agathymus maria* from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):19-22, 1 pl. [9 Nov 1961]
 b2203 1963 Two new species and one new subspecies of Megathymidae from Mexico and Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):81-88, 3 pls. [8 Nov 1963]
 b2204 1966 Two new species and two new subspecies of Megathymidae from Mexico and the United States. J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):163-172, 4 pls. [20 Aug 1966]
- Stanford, Ray Edmund;**
 b2205 1981 Hesperioidea, Hesperidae (Pyrginae & Hesperinae). In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0847]
 b2206 1985 Zone 4. Rocky Mountains: Alberta, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado and New Mexico. In: 1984 Season Summary (of the Lep. Soc.). News Lep. Soc. 1984(2):18-23. [Apr 1985]
- Stauder, H.;**
 b2207 1911 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopteren-Fauna der adriatischen Küstengebiete. Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste 25:93-120, 3 pls.
 b2208 1914 Systematisches Verzeichnis der von mir 1900 bis 1906 in Südtirol erbeuteten Makrolepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 8(33):183-185. [13 Feb 1914]
 b2209 1924 Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 14:59-66.
- Staudinger, Otto;**
b. 2 May 1830 (Gross-Wüstenfelde b. Treptow, Mecklenburg); d. 13 Oct 1900 (Lucerne). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
 b2210 1861 Reise nach Finnmarken. Stett. ent. Ztg 22:325-404.
 b2211 1876 Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:89-124.
- Staudinger, Otto; (continued)**
 b2212 1878-1879 Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:176-320 (1878); :320-482 (1879). [1878-1879]
 b2213 1884-1888 [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge. Theil I, Bd 1 & 2]. Exotische Tagfalter. Furth (Bayern), G. Löwensohn 1(1):iv+333 pp, 1 map; 1(2):100 cpl. *The plates appear to be color printed but were finished by hand. The map came in the last part, issued in Nov 1888. Theil II, with 50 plain plates and comprising a systematic arrangement of families and genera, was started by Schatz (:1-136, 1885-1887) and completed by Röber (:137-292, 1888-1892). See Moulds for notes on dating and contents of the parts. [Ref: b0468; b0473; b0994; b0474; b1715] [1884-1888]*
 b2214 1886-1889 Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102; 49:1-65; 50:16-60. [1886-1889]
 b2215 1887 Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren aus dem Amur-gebiet. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 3:126-232.
 b2216 1889 Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):3-180, pls 1,2.
 b2217 1892 Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. I. Theil. Rhopalocera, Sphingens, Bomboes, Noctuae. In Romanoff, Mém. Léop. 6:83-658. Also published as a separate. [Ref: b0834] [12 Jul 1892]
 b2218 1892 Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:277-300.
 b2219 1892 Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:300-393, pl 3, f 1-9.
 b2220 1894 Hochandine Lepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:43-100, 2 pls.
 b2221 1901 In Staudinger & Rebel, (q.v.). [See also: b2222]
- Staudinger, Otto; Rebel, Hans;**
 b2222 1901 Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebietes. (3rd ed.). I. Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn -v-xxxii+411 pp.
- Steinhäuser, Stephen R.;**
 b2223 1972 The Genus *Zestusa* (Hesperidae) in El Salvador with Description of a New Species. J. Lep. Soc. 26(3):127-132, 5 f. [29 Sep 1972]
 b2224 1974 Notes on Neotropical Nymphalidae and Hesperidae with descriptions of new species and sub species and a new Genus. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 22:1-38, 94 f. [21 Oct 1974]
 b2225 1975 An annotated list of the Hesperidae of El Salvador. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 29:1-34, map. [5 Dec 1975]
 b2226 1981 A revision of the *proteus* group of the Genus *Urbanus* Hübner. Lepidoptera: Hesperidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 62:1-41, 61 f. [4 Sep 1981]
 b2227 1983 Notes on *Ridens* Evans, 1952 with description of a new species from Mexico. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 79:7 pp, 6 f. [7 Mar 1983]
 b2228 1986 A review of the skippers of the *narcosius* group of Species of the genus *Astraptes* Hübner (sensu Evans, 1952) and erection of a new genus. Lepidoptera: Hesperidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 104:43 pp, 79 f. [29 Jul 1986]
 b2229 1987 Notes on the Identity of the Species-group Names in the Genera *Urbanus* and *Astraptes* (sensu Evans). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 111:1-16. [20 Oct 1987]
 b2230 1989 Taxonomic notes and descriptions of new taxa in the Neotropical Hesperidae. Part I. Pyrginae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 127:70 pp, 109 f. [22 May 1989]
 b2231 1990* [Letter to Bridges. Corrections to the Hesperidae Catalogue]. Sarasota, Florida :1 pp. [25 Jun 1990] [*Unpublished]
 b2232 1991 Taxonomic notes and descriptions of new taxa in the neotropical Hesperidae. Part II, Heteropterinae and Hesperinae, vinius group. Bull. Allyn Mus. No 132:1-79, 114 f. [14 Jun 1991]

Steinhauser, Stephen R.; (continued)

b2233 1991 Six new species of skippers from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Pyrginae and Heteropterinae). *Insecta Mundi* 5(1):25-43.

Steinhauser, Stephen R.; Austlin, George T.;

b2234 1993 New species of Hesperidae from Costa Rica. *Tropical Lepidoptera* 4(Suppl. 2):12-20.

Steinhauser, Stephen R.; Miller, Lee Denmark; Miller, Jacqueline Y.; Bridges, Charles A.;

b2235 1990 Case 2720. *Dalla Mabille*, 1904 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): proposed conservation. *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 47(3):184-186. [Sep 1990]

Stephens, James Francis;

b. 16 Sep 1792 (London); d. 22 Dec 1852 (London). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2236 1828-1846 Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of indigenous Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Food, and Economy, as far as possible. London 1:186 pp (1828); 2:202 pp (1829); 3:374 pp (1829); 4:433 pp (1834); 5:447 pp; Supplement:32 pp + plates (1846). Only the volumes dealing with the *Hausiellata* are listed. *Köack dates volume 1 as 1827.* [1828-1846]

Steyskal, George C.;

Maybe Steyskal.

b2237 1975 Note on the use of the suffixes -fer and -ger in nomenclature. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 77(1):58. [29 Apr 1975]

Stshchetkin, Yu. Yu.;

Also seen as *Shchetkin, Stschetkin, Stshetkin and Stshjotkin.*

b2238 1982 Analysis of the Alpine fauna of diurnal Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) on the northern slope of the central part of the Peter the Great mountain ridge (USSR). *Zool. Zh.* 61(2):240-248. [Ref: b0211]

Stichel, Hans;

b. 1862 (Wronke, Germany); d. 1936 (Ferdinand Emil Julius). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2239 1900 Bemerkenswerthe Schmetterlings-Varietäten und Aberrationen. *Berl. ent. Z.* 45:117-145.

Stoll, Caspar;

b. * , d. 1795. [Ref: b0378]

b2240 1780-1790 In Cramer, P., *Uitlandsche Kapellen*, (q.v.). [See also: b0487] [Ref: b1998] ([1780]-[1790])

Strand, Embrik;

b. 2 Jun 1876 (Al, Norwegen); d. 3 Nov 1947 (Riga). [Ref: b1734]

b2241 1902 Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norwegens. II. *Nyt Mag. naturvid.* 40:135-192.

b2242 1903 Neue Norwegische Schmetterlingsformen. *Arch. Math. Naturv.* 25(9):3-24.

b2243 1909 Zwei neue Africanische Hesperidae. *Int. ent. Z.* 3(33):176-177. [15 Nov 1909]

b2244 1909 Schmetterlinge aus dem Samsesi gebiet, etc. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (1)75(3):375-386.

b2245 1911 *Apallaga separata* Strand, n. gen., n. sp. *Hesperidarum. Ent. Rundsch.* 28:143-144.

b2246 1911 Zoologische ergebnisse der expedition des Herrn Hauptmann und D. Fromm 1908-09 nach Deutsch Ost-Afrika: Lepidoptera *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 5(2):275-304.

b2247 1912 Ueber einige Nebenformen europäischer Großschmetterlinge. *Ent. Zeit.* 25(49):253-254; (50):257-258 (9 Mar). [2 Mar 1912]

b2248 1912 Über Lepidoptera aus Mkatta und Morogoro in Deutsch Ost-Afrika, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Taragama-Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(1):67-92.

Strand, Embrik; (continued)

b2249 1912 Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. *Lepidoptera. III. Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(9):92-111.

b2250 1912 Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. *Lepidoptera. IV. (Die Familien Psychidae, Metarbelidae, Cossidae, Limacodidae, Hesperidae, Zygaenidae, Thyrididae, Omeoidea, Pterophoridae, Aegeridae, Tineaegeridae, und ein Teil der Familie Pyralidae, Tortricidae und Tineidae.) Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(12):30-64, pls 1-2.

b2251 1912 Weitere Schmetterlinge aus Kamerun gesammelt von Herrn Ingenieur E. Hintz. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)78(12):121-131.

b2252 1914 Lepidoptera aus Kamerun. Gessmmt von Herrn Leutnant von Rothkirch und Panthen. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)80(2):139-161.

b2253 1918 Ueber einige Lepidopteren der familien Lycaenidae, Hesperidae, Syntomidae und Sphingidae aus Belgisch Kongo. *Int. ent. Z.* 12(13):101-104. [21 Sep 1918]

b2254 1920 Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens und Deutschlands auf Grund von Material gesammelt und bearbeitet. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)85(4):1-82.

b2255 1921 Systematisch-faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis exotischer Heterocera und Grypocera auf Grund von Material des Deutschen entomologischen Museums. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)86(7):113-172. ([1921])

b2256 1926 Liste des Rhopalocères et Grypocères exotiques décrits dans mes travaux jusqu'en 1926. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 51:397-418.

b2257 1927 Neubenennungen palaearktischer Lepidoptera un Apidae. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)91(11):281-283.

b2258 1928 Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A)92(8):30-75.

Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;

b. 24 Mar 1836 (Philadelphia); d. 30 Nov 1901 (Reading, Pa.). *The collection is the property of the FMNH.* [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0842]

b2259 1872-1900 Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, Pennsylvania. 143 pp, 15 pl (1872-1877); Suppl. 1:15 pp (1898); Suppl. 2:11 pp (1899); Suppl. 3:13-37 (1900) (all 4to). [Ref: b0246; b0985] [1872-1900]

b2260 1876 Description of a new species of *Aegiale* and notes on some other species of North American Lepidoptera. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 28:148-153.

Stroud, Clyde P.;

b2261 1950 A Survey of the Insects of White Sands National Monument, Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 44(3):659-667. [Nov 1950]

Sugitani, Iwahiko;

b2262 1933-1938 Corean butterflies (1-7). *Zephyrus* 5(1):1-5;55-63,165-176, pls 1,10,14; 6:1-10,155-174, pls 1,9; 7:1-25, pls 1-2; 8:1-16, pl 1. [25 Jul 1933-30 Nov 1938]

Sugiyama, Hitoshi;

b2263 1992 New Butterflies from West-China, Including Hainan. *Pallarge* 1:1-19. [30 Apr 1992]

Suomalainen, Esko;

b. 11 Jun 1910 (Helsinki, Finland).

Suomalainen, Esko; Kaisila, Jouka; Mikkola, Kauri;

b2264 1980 Noteworthy records of Finnish Lepidoptera 1955-1974. I. Hesperoidea, Papilionoidea, Bombycoidea and Geometroidea. *Notulae ent.* 60(1):49-61.

Suzuki, Hiroshi; Murata, Hirochi;

b2265 1971 Butterflies from Piyanan-anbu of Northern Formosa. Tyō to Ga 22(3,4):73-80, 12 f. [Ref: b2265] [31 Dec 1971]

Swainson, William;

b. 8 Oct 1789 (England); d. 7 Dec 1855 (Fern Grove, New Zealand). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2266 1820-1823 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 1] London 3 vols. of numbered plates each with unnumbered leaves of text. Pls 1-18 (1820); 19-83 (1821); 84-134 (1822); 135-182 (1823). [1820-1823]

b2267 1829-1833 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 2] London 3 volumes. pls 1-30 (1829); 31-45 (1830); 46-85 (1831); 86-96 (1832); 97-136 (1833). [1829-1833]

Swinhoe, Charles;

b. 29 Aug 1836 (England); d. 2 Dec 1923 (West Kensington, London). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2268 1885 On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):503-529, pls 47-48. [Apr 1885]

b2269 1885 On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):124-148, pl 9. [Jun 1885]

b2270 1890 New Species of Indian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6):353-365. [May 1890]

b2271 1893 A List of the Lepidoptera of the Khasia Hills. Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):267-330. [Sep 1893]

b2272 1899 New Species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7):3:102-116. [Jan 1899]

b2273 1904 On some new Butterflies and Moths from the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:417-424. [Dec 1904]

b2274 1905 On new and little-known Species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612-629. [Dec 1905]

b2275 1907 New species of African, etc., Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430-436. [Nov 1907]

b2276 1908 On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):1-36, pl 1-3. [15 Jun 1908]

b2277 1909 New species of Indo-Malayan and African lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8):3:89-98. [Feb 1909]

b2278 1909-1913 In Moore, Lepidoptera Indica, (q.v.). [See also: b1703] [1909-1913]

b2279 1915 New species of Indo-Malayan lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:170-186. [Sep 1915]

b2280 1916 New species of butterflies and moths from Australia, Africa, and the Indo-Malayan region. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)18:480-490. [Dec 1916]

b2281 1917 New Species of Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)19:409-416. [May 1917]

b2282 1917 New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:407-412. [Dec 1917]

b2283 1919 New Lycaenids and Hesperids and Two new Species of the Noctuid Family Acontidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:314-319. [Apr 1919]

Tabuchi, Yukio;

b2284 1959 The Alpine Butterflies of Japan. Tokyo, Hobundo Publishing Co :393 pp, ill.

Tachikawa, Tetsusaburo; Sasaki, Eiko;

b2285 1977 Chalcidoid and Proctotrupid Parasites (Hymenoptera) of *Parnara guttatus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from Shikoku. Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 13(3/4):133-135, f 1. [Jul 1977]

Tauchi, Kichizo;

b. *, d. *.

b2286 1936 On the butterflies collected in Saghalien by Mr. K. Imanishi, with the description of a new *Lycaena* species. Zephyrus 6(3/4):346-356. [31 Jul 1936]

Talbot, George;

b. 1882, d. 1952.

b2287 1942 Appendix to: Revisional notes on Melanesian *Euploea* (Lep.) with descriptions of new subspecies and forms. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(9):127-140. [Sep 1942]

Tanikawa, T.;

b2288 1940 [List of butterflies, containing descriptions of *Halpe nephele formosana* and *Tongeia filicaudis mushana*]. Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa (16):46-47.

Taylor, John Sneyd;

b. 1900, d. 1973.

b2289 1949 Notes on Lepidoptera in the Eastern Cape Province (Part 1). J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 12:78-95, 2 pl. [30 Sep 1949]

Taymans, C.;

b2290 1992 Contribution a la connaissance de *Pyrgus warrenensis* (Verity, 1928) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Bull. Cercle Lépid. Belg. 21(6):124-137, ill.

Tepper, Johann Gottlieb Otto;

b. 19 Apr 1841 (Neutomischel, Posen); d. 1922 (Adelaide). Most types are in the South Australian Museum. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2291 1882 The Papiilonidae of South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:25-36, pls 2,3.

Tessmann, Günter;

b2292 1928 Neue Schmetterlinge aus Ostpeau. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14(1):115-130, 1 pl, 23 f.

Thurner, J.;

b2293 1938 Die Schmetterlinge der Ochrid-Gegend in Macedonien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodnauch. Inst. Sof. 11:121-179, 16 f.

Tietz, Harrison Morton;

b2294 1972 An Index to the Described Life Histories, Early Stages and Hosts of the Macrolepidoptera of the Continental United States and Canada. Sarasota, Florida, Allyn Museum of Entomology 1:1-536, 2:537-1040.

Tilden, James Wilson;

b. 31 Dec 1904 (Philo, California); d. 27 Dec 1988. Known informally as Bull. Bibliography kindly supplied by the author.

b2295 1961 Studies in the Genus *Ochloides* Scudder. II. The Type Material of the North American Species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 72(2):37-45. [19 Feb 1961]

b2296 1975 An analysis of the W. G. Wright Butterfly and Skipper Plesiotypes in the Collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. No. 118:1-44. [16 Jan 1975]

b2297 1976 *Urbanus simplicius* (Stoll), a new record for California. J. Res. Lep. 15(1):40. [Nov 1976]

Tindale, Norman Barnett;

b. 12 Oct 1900 (Perth, W. Australia).

b2298 1953 New Rhopalocera, and a list of species from the Grampian Mountains, western Victoria. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 11(1):43-68, 4 f, pls 18-21.

Tinkham, Ernest Robert;

b2299 1954 The biology and description of a new giant skipper from Arizona. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 53(2):75-87, 2 pls. [1 Aug 1954]

Tite, Gerald Edward;

b2300 1963 A Revision of the Genus *Candalides* and Allied Genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):197-259, 4 pls, 119 text-figs. [20 Dec 1963]

- Tite, Gerald Edwards;**
b. 15 Apr 1904; d. 14 Aug 1987 (Tring). [Ref: b0485]
- Tolliver, Michael E.;**
b2301 1977 Distribution of Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) in New Mexico (ms).
b2302 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69-70. [Oct 1984]
- Tolliver, Michael E.; Holland, Richard; Cary, Steven J.;**
b2303 1985* An Annotated List of the Butterflies of New Mexico. Illinois, Tolliver :71 pp. [20 Jul 1985] [*Unpublished]
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;**
b. 1905, d. 1964.
b2304 1943 Bibliographical note on C. S. Rafinesque. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):471-476. [Feb 1943]
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn; England, H. W.;**
b2305 1938 The dates of publication of J. W. Tutt's British Lepidoptera and Natural History of British Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):131-133. [May 1938]
- Toxopeus, Lambertus Johannes;**
b. 1894, d. 1951.
b2306 1950 On two *Appias* Species from Celebes and a Note regarding *Delias sthenobaea* (Boisd.) (Rhopalocera, Pieridae). Zool. Meded. 31(6):63-66, 2 f. [23 Nov 1950]
- Tremewan, W. G.;**
b2307 1986 Obituary: W. B. L. Manley. Antenna 10:68-69.
- Trimen, Roland;**
b. 29 Oct 1840 (Paddington); d. 25 Jul 1916 (London). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
b2308 1862 On some New Species of South African Butterflies collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban, Esq., during 1860-61. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(1)(4):398-406. [Nov 1862]
b2309 1862 On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(1):279-291.
b2310 1864 Descriptions of some new butterflies found in South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)(2):175-180.
b2311 1868 On some undescribed species of South African butterflies including a new genus of Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):69-96. [Apr 1868]
b2312 1870 Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker in Basutoland, South Africa, with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):341-390, 1 pl. [Dec 1870]
b2313 1873 On some new species of butterflies discovered in extra tropical South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):101-124. [May 1873]
b2314 1883 Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):347-363. [Nov 1883]
b2315 1887-1889 In Trimen & Bowker, South African Butterflies (q.v.). [See also: b2320] [1887-1889]
b2316 1891 On butterflies collected in tropical South-western Africa by Mr. A. W. Eriksson. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):59-107, 2 pls. [Jun 1891]
b2317 1893 On some new species or imperfectly known species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(2):123-143, ill. [Jun 1893]
b2318 1894 On a collection of butterflies made in Manica, tropical South-east Africa by Mr. F. C. Selous in 1892. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):14-82, pls 4-6. [Jun 1894]
b2319 1898 On some new or little known species of African Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):1-16. [20 Apr 1898]
- Trimen, Roland; Bowker, James Henry;**
b2320 1887-1889 South African butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species. London. Tribner & Co. 8vo 3 volumes 1(Nymphalidae):xv+335, pls A,1-6; 2(Erycinidae & Lycaenidae):v+242 pp, pls 7-9. [1887-1889]
- Tsukiyama, Hiroshi; Chiba, Hideyuki;**
b2321 1991 A new species and subspecies of skippers from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tyô to Ga 42(4):255-260, ill.
- Turati, Emilio;**
b. 27 Oct 1858 (Orsenigo, Provinz Como); d. 23 Sep 1938 (Gardone, Riviera). [Ref: b0378]
b2322 1905 Alcune nuove forme di Lepidotteri. II. Naturalista sicil. 18:25-48, pls 1-10.
b2323 1914 Contribuzioni alla fauna d'Italia e descrizione di specie e forme nuove de Lepidotteri. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 53:468-619, pls 15,16.
b2324 1921 Lepidotteri di Cirenaica raccolti dal Prof. Alessandro Ghigi durante l'escursione organizzata dal Touring Club Italiano nel mese d'aprile 1920. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60:211-229, 9 f.
b2325 1924 Spedizione Lepidotterologica in Cirenaica, 1921-1922. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63:21-191.
- Turati, Emilio; Verity, Ruggero;**
b2326 1911 Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Marittime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42:168-265; 43:168-236. [1911]
- Turner, Henry Jerome;**
b. 27 Aug 1856 (Redhill, Surrey); d. 19 Dec 1951 (Cheam, Surrey).
b2327 1920 The Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 68(1/2):170-207. [26 Jul 1920]
- Turton, William;**
b. 1762; d. 1835.
b2328 1802 A general system of nature, through the three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals; systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure, and peculiarities. Translated from Gmelin's last edition of the celebrated Systema Naturae, by Sir Charles Linné. Amended and enlarged by the improvements and discoveries of later naturalists and societies, with appropriate copper-plates, by William Turton, M.D., author of the Medical Glossary. London, Lackington 8vo 4 volumes. *Butterflies came in 3:3-167.* [Ref: b1715]
- Tutt, James William;**
b. 26 Apr 1858 (Strood, Kent); d. 10 Jan 1911 (Rayleigh Villa, Westcombe Hill). [Ref: b0379; b0378]
b2329 1896 The Classification of British Butterflies. Ent. Rec. 7(12):300-301. [15 Apr 1896]
b2330 1896 British butterflies, being a popular handbook for young students and collectors. London 476 pp, ill.
b2331 1905-1914 (In 1899-1914, Natural History of British Lepidoptera, 9 volumes numbered 1-5 [moths], 8-11, the last 4 alternatively titled; -) Natural History of British Butterflies 1-4. London, Elliot Stock Each volume in 20-25 parts (8vo). 1905-06, Lep. 8, (Butts 1), iv,479 pp, 20 pls; pp 1-12, 81-144, pls 1-3, 1905; rest in 1906. 1907-08, Lep. 9, (Butts 2), x,495 pp, 28 pls; pp 1-60, 81-340, pls 1-13, 1907; rest in 1908. 1908-10, Lep. 10, (Butts 3), viii,410 pp, 53 pls; pp 1-4, 41-60, 1908; pp 397-410, pls 23,42-53, 1910; rest in 1909. 1910-14, Lep. 11, (Butts 4), viii,373 pp, pls 1,2, 4-11,13-19,21-45; pp 1-208, pls 1,2,4-10,13-16, 1910; pp 209-272, pls 17-19,21-28, 1912 [posh]; pp 273-296 1913; pp 1-viii, 297-373, pls 11,29-45 1914. [Ref: b0387; b2305; b0856] [1905-1914]
b2332 1906 Catalogue of the Palearctic Uricolides. Ent. Rec. 18:195-198.

- Tyler, Harry C.;**
*b. **, *d.* 1939. *Collection to the BMNH.* [Ref: b0379]
 b2333 1915 Notes on some new and interesting Butterflies from Manipur and the Naga Hills. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 24(1):119-155. [30 Sep 1915]
- Uchida, Haruo;**
 b2334 1984 Record of the foodplants of 45 Formosan butterfly species. [In Japanese]. *Tyô to Ga* 35(3):152-160, 12 f. [20 Dec 1984]
 b2335 1988 Walking in the Blooming of Lantana. *Japan* :183 pp, 183 f.
- Ungemach, H.;**
 b2336 1932 Contribution a l'étude des lépidoptères d'Abyssinie. Ire partie. Rhopalocères. *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc* (32):1-122, 2 pls, 1 map.
- Unzicker, Robert;**
 b2337 1911 [Title unknown] *Fauna Exotica* 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6. [Title unknown.]
- Ureta, Rojas E.;**
 b2338 1947 Nuevos Ropalóceros (Lep.) de Chile. *Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile* 23:47-61, 2 pls.
 b2339 1956 Nuevos Rhopalóceros (Lep.) de Chile. *Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile* 26(6):159-185, 2 pl, 9 f.
- Usher, M. B.;**
 b2340 1980 *The Andronymus caesar* complex of species (Hesperiidae). *Syst. Ent.* 5(3):291-302, ill. [Ref: b0054 (#3138)] [Jul 1980]
 b2341 1980 Three West African taxa of *Meza* Hemming (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Ent. scand.* 11(4):424-427. [Ref: b0748 (S189-E12)]
 b2342 1984 The *Abantis* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) of western West Africa. *Syst. Ent.* 9:351-356.
- van den Bergh, P. J.;**
 b2343 1922 Merkwaaardige Oost-Indische vlinders. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 65:212-215, pls 7, 8.
- van Eecke, Rudolph;**
b. 1886, *d.* 1975.
 b2344 1918 Studies on Indo-Australian Lepidoptera - III. Some Rhopalocera and Netrocera from Simalur, Pulu Lasia, Pulu Babi and Sumatra. *Zoöl. Meded.* 4(2):70-101, 2 pls, 3 tf. [15 Jun 1918]
 b2345 1924 List of the Lepidoptera collected by Mr. W. C. van Heurn during an exploration expedition in Dutch North New Guinea. *Nova Guinea* 15(Zool. 4):33-56, pl. I.
 b2346 1933 Some new Malayan Lepidoptera. *Zoöl. Meded.* 16(1/2):61-64. [1 Sep 1933]
- van Son, Georges;**
b. 1898, *d.* 1967.
 b2347 1936 Scientific results of the Vemry-Lang Kalahari Expedition, 1930. Rhopalocera and Hesperioidea. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 17(2):121-140. [14 Jan 1936]
- Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin;**
 b2348 1975 The Butterflies Named by J. F. Gmelin (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 32(2):17-64, 6 pls. [11 Apr 1975]
 b2349 1981 The B. C. S. Warren collection and its type material. *Ent. Rec.* 93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115 (Jun); 93(7/8):172-175 (Aug). [Ref: b0748 (7387-E12)] [Jan 1981]
- Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin; Ackery, Phillip Ronald;**
 b2350 1984 C. B. Williams, David Gifford and R. E. Silberglied. In: *The Biology of Butterflies*, edited by Vane-Wright & Ackery. *Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 11:xxi.
- Vári, L.;**
 b2351 1974 South African Lepidoptera, 6. Notes on Hesperidae and descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 29(2):9-27, 24 f, 1 pl. [31 Jan 1974]
 b2352 1976 South African Lepidoptera: 7. Descriptions and notes on new taxa of Rhopalocera. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 30(13):121-143, 19 f, 5 pl. [Ref: b0052 (#2300)] [15 Dec 1976]
- Verity, Ruggero;**
b. 20 May 1883 (Florence); *d.* 4 Mar 1959 (same). *Often seen as Roger. Collection to Museo Zoologico de la Specola, Florence.* [Ref: b1375; ns00099; ns00125; ns00126]
 b2353 1913 Revisione di tipi Linneani dei Ropaloceri Palearctici. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 44:200-209.
 b2354 1914 Contributo allo studio della variazione nei Lepidotteri tratto principalmente da materiale di Toscana, delle Marche e di Calabria. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 45:203-238; 1 pl, 49 f.
 b2355 1916 Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 47:45-78.
 b2356 1919-1922 Seasonal Polymorphism and Races of some European Gryocera and Rhopalocera. *Ent. Rec.* 31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc); 33:170-214 (nc); 34:12-142 (nc). [1919-1922]
 b2357 1920 Contributo alle ricerche sulla variazione e la distribuzione dei Lepidotteri in Italia; Zygaenides, Gryocera e Rhopalocera del Massiccio delle Mainardi (Prov. di Caserta). *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 14:33-61.
 b2358 1924 Additions and Corrections to "List of Gryocera and Rhopalocera of Peninsular Italy". *Ent. Rec.* 36:106-111.
 b2359 1925 New races and forms of Palaearctic Gryocera. *Ent. Rec.* 37(3):41-44, (4):54-57, (5):72-76. [15 Mar 1925]
 b2360 1926-1933 Zygaena, Gryocera and Rhopalocera of the Cottian Alps compared with other races. *Ent. Rec.* 38:101-106, 120-126, 170-176; 39:122-126, 154-157, 172-175; 40:142-144, 160-163; 44:139-142; 45:90-93, 106-109, 123-126. [Aug 1926-1933]
 b2361 1928 Les variations géographiques de l'*Urbicula comma* L. dans l'Europe occidentale (Lep. Gryocera). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1928(7):124-127. [7 May 1928]
 b2362 1928 Races paléarctiques de Gryocères et de Rhopalocères à distinguer et homonymes à remplacer (Lep.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1928(8):140-144. [23 May 1928]
 b2363 1929 Notes sur les "Hesperiidi" européens et liste de ceux de la Catalogne. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona* 11(4):5-18. [31 Jan 1929]
 b2364 1931 *Hidari thracimima*, n.sp., *U. comma race indicafusca* nova et homonymie de *H. serrataiae* race *occidentalis* Lucas (Lep.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1931(13):198-201. [12 Aug 1931]
 b2365 1931 Distinzione, nomenclatura e nuove località italiane delle *Gegenes nostradamus* f.e. *pumilio* Hoffm. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 63:106-112.
 b2366 1934-1936 The Lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. *Ent. Rec.* 46(Sup.):(1-40):47-41-76; 48:77-90. *Published with the May number. However, Kudrna says "usually four pages published at a time at [the] end of most issues".* [21 May 1934-1936]
 b2367 1936-1937 The Butterflies races of Macedonia. *Ent. Rec.* 48(Sup.):(1)-(8); 49(Sup.):(9)-(22). [Nov 1936-1937]
 b2368 1937-1938 Variation of some butterflies in anterior Asia and in Morocco. *Ent. Rec.* 49(Sup.):(1)-(9); 50(Sup.):(9)-(15). [1937-1938]
 b2369 1938-1939 Supplement to the "Butterfly races and Zygaena of Macedonia". *Ent. Rec.* 50(Sup.):(1)-(16); 51(Sup.):(17)-(20). [1938-1939]
 b2370 1940 Le Farfalla diurne d'Italia I. Considerazioni generali. *Supرفamiglia Hesperidae. Italy; Firenze, Casa Editrice Marzocco* v-xxvii, 1-131, pls 1-4, I, II, frontis.

- Viette, Pierre E. L.;**
 b2371 1950 Faune de l'Empire Français. XIII. Lépidoptèra Rhopalocèra de l'Océanie Française. Paris :101 pp, 126 f.
 b2372 1956 Hesperidae of Madagascar. In Faune de Madagascar III:1-83, 93 f.
 b2373 1965 Les dates de publication des différentes parties du "Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique" de Léon Lhomme. *Alexander* 4(2):49-57. [30 Aug 1965]
- Vinson, Auguste;**
 b2374 1865 Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. Paris, Librairie encyclopédique Roret :[4]+575+4+6+48 (Annexe C-F, Notes)+7S., 7 Farbatg. *The Lepidoptera, by Guénéé, came in Annex F.*
- von Neustetter, Heinrich;**
 b. *, d. 13 Feb 1958 (age 84). *Gilbert lists no bibliographies.* [Ref: b0960]
 b2375 1916 Neue und wenig bekannte afrikanische Rhopaloceren. *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 30:95-108.
 b2376 1927 Neue afrikanische Tagfalter. *Int. ent. Z.* 21(1):7-8, (2):14-16, (3):23-24, (4):32. [1 Apr 1927]
 b2377 1927 Verzeichnis der von Herrn Rudolf Oldenburg in Kamerun gesammelten Schmetterlinge. *Z. öst. EntVer.* 12:27-30, 38-40, 51-52, 60-62.
- Vorbrott, Karl;**
 b. 1864, d. 1932. [Ref: b0379; b0378]
 b2378 1912 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Switzerland; Bern, Wyss 1:lv+489 pp. *May have a second author, Mueller-Rutz, J.*
 b2379 1928 Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 14(2):46-84; pl 8, 21 f. [15 Jun 1928]
 b2380 1930 Tessiner und Mixoxer Schmetterlinge. (7):265-328 [15 Dec 1930], (8):329-392 [25 Mar 1931] *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 14(6):199-264., [31 Mar 1930]
- Wagner, David L.;**
 b2381 1993 Obituary: Alexander Barrett Klots. *J. Lep. Soc.* 46(4):314-324. [19 Jan 1993]
- Wagner, Fritz;**
 b. 1873, d. 1938. [Ref: b0379]
 b2382 1929 Weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. *Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges.* 19:1-28, 57-80, 175-206.
- Walch, Johann Ernst Emanuel;**
 b. 1725, d. 1778.
 b2383 1775 Beiträge zur Insectengeschichte (2). *Naturforscher* 7:113-116, pl 1.
- Walker, Francis;**
 b. 31 Jul 1809 (*Arno's Grove, Southgate*); d. 5 Oct 1874 (*Elm Hall, Winstead, Essex*). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
 b2384 1854-1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. - Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, British Museum 12mo 7 parts. (1):iv+278 pp [11 Feb 1854]; (2):279-581 (1854); (3):582-775 (1855); (4):776-976 (1855); (5):977-1257 (1855); (6):1258-1507 (1855); (7):1508-1808, *index* (1856). [Ref: b1129] [1854-1856]
 b2385 1870 A list of the butterflies collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with Descriptions of the Species new to Science. *Entomologist* 5:48-57.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel;**
 b. 8 or 28 Jan 1823 (*Usk, Monmouthshire*); d. 6 Nov 1913 (*London*). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
 b2386 1866 In Wallace & Moore, (q.v.). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866(2):355-365. [See also: b2387] [Sep 1866]
- Wallace, Alfred Russel; Moore, Frederic;**
 b2387 1866 List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1866(2):355-365. [Sep 1866]
- Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan;**
 b. 8 Jun 1823 (*Lund*); d. 25 Oct 1894 (*Farhult*). [Ref: b0378; b0083; b1734]
 b2388 1853 Skandinavien's Hesperioidea med särskild hänsyn till arterne af släktet *Syrictus*. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Föhr. 10:19-26. [Ref: b0461]
 b2389 1857 Kaffeelandets Dag-Fjärilar, insamlade åren 1838-1845 af J. A. Wahlberg. [Also seen as] *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in Terra Caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta a J. A. Wahlberg.* K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):1-55. [Ref: b0450; b0464; b0265]
 b2390 1858 Nya Fjäril-slågten. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Föhr. 15:75-84, 135-142, 209-215. [Ref: b0450; b0461; b0265]
 b2391 1860 Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wien. ent. Monats.* 4(2):33-46. [Feb 1860]
 b2392 1863 Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wien. ent. Monats.* 7(5):137-151. [May 1863]
- Warnecke, Georg Heinrich Gerhard;**
 b. 1883, d. 20 Sep 1962 (*Hamburg, Germany*).
 b2393 1919 Auskunftstelle des Int. Entomol. Vereins. Zur Anfrage in Nr. 25 betr. *Hesperia malvae* L. ab. punctigera Fuchs. *Ent. Zeit.* 32(26):104. [29 Mar 1919]
 b2394 1934 Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. *Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges.* 24:19-20.
- Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville;**
 b. 29 Mar 1887, d. 22 Jan 1979; *Collection to the BMNH.* [Ref: b0268; b2349]
 b2395 1920 The Swiss species of the Genus *Hesperia*. *Ent. Rec.* 32(3):45-52, (4):78-83, (5):85-88, (6):117-121, (7):125-130, pl. 3. [15 Mar 1920]
 b2396 1924 A new European skipper. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi-lviii, 1 pl. [30 Aug 1924]
 b2397 1925 Preliminary description of a new Spanish race of *Powellia sao*. *Ent. Rec.* 37(5):77. [15 May 1925]
 b2398 1926 Monograph of the Tribe Hesperidi (European species) with Revised Classification of the Subfamily Hesperinae (Palearctic species), based on the genital armature of the males. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 74(1):1-170, pls 1-60. [3 Nov 1926]
 b2399 1927 Notes on the Spanish form of *Hesperia cinarae*, Rbr. *Ent. Rec.* 39:81-82.
 b2400 1951 On *Pyrgus freija* (Warren) (Lep. Hesperidae). *Entomologist* 84(10):217-220, pl IV. [12 Oct 1951]
 b2401 1952 *Pyrgus reverdini* Oberthur, a European species. *Entomologist* 85(2):39-41. [7 Feb 1952]
 b2402 1953 Three unrecognised species of *Pyrgus* (Lep., Hesperidae). *Entomologist* 86(4):90-103, 18 f. [120 Apr 1953]
 b2403 1957 Hitherto overlooked anatomical data concerning the genital structures in the Rhopalocera. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109(12):361-377, 3 pls. [22 Nov 1957]
- Waterhouse, Charles Owen;**
 b. 19 Jun 1843 (*London*); d. 4 Feb 1917 (*same*). [Ref: b0378; b1734]
 b2404 1902 Index zoologicus, an alphabetical List of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900 together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. *London* :xii + 1-421 pp.

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol;

b. 21 May 1877 (*Waverley, Sydney, N. S. Wales*); d. 1950. *Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney*. [Ref: b0960; b2417; b1734]

b2405 1900 Descriptions of new species of Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 25(1):52-57, 1 pl, 8 f. [8 Aug 1900]

b2406 1903 Descriptions and notes of Australian Hesperidae, chiefly Victorian. Victorian Nat. 20(4):52-57.

b2407 1920 Descriptions of new forms of Butterflies from the South Pacific. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 45(3):468-471. [8 Nov 1920]

b2408 1927 Australian Hesperidae, Part I. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):275-283, pl 26. [25 Oct 1927]

b2409 1932 Australian Hesperidae, II. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):218-238, tf 1-2. [15 Sep 1932]

b2410 1932 Australian Hesperidae, III. Descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):409-410. [15 Dec 1932]

b2411 1932 Notes on Australian Papilionica Part I. *Papilio aegaeus* Donovan. Descriptions of a new female form and two aberrations. Aust. Zool. 7(3):195-197, pl 11.

b2412 1933 Australian Hesperidae, IV. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):461-466. [15 Dec 1933]

b2413 1933 Notes on the type specimens of Hesperidae in Australian Museums, with special reference to those in the South Australian Museum. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 5(1):49-62.

b2414 1934 Australian Hesperidae, V. Notes, and descriptions of a new form. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 59(5/6):411-415. [15 Dec 1934]

b2415 1937 Australian Hesperidae, VI. Descriptions of new sub-species. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(12):32-34. [15 May 1937]

b2416 1937 Australian Hesperidae VII. Notes on types and type localities of Australian Hesperidae. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):107-125. [15 Sep 1937]

b2417 1937 [Presidential address]. The biology and taxonomy of the Australian butterflies. Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci. 23:101-133.

b2418 1938 Some additional information on the dates of publication of Hewitson's Illustrations Exot. Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):143-144. [May 1938]

b2419 1938 Australian Hesperidae, VIII. Descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):451-452.

b2420 1940 Australian Hesperidae, IX. Description of a new species. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 65(5/6):568. [16 Dec 1940]

b2421 1941 Australian Hesperidae, X. On *Hesperilla donnysa* Hewitson, 1868. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):215-218. [15 Sep 1941]

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol; Lyell, George;

b2422 1912 Descriptions of and notes on some Australian Hesperidae. Victorian Nat. 28(12):223-228.

b2423 1914 The butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera. Sydney, Angus & Robertson. iv+239 pp, tfs, 43 pls, map (888 f total).

Watson, Allan; Whalley, Paul E. S.;

b2424 1975 The Dictionary of Butterflies and Moths in Color. New York, etc., McGraw-Hill. xiv+296 pp, 405 color photographs.

Watson, Edward Yerbury;

b. *, d. 8 Nov 1897 (*Indien*). [Ref: b0379]

Watson, Edward Yerbury; (continued)

b2425 1893 A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3. [Jun 1893]

b2426 1895 A key to the Asiatic genera of the Hesperidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):411-437. [20 Jun 1895]

b2427 1897 Notes on a collection of butterflies from the North Chin Hills and Upper Chindwin District, Burma. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(4):634-687, 1 cpl. [12 Jan 1897]

Watson, Frank Edward;

b. 1877, d. 1947. [Ref: b0379]

b2428 1920 Miscellaneous Notes and Records of Local Lepidoptera, with the Description of a New Form. J. New York ent. Soc. 28(3/4):227-235. [Dec 1920]

b2429 1921 Miscellaneous Notes and Records of Local Lepidoptera, and Description of Two New Aberrations. J. New York ent. Soc. 29(3/4):168-173. [Dec 1921]

b2430 1937 New Hesperidae from the Antilles. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 906:10 pp. [16 Jan 1937]

Webber, W. A.;

b2431 1965 [T. D. A. Cockerell]. Univ. Colo. Stud. Ser. Bibliog. 1:1-124.

Weeks, Andrew Gray, Jr.;

b. 2 Oct 1861 (*Boston, Mass*); d. 7 Dec 1931 (*Marion, Mass*). *Collection to the MCZ*. [Ref: b0378]

b2432 1891 A new butterfly from Lower California. Can. Ent. 23(10):126-127. [7 Oct 1891]

b2433 1901 New diurnal Lepidoptera from Bolivia. Can. Ent. 33(11):293-296. [8 Nov 1901]

b2434 1901 New Lepidoptera from Bolivia. Ent. News 12(9):264-269. [Nov 1901]

b2435 1901 New diurnal Lepidoptera from South America. Can. Ent. 33(12):321-324. [10 Dec 1901]

b2436 1901 Descriptions of some new Butterflies of the genera *Thecla*, *Euptychia*, *Telegonus* and *Achlyodes*. Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:101-108.

b2437 1901 Description of nine new Bolivian Butterflies. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 27:353-360. [Dec 1901]

b2438 1902 New species of Butterflies from Bolivia. Ent. News 13(4):104-108. [Apr 1902]

b2439 1902 New diurnal Lepidoptera from Bolivia. Can. Ent. 34(6):138. [9 Jun 1902]

b2440 1902 Descriptions of six new Butterflies from Bolivia. Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:1-7.

b2441 1902 Some undescribed Butterflies from Columbia and from Lower California. Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:9-13.

b2442 1905 Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera with Descriptions. First Volume. Cambridge, Mass., University Press xiii+117 pp, 44 pl.

b2443 1906 New Lepidoptera - No. 2. Can. Ent. 38(5):174-178. [2 May 1906]

b2444 1906 New species of Butterflies. Ent. News 17(6):195-204. [Jun 1906]

b2445 1906 New Lepidoptera from Venezuela. Psyche 13(2):67-73. [Jun 1906]

b2446 1909 New South American Butterflies. Ent. News 20(6):263-264. [Ref: b0265] [Jun 1909]

Weidemeyer, John William;

b. 1819, d. *.

b2447 1864 Catalogue of North American butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):513-542. [Apr 1864]

Westwood, John Obadiah;

b. 22 Dec 1805 (*Sheffield*); d. 2 Jan 1893 (*Oxford*). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

- Westwood, John Obadiah;** (editor)
 b2448 1837 Illustrations of exotic entomology . . . by Dru Drury. A new edition brought down to the present state of the science . . . London i:xxvi+123, 2:vi+100, 3:vi+93 pp; 150 cpl. *The original, by Drury, came in 1770-1782. [See also: b0642.] [Ref: b2039]*
- Westwood, John Obadiah;**
 b2449 1838-1840 Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In [actually appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Volume 2. London, Longman, Orme, Brow, Green, and Longmans 2(Appendix):1-48 [1838], 49-80 [1939], 81-158 (1840). *See Moulds, 1977, for notes. [Ref: b1715; b1129; b1239.] [1838]-1840*
- b2450 1841 In Humphreys, H. N., and J. O. Westwood, British butterflies and their transformations, ed. 1. (q.v.). London, Smith i:xxii+138 pp, 42 cpl. *[See also: b1228]*
- b2451 1846-1852 In Doubleday et al., Gen. diurn. Lep. (q.v.). *[See also: b0617.] [1846-1852]*
- b2452 1851 On the *Papilio telamon* of Donovan, with descriptions of two other eastern butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)(1):173-176.
- b2453 1874 Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis, etc. Oxford.
- b2454 1881 Entomology. In Oates, F., Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. London, Paul i:xxxvi+383 pp, ill.
- Weymer, Gustav;**
 b. 1833?; d. 8 Mar 1914 (Elberfeld). *[Ref: b0379]*
- b2455 1887 Exotische Lepidopteren. (IV). Stett. ent. Zig 48(1-3):1-18, pls 1, 2.
- b2456 1890 Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilien, Argentinien und Bolivien in den Jahren 1868-1877 von Alphons Stübel. In A. Stübel, Reisen in Süd-amerika. Berlin, A. Asher & Co. :vi+182 pp, 9 pls. *Field lists P. Maassen as a second author.*
- b2457 1901 Beitrag zur Lepidopteren Fauna von Angola. Ent. Zeit. 15(16):61-64 (15 Nov); (17):65-67 (1 Dec); (18):69-70 (15 Dec). *[15 Nov 1901]*
- Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.;**
 b2458 1962-1985 Wheldon & Wesley's Catalogue [of] Books on Natural History. New Series Volumes 100-168. Lytton Lodge, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts., England. A very useful source of information. Each catalogue has about 100 pages (8.5 by 11 broadsheets, folio), listing about 2000 titles for sale. [1962-1985]
- White, Raymond R.;**
 b2459 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(3):45.
- b2460 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69. *{Oct 1984}*
- Whitney, Charles Pliny;**
 b. 22 Apr 1838 (Milford, New Hampshire); d. 30 Oct 1928.
- b2461 1876 Notes on Lepidoptera. Can. Ent. 8(4):75-77. *{Apr 1876}*
- Wiegand, F.;**
 b2462 1921 Neue Afrikanische Lepidopteren aus der Eritschen Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 14(22):171-172, (23):179-180, (25):195-197 (25 Mar), 15(0):19-21, 0:93-95, 0:116-117, 0:157-158. *{3 Feb 1921}*
- Wielgus, Ronald S.; Stallings, Don B.;**
 b2463 1974 The laboratory biology of *Megathymus streckeri* and *Megathymus texanus texanus* (Megathymidae) with associated field observations. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 23:1-15, 33 f. *{21 Oct 1974}*
- Wielgus, Ronald S.; Wielgus, Dale;**
 b2464 1974 A new sandy-desert subspecies of *Megathymus coloradensis* (Megathymidae) from extreme northern Arizona. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 17:1-16, 37 f. *{12 Apr 1974}*
- Wielgus, Ronald S.; Wielgus, Dale; Wielgus, Joseph R.;**
 b2465 1973 New foodplant and distribution records for *Megathymus ursus* (Megathymidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 12:1-3. *{26 Jul 1973}*
- Wielgus, Ronald S.; Wielgus, Joseph R.; Wielgus, Dale;**
 b2466 1972 A new subspecies of *Megathymus ursus* Poling (Megathymidae) from Arizona with observations and notes on its distribution and life history. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 9:1-11, 13 f. *{11 Dec 1972}*
- Wileman, Alfred Ernest;**
 b. 1860, d. 15 Feb 1929 (Mentone). *[Ref: b0379; b0378]*
- b2467 1909 New and Unrecorded Species of Rhopalocera from Formosa. Annot. zool. jap. 7(2):69-104.
- Wiley; Hudson;**
 b2468 1943 Common butterflies of Nairobi. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. 17:204-228, 8 pls.
- Wilkinson, Ronald;**
 b2469 1988 Annotated Bibliography of the entomological publication of Cyril Franklin Dos Passos (1887-1986). J. Lep. Soc. 42(3):168-183. *{30 Aug 1988}*
- Wilkinson, Ronald S.;**
 b2470 1988 Cyril Franklin Dos Passos (1887-1986). J. Lep. Soc. 42(3):155-163, portrait. *{30 Aug 1988}*
- Williams, Andrew A. E.;**
 b2471 1993 New distribution records for the Yellow Palmdart *Cephenes trichopepla* and the Orange Palmdart *Cephenes augiades sperthias* from Western Australia. West. Aust. Nat. 19(3):255-256.
- Williams, Andrew A. E.; Hall, Graham P.;**
 b2472 1993 New records of butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) from Bernier Island, western Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 20(1):45-46.
- Williams, Francis Xavier;**
 b. 1882, d. 1967.
- b2473 1911 The butterflies and hawk-moths of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (41):289-322, pls xx, xxi.
- Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.;**
 b. 1869, d. 1946. *[Ref: b0379]*
- b2474 1914 One Hundred Butterflies from the Jemez Mountains New Mexico (Lepid.) with Notes and Description of a New Species. Ent. News 25(6):263-268. *{1 Jun 1914}*
- b2475 1926 Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):61-88, 3 pls, 28 f. *{12 May 1926}*
- b2476 1927 Studies in the neotropical Hesperioidea. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):261-292, pl 24, 25, f 1-34. *{13 Sep 1927}*
- b2477 1931 Two New Hesperids from Ecuador. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:288-290. *{10 Jun 1931}*
- b2478 1931 Cuban Hesperidae (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:305-318, pl 27, 14 f, 1 chart. *{3 Aug 1931}*
- b2479 1933 A new Hesperid from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 59:11-12, 8 f. *{17 Mar 1933}*
- Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Bell, Ernest Layton;**
 b2480 1930 Short Studies in American Hesperidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 56:133-138. *{24 Jun 1930}*

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Bell, Ernest Layton; (continued)
b2481 1931 Hesperidae of the Forbes Expedition to Dutch and British Guiana (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:249-287, 34 f. [10 Jun 1931]
b2482 1933 Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper I. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 59:69-84, 1 pl. [8 Jun 1933]
b2483 1934 Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper II. On the Synonymy and Genitalia of Some Species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 60:17-30, 1 pl. [3 Jan 1934]
b2484 1934 Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper III. On the Synonymy of Some Species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 60:121-132, pl 8, 13 f. [24 May 1934]
b2485 1934 Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper IV. On the Synonymy and the Male Genitalia of Some Species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 60:265-280, 1 pl. [20 Sep 1934]
b2486 1939 New Species of *Pellicia* with Remarks on the Genus (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:135-159. [24 Jul 1939]
b2487 1940 New Neotropical Hesperidae and Notes on Others (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:121-140. [23 May 1940]

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Hayward, Kenneth John;
b2488 1944 Hesperidarum Rei Publicae Aequatoris catalogus. Acta zool. lilloana 2:63-246.

Wiltshire, E. P.;
b2489 1941 Mesopotamian desert Lepidoptera. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4):826-842. [Dec 1941]

Wolff, Niels L.;
*b. 1900, d. **
b2490 1939 Sommerfugleslaegten *Hesperia* Fabr. i Danmark. Ent. Meddr 20:258-276.

Wood-Mason, James;
b. 1846 (Gloucestershire); *d. 6 May 1893* (at sea, en route from India to England). [Ref: b0378; b0473; b1734]

Wood-Mason, James; de Nicéville, Lionel;
b2491 1881 Abstract of: Second List of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from the Andaman Islands, with Descriptions of new or little-known species and Varieties. Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1881:142-143. [Ref: b0461] [22 Oct 1881]
b2492 1881 Second List of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from Port Blair, Andaman Islands, with Descriptions of and Notes on new and little-known Species and Varieties. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):243-262, pl 14. [Ref: b0461] [21 Dec 1881]
b2493 1882 Second List of diurnal Lepidoptera inhabiting the Nicobar Islands. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(1):14-20.
b2494 1887 List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Cachar by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part II. Rhopalocera. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):343-393, 4 pls. [1887]

Wood, G. A.;
b2495 1985 The life history of *Chaetocneme critomedia sphinterifera* (Fruhstorfer) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Pyrginae). Aust. ent. Mag. 11(6):84-86, 2 f. [Jan 1985]
b2496 1985 The life history of *Tagiades japus janetta* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Pyrginae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(1):15-16, 2 f. [Mar 1985]
b2497 1986 The life history of *Sabera caesina albifascia* (Miskin) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Hesperinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(6):112-113, 3 f. [Feb 1986]
b2498 1987 New and interesting butterfly records from northern Queensland and Torres Strait. Aust. ent. Mag. 14(4/5):71-72. [Nov 1987]

Woodhouse, L. G. O.; Henry, G. M. R.;
b2499 1942 The Butterfly Fauna of Ceylon Colombo, Ceylon Gov. Press xviii+153+181 pp, 49 pls, 1 map. In the front of my copy is the following unsigned note. "Mr Woodhouse was Surveyor General in Ceylon and had printing facilities in his own office used for coloured maps. Ten copies of his book were made for presentation copies from plates used in his own office and these were far superior to those produced for the remaining copies which were printed in the Government Press. The Presentation copies were made from plates selected personally by Mr Woodhouse from those done in his office."

Wooley, Robert L.; Keenan, Lewis C.; Nelson, Mark N.; Stanford, Ray Edmund;
b2500 1991 Oviposition behavior and nectar sources of the Pawnee Montane Skipper, *Hesperia leonardus montana* (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 45(3):239-240. [5 Dec 1991]

World List of Scientific Periodicals;
b2501 1963 World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the years 1900-1960. Fourth Edition. Washington, Butterworths 1:xxv+532 pp; 2:xx, 533-1186; 3:xxii, 1187-1824. The first supplement covered 1960-1968, with another for each additional year. Provides a very useful system of abbreviations for journal titles. [Ref: b0458]

Worthington, Charles Ellis;
b2502 1880 A list of diurnal Lepidoptera inhabiting the State of Illinois. Can. Ent. 12(3):46-50. [Mar 1880]
b2503 1881 Two new Hesperians. Papilio 1(8):132-133. [Sep 1881]

Wright, Albert E.;
b2504 1973 A new species of *Apauustus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) from South America. Entomologist 106:213-219, pl. [Oct 1973]

Wright, William Greenwood;
b. 1830? (Newark, New Jersey); *d. 1 Dec 1912* (San Bernardino, Calif.). [Ref: b0378; ns00427]
b2505 1890 Description of a new *Copaedes*. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2):3-34.
b2506 1905 The Butterflies of the West Coast of the United States; illustrated with 940 figures in color-photography of butterflies from the west coast, nearly all of which were captured by the author, with accurate data for each specimen; with colored figures and descriptions of many new species and new varieties now first published. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co. :vii+257 pp, 32 pls, frontis. Most of the stocks of this edition were destroyed in the San Francisco earthquake of 1905. However the National Union Catalog shows a number of libraries holding this edition so not all copies were destroyed and the new names should date from the 1905 edition. [Ref: b1680] [10 Oct 1905]

Wyatt, Colin W.;
*b. **, *d. 1974*. Collection to Karlsruhe Museum, West Germany.
b2507 1961 Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with Descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):1-18, 3 pls, 1 f. [9 Nov 1961]
b2508 1965 Zwei neue Formen von holarktischen Tagfaltlern. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50:69-71.

Wyatt, Colin W.; Omoto, K.;
b2509 1966 New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5:6:138-167, 170-200.

Yamamoto, Akira;
b2510 1970 Butterflies from Saramao of Central Formosa. [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 21(1,2):50-56, 13 f. [Ref: b2510] [30 Apr 1970]

Yamanaka, Masao;
b2511 1980 Distribution of Formosan butterflies (6). [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 30(Sup 1):1-143, ill. [Ref: b0054 (#3375); b2511]

Yerbury, J. W.;

- b2512 1892 The Butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits, food-plants, etc. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(2):207-218. [1 Oct 1892]

Young, Allen M.;

- b2513 1982 Notes on the interaction of the skipper butterfly *Calpododes eithius* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) with its larval host plant *Canna edulis* (Cannaceae) in Mazatlan, State of Sinaloa, Mexico. J. New York ent. Soc. 90(2):99-114. [7 Jun 1982]
- b2514 1986 Natural History Notes on *Astraptes* and *Urbanus* (Hesperidae) in Costa Rica. J. Lep. Soc. 39(3):215-223, 6 f. [13 May 1986]
- b2515 1992 Notes on the natural history of *Quadrus* (*Pythonides*) *contubernalis* (Hesperidae) in Costa Rica. J. Lep. Soc. 45(4):366-371. [19 May 1992]
- b2516 1994 Notes on the natural history of *Achlyodes seiva* (Hesperidae) in Costa Rica. J. Lep. Soc. 47(4):323-327, ill. [7 Jan 1994]

Yukawa, Junichi;

- b2517 1984 Geographical ecology of the butterfly fauna of the Krakatau Islands, Indonesia. Tyô to Ga 35(2):47-74, 4 f, 10 tbl. [20 Sep 1984]

Zeller, Philipp Christoph;

- b. 9 Apr 1808 (*Steinheim*); d. 1883 (*Grünhof, near Stettin*).
[Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]
- b2518 1847 Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis von Oken 1847(2):121-159; (3):213-233, 284-308; (4):401-457; (7):483-522; (8):561-594; (9):639-673; (10):721-771; (11):800-859; (12):880-914.

Zerny, Hans;

- b. 1887, d. 1945. [Ref: b0379]
- b2519 1927 Die Lepidopterenfauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3:299-488, 2 pls.
- b2520 1932 Lepidopteren aus de nördlichen Libanon. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:157-191.

Zikán, Jose Francisco;

- b. 1881, d. 1949. *Perhaps José*. [Ref: b0379]
- b2521 1931 Etwas über die sekundären Geschlechtscharaktere bei die Gattung *Thyridia* Hbn. (Lep. Dan.). Ent. Rundsch. 48:102.
- b2522 1938 Novos Lepidopteros brasileiros da familia Hesperidae. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):321-336, 18 f, 3 tf.

Zimsen, Ella;

- b2523 1964 The type material of J. C. Fabricus. Copenhagen, Munksgaard 8vo :656 pp, frmtsp, 1 pl. [Ref: b0262]

PART XII
INDEX TO JOURNALS AND SERIAL

INTRODUCTION

This section consists of an index to those entries in the bibliography which appeared in serial publications, arranged by the name of the serial in which they appeared. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2501]. Papers with multiple authors are listed under the senior author only, and it has been found necessary to occasionally truncate the author's name to keep the listings orderly. When this has been done it is indicated by using a '*' at the end of the name. For convenience a few publications which were issued in parts with various authors have been treated as if they were journals (i.e. In Seitz).

Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.

Abhandlungen Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.
[Frankfurt a. M.] [1854-] [WL #274]
b1712 Möscher 1887 15(1):49-100, III

Acta Amazonica

Acta Amazonica. Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia.
[Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil.] [ISSN #0044-5967] [Supersedes
Boletim do Inpa (Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia)
Patologia Tropical Pesquisas Florestais and Tecnologia.]
b1652 Mielke 1992 21(1):175-210

Acta biol. parana.

Acta Biologica Paranaense. [Instituto de Biologia da
Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.] [Not
in Illinois.]

b1639 Mielke 1973 2(1-4):17-40, 23 f
b0208 Biezanko 1973 2(1-4):51-102, 57 f
b1640 Mielke 1975 4(1-2):25-34, f, 4 pls
b1644 Mielke 1978 7(1-4):193-201, 16 f
b1646 Mielke 1980 8(9):7-17, 18 f
b1647 Mielke 1980 8(9):127-172, 77 f

Acta ent. Chilena

Acta entomologica Chilena [Santiago de Chile] [ISSN #0716-5072]

b1139 Herrera 1991 16:201-246, III

Acta ent. sinica

Acta entomologica sinica. [Peking] [1950-, suspended 1966-1972] [WL #564] [AESN #12] [ISSN #0454-6296] [Continuation of *Annales entomologici sinici*. Also known as *Kun Chung Hsueh Pao*. Searched 20(1977)-26(2)(5 Oct) 1983.]

b1424 Lee 1955 17(2):189-196, 2 pls
b1425 Lee Dec 1962 11(Suppl):172-198
b1426 Lee 1962 11(2):139-158, 6 pls
b1428 Lee 1975 18(1):105-110, 2 pls

Acta Soc. ent. bohém.

Acta Societatis entomologicae Bohemiae [1904-] [WL #13398, 13401, 48038] [Now known as *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslavica*. Also known as *Časopis České společnosti entomologické (1906-1918)*; *Časopis. Československé společnosti entomologické (1919-1952; 1957-)* and *Ročenka Československé společnosti entomologické (1953-1956)*.]

b2122 Silbernagel 1946 40:1-7

Acta zool. lilloana

Acta zoologica lilloana. [Tucuman] [1943-] [WL #810] [AESN #23]

b1076 Hayward 1943 1:45-53
b2488 Williams 1944 2:63-246
b1090 Hayward 1944 2:63-246
b1079 Hayward 1947 3:253-255, 1 f
b1080 Hayward 1947 3:307-312, 2 pls
b1081 Hayward 1947 4:121-128, 6 f
b1083 Hayward 1948 5:97-102
b1084 Hayward 1948 5:175-183, 4 f
b1713 Moss 1949 7:29-79, 5 pls, 7 f
b1815 Orfila 1949 8:583-586
b1086 Hayward 1950 9:463-470, 5 f
b1087 Hayward 1963 19:297-334
b1088 Hayward 1967 21:17-18

Acta zool. sinica

Acta zoologica sinica. [Peking] [1949-] [WL #813]

b1427 Lee Jun 1966 18(2):221-231, 2 pls

Acta zootaxon. sinica

Acta zootaxonomica Sinica. *Dongwu Fenei Xuebao.*

b1429 Lee 1979 4(1):35-38, 1 pl

Alexanor

Revue des Lépidoptéristes français. [Paris] [1959-] [WL #1692] [AESN #34]

b2373 Viette 30 Aug 1965 4(2):49-57
b0578 Devarenne 24 Apr 1971 7(1):39-44
b0858 Fonteneau 24 Jun 1971 7(2):81-87
b1750 Nel 30 Jul 1983 13(2):78-84

Allg. Lit.-Zeit.

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. [Jena (1785-1803), Halle & Leipzig (1804-1849)]. [A publication in which experts in different subjects reviewed current published works. Zoologists occasionally introduced new names where they thought they were needed. Thus no titles as such were used; the full title, price and publisher, etc. would appear at the head of the article. Reviews were often anonymous; (e.g. "R.L.", or "***"). A daily, with 4 volumes per year, and more than 300 numbers.]

b1232 Illiger 19 Dec 1807 2(303):1177-1181

Amer. Ent. Bot.

The American Entomologist and Botanist. [Volume 2 only. Others as *The American Entomologist*.]

b1826 Parker 1870 2(9):271-272

Amer. Midl. Nat.

American Midland Naturalist. [Notre Dame, Indiana] [1909-] [WL #2088]

b0378 Carpenter Jan 1945 33(1):1-116
b2261 Stroud Nov 1950 44(3):659-667
b0379 Carpenter Oct 1953 50(2):257-348

Amer. Mus. Novit.

American Museum Novitates [New York] [1921-] [WL #2098]

b0147 Bell 6 Sep 1932 No. 555:16 pp, 7 f
b0150 Bell 28 Aug 1934 No. 745:1-6, 5 f
b2430 Watson 16 Jan 1937 No. 906:10 pp
b0153 Bell 8 Mar 1937 No. 914:1-17, 17 f
b0154 Bell 20 Jul 1937 No. 938:1-7, f
b0155 Bell 30 Dec 1938 No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6
b0157 Bell 2 May 1940 No. 1064:1-5, 8 f
b0159 Bell 20 Dec 1940 No. 1094:1-7, 8 f
b0160 Bell 25 Jan 1941 No. 1125:1-10, f
b0165 Bell 29 Oct 1942 No. 1205:1-9, 14 f
b0167 Bell 11 Feb 1947 No. 1330:1-9, 8 f
b0609 dos Passos 24 Feb 1947 No. 1337:1-3
b0169 Bell 18 Aug 1947 No. 1354:1-12, 10 f
b0170 Bell 22 Aug 1947 No. 1359:5 pp, 1 f
b0175 Bell 28 Jan 1948 No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f
b0171 Bell 3 Jun 1949 No. 1385:1-10, 7 f
b0878 Freeman 29 Oct 1952 No. 1593:1-9, f 1-13
b0879 Freeman 11 Mar 1955 No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34
b1970 Rindge 25 Mar 1955 No. 1715:20 pp, 6 f
b0172 Bell 18 Jun 1956 No. 1778:1-13, 5 pls
b0173 Bell 16 Sep 1959 No. 1962:1-16, 27 f
b0883 Freeman 27 Jun 1962 No. 2097:1-8, f 1-7

An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico

Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas (Mexico). [1938-] [WL #2366]

b0166 Bell 25 Dec 1942

An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.

Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad de México. [Mexico City] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b1173 Hoffmann 1941 12(1):231-235, 4 f
b1174 Hoffmann 1941 12(1):237-294

An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.

Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". [Buenos Aires] [1931-1947] [WL #2470] [Continuation of *An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires*.]

b1286 Jürgensen 1935 38:85-130, 4 pls

An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires

Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. [Buenos Aires] [c1875-1883]

b0183 Berg 1897 (2):5-233-261

An. Soc. cient. Argent.

Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. [Buenos Aires] [1876-] [WL #252.1]

b0956 Giacomelli 1911 72:19-40
 b1050 Hayward 1935 119:262-266, 5 f
 b1057 Hayward 1938 125:222-231
 b1058 Hayward 1938 126:429-459, 43 f
 b1061 Hayward 1939 127:285-293, 5 f
 b1067 Hayward 1940 130:70-94, 14 f
 b1073 Hayward 1942 134:64-70, 5 f

An. Univ. Chile

Anales de La Universidad de Chile. (Memorias Científicas I Literarias). [Santiago] [1843-] [WL #2539]

b1841 Philippi 1859 16(12):1088-1114
 b1919 Reed Sep 1877 49:647-736, ill

Anal. Inst. Biol.

Anales del Instituto de Biologie. [Universidad de Mexico] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b0244 Brown 1941 12:237-294

Ann. Carn. Mus.

Annals of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburgh] [1901-] [WL #3138]

b1196 Holland Mar 1902 1(3):486-489
 b1197 Holland Jul 1916 10(3/4):487-518, pl 31
 b1199 Holland 29 Apr 1927 17(2):299-364, pls 25-30
 b1200 Holland 21 Jan 1930 19(3):155-160
 b1201 Holland 6 Jun 1931 20(2):255-265
 b0402 Clark 14 Nov 1931 21(1):7-9, 9 f
 b0097 Avinoff 22 May 1941 28(15):309-322, pl 36
 b0098 Avinoff 13 Dec 1946 30(6):263-295, 1 pl
 b0407 Clench 20 Jan 1955 33(16):261-274, 1 f
 b0408 Clench 1958 35:69-76
 b1671 Miller 1969 41(2):19-24, 8 f
 b1662 Miller 25 Sep 1970 41(5):169-200
 b0409 Clench 1980 49:1-30
 b1269 Johnson 15 Sep 1988 57(10):221-254, 16 f
 b0909 Freeman 29 Nov 1993 62(4):341-350

Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.

Annals of the Entomological Society of America. [Washington, D.C.] [1908-] [WL #3145]

b1449 Lindsey Mar 1925 18(1):75-106
 b2094 Shepard Mar 1931 24(1):173-176
 b0674 Eaton Mar 1932 25(1):18-26, pl 1, 2
 b1453 Lindsey Mar 1939 32(1):171-172
 b1454 Lindsey Jun 1940 33(2):373-376
 b1455 Lindsey Dec 1941 34(4):770-772
 b2116 Shuey Sep 1987 80(5):584-589, 37 f

Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. [New York] [1823-1877] [For 1878+, see Ann. New York Acad. Sci.]

b1002 Grote 1867 8:432-466, pls 15A, 16

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History [London] [WL #3158] [Before 1841 this was - (1828-1838) Magazine of natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology (London) (Mag. nat. Hist.), which merged with - (1838-1840) Annals of Natural History (London) (Ann. nat. Hist.). In 1967 the name was changed to Journal of Natural History (J. nat. Hist.).]

b0317 Butler Oct 1871 (4):8:282-291
 b1153 Hewitson Oct 1876 (4):18:347-355
 b1154 Hewitson Dec 1876 (4):18:449-457
 b1156 Hewitson Jan 1877 (4):19:76-85

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (continued)

b0321 Butler Jan 1877 (4):19:91-97
 b1691 Moore Jul 1877 (4):20:43-52
 b0323 Butler Aug 1877 (4):20:117-129
 b1157 Hewitson Oct 1877 (4):20:319-328
 b1692 Moore Oct 1877 (4):20:339-348
 b0325 Butler Oct 1877 (4):20:348-359
 b1158 Hewitson Apr 1878 (5):1:340-348
 b0329 Butler Mar 1879 (5):3:186-192
 b0331 Butler Sep 1879 (5):4:227-245
 b0332 Butler Mar 1880 (5):5:221-226
 b0333 Butler Apr 1880 (5):5:333-344
 b0334 Butler Feb 1881 (5):7:130-140
 b0337 Butler Feb 1882 (5):9:84-103
 b0339 Butler Aug 1882 (5):10:149-160
 b0593 Distant Sep 1882 (5):10:245-248
 b0340 Butler Jun 1883 (5):11:402-428
 b0341 Butler Dec 1883 (5):12:389-391
 b0342 Butler Mar 1884 (5):13:183-203
 b1989 Rosenstock Nov 1885 (5):16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f
 b0595 Distant Apr 1887 (5):19:264-275
 b0344 Butler Mar 1888 (6):1:196-209
 b2270 Swinhoe May 1890 (6):5:353-365
 b2091 Sharpe Oct 1890 (6):6:346-350
 b0993 Grosse-Smith Jan 1891 (6):7:122-127
 b1032 Hampson Feb 1891 (6):7:179-184
 b1190 Holland Sep 1892 (6):10:284-295
 b1349 Kirby Dec 1893 (6):12:434-438
 b1135 Heron Aug 1894 (6):14:101-107
 b0972 Godman Apr 1895 (6):15:372-373
 b0350 Butler Aug 1896 (6):18:159-163
 b2272 Swinhoe Jan 1899 (7):3:102-116
 b0625 Druce May 1901 (7):7:432-444
 b0357 Butler Jul 1901 (7):8:57-60
 b0358 Butler Jan 1902 (7):9:31-34
 b0626 Druce Dec 1903 (7):12:636-637
 b2273 Swinhoe Dec 1904 (7):14:417-424
 b2274 Swinhoe Dec 1905 (7):16:612-629
 b0200 Bethune-Baker Jan 1906 (7):17:104-110
 b0201 Bethune-Baker Nov 1906 (7):18:339-346
 b0968 Godman Aug 1907 (7):20:132-155
 b2275 Swinhoe Nov 1907 (7):20:430-436
 b0202 Bethune-Baker Dec 1908 (8):2:469-482
 b2277 Swinhoe Feb 1909 (8):3:89-98
 b0630 Druce May 1909 (8):3:438
 b0203 Bethune-Baker Oct 1911 (8):8:506-542
 b0633 Druce May 1912 (8):9:500-504
 b2279 Swinhoe Sep 1915 (8):16:170-186
 b0204 Bethune-Baker May 1916 (8):17:378-385
 b2280 Swinhoe Dec 1916 (8):18:480-490
 b2281 Swinhoe May 1917 (8):19:409-416
 b1278 Joicey Sep 1917 (8):20:216-229
 b2282 Swinhoe Dec 1917 (8):20:407-412
 b1317 Kaye Sep 1918 (9):2:225-232
 b2283 Swinhoe Apr 1919 (9):3:314-319
 b1957 Riley Oct 1925 (9):16:405-416
 b0985 Griffin Sep 1931 (10):8:257-258
 b1095 Hemming Oct 1931 (10):8:405-406
 b1096 Hemming Nov 1931 (10):8:534-536
 b1964 Riley Aug 1932 (10):10:137-152, pls 8, 9
 b0777 Evans Mar 1938 (11):1:312-315, 4 f
 b0783 Evans Jan 1941 (11):8:66-71
 b0786 Evans Aug 1942 (11):9:641-644
 b0791 Evans Sep 1946 (11):13:641-648, ill
 b0793 Evans Jan 1949 (12):2:54-56, 1 pl
 b0796 Evans Dec 1951 (12):4:1268-1272, 4 f
 b0801 Evans [Jan 1956] (12):8:881-885
 b0804 Evans Oct 1957 (12):9:749-752

Ann. Qd Mus.

- Annals of the Queensland Museum [Brisbane] [1891-1911] [WL #3178] [Continued as Mem. Od Mus.]*
 b1684 Miskin 1891 1:xx+93+ix pp

Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario

- Annual Report of the entomological Society of Ontario. [Toronto, etc.] [1871-1958] [WL #43601] [The World List abbreviation is Rep. ent. Soc. Ont.]*
 b0855 Fletcher 1889 19:74-91

Ann. Transv. Mus.

- Annals of the Transvaal Museum [Pretoria] [1908-] [WL #3193]*
 b2347 van Son 14 Jan 1936 17(2):121-140
 b2351 Vári 31 Jan 1974 29(2):9-27, 24 f, 1 pl
 b2352 Vári 15 Dec 1976 30(13):121-143, 19 f, 5 pl

Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova

- Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Genova. [Genova] [1870-] [WL #3074] [Also as Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria.]*
 b1762 Oberthür 1878 13:451-470
 b1763 Oberthür 1880 15:461-530,
 b0089 Aurivillius 1910 (3):494-530

Annln naturh. Mus. Wien

- Annalen de (K. K.) Naturhistorischen (Hof) Museums. [Wien] [1886-] [WL #2650]*
 b1984 Rogenhöfer 1891 6:455-466, ill
 b1910 Rebel 1894 9(1):1-96, 1 pl
 b1917 Rebel 1894 9(1):1-96, 1 pl
 b1914 Rebel 1914 28:219-294, pl 17-24

Annls ent. fenn.

- Annales entomologici fennici. [Helsinki] [1935-] [WL #51423] [AESN #47] [Also as Suomen hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja.]*
 b1354 Kivirikko 1936 2:49-63, 6 f

Annls Hist. nat. Délég. Perse

- Annales d'histoire naturelle. Délégation en Perse. [Paris] [1908-1913] [WL #2759]*
 b1412 Le Cef 1914 2(2):viii+188 pp

Annls Sci. nat. zool.

- Annales des Sciences Naturelles Zoologie. [Paris] [1824-] [WL #2909]*
 b1548 Mabile 1908 (6):167-207, pls 13,14
 b1549 Mabile 1912 (9):161-159, pl 1,2
 b1554 Mabile [1919] (10):24-6):199-258

Annls Soc. ent. Belg.

- Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique. [Brixelles] [1857-1924] [WL #2942] [Continued as Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.]*
 b0567 de Selys-Longcham* 1857 1:1-111
 b0228 Boisduval 1868 12:1-28, 37-94
 b0371 Capronnier 1874 17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1
 b1504 Mabile [Feb 1879] 21:12-44
 b1973 Robbe 1892 36:132-134
 b1536 Mabile 1893 37:50-65
 b0814 Faimaire 1894 38:386-395

Annls Soc. ent. Fr.

- Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. [Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.] [1832-] [WL #2943] [AESN #53]*
 b1902 Rambur 1832 [1]:1-245-295, pl 7, 7 f
 b0980 Grasilin 1836 [1]:547-572
 b0227 Boisduval [Aug] 1852 (2):10-275-324
 b1481 Mabile 11 Oct 1876 (5):6:251-274
 b1533 Mabile 1890 (6):10-17-51, ill
 b1538 Mabile 1897 66:182-231, ill
 b1773 Oberthür 1908 77:310-314, pl 5, 7 f

Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (continued)

- b0499 de Fleury 1926 95:131-155, map
 b0539 de Lesse 1970 (ns)6(2):347-358

Annls zool. Warsz.

- Annales zoologici. Warszawa. [1954-] [WL #2997]*
 b1374 Krzywicki 1967 25:1-213, 30 pls, 17 tabs

Annot. Lep.

- Annotationes Lepidopterologicae*
 b1121 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (3):106-107
 b1122 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (3):110
 b1123 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):136
 b1124 Hemming 30 Oct 1964 (4):143

Annot. zool. jap.

- Annotationes zoologicae japonenses. [Tokyo] [1897-] [WL #3233] [AESN #60] [Also as Nippon Dobutsugaku Iho.]*
 b1580 Matsumura 1906 6(1):7-14
 b2467 Wileman 1909 7(2):69-104
 b2069 Seok 1937 16:106-116, 1 pl

Antenna

- [Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press] [ISSN #0140-1890]
 b2307 Tremewan 1986 10:68-69

Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien

- Anzeiger der (Kaiserlichen) Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. [Wien] [1864-1946] [WL #3680] [Continued as Anz. öst. Akad. Wiss.]*
 b1911 Rebel 1899 36:359-361

Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brunn

- b2126 Skals 1936 (3):12-25+

Arch. Math. Naturv.

- Archiv for Matematik og Naturvideskab. [Kristiania, Oslo] [1876-] [WL #4119]*
 b2242 Strand 1903 25(9):3-24

Arch. Naturgesch.

- Archiv für Naturgeschichte. [Berlin] [1835-1944] [WL #4130]*
 b0953 Gerstücker 1871 (1):37(1):345-363
 b2244 Strand 1909 (1):75(3):375-386
 b2248 Strand 1912 (A)78(1):67-92
 b2250 Strand 1912 (A)78(12):30-64, pls 1-2
 b2251 Strand 1912 (A)78(12):121-131
 b2249 Strand 1912 (A)78(9):92-111
 b2252 Strand 1914 (A)80(2):139-161
 b2254 Strand 1920 (A)85(4):1-82
 b2255 Strand [1921] (A)86(7):113-172
 b2257 Strand 1927 (A)91(11):281-283
 b2258 Strand 1928 (A)92(8):30-75

Archiv. nat. Hist.

- Archives of Natural History. [ISSN #0260-9541] [Continuation of J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.]*
 b1128 Heppner Oct 1981 10(2):251-254
 b0370 Capocaccia Oct 1982 11(1):107-122, ill
 b1394 Largen Oct 1985 12(2):231-252

Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J.

- Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro] [1876-] [WL #4618] [U of 1 has a complete set (as Arquivos). Early volumes are quarto.]*
 b1718 Müller 1878 3:41-50, pl 5,6
 b1636 Mielke 1971 54:203-208, 3 f

Ark. Zool.

- Arkiv för Zoologi. [Stockholm; Uppsala] [1903-] [WL #4811]*
 b0086 Aurivillius 1905 2(12):47 pp, ill
 b0286 Bryk 1940 32A(22):1-36, 7 pls, 39 f
 b0288 Bryk 1944 36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f
 b0289 Bryk 1946 38A(3):1-74, 5 pls

Ark. Zool. (continued)

b0290 Bryk 1953 (ns)5:1-268, 9 f

Arnoldia Zimbabwe

Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums and Monuments. [ISSN #0250-6386] [Continues Arnoldia Rhodesia.]

b1036 Hancock [13 Apr] 1982 9(8):104-124

Artes Liberales

Periodical of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Iwate University. [Morioka, Japan.]

b1799 Okano Dec 1982 31:91-94, ill

Astarte

Short Papers published by the Zoological Department, Tromsø, Museum [Tromsø] [1951-] [WL #5015]

b1812 Oheim 1956 14:1-14

b1813 Oheim 1959 (18):1-9, 19 f

Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.

Atas da Sociedade de biologia do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro] [1957-] [WL #5080]

b1622 Mielke 19 Dec 1966 10(5):119-120, f

b1627 Mielke 1968 12(2):73-78, 2 f

b1628 Mielke 1968 12(3):129-133, 14 f

b1633 Mielke 1970 13(3/4):139-142, 15 f

b1634 Mielke 1970 14(3/4):67-69, 7 f

b1638 Mielke 21 Dec 1973 17(1):1-3, 3 f, 4 pls

Atti Accad. naz. Ital. Ent.

Atti dell'Accademia nazionale ital. Ent.

b0099 Baccetti 1963 11:17-33

Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.

Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del Museo Civile di Storia naturale. [Milano] [1859-] [WL #5249]

b2323 Turati 1914 53:468-619, pls 15,16

b2324 Turati 1921 60:211-229, 9 f

b2325 Turati 1924 63:21-191

Aust. ent. Mag.

Australian entomological Magazine. [Greenwich, N.S.W.] [Not at U of I.]

b1653 Miller Feb 1975 2(3):50, 2 f

b0492 Daniels Feb 1975 2(3):57-59

b0071 Atkins Jun 1975 2(4):72-75, 16 f

b1417 Le Souëf Jun 1975 2(4):75

b1654 Müller Jun 1975 2(4):85-86

b1418 Le Souëf Oct 1975 2(5):97

b1840 Pfitzner Feb 1976 2(6):117-122

b0496 De Baar Feb 1976 2(6):123-124

b0493 Daniels Jul 1976 3(2):29

b0073 Atkins 1976 3(1):1-4

b0619 Douglas 1976 3(1):12-15

b0065 Atkins Apr 1977 3(6):104-106, 13 f

b2012 Sands Feb 1978 4(5):95-96, 6 f

b0497 De Baar Mar 1979 5(5):87-89

b0676 Edwards Jul 1979 6(2):29-38

b1272 Johnson Jun 1982 9(1):1-3

b1717 Moulds Jul 1982 9(2/3):21-26, map

b0648 Dunn Apr 1983 9(6):94

b0498 De Baar Apr 1983 9(6):97-98

b1273 Johnson Jun 1983 10(1):6-8, 5 f

b0650 Douglas Apr 1984 10(6):84

b2014 Sands Jul 1984 11(2):27-33

b0076 Atkins Aug 1984 11(3):45-58

b2495 Wood Jan 1985 11(6):84-86, 2 f

b0853 Fisher Mar 1985 12(1):1-8

b2496 Wood Mar 1985 12(1):15-16, 2 f

b0066 Atkins Aug 1985 12(5):106

b1836 Petrie Aug 1985 12(5):106

b2497 Wood Feb 1986 12(6):112-113, 3 f

b0067 Atkins Feb 1987 13(5/6):53-58, 28 f

Aust. ent. Mag. (continued)

b0068 Atkins Feb 1987 13(5/6):70

b0677 Edwards May 1987 14(1/2):4-12, 24 f

b1595 Mayo Aug 1987 14(3):48

b2498 Wood Nov 1987 14(4/5):71-72

b0079 Atkins Nov 1987 14(4/5):73-75, 7 f

b0069 Atkins Jan 1988 14(6):93-97, 20 f

b0978 Graham 30 Nov 1988 15(4):123-126, 9 f

b0078 Atkins 1991 18(2):87-90, ill

b1271 Johnson 1991 18(3):111-112, ill

b0077 Atkins 1991 18(3):121-123, ill

b1596 Mayo 1992 19(3):81-88, ill

b0618 Douglas 1992 19(4):117-124

b2472 Williams 1993 20(1):45-46

Aust. Zool.

Australian Zoologist (Sydney) [Sydney (Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales.)] [1914-] [WL #5432] [AESN #89]

b2411 Waterhouse 1932 7(3):195-197, pl 11

Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.

Bericht über die Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt a. M.] [1869-1921] [WL #6347]

b2005 Saalmüller 1878 1877-78:71-96

b2006 Saalmüller 1880 1879-80:258-310

Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.

Bericht über die Verhandlungen Kongliga Freuss Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

b1205 Hopffer 1855 1855:639-643

Berl. ent. Z.

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift [Berlin] [1857-1913] [WL #6464]

b1864 Plötz 1882 26:71-82, 253-266

b1865 Plötz Dec 1882 26:253-266

b1883 Plötz 1885 29:225-232

b2021 Schilde 1886 30:39-62, 1 pl, 10 f

b0977 Graeser 1888 32:33-153; 33:251-268; 35:71-84;

b1293 Karsch 1893 38(1/2):167-266, ill

b0917 Fruhstorfer [1897] 41(4):299-310

b0918 Fruhstorfer 1899 44:99

b2239 Stichel 1900 45:117-145

b0919 Fruhstorfer 1904 49:165-169

b0920 Fruhstorfer 1904 49:170-208, 2 pls

Berlin Mag.

b1225 Hüfnagel 1766 2:54-90

Biol. Abstr.

Biological Abstracts [Menasha, Philadelphia] [1926-] [WL #7057] [Continuation of Abstr. Bact. and Bot. Abstr.]

b0211 BioSciences* 1 Oct 1981 72(7):88(7)

Biologicheskije Nauki

[Moscow] [Also known as Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskije Nauki.]

b1745 Nekrutenko 1976 [1976](3):139-141

Biologiske Skrifter

Biologiske Skrifter. K. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Kjøbenhavn. [1939-] [WL #7105] [Should be Biol. Skr. Continuation of K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. (1745-1938).]

b1396 Larsen 1982 23(3):1-87, 3 cpl, 2 pl

Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici

Bollettino del laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'agricoltura. [Portici] [1907-1938] [WL #8307]

b2357 Venity 1920 14:33-61

Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste*Bollettino della Società adriatica di scienze naturali in Trieste.*

[Trieste] [1874-] [WL #8434]

b2207 Stauder 1911 25:93-120, 3 pls

Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.*Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* [Firenze, Genova] [1869-] [WL #8441] [AESN #131]

b2326 Turati [1911] 42:168-265; 43:168-236
 b2353 Verity 1913 44:200-209
 b2354 Verity 1914 45:203-238; 1 pl, 49 f
 b2355 Verity 1916 47:45-78
 b2365 Verity 1931 63:106-112
 b1982 Rocci 1949 79:2-10
 b1983 Rocci 1949 79:2-10
 b1307 Kauffmann 1954 84:137-142

Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat.*Bollettino della Società ticinese di scienze naturali* [Bellinzona] [1904-] [WL #8476]

b1299 Kauffmann 1946 41(1946):74-82, 6 f
 b1305 Kauffmann 1953 47-48(1953):9-13, 3 pls

Boll. Soc. zool. Ital.*Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana.* [Roma] [1892-1919] [WL #8479] [Continued as *Bollettino dell'Istituto zoologico della R. Università di Roma* (1923-1930).]

b1990 Rostagno 1911 (2)12:1-28
 b1991 Rostagno 1911 (2)12:1-28

Boim Mus. nac. Rio de J.*Boletim do Museu nacional Rio de Janeiro* [Rio de Janeiro] [1923-] [WL #7457] [AESN #108] [In series after 1942.]

(Zoologia)
 b1074 Hayward 1942 14-17:65-75, 4 f

Boim Univ. Paraná, Zool.*Boletim da Universidade do Paraná, Zoologia* [Curitiba] [1960-] [WL #7527c] [1960-.]

b1623 Mielke Dec 1967 2(13):311-328, 37 f, 11 pl
 b1631 Mielke Mar 1969 3(6):143-166, 119 f, 9 maps
 b1637 Mielke Sep 1972 5(4):175-222, 56 f

Boim ent. Venezolana*Boletín de Entomología de Venezuela* [Caracas] [Department of Entomology, Institute of Hygiene.] [1941-] [WL #7688] [AESN #115]

b0164 Bell 30 Aug 1942 1:73-77, 4 f

Boim Inst. clín. quir.*Boletín del Instituto de clínica Quirúrgica* [Buenos Aires] [1925-] [WL #7811]

b0957 Giacomelli 1928 4:677-690, 1 pl

Boim Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile*Boletín. Museo nacional de historia natural, Chile.* [Santiago] [1937-] [WL #7980]

b2338 Ureta 1947 23:47-61, 2 pls
 b2339 Ureta 1956 26(6):159-185, 2
 b1985 Rojas 1964 28(2):67-140,

Boim Soc. ent. Esp.*Boletín de las Sociedad entomológica Española* [Zaragoza] [1918-1936] [WL #8104]

b0836 Fernandez 1918 1:158-162

Bonn. zool. Beitr.*Bonner zoologische Beiträge.* [Bonn] [1950-] [WL #8523]

b1610 Mell 1950 1:86-91, 1 pl, 1 fig

Brunel Museum Journal*[Kota Batu, Brunel Museums]* [ISSN #1018-6115]

b0382 Cassidy 1985 6(1):135-168, 3 f, 2 ph

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg.*[1860-1917] [WL #24372] [Also known as *Izvēstiya**Imperatorskoi akademii nauk.*]

b0234 Bremer 1861 3:461-496

Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen*Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Stations, Government General of Chosen.* [Suigen] [1922-] [WL #9251]

b1793 Okamoto 1924 1(2):47-233, 4 pls, 1 map

Bull. Allyn Mus.*Bulletin of the Allyn Museum (Florida)*

b1663 Miller 19 Nov 1971 No. 2:1-17, 75 f
 b1672 Miller 6 Nov 1972 No. 7:1-9, 18 f
 b2466 Wielgus 11 Dec 1972 No. 9:1-11, 13 f
 b2465 Wielgus 26 Jul 1973 No. 12:1-3
 b2464 Wielgus 12 Apr 1974 No. 17:1-16, 37 f
 b2224 Steinhauser 21 Oct 1974 No. 22:1-38, 94 f
 b2463 Wielgus 21 Oct 1974 No. 23:1-15, 33 f
 b1325 Kendall 3 Sep 1975 No. 27:1-7
 b2225 Steinhauser 5 Dec 1975 No. 29:1-34, map
 b1324 Kendall 10 Nov 1976 No. 39:1-9
 b1673 Miller 1 Sep 1978 No. 49:1-23, 65 f
 b0901 Freeman 20 Jul 1979 No. 52:1-13, 29 f
 b1753 Nicolay 9 Dec 1980 No. 57:1-17, 17 f
 b2226 Steinhauser 4 Sep 1981 No. 62:1-41, 61 f
 b2033 Schwartz 19 Mar 1982 No. 66:18 pp, 1 f
 b0280 Brown 19 Mar 1982 No. 67:6 pp, 6 f
 b0842 Ferris 10 Jun 1982 No. 71:1-19, 69 f
 b1601 McGuire 29 Jun 1982 No. 72:1-6
 b1602 McGuire 29 Jun 1982 No. 73:1-21, 39 f
 b2227 Steinhauser 7 Mar 1983 No. 79:7 pp, 6 f
 b0946 Gali 22 Jun 1983 No. 82:9 pp, 4 f
 b0281 Brown 18 Jan 1984 No. 83:2 pp, 5 f, 1 tbl
 b1326 Kendall 19 Apr 1984 No. 86:1-50, 38 f
 b1669 Miller 16 May 1984 No. 88:1-7, 7 f
 b0845 Ferris 12 Jul 1985 No. 96:51 pp, 130 f
 b2228 Steinhauser 29 Jul 1986 No. 104:43 pp, 79 f
 b2124 Simon 29 Jul 1986 No. 105:14 pp, 14 f
 b0096 Austin 3 Sep 1987 No. 109:24 pp, 6 f, 1 tbl
 b2229 Steinhauser 20 Oct 1987 No. 111:1-16
 b0094 Austin 15 Sep 1988 No. 120:1
 b2230 Steinhauser 22 May 1989 No. 127:70 pp, 109 f
 b2232 Steinhauser 14 Jun 1991 No. 132:1-79, 114 f
 b2166 Smith 1991 No. 133:1-25, 20 f

Bull. amat. Ent. Soc.*Bulletin of the Amateur Entomologists Society.* [London] [1939-] [WL #9285] [AESN #137]

b0675 Eaves 1978 37(320):138-139, ill

Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* [New York] [1881-] [WL #9339]

b0207 Beutenmüller Oct 1893 5:241-310, pls. 2-6
 b1198 Holland 4 Dec 1920 43(6):109-369
 b1229 Huntington 16 Apr 1932 63(3):191-230

Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*Bulletin et Annales de la Société r. entomologique de Belgique* [Bruxelles] [1925-] [WL #9373] [AESN #139] [Continuation of *Bull. Soc. ent. Belg.* Title varies slightly.]

b0644 Dufrane 1945 81:90-143

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Entomology)* [London] [1950-] [WL #9619] [AESN #140]

b0803 Evans Jul 1957 5(3):85-141
 b0727 Eliot Jan 1959 7(8):369-391, 1 pl, 7 text-figs
 b2300 Tite 20 Dec 1963 14(5):197-259,

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) (*continued*)

- b1125 Hemming 1 Aug 1967 Suppl. 9:509 pp
 b2348 Vane-Wright 11 Apr 1975 32(2):17-64, 6

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.

Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society. [Lancaster, Pennsylvania] [1878-1960?] [WL #9639] [AESN #141] [Published in Feb, Apr, Jun, Oct, and Dec]

- b0100 Bailey Nov 1880 3(7):62-63
 b0131 Bell 27 Jan 1926 20(5):231
 b0134 Bell 2 Nov 1927 22(4):203-204
 b0135 Bell 2 Nov 1927 22(4):217-218
 b0136 Bell 8 Mar 1930 25(1):48-49
 b0145 Bell Jun 1932 27(3):131-141, 1 pl
 b0149 Bell Jun 1934 29(3):89-95, 1 pl
 b0284 Bryant 28 Feb 1935 30(1):1-10
 b0869 Freeman 14 Mar 1944 38(5):153-154
 b0591 Dillon Jun 1947 42(3):97-102

Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.

Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences [Buffalo, New York] [1873-] [WL #9642]

- b0996 Grote 1873 1(3):168-174
 b2057 Scudder 1875 1:195-196

Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.

- b2290 Taymans 1992 21(6):124-137, ill

Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus.

Bulletin of the Cheyenne Mountain Museum. [Broadmoor, Colorado]

- b0156 Bell 1938 1(1):1-35

Bull. ent. Soc. Amer.

Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. [College Park, Maryland] [1955-] [AESN #149]

- b1131 Heppner 1982 28(3):305-315

Bull. Hill Mus.

Bulletin of the Hill Museum (Wiley). A Magazine of LepidopteroLOGY. [London] [1921-1932] [WL #10445] [AESN #153]

- b1279 Joicey 17 Oct 1921 1(1):44-118, pls 5-16
 b1280 Joicey 17 Oct 1921 1(1):167-177, pls 19-24
 b1962 Riley 29 Aug 1929 3(2):134-138, 1 f

Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire

Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire. [Dakar] [Before volume 28(2), see Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire.]

- b1397 Larsen 1983 45(A):151-172

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire

Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire [Paris, Dakar.] [1939-1953; 54- in series A and B, end in 1966.] [WL #10588] [For volume 28(2) on, see Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire. The title changed when the French left.]

- b0188 Berger 1962 24(A)(2):447-463
 b1637 Müller 1964 26(A):640-647, 14 f

Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei)

Bulletin, Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica (Taipei) [Taipei] [1962] [Also as Chung Yang Yen Chiu Yuan T'ung Wu Yen Chiu So Chi K'an.]

- b1213 Hsu 1988 27(4):235-244
 b1216 Hsu 1990 29(3):141-152, ill

Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa

Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa. [Iowa City] [1888-1918] [WL #10787]

- b1447 Lindsey 1921 9(4):3-114,

Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris

Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle [Paris] [1907-] [WL #11179]

- b1413 Le Cerf 1922 28:162-165

Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci. Terre

Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Sciences de la Terre. [Supersedes in part Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Superseded by Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sect. C.]

- b1749 Nel 1986

Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg

- b1614 Ménézès 1859 17:494-500

Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences [Los Angeles] [1902-] [WL #12268] [An index was published in 1966, covering volumes 1-60. Should be Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.]

- b0107 Barnes 30 Mar 1926 25(1):3-27
 b0421 Comstock 20 Oct 1929 28(2):22-32, pls
 b0422 Comstock 30 Dec 1932 31(2):88-100, pls 24-35
 b0850 Garth 15 May 1935 34(1):37-75, pl 2 (map)
 b0575 Dethier 31 May 1942 41(1):41-43, pl 9
 b2299 Tinkham 1 Aug 1954 53(2):75-87, 2 pls
 b2197 Stallings 31 Dec 1956 55(3):150-152, pl. 3
 b1567 Martin 20 Oct 1972 71(2):57-60

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.

Bulletin, Société entomologique de France. [Paris] [1896-] [WL #11910] [AESN #169] [From 1832-1895 this was part of Annales de la Société entomologique de France.]

- b1480 Mabille 1875 (5):ccxlii-ccxv.
 b1482 Mabille 1876 (5):ccli-cliii
 b1483 Mabille 1876 (5):6ix-xi
 b1484 Mabille 1876 (5):6div-lvii
 b1485 Mabille 1876 (5):6xxv-xxvii
 b1489 Mabille [1877] (5):6xcvii-ccii
 b1490 Mabille 1877 (5):7lxxi-lxxiii
 b1491 Mabille 1877 (5):7xxxvii-xli
 b1506 Mabille 1880 (5):10xlvi
 b1767 Oberthür 1887 (6):7xlviiii-dlix, lviii-lix,
 b1532 Mabille 1889 (6):9ix-x, lxxxiv-lxxxv,
 b1534 Mabille 1889 (6):10ccxxi-ccxxii
 b1263 Joannis 1893 62:1-iii
 b1537 Mabille [Mar] 1895 1895:iv-lix
 b1892 Poujade [Mar] 1895 64:cxl-cxlv
 b1539 Mabille [Jul] 1900 1900(11):230
 b1540 Mabille [6 Jun] 1902 1902(9):179-181
 b1542 Mabille [Apr] 1906 1906(6):67-68
 b1771 Oberthür [17 May] 1907 1907(7):92-93
 b1772 Oberthür [30 Nov] 1907 1907(17):279
 b1543 Mabille [22 Dec] 1909 1909(19):334-335
 b0232 Boulet [23 Feb] 1910 1910(3):59-60
 b1476 Lucas [23 Feb] 1910 1910(3):62
 b1926 Reverdin [8 Nov] 1911 1911(16):335-336, 4 f
 b0233 Boulet [28 Feb] 1912 1912(3):92
 b1778 Oberthür [13 Nov] 1912 1912(16):349-351
 b1264 Joannis [12 May] 1915 1915(7):122-124
 b1550 Mabille [13 Nov] 1916 1916(15):243-247
 b1551 Mabille [20 Jan 1917] 1916(20):320-325
 b1552 Mabille [14 Feb] 1917 1917(1):54-60; (4):97-101 [28 Mar]
 b1553 Mabille [28 Mar] 1917 1917(4):97-101
 b1786 Oberthür [28 May] 1919 1919(7):128-132
 b1787 Oberthür [15 Sep] 1919 1919(13):218
 b1789 Oberthür [18 Jun] 1922 1922(9):124-127
 b1414 Le Cerf [23 Nov] 1923 1923(15):197-200
 b2361 Venity [7 May] 1928 1928(7):124-127
 b2362 Venity [23 May] 1928 1928(8):140-144
 b2364 Venity [12 Aug] 1931 1931(13):198-201
 b1842 Picard 1947 52:129-134
 b1843 Picard 1948 53:114-118
 b1019 Guillaumin 8 Oct 1963 68(5/6):128-136, 6 f
 b0538 de Lesse [2 Feb] 1967 72(1/2):20-25
 b0540 de Lesse [29 Jan 1971] 75(7/8):214-216
 b0542 de Lesse [29 Jan 1972] 76(5/6):131-137
 b0541 de Lesse [1 Jun] 1972 77(1/2):9-11

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (continued)

b1132 Herbolot [27 Jul] 1983 88(1/2):154-157

Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse*Bulletin, Societe Entomologique de Mulhouse [Mulhouse, Alsace, France] [1945-] [WL #11911] [AESN #170]*

b1844 Picard 1948 1948:33-35, 6 f

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscou]*

b2178 Sodoffsky 1837 10(6):76-97
 b0806 Eversmann 1841 14(1):18-33, 1 pl
 b0807 Eversmann 1851 24(2):610-644
 b1759 Nordmann 1851 24(4):439-446, 2 pls
 b1862 Plötz 1881 55(2):1-22

Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève*Bulletin de la Société Lépidoptéristique de Genève. [Genève] [1905-1945] [WL #12031] [AESN #173] [Listed in only 6 American libraries.]*

b1925 Reverdin Jun 1910 2(1):1-16
 b1384 Lacreuzé Jun 1910 2(1):30-44, pl
 b0214 Blachier Jun 1910 2(1):51-58, 1 pl
 b1927 Reverdin 1911 2:78-80, 1 pl
 b1928 Reverdin 1911 2(2):59-77
 b1929 Reverdin 1912 2(3):141-172, pl 16-19
 b1930 Reverdin 1913 2:212-237
 b1931 Reverdin Aug 1914 3(1):32-37, pl 5
 b1932 Reverdin Aug 1914 3(1):38-77
 b1933 Reverdin Oct 1915 3(2):103-116
 b1934 Reverdin May 1916 3(3):122-128, pl 7, 8
 b1936 Reverdin May 1919 4(2):96-107
 b1937 Reverdin May 1921 4(3-4):168-185, f
 b1938 Reverdin Nov 1922 5(1):46
 b1939 Reverdin Apr 1927 5(4):174-180, 2 f
 b1941 Reverdin 1929 6(2):89-92, 2 pls

Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles. [Neuchâtel] [1844-] [WL #12100]*

b1289 Junod 1899 27:176-251, 4 pls

Bull. Soc. Philomathique*Bulletin de la Société philomathique Vosgienne. [Srint-Diè] [1939-] [WL #12132]*

b1505 Mabile 1879 (7):3:132-144

Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*Bulletin, Societe des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc [Rabat] [1953-] [WL #12183]*

b1849 Picard [1950] 28(1948):110-135

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. [Paris] [1876-] [WL #12220]*

b1492 Mabile [1877] 1:194-203, 274-281
 b1493 Mabile 1877 2:214-240
 b2256 Strand 1926 51:397-418

Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.*Bulletin of the United States geological and geographical Survey of the Territories. [Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.]*

b2059 Scudder 5 Feb 1878

Bull. U. S. natn Mus.*Bulletin of the United States National Museum. [Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.] [1875-] [WL #12512] [Superseded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]*

b0654 Dyar [1903] 52i-xix, 1-723
 b0403 Clark 1932 157:iii-ix+337 pp, 64 pls

Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser.*Bulletin of the University of Montana, Biological Series. [1901-1910] [May be part of Bull. Univ. Montana.]*

b0739 Elrod Jan 1906 2(10):vii-xvi, 3-174, pl 1-13, f 1-117, map

Bull. Zool. Nomen.*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature. [London] [1943-] [WL #12666] [AESN #182] [The Official Organ of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.]*

b1968 Riley 10 Aug 1971 28(1/2):53-55
 b1253 Internatio* 26 Jun 1976 33(1):22-23
 b0459 Cowan 31 Jul 1978 35(1):55-57
 b1254 Internatio* Mar 1983 40(1):27-28
 b1256 Internatio* Jun 1990 47(2):60
 b2235 Steinhauser Sep 1990 47(3):184-186
 b1257 Internatio Tru* 1992 49(1):88-89

Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.*Bulleti de la Institució catalana d'història natural [Barcelona] [1901-1935] [WL #12710]*

b0564 de Sagarra y Cast* 1924 (2):4:198-204
 b0565 de Sagarra y Cast* 1926 (2):5:270-274
 b0566 de Sagarra y Cast* 1930 (210):7:110-118

Butterflies

b1577 Maruyama Aug 1992 No. 2:43-50
 b0391 Chiba 1993 6:19-25

Byull. mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir.*Byulletin' Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii. (Bulletin of the Moscow Naturalist's Society). [Moscow Naturalist's Society] [1829-] [WL #12786] [AESN #184] [Published in Biology and Geology sections.]*

b0584 Devyatkin 1992 97(3):43-56, ill

C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.*Compte rendu de la Société entomologique de Belgique.**[Bruxelles] [Volume 1-35 only. Issued with Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.]*

b1507 Mabile May 1883 27:li-lxxviii
 b1508 Mabile 1884 28:clxxiv-cxcii
 b1535 Mabile 1891 35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxii,

Can. Ent.*Canadian Entomologist [Toronto & London, Ontario] [1869-] [WL #13141] [AESN #196]*

b0995 Grote Apr 1872 4(4):69-70
 b0597 Dodge Nov 1872 4(11):217-218
 b0598 Dodge Mar 1874 6(3):44-45
 b2461 Whitney Apr 1876 8(4):75-77
 b0695 Edwards Jan 1877 9(1):1-10; 9(3):51-58 (Mar)
 b0696 Edwards Feb 1877 9(2):29-30
 b0699 Edwards Jun 1877 9(6):120
 b0700 Edwards 15 Oct 1877 9(10):189-192
 b0703 Edwards Mar 1879 11(3):49-56
 b0704 Edwards 15 Dec 1879 11(12):238-239
 b2502 Worthington Mar 1880 12(3):46-50
 b0705 Edwards Nov 1880 12(11):224-225
 b1468 Lintner Apr 1881 13(4):63-65
 b0709 Edwards 2 Feb 1882 14(1):2-6
 b0711 Edwards 18 Oct 1882 14(8):152-153
 b0714 Edwards [18 Mar] 1883 15(2):32-36
 b0716 Edwards [5 Sep] 1883 15(8):141-151
 b0717 Edwards [17 Jan 1884] 15(11):209-211
 b0911 French Jan 1885 17(1):33-34
 b2061 Scudder [29] Mar 1887 19(3):45-48
 b2432 Weeks 7 Oct 1891 23(10):126-127
 b1479 Lyman 9 Mar 1892 24(3):57-59
 b2130 Skinner 4 Jul 1892 24(7):164
 b2137 Skinner 2 Jul 1895 27(7):179
 b2138 Skinner 6 Jul 1896 28(7):187-188
 b0104 Barnes 1 Feb 1897 29(2):39-42

Can. Ent. (continued)

b0912	French	1 Apr 1897	29(4):80
b0415	Cockereil	6 Mar 1899	31(3):65-66
b0105	Barnes	9 Feb 1900	32(2):42-48
b2433	Weeks	8 Nov 1901	33(11):293-296
b2435	Weeks	10 Dec 1901	33(12):321-324
b2439	Weeks	9 Jun 1902	34(6):138
b0599	Dodge	28 Feb 1903	35(3):78
b2443	Weeks	2 May 1906	38(5):174-178
b0723	Ehmann	16 Sep 1907	39(9):317-323
b0724	Ehmann	6 Mar 1909	41(3):85-87
b0426	Coolidge	12 Jan 1911	43(1):6-8
b2150	Skinner	19 Dec 1913	45(12):426
b0390	Chermock	30 Apr 1940	72(4):81-83
b0848	Ferris	Jul 1983	115(7):823-840

Caribb. J. Sci.

<i>Caribbean Journal of Science.</i> [WL #13354c]			
b2165	Smith	Dec 1992	28(3/4):139-148, ill

Carolinea

[Continues Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland.]

b1922	Remer	1983	41:133-134
-------	-------	------	------------

Čas. ťisl. Spol. ent.

Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické. [Praha] [1919-1952, 1957-] [WL #13401] [Also as Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca and Acta Societatis entomologicae Českoslovenicae.]

b1821	Paclt	1940	42:145-147
-------	-------	------	------------

Chin. J. Ent.

Chinese Journal of Entomology. [Taipei] [ISSN #0258-462x] [Also as Chung-hua K' un Ch' ung.]

b1214	Hsu	1989	9(1):77-80, ill
-------	-----	------	-----------------

Chlenistonogije i Gelminty

b0643	Dubstolov	1984	No. 17(1984):45-50, ill
-------	-----------	------	-------------------------

Chung-hua kun chung

Chinese journal of entomology.

b1215	Hsu	1989	9(1):77-80
-------	-----	------	------------

Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)

[1949-] [WL #14034]

b1624	Mielke	1967	19(2):210
b1629	Mielke	1968	20(2):321

CIS

Chromosome Information Service. [Society of Chromosome Research, International Christian University, Mitaka, Tokyo, Japan.]

b2008	Saitoh	1982	33:10-12
-------	--------	------	----------

Cistula Entomologica

[AESN #216] [Volume 3 (1882-1885) had no butterflies. No more were issued.]

b0318	Butler	25 Jan 1872	1(4):72-90
b0359	Butler	20 Jul 1872	1(5):95-118
b0319	Butler	1 Oct 1873	1(7):151-177
b0637	Druce	1874	1(10):285-290
b0638	Druce	8 May 1875	1(12):357-363
b0326	Butler	30 Jun 1878	2(19):281-286
b0328	Butler	Feb 1879	2(21):389-394

Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires

Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires. [Buenos Aires] [1898-1901] [WL #15329] [Continued as Comun. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia (1923-1925).]

b0184	Berg	[17 Dec 1898]	1:16-19 (I), 41-43 (II), 77-80 (III)
-------	------	---------------	--------------------------------------

Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.

Contributions to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America. [Decatur, Illinois, Review Press]

b0108	Barnes	1 Feb 1912	1(3):1-43, 6 pls
b0109	Barnes	15 Apr 1913	2(3):91-164, pls 1-9
b0110	Barnes	15 Dec 1916	3(2):49-156, pls 4-11
b0106	Barnes	12 Apr 1924	5(3):99-199

Correspond. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg.

Correspondenzblatt des zoologischer-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. [Regensburg] [1847-1888]

b1141	Herich-Schäffer	1862	16:118-120,
b1142	Herich-Schäffer	1864	
b1143	Herich-Schäffer	1864	18(11/12):159-172;
			19(3/4):52-60

Cytologia

[Tokyo] [1929-] [WL #16226]

b0747	Emmel	1973	38:45-53
-------	-------	------	----------

Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.

Denison University Bulletin - Journal of the Scientific Laboratories. [Granville, Ohio] [1920-] [WL #26866]

b1450	Lindsey	1925	
b1451	Lindsey	1927	22:109-115
b1452	Lindsey	1928	23:231-235,
b1457	Lindsey	1931	26(1):1-142, 33 pls
b1456	Lindsey	1942	37(1/2):1-50, 6 pls

Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Wien] [1850-1946] [WL #16499]

b1368	Kollar	[1849]	1:42-53
b1912	Rebel	1907	71(2):1-100, ill
b1918	Rebel	1932	103:37-161, 1 pl,

Deut. ent. Zeit.

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. [Berlin] [1875-] [WL #16693] [AESN #241]

b1010	Grünberg	1907	1907:577-578
b1091	Heinrich	[1917]	1916:499-546, 1 pl, 26 f
b1609	Mell	1922	1922:113-129
b1092	Heinrich	1928	1928:177-210
b1093	Heinrich	1938	1938:1-40
b0019	Alberti	1967	(n/1)4:461-472, 3 figs, 1 map

Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift [Iris] [Dresden] [1884-1943] [WL #16694] [AESN #242] [Volume 1 was titled *Correspondenzblatt des entomologischen Vereins "Iris" zu Dresden, but I have listed papers in that volume under the later title.*]

b1945	Ribbe	1889	1889/90 Separ.73
b2216	Staudinger	1889	2(1):3-180, pls 1, 2
b1944	Ribbe	1889	2(2):187-265, pl 5
b2218	Staudinger	1892	5:277-300
b2219	Staudinger	1892	5:300-393, pl 3, f 1-9
b0397	Christoph	1893	6:86-96
b2220	Staudinger	1894	7:43-100, 2 pls
b0372	Caradja	15 Jul 1895	8:1-102
b1946	Ribbe	1899	12:219-260, 2 f, epl 4
b1947	Ribbe	1900	13:334-337
b2031	Schultz	1902	15:321-323
b0929	Frühstorfer	1 Apr 1910	24(3-5):58-104;
b1546	Mabille	1913	27:8-11
b1898	Püngeler	1914	28:27-55
b2375	von Neustetter	1916	30:95-108
b1134	Hering	1925	39:188-207, 3 f
b0622	Draescke	1925	39(4):211-231
b1284	Jørgensen	1932	46:37-66
b2520	Zemy	1932	46:157-191
b1285	Jørgensen	30 Jun 1934	48:60-78

Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] (continued)

- b1980 Röber 1940 53:89-117
 b0287 Bryk 1942 56:3-90, 2 pls, 4 f

Dusenla

[Curitiba, Brazil, Sociedade Paranaense de Ciencias Naturais.] [1950-] [WL #17292] [Mark as discontinued at volume 7 in *UI catalog*, but recent citations in the *Zoological Record* indicated it has resumed.]

- b0673 d'Almeida 1976 9(2):47-51, 10 f
 b1641 Mielke 1977 10(2):77-81, 13 f
 b0586 Dias 1980 12(1):15-20

Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep.

Encyclopédie entomologique. [Paris] [1924-] [WL #18005]
 b1415 Le Chartes 25 Sep 1927 2(34):150-152, pl 9
 b0022 Aldin 15 Jan 1930 3(4):153-185

Ent. Amer.

Entomologica Americana (Brooklyn, New York) [Lancaster, Pa.] [18851, suspended 1891-1926.] [WL #18218] [AESN #260]
 b2128 Skinner Jul 1890 6(7):138

Ent. Anz.

Entomologischer Anzeiger [Wien] [1921-1936] [WL #18250] [AESN #296] [Combined with Entomologische Zeitschrift in 1936.]

- b0103 Bargmann 1929 9:32-38

Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem

Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem. [Berlin] [1934-43] [WL #18240] [AESN #287]

- b1210 Hom 1935 2:1-160 (1935);

Ent. Ber.

Entomologische berichten. Nederlandsche entomologische vereniging. [Amsterdam] [1901-1905] [WL #18241] [AESN #289]

- b1435 Lempke 1939 10:120-121
 b0505 de Jong 1977 37(3):41-44
 b0510 de Jong 1980 40(8):119-121
 b0513 de Jong 1982 42(4):49-51
 b0514 de Jong 1982 42(6):88-90
 b0527 de Jong 1 Nov 1983 43(11):169-172, ill
 b2004 Russell 1984 44(10):154-156, 6 f

Ent. Gaz.

Entomologists' Gazette. A Journal of Palaearctic Entomology. [Faringdon, U.K., formerly London] [1950-] [WL #18260] [AESN #303]

- b0976 Goodson 1960 11:18
 b1706 Morris 24 Apr 1967 18(2):57-68
 b1472 Long 20 Nov 1970 21(4):241-251
 b1856 Pitaway 23 May 1980 31(2):103-112
 b1981 Robertson 31 Jan 1981 32(1):5-12
 b1231 Huxley 21 Apr 1981 32(2):79-82
 b1827 Parker 15 Mar 1983 34(1):17-53
 b1399 Larsen 26 Sep 1983 34(3):135-208
 b1169 Higgins Jun 1984 35(2):97-98
 b2164 Smith 4 Feb 1988 39(1):17-37
 b1037 Hancock 1988 39:130-131, 1 pl

Ent. Meddr

Entomologiske Meddelelser [Copenhagen] [1887-] [WL #18258] [AESN #301]

- b2490 Wolff 1939 20:258-276

Ent. Mitt.

Entomologische Mitteilungen [Berlin-Dahlem] [1912-1928] [WL #18245] [AESN #294] [Continued from Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Deutsches Entomologische National Museum.]

- b1975 Röber 1925 14:85-100
 b1976 Röber 1925 14:156-162

Ent. mon. Mag.

Entomologists' monthly Magazine [London] [1864-] [WL #18261] [AESN #306] [Ran from 1(1), June 1864 monthly. No. (7) of each volume was December, No. 8 was January. This system ran through to 1889, when volume 25 closed in Dec. Thereafter, starting with volume 26 (alias series (2), volume 1), volumes were completed annually. However, more recently, they have been a year in arrears. (CFC, pc.)]

- b0310 Butler Mar 1867 3:221-223
 b0311 Butler Apr 1869 5:270-273
 b0314 Butler Aug 1870 7:55-58, 92-99
 b1732 Murray Dec 1874 11:166-172
 b1733 Murray Jun 1875 12:2-4
 b1152 Hewison Apr 1876 12:250-251
 b1155 Hewison Dec 1876 13:149-152
 b1159 Hewison 1878 15:151-153
 b1616 Meyrick 1885 22:78-82
 b0115 Bartlett-Calvert 1888 25:34
 b0679 Edwards 1895 31:91-93
 b1618 Meyrick 1901 37:168
 b0634 Druce Jun 1912 48:128-132

Ent. Nachr.

Entomologische Nachrichten [Berlin.] [1875-1900] [WL #18247] [Also as Repertorium Entomologicum.]

- b1291 Karsch 1892 18:241-244
 b1292 Karsch 1892 18(11/12):161-183, ill
 b1294 Karsch 1895 21:275-286, 289-322
 b1295 Karsch 1896 22:372-378

Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent.

Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterreichischer und schweizer Entomologen. [Wien] [1950-1959] [WL #18255] [Continuation of Ent. NachrBl., Burgdorf and Wien. ent. Rd.sch.]

- b1301 Kauffmann 1950 2:90-93, 2 f

Ent. News

Entomological News [American Entomological Society.] [1890-] [WL #18227] [AESN #270]

- b2127 Skinner [15] Jan 1890 1(1):6-9
 b0002 Aaron Feb 1890 1(2):23-26, 1 pl
 b1187 Holland Dec 1890 1(10):155-156
 b1188 Holland [3] Jan 1891 2(1):3-6
 b2129 Skinner [29] Oct 1891 2(9):175
 b1410 Laurent [31] Dec 1891 3(1):15-16
 b2131 Skinner [31] Aug 1892 3(7):174-175
 b2132 Skinner [28] Oct 1892 3(9):222-223
 b2133 Skinner [27] Jan 1893 4(2):64-65
 b2134 Skinner Jun 1893 4(6):211-213
 b0722 Ehrmann Nov 1893 4(9):309-310
 b1191 Holland [28] Dec 1893 5(1):26-31, ill
 b1192 Holland [28] Feb 1894 5(3):89-95, ill
 b2135 Skinner [1] Dec 1894 5(10):332
 b2136 Skinner [29] Mar 1895 6(4):112-114
 b0653 Dyar [31] Aug 1897 8(7):182-183
 b2140 Skinner [3] May 1899 10(5):111-113
 b2434 Weeks Nov 1901 12(9):264-269
 b1890 Poing Apr 1902 13(4):97-98, pl 4
 b2438 Weeks Apr 1902 13(4):104-108
 b2141 Skinner Sep 1902 13(7):213-214
 b0990 Grinnell Jan 1903 14(1):10-11
 b0991 Grinnell Apr 1904 15(4):114-115, 3 f
 b0992 Grinnell Feb 1905 16(2):33-35
 b2143 Skinner Sep 1905 16(7):232
 b2144 Skinner Mar 1906 17(3):95-96
 b2444 Weeks Jun 1906 17(6):195-204
 b0425 Coolidge Sep 1906 17(7):263
 b1411 Laurent Nov 1908 19(9):408-417
 b2446 Weeks Jun 1909 20(6):263-264
 b0430 Coolidge [31] Dec 1910 22(1):3-4
 b2145 Skinner [30] Jun 1911 22(7):300

Ent. News (continued)

- b2147 Skinner [30 Oct] 1911 22(9):412-413
 b2148 Skinner [29 Feb] 1912 23(3):126-127
 b2149 Skinner [31 Jan] 1913 24(2):72
 b0427 Coolidge [31 Jan] 1913 24(2):92
 b2474 Williams 1 Jun 1914 25(6):263-268
 b2152 Skinner [3] Apr 1919 30(4):100
 b1446 Lindsey Jun 1919 30(6):169-170
 b2153 Skinner May 1920 31(5):132-135
 b2154 Skinner [12] Jun 1920 31(6):151-153
 b2155 Skinner [12] Jun 1920 31(6):175
 b2156 Skinner Jul 1920 31(7):186-187
 b1440 Leussler [8] Jul 1921 32(7):206-207
 b2157 Skinner Oct 1921 32(8):236-237
 b0428 Coolidge 4 May 1923 34(5):140-146
 b1448 Lindsey [5] Jul 1923 34(7):209-210
 b1021 Gunder [5] Jan 1925 36(1):1-9, pl 1
 b1022 Gunder Jul 1925 36(7):193-200
 b2182 Jones [29] Jun 1926 37(7):193-198, 1 f, pl 9
 b1023 Gunder [9] Feb 1927 38(2):51-52, 4 f
 b0141 Bell [5] Oct 1931 42(8):220-222
 b0144 Bell [29] Feb 1932 43(3):68-70
 b1441 Leussler [21] Mar 1933 44(4):71
 b1442 Leussler [12] Jul 1933 44(7):169-170
 b1443 Leussler [6] Jan 1938 49(1):3-9
 b0863 Freeman [21] Feb 1941 52(2):50-51
 b0161 Bell [16] Jun 1941 52(6):163-169
 b0163 Bell [18] Jul 1941 52(7):183-185
 b0864 Freeman [20] Apr 1942 53(4):103-106
 b0865 Freeman [6] Feb 1943 54(1):17-20
 b0866 Freeman [7] Apr 1943 54(3):72-77
 b0867 Freeman [11] Nov 1943 54(9):211-217
 b0870 Freeman [17] May 1944 55(2):47-48
 b0871 Freeman [3] May 1944 55(4):103-105
 b0872 Freeman [19] Oct 1945 56(8):203-205, 1 f
 b0873 Freeman [20] Dec 1946 57(8):185-187, 2 f
 b0874 Freeman [23] Dec 1948 59(8):203-206
 b0719 Ehrlich [19] Jun 1951 62(6):188-189
 b0596 Dixon [6] Jan 1955 66(1):6-9
 b2198 Stallings [3] Jan 1957 68(1):1-17, pls 1-4
 b2201 Stallings [2] May 1960 71(5):109-115, 2 pls
 b2295 Tilden [9] Feb 1961 72(2):37-45
 b1655 Miller [5] Apr 1962 73(4):85-90, f 1-5
 b0245 Brown [12] May 1964 75(5):138-140
 b1660 Miller [8] Dec 1966 77(10):261-264, f
 b1560 MacNeill [19] Oct 1970 81(7):177-184, 10 f
 b0255 Brown 8 Oct 1975 86(3):65-68
 b2193 Stallings Apr 1986 97(2):71-72

Ent. Obozr.

- Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Vsesojuznoe Entomologicheskoe Obshchestvo). [Moskva] [1933-] [WL #18235] [AESN #280] [For translations of this journal see Ent. Rev. Wash. Also known as Rev. Ent. URSS.]*
 b1371 Kozhanchikov 1953 33:363-368
 b0581 Devyatkin 1990 69(4):924-940, ill

Ent. Rec.

- Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. [London] [1890-] [WL #18262] [AESN #307] [ISSN #0013-8916] [Founded by Tutt. Volumes 1 (1890) to 5 (1894) were simple, Jan - Dec monthly issues. Vol 6 was Jan - Aug 1895. Vol 7 was Sep - Dec 1895 (to p 168) and Jan - Apr 1896 (:169-324). Vol 8 was May - Dec 1896. Vol 9 (1897) onwards reverted to monthly issues.]*
 b2329 Tutt 15 Apr 1896 7(12):300-301
 b1897 Prout 1901 13:230-233
 b0386 Chapman 1906 18:117-118
 b2332 Tutt 1906 18:195-198
 b0388 Chapman 1908 20:1-6
 b0389 Chapman 1919 31:81-83

Ent. Rec. (continued)

- b2356 Venity 1919 31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc); 32(1):11-12
 b1599 McDunnough 15 Jan 1920 32(3):45-52, (4):78-83, (5):85-88,
 b2395 Warren 15 Mar 1920 36:106-111
 b2358 Venity 1924 37(3):41-44, (4):54-57, (5):72-76
 b2359 Venity 15 Mar 1925 37(5):77
 b1045 Hayward 1926 37(Sup.):1-16; 38(Sup.):17-27
 b2360 Venity Aug 1926 38:101-106, 120-126, 170-176;
 b1987 Romei 15 Sep 1927 39:107-109, :127-129 (15 Sep), :136-138
 b2399 Warren 1927 39:81-82
 b0982 Graves 1928 40:77
 b1164 Higgins 15 Jan 1931 43:14-15
 b2366 Venity [21 May] 1934 46(Sup.):1(1-40); 47:41-76; 48:77-90
 b2367 Venity Nov 1936 48(Sup.):1(1-8); 49(Sup.):9(1-22)
 b0363 Bytinski-Salz 1937 49:Suppl. (1)-(15)
 b0362 Bytinski-Salz 1937 49(Sup.):1(1)-(15)
 b2368 Venity 1937 49(Sup.):1(1)-(9); 50(Sup.):9(1)-(15)
 b2369 Venity 1938 50(Sup.):1(1)-(16); 51(Sup.):1(17)-(20)
 b1393 Lanktree 1968 80:213-219, 9 pls
 b0243 Brown 1970 82:253, 1 pl
 b0446 Coustis Feb 1976 88(2):33-37, 6 f, map, 2 pls
 b0588 Dickson Nov 1976 88(11):273-280, pl 8; (12):307-314, pl 10
 b0466 Cowan [Sep] 1979 91(6):146-149
 b2349 Vane-Wright Jan 1981 93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115
 b0590 Dickson Dec 1982 94(11/12):222-224; 95(1):1-6
 b0400 Claassens 25 Jan 1986 98(1):4-6, 4 f
 b0418 Collins 1994 106(12):1-5

Ent. Rundsch.

- Entomologische Rundschau mit Societas Entomologica. [Stuttgart] [1909-1939] [WL #18248] [1884-1906 this was Insektenblatt which combined with Ent. Rund. in 1907. Ent. Wochenblatt combined with Ent. Rund. in 1909. Finally, Soc. Ent. combined with Ent. Rund. in 1931. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]*

- b2245 Strand 1911 28:143-144
 b0914 Friisch 1912 29(21):135-137
 b0930 Fünstotfer 7 Feb 1914 31(3):18
 b1924 Reuss 1921 37(7):25
 b1978 Röber 1926 43:13,18,22-23,26-27,32, f
 b2189 Spitz 1930 47:39-43, 2 f
 b2521 Zikán 1931 48:102
 b1177 Hoffmann 15 Apr 1932 49(8):77-79
 b1839 Pfeiffer 1938 55:244, f 1-6
 b0014 Alberici 15 Mar 1939 56(11):107-109

Ent. scand.

- Entomologica Scandinavica [Copenhagen] [1970-] [AESN #262]*
 b2341 Usher 1980 11(4):424-427

Ent. Tidskr.

- Entomologiska Tidskrift (Entomologiska Foreningen, Stockholm). [Stockholm] [1880-] [WL #18257] [AESN #300]*
 b0082 Aurivillius 1891 12:193-228, ill
 b0083 Aurivillius 1895 16:97-110, bibliography, portrait

Ent. Tidskr. (continued)

b0084 Aurivillius	1896	17:279-292, f 14-18
b0085 Aurivillius	[1898]	18:139-174
b0091 Aurivillius	1925	46:206-212

Ent. Zeit.

Entomologische Zeitschrift [Fruanfurt a. M., Guben, and Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #18249] [AESN #296] [Subtitled "Zentral-Organ des internationalen entomologischen Vereins". Place of publication: volume 15,16,17 (no place cited); 18,19,20 (Guben); 21,22,23 (Stuttgart); 24 on (Frankfurt a. M.)].

b2457 Weymer	15 Nov 1901	15(16):61-64 (15 Nov); (17):65-67 (1)
b1012 Grund	1 Oct 1903	17(13):49, f a,b
b0922 Fruhstorfer	13 Jun 1908	22(11):46-47
b0925 Fruhstorfer	23 Oct 1909	23(30):135-136, 23(31):138-139 (30 Oct)
b0926 Fruhstorfer	25 Dec 1909	23(39):171-174
b1581 Matsumura	8 Jan 1910	23(41):181-182,217
b2247 Strand	2 Mar 1912	25(49):253-254; (50):257-258 (9 Mar)
b0931 Fruhstorfer	14 Oct 1916	30(15):58
b2393 Warnecke	29 Mar 1919	32(26):104
b0934 Fuchs	29 Mar 1919	52(26):104
b0494 Dannehl	9 May 1925	39(5):17-87 (nc)
b1181 Holik	1949	59:49-51
b1300 Kauffmann	1 Mar 1950	59(23):177-180, 1 f
b1306 Kauffmann	15 Dec 1954	64(24):281-285
b1311 Kauffmann	1 Mar 1956	66(5):49-55
b1721 Müller	15 Mar 1969	79(6):66-68, picture
b2022 Schmidt-Ko*	15 Dec 1971	81(24):278-281
b2026 Schröder	15 Oct 1975	85(20):229-232
b1380 Kühnert	1 Mar 1977	87(5):37-49, ill
b1735 Mitting	15 Jun 1978	88(12):125-137, 4 f (14):158-167 (16)
b1381 Kühnert	2 Jul 1979	89(13):145-151, 4 f;
b1298 Katari	15 Sep 1980	90(18):207-208
b0509 de Jong	1 Dec 1980	90(23):263-267, ill
b0120 Bauer	2 Mar 1981	91(5):50-55
b0512 de Jong	15 Feb 1982	92(4):33-40, 2 f
b2027 Schröder	1 Dec 1986	96(23):349-351, 1 f
b2028 Schröder	1 Oct 1987	97(19):285-287
b2025 Schröder	1987	97:295-297, f
b2029 Schröder	1987	97(20):295-297, ill
b0529 de Jong	1992	102(8):133-142, ill
b0530 de Jong	1 Apr 1993	103(7):113-128, 5 f
b0531 de Jong	15 Apr 1993	103(8):145-152, 15 f

Entomologist

The Entomologist. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. [London] [1840-] [WL #18259] [1(26 parts):Nov 1840 - Dec 1842; 2:1864-1865; 3:1866-1867; 4(24 parts):Jan 1868 - Dec 1869; 5(26 parts, 2 double):Jan 1869 - Dec 1871; 6(26 parts):Jan 1872 - Dec 1873; 7(monthly):1874, and likewise thereafter. (CFC, pc.)]

b2385 Walker	1870	5:48-57
b0486 Cox	1873	6:401-402
b1431 Leech	1890	23:26-50
b1432 Leech	Jan 1891	24(Suppl.):23-31
b0119 Bath	1896	29:21
b1951 Riley	1919	52:181-186, 200-202
b1952 Riley	1921	54:180-184
b1954 Riley	1923	56:35-38
b1281 Joicey	Feb 1924	57:37-40
b1955 Riley	Nov 1924	57:245-249
b1967 Riley	Jul 1925	58:140-143, pl 3, 7 f
b1960 Riley	1927	60:136-138
b1961 Riley	Mar 1928	61:64-65
b0142 Bell	Oct 1931	64:233-236
b1097 Hemming	Aug 1932	65:179-183
b1099 Hemming	Sep 1933	66:196-200
b1100 Hemming	Oct 1933	66:222-225

Entomologist (continued)

b1101 Hemming	Dec 1933	66:275-279
b1102 Hemming	Jan 1934	67:1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199
b0767 Evans	Feb 1934	67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184,
b1103 Hemming	Feb 1934	67:37-38
b1105 Hemming	May 1934	67:112-113
b1965 Riley	Aug 1934	67:185-186
b0768 Evans	1935	68:65-67, 87-90
b0774 Evans	1937	70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83
b0431 Corbet	1940	73:39-43
b0782 Evans	1940	73:230
b0784 Evans	1941	74:158-160
b0785 Evans	1941	74:244-246
b0790 Evans	1944	77:179-184, 1 pl
b0792 Evans	Jul 1947	80:167
b1171 Hinton	12 Nov 1948	81(11):254-269, 8 f
b1120 Hemming	18 Apr 1950	83(4):84-87
b0230 Bolton	19 Mar 1951	84(3):63
b2400 Warren	12 Oct 1951	84(10):217-220, pl IV
b2401 Warren	[7] Feb 1952	85(2):39-41
b2402 Warren	[20] Apr 1953	86(4):90-103, 18 f
b1227 Huggins	[24] Oct 1956	89:241-242
b1820 Paclit	Jul 1957	90:192
b1390 Lane	Oct 1957	90:271-272
b1165 Higgins	Mar 1959	92:49-60
b0728 Eliot	Dec 1960	93:241-245
b1740 Naylor	Jun 1962	95:144-145, 4 f
b1038 Handman	May 1963	96:99
b0729 Eliot	Jun 1967	100:146-156, 17 f
b0375 Carasson	Aug 1968	101:191-192
b0730 Eliot	Apr 1970	103:73-74, pl 1, 2 f
b0731 Eliot	Jan 1973	106:1-15
b2504 Waight	Oct 1973	106:213-219, pl
b1353 Kitching	Dec 1973	106:269-276

Entomops

Revue trimestrielle des entomologistes des Alpes-Maritimes et de la Corse. [Nice] [1964-] [AESN #319]

b2509 Wyatt	1966	5,6:138-167, 170-200
-------------	------	----------------------

Entomotaxonomia

Kunchong Fenlei Xuebao. [N. W. College of Agriculture, 55 Wugong, Shaanxi, China.]

b1726 Murayama	Dec 1983	5(4):281-288, ill
----------------	----------	-------------------

Eos

Eos. Revista Española de entomología. [Madrid] [1925-] [WL #18283] [AESN #320]

b2519 Zemy	1927	3:299-488, 2 pls
b0007 Agenjo	1934	9:311-320, 1 pl, 11 f
b0009 Agenjo	30 Jun 1963	39:7-22, pls 1-2

Étud. ent.

Études d'Entomologie (Lépidoptères) de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. [Rennes, Oberthur & fils. (8vo) 21 parts.] [Étude d'entomologie. Faunes entomologiques. Descriptions d'insectes nouveaux ou peu connus.]

b1761 Oberthur	1876	1:xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl
b1764 Oberthur	1880	5:ix + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl
b1765 Oberthur	1881	6(3):ix + 11-115, 20 cpl
b1766 Oberthur	1886	11:1-38, epls 1-7
b1768 Oberthur	1891	15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls
b1769 Oberthur	1893	17:vi+36 pp, 4 cpl
b1770 Oberthur	1896	20:xx+74 pp, 24 cpls

Étud. Léop. comp.

Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée

b1774 Oberthur	Jun 1909	3:93-99, pl X
b1775 Oberthur	1910	4:1-638, ill
b1776 Oberthur	1911	5:99-121

Étud. L'ép. comp. (continued)

- b1777 Oberthür 1911 5(3):183-225
 b1779 Oberthür 1912 6:47-120, ill
 b1780 Oberthür 1913 7:657-677, colored pls,
 161-197
 b1781 Oberthür May 1914 9(2):41-60
 b1782 Oberthür May 1914 9(2):73-90, pls 258-264
 b1783 Oberthür Sep 1914 10:1-459
 b1784 Oberthür 1916 11:177-246
 b1935 Reverdin 1916 12:1-34
 b1785 Oberthür 1916 12:179-428, ill
 b1893 Powell 1918 16:343-352
 b1788 Oberthür 1921 18(1):67-77
 b1790 Oberthür Sep 1923 21(2):113-179, pls

Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk.

- Faunistische Abhandlungen aus dem Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. [Dresden] [1963-] [AESN #339]*
 b0020 Alberti 1970 2:129-147, 1 pl, 1 tbl

Fauna Exotica

- Internationaler entomologischer Verein. [Frankfurt] [1911-1913] [WL #19207c] [Supplement to Ent. Zeit.]*
 b2337 Unzicker 1911 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6

Field & Lab.

- Field and Laboratory. Journal of the Graduate Research Center, Southern Methodist University. [Dallas] [1932-1959] [WL #19397]*

- b0868 Freeman Jan 1944 12(1):20-22
 b0875 Freeman Jan 1950 18(1):15-17, f 1
 b0876 Freeman Jan 1950 18(1):144-146
 b0877 Freeman Jan 1952 20(1):29-33

Field and Forest

- [Not listed in the World List. Organ of the Potomac-side Naturalists' Club. Volumes 1-3 only.]*

- b0701 Edwards Feb 1878 3(7/8):115-119
 b0702 Edwards May 1878 3:142-144

Fil-Kulisap

- [Insect Society of the Philippines]*
 b1760 Nuyda 1994 2:6-7

Florida Entomologist

- [Gainesville] [1920-] [WL #19657] [AESN #343] [Continuation of Florida Buglist.]*

- b0012 Ainslie Jun 1922 6(1):1-4,10-14
 b0843 Ferris Sep 1983 66(3):366-370
 b1670 Müller Jun 1985 68(2):323-335, 32 f

Florida Scientist

- [Continues Q. Jl Fla. Acad. Sci.]*

- b2034 Schwartz 1986 49:18-22, ill

Futao

- [Futao-kai, Tottori, Japan] [ISSN #0916-1112]*

- b1034 Hanafusa 6 Mar 1993 No. 11:14-17, ill

Gekkan Mushi

- Monthly Insect. A monthly Journal of Entomology. [Mushi-sha Ltd., P.O. Box 10, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]*

- b0938 Fujioka 1979 (100):18-20

Gen. Appl. Ent.

- General and Applied Entomology. [Continues J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.)]*

- b1716 Moulds 1986 18:25-32

Gen. Insectorum

- Genera Insectorum. [Bruxelles, Desmet-Verteneuil (4vo) Fasc. 1-219e+] [1902-] [WL #20836] [Edited by P. Wytman.]*

- b1541 Mabille 1903 17a:1-78 (1903);
 17b:79-142

Graellsia

- Revista de entomologos españoles. [Madrid] [1943-] [WL #21520] [AESN #365] [Probably should be Graëllsia.]*

- b0008 Agenjo 1954 12:1-19
 b0010 Agenjo 1964 20:163-190
 b0011 Agenjo 1984 40:159-162

Great Lakes Entomologist

- Michigan Entomological Society, Michigan State University.*

- [East Lansing] [Continuation of Michigan Entomologist.]*
 b0383 Cading Apr 1986 19(2):63-66, 3 f

Horae Soc. ent. ross.

- Horae Societatis entomologicae ross. [Moscow] [Continued as Trudy Ukrainskogo nauchno-issledovatel'-skogo instituta zernovogo khozyaistva.]*

- b2212 Staudinger 1878 14:176-320 (1878);
 :320-482 (1879)
 b0025 Alphéraky Nov 1881 16:334-435, pls 14,15
 b1005 Grun-Grshimallo 1888 22:303-307
 b1007 Grun-Grshimallo 1891 25:445-465
 b1008 Grun-Grshimallo 1893 27:127-129, 379-386
 b0027 Alphéraky 1897 31:xi-xix

In Howe, Butterflies of N. America

- [For the main entry see b00123.]*

- b1561 MacNeill 1975 :423-578

In Romanoff, Mém. Lép.

- [For the main entry see b01986.]*

- b0396 Christoph 1884 1:93-138, 3 pls
 b2215 Staudinger 1887 3:126-232
 b1004 Grun-Grshimallo 1887 3:357-402, map
 b1009 Grun-Grshimallo 1890 4:vi+577 pp, 22 pls
 b2217 Stauding* [12 Jul] 1892 6:83-658
 b0026 Alphéraky Jun 1897 9:83-149, 5 cpl

In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde

- [For the main entry see b02064.]*

- b0087 Aurivillius 1908 13:11-613, 80 pls.
 b1544 Mabille 1909 1:329-354
 b0927 Fruhstorfer 1909 9:109-901.
 b2065 Seitz 1910 5:3-1055 (nc)
 b2066 Seitz 1912 9:799-801(2),
 b0623 Draudt 1917 5:744-999 (nc)
 b0944 Gaede 1930 1(Suppl):131-132,

Ins. matsumur.

- Insecta matsumurana. (Matsumushi). (Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Hokkaido University). [Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo] [1926-] [WL #23664] [AESN #395] [A supplement was begun in 1966.]*

- b1584 Matsumura 1927 1(4):159-170, pl 5
 b1585 Matsumura 1928 2(4):191-201
 b1586 Matsumura Jul 1929 3(4):152-156
 b1588 Matsumura 1929 3(2/3):87-107, pl 4
 b1589 Matsumura 1930 5:100
 b1590 Matsumura 1931 6(1/2):43-45, 2 f
 b1591 Matsumura 1934 8:105-106, 2 f
 b1592 Matsumura Dec 1940 15(1/2):1-2, f 1, 2

Insecta Mundi

- [Gainesville, Florida] [1985-]*

- b1666 Miller Jan 1985 1(1):43-45, ill
 b2233 Steinhauser 1991 5(1):25-43

Insector Inscitiae Menstruus

- A Monthly Journal of Entomology. [Washington, D.C.] [1913-1926] [WL #23669] [AESN #404]*

- b0663 Dyar 1914 2:4-6
 b0665 Dyar 1917 5:65-69
 b0667 Dyar 1920 8:187-198
 b0668 Dyar 1921 9:137-145
 b0669 Dyar 1923 11:12-35

Insector Inscitiae Menstruus (*continued*)

b0670 Dyar	1924	12:15-21
b1737 Nakahara	1926	14:49-51
b0671 Dyar	1926	14:140-148

Int. ent. Z.

Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. [Guben] [1907-1935]
[WL #23968]

b0924 Fruhstorfer	2 Oct 1909	3(27):149-150
b2243 Strand	15 Nov 1909	3(33):176-177
b2208 Stauder	13 Feb 1914	8(33):183-185
b0412 Closs	27 Jun 1914	8(13):72
b0942 Gaede	25 Sep 1915	9(13):71-74, (15):79-80 (23 Oct)

b0943 Gaede	19 May 1917	11(4):30-31
b2030 Schröder	16 Jun 1917	11(6):48
b2233 Strand	21 Sep 1918	12(13):101-104
b2462 Wichgraf	3 Feb 1921	14(22):171-172, (23):179-180,

b2121 Siegel	26 Nov 1921	15(18):144
b0180 Belling	Aug 1926	20:133-137, 141-148, 153-156, 161-167,

b2376 von Neustet*	1 Apr 1927	21(1):7-8, (2):14-16, (3):23-24, (4):32
b1979 Röber	1927	20:400-403, 412-414, 419-421, 428-430, 1
b1373 Krüger	15 Nov 1928	22(31):287-288

Isis von Oken

[Jena; Leipzig] [1817-1848] [Early titles varied; volumes 26,27 and 36 not published.]

b2518 Zeller	1847	1847(2):121-159; (3):213-233,
--------------	------	----------------------------------

Israel J. Ent.

Israel Journal of Entomology. [Tel Aviv] [1966-] [AESN #410]

b0182 Benjamini	15 Apr 1984	17:23-36
-----------------	-------------	----------

Iwase

[Osaka] [1983-] [The true date of issue of (3) was around 15 September.]

b0574 Detani	1983	(1):6-60, 63-72
--------------	------	-----------------

Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof.

Izvestiya na Tsarskite prirodonauchni instituti v Sofiya. [1928-1943] [WL #24533] [Also known as *Mit. nat. Inst. Sofia.*]

b2293 Thumer	1938	11:121-179, 16 f
--------------	------	------------------

J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Part II. [Calcutta]
[1832-1904] [WL #25594] [Continued as *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*]

b2492 Wood-Mason	21 Dec 1881	50(4):243-262, pl 14
b2493 Wood-Mason	1882	51(1):14-20
b0543 de Nicéville	[Dec] 1882	51(2/3):54-66
b1565 Marshall	1883	51(2):67-68
b0544 de Nicéville	[Mar 1884]	52(2/4):65-91,
b0545 de Nicéville	[Mar 1884]	52(2/4):92-100, pl
b1702 Moore	Jun 1884	53(1):16-52
b0546 de Nicéville	1885	54(2):117-124, 1 pl
b0602 Doherty	Jun 1886	55(2):103-140
b0547 de Nicéville	1 Oct 1886	55(3):249-256, pl 11
b0603 Doherty	1 Oct 1886	55(3):256-265 [1887]
b2494 Wood-Mason	[1887]	55(4):343-393, 4 pls
b0744 Elwes	[1887]	55(5):413-442
b0549 de Nicéville	[Mar 1889]	57(4):273-293,
b1031 Hampson	[Mar 1889]	57(4):346-368
b0604 Doherty	May 1889	58(1):118-134, pl 10
b0605 Doherty	May 1891	60(1):4-32
b0606 Doherty	Jul 1891	60(2):141-197, pl
b0554 de Nicéville	May 1894	63(1):1-59, pls 1-5
b0557 de Nicéville	[Feb 1896]	64(3):357-555
b0562 de Nicéville	[Feb 1896]	64(3):357-555

J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II (*continued*)

b0559 de Nicéville	Nov 1897	66(3):543-577, pl 1-4
--------------------	----------	-----------------------

J. Aust. ent. Soc.

Journal of the Australian Entomological Society. [Brisbane]

b1327 Keck	1970	9(1):23-26, 1 pl, 6 f
b0070 Atkins	1973	12(4):245-260, 26 f
b2013 Sands	1973	12(4):277-283, 4 f
b0072 Atkins	1975	14(3):237-241, 9 f
b0074 Atkins	1978	17(3):205-215, 1f

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.

Journal of the Bombay natural History Society. [Bombay]
[1886-] [WL #25676]

b0550 de Nicéville	1889	4(3):163-194, pls
b0551 de Nicéville	1890	5(3):199-225, pls
b0552 de Nicéville	1891	6(3):341-398, pls F,G
b2512 Yearbury	1 Oct 1892	7(2):207-218
b0553 de Nicéville*	15 Jan 1893	7(3):322-357, pls H,J,I
b0199 Betham	23 Apr 1893	7(4):425-429
b0555 de Nicéville*	20 Jun 1895	9(4):366-410
b2426 Watson	20 Jun 1895	9(4):411-437
b0556 de Nicéville*	10 Nov 1895	10(1):13-40, pls R,S,T
b0558 de Nicéville*	[24 Mar 1896]	10(2):169-194, pls
b2427 Watson	12 Jan 1897	10(4):634-687, 1 cpl
b0560 de Nicéville*	10 Dec 1898	12(1):131-161, pls
b0561 de Nicéville*	24 May 1902	14(2):236-251, pl FF
b0176 Bell	1909	19(1):1-58, pls 3;
b0754 Evans	12 Oct 1910	20(2):380-391
b0755 Evans	31 Mar 1912	21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008

b2184 South	30 Sep 1913	22(2):345-365;
b0756 Evans	20 Nov 1914	23(2):302-310
b0757 Evans	2 Feb 1915	23(3):532-546, 1 pl, 1
b2333 Tytler	30 Sep 1915	24(1):119-155
b0758 Evans	Dec 1921	28(1):30-40
b0177 Bell	25 Jan 1925	30(2):285-305,
b0759 Evans	15 May 1926	31(1):49-83, pl 30
b0178 Bell	15 Aug 1926	31(2):323-351
b0760 Evans	15 Aug 1926	31(2):427-446, pl 31
b0761 Evans	1 Nov 1926	31(3):615-637, pl 32
b0179 Bell	1 Nov 1926	31(3):655-686,
b0764 Evans	15 Oct 1929	33(4):1000-1001
b2489 Wiltshire	Dec 1941	42(4):826-842
b0368 Cantlie	Aug 1959	56(2):357-358, f
b0369 Cantlie	Aug 1960	57(2):424-429, 5 f
b0367 Cantlie	Aug 1961	58(2):532-533
b2103 Shields	1984	81(3):546-550

J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.

Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University. [Sapporo] [1908-1928] [WL #25836] [Continuation of *Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College* (1906). Continued as *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido (Imperial) University* (1927-).]

b1583 Matsuura	1925
----------------	------

J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.

Journal, East Africa Natural History Society (and National Museum). [Nairobi] [1942-] [WL #25910] [Continuation of *J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.*]

b0374 Carcasson	Jan 1964	24(4):67-72, 1 pl
-----------------	----------	-------------------

J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.

Journal of the East Africa and Uganda natural History Society. [London] [1910-1942] [WL #25911] [Continued as *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.*]

b2468 Wiley	1943	17:204-228, 8 pls
-------------	------	-------------------

J. Ent.

Journal of Entomology. [Continuation of Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. Not listed in World List.]

b1167 Higgins	1974	(B)43(1):83-87, 14 f
---------------	------	----------------------

J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.

Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa.
[Pretoria] [1939-] [WL #25972] [AESN #424] [Should be J. ent.
Soc. s.th. Afr.]

b1260 Janse	30 Mar 1939	1:151-155, pl
b0405 Clark	30 Sep 1940	3:42-56, 9 epl
b2289 Taylor	30 Sep 1949	12:78-95, 2 pl
b1833 Pennington	31 May 1952	15(1):90-95
b0406 Clark	31 May 1952	15(1):96-98
b1834 Pennington	1953	16:94-111, 2 pls
b1261 Janse	28 Feb 1965	27(2):267-268
b0587 Dickson	Nov 1965	28(1):11-20

J. Ent. Zool.

Journal of Entomology and Zoology (Pomona College) [1913-1951] [WL #25973]

b0031 Anonymous	1917	9:135-137, 70 f
-----------------	------	-----------------

J. Entomology

Journal of Entomology, descriptive and geographical. [London]
[1(parts 1-6):1860-1862; 2(paris 7-14):1863-1866 complete]

b0118 Bates	1861	1(4):218-245
-------------	------	--------------

J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.

Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums. [Kuala Lumpur] [1905-1941] [WL #26006]

b0766 Evans	Jul 1933	17(2):406-417
b1832 Pendlebury	Dec 1939	18(3):380-394, 1 pl
b0779 Evans	Dec 1939	18(3):395-405, 1 pl

J. Lep. Soc.

Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1959-] [WL #26340] [AESN #430] [For Volumes 1-12, see Lep. News.]

b1921 Remington	10 Aug 1959	13(1):15-16
b1604 McHenry	12 Feb 1960	13(2):66
b0612 dos Passos	15 Dec 1960	14(1):24-36
b1756 Nielsen	15 Dec 1960	14(1):57
b0882 Freeman	15 Dec 1960	14(1):58-62, 1 pl
b2507 Wyatt	9 Nov 1961	15(1):1-18, 3 pls, 1 f
b2202 Stallings	9 Nov 1961	15(1):19-22, 1 pl
b1605 McHenry	5 Dec 1962	16(2):104
b0884 Freeman	4 Nov 1963	17(2):89-99, 2 pl
b2203 Stallings	8 Nov 1963	17(2):81-88, 3 pls
b0246 Brown	13 May 1964	18(1):43-44
b0885 Freeman	2 Nov 1964	18(3):171-185, 4 pls
b0248 Brown	29 Dec 1964	18(4):211-214
b0886 Freeman	15 Jul 1965	19(2):83-90, 2 pls
b2002 Ruckes	24 Sep 1965	19(3):190-191
b0602 Apter	20 Dec 1965	19(4):195-196
b2204 Stallings	20 Aug 1966	20(3):163-172, 4 pls
b0887 Freeman	25 Aug 1966	20(3):181-185, 2 pls
b0249 Brown	30 Nov 1966	20(4):239-242
b0888 Freeman	26 May 1967	21(2):115-119, 1 pl, f
b1626 Mielke	13 Mar 1968	22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls
b0250 Brown	31 May 1968	22(2):77-88
b1754 Nicolay	20 May 1969	23(2):127-131, 3 f
b0891 Freeman	1969	23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f
b0892 Freeman	1969	23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls
b0893 Freeman	26 Mar 1970	24(1):68-69
b1661 Miller	29 May 1970	24(2):120-124, 8 f
b0895 Freeman	16 Nov 1970	24(4):247-249
b2223 Steinhauser	29 Sep 1972	26(3):127-132, 5 f
b0896 Freeman	23 Feb 1973	27(1):40-57, 3 f
b1751 Nicolay	30 Nov 1973	27(4):243-257, 35 f
b1182 Holland	14 Mar 1974	28(1):38-52, 1 f, 2 tpls
b2073 Shapiro	10 Jun 1975	29(2):79-84, 3 tbl
b0897 Freeman	24 Nov 1975	29(4):227-229, 3 f
b1603 McGuire	22 Apr 1976	30(1):5-11, 15 f
b0029 Andersen	22 Apr 1976	30(1):19-22, 10 f
b0839 Ferris	22 Apr 1976	30(1):38-49, 2 f
b0898 Freeman	22 Apr 1976	30(1):62-67

J. Lep. Soc. (continued)

b1579 Mather	22 Sep 1976	30(3):197-201
b0213 Bird	22 Sep 1976	30(3):201-206
b2046 Scott	30 Mar 1977	31(1):17-22, 2 f
b0898 Freeman	30 Mar 1977	31(1):62
b1743 Neck	30 Mar 1977	31(1):67-68
b0949 Gazland	30 Mar 1977	31(1):70-71
b0840 Ferris	30 Mar 1977	31(1):74-75
b0841 Ferris	10 Jun 1977	31(2):99, f
b0900 Freeman	10 Jun 1977	31(2):89-99, 22 f
b1949 Rickard	30 Jun 1977	31(2):139
b1905 Ramos	16 Sep 1977	31(3):215-216
b2102 Shields	7 Apr 1978	32(1):61
b0902 Freeman	20 Jul 1979	32(2):124-128, 6 f
b2074 Shapiro	8 Apr 1980	33(4):258
b2075 Shapiro	8 Apr 1980	33(4):258-260
b0266 Brown	23 Sep 1980	34(1):74-75
b1168 Higgins	23 Sep 1980	34(1):78-79
b1664 Miller	23 Sep 1980	34(2):81-85
b0267 Brown	23 Sep 1980	34(2):86-97
b1920 Remington	23 Sep 1980	34(2):98-100
b2192 Stallings	23 Sep 1980	34(2):101-102
b0410 Clench	23 Sep 1980	34(2):103-119
b0738 Elliott	23 Sep 1980	34(2):120-126, 1 f
b0268 Brown	11 Feb 1981	34(3):325
b1597 McCabe	28 Apr 1982	35(3):179-193, 10 f
b0652 Darden	16 Jun 1982	36(1):1-17, 3 f
b0663 Amaud	16 Jun 1982	36(1):62-64, photograph
b1129 Heppner	24 Sep 1982	36(2):87-111
b0903 Freeman	14 Dec 1982	36(3):236-337
b0516 de Jong	18 Mar 1983	36(4):279-289, 15 f
b0947 Gali	6 Sep 1983	37(2):170-171, f 1
b0270 Brown	6 Sep 1983	37(2):181
b0112 Barrows	8 May 1984	37(4):265-268, 1 f
b1665 Miller	8 May 1984	37(4):317-318
b0279 Brown	16 Aug 1984	38(2):138
b2076 Shapiro	16 Aug 1984	38(2):147-148
b1183 Holland	24 Apr 1985	38(3):220-234
b0413 Cook	16 Oct 1985	39(1):48-50, 5 f
b1667 Miller	16 Oct 1985	39(1):51
b1267 Johnson	7 Jan 1986	39(2):119-124
b2194 Stallings	13 May 1986	39(3):171-176
b2514 Young	13 May 1986	39(3):215-223, 6 f
b0291 Bryson	25 Jun 1986	39(4):335
b0272 Brown	9 Oct 1986	40(1):7
b0093 Austin	9 Oct 1986	40(1):55-58, 2 f
b1268 Johnson	9 Oct 1986	40(1):59-63, 2 f
b0005 Ackery	9 Oct 1986	40(1):77-78, f
b0621 Downey	11 Mar 1987	40(4):288
b2078 Shapiro	11 Mar 1987	40(4):356-357
b1035 Hancock	16 Apr 1987	41(1):41-44
b0569 Dennis	16 Apr 1987	41(1):45-64, 8 f
b2032 Schwartz	7 Oct 1987	41(3):145-150
b0303 Bums	5 Jan 1988	41(4):173-186, 15 f
b2470 Wilkinson	30 Aug 1988	42(3):155-163, portrait
b0984 Grey	30 Aug 1988	42(3):164-167
b2469 Wilkinson	30 Aug 1988	42(3):168-183
b0304 Bums	3 Mar 1989	43(1):1-32, 45 f
b0904 Freeman	7 Sep 1989	43(3):244
b2167 Smith	20 Dec 1989	43(4):274-288
b0305 Bums	5 Jun 1990	44(1):11-27
b0905 Freeman	5 Jun 1990	44(1):28-31
b0906 Freeman	14 Aug 1991	45(1):42-45
b2500 Wooley	5 Dec 1991	45(3):239-240
b0908 Freeman	19 May 1992	45(4):291-295
b2515 Young	19 May 1992	45(4):366-371
b0306 Bums	15 Jul 1992	46(1):1-23
b0307 Bums	10 Nov 1992	46(3):182-194
b2381 Wagner	19 Jan 1993	46(4):314-324
b1126 Henning	19 Jan 1993	46(4):325-333
b0366 Calhoun	24 Feb 1993	47(1):49-54

J. Lep. Soc. (continued)

- b0915 Froeschner 16 Jun 1993 47(2):172-176
 b0488 Cromarie 16 Jun 1993 47(2):125-133
 b1562 MacNeill 26 Aug 1993 47(3):177-198, ill
 b2119 Shuey 7 Jan 1994 47(4):261-278, ill
 b2191 Spomer 7 Jan 1994 47(4):291-302, ill
 b2516 Young 7 Jan 1994 47(4):323-327, ill
 b0308 Burns 23 Feb 1994 48(1):24-45, ill
 b308a Burns 19 Dec 1994 48(4):273-337, 112 f

J. Insn. Soc. Lond., Zool.

*Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology Series) [London] [1855-]
 [WL #26346]*

- b0309 Butler 11 Oct 1866 9:50-58

J. Mus. Godeffroy

*Journal des Muséum Godeffroy. [Hamburg] [1873-1910] [WL
 #26509]*

- b2067 Semper [Feb 1879] 5(2)(14):138-194, pls
 8,9

J. nat. Hist.

*Journal of Natural History. (An International Journal of
 Taxonomic and General Biology). [AESN #433] [before 1967,
 see Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.]*

- b0515 de Jong 1982 16(5):695-705

J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam

*Journal of the Natural History Society of Siam. [Bangkok]
 [1914-1924] [WL #26533] [Continued as J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist.
 Suppl. (1926-1938), which is continued in J. Thailand Res. Soc.
 (1939-1944), and then continued in Nat. Hist. Bull. Thailand Res.
 Soc. (1942-1944), and finally continued in Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam
 Soc. (1947-)]*

- b1966 Riley 1921 4(3):167-190, pl 4-7

J. New York ent. Soc.

*Journal of the New York Entomological Society. [New York]
 [1893-] [WL #26559] [AESN #434] [ISSN #0028-7199]
 [Quarterly (Mar, Jun, Sep, Dec). Dating follows Field et al.]*

- b0655 Dyar Mar 1904 12(1):39-44
 b0657 Dyar Sep 1905 13(3):111-141
 b0658 Dyar Mar 1907 15(1):50-53
 b2428 Watson Dec 1920 28(3/4):227-235
 b2429 Watson Dec 1921 29(3/4):168-173
 b0429 Coolidge [25 Jan 1924] 31(4):175-181
 b0130 Bell [19 Jan 1926] 33(4):227-232
 b0132 Bell [26 Jul] 1927 35(2):175-176
 b0133 Bell [27] Sep 1927 35(3):261-263
 b0137 Bell Jun 1930 38(2):149-158, pl 9, 11 f
 b0138 Bell Dec 1930 38(4):455-462, pl 31, 7 f
 b0139 Bell Mar 1931 39(1):81-108, 1 f
 b0140 Bell Sep 1931 39(3):417-492, 54 f
 b0143 Bell [5 Jan 1932] 39(4):523-532, pl 30, 8
 b0148 Bell Sep 1933 41(3):265-295,
 Dec 1934 42(4):393-440, 2 pls
 b1355 Klots [2 Nov] 1937 45(3-4):311-333
 b0158 Bell Jun 1940 48(2):116
 b0781 Evans [17] Dec 1940 48(4):405-411
 b0162 Bell Jun 1941 49(2):193-198
 b1736 Nabokov Sep 1941 49(3):221-223
 b0174 Bell Dec 1941 49(4):371-374
 b0576 Dethier Jun 1942 50(2):203-207, pl. 14
 b2001 Ruckes 16 Jun 1965 73(2):49-56,
 bibliography,
 photograph
 b0890 Freeman 14 Feb 1969 76(4):267-277, 19 f
 b0894 Freeman 19 Oct 1970 78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl
 b1288 Juliar 9 Mar 1982 90(1):55-57
 b2513 Young 7 Jun 1982 90(2):99-114
 b1972 Rindge 8 Oct 1987 95(3):459-460

J. Res. Lep.

*Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera. [Arcadia, California]
 [AESN #436] [Not listed in the World List.]*

- b1658 Miller [May 1966] 4(2):115-130, 26 f
 b1659 Miller [Jul 1966] 4(4):259-274, 25 f
 b0889 Freeman [Sep 1968] 6(1):59-64
 b2071 Shapiro [Aug 1971] 9(2):109-123, 4 f
 b2072 Shapiro [Dec 1971] 9(3):125-155, 16 f
 b1265 Johnson [Apr 1973] 11(1):1-64, 50 f, 1 pl
 b1752 Nicolay [Apr 1975] 13(3):181-190, 9 f
 b2297 Tilden [Nov] 1976 15(1):40
 b2041 Scout [Feb 1977] 15(2):92
 b1674 Miller [Aug 1977] 15(4):206-207
 b1675 Miller [Feb 1978] 16(2):130
 b1676 Miller 1980 17(3):207
 b1400 Larsen 31 Jan 1981 18(1):4-23
 b1755 Nicolay 1 Dec 1981 19(4):230-239, 4 f
 b0720 Ehrlich 20 Sep 1982 20(1):1-11
 b1744 Neck 15 Apr 1983 20(3):129-132
 b1375 Kudma 15 Jul 1983 21(1):1-105, pl
 b1379 Kudma 15 Jun 1984 23(1):35-49
 b2123 Simmons 15 Jun 1984 23(1):102-103
 b0522 de Jong [Oct] 1986 24(4):379-381
 b0059 Anonymous [Oct] 1986 24(4):396
 b1372 Krizek 21 May 1987 25(2):146-148, 2 f
 b2117 Shuey 10 Dec 1989 27(3/4):160-172
 b0392 Chiba 10 Dec 1989 27(3/4):260-261, ill
 b2118 Shuey 15 Sep 1991 28(4):277-282

J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.

*Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History.
 [London] [1936-1980] [WL #26917] [Continued as Archives of
 Natural History.]*

- b2101 Sherborn Dec 1937 1(4):109-111
 b2305 Townsend May 1938 1(5):131-133
 b2418 Waterhouse May 1938 1(5):143-144
 b0856 Fletcher Feb 1939 1(7):198
 b0988 Griffin Feb 1939 1(7):206
 b0951 Gay Nov 1939 1(9):252
 b0989 Griffin Nov 1939 1(9):261-267
 b1116 Hemming Oct 1941 1(11):413-446
 b1117 Hemming Oct 1941 1(11):447-464
 b1118 Hemming Feb 1943 1(12):470
 b2304 Townsend Feb 1943 1(12):471-476
 b1119 Hemming Oct 1945 2(2):51-53
 b1436 Lempke Sep 1949 2(5):171-172
 b0116 Batchelder Jan 1951 2(7):227-260
 b0615 dos Passos Jan 1962 4(1):48-56
 b1166 Higgins Nov 1963 4(3):153-159
 b0447 Cowan Jul 1967 4(6):307-311
 b0449 Cowan [20 Mar] 1969 5(2):125-134
 b0451 Cowan Apr 1970 5(4):291-302
 b0452 Cowan Apr 1970 5(4):303-323
 b0453 Cowan 20 Jan 1971 5(5):358-360
 b0454 Cowan Oct 1971 6(1):9-17
 b0456 Cowan Nov 1975 7(3):273-284

J. Taiwan Mus.

*Journal of Taiwan Museum. T'ai-wan Sheng Li Po Wu Kuan Pan
 Nien K'an. [Continues Q. Ji Taiwan Mus.]*

- b1217 Hsu 1990 43(1):1-10, ill

Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.

*Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde.
 [Wiesbaden] [1844-] [WL #24800]*

- b1871 Pixiz 1884 37:1-55
 b1822 Pagenstecher 1884 37:150-326, pls 6-7
 b1823 Pagenstecher 1886 49:95-170, pls 1-3
 b0933 Fuchs 1901 53:29-67

Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kärnten

Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten. [Klagenfurt] [At least 1852-1918] [WL #24801]

b1180 Höfner 1897 24:171-179

Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincentinum Brixen

b1094 Hellweger 1914 36:1-74

K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.

Kungliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademins Handlingar. [Uppsala & Stockholm] [1739!-] [WL #27814]

b0491 Dalman 1816 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2
b2389 Wallengren 1857 (nf)2(4):1-55

Kanagawa-Chûhû

b1574 Maruyama 1 Dec 1989 No. 90:109-122

Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects)

[Should be Konchû or Konthû.]

b1331 Kimura 1990 25(2):19-24

Kontyô

Journal of the Entomological Society of Japan. [Tokyo] [1926-] [WL #27647] [AESN #422]

b2111 Shirôzu 1964 32(1):167-173, 5 f
b1237 Inoué 1969 37:380-383, 3 f

Lambillionea

Lambillionea. Revue mensuelle de l'Union des [Bruxelles 1926-] [WL #27970] [AESN #452] [For volume 1-25, see Revue mens. Soc. ent. Namur. IaAS has a fairly complete set, as does PPA.]

b0365 Cabau 1926 26:4,10-11,18
b0571 Derenne 1936 36:63
b0380 Caruel 1939 39:120-122
b1845 Picard 1948 48:25-30, 34-42
b0187 Berger 1960 59:90-94
b0189 Berger 1967 66:55-64, 4 figs
b0190 Berger 1975 74(9-10):66-69
b0191 Berger 1975 75(1-2):13-15
b0192 Berger 1976 75(11-12):92-96
b0193 Berger 1976 76(3-4):21-34
b0194 Berger 1978 78(1-2):6-15, ill
b0195 Berger 1979 78(9-10):67-69, f
b1328 Kielland 1982 81(9/12):86-90

Lep. Cat.

Lepidopterorum Catalogus. [Berlin, W. Junk.] [Edited by P. O. C. Aurivillius, F. Byrk, E. Strand and H. Wagner. Volumes 1-32, published as parts 1-94. Incomplete, Volume 33 and other parts never appeared.]

b1545 Mabille 1912 Pars 9:1-18
b2095 Shepard 1931 Pars 47:1-144
b2096 Shepard 1933 Pars 57:1-55
b2097 Shepard 1935 Pars 69:273-560
b2098 Shepard 1936 Pars 77:1-35
b2099 Shepard 1937 Pars 83:1-126
b2100 Shepard 1939 Pars 90:127-206

Lep. News

Lepidopterists' News [1947-1958] [WL #28427] [For volume 13 on, see J. Lep. Soc.]

b2195 Stallings 17 Sep 1954 8(3/4):77-87, 5 pls
b0880 Freeman 16 Apr 1956 9(6):196-198, 5 f
b2196 Stallings 10 Aug 1956 10(1-2):1-8, 2 pls
b2199 Stallings 13 May 1958 11(4/5):113-137, 8 pls
b0881 Freeman 26 Jan 1959 12(3-4):81-92, ill
b2200 Stallings 26 Jan 1959 12(3/4):93-94
b0610 dos Passos 30 Apr 1959 12(5-6):193-194
b0611 dos Passos 30 Apr 1959 12(5-6):195-198

Lepidoptera

[Forest Hills, Massachusetts] [1916-1921] [WL #28424]

b0725 Ehmman 15 Apr 1918 2(4):29-30

Lepidoptera (continued)

b0726 Ehmman 1918 2():66

Linneana Belgica

[Revue Blege d'Entomologie, Brussels, Belgium.] [1958-] [AESN #458]

b0506 de Jong 1978 7(4):117-126

Living World

[Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club]

b0414 Cock 1988 1987-1988:24-31

Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)

b1179 Hoffmannsegg 1804 3:181-206
b0813 Fabricius 1807 6:279-289 (in :277-295).

Malay Nat. J.

Malayan Nature Journal. [Kuala Lumpur] [1940; 1948-] [WL #29315]

b0123 Bedford Russell 1961 15(1-2):36-38
b0733 Elliot Jun 1980 33(3/4):137-155, 16 f
b0734 Elliot 1984 38(2):99-112
b0736 Elliot 1986 39:221-224

Matsumushi

[Saporo] [1946-1949] [WL #29720]

b2105 Shirôzu 1947 2:1-8

Mélanges Soc. Turin

Mélanges de la Societe royale de Turin.

b1720 Müller 1776 3(7):185-188
b0024 Allioni 1776 3(7):185-188

Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersbourg

Mémoires de l'Académie (Impériale) des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. [St. Petersburg] [Not listed in World List.]

b0235 Brener 1864 8:1-103, 8 pls

Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.

Memoirs of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. [Salem, Massachusetts]

b2056 Scudder [Jun] 1875 1:v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls

Mem. amer. ent. Soc.

Memoirs of the American Entomological Society [Philadelphia] [1916-] [WL #30876] [AESN #477]

b1458 Lindsey 17 Feb 1965 19:
b0862 Fox 17 Feb 1965 19:[4]+ii+438 pp, 233 f,

Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Memoirs read before the Boston Society of natural History, being a new Series of the Boston Journal of natural History. [Boston] [1866-1946] [WL #30886]

b2053 Scudder 1874 2:341-353, pl x-xi

Mem. Carn. Mus.

Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburg] [1901-1936] [WL #30893]

b1203 Holland 10 Dec 1935 12(2)(5)(II):3-26

Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture of Trinidad and Tobago. [Port-of-Spain] [1921-1927] [WL #30917]

b1318 Kaye 1921 2:1-163, 1 pl

Mem. Lep. Soc.

Memoirs, Lepidopterists' Society [1964-] [AESN #483] [Not listed in World List.]

b0613 dos Passos 1964 No. 1:v+145 pp
b1668 Miller 1981 No. 2:vii+280 pp
b0846 1989 No. 3:viii+103 pp

Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat.

Mémoires du Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle Serie A. Zoologie. [Paris] [1950-] [AESN #473]

b0196 Berger 1984 (A)128:59

Mem. natn. Mus. Vict.

Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria. [Melbourne]
[1945-] [WL #31036]
b0296 Burns 1948] 15:86-102, pls 1-8, 5

Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou

Mémoires de la Société des amis de sciences naturelles.
b0750 Erschoff 1874 11(2):[4]+vi+127+11
pp. pls 1-6

Mém. Soc. ent. Belg.

Mémoires de la Société royale entomologique de Belgique.
[Bruxelles] [1892-] [WL #30842] [AESN #474]
b0186 Berger 1955 27:92-95, 10 f

Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou

Mémoires de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou.
[For notes, see *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou.*]
b0220 Böber 1812 3:20-21.

Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc

Mémoires de la Société des sciences naturelles et physiques du Maroc. [Rabat & Paris] [1921-] [WL #30856]
b2336 Ungemach 1932 (32):1-122, 2

Mem. Stn. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Memoirs of the Southern California Academy of Science. [Los Angeles, California]
b1600 McDunnough 15 Jun 1938 1:3-272 (1-3)

Mem. Tsukada Colin

Memoirs of the Tsukada Collection. [Plapac Co., Ltd, Tokyo, Japan]
b1792 Ohtsuka 1982 No. 4:60-62

Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna

Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. [Bologna] [1850-1953] [WL #31300]
b0198 Bertoloni 1851 2:167-187, 1

Memorie Soc. ent. Itali.

Memorie della Società entomologica italiana. [Genova] [1921-]
[WL #31311] [Supplemento to Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana.]
b0126 Beer 1960 38(1959):137-148
b2120 Sichel 1964 43:166-171, 14 f

Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz

Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. [Rio de Janeiro] [1909-]
[WL #31199]
b0113 Barth 1952 50:423-501, f 1-47
b0114 Barth Jun 1954 52(2):261-285, f 1-17

Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser.

Mid-Continent Lepidoptera Series. [St. Paul, Minn.]
b1578 Masters Feb 1971 2(22):1-21
b0251 Brown [1972] 2(28):8 pp

Misc. Ent.

Miscellanea Entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale.
[Narbonne, Castanet-Tolosan] [1892-] [WL #32117]
b1855 Picneau 1938 39:45-51

Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.

Mitteilungen der Deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft.
[Berlin] [1930-] [WL #32343] [AESN #497] [Suspended 1945-1954]
b0018 Alberici 1957 16:27-28

Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel

Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Basel]
[1951-] [WL #32393] [AESN #499] [Continuation of Vereinsnachrichten Entomologenverein Basel und Umgebung. No US library reports holding this item.]
b1308 Kauffmann 1955 (nf)5:75-76, 3 f

Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.

Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologischen Gesellschaft.
[München] [1910-] [WL #32623] [AESN #503]
b2209 Stauder 1924 14:59-66
b1818 Osthelder 1926 15(Sup.):1-166, 7 pls
b1837 Pfeiffer 1927 17:35-55
b2382 Wagner 1929 19:1-28, 57-80, 175-206
b1819 Osthelder 15 Mar 1932 22(1):17-32
b1838 Pfeiffer 1932 22(1):17-32
b2394 Warnocke 1934 24:19-20
b0015 Alberti 1940 30:235-254, 10 f
b1312 Kauffmann 1956 46:50-53, pls. 2, 3

Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm.

Mitteilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark.
[Graz] [1863-] [WL #32650]
b1176 Hoffmann 1914 50:183-323
b1178 Hoffmann 1914 50:183-323

Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm.

Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein(e) für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen (in Greifswald). [Berlin] [1869-1939]
[WL #32648]
b1872 Pfläz 1884 15:1-24

Mitt. Pollichia

Mitteilungen der Pollichia des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz. [Dürkheim] [1945-] [WL #32682] [Should be *Mit. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz. Continuation of Müt. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz Westmark Pollichia (1941-1944).* Continuation of *Mit. Saarpfält. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz (1937-1938).* Continuation of *Mit. pfälz. Ver. Naturk. Pollichia (1920-1936).* Continuation of *Mit. Pollichia (1843-1919).*
b1409 Latini 1957 (3):51-167, 5 maps
b1287 Jöst 1957 (3):51-167, 5 maps

Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim

Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum. [Hildesheim]
b0997 Grote Aug 1895 (1):[4] pp
b0998 Grote Nov 1896 7:[4] pp
b0999 Grote 1897 8:52 pp, 4 pls

Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.

Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse). [Bern, Schaffhausen] [1862- or 1865-] [WL #32727] [AESN #504]
b2379 Vorbrot 15 Jun 1928 14(2):46-84; pl 8, 21 f
b2380 Vorbrot 31 Mar 1930 14(6):199-264,
b1942 Reverdin 1933 15:498-501
b0081 Audeaud 15 Sep 1936 16(11):702-705, 1 pl, 6 f
b0772 Evans 15 Sep 1936 16(11):703, pl 7, f 5
b1988 Romieux 15 Sep 1936 16(11):716-722
b1302 Kauffmann 1950 23:67-69, 2 f
b1303 Kauffmann 1951 24:329-376
b1309 Kauffmann 1955 28:288-290, 8 f

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.

Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin. [Berlin]
[1901-] [WL #32819]
b2246 Strand 1911 5(2):275-304
b1133 Hering 1918 9:51-60, 1 pl, 7 f
b2292 Tessmann 1928 14(1):115-130, 1 pl, 23 f

Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd.

Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Dresden. [Mitt. zool. anthrop.-ethnograph. Mus. Dresden. Not in the World List.]
b1352 Kirsch 1877 1:101-134

Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo

Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo [Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany] [ISSN #0723-9912]
b1377 Kudma Dec 1985 Suppl. 5:60 pp
b1378 Kudma 1986 Suppl. 6:1-90
b0532 de Jong May 1993 (nf)13(4):447-455, 15 f

Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (continued)

b0533 de Jong May 1993 (nfl)14(1):23-32, 13 f

Natura, Milano

Natura [Milano.] [1909-] [WL #34199]

b0125 Beer 1959 50:129-132

Naturaleza

La Naturaleza. [Mexico] [1869-1912] [WL #34327]

b0219 Blásquez Jul 1870 1(14):282-290, 1 pl

Naturalista sicil.

Il Naturalista siciliano. Giornale di Scienze naturali. [Palermo] [1881-1930] [WL #34248]

b2322 Turati 1905 18:25-48, pls 1-10

b1901 Ragusa 1919 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178

Naturaliste

Le Naturaliste [Paris] [1869-1910] [WL #34249]

b0600 Dognin 15 Mar 1888 10=(2)(25):48, 67-68, 5 f

b1510 Mabile 1 Apr 1888 10=(2)(26):77-78, 5 f

b1511 Mabile 15 Apr 1888 10=(2)(27):98-99, 5 f

b1512 Mabile 1 May 1888 10=(2)(28):108-109, 5 f

b1513 Mabile 15 Jun 1888 10=(2)(31):146-148, 7 f

b1514 Mabile 15 Jul 1888 10=(2)(33):169-171, 9 f

b1515 Mabile 1 Aug 1888 10=(2)(34):180-181, 3 f

b1516 Mabile 1 Oct 1888 10=(2)(38):221, 4 f

b1517 Mabile 15 Oct 1888 10=(2)(39):242, 5 f

b1518 Mabile 1 Nov 1888 10=(2)(40):254-255, 6 f

b1519 Mabile 15 Nov 1888 10=(2)(41):265-266

b1520 Mabile 1 Dec 1888 10=(2)(44):275, 2 f

b1521 Mabile 1 Jan 1889 11=(2)(34):14

b0601 Dognin 1 Jan 1889 11=(2)(34):14, 2 f

b1522 Mabile 1 Jan 1889 11=(2)(34):25

b1523 Mabile 1 Mar 1889 11=(2)(34):59

b1524 Mabile 15 Mar 1889 11=(2)(34):67-68

b1525 Mabile 15 Apr 1889 11=(2)(35):99, 4 f

b1526 Mabile 15 May 1889 11=(2)(35):127, 2 f

b1527 Mabile 1 Jun 1889 11=(2)(35):133-134

b1528 Mabile 15 Jun 1889 11=(2)(35):144-145, 2 f

b1529 Mabile 15 Jul 1889 11=(2)(35):173-174

b1530 Mabile 1 Oct 1889 11=(2)(36):216-217, 4 f

b1531 Mabile 1 Oct 1889 11=(2)(36):239, 3 f

b0092 Austaut 15 Feb 1900 22=(2)(14)(31):48-49

Naturaliste Maigache

[Tananarive-Tsimbazaza] [1949-] [WL #34252]

b0798 Evans 1952 4:87-88, 1 f

Nature Life Southeast Asia

Nature and Life in Southeast Asia. [Kyungpook Society of Biological Sciences, Taegu, Korea.]

b2114 Shirōzu 1962 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f

Naturforscher

Der Naturforscher. Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. [Berlin] [Not in World List.]

b2000 Rotemburg 1775 6:1-34; 7:105-112

b2383 Walch 1775 7:113-116, pl 1

Neue Ent. Nachr.

Neue Entomologische Nachrichten. [Verlag Erich Bauer, West Germany]

b1923 Reuner 1991 28:1-157, ill

New Ent.

New Entomologist. Transactions of the Shinshu Entomological Society. [Ueda] [1952-] [WL #34647] [AENS #517] [ISSN #0028-4955]

b1729 Murayama Feb 1968 17(1):1-16

b1725 Murayama May 1981 30(2):64-67

News Lep. Soc.

News of the Lepidopterists' Society.

b2459 White 1983 1983(3):45

b0844 Ferris 1983 1983(5):65

b1895 [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):1-2

b2043 Scott [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):6

b1145 Hees [20] Jan 1984 1984(1):6-7

b1731 Murphy Oct 1984 1984(4):68-69

b2460 White Oct 1984 1984(4):69

b2302 Toivier Oct 1984 1984(4):69-70

b2206 Stanford Apr 1985 1984(2):18-23

Nota lepid.

Nota lepidopterologica. [Karlsruhe, Societas Europaea Lepidopterologica.] [1977-]

b1358 Koçak 3 May 1980 2(4):139-146

b0520 de Jong 30 Jun 1984 7(2):148-163

b2015 Sattler 1984 7(3):282-285

Notulae ent.

Notulae Entomologicae [Helsingfors = Helsinki, Finland] [1921-] [WL #35328] [AENS #535] [ISSN #0029-4594]

b1758 Nordmann 1939 19:39-40, 2 f

b1459 Lingonblad 1944 24:44-71, 4 pls

b1460 Lingonblad 1946 26:69-71

b2264 Suomalainen 1980 60(1):49-61

Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)

b0224 Boissduval 1833 2(2):149-270, pl 7

Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. nat. Moscou

Nouveaux mémoires de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscou] [Volumes 1-6, 1806-1823, as Mémoires.

Volume 1 has Russian title "Moskovskoe obshchestvo isspyatelei prirody". Volume 3 was destroyed in the Moscow fire. Volume 7+, 1829+., also as (ns)1+.]

b1612 Ménétiés 1829 (ns):181-196, pl 3

Nova Guinea

[s Gravenhage, Leiden] [1906-] [WL #35362]

b2345 van Eecke 1924 15(Zool. 4):33-56, pl 1

Novit. zool.

Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in Connection with the Tring Museum. [Tring] [1894-1948]

b1997 Rothschild 1903 10:481-487, 2 pls

b1741 Neave 1904 11:323-363

b1998 Rothschild 1906 13:412-752, pls 4-9

b1992 Rothschild Oct 1914 21(4):299-357

b1993 Rothschild 1915 22:105-144, 209-227

b1994 Rothschild 1915 22(2):192-208, (3):387-402

b1959 Riley 1926 33:49-52

b0763 Evans 1928 34:71-74

b0986 Griffin 1932 37:189-206

b1996 Rothschild 1933 38:315-330

Nyt Mag. naturvid.

Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskabernes Grundlagt af Den Physiographiske Forening i Christiania. [Kristiania] [1836-1934] [WL #35527]

b2241 Strand 1902 40:135-192

Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.

Occasion Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. [Honolulu] [WL #35721]

b1830 Parsons 1989 No. 29:193-198, ill

Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History. [Boston] [1869-1949] [WL #35723]

b0117 Bates 1934 8:133-138

Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.

- Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences. [San Francisco] [1890-] [WL #35727]*
 b2296 Tilden 16 Jan 1975 No. 118:1-44

Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus.

- Occasional Papers of the Coryndon Memorial Museum. [Nairobi] [1945-] [WL #35732]*
 b0373 Carcasson 1961 (7):3-23, 5 pls, 14 f

Occ. Pap. S. Barbara Mus. nat. Hist.

- Occasional Papers. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. [WL #35768]*
 b1680 Miller 1981 11:78 pp

Öfvers. K. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.

- Öfversigt af Kongl Vetenskapsakademiens förhandlingar. [Stockholm] [1844-1902] [WL #36053]*
 b2388 Wallengren 1853 10:19-26
 b2390 Wallengren 1858 15:75-84,135-142,209-215

Ohio Lepid.

- Ohio Lepidopterist [Columbus, Ohio] [ISSN #0884-5956]*
 b2036 Schweizer 1992 14(2):21-23

Opera Lilloana

- Ministerio de Cultura y Educacion. Fundación Miguel Lillo. [Tucuman.] [1957-] [WL #36222]*
 b1089 Hayward 1973 23:318 pp

Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

- Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. [London] [1939-1959] [Continued in the Bull. zool. Nom.]*

- b1240 Intematio* 28 Aug 1939 2:1-6
 b1241 Intematio* 9 Dec 1943 2(17):161-168
 b1242 Intematio* 28 Feb 1947 2(51):589-612
 b1243 Intematio* 21 Apr 1954 4(22):249-274
 b1244 Intematio* 10 Sep 1954 6(1):1-24, 1 pl
 b1245 Intematio* 10 Sep 1954 6(1):25-40
 b1246 Intematio* 1 Oct 1954 2(53):629-652
 b1247 Intematio* 1 Oct 1954 6(10):135-178
 b1248 Intematio* 16 Jul 1956
 b1249 Intematio* 31 Jul 1957
 b1250 Intematio* 10 Oct 1957
 b1251 Intematio* 16 May 1958 19(1):1-44

Palaeontographica

- Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt (Vorzeit). [Stuttgart]*
 b1161 Heyden 1859 8:10-15, pls 1,2

Pallarg

- [A private journal published by Hirosi Sugiyama, Gifu, Japan.]*
 b2263 Sugiyama 30 Apr 1992 1:1-19

Pan-Pac. Ent.

- Pan-Pacific Entomologist. [San Francisco] [1924-] [WL #36948] [AESN #559]*
 b0672 Dyar Jul 1927 4():7-10

Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania

- Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. [Hobart] [1848-] [WL #37092]*
 b0434 Couchman [1946] 1945:49-53
 b0435 Couchman [1949] 1948:65-73, pl 1,
 b0437 Couchman 1954 88:67-79, pl 1, 2
 b0438 Couchman [1956] 90:1-33
 b0439 Couchman 1962 96:73-81, 3 tfs,
 b0440 Couchman 1965 99:81-85, pl 1

Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo

- Papéis avulsos do Departamento de zoologia. Secretaria de agricultura, etc. [São Paulo] [1941-] [WL #36952]*
 b1075 Hayward 1942 2:171-177

Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo (continued)

- b1385 Lamas 26 Feb 1973 26(13):179-185
 b1643 Mielke 21 Nov 1978

Papilio

The Organ of the New York entomological Club. [New York] [Not listed in the World List.]

- b0707 Edwards 26 Apr 1881 1(4):43-48
 b1469 Lintner 31 May 1881 1(5):69-74
 b0708 Edwards 31 May 1881 1(5):78-79
 b1024 Gundlach Aug 1881 1(7):111-115
 b2503 Worthington Sep 1881 1(8):132-133
 b0710 Edwards Feb 1882 2(2):19-29
 b0712 Edwards [28] Oct 1882 2(8):136-143
 b0713 Edwards 24 Jan 1883 2(9-10):179-180
 b1707 Morrison Feb 1883 3(2):43
 b0715 Edwards Apr 1883 3(4):71-73
 b0001 Aaron [20 Feb] 1884 4(1):22
 b0718 Edwards [27] Mar 1884 4(3):53-58
 b0003 Aaron [13 Jul 1885] 4(9/10):159-161

Papilio (New Series)

[James A. Scott, Lakewood Colorado] [1981-] [A privately published journal.]

- b2042 Scott 25 Nov 1981 1:1-12
 b2045 Scott 1992 6:1-171

Parnassiana

- [New Brandenburg] [1930-1939] [WL #37179] [AESN #563]*
 b0285 Bryk 1932 2:1-6, 19-21, 31-33, 46-50, 67-68

Pettes Nouv. ent.

Pettes Nouvelles Entomologiques. [Paris] [Not listed in the World List.]

- b1486 Mabilie 1 Mar 1877 2(167):114
 b1015 Guénéé 1 Jul 1877 2(175):145
 b1487 Mabilie 1 Sep 1877 2(179):161-162
 b1488 Mabilie 15 Sep 1877 2(180):165-166
 b1494 Mabilie 15 Jan 1878 2(188):197-198
 b1495 Mabilie 1 Feb 1878 2(189):201-202
 b1496 Mabilie 15 Feb 1878 2(190):205
 b1497 Mabilie 15 May 1878 2(196):229-230
 b1498 Mabilie 1 Jun 1878 2(197):233-234
 b1499 Mabilie 15 Jun 1878 2(198):237-238
 b1500 Mabilie 1 Jul 1878 2(199):242
 b1501 Mabilie 15 Sep 1878 2(204):261
 b1502 Mabilie 15 Dec 1878 2(210):285
 b1503 Mabilie 1 Jan 1879 2(211):289

Phagea

[Berchein, Belgium] [No U.S. library reports holding this item.]

- b1806 Olivier 1989 17(2):61-66, ill
 b1807 Olivier 1991 19(2):63-70, ill
 b0563 De Prins 1992 20(4):137-150, ill

Physis

Revista de la Sociedad argentina de ciencias naturales. [Buenos Aires] [1915-] [WL #37734] [Continuation of Boletín de la Sociedad Physis para el cultivo y difusión de las ciencias naturales en la Argentina (1912-1915).]

- b1062 Hayward 1939 17:279-301
 b1063 Hayward 1939 17:303-310
 b0780 Evans 1939 17:303-310, 7 f

Polsk. Pismo ent.

Polskie pismo entomologiczne. (Bulletin Entomologique de Pologne). [Lwów, Wrocław, Poland; Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne] [1922-] [WL #38059] [AESN #583, 584] [From 1958 divided into Seria A and B.]

- b2023 Schneider 1950 19:237-255, 1 f

Príamus

Results of the Scientific Researches on Entomology. [Ankara, Turkey] [1981-]

- b1359 Koçak 9 Dec 1981 1(2):46-90 (9 Dec),
1(4):155-167,
1982 2(1):4-42; 3(3):98-130;
3(4):133-154;
1984 3(3):93-97
b1361 Koçak 1984 3(3):93-97
b1362 Koçak 31 May 1986 4(1/2):3-12
b1363 Koçak 25 Jan 1989 4(4):150-161, 2 maps

Problemi att. Sci. Cult.

Problemi attuali de scienza e di cultura. [Roma] [1947-] [WL #38751]

- b0127 Belcastro 1986 (260):195-196, ill
b0128 Belcastro 1990 No. 265:69-78, ill

Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia [Philadelphia] [1841-] [WL #38793]

- b0680 Edwards [Mar] 1862 14(1/2):54-58
b1907 Reakirt 1866 18:238-249 (1866),
b1908 Reakirt 1868 20:87-91
b2260 Strecker 1876 28:148-153
b2158 Skinner 1923 75:307-321
b0253 Brown 6 Dec 1974 126:51-54, 1 f

Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Boston) [1846-1958] [WL #38819]

- b2055 Scudder 10 Jun 1875 10(=2(2)):91-293

Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. [Calcutta] [1865-1904] [WL #38960] [Continued as *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.*]

- b2491 Wood-Mason 22 Oct 1881 1881:142-143

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1880-] [WL #39008]

- b0404 Clark 16 Jun 1948 61:77-81

Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. [Boston] [1841-1942] [WL #39020]

- b2048 Scudder 22 Jan 1868 11(24):375-384
b2049 Scudder 1868 11:401
b2050 Scudder 2 Feb 1870 13:207
b2063 Scudder 27 Apr 1870 13:282-306, pl
b2054 Scudder 1874 16:165-166
b1186 Holland 7 May 1890 25:52-82, pls 3-5

Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. [San Francisco] [1854-] [WL #39044]

- b2505 Wright 1890 (2):3-34
b2473 Williams 1911 (4):1:289-322, pls

Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist.

Proceedings. Denver Museum of Natural History. [Denver] [1954-] [WL #39147]

- b0273 Brown 28 Dec 1956 7:239-332, [113] f

Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. [London] [1926-] [WL #39634] [For 1939 on, see *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* Before 1926 the Proceedings were issued as part of the *Transactions.*]

- b1283 Jordan [22 Mar] 1932 6(3):89

Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of New South Wales. [Sydney] [Not listed in the World List.]

- b1556 MacLeay 1866 1(5):liii-iv

Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.

Proceedings of the entomological Society of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] [1861-1867] [AESN #708] [Continued as *Trans. amer. ent. Soc.*]

- b0681 Edwards [Apr] 1863 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3
b0682 Edwards [Apr] 1864 2(4):501-507
b2447 Weidemeyer [Apr] 1864 2(4):513-542
b0683 Edwards [Feb] 1865 4(2):201-204, 1 pl
b1906 Reakirt Jun 1866 6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1
b0684 Edwards [Nov] 1866 6(2):200-208

Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1884-] [WL #39189] [AESN #598]

- b2237 Steyskal 29 Apr 1975 77(1):58
b0300 Burns 29 Jul 1982 84(3):547-567
b0301 Burns 10 May 1983 85(2):335-358

Proc. Essex Inst.

Proceedings of the Essex Institute. [Salem] [Not listed in the World List.]

- b2047 Scudder [26 Apr] 1864 3:161-179

Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet.

Proceedings. K. Nederlandse akademie van wetenschappen. [Amsterdam.] [1955-] [WL #39334] [Section C, Biological and Medical Sciences.]

- b0511 de Jong 1981 (C)84(4):389-409

Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. [Sydney] [1876-] [WL #39351]

- b1617 Meyrick 21 Mar 1888 (2)2(4):825-834
b1808 Olliff 3 Feb 1890 (2)4(3):617-624
b1809 Olliff 9 Sep 1891 (2)6(1):27-30
b2405 Waterhouse 8 Aug 1900 25(1):52-57, 1 pl, 8 f
b2407 Waterhouse 8 Nov 1920 45(3):468-471
b2408 Waterhouse 25 Oct 1927 52(3):275-283, pl 26
b2409 Waterhouse 15 Sep 1932 57(3/4):218-238,
15 Dec 1932 57(5/6):409-410
b2412 Waterhouse 15 Dec 1933 58(5/6):461-466
b2414 Waterhouse 15 Dec 1934 59(5/6):411-415
b2415 Waterhouse 15 May 1937 62(1/2):32-34
b2416 Waterhouse 15 Sep 1937 62(3/4):107-125
b2419 Waterhouse 1938 63(5/6):451-452
b2420 Waterhouse 16 Dec 1940 65(5/6):568
b2421 Waterhouse 15 Sep 1941 66(3/4):215-218

Proc. New Engl. zool. Club

Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1899-1947 (Volume 1-24).] [WL #39509] [Not at U of I. Field Museum has a complete set.]

- b2436 Weeks 1901 2:101-108
b2440 Weeks 1902 3:1-7
b2441 Weeks 1902 3:9-13

Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. [London] [WL #39634] [AESN #603, 604, 605] [Before 1934, see *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.*]

- b0771 Evans Mar 1936 (B)5(3):55
b1111 Hemming Jun 1936 (B)5(6):121-125
b1113 Hemming Mar 1939 (B)8(3):39
b1114 Hemming Jul 1939 (B)8(7):133-138
b0778 Evans Aug 1939 (B)8(8):163-166
b1115 Hemming Sep 1939 (B)8(9):181-191
b0432 Corbet Jun 1942 (B)11(6):91-94
b2287 Talbot Sep 1942 (B)11(9):127-140
b0788 Evans Aug 1943 (B)12(7/8):95-96
b0789 Evans Aug 1943 (B)12(7/8):97-101
b1259 Jackson Oct 1951 (B)20(9-10):97-105

Proc. R. Soc. Qd

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. [Brisbane] [1884-] [WL #39645]

- b1683 Mixkin [1890] 6(3):146-154
b1478 Lucas 1900 15(1):137-161

Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.

Proceedings and Transactions of the British entomological and natural History Society. [Superseded by Br. J. ent. nat. Hist.]

- b0384 Chalmers-Hunt 1978 11:36-38, 107-113

Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.

Proceedings of the United States National Museum. [Washington, D.C.] [1878-] [WL #39782] [Superseded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]

- b1194 Holland 7 Oct 1898 18(1098):741-767
b2016 Schaus 1 Mar 1902 24(1262):383-460
b0656 Dyar 7 Jun 1904 27(1376):779-938
b0381 Cary 24 Sep 1906 31(1488):425-457
b0659 Dyar 6 Mar 1912 42(1885):39-106
b0660 Dyar 11 Feb 1913 44(1951):279-324
b0661 Dyar 22 Jul 1913 45(2006):627-649
b0662 Dyar 24 Oct 1914 47(2054):365-409
b0664 Dyar 16 Oct 1916 51(2139):1-37
b0666 Dyar 5 Apr 1918 54(2239):335-372

Proc. W. Va Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science. [Morgantown] [1924-] [WL #39810]

- b0023 Allard Jun 1953 24:31-35

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings, Zoological Society of London [London] [1830-] [WL #39835] [Now Journal of Zoology. 3 (1859-1873) or 4 (1874 on) parts per year. 1901-1905 had 2 volumes of 2 parts each. For dating see Duncan, 1937.]

- b1687 Moore Oct 1865 1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31
b1688 Moore [Apr 1866] 1865(3):755-822, 3 pls
b2387 Wallace Sep 1866 1866(2):355-365
b2386 Wallace Sep 1866 1866(2):355-365
b0316 Butler [Apr 1871] 1870(3):724-728
b0080 Atkinson Jun 1871 1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f
b0635 Druce Aug 1873 1873(2):337-361, 2 pls
b0361 Butler [Apr 1874] 1873(3):686-687
b0636 Druce Jun 1874 1874(1):102-109, pl 16, 6 f
b1689 Moore Jun 1874 1874(1):264-274, pl 43
b1690 Moore [Apr 1875] 1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67
b0639 Druce Oct 1875 1875(3):406-417
b0640 Druce Jun 1876 1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18
b1693 Moore Oct 1877 1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60
b0327 Butler [Sep] 1878 1878(3):480-495
b1694 Moore [Sep] 1878 1878(3):686-695, pl 45
b1695 Moore [Apr 1879] 1878(4):821-859, 3 pls
b1696 Moore Jun 1879 1879(1):136-144
b0969 Godman Jun 1879 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f
b0335 Butler [Jun] 1881 1881(1):175-180, pl 18, 8 f
b0338 Butler [Apr 1882] 1881(4):846-850
b0360 Butler [Apr 1882] 1881(4):846-850
b1699 Moore [Jun] 1882 1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12
b0741 Elwes [Oct] 1882 1882(3):398-407, pl 25
b1700 Moore 1882 1882:402
b1701 Moore [Apr 1884] 1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. (continued)

- b0971 Godman [Oct] 1884 1884(3):314-326 (or 320),
1884(4):472-503, pl 46
b0343 Butler [Apr 1885] 1884(4):503-529, pls 47-48
b2269 Swinhoe [Jun] 1885 1885(1):124-148, pl 9
b1430 Leech [Oct] 1887 1887(3):398-431
b0548 de Nicéville [Oct] 1887 1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40
b0345 Butler [Apr 1888] 1887(4):567-574
b0346 Butler [Jun] 1888 1888(1):91-97
b2316 Trimen [Jun] 1891 1891(1):59-107, 2 pls
b0743 Elwes [Apr 1893] 1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44
b2425 Watson [Jun] 1893 1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3
b2092 Sharpe [Oct] 1893 1893(3):553-558
b0347 Butler [Apr 1894] 1893(4):643-684, pls 5-7
b2318 Trimen [Jun] 1894 1894(1):1-82, pls 4-6
b0348 Butler [Aug] 1895 1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16
b1193 Holland [Jun] 1896 1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv
b0349 Butler [Jun] 1896 1896(1):108-136, pl 6
b0973 Godman [Aug] 1896 1896(2):513-520
b0351 Butler [Apr 1897] 1896(4):817-850, ill
b0352 Butler [Jun] 1898 1898(1):49-58
b2093 Sharpe [Oct] 1898 1898(3):362-369
b0353 Butler [Oct] 1898 1898(3):395-444, ill
b0354 Butler [Aug] 1899 1899(2):417-427, ill
b0355 Butler [Apr 1900] 1899(4):962-975
b0490 Crowley [Oct] 1900 1900(3):505-511, pl 35, 4 f
b0356 Butler {Apr 1901} 1900(4):911-946, ill
b1403 Lathy [2 Aug] 1904 1904(2):450-454
b0631 Druce [3 Aug] 1909 1909(2):406-413, pl 67, 11
b1742 Neave [25 Jun] 1910 1910(1):2-86, ill
b0632 Druce [25 Jun] 1910 1910(1):356-378, ill
b2017 Schaus [1 Sep] 1913 1913(3):339-367, 5 pls
b0647 Duncan 1937 107(A):71-84

Psyche

A Journal of Entomology. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1874-] [WL #40412] [AESN #610]

- b1189 Holland Mar 1891 6(179):50-53
b0416 Cockerell Apr 1901 9(300):185-186
b2445 Weeks Jun 1906 13(2):67-73
b0152 Bell Mar 1935 42(1):63-67, 1 f
b0859 Forbes Dec 1936 43(4):104-113
b0577 Dethier Jun 1942 49(1/2):4-7
b0299 Bums [21 May] 1974 81(1):51-69

Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci.

Quarterly Journal. Florida Academy of Sciences. [Gainesville; Tallahassee.] [1943] [WL #41528] [Continuation of Proc. Fla Acad. Sci. Continued as Florida Scientist.]

- b2035 Schwartz 1985 48(1):13-17

Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ.

Reading Public Museum, Science Publication

- b0861 Fox 15 Oct 1942 4:1-23

Rec. S. Aust. Mus.

Records of the South Australian Museum. [Adelaide] [1918-] [WL #42348]

- b2413 Waterhouse 1933 5(1):49-62
b2298 Tindale 1953 11(1):43-68, 4 f, pls 18-21
b1828 Parsons 1965 15(1):175-177, pl 15

Redia

Redia. Giornale di entomologia. [Firenze] [1903-] [WL #42388]
[AESN #623]
b1310 Kauffmann 1955 39:261-274, 1 pl, 8 f

Reichenbachia

(*Zeitschrift fuer Entomologische Taxonomie*). [Staatliches
Museum für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte, Oldenburg, West
Germany.] [1962-] [AESN #624]
b0994 Grosser 1979 17(39):331-333

Religión y Cultura

[Madrid] [1928-1936]
b0838 Fernandez 1928 3:204-218, 1 pl

Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci.

*Report. Australian and New Zealand Association for the
Advancement of Science.* [Sydney] [1930-] [WL #42778]
b2417 Waterhouse 1937 23:101-133

Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist.

Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History.
[Albany, New York] [1847-1918] [WL #44728] [Title varies
slightly.]

b1465 Lintner 1872 23:157-167
b1466 Lintner 1878 30:169-171
b1467 Lintner 1878 30:172-178

Revta bras. Biol.

Revista brasileira de Biologica. [Rio de Janeiro] [1941-] [WL
#46343]
b1625 Mielke 1967 27(2):125-134, 18 f, 14
pls
b1630 Mielke Dec 1968 28(4):447-455, 19 f, 6
pls
b1632 Mielke Apr 1969 29(1):1-12, 31 f, 18 pls
b1635 Mielke Jul 1971 31(2):249-262, 109 f
b1642 Mielke May 1978 38(2):269-287, 50 f
b1650 Mielke 1988 32(1):3-6

Revta bras. Ent.

Revista brasileira de Entomologia. [São Paulo] [1954-] [WL
#46349] [AESN #649]
b1645 Mielke 16 Apr 1979 23(1):1-8, 20 f
b1621 Mielke 1989 33(2):345-351
b1651 Mielke 1990 34(4):713-719
b1649 Mielke 1993 37(3):611-638

Revta bras. Zool.

Revista brasileira de Zoologica.
b0965 Giovanni 1988 5(4):619-620
b1648 Mielke 1989 6(1):131-146, ill
b1620 Mielke 1989 6(4):659-670, ill

Revta chil. Ent.

Revista chilena de entomologia. [Santiago] [1951-] [WL
#46383] [AESN #651]
b1137 Herrera 1957 5:143-182
b1138 Herrera 1957 5:143-182
b1831 Peña 1968 6:65-68, 3 f, 3 pls

Revta chil. Hist. nat.

Revista chilena de historia natural. [Santiago] [1897-] [WL
#46387]
b1053 Hayward 1936 40:274-278, 3 f
b1065 Hayward 1939 43:147-151, 3 f
b1069 Hayward [1940] 43:16
b1070 Hayward 1940 44:33-41
b1077 Hayward 1943 45:62-63, 1 f

Revta Ent. Rio de J.

Revista de Entomologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1931-1951] [WL
#46482] [AESN #654]
b0775 Evans 1937 7:88-89
b1059 Hayward 1938 8(1/2):106-111, 8 f

Revta Ent. Rio de J. (continued)

b2522 Zikán 1938 9(3/4):321-336, 18 f, 3
f
b1060 Hayward 1938 9(3/4):370-374, 4 f
b1064 Hayward Dec 1939 10(3):517-525, 9 f
b1068 Hayward 1940 11(3):861-887, 20 f
b1072 Hayward 1941 12(3):521-531, 14 f
b0787 Evans 1942 13(3):359-366

Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.

*Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía de la Universidad de la
Republica, Uruguay.* [Montevideo] [1928-] [WL #46523]
b0209 Biezanko 1957 46:1-152

Revta Lep.

SHILAP (Soc Hisp-Luso-Am Lepid), Revista Lepidopt.
b0975 Gómez Bustillo 1973 1(1-2):26-39, 8 f
b1817 Orúz 1975 3(9):64-66, 4 f, map
b0834 Fernandez Vidal 1987 15(60):321-367, ill
b1570 Martínez Jimeno 1987 15(60):371-375, ill
b0835 Fernandez Vidal 1992 20(78):141-167, ill

Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.

Revista del Museo de La Plata. Sección Zoología. [La Plata]
[1890-] [WL #46817]
b1071 Hayward 1941 (ns)2:227-340, 1 f

Revta Mus. Paul.

*Revista do Museu Paulista [São Paulo] [1895-1938; 1947-] [WL
#46822] [From 1940-1942 published in Archivos de zoologia do
Estado de São Paulo.]*
b0857 Foetterle 1902 5:618-652, 4 pls
b2190 Spitz 1931 17:459-482, 4 pls

Revta Soc. ent. argent.

Revista de la Sociedad entomológica argentina. [Buenos Aires,
Argentina; Sociedad Entomológica Argentina.] [1926-] [AESN
#659]
b1046 Hayward 1932 5:19-35, 2 pls
b1047 Hayward 23 Feb 1933 5(23):149-188, pls 7-15
b1048 Hayward 1933 5:219-275, 14 pls
b1049 Hayward 1934 6:97-181
b1051 Hayward 1935 7:123-130, 1 pl
b1052 Hayward 1935 7:131-137
b1054 Hayward [1937] 8:65-76
b0776 Evans [1937] 8:65-73
b1055 Hayward 1937 9:61-65
b1056 Hayward 1937 9:93-101, 1 pl, 3 f
b1066 Hayward 30 Sep 1940 10(3):279-297, 12 f
b1078 Hayward 10 Aug 1944 12(3):173-180
b1816 Orfila 1956 19(1-2):27-29

Revta Soc. mex. Lep.

Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de Lepidopterología. [Sociedad
Mexicana de Lepidopterología, Mexico.]
b0206 Beutelspacher Jun 1975 1(1):11-20, 7 f
b0537 de la Maza * 1 Jun 1976 2(1):15-23, 7 f
b1026 Guzmán E. 1 Jun 1976 2(1):49-51
b1386 Lamas 15 Aug 1983 8(2):49-51

Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul

Revue de la Faculté des sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul.
[1923-] [WL #24245] [Can also be cited as *Istannb. Üniv. Fen
Fak. Mecm.*]
b1408 Latın 1950 (B)15(4):301-331,

Revue fr. Ent.

*Revue française d'Entomologie [Paris] [1934-] [WL #47191]
[AESN #666]*
b1847 Picard 5 Nov 1949 16(3):147-152, 3 f

- Revue fr. Lép.**
Revue Française de Lépidoptérologie [Paris] [1938-] [WL #47197] [AESN #667] [Continuation of *Amateur de papillons.*]
 b1894 Praviel 1948 11:324
 b1846 Picard 1948 11:324-328
 b1848 Picard 1949 12:49-58
 b0945 Gaillard 1952 13:299-311; 14:35-39, :154-164
 b1850 Picard 1953 14:-
- Revue Mag. Zool.**
Revue et Magazine de Zoologie pure et Appliquée. [Paris] [1849-] [Before 1849 see *Mag. Zool.*]
 b0979 Grandidier 1867 (2):19:272-275
 b0293 Burmeister 1875 (3):3:50-64, pl 1
- Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.**
Revue mensuelle de la Société entomologique namuroise. [Namur] [1901-1925] [WL #47442] [For volume 26 on, see *Lambillionea.*]
 b1388 Lambillion 1902 2:14-15
 b0570 Dereenne 1919 19:36,38,41
 b0364 Cabeau 1919 19:49, 61-62;
- Rhopalocera Philippina**
 b1802 Okano 1 Aug 1990 No. 3:1-9
 b1803 Okano 30 Jun 1994 No. 9:1-5
- Sb. faun. Praef ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze**
Sborník faunistických prací Entomologického oddělení Národního musea v Praze. [National Museum, Department of Entomology, Prague.] [1956-] [WL #48612] [AESN #13] [Also seen as *Acta Faunistica ent. Mus. natn Prage.*]
 b0021 Alberti 1974 6(Suppl.):79-85
- Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien**
Sitzungsberichte der Akademie Wissenschaften Wien. [Wien.] [1860-1947] [WL #49817]
 b0815 Felder 1860 40(11):(447,448-462
 b0816 Felder 1861
- Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.**
 b1011 Grünberg 1910 1910:146-181, 10 f
- Science**
[New York] [1883-] [WL #48991]
 b0401 Clark 1930 80:163-164
- Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.**
Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. [Dublin] [1878-] [WL #49196]
 b1343 Kirby 1880 (ns)2:292-340
- Sieboldia**
[Kyushu University, Fukuoka] [1952-] [WL #49714]
 b2106 Shirôzu 1952 1(1):11-37, 11 pls, 1 f
 b2107 Shirôzu 1953 1(2):149-159, 1 f, 1 pl
- Smithsonian Contr. Zool.**
Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. [Washington, D.C.]
 b0849 Field 1974 (105):104 pp
 b0302 Burns 1984 (405):1-38, 90 f
- Smithsonian Misc. Coll.**
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. [Washington, D.C.] [1862-] [WL #49964]
 b1705 Morris Feb 1862 [4]:xxvii+358 pp
 b1239 Intermatio* 31 Jan 1922 73(1):16-18
- Soc. ent.**
Societas entomologica. [Stuttgart; Zurich] [1886-1930] [WL #49995] [Combined with *Ent. Rundschau.* The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]
 b1330 Kilian 15 Apr 1897 12(2):11
 b0921 Fruhstorfer 15 Dec 1905 20(18):140-141
- Soc. ent. (continued)**
 b0923 Fruhstorfer 1 Jul 1909 24(7):52-53
 b0928 Fruhstorfer 15 Jan 1910 24(20):155
- Stett. ent. Ztg**
Stettiner entologische Zeitung. [Stettin = Szczecin] [1840-1944] [WL #50932]
 b2210 Staudinger 1861 22:325-404
 b1896 Paitwitz 1868 29(4-6):185-200, ill
 b1144 Herrich-Schäffer 1869 30(1-3):265-80; pls 1-4
 b1206 Hopffer 1874 35:17-47
 b1207 Hopffer 1874 35:327-371
 b0585 Dewitz 1877 38:233-245, pl 1
 b2186 Speyer 1878 39(1-6):167-193
 b2187 Speyer 1879 40:342-352
 b1857 Plötz 1879 40:353-364
 b1858 Plötz 1879 40:406-411
 b1859 Plötz 1879 40:520-538
 b2188 Speyer 1879 40(10-12):477-500
 b1860 Plötz 1879 40(4-6):175-180
 b1710 Möschler 1880 41:114-115
 b1861 Plötz 1880 41:298-307
 b1863 Plötz 1881 42(10-12):500-504
 b1866 Plötz 1882 43:87-101
 b1867 Plötz 1882 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456
 b1868 Plötz Apr 1883 44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233
 b1869 Plötz 1883 44:451-456
 b1870 Plötz 1883 44:456-458
 b1873 Plötz 1884 45:145-150
 b1874 Plötz 1884 45:284-290
 b1875 Plötz 1884 45:290-295
 b1876 Plötz 1884 45(1-3):51-66
 b1878 Plötz 1884 45(10-12):376-384
 b1879 Plötz 1884 45(10-12):385-386
 b1880 Plötz 1884 45(10-12):386-388
 b1881 Plötz 1884 45(10-12):388-389
 b1882 Plötz 1884 45(10-12):389-397
 b1877 Plötz 1884 45(4-6):151-166
 b1884 Plötz 1885 46:35-36
 b1885 Plötz 1885 46:36-40
 b1886 Plötz 1886 47:83-117
 b2214 Staudinger 1886 47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102;
 b2455 Weymer 1887 48(1-3):1-18, pls 1,2
 b1977 Röber 1925 85:184-190; 86:167-175
 b0013 Alberti 1938 99:236-246, 1 pl
- Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ.**
Studies on the Neotropical Fauna and Environment. [Continuation of *Stud. Neotrop. Fauna*]
 b2077 Shapiro 1985 20(1):1-13
- Stylops**
A Journal of Taxonomic Entomology. (London) [1932-1935] [WL #51217]
 b1104 Hemming 15 May 1934 3:97-99
 b1107 Hemming 15 Sep 1934 3:193-200
 b1108 Hemming 1934 3:143-144
 b1109 Hemming 1935 4:1-3
 b0769 Evans 1935 4:100-101
- Suppita ent.**
Supplementa entomologica. [Berlin] [1912-1929] [WL #51459]
 b1547 Mabilite 1914 3:41-45
- Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond.**
Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London. [1961-]
 b2350 Vane-Wright 1984 11:xxi

Syst. Ent.

Systematic Entomology. [Supersedes J. of Ent. (B), Taxonomy and Systematics.]

b2340 Usher Jul 1980 5(3):291-302, ill
b2342 Usher 1984 9:351-356

Syst. Zool.

Systematic Zoology. [Washington, D.C.] [1952-] [WL #51694]

b0721 Ehrlich 1983 32(4):451-453
b1270 Johnson 1984 33(4):422-426

Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa

b2288 Tanikawa 1940 (16):46-47

Tijdschr. Ent.

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. [s Gravehage, Amsterdam] [1857-] [WL #53213] [AESN #703]

b2172 Snellen 1872 15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls
b2173 Snellen 1876 19:159-167
b2174 Snellen 1878 21:1-43, 1 pl
b1851 Piepers 1878 21:1-43, 1 pl
b2176 Snellen [1888] 30:9-66
b1974 Röber 1891 34(3/4):261-334
b2343 van den Bergh 1922 65:212-215, pls 7, 8
b1290 Kaisi 1933 76(1/2):47-86
b1434 Lempke Nov 1936 79:238-315
b1437 Lempke 1953 96(4):239-321
b0500 de Jong 1972 115:1-121
b0502 de Jong 1974 117(6):225-271, 37 f
b0507 de Jong 1978 121(3):23-146
b0517 de Jong 15 Dec 1983 126(11):233-268, 69 f

Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijkk. Genoot.

Tijdschrift van het K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap. [Amsterdam] [1876-] [WL #53217]

b1027 Hagen 1890 (2):7-240

Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera)

[Japan; Kikumaro Okano] [1981-] [No U.S. Library reports holding this item. There may be a copy at the Allyn Museum. I have a complete set. Numbers 1-4 are subtitled 'Acta Rhopalocera', numbers 5-9 'Acta Rhopaloceraologica', and numbers 10-13 'Reports on Rhopalocera'. The Special issue was subtitled 'The Butterflies' Magazine']

b1794 Okano 17 Jan 1981 1:23-139
b1795 Okano 30 Sep 1982 4:23-56, ill
b1796 Okano 30 Sep 1982 4:71-82, ill
b1801 Okano 31 Mar 1984 6:7:124-125, pl 9
b1797 Okano 30 Oct 1985 10(1):1-5, 6 f
b1800 Okano 18 Mar 1987 12(3):1-2, ill

Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona

Trabajos del Museo de ciencias naturales de Barcelona. [1917-1955] [WL #53439] [Continuation of Musei barcinonensis scientiarum naturalium opera, also known as Treballs de la Museu de Ciències naturals (Barcelona).]

b2363 Verity 31 Jan 1929 11(4):5-18
b1899 Querci 1932 14:3-269

Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis

Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. [St. Louis] [1856-] [WL #53501]

b1950 Riley 1877 3:566-568

Trans. amer. ent. Soc.

Transactions of the American entomological Society (and Proceedings of the entomological Section of the Academy of natural Sciences). [1867-] [WL #53533] [AESN #708]

b1000 Grote Jun 1867 1(1):1-4
b1001 Grote 11 Nov 1867 1(2):171-192, pl 4
b0685 Edwards [Nov 1867] 1(3):286-288
b0686 Edwards [Sep 1868] 2(2):122
b0687 Edwards 8 Nov 1869 2(3):311-312
b0688 Edwards [Feb] 1870 3(1):10-22

Trans. amer. ent. Soc. (continued)

b0689 Edwards [Dec] 1870 3(2):189-196
b0690 Edwards [Feb 1871] 3(3/4):205-216
b1003 Grote [30 Apr] 1871 3(2):173-176
b0691 Edwards [Sep 1871] 3(3/4):266-277
b0693 Edwards [Apr] 1873 4(4):343-348
b0694 Edwards [May 1876] 5(3/4):202-208
b0697 Edwards [Feb] 1877 6(1):1-68
b0698 Edwards Mar 1877 5(3/4):289-292
b0324 Butler Sep 1877 6(1/2):67
b2058 Scudder Sep 1877 6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram
b2185 Speyer 1877 6:64-65
b0215 Blake 9 Jun 1879 7:ix
b0706 Edwards [Mar] 1881 9(1):1-8
b1185 Holland Apr 1887 14:111-124
b2437 Weeks Dec 1901 27:353-360
b2142 Skinner Dec 1902 29(1):35-37
b2146 Skinner 18 Aug 1911 37:169-209, pl 10
b2151 Skinner 3 Aug 1914 40:195-221, f
b2159 Skinner 20 Sep 1922 48:109-127
b0129 Bell 2 Jan 1923 48(831):205-206
b2160 Skinner 12 Feb 1923 48:283-306
b2161 Skinner 30 Jul 1923 49:129-153
b2162 Skinner 16 Jun 1924 50:57-74, pls I-III
b2163 Skinner 10 Sep 1924 50:177-208, f 1-26
b2475 Williams 12 May 1926 52(2):61-88, 3 pls, 28 f
b2476 Williams 13 Sep 1927 53(3):261-292, pl 24, 25, f

b2480 Williams 24 Jun 1930 56:133-138
b2481 Williams 10 Jun 1931 57:249-287, 34 f
b2477 Williams 10 Jun 1931 57:288-290
b2478 Williams 3 Aug 1931 57:305-318, pl 27, 14 f, 1
b0146 Bell 22 Jul 1932 58:169-200, 25 f
b2479 Williams 17 Mar 1933 59:11-12, 8 f
b2482 Williams 8 Jun 1933 59:69-84, 1 pl
b2483 Williams 3 Jan 1934 60:17-30, 1 pl
b2484 Williams 24 May 1934 60:121-132, pl 8, 13 f
b2485 Williams 20 Sep 1934 60:265-280, 1 pl
b2486 Williams 24 Jul 1939 65:135-159
b2487 Williams 23 May 1940 66:121-140
b0964 Gillham 20 Aug 1954 80:91-117
b1656 Miller 31 Jan 1964 89:277-304, ill
b0247 Brown 15 Sep 1964 90:313-321
b0252 Brown 18 May 1973 99:29-118, 20 f
b0254 Brown 14 May 1975 101:1-31, 10 f
b0275 Brown 31 Dec 1975 101(4):597-649, 24 f
b0276 Brown 20 Apr 1977 103(1):259-302, 27 f
b0277 Brown 5 Jun 1980 106(1):43-88
b0278 Brown 29 May 1987 113(1):29-71, 27 f

Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci.

Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. [Chicago] [1870] 1(2):326-337

Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the entomological Society of London [1834-] [WL #53980] [For volume 81 on, see Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(3 parts) (1834-1836); 2(4 parts) (1837-1840); 3(4 parts) (1841-1843); 4(5 parts) (1845-1847); 5(9 parts) (1847-1850). Proc. were included with the Trans. through Volume 73 (1925). After that they are separate, and eventually become The Journal of Entomology.]

b2452 Westwood 1851 2(21):173-176
b2308 Trimen Nov 1862 3(1)(4):398-406
b2309 Trimen 1862 3(1):279-291
b2310 Trimen 1864 3(2):175-180
b1147 Hewitson [1866] 3(2)(6):479-501
b2311 Trimen Apr 1868 16(1):69-96
b2312 Trimen Dec 1870 18(4):341-390, 1 pl
b0315 Butler Dec 1870 18(4):485-520
b1150 Hewitson May 1871 19(2):165-167

Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (continued)

- b2313 Trimen May 1873 21(2):101-124
 b0320 Butler Dec 1874 22(4):423-436, pl 6
 b0322 Butler Jun 1877 25(2):105-156, pl 3
 b1698 Moore Sep 1881 29(3):305-313
 b0336 Butler 28 Dec 1881 29(4):449-486, pl 21
 b2314 Trimen Nov 1883 31(4):347-363
 b0742 Elwes Oct 1888 36(3):269-465, pls 8-11
 b2317 Trimen Jun 1893 41(2):123-143, ill
 b2271 Swinhoe Sep 1893 41(3):267-330
 b2319 Trimen [20] Apr 1898 46(1):1-16
 b1401 Lathy [30] Apr 1901 49(1):19-36, ill
 b1402 Lathy [2] Jun 1903 51(2):183-206, ill
 b1315 Kaye [15] Jun 1904 52(2):159-228, pl 17, 18
 b0641 Druce [15] Jul 1905 53(2):251-262
 b0627 Druce 15 Jul 1905 53(2):251-262, pl 13
 b0628 Druce [20] Jun 1907 55(1):77-82, pl 2
 b2276 Swinhoe [5] Jun 1908 56(1):1-36, pl 1-3
 b0629 Druce [29] Sep 1908 56(2):375-386, pl 21
 b1316 Kaye [21] Jan 1914 61(3):545-586, pl 30
 b1275 Jocey [2] Jun 1916 63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62
 b1276 Jocey [2] Jun 1916 63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62
 b1277 Jocey [16] Aug 1916 64(1):65-83, pls 3-6
 b2327 Turner [26] Jul 1920 68(1/2):170-207
 b1953 Riley [28] Jan 1922 69(3/4):234-258, pls 4-7
 b1163 Higgins [30] Aug 1924 72(1/2):64-120, ill
 b2396 Warren [30] Aug 1924 72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi-lviii, 1 pl
 b1319 Kaye [20] Feb 1925 72(3/4):413-428, pl 45
 b0981 Graves [7] Aug 1925 73(1/2):17-126, pls 4,5
 b1956 Riley [7] Aug 1925 73(1/2):281-288, ill
 b1320 Kaye [5] Feb 1926 73(3/4):455-504, 5 tf
 b2398 Warren 3 Nov 1926 74(1):1-170, pls 1-60
 b1958 Riley 21 Dec 1926 74(2):231-241
 b0376 Carpenter 18 Aug 1928 76(1):25-54, ill
 b1963 Riley 31 Dec 1929 77(2):475-505
 b0740 Eltringham 31 Dec 1929 77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 fts
 b1321 Kaye 31 Dec 1931 79(3):531-537, pl 39
 b1098 Hemming 31 Dec 1932 80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs

Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool.

The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. [London]
 [1875-1936] [WL #53817]

- b0330 Butler [Jun 1879] 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69
 b0932 Fryer 1912 15:1-28, pl 1

Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa

Transactions of the natural History Society of Formosa.
 [Taihoku] [1925-1942] [WL #53886]

- b2182 Sonan 1938 28:348-372, 2 f

Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT.

Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1904-] [WL #53889]
 [Continuation of Nat. Hist. Trans. Soc. N. D. NT.]

- b0006 Adamson 1897 1:155-189

Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London.
 [1834-1975] [WL #53980] [For volumes 1-80, see Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. After volume 127 see Ecol. Ent.]

- b0377 Carpenter 20 Dec 1935 83(3):313-448, ill
 b1110 Hemming 1935 83() :374,435-436, ill
 b0770 Evans 1935 83(3):405
 b0987 Griffin Jun 1936 85(10):243-279
 b1322 Kaye Dec 1940 90(21):551-573
 b2403 Warren 22 Nov 1957 109(12):361-377, 3 pls

Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.

Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. [Adelaide]
 [1877-] [WL #53997]

- b2291 Tepper 1882 4:25-36, pls 2,3
 b1018 Meyst 1882 5:34-37
 b1619 Guyrick 1902 26(2):38-129
 b1473 Lower 1907 31:169-172
 b1474 Lower 1908 32:31-317
 b1475 Lower 1911 35:112-172
 b0436 Couchman 1951 74(1):15-17, pl 1, f
 b0832 Fisher 1984 1088(2):131-132, 2 f

Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.

Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History. [San Diego] [1905-] [WL #54001]

- b1039 Harbison 1957 12:231-262,
 b1040 Harbison 1963 13:61-71, 4 pls
 b0282 Brown 24 Jun 1983 20(3):57-68, 19 f

Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.

Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society. [Skikoku, Matsuyama] [1950-] [WL #54032]

- b2285 Tachikawa Jul 1977 13(3/4):133-135, f 1

Trans. Soc. Br. Ent.

Transactions of the Society for British Entomology.

[Southampton, etc.] [1934-] [WL #54040] [AESN #717]

- b0238 Bretherton Mar 1966 17:1-94

Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the zoological Society of London. [London]
 [1833-] [WL #54095]

- b0745 Elwes Oct 1897 14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27
 b1136 Heron 1909 19(2):141-178, ill

Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Gr. Antipa

Travaux du Muséum d'histoire naturelle 'Grigore Antipa'.

[Bucuresti] [1957-] [WL #54262]

- b1370 Kovacs 1992 32:77-83

Tropical Lepidoptera

[Gainesville, Association for Tropical Lepidoptera, Inc.] [ISSN #1048-8138]

- b1681 Minno 1990 1(2):55-58, ill
 b0393 Chiba 1991 2(1):59
 b0395 Chiba 1991 2(1):59-64, ill
 b0907 Freeman 1991 2(1):65-67, ill
 b2234 Steinhauser 1993 4(Suppl. 2):12-20
 b0095 Austin 1993 4(Suppl. 2):21-36

Trudy Russ. ent. Obshsch.

Trudy Russkogo éntomologicheskogo Obshchestva. [St. Petersburg]
 [1861-1932, suspended 1917-1931] [WL #55001] [Continued as Trudy Vsesoyuznogo éntomologicheskogo obshchestva. Akademiya nauk SSSR.]

- b0751 Erschoff 1876 8:140-149, 1 pl
 b0752 Erschoff 1877 10:57-66, pl 1

Tyô to Ga

Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan. [Kyoto]
 [1949-] [WL #12720] [AESN #183] [Also known as Butterflies and Moths. Also seen as Cho to Ga. Continuation of Trans. Lep. Soc. Japan (1946-1948) and Trans. Nippon Lep. Soc. (1945).]

- b1738 Nakahara 1 Feb 1951 2(2):2-3
 b1724 Murayama 15 May 1955 6(1):1-4, 10 f
 b1685 Mizuno 15 Mar 1957 8(1):8, 1 pl
 b2108 Shirôzu 10 Nov 1957 8(4):36-37, 3 f
 b1730 Murayama 30 Jan 1959 10(1):14, 1 f
 b1313 Kawazôé 30 Apr 1959 10(2):16-20, 9 f
 b1810 Omoto 30 Apr 1959 10(2):23-28, 18 f;
 10(3):36-42, f
 b1811 Omoto 30 Jun 1959 10(1):1-2, 2 f
 b1314 Kawazôé 15 Nov 1959 10(3):52-59, f 16-55

Ty6 to Ga (continued)

b1204 Homma	20 Oct 1961	12(2):38-40, 3 f
b2110 Shirôzu	30 Jan 1962	12(3):54-57
b1728 Murayama	1962	13(3):51-59, 37 f
b1042 Hayashi	30 May 1964	14(4):105
b1233 Inoué	10 Nov 1964	15(2):34-50, 24 f, 8 ft
b1258 Ito	10 Nov 1964	15(2):52-54, 2 f
b1234 Inoué	10 May 1965	15(4):84-105, 64 f
b1235 Inoué	30 May 1966	16(3/4):84-99
b1236 Inoué	25 Feb 1967	17(1/2):1-17, 128 f
b0941 Fukuda	26 Mar 1969	20(1/2):60-61, ill
b1238 Inoué	30 Apr 1970	21(1,2):1-14, 11 f, 3 pls
b2510 Yamamoto	30 Apr 1970	21(1,2):50-56, 13 f
b0940 Fujioka	31 Aug 1970	21(3,4):84-86, ill
b0935 Fujioka	31 Aug 1970	21(3,4):123-133, 4 f
b2265 Suzuki	31 Dec 1971	22(3,4):73-80, 12 f
b1727 Murayama	1973	24(1):10-25, 48 f
b2104 Shimonoya	1 Aug 1976	27(2):43-48, ill
b1043 Hayashi	1 Oct 1976	27(3):96, ill
b1044 Hayashi	20 Jan 1980	30(3,4):172-175, 13 f
b2011 Samson	20 Jan 1980	30(3,4):211-236, 9 f
b2511 Yamataka	1980	30(Sup 1):1-143, ill
b1172 Hiura	25 Mar 1982	32(3,4):185-189
b2112 Shirôzu	20 Dec 1982	32(1,2):97
b1805 Okubo	20 Jul 1983	33(3/4):168-184, 47 f
b1297 Kato	20 Jul 1983	33(3,4):162-167, 24 f, 1 tbl
b2009 Saitoh	20 May 1984	34(4):167-169
b2517 Yukawa	20 Sep 1984	35(2):47-74, 4 f, 10 tbl
b2334 Uehida	20 Dec 1984	35(3):152-160, 12 f
b1829 Parsons	20 Sep 1986	37(3):103-177, 160 f
b0737 Elliot	20 May 1987	38(1):21-29, 13 f
b0394 Chiba	1991	42(3):179-194, ill
b2321 Tsukiyama	1991	42(4):255-260, ill

Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev.

Uchenye zapiski Severo-kavkazskogo instituta kraevedeniya. [WL #55434] [Also seen as Dzaudzhikau Severo-Kavkazskii institut Kraevdeniia Uchenye Zapiski. Not available in any library in the USA.]

b1943 Riabov 1926 1:275-305

Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.

University of California Publications in Entomology. [Berkeley] [1906-] [WL #55587] [AESN #731]

b1559 MacNeill 7 Apr 1964 35:1-130, 28 f, 18 pls,
b0298 Burns 1964 37:1-216, ill

Univ. Colo. Stud. Ser. Bibliog.

University of Colorado Studies Series in Bibliography.

b2431 Webber 1965 1:1-124

Utahensis

Journal of the Utah Lepidopterists' Society.

b0963 Gillette 1983 3(1):1-8

Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.

Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt. [Hermannstadt] [1850-1938] [WL #56049]

b0592 Diószeghy 1930 79-80:188-289, pls 1,2

Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn

Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn. [Brünn] [1862-1944] [WL #56054]

b2125 Skala 1912 50:63-241, 1 pl

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien

Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien=Vienna] [1851-] [WL #56091] [Band 116] [117 (1978) begins a new title: Verhandlungen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich. More precise dates are sometimes available in the volumes themselves, but irregularly. The papers continue across part boundaries without notice, so they have not been used.]

b1420 Lederer	1852	2:14-54,65-126
b1421 Lederer	1855	5:177-234, ill
b0817 Felder	1862	12:473-496
b0831 Felder	1868	18:281-286
b0832 Felder	1869	19:465-480
b2211 Staudinger	1876	25:89-124
b1708 Möschler	1876	26:293-352, pls 3,4
b1709 Möschler	1878	28:203-230
b1711 Möschler	1883	32:303-362, pls 17,18
b1209 Hormuzaki	1897	47:70-103, 120-168
b1366 Kolisko	1905	55:275
b2018 Schawerda	1918	68:(19)-(36)
b1722 Müller	1920	70:(50)-(53), 6 f
b2020 Schawerda	1924	73:(4)
b0292 Bubaček	1926	74/75:(173)-(174)
b0948 Galvagni	1927	77:(3)-(4)

Vestnik Zoologii

[ISSN #0084-5604]

b0579 Devyatkin	1987	1987(3):79-81
b0580 Devyatkin	1988	1988(1):40-44

Victorian Ent.

Victorian Entomologist. [1971-]

b0489 Crosby	1973	3(2):5-6, 8, ill
b1416 Le Souëf	1973	3(4):11
b0851 Fisher	1980	10(6):64

Victorian Nat.

Victorian Naturalist. The journal and Magazine of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. [Melbourne] [1884-] [WL #56671]

b2406 Waterhouse	1903	20(4):52-57
b2422 Waterhouse	1912	28(12):223-228
b0295 Burns	Jan 1933	49(9):225-228

Wasmann J. Biol.

Wasmann Journal of Biology. [San Francisco] [1950-] [WL #57127]

b1558 MacNeill	1959	17(1):89-94, f
b0297 Burns	1960	18(1):147-160, f 1-7

West. Aust. Nat.

Western Australian Naturalist. [Perth] [1947-] [WL #57385]

b1230 Hutchison	1983	15(6):125-126, 2 f
b2171 Smithers	1983	15(6):141-145, 2 tbl
b2471 Williams	1993	19(3):255-256

Wien. ent. Monats.

Wiener entomologisch Monatschrift [Wien] [1857-1864] [AESN #743] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1422 Lederer	May 1858	2(5):135-152
b0818 Felder	Nov 1859	3(11):321-328, pl 6
b0819 Felder	Dec 1859	3(12):390-405, 413, pl 7-9
b2391 Wallengren	Feb 1860	4(2):33-46
b0820 Felder	Apr 1860	4(4):97-112, pl 1,2
b0822 Felder	Dec 1860	4(12):394-402
b0823 Felder	Mar 1861	5(3):72-87; (4):97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862)
b0824 Felder	Oct 1861	5(10):297-306
b1423 Lederer	1861	5:144-155
b0825 Felder	Jan 1862	6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb)
b0826 Felder	May 1862	6(3):65-80; (4):109-126

Wien. ent. Monats. (continued)

- b0827 Felder Sep 1862 6(9):282-294
 b0828 Felder Apr 1863 7(4):105-127
 b2392 Wallengren May 1863 7(5):137-151

Yadoriga

[*Nihon Rinshi Gakkai*] [1961-]

- b1704 Morishita 1978 95/96:15-33

Z. Ges. Naturw.

*Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften. [Halle]
 [1853-1881] [Continued as Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften.]*

- b1323 Kefenstein 1874 44(14/15):222-229

Z. Lepid.

Zeitschrift für Lepidopterologie. [Krefeld] [1950-1955] [WL #58709] [AESN #754]

- b0016 Alberti 1952 2:77-87, 1 pl, 26 f
 b1304 Kauffmann 1952 2:85

Z. öst. EntVer.

*Zeitschrift des österreichischen Entomologen Vereins. [Wien]
 [1916-1939] [WL #58745] [Continued as Z. wien. EntVer.]*

- b2019 Schawerda 1 Apr 1919 4(4):31-32
 b2377 von Neustetter 1927 12:27-30, 38-40, 51-52,
 60-62
 b1915 Rebel 1937 22:63-64, 65-67, 93-95

Z. wien. ent. Ges.

*Zeitschrift der Wiener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Wien]
 [1943-] [WL #58890] [AESN #756] [Continuation of Z. wien.
 EntVer.]*

- b2038 Schwingenschuss 1952 37:84-88, 130-134,
 169-173
 b1175 Hoffmann 1953 38:147-149
 b0017 Alberti 1955 40:43-46, 2 f
 b2508 Wyatt 1965 50:69-71

Z. wien. EntVer.

*Zeitschrift des Wiener Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1939-1942]
 [WL #58889] [Continuation of Z. Öst. EntVer., and continued as
 Z. wien. Ent. Ges.]*

- b2037 Schwingens* 15 Aug 1942 27(8):177-184, 222-224,
 244-249

Z. wiss. InsektBlol.

*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-biologie. [Berlin]
 [1905-1937] [WL #58896] [AESN #757] [Continuation of
 Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.]*

- b1364 Köhler 1923 18(12)(Sonderheft):34
 pp. 3

Zephyrus

[*Fukuoka*] [May 1929-1947] [WL #59083] [*Butterfly hunters
 club. Volumes 1-9 only.*]

- b2179 Sonan Oct 1930 2(3):165-176, 1 pl
 b1296 Kato Dec 1930 2(4):206-208, 1 f
 b2262 Sugiyani 25 Jul 1933 5(1):1-5, 55-63, 165-176,
 pls 1, 10, 14;
 b2183 Sonan 31 Jul 1936 6(3/4):184-185
 b2180 Sonan 31 Jul 1936 6(3/4):205-216, 3 pls
 b2286 Takeuchi 31 Jul 1936 6(3/4):346-356
 b2181 Sonan 30 Jun 1938 7(4):250-257, 1 pl
 b1757 Niimura Jun 1941 9(1):6-13, ill
 b1714 Motono Dec 1941 9(2):82, 2 f
 b1739 Nariotomi Dec 1941 9(2):112-116, 11 f
 b1723 Murayama May 1943 9(3):170-175, 4 f

Zool. J. Inn. Soc.

*Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. [London.] [Continues
 j. Inn. Soc. Lond., Zool.]*

- b1566 Marshall 1983 78:375-396

Zoöl. Meded.

*Zoologische mededelingen. [Leiden] [WL #59281] [Associated
 with the Rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie te Leiden.]*

- b2344 van Eecke 15 Jun 1918 4(2):70-101, 2 pls, 3 ft
 b2346 van Eecke 1 Sep 1933 16(1/2):61-64
 b2306 Toxopeus 23 Nov 1950 31(6):63-66, 2 f
 b0501 de Jong 10 Apr 1974 48(1):1-9, 2 f
 b0503 de Jong 4 Apr 1975 49(1):1-12, ill
 b0504 de Jong 29 Jul 1976 49(24):299-306
 b0508 de Jong 14 Aug 1979 54(4):53-82, 21 ff, 2 pl
 b0518 de Jong 15 Dec 1983 57(21):243-270
 b0523 de Jong 9 Oct 1987 61(26):371-385
 b0524 de Jong 1987 61(34):483-500
 b0525 de Jong 24 Dec 1991 65(19):257-265, 13 f
 b0528 de Jong 31 Jul 1992 66(15):283-293, 13 f
 b0526 de Jong 31 Jul 1992 66(8):183-188, f 1-4
 b0534 de Jong 30 Jul 1993 67(1-26):127-136
 b0535 de Jong 30 Jul 1993 67(1-26):345-349

Zool. Rec.

Zoological Record. [London] [WL #59262] [ISSN #0144-3607]

- b1334 Kirby [1870] 6(1869)(Ins.):351-379
 b1336 Kirby [1873] 8(1871)(Ins.):356-366
 b1337 Kirby [1874] 9(1872)(Ins.):336-353
 b1338 Kirby [1876] 11(1874)(Ins.):376-395
 b1340 Kirby [1878] 13(1876)(Ins.):147-162
 b1342 Kirby [1879] 14(1877)(Ins.):125-141
 b1344 Kirby [1880] 15(1878)(Ins.):170-191
 b1345 Kirby [1881] 16(1879)(Ins.):132-147
 b1346 Kirby [1883] 19(1882)(Ins.):163-181
 b1347 Kirby [1884] 20(1883)(Ins.):164-184
 b1348 Kirby [1885] 21(1884)(Ins.):175-199
 b2079 Sharp [1887] 23(1886)(Ins.):224-250
 b2080 Sharp [1889] 25(1888)(Ins.):206-229
 b2081 Sharp [1892] 28(1891)(Ins.):191-211
 b2082 Sharp [1894] 30(1893)(Ins.):223-243
 b2083 Sharp [1900] 36(1899)(Ins.):188-198
 b2084 Sharp [1903] 38(1901)(Ins.):200-210
 b2085 Sharp [1904] 39(1902)(Ins.):203-213
 b2086 Sharp [1914] 50(1913)(Ins.):324-340
 b2087 Sharp [1916] 51(1914)(Ins.):206-216
 b2088 Sharp [1918] 53(1916)(Ins.):163-173
 b2089 Sharp [1919] 54(1917)(Ins.):140-148
 b2090 Sharp [1920] 55(1918)(Ins.):150-157
 b1969 Riley 1925 60(1923)(Ins.):217-227
 b0032 Anonymous 1927 63(1926)(Ins.):243-257
 b0033 Anonymous 1928 64(1927)(Ins.):226-238
 b0034 Anonymous 1929 65(1928)(Ins.):232-246
 b0035 Anonymous 1931 67(1930)(Ins.):236-247
 b0036 Anonymous 1932 68(1931)(Ins.):277-288
 b0037 Anonymous 1933 69(1932)(Ins.):286-305
 b0038 Anonymous 1939 75(1938)(Ins.):313-321
 b0039 Anonymous 1951 84(1947)(Ins.):295-304
 b0040 Anonymous 1954 87(1950)(Ins.):343-351
 b0041 Anonymous 1960 93(1956)(Ins.):378-386
 b0042 Anonymous 1962 95(1958)(Ins.):500-509
 b0043 Anonymous 1963 96(1959)(Ins.):301-305
 b0044 Anonymous 1966 99(1962)(Ins.):337-340
 b0045 Anonymous 1968 101(1964)(Ins.):222-223
 b0046 Anonymous 1972 105(1968)(Ins.):587-591
 b0047 Anonymous 1974 107(1970)(Ins.):594-598
 b0048 Anonymous 1975 108(1971)(Ins.):592-602
 b0049 Anonymous 1976 109(1972)(Ins. D-
 Lep.):170-176
 b0050 Anonymous 1977 110(1973)(Ins. D-
 Lep.):164-176
 b0051 Anonymous 1979 112(1975)(Ins. D-
 Lep.):197-214
 b0052 Anonymous 1980 113(1976)(Ins. D-
 Lep.):215-226
 b0053 Anonymous Dec 1981 115(1978)(Ins. D-
 Lep.):280-298

Zool. Rec. (continued)

b0054	Anonymous	[Dec] 1983	117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298
b0055	Anonymous	Sep 1984	118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314
b0056	Anonymous	Mar 1985	119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364
b0057	Anonymous	Nov 1985	120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.):361-383
b0058	Anonymous	Aug 1986	121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428
b0060	Anonymous	Mar 1987	122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382
b0061	Anonymous	Dec 1987	123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):389-416

Zool. Verh.

Zoologische Verhandelingen. Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. [Leiden] [1948-] [WL #59282]

b0521	de Jong	15 May 1986	No. 231:1-40, 51 f
b0536	de Jong	1993	No. 288:3-115, ill

Zool. Zh.

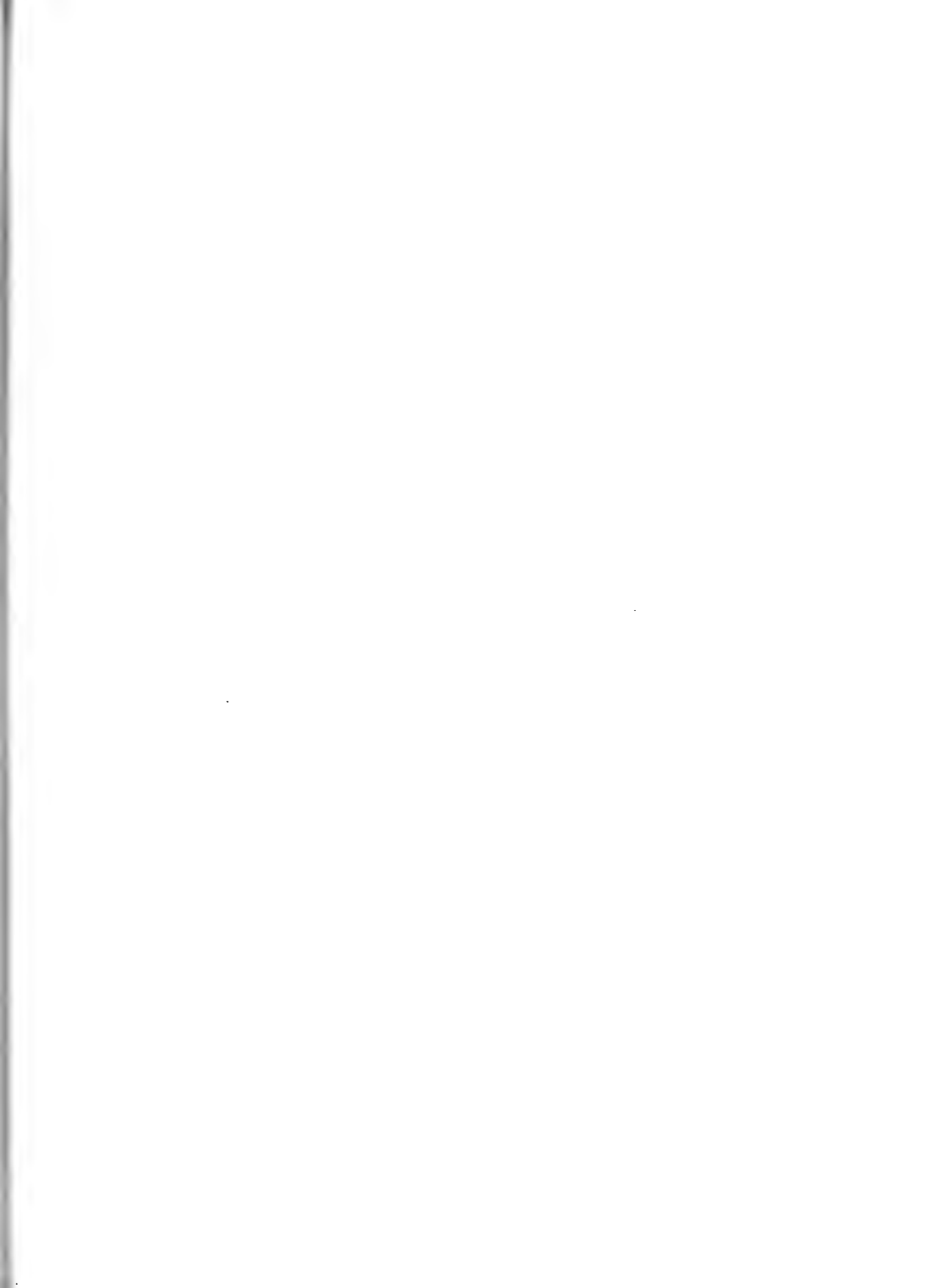
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. [Moskva] [1932-] [WL #59269] [AESN #760] [ISSN #0044-5134]

b2238	Stichetkin	1982	61(2):240-248
b0583	Devyatkin	1990	69(10):141-145, ill
b0582	Devyatkin	1990	69(9):51-56, ill

Zoologica

Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society. [New York] [1907-] [WL #59254]

b0168	Bell	8 May 1947	32(1):67-68
b0124	Beebe	1951	36:1-15, 2 pls



PART XIII
INDEX TO YEAR OF PUBLICATION

INTRODUCTION

This section is an index to the bibliography arranged by date of publication. It is provided as an aid to anyone interested in the study of the history of the group, or in the study of the literature of a particular period.

- 1758**
b1461 (Linnaeus);
- 1759**
b0411 (Clerck);
- 1761**
b1887 (Poda von Neuhaus);
- 1763**
b1462 (Linnaeus); b0283 (Brünnich); b2040 (Scopoli); b1891 (Pontoppidan);
- 1764**
b1463 (Linnaeus);
- 1766**
b1225 (Hüfnagel);
- 1767**
b1464 (Linnaeus);
- 1770**
b0642 (Drury);
- 1771**
b1824 (Pallas);
- 1775**
b0808 (Fabricius); b0568 ([Denis] & [Schiffmüller]); b2000 (Rottemburg); b2383 (Walch); b0487 (Cramer);
- 1776**
b0024 (Allioni); b1719 (Müller); b1720 (Müller); b0753 (Esper);
- 1777**
b0809 (Fabricius); b0974 (Goeze);
- 1778**
b0197 (Bergsträsser);
- 1780**
b2240 (Stoll);
- 1781**
b0810 (Fabricius); b1357 (Knoch);
- 1783**
b0221 (Boddaert);
- 1785**
b0860 (Fourcroy); b0952 (Geoffroy); b1825 (Panzer);
- 1787**
b0811 (Fabricius); b0399 (Cirillo);
- 1788**
b0231 (Borkhausen);
- 1790**
b0966 (Gmelin);
- 1792**
b0812 (Fabricius);
- 1796**
b1218 (Hübner);
- 1797**
b0004 (Abbot & Smith); b2170 (Smith);
- 1801**
b2024 (Schränk);
- 1802**
b2328 (Turton);
- 1804**
b1179 (Hoffmansegg);
- 1806**
b0645 (Duméril); b1219 (Hübner); b1220 (Hübner);
- 1807**
b1232 (Illiger); b0813 (Fabricius); b1791 (Ochsenheimer);
- 1808**
b1221 (Hübner);
- 1809**
b1404 (Latreille);
- 1812**
b0220 (Böber);
- 1813**
b1405 (Latreille);
- 1814**
b1419 (Leach);
- 1815**
b1804 (Oken); b1900 (Rafinesque);
- 1816**
b0491 (Dalman); b0646 (Duméril); b1222 (Hübner);
- 1819**
b1406 (Latreille); b1407 (Latreille & Godart);
- 1820**
b0210 (Billberg); b2266 (Swainson);
- 1821**
b1223 (Hübner);
- 1822**
b1224 (Hübner);
- 1826**
b1557 (MacLeay);
- 1827**
b0954 (Geyer); b1608 (Meigen);
- 1828**
b2070 (Sepp); b2236 (Stephens);
- 1829**
b1612 (Ménétriés); b0229 (Boisduval & Le Conte); b2267 (Swainson);
- 1830**
b1016 (Guérin-Méneville);
- 1831**
b0913 (Freyer);
- 1832**
b0222 (Boisduval); b0983 (Gray); b1888 (Poey); b1902 (Rambur); b0223 (Boisduval); b0651 (Duponchel); b0955 (Geyer);
- 1833**
b0224 (Boisduval);
- 1836**
b0225 (Boisduval); b0980 (Graslin);

1837

b1332 (Kirby); b1948 (Richardson); b2178 (Sodoffsky); b2448 ;
b1903 (Rambur);

1838

b2449 (Westwood);

1840

b0216 (Blanchard); b0226 (Boisduval); b1226 (Hügel);

1841

b0806 (Eversmann); b1228 (Humphreys & Westwood); b2450
(Westwood);

1842

b0185 (Berge); b1356 (Klug);

1843

b1017 (Guérin-Ménéville); b1140 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1844

b1367 (Kollar); b1369 (Kollar & Redtenbacher);

1845

b0217 (Blanchard);

1846

b0616 (Doubleday); b0617 (Doubleday & Hewitson); b2451
(Westwood);

1847

b2518 (Zeller);

1848

b0749 (Erichson);

1849

b1368 (Kollar);

1851

b0198 (Bertoloni); b0807 (Eversmann); b1759 (Nordmann);
b2452 (Westwood);

1852

b0227 (Boisduval); b0218 (Blanchard); b0236 (Bremer & Grey);
b1420 (Lederer); b1146 (Hewitson);

1853

b0237 (Bremer & Grey); b2388 (Wallengren);

1854

b2384 (Walker);

1855

b1205 (Hopffer); b1421 (Lederer); b1613 (Ménétriés);

1857

b0567 (de Selys-Longchamps); b1477 (Lucas); b2389
(Wallengren);

1858

b1212 (Horsfield & Moore); b1686 (Moore); b1422 (Lederer);
b1333 (Kirby); b2390 (Wallengren); b1904 (Rambur);

1859

b0818 (Felder & Felder); b0650 (Dunning] & [Pickard]); b0819
(Felder & Felder); b1161 (Heyden); b1614 (Ménétriés); b1841
(Philippi);

1860

b2391 (Wallengren); b0820 (Felder & Felder); b0815 (Felder);
b0821 (Felder & Felder); b0822 (Felder & Felder);

1861

b0823 (Felder & Felder); b0824 (Felder & Felder); b0118
(Bates); b0234 (Bremer); b0816 (Felder); b1423 (Lederer);
b2210 (Staudinger);

1862

b0825 (Felder & Felder); b1041 (Harris); b1705 (Morris); b0680
(Edwards); b0826 (Felder & Felder); b0827 (Felder & Felder);
b2308 (Trimen); b0817 (Felder); b2309 (Trimen); b1141
(Herrich-Schäffer);

1863

b0681 (Edwards); b0828 (Felder & Felder); b2392 (Wallengren);
b1013 (Guénéé); b1028 (Hagen);

1864

b2047 (Scudder); b0682 (Edwards); b2447 (Weidemeyer); b0235
(Bremer); b0829 (Felder & Felder); b2310 (Trimen); b1142
(Herrich-Schäffer); b1143 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1865

b0683 (Edwards); b1687 (Moore); b1014 (Guénéé); b2374
(Vinson); b0830 (Felder & Felder);

1866

b1688 (Moore); b1906 (Reakirt); b2386 (Wallace); b2387
(Wallace & Moore); b0309 (Butler); b0684 (Edwards); b1147
(Hewitson); b1556 (MacLeay); b1907 (Reakirt);

1867

b0310 (Butler); b1000 (Grote & Robinson); b1001 (Grote &
Robinson); b0685 (Edwards); b0979 (Grandidier); b1002 (Grote
& Robinson); b1148 (Hewitson);

1868

b2048 (Scudder); b2311 (Trimen); b0686 (Edwards); b0831
(Felder); b1896 (Pnritwitz); b1908 (Reakirt); b2049 (Scudder);
b0228 (Boisduval);

1869

b0311 (Butler); b0687 (Edwards); b0832 (Felder); b1144
(Herrich-Schäffer); b0312 (Butler); b1149 (Hewitson);

1870

b2050 (Scudder); b0313 (Butler); b0688 (Edwards); b2063
(Scudder & Burgess); b0219 (Blásquez); b0314 (Butler); b0315
(Butler); b0689 (Edwards); b1334 (Kirby); b1826 (Parker);
b2051 (Scudder); b2312 (Trimen); b2385 (Walker);

1871

b0690 (Edwards); b1003 (Grote & Robinson); b0316 (Butler);
b1150 (Hewitson); b0080 (Atkinson); b0691 (Edwards); b0317
(Butler); b1335 (Kirby); b0953 (Gerstácker);

1872

b0318 (Butler); b0995 (Grote); b0692 (Edwards); b0359 (Butler
& Druce); b0597 (Dodge); b1465 (Lintner); b2052 (Scudder);
b2172 (Snellen); b2259 (Strecker);

1873

b0693 (Edwards); b2313 (Trimen); b0635 (Druce); b0319
(Butler); b0486 (Cox); b0996 (Grote); b1336 (Kirby); b1564
(Marschall);

1874

b0598 (Dodge); b0361 (Butler); b0636 (Druce); b1689 (Moore);
b1151 (Hewitson); b0320 (Butler); b0371 (Capronnier); b0637
(Druce); b0750 (Erschoff); b1206 (Hopffer); b1207 (Hopffer);
b1323 (Keferstein); b1337 (Kirby); b1732 (Murray); b2053
(Scudder); b2054 (Scudder); b2453 (Westwood);

1875

b1690 (Moore); b0638 (Druce); b2055 (Scudder); b1733
(Murray); b2056 (Scudder); b0639 (Druce); b0293 (Burmeister);
b1480 (Mabille); b1607 (Mead); b2057 (Scudder);

- 1876**
 b1152 (Hewitson); b2461 (Whitney); b0694 (Edwards); b0640 (Druce); b1481 (Mabille); b1153 (Hewitson); b0751 (Erschoff); b1154 (Hewitson); b1155 (Hewitson); b1338 (Kirby); b1482 (Mabille); b1483 (Mabille); b1484 (Mabille); b1485 (Mabille); b1708 (Möschler); b1761 (Oberthür); b2173 (Snellen); b2211 (Staudinger); b2260 (Strecker);
- 1877**
 b0321 (Butler); b0695 (Edwards); b1156 (Hewitson); b0696 (Edwards); b0697 (Edwards); b1486 (Mabille); b0698 (Edwards); b0322 (Butler); b0699 (Edwards); b1015 (Guénéé); b1691 (Moore); b0323 (Butler); b1487 (Mabille); b1488 (Mabille); b0324 (Butler); b1919 (Reed); b2058 (Scudder); b0700 (Edwards); b0325 (Butler); b1157 (Hewitson); b1692 (Moore); b1693 (Moore); b0585 (Dewitz); b0752 (Erschoff); b1339 (Kirby); b1352 (Kirsch); b1489 (Mabille); b1490 (Mabille); b1491 (Mabille); b1492 (Mabille); b1493 (Mabille); b1950 (Riley); b2185 (Speyer);
- 1878**
 b1494 (Mabille); b1495 (Mabille); b2059 (Scudder); b1496 (Mabille); b0701 (Edwards); b1158 (Hewitson); b1497 (Mabille); b0294 (Burmeister); b0702 (Edwards); b1498 (Mabille); b1499 (Mabille); b0326 (Butler); b1500 (Mabille); b1501 (Mabille); b0327 (Butler); b1694 (Moore); b1502 (Mabille); b1159 (Hewitson); b1340 (Kirby); b1466 (Lintner); b1467 (Lintner); b1709 (Möschler); b1718 (Müller); b1762 (Oberthür); b1851 (Piepers & Snellen); b2005 (Saalmüller); b2174 (Snellen); b2186 (Speyer); b2212 (Staudinger);
- 1879**
 b1503 (Mabille); b0328 (Butler); b1504 (Mabille); b2067 (Semper); b0329 (Butler); b0703 (Edwards); b1695 (Moore); b0215 (Blake); b0330 (Butler); b0969 (Godman & Salvin); b1696 (Moore); b0331 (Butler); b0704 (Edwards); b1341 (Kirby); b1342 (Kirby); b1505 (Mabille); b1857 (Plötz); b1858 (Plötz); b1859 (Plötz); b1860 (Plötz); b2187 (Speyer); b2188 (Speyer); b0967 (Godman); b0970 (Godman & Salvin);
- 1880**
 b0332 (Butler); b2502 (Worthington); b0333 (Butler); b0100 (Bailey); b0705 (Edwards); b1343 (Kirby); b1344 (Kirby); b1506 (Mabille); b1710 (Möschler); b1763 (Oberthür); b1764 (Oberthür); b1861 (Plötz); b2006 (Saalmüller); b1697 (Moore);
- 1881**
 b0334 (Butler); b0706 (Edwards); b0707 (Edwards); b1468 (Lintner); b0708 (Edwards); b1469 (Lintner); b0335 (Butler); b1024 (Gundlach); b1698 (Moore); b2503 (Worthington); b2491 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0025 (Alphéraky); b2492 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0336 (Butler); b1025 (Gundlach); b1345 (Kirby); b1765 (Oberthür); b1862 (Plötz); b1863 (Plötz); b2060 (Scudder); b2454 (Westwood);
- 1882**
 b0709 (Edwards); b0337 (Butler); b0710 (Edwards); b0338 (Butler); b0360 (Butler & Fenton); b1699 (Moore); b0339 (Butler); b0593 (Distant); b0711 (Edwards); b0712 (Edwards); b0741 (Elwes); b0543 (de Nicéville); b1018 (Guest); b1700 (Moore); b1864 (Plötz); b1865 (Plötz); b1866 (Plötz); b1867 (Plötz); b2291 (Tepper); b2493 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0594 (Distant);
- 1883**
 b0713 (Edwards); b1707 (Morrison); b0714 (Edwards); b0715 (Edwards); b1868 (Plötz); b1507 (Mabille); b0340 (Butler); b0716 (Edwards); b2314 (Trimen); b0341 (Butler); b1346 (Kirby); b1565 (Marshall); b1711 (Möschler); b1869 (Plötz); b1870 (Plötz);
- 1884**
 b0717 (Edwards); b0001 (Aaron); b0718 (Edwards); b0342 (Butler); b0544 (de Nicéville); b0545 (de Nicéville); b1701 (Moore); b1702 (Moore); b0971 (Godman & Salvin); b1347 (Kirby); b1391 (Lang); b1508 (Mabille); b1822 (Pagenstecher); b1871 (Plötz); b1872 (Plötz); b1873 (Plötz); b1874 (Plötz); b1875 (Plötz); b1876 (Plötz); b1877 (Plötz); b1878 (Plötz); b1879 (Plötz); b1880 (Plötz); b1881 (Plötz); b1882 (Plötz); b2007 (Saalmüller); b0396 (Christoph); b1986 (Romanoff); b2213 (Staudinger);
- 1885**
 b0911 (French); b0343 (Butler); b2268 (Swinhoe); b2269 (Swinhoe); b0003 (Aaron); b1989 (Rosenstock); b0546 (de Nicéville); b1348 (Kirby); b1616 (Meyrick); b1883 (Plötz); b1884 (Plötz); b1885 (Plötz); b1509 (Mabille);
- 1886**
 b1593 (Maynard); b0602 (Doherty); b0547 (de Nicéville); b0603 (Doherty); b1020 (Guillemard); b1262 (Janson); b1766 (Oberthür); b1886 (Plötz); b2021 (Schilde); b2068 (Semper); b2175 (Snellen); b2214 (Staudinger);
- 1887**
 b2061 (Scudder); b0595 (Distant & Pryer); b1185 (Holland); b0548 (de Nicéville); b1430 (Leech); b0744 (Elwes & de Nicéville); b1004 (Grum-Grshimailo); b1712 (Möschler); b1767 (Oberthür); b2079 (Sharp); b2215 (Staudinger); b2455 (Weymer); b2494 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b2315 (Trimen); b2320 (Trimen & Bowker);
- 1888**
 b0600 (Dognin); b1617 (Meyrick); b0344 (Butler); b1510 (Mabille); b1511 (Mabille); b0345 (Butler); b1512 (Mabille); b1513 (Mabille); b0346 (Butler); b1514 (Mabille); b1515 (Mabille); b1516 (Mabille); b1517 (Mabille); b0742 (Elwes); b1518 (Mabille); b1519 (Mabille); b1520 (Mabille); b0115 (Bartlett-Calvert); b1005 (Grum-Grshimailo); b2176 (Snellen); b0977 (Graeser); b2062 (Scudder);
- 1889**
 b0601 (Dognin); b1521 (Mabille); b1522 (Mabille); b1523 (Mabille); b1524 (Mabille); b0549 (de Nicéville); b1031 (Hampson); b1525 (Mabille); b1526 (Mabille); b0604 (Doherty); b1527 (Mabille); b1528 (Mabille); b1529 (Mabille); b1530 (Mabille); b1531 (Mabille); b0550 (de Nicéville); b0855 (Fletcher); b1532 (Mabille); b1944 (Ribbe); b1945 (Ribbe); b2080 (Sharp); b2216 (Staudinger);
- 1890**
 b2127 (Skinner); b1808 (Olliff); b0002 (Aaron); b1186 (Holland); b2270 (Swinhoe); b2128 (Skinner); b2091 (Sharpe); b0551 (de Nicéville); b1006 (Grum-Grshimailo); b1009 (Grum-Grshimailo & Alphéraky); b1027 (Hagen); b1187 (Holland); b1431 (Leech); b1533 (Mabille); b1534 (Mabille); b1682 (Miskin); b1683 (Miskin); b2456 (Weymer); b2505 (Wright); b1703 (Moore);
- 1891**
 b1188 (Holland); b0993 (Grose-Smith); b1432 (Leech); b1032 (Hampson); b1189 (Holland); b0605 (Doherty); b1594 (Maynard); b2316 (Trimen); b0606 (Doherty); b1809 (Olliff); b2432 (Weeks); b2129 (Skinner); b0082 (Aurivillius); b0552 (de Nicéville); b1007 (Grum-Grshimailo); b1410 (Laurent); b1535 (Mabille); b1684 (Miskin); b1768 (Oberthür); b1974 (Röber); b1984 (Rogenhöfer); b2168 (Smith); b2169 (Smith & Skinner & Hulst & Fernald & Riley); b1555 (Mabille & Vuillot);
- 1892**
 b1479 (Lyman); b2130 (Skinner); b2217 (Staudinger); b2131 (Skinner); b1190 (Holland); b2512 (Yerbury); b2132 (Skinner); b1291 (Karsch); b1292 (Karsch); b1973 (Robbe); b2081 (Sharp); b2218 (Staudinger); b2219 (Staudinger); b2003 (Rühl & Bartel);

1893

b0553 (de Nicéville); b2133 (Skinner); b0199 (Betham); b0743 (Elwes); b2134 (Skinner); b2317 (Trimen); b2425 (Watson); b2271 (Swinhoe); b0207 (Beutenmüller); b2092 (Sharpe); b0722 (Ehrmann); b1191 (Holland); b0397 (Christoph); b1008 (Grum-Grshimailo); b1263 (Joannis); b1293 (Karsch); b1349 (Kirby); b1536 (Mabille); b1769 (Oberthür); b0030 (Anderson & Spry); b1162 (Heyne); b1433 (Leach);

1894

b1192 (Holland); b0347 (Butler); b0554 (de Nicéville); b2318 (Trimen); b1135 (Heron); b2135 (Skinner); b0121 (Baumann); b0814 (Fairmaire); b1910 (Rebel); b1916 (Rebel & Rogenhofer); b1917 (Rebel & Rogenhofer); b2082 (Sharp); b2220 (Staudinger); b1350 (Kirby); b1351 (Kirby);

1895

b2136 (Skinner); b1537 (Mabille); b1892 (Poujade); b0972 (Godman & Salvin); b0555 (de Nicéville); b2426 (Watson); b2137 (Skinner); b0372 (Caradja); b0348 (Butler); b0997 (Grote); b1568 (Martin); b0556 (de Nicéville); b0083 (Aurivillius); b0423 (Comstock & Comstock); b0679 (Edwards); b1294 (Karsch);

1896

b0557 (de Nicéville); b0562 (de Nicéville & Martin); b0558 (de Nicéville); b2329 (Tut); b0349 (Butler); b1193 (Holland); b2138 (Skinner); b0350 (Butler); b0973 (Godman & Salvin); b0998 (Grote); b0084 (Aurivillius); b0119 (Bath); b0624 (Druce); b1295 (Karsch); b1770 (Oberthür); b1823 (Pagenstecher); b2330 (Tut);

1897

b2427 (Watson); b0104 (Barnes); b0912 (French); b1330 (Kilian); b0351 (Butler); b0026 (Alphéraky); b0653 (Dyar); b0745 (Elwes & Edwards); b0559 (de Nicéville); b0006 (Adamson); b0027 (Alphéraky); b0183 (Berg); b0917 (Fruhstorfer); b0999 (Grote); b1180 (Höfner); b1209 (Hormuzaki); b1538 (Mabille);

1898

b2319 (Trimen); b0352 (Butler); b1194 (Holland); b0353 (Butler); b2093 (Sharpe); b0560 (de Nicéville); b2139 (Skinner); b0184 (Berg); b0085 (Aurivillius); b1195 (Holland);

1899

b2272 (Swinhoe); b0415 (Cockerell); b2140 (Skinner); b0354 (Butler); b0918 (Fruhstorfer); b1289 (Junod); b1911 (Rebel); b1946 (Ribbe);

1900

b0105 (Barnes); b0092 (Austaut); b0355 (Butler); b1539 (Mabille); b2405 (Waterhouse); b0490 (Crowley); b1478 (Lucas); b1947 (Ribbe); b2083 (Sharp); b2239 (Stichel);

1901

b1401 (Lathy); b0356 (Butler); b0416 (Cockerell); b0625 (Druce); b0357 (Butler); b2433 (Weeks); b2457 (Weymer); b2434 (Weeks); b2435 (Weeks); b0933 (Fuchs); b1618 (Meyrick); b1897 (Prout); b2221 (Staudinger); b2222 (Staudinger & Rebel); b2436 (Weeks); b2437 (Weeks);

1902

b0358 (Butler); b2016 (Schaus); b1196 (Holland); b1890 (Poling); b2438 (Weeks); b0561 (de Nicéville); b1540 (Mabille); b2439 (Weeks); b2141 (Skinner); b0857 (Foetterle); b1388 (Lambillon); b1619 (Meyrick & Lower); b2031 (Schultz); b2142 (Skinner); b2241 (Strand); b2404 (Waterhouse); b2440 (Weeks); b2441 (Weeks);

1903

b0990 (Grinnell); b0599 (Dodge); b1402 (Lathy); b1012 (Grund); b0626 (Druce); b0654 (Dyar); b1389 (Lambillon); b1997 (Rothschild & Jordan); b2084 (Sharp); b2242 (Strand);

1903 (continued)

b2406 (Waterhouse); b1541 (Mabille);

1904

b0655 (Dyar); b0991 (Grinnell); b0656 (Dyar); b1315 (Kaye); b1403 (Lathy); b0919 (Fruhstorfer); b0920 (Fruhstorfer); b1741 (Neave); b2085 (Sharp); b2273 (Swinhoe);

1905

b0992 (Grinnell); b0833 (Fernald); b0627 (Druce); b0641 (Druce & Druce); b0657 (Dyar); b2143 (Skinner); b2506 (Wright); b0921 (Fruhstorfer); b0086 (Aurivillius); b1366 (Kolisko); b2274 (Swinhoe); b2322 (Turati); b2442 (Weeks); b2331 (Tut);

1906

b0200 (Bethune-Baker); b0739 (Elrod & Malcy); b2144 (Skinner); b1542 (Mabille); b2443 (Weeks); b2444 (Weeks); b2445 (Weeks); b0381 (Cary); b0425 (Coolidge); b0201 (Bethune-Baker); b0386 (Chapman); b1580 (Matsumura); b1998 (Rothschild & Jordan); b2332 (Tut);

1907

b0658 (Dyar); b1771 (Oberthür); b0628 (Druce); b0968 (Godman); b0723 (Ehrmann); b1772 (Oberthür); b2275 (Swinhoe); b1010 (Grünberg); b1473 (Lower); b1912 (Rebel); b2064 ;

1908

b2276 (Swinhoe); b0922 (Fruhstorfer); b0629 (Druce); b1411 (Laurent); b0202 (Bethune-Baker); b0387 (Chapman); b0388 (Chapman); b1474 (Lower); b1548 (Mabille & Boulet); b1773 (Oberthür); b0087 (Aurivillius);

1909

b2277 (Swinhoe); b0724 (Ehrmann); b0630 (Druce); b1774 (Oberthür); b2446 (Weeks); b0923 (Fruhstorfer); b0631 (Druce); b0924 (Fruhstorfer); b0925 (Fruhstorfer); b2243 (Strand); b1543 (Mabille); b0926 (Fruhstorfer); b1033 (Hampson); b1136 (Heron); b1544 (Mabille); b1913 (Rebel); b2244 (Strand); b2467 (Wileman); b0176 (Bell); b0927 (Fruhstorfer); b2278 (Swinhoe);

1910

b1581 (Matsumura); b0928 (Fruhstorfer); b0232 (Boulet); b1476 (Lucas); b0632 (Druce); b1742 (Neave); b0214 (Blachier); b1384 (Lacrezue); b1925 (Reverdin); b0754 (Evans); b0088 (Aurivillius); b0089 (Aurivillius); b0430 (Coolidge & Clemence); b1011 (Grünberg); b1775 (Oberthür); b1852 (Piepers & Snellen); b2177 (Snellen); b0241 (British Museum of Natural History); b0929 (Fruhstorfer); b2065 (Seitz);

1911

b0426 (Coolidge); b2145 (Skinner); b2146 (Skinner); b2147 (Skinner); b0203 (Bethune-Baker); b1926 (Reverdin); b0956 (Giacomelli); b1475 (Lower); b1776 (Oberthür); b1777 (Oberthür); b1927 (Reverdin); b1928 (Reverdin); b1990 (Rostagno); b1991 (Rostagno & Zapelloni); b2207 (Stauder); b2245 (Strand); b2246 (Strand); b2326 (Turati & Verity); b2337 (Unzicker); b2473 (Williams);

1912

b0108 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0233 (Boulet); b2148 (Skinner); b2247 (Strand); b0659 (Dyar); b0755 (Evans); b0633 (Druce); b0634 (Druce); b1778 (Oberthür); b0914 (Frisch); b0932 (Fryer); b1545 (Mabille); b1549 (Mabille & Boulet); b1779 (Oberthür); b1929 (Reverdin); b2125 (Skala); b2248 (Strand); b2249 (Strand); b2250 (Strand); b2251 (Strand); b2378 (Vorbrodt); b2422 (Waterhouse & Lyell); b2066 (Seitz);

1913

b0427 (Coolidge); b2149 (Skinner); b0660 (Dyar); b0109 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0661 (Dyar); b2017 (Schaus); b2184 (South); b2150 (Skinner); b1546 (Mabille); b1780 (Oberthür); b1930 (Reverdin); b2353 (Verity);

1914

b1316 (Kaye); b0930 (Fruhstorfer); b2208 (Stauder); b1781 (Oberthür); b1782 (Oberthür); b2474 (Williams); b0412 (Closs); b2151 (Skinner); b1931 (Reverdin); b1932 (Reverdin); b1783 (Oberthür); b0662 (Dyar); b1992 (Rothschild); b0756 (Evans); b0663 (Dyar); b1094 (Hellweger); b1176 (Hoffmann); b1178 (Hoffmann & Klos); b1412 (Le Cerf); b1547 (Mabille); b1898 (Püngeler); b1914 (Rebel); b2086 (Sharp); b2252 (Strand); b2323 (Turati); b2354 (Verity); b2423 (Waterhouse & Lyell);

1915

b0757 (Evans); b1264 (Joannis); b2333 (Tyler); b2279 (Swinhoe); b1933 (Reverdin); b1993 (Rothschild); b1994 (Rothschild); b0942 (Gaede);

1916

b0204 (Bethune-Baker); b1934 (Reverdin); b1275 (Joicey & Noakes); b1276 (Joicey & Noakes & Talbot); b1197 (Holland); b1277 (Joicey & Talbot); b0931 (Fruhstorfer); b0664 (Dyar); b1550 (Mabille & Boulet); b0110 (Barnes & McDunnough); b1784 (Oberthür); b1785 (Oberthür); b1935 (Reverdin); b1995 (Rothschild); b2087 (Sharp); b2280 (Swinhoe); b2355 (Verity); b2375 (von Neustetter);

1917

b1551 (Mabille & Boulet); b1552 (Mabille & Boulet); b0111 (Barnes & McDunnough); b1553 (Mabille & Boulet); b0943 (Gaede); b2281 (Swinhoe); b2030 (Schöder); b1278 (Joicey & Talbot); b0031 (Anonymous); b0665 (Dyar); b1091 (Heinrich); b2282 (Swinhoe); b0623 (Draudt);

1918

b0666 (Dyar); b0725 (Ehrmann); b2344 (van Eecke); b2253 (Strand); b1317 (Kaye); b0726 (Ehrmann); b0836 (Fernandez); b1133 (Hering); b1893 (Powell); b2018 (Schawerda); b2088 (Sharp);

1919

b0934 (Fuchs); b2393 (Wamecke); b2019 (Schawerda); b2152 (Skinner); b2283 (Swinhoe); b1786 (Oberthür); b1936 (Reverdin); b1446 (Lindsey); b1787 (Oberthür); b0389 (Chapman); b0570 (Derenne); b1554 (Mabille & Boulet); b1582 (Matsumura); b1901 (Ragusa); b1951 (Riley); b2089 (Sharp); b0364 (Cabeau); b2356 (Verity);

1920

b0958 (Gibson); b1599 (McDunnough); b2395 (Warren); b2153 (Skinner); b2154 (Skinner); b2155 (Skinner); b2327 (Turner); b2156 (Skinner); b2407 (Waterhouse); b1198 (Holland); b0667 (Dyar); b1722 (Müller); b2090 (Sharp); b2254 (Strand); b2357 (Verity); b2428 (Watson);

1921

b2462 (Wichgraf); b1937 (Reverdin); b1440 (Leussler); b1279 (Joicey & Talbot); b1280 (Joicey & Talbot); b2157 (Skinner); b2121 (Siegel); b0668 (Dyar); b0758 (Evans); b1318 (Kaye); b1447 (Lindsey); b1788 (Oberthür); b1924 (Reuss); b1952 (Riley); b1966 (Riley & Godfrey); b2255 (Strand); b2324 (Turati); b2429 (Watson);

1922

b1953 (Riley); b1239 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1789 (Oberthür); b0012 (Ainslie); b2159 (Skinner & Williams); b1938 (Reverdin); b1413 (Le Cerf); b1569 (Martin); b1609 (Mell); b2343 (van den Bergh);

1923

b0129 (Bell); b2160 (Skinner & Williams); b0428 (Coolidge); b1448 (Lindsey); b2161 (Skinner & Williams); b1790 (Oberthür); b1414 (Le Cerf); b0669 (Dyar); b1364 (Köhler); b1445 (Lhomme); b1954 (Riley); b2158 (Skinner & Ramsden);

1924

b0429 (Coolidge); b1281 (Joicey & Talbot); b0106 (Barnes & Benjamin); b2162 (Skinner & Williams); b1163 (Higgins); b2396 (Warren); b2163 (Skinner & Williams); b1955 (Riley); b0564 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b0670 (Dyar); b1793 (Okamoto); b2020 (Schawerda); b2209 (Stauder); b2325 (Turati); b2345 (van Eecke); b2358 (Verity);

1925

b1021 (Gunder); b0177 (Bell); b1319 (Kaye); b2359 (Verity); b1449 (Lindsey); b0494 (Danmehl); b2397 (Warren); b1022 (Gunder); b1967 (Riley & Godfrey); b0981 (Graves); b1956 (Riley); b1957 (Riley); b0028 (American Association of Economic Entomology); b0090 (Aurivillius); b0091 (Aurivillius); b0622 (Draseke & Reuss); b1134 (Hering & Hopp); b1450 (Lindsey); b1583 (Matsumura); b1969 (Riley & Tams); b1975 (Röber); b1976 (Röber); b1977 (Röber);

1926

b0130 (Bell); b0131 (Bell); b1320 (Kaye); b0107 (Barnes & Benjamin); b2475 (Williams); b0759 (Evans); b1282 (Jones); b0178 (Bell); b0760 (Evans); b0180 (Belling); b0761 (Evans); b2398 (Warren); b1958 (Riley); b0292 (Bubaček); b0365 (Cabeau); b0499 (de Fleury); b0565 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b0671 (Dyar); b1045 (Hayward); b1737 (Nakahara); b1818 (Osthelder); b1943 (Riabov); b1959 (Riley); b1978 (Röber); b2256 (Strand); b0101 (Bang-Haas); b0179 (Bell); b2360 (Verity);

1927

b1023 (Gunder); b2376 (von Neustetter); b1208 (Hopkins); b1199 (Holland); b1939 (Reverdin); b0132 (Bell); b0672 (Dyar); b2476 (Williams); b1987 (Romei); b1415 (Le Charles); b0133 (Bell); b2408 (Waterhouse); b0134 (Bell); b0135 (Bell); b0032 (Anonymous); b0102 (Bang-Haas); b0420 (Comstock); b0762 (Evans); b0948 (Galvagni); b1451 (Lindsey); b1584 (Matsumura); b1837 (Pfeiffer); b1940 (Reverdin); b1960 (Riley); b1979 (Röber); b2257 (Strand); b2377 (von Neustetter); b2399 (Warren); b2519 (Zemy);

1928

b1961 (Riley); b2361 (Verity); b2362 (Verity); b2379 (Vorbrodt); b0376 (Carpenter); b1373 (Krüger); b0033 (Anonymous); b0495 (Davis); b0763 (Evans); b0837 (Fernandez); b0838 (Fernandez); b0957 (Giacomelli); b0982 (Graves); b1092 (Heinrich); b1211 (Hom & Schencking); b1365 (Köhler & Strassberger); b1452 (Lindsey); b1585 (Matsumura); b2258 (Strand); b2292 (Tessmann);

1929

b2363 (Verity); b1586 (Matsumura); b1962 (Riley); b0764 (Evans); b0421 (Comstock); b0034 (Anonymous); b0103 (Bargmann); b0398 (Chun); b0740 (Eltringham & Poulton & Riley & Talbot); b1587 (Matsumura); b1588 (Matsumura); b1941 (Reverdin); b1963 (Riley); b2382 (Wagner);

1930

b0022 (Aldin); b1200 (Holland); b0136 (Bell); b2380 (Vorbrodt); b2480 (Williams & Bell); b0137 (Bell); b2179 (Sonan); b0138 (Bell); b0401 (Clark); b0566 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b0592 (Diószeghy); b1296 (Kato); b1589 (Matsumura); b2189 (Spitz); b0944 (Gaede);

1931

b1164 (Higgins); b0139 (Bell); b2094 (Shepard); b1201 (Holland); b2477 (Williams); b2481 (Williams & Bell); b2478 (Williams); b2364 (Verity); b0140 (Bell); b0985 (Griffin); b0141 (Bell); b0142 (Bell); b1095 (Hemming); b0402 (Clark); b1096 (Hemming); b0035 (Anonymous); b0850 (Filipiev); b1202 (Holland); b1321 (Kaye); b1457 (Lindsey & Bell & Williams); b1590 (Matsumura); b2095 (Shepard); b2190 (Spitz); b2365 (Verity); b2521 (Zikán);

1932

b0143 (Bell); b0144 (Bell); b1819 (Osthelder & Pfeiffer); b1283 (Jordan); b0674 (Eaton); b1177 (Hoffmann); b1229 (Huntington); b0145 (Bell); b0146 (Bell); b1097 (Hemming); b1964 (Riley); b0147 (Bell); b2409 (Waterhouse); b1734 (Musgrave); b2410 (Waterhouse); b0422 (Comstock); b0036 (Anonymous); b0285 (Bryk); b0403 (Clark); b0765 (Evans); b0986 (Griffin); b1046 (Hayward); b1098 (Hemming); b1284 (Jørgensen); b1838 (Pfeiffer); b1899 (Quercq); b1918 (Rebel & Zerny); b2336 (Ungemach); b2411 (Waterhouse); b2520 (Zerny);

1933

b0295 (Burns); b1047 (Hayward); b2479 (Williams); b1441 (Leussler); b2482 (Williams & Bell); b1442 (Leussler); b0766 (Evans); b2346 (van Eecke); b0148 (Bell); b1099 (Hemming); b1100 (Hemming); b2412 (Waterhouse); b0037 (Anonymous); b1048 (Hayward); b1101 (Hemming); b1290 (Kalis); b1942 (Reverdin); b1996 (Rothschild); b2096 (Shepard); b2413 (Waterhouse); b2262 (Sugitani);

1934

b2483 (Williams & Bell); b1102 (Hemming); b0767 (Evans); b1103 (Hemming); b1104 (Hemming); b2484 (Williams & Bell); b1105 (Hemming); b1285 (Jørgensen); b0149 (Bell); b1106 (Hemming); b0150 (Bell); b1965 (Riley); b1107 (Hemming); b2485 (Williams & Bell); b2414 (Waterhouse); b0007 (Agenjo); b0117 (Bates); b0151 (Bell); b0916 (Frohawk); b1049 (Hayward); b1108 (Hemming); b1591 (Matsumura); b2394 (Wamecke); b2366 (Verity);

1935

b0284 (Bryant); b0152 (Bell); b0950 (Garth); b1203 (Holland & Avinoff); b0377 (Carpenter); b0768 (Evans); b0769 (Evans); b0770 (Evans); b1050 (Hayward); b1051 (Hayward); b1052 (Hayward); b1109 (Hemming); b1110 (Hemming); b1286 (Jørgensen); b2097 (Shepard); b1210 (Hom & Kahle);

1936

b2347 (van Son); b0771 (Evans); b0987 (Griffin); b1111 (Hemming); b2180 (Sonan); b2183 (Sonan & Mitono); b2286 (Takeuchi); b0081 (Audeoud); b0772 (Evans); b1988 (Romieux); b1434 (Lempke); b0571 (Derenne); b0859 (Forbes); b1053 (Hayward); b1354 (Kivirikko); b2098 (Shepard); b2126 (Skala); b2367 (Verity);

1937

b2430 (Watson); b0153 (Bell); b2415 (Waterhouse); b0154 (Bell); b2416 (Waterhouse); b1355 (Klots); b0362 (Bytynski-Salz); b0363 (Bytynski-Salz & Brandt); b0647 (Duncan); b0773 (Evans); b0774 (Evans); b0775 (Evans); b0776 (Evans); b1054 (Hayward); b1055 (Hayward); b1056 (Hayward); b1112 (Hemming); b1915 (Rebel); b2069 (Seok); b2099 (Shepard); b2101 (Sherborn); b2417 (Waterhouse); b2368 (Verity);

1938

b1443 (Leussler); b0777 (Evans); b2305 (Townsend & England); b2418 (Waterhouse); b1600 (McDunnough); b2181 (Sonan); b0155 (Bell); b0013 (Alberti); b0156 (Bell); b1057 (Hayward); b1058 (Hayward); b1059 (Hayward); b1060 (Hayward); b1093 (Heinrich); b1839 (Pfeiffer); b1855 (Pionneau); b2182 (Sonan); b2293 (Thumer); b2419 (Waterhouse); b2522 (Zikán); b2369 (Verity);

1939

b0856 (Fletcher); b0988 (Griffin); b0014 (Alberti); b1260 (Janse); b1113 (Hemming); b1453 (Lindsey); b2486 (Williams & Bell); b1114 (Hemming); b1240 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0778 (Evans); b1115 (Hemming); b0951 (Gay); b0989 (Griffin); b0038 (Anonymous); b0380 (Caruel); b0779 (Evans); b0780 (Evans); b1061 (Hayward); b1062 (Hayward); b1063 (Hayward); b1064 (Hayward); b1065 (Hayward); b1435 (Lempke); b1758 (Nordmann); b1832 (Pendlebury); b2100 (Shepard); b2490 (Wolff);

1940

b0390 (Chermock & Chermock); b0157 (Bell); b2487 (Williams & Bell); b0158 (Bell); b1454 (Lindsey); b0405 (Clark); b1066 (Hayward); b2420 (Waterhouse); b0781 (Evans); b0159 (Bell); b0015 (Alberti); b0286 (Bryk); b0431 (Corbet); b0782 (Evans); b1067 (Hayward); b1068 (Hayward); b1069 (Hayward); b1070 (Hayward); b1322 (Kaye); b1592 (Matsumura); b1821 (Paclt); b1980 (Röber); b2288 (Tanikawa); b2370 (Verity);

1941

b0160 (Bell); b0783 (Evans); b0863 (Freeman); b0097 (Avinoff & Shoumatoff); b0161 (Bell); b0162 (Bell); b1757 (Niimura); b0163 (Bell); b2421 (Waterhouse); b1736 (Nabokov); b1116 (Hemming); b1117 (Hemming); b0174 (Bell & Comstock); b0244 (Brown); b0784 (Evans); b0785 (Evans); b1071 (Hayward); b1072 (Hayward); b1173 (Hoffmann); b1174 (Hoffmann); b1455 (Lindsey); b1714 (Motonon); b1739 (Naritom); b2489 (Wiltshire);

1942

b0864 (Freeman); b0575 (Dethier); b0432 (Corbet); b0576 (Dethier); b0577 (Dethier); b2037 (Schwingschuss); b0164 (Bell); b0786 (Evans); b2287 (Talbot); b0861 (Fox); b0165 (Bell); b0166 (Bell); b0287 (Bryk); b0787 (Evans); b1073 (Hayward); b1074 (Hayward); b1075 (Hayward); b1456 (Lindsey); b2499 (Woodhouse & Henry);

1943

b0865 (Freeman); b1118 (Hemming); b2304 (Townsend); b0866 (Freeman); b1723 (Murayama); b0788 (Evans); b0789 (Evans); b0867 (Freeman); b1241 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1076 (Hayward); b1077 (Hayward); b2468 (Wiley & Hudson);

1944

b0868 (Freeman); b0869 (Freeman); b0870 (Freeman); b0871 (Freeman); b1078 (Hayward); b0288 (Bryk); b0424 (Comstock); b0790 (Evans); b1090 (Hayward & Williams); b1459 (Lingonblad); b2488 (Williams & Hayward);

1945

b0378 (Carpenter); b0872 (Freeman); b1119 (Hemming); b0644 (Dufrane);

1946

b0791 (Evans); b0098 (Avinoff & Shoumatoff); b0873 (Freeman); b0289 (Bryk); b0434 (Couchman); b1299 (Kauffmann); b1460 (Lingonblad); b2122 (Silbermegal);

1947

b0167 (Bell); b0609 (dos Passos); b1242 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0168 (Bell); b0591 (Dillon); b0792 (Evans); b0169 (Bell); b0170 (Bell); b1079 (Hayward); b1080 (Hayward); b1081 (Hayward); b1842 (Picard); b2105 (Shirōzu); b2338 (Ureta);

1948

b0404 (Clark); b0175 (Bell & Comstock); b1082 (Hayward); b1171 (Hinton); b0874 (Freeman); b0296 (Burns); b1083 (Hayward); b1084 (Hayward); b1843 (Picard); b1844 (Picard); b1845 (Picard); b1846 (Picard); b1894 (Pravie); b0573 ;

1949

b0171 (Bell); b0793 (Evans); b0794 (Evans); b2289 (Taylor); b1436 (Lempke); b1847 (Picard); b0435 (Couchman); b1181 (Holik); b1713 (Moss); b1815 (Orfila); b1848 (Picard); b1982 (Rocci); b1983 (Rocci & Taccani);

1950

b0875 (Freeman); b0876 (Freeman); b1300 (Kauffmann); b1120 (Hemming); b2306 (Toxoepus); b2261 (Stroud); b1085 (Hayward); b1086 (Hayward); b1301 (Kauffmann); b1302 (Kauffmann); b1408 (Lattin); b1610 (Mell); b1849 (Picard); b2023 (Schneider); b2371 (Viète);

1951

b0116 (Batchelder); b1738 (Nakahara); b0230 (Bolton); b0719 (Ehrlich & Gillham); b2400 (Warren); b1259 (Jackson); b0039 (Anonymous); b0124 (Beebe); b0436 (Couchman); b0795 (Evans); b0796 (Evans); b1303 (Kauffmann);

1952

b0877 (Freeman); b2401 (Warren); b0406 (Clark); b1833 (Pennington); b0878 (Freeman); b0016 (Alberti); b0113 (Barth); b0797 (Evans); b0798 (Evans); b1304 (Kauffmann); b1835 (Peters); b2038 (Schwingenschuss); b2106 (Shirôzu); b0945 (Gaillard);

1953

b2402 (Warren); b0023 (Allard & Leonard); b0379 (Carpenter); b0290 (Bryk); b0799 (Evans); b1175 (Hoffmann); b1305 (Kauffmann); b1371 (Kozhanchikov); b1437 (Lempke); b1834 (Pennington); b1850 (Picard); b2107 (Shirôzu); b2298 (Tindale);

1954

b1243 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0114 (Barth); b2299 (Tinkham); b0964 (Gillham & Ehrlich); b1244 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1245 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b2195 (Stallings & Turner); b1246 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1247 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1306 (Kauffmann); b0008 (Agenjo); b0040 (Anonymous); b0437 (Couchman); b1307 (Kauffmann);

1955

b0596 (Dixon); b0407 (Clench); b0879 (Freeman); b1970 (Rindge); b1724 (Murayama); b0017 (Alberti); b0186 (Berger); b0800 (Evans); b1308 (Kauffmann); b1309 (Kauffmann); b1310 (Kauffmann); b1424 (Lee);

1956

b0801 (Evans); b1311 (Kauffmann); b0880 (Freeman); b0172 (Bell); b1248 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b2196 (Stallings & Turner); b1227 (Huggins); b0273 (Brown & Eff & Roiger); b0438 (Couchman); b0802 (Evans); b1312 (Kauffmann); b1812 (Opheim); b1816 (Orfila & Rossi); b2197 (Stallings & Turner); b2339 (Ureta); b2372 (Viette);

1957

b2198 (Stallings & Turner); b1685 (Mizuno); b0803 (Evans); b1249 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1820 (Pactl); b1250 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0804 (Evans); b1390 (Lane & Rothschild); b2108 (Shirôzu); b2403 (Warren); b0018 (Alberti); b0209 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonelli); b1039 (Harbison); b1137 (Herrera); b1138 (Herrera & Etcheverry & Hocheimer); b1287 (Jöst); b1409 (Lattin & Jöst & Heuser & Roessler);

1958

b2199 (Stallings & Turner); b1251 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0408 (Clench); b0805 (Evans); b1392 (Langer);

1959

b0881 (Freeman); b2200 (Stallings & Turner); b1730 (Murayama & Yoshisaka); b0727 (Eliot); b1165 (Higgins); b0610 (dos Passos); b0611 (dos Passos); b1313 (Kawazoe); b1100 (Omoto); b1811 (Omoto); b1921 (Remington); b0368 (Cantlie & Norman); b0173 (Bell); b1314 (Kawazoe); b0125 (Beer); b1558 (MacNeill); b1813 (Opheim); b2284 (Tabuchi);

1960

b1604 (McHenry); b2201 (Stallings & Turner); b0369 (Cantlie & Norman); b0612 (dos Passos); b0882 (Freeman); b1756 (Nielsen); b0041 (Anonymous); b0126 (Beer); b0187 (Berger); b0297 (Burns); b0728 (Eliot); b0976 (Goodson); b1470 (Lisney); b2109 (Shirôzu);

1961

b2295 (Tilden); b0367 (Cantlie); b1204 (Homma); b2202 (Stallings & Turner & Stallings); b2507 (Wyatt); b0123 (Bedford Russell); b2025 (Beure); b0373 (Carcasson);

1962

b2110 (Shirôzu); b0615 (dos Passos & Stearn & Townsend); b1655 (Miller); b0883 (Freeman); b1740 (Naylor); b1605 (McHenry); b0042 (Anonymous); b0188 (Berger); b0439 (Couchman); b1425 (Lee); b1426 (Lee); b1728 (Murayama & Shimonoya); b2114 (Shirôzu & Saigusa); b2458 (Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.);

1963

b1038 (Handman); b0009 (Agenjo); b1019 (Guillaumin); b0884 (Freeman); b2203 (Stallings & Turner & Stallings); b1166 (Higgins); b2300 (Tite); b0043 (Anonymous); b0099 (Baccetti); b1040 (Harbison); b1087 (Hayward); b2501 (World List of Scientific Periodicals);

1964

b0374 (Carcasson); b1656 (Miller); b1559 (MacNeill); b0245 (Brown); b0246 (Brown); b1042 (Hayashi); b0247 (Brown); b1121 (Hemming); b1122 (Hemming); b1123 (Hemming); b1124 (Hemming); b0885 (Freeman); b1233 (Inoué & Kawazoe); b1258 (Ito); b0248 (Brown); b0010 (Agenjo); b0298 (Burns); b0613 (dos Passos); b1252 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1657 (Miller); b1985 (Rojas); b2111 (Shirôzu); b2120 (Sichel); b2523 (Zämsen);

1965

b0862 (Fox & Lindsey & Clench & Miller); b1458 (Lindsey & Miller); b1261 (Janse & Dickson); b1234 (Inoué & Kawazoe); b2001 (Ruckes & dos Passos); b0886 (Freeman); b2373 (Viette); b2002 (Ruckes & dos Passos); b0587 (Dickson); b0062 (Apter & Burns); b0440 (Couchman); b0572 (Derksen & Scheiding-Göllner); b0959 (Gifford); b1828 (Parsons); b2431 (Webber); b2508 (Wyatt);

1966

b0238 (Bretherton); b1235 (Inoué & Kawazoe); b1658 (Miller); b1427 (Lee); b1659 (Miller); b2204 (Stallings & Turner & Stallings); b0887 (Freeman); b0249 (Brown); b1660 (Miller); b1622 (Mielke); b0044 (Anonymous); b2509 (Wyatt & Omoto);

1967

b0538 (de Lesse); b1236 (Inoué & Kawazoe); b1706 (Morris); b0888 (Freeman); b0729 (Eliot); b0447 (Cowan); b1125 (Hemming); b0019 (Alberti); b0189 (Berger); b0242 (British Museum of Natural History); b1088 (Hayward); b1374 (Krzywicki); b1623 (Mielke); b1624 (Mielke); b1625 (Mielke);

1968

b0448 (Cowan); b1729 (Murayama & Shimonoya); b1626 (Mielke); b0250 (Brown); b0375 (Carcasson); b0889 (Freeman); b0045 (Anonymous); b1393 (Lanktree); b1627 (Mielke); b1628 (Mielke); b1629 (Mielke); b1630 (Mielke); b1831 (Peña);

1969

b0890 (Freeman); b1721 (Müller); b0449 (Cowan); b0941 (Fukuda); b1631 (Mielke); b1632 (Mielke); b1754 (Nicolay & Small); b0891 (Freeman); b0892 (Freeman); b1237 (Inoué & Kawazoe); b1671 (Miller & MacNeill);

1970

b0893 (Freeman); b0450 (Cowan); b1238 (Inoué & Kawazoe); b2510 (Yamamoto); b0451 (Cowan); b0452 (Cowan); b0730 (Eliot); b1661 (Miller); b0935 (Fujioka); b0940 (Fujioka & Udagawa); b1030 (Hammack); b1662 (Miller); b0894 (Freeman); b1560 (MacNeill); b0895 (Freeman); b1472 (Long); b0020 (Alberti); b0243 (Brown); b0539 (de Lesse); b1170 (Higgins & Riley); b1327 (Kerr & Sands); b1382 (Kurentzov); b1563 (Manley & Allcard); b1633 (Mielke); b1634 (Mielke);

1971

b0453 (Cowan); b0540 (de Lesse); b1578 (Masters); b0578 (Devarenne); b1889 (Poey); b0858 (Fonteneau); b1635 (Mielke); b1968 (Riley & Higgins); b2071 (Shapiro); b0454 (Cowan); b1663 (Miller); b2022 (Schmid-Koehl); b0455 (Cowan); b1636 (Mielke); b2072 (Shapiro); b2265 (Suzuki & Murata);

1972

b0542 (de Lesse & Brown); b0541 (de Lesse); b2223 (Steinhausner); b1637 (Mielke); b1567 (Martin); b1722 (Miller & Müller); b2466 (Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus); b0046 (Anonymous); b0251 (Brown); b0274 (Brown & Heineman); b0500 (de Jong); b0936 (Fujioka); b1160 (Hewitson); b2294 (Tietz);

1973

b0731 (Eliot); b0896 (Freeman); b1385 (Lamas); b1265 (Johnson); b0252 (Brown); b2465 (Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus); b2504 (Wright); b1751 (Nicolay); b1638 (Mielke); b0070 (Atkins); b0208 (Biezanko & Mielke); b0489 (Crosby); b0747 (Emmel & Trew); b0975 (Gómez Bustillo); b1089 (Hayward); b1353 (Kitching & Kitching); b1416 (Le Souëf); b1444 (Lewis); b1639 (Mielke); b1727 (Murayama & Okamura); b2013 (Sands & Kerr);

1974

b2351 (Vári); b1182 (Holland); b0501 (de Jong); b2464 (Wielgus & Wielgus); b0299 (Burns); b2224 (Steinhausner); b2463 (Wielgus & Stallings); b0253 (Brown); b0021 (Alberti); b0047 (Anonymous); b0502 (de Jong); b0849 (Field & dos Passos & Masters); b1167 (Higgins); b1395 (Larsen);

1975

b2296 (Tilden); b0492 (Daniels); b1653 (Miller); b0503 (de Jong); b2348 (Vane-Wright); b2237 (Steyskal); b1752 (Nicolay); b0254 (Brown); b2073 (Shapiro); b0071 (Atkins); b0206 (Beutelspacher); b1417 (Le Souëf); b1654 (Miller & Morhaus); b1325 (Kendall & McGuire); b0255 (Brown); b0206 (Schrodler); b1418 (Le Souëf); b0897 (Freeman); b0456 (Cowan); b2225 (Steinhausner); b0048 (Anonymous); b0072 (Atkins); b0190 (Berger); b0191 (Berger); b0275 (Brown & Miller); b0746 (Emmel); b0937 (Fujioka); b0939 (Fujioka & Tsukiyama); b1428 (Lee); b1561 (MacNeill); b1640 (Mielke); b1817 (Ortiz & Gómez Bustillo); b2424 (Watson & Whalley);

1976

b0256 (Brown); b0457 (Cowan); b0446 (Coutsis); b0496 (De Baar); b1840 (Pitzner & Fargher); b0029 (Andersen & Simmons); b0839 (Ferris); b0898 (Freeman); b1603 (McGuire & Richard); b0258 (Brown); b0258 (Brown); b0537 (de la Maza E.); b1026 (Guzmán E.); b1253 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0259 (Brown); b0504 (de Jong); b0493 (Daniels); b2104 (Shimonoaya & Murayama); b0213 (Bird); b1579 (Mather & Mather); b1043 (Hayashi); b1324 (Kendall); b0588 (Dickson); b2297 (Tilden); b2352 (Vári); b0049 (Anonymous); b0073 (Atkins); b0122 (Beatie); b0192 (Berger); b0193 (Berger); b0385 (Chang-Whan); b0619 (Douglas); b0673 (d'Almeida); b1745 (Nekrutenko);

1977

b2041 (Scott); b1380 (Kühnert); b0840 (Ferris); b0899 (Freeman); b0949 (Garland); b1743 (Neck); b2046 (Scott & Shields & Ellis); b0276 (Brown & Miller); b0065 (Atkins & Miller); b0841 (Ferris); b0900 (Freeman); b1949 (Rickard); b1598 (McCabe & Post); b2285 (Tachikawa & Sasaki); b1674 (Miller); b1905 (Ramos); b0050 (Anonymous); b0445 (Couchman & Couchman); b0505 (de Jong); b1438 (Lepidopterists' Society); b1641 (Mielke); b1715 (Moulds); b1853 (Pinhey & Loe); b2301 (Toliver); b0748 (Entomology Abstracts);

1978

b1675 (Miller); b2012 (Sands & Kerr); b0458 (Cowan); b2102 (Shields); b1642 (Mielke); b1735 (Mütting & Mütting); b0459

1978 (continued)

(Cowan); b1673 (Miller & Miller); b0260 (Brown); b0460 (Cowan); b0461 (Cowan); b0462 (Cowan); b1643 (Mielke); b0261 (Brown); b0074 (Atkins); b0194 (Berger); b0384 (Chalmers-Hunt); b0433 (Corbet & Pendlebury); b0506 (de Jong); b0507 (de Jong); b0589 & b0675 (Eaves & Eaves); b0732 (Eliot); b0960 (Gilbert); b1383 (Kurentzov); b1644 (Mielke); b1704 (Morishita);

1979

b0463 (Cowan); b0497 (De Baar); b1645 (Mielke); b0262 (Brown); b0263 (Brown); b1381 (Kühnert); b0264 (Brown); b0265 (Brown); b0901 (Freeman); b0902 (Freeman); b0676 (Edwards); b0464 (Cowan); b0508 (de Jong); b0465 (Cowan); b0441 (Couchman); b0466 (Cowan); b0442 (Couchman); b0051 (Anonymous); b0195 (Berger); b0467 (Cowan); b0938 (Fujioka); b0994 (Grosser); b1429 (Lee); b1615 (Metaye);

1980

b0443 (Couchman); b1044 (Hayashi); b2011 (Samson); b0468 (Cowan); b0469 (Cowan); b2074 (Shapiro); b2075 (Shapiro); b1358 (Kocak); b1856 (Pitaway); b1274 (Johnston & Johnston); b0277 (Brown & Miller); b0733 (Eliot); b2340 (Usher); b1298 (Kattan); b0266 (Brown); b0267 (Brown); b0410 (Clench & Miller); b0738 (Elliott & Riley & Clench); b1168 (Higgins); b1664 (Miller); b1920 (Remington); b2192 (Stallings); b0509 (de Jong); b1753 (Nicolay); b0052 (Anonymous); b0409 (Clench & Bjornald); b0510 (de Jong); b0586 (Dias); b0851 (Fisher); b0910 (Freeman); b1439 (Leraut); b1646 (Mielke); b1647 (Mielke); b1676 (Miller); b2264 (Suomalainen & Kaisila & Mikkola); b2341 (Usher); b2511 (Yamanaka);

1981

b1794 (Okano); b1400 (Larsen & Riley & Comes); b1981 (Robertson); b2349 (Vane-Wright); b0268 (Brown); b0120 (Bauer & Traub); b0269 (Brown); b1231 (Huxley & Carter); b1725 (Murayama); b2226 (Steinhausner); b1128 (Heppner); b2042 (Scott); b1755 (Nicolay & Small); b0053 (Anonymous); b0075 (Atkins); b0419 (Common & Waterhouse); b0511 (de Jong); b0847 (Ferris & Brown); b1266 (Johnson); b1668 (Miller & Brown); b1680 (Miller & Menke); b2010 (Sakai); b2205 (Stanford); b0211 (BioSciences Information Service); b1359 (Kocak);

1982

b0512 (de Jong); b1288 (Juliar); b0280 (Brown & Faulkner); b2033 (Schwartz & Jimenez); b1172 (Hira & Nakasuiji); b1036 (Hancock & Gardiner); b1597 (McCabe); b2513 (Young); b0842 (Ferris); b0063 (Amaud); b0652 (Durdan); b1601 (McGuire); b1602 (McGuire); b1272 (Johnson & Valentine); b0300 (Burns); b1717 (Moulds & d'Apice); b0720 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b1129 (Heppner); b1795 (Okano); b1796 (Okano); b0370 (Capocaccia & Poggi); b0903 (Freeman); b2112 (Shirōza); b0513 (de Jong); b0514 (de Jong); b0515 (de Jong); b0854 (Fletcher & Nye); b1127 (Henriksen & Kreuzter); b1131 (Heppner & Lamas); b1328 (Kielland); b1396 (Larsen); b1792 (Ohtsuka); b1799 (Okano); b2008 (Saitoh); b2238 (Stichetkin); b0590 (Dickson); b1360 (Kocak);

1983

b2227 (Steinhausner); b1827 (Parker); b0516 (de Jong); b1254 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1744 (Neck); b0498 (De Baar); b0648 (Dunn); b0301 (Burns); b0946 (Gali); b0282 (Brown & McGuire); b1273 (Johnson & Valentine); b1375 (Kudrna); b1297 (Kato); b1805 (Okubo); b1132 (Herbulot); b1750 (Nel); b0848 (Ferris & dos Passos & Ebner & Lafontaine); b1386 (Lamas); b0239 (Bridges); b0470 (Cowan); b0270 (Brown); b0947 (Gali & Schwartz); b0471 (Cowan); b1399 (Larsen & Nakamura); b0843 (Ferris); b0472 (Cowan); b0527 (de Jong & Kielland); b0517 (de Jong); b0518 (de Jong); b0054 (Anonymous); b0212 (BioSciences Information Service); b0574 (Detani); b0721 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b0844 (Ferris); b0963 (Gillette); b1230 (Hutchison); b1397 (Larsen); b1566 (Marshall); b1726 (Murayama); b1922 (Renner); b1999

1983 (continued)

(Rohschild); b2171 (Smithers & Butler); b2459 (White);

1984

b0281 (Brown & Faulkner); b1145 (Hess); b1895 ; b2043 (Scou); b1677 (Miller); b0519 (de Jong); b1801 (Okano & Okano); b0182 (Benjamini); b1326 (Kendall & McGuire); b0473 (Cowan); b0620 (Douglas); b0112 (Barrows); b1665 (Miller); b1669 (Miller & de la Maza E.); b2009 (Sairoh); b0474 (Cowan); b1379 (Kudma & Balletto); b2123 (Simmons); b0520 (de Jong); b1169 (Higgins); b0475 (Cowan); b1909 (Real); b2014 (Sands & Miller & Kerr & Atkins); b0279 (Brown); b2076 (Shapiro); b1746 (Nekrutenko); b0076 (Atkins); b1747 (Nekrutenko); b0476 (Cowan); b1748 (Nekrutenko); b2517 (Yukawa); b0055 (Anonymous); b1731 (Murphy); b2302 (Toliver); b2460 (White); b0477 (Cowan); b1678 (Miller); b1679 (Miller); b2334 (Uchida); b0011 (Agenjo); b0196 (Berger); b0302 (Burns); b0607 (Donahue); b0643 (Dubatolov & Sergeev); b0734 (Eliot); b0852 (Fisher); b1270 (Johnson & Quinter); b1361 (Kopak); b1398 (Larsen); b1814 (Opler & Krizek); b2004 (Russell); b2015 (Sattler & Tremewan); b2039 (Sciences Nat); b2103 (Shields); b2342 (Usher); b2350 (Vane-Wright & Ackery);

1985

b1666 (Miller); b2495 (Wood); b0614 (dos Passos); b0478 (Cowan); b1255 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0479 (Cowan); b1971 (Rindge); b0961 (Gilbert); b0036 (Anonymous); b0853 (Fisher); b2496 (Wood); b0480 (Cowan); b1183 (Holland); b2206 (Stanford); b0271 (Brown); b1184 (Holland); b0481 (Cowan); b0962 (Gilbert); b1670 (Miller & Harvey & Miller); b0845 (Ferris); b0482 (Cowan); b2303 (Toliver & Holland & Cary); b0066 (Atkins); b1836 (Peller); b0483 (Cowan); b0484 (Cowan); b0413 (Cock); b1667 (Miller); b0485 (Cowan); b1797 (Okano); b1294 (Largen & Rogers-Price); b0444 (Couchman); b0057 (Anonymous); b2115 (Shuey); b0181 (Belyaev); b0240 (Bridges); b0382 (Cassidy); b0735 (Eliot); b1376 (Kudma); b1377 (Kudma); b1854 (Pinarana); b2035 (Schwartz & Sommer & Galí); b2077 (Shapiro);

1986

b1267 (Johnson); b0400 (Claassens & Dickson); b0608 (Donahue); b1606 (McHenry); b2497 (Wood); b0383 (Catling & Lafontaine); b2193 (Stallings & Stallings); b2194 (Stallings & Stallings & Turner & Turner); b2514 (Young); b0521 (de Jong); b1362 (Kopak); b0291 (Bryson); b2124 (Simon & Miller); b2228 (Steinhauser); b0058 (Anonymous); b1829 (Parsons); b0005 (Ackery); b0093 (Austin); b0272 (Brown); b1268 (Johnson & Matusik); b0059 (Anonymous); b0522 (de Jong); b2027 (Schröder & Treadaway); b0127 (Belcastro); b0736 (Eliot); b1029 (Hamano); b1378 (Kudma); b1716 (Moulds & Atkins); b1749 (Nel & Nel); b2034 (Schwartz & Sommer); b2044 (Scott); b2307 (Tremewan);

1987

b0067 (Atkins); b0068 (Atkins); b0621 (Downey); b2078 (Shapiro); b1800 (Okano); b0060 (Anonymous); b0569 (Dennis & Williams); b1035 (Hancock); b0737 (Eliot); b1372 (Krizek & Opler); b0278 (Brown & Miller); b0677 (Edwards); b1595 (Mayo); b0096 (Austin); b2113 (Shirōzu); b0678 (Edwards); b2116 (Shuey); b2028 (Schröder & Treadaway); b2032 (Schwartz & Gonzalez & Henderson); b1972 (Rindge); b0523 (de Jong); b2229 (Steinhauser); b0079 (Atkins & Miller); b2498 (Wood); b0061 (Anonymous); b0524 (de Jong); b0579 (Devyatkin); b0834 (Fernandez Vidal); b1570 (Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual); b1611 ; b2025 (Schröder & Treadaway); b2029 (Schröder & Treadaway);

1988

b0303 (Burns); b0069 (Atkins); b2164 (Smith); b1798 (Okano); b1387 (Lamas); b0984 (Grey); b2469 (Wilkinson); b2470 (Wilkinson); b1571 (Maruyama); b0094 (Austin); b1269 (Johnson & Matusik); b1572 (Maruyama); b1573 (Maruyama);

1988 (continued)

b0978 (Graham); b0414 (Cock); b0580 (Devyatkin); b0965 (Giovanni & Mielke); b1037 (Hancock); b1213 (Hsu); b1650 (Mielke & Casagrande); b2335 (Uchida);

1989

b1363 (Kopak); b0304 (Burns); b2230 (Steinhauser); b0904 (Freeman); b1574 (Maruyama); b0392 (Chiba); b2117 (Shuey); b2167 (Smith & Munroe & Ramos); b0846 ; b1214 (Hsu); b1215 (Hsu); b1620 (Mielke); b1621 (Mielke); b1648 (Mielke); b1806 (Olivier); b1830 (Parsons);

1990

b0305 (Burns); b0905 (Freeman); b2231 (Steinhauser); b1256 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1802 (Okano & Okano); b2235 (Steinhauser & Miller & Miller & Bridges); b0128 (Belcastro); b0581 (Devyatkin); b0582 (Devyatkin); b0583 (Devyatkin); b1216 (Hsu); b1217 (Hsu); b1329 (Kielland); b1331 (Kimura & Murayama); b1471 (L. Lorente-Bousquets & Luis-Martínez & Vargas-Fernández); b1651 (Mielke & Casagrande); b1681 (Minno);

1991

b1575 (Maruyama); b2232 (Steinhauser); b0906 (Freeman); b2118 (Shuey); b2500 (Wooley & Keenan & Nelson & Stanford); b0525 (de Jong); b0077 (Atkins); b0078 (Atkins & Mayo & Moore); b0393 (Chiba); b0394 (Chiba & Eliot); b0395 (Chiba & Nakanishi & Fukuda & Yata); b0417 (Collins & Larsen); b0649 (Dunn & Dunn); b0907 (Freeman); b1139 (Herrera & MacNeill & Atria); b1271 (Johnson & Doherty); b1807 (Olivier); b1923 (Renner); b2166 (Smith & Miller & McKenzie); b2233 (Steinhauser); b2321 (Tsukiyama & Chiba);

1992

b2263 (Sugiyama); b0908 (Freeman); b2515 (Young); b0306 (Burns); b0526 (de Jong); b0528 (de Jong & Treadaway); b1577 (Maruyama & Uehara); b0307 (Burns); b0529 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0563 (De Prins & van der Poorten & de Jong); b0584 (Devyatkin); b0618 (Douglas & Braby); b0835 (Fernandez Vidal); b1130 ; b1257 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1370 (Kovacs & Kovacs); b1596 (Mayo & Atkins); b1652 (Mielke & Casagrande); b2036 (Schweitzer); b2045 (Scott); b2165 (Smith & Hernández); b2290 (Taymans);

1993

b1126 (Henning); b2381 (Wagner); b0366 (Calhoun); b1034 (Hanafusa); b0530 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0531 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0532 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0533 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0488 (Cromartie & Schweitzer); b0915 (Froeschner); b0534 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0535 (de Jong & Treadaway); b1562 (MacNeill); b0909 (Freeman); b0064 (Arnett & Samuelson & Nishida); b0095 (Austin); b0391 (Chiba & Tsukiyama); b0536 (de Jong & Treadaway); b1649 (Mielke); b2234 (Steinhauser & Austin); b2471 (Williams); b2472 (Williams & Hall);

1994

b2119 (Shuey); b2191 (Spomer & Higley & Orwig & Selby & Young); b2516 (Young); b0308 (Burns); b1803 (Okano & Okano); b1576 (Maruyama); b0418 (Collins & Larsen); b1760 (Nuyda & Kitamura);

APPENDIX I
GENUS-GROUP NAMES
NEEDING ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

Appendix I

HESPERIOIDEA

Listed here are entries extracted from Part IV that require additional research, or action by the ICZN, etc.

APPENDIX II
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
NEEDING ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

Appendix II

HESPERIOIDEA

Listed here are entries extracted from Part VIII that require additional research, or action by the ICZN, etc.

- c **aegina** Plötz, 1884; Burara **OD**: SS: belesis (Mabille), 1876; Burara [Note - *Swinhoe*, 1912 *Lep. Ind.* 9:266 *Pola Platz unpubl. pl. 1150*] [Check - Missing reference.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :23]
- c **altheae** (Borkhausen), 1788; Papilio **OD**: Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:188 [b0231] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Check - *Authorship and spelling?*] [Refs - b0794 (as *altheae* Esper, 1783); b1335; b1439 (as *altheae* Esper, 1783); ns1893]
- c **anaphides** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telegonus **OD**: Annlis Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:75 [b1549] SS: anaphus (Cramer, [1777]); Astraptes [Type: MNHN-hi] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Check - Available] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1089; b1549; b1668; b2229]
- c **arizonensis** Mabille & Boulet, 1917; Hesperopsis **OD**: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] SS: ornicus (Edwards), 1879; Hesperopsis [Type: MNHN-hi; BMNH-hi] [TypeL - Arizona.] [Check - *How did the type get into the BMNH?*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1553; b1668; b0613]
- a **arogos** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD**: Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 3-5 [b0229] CG: Atrytone [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - North America.] [Check - *Miller & Brown say the type never existed.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303 (*)]
- e **australiformis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis **OD**: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Check - *Warren used the name as a subspecies and it may be available.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101]
- e **australis** (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis **OD**: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st] [Check - *Warren (1926) used the name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- a **braesia** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD**: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] CG: Neoxeniades [Type: BMNH] [Check - *Spelling.*] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1160; b0517; b1713 (as *braesia*)]
- b **callidus** (Grinnell), 1904; Thanaos **OD**: Ent. News 15(4):114 [b0991] SS: pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [Type: AMNH-It; designated by dos Passos, 1947] [Amer. Mus. Novit. (1337):1 [b0609]] [Check - *Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0262; b1668; b1794; b0613]
- b **chanchamayonis** Strand, [1921]; Mimonniades **OD**: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):141 [b2255] SS: sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimonniades [Type: ZMHU] [Check - *Described as an ab., so authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b2255; b0795; b2256]
- a **criniss** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD**: In Cramer, Urtl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G.H. [b2240] CG: Augiades [Type of - Augiades] [Check - *Spelling.*] [Refs - b1125; b0517; b1713 (-59, as *crinissus*); b0124; b1639]
- b **curassavica** (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia **OD**: Tijdschr. Ent. 30:28, pl 2, f 3,3a [b2176] SS: drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [TypeL - Curacao, Venezuela.] [Check - *May belong with otho.*] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b0612; b2176; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0747 (-30); b0846; x1668]
- c **flavus** (Brünnich), 1763; Papilio **OD**: In Pontopidan, Danske Atlas 1:685 [b0283] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Note - *The name is often cited with Müller as author, and sometimes with Pontopidan as author.*] [Check - *Perhaps the original spelling was flava.*] [Refs - b0794; b0471; ns1719 (Zool. Dan. prod. :115); b1335; b1392; b1231; b1439; b0520]
- b **foulquieri** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichtus **OD**: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 487-489 [b1775] SS: bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Check - *Leraut gives priority to bellieri.*] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0500; b1011; b1170; b1439; b1786]
- a **huasteca** (Freeman), 1969; Tiryntia **OD**: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):44, pl 14, f 3-6; pl 10, f 5 [b0892] CG: Decinea [Type: AMNH-hi] [TypeL - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Check - *Who moved this from Tiryntia to Decinea.*] [Refs - b1325; b0892; b1794; b0846; x1668; b0904]
- c **iao** (Mabille & Boulet), 1912; Telemiades **OD**: Annlis Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:114 [b1549] SS: jao (Mabille), 1889; Celanorhinus [Check - *Unavailable?*] [Refs - b0799; b1549]
- b **insolatrix** Le Cerf, 1914; Carcharodus **OD**: Annlis Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):70, pl 1, f 8 [b1412] SS: alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Check - *Described as an ab., so the authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2010]
- c **ismene** (Anderson & Spry), 1894, 1893-1894; Hesperilla **OD**: Vict. Butts (2):128 [b0030] SS: parvulus (Plötz), 1884; Toxidia [Check - *Anderson & Spry attributed the name to Newlman. Earlier references are Meyrick, 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., 22:82 (as Telicota ismene Newman), and Miskin, 1891:81 (as H. ismene Newman). Couchman was unable to trace it.*] [Refs - b0794; b0444]
- e **ab. kempny** (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia **OD**: Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31 [b2019] SS: sertonius (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Spialia [Check - *Spelling?*] [Refs - b0794; b2019; b1011 (as *kempny*)]
- a **livius** Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas **OD**: Annlis Soc. ent. Fr. 66:200 [b1538] [Check - *Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b0898; b2224; b1538; b1794; b1639 (as spp of elaudia)]
- b **loga** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD**: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0794] SS: staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Type: BMNH] [Check - *Classification?*] [Refs - b0794; b2010 (as spp of *musta*)]
- e **ab. lucasi** (Reverdin), 1929; Hesperia **OD**: Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 6(2):91, pl 2, f 5,6 [b1941] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Check - *Described as ab., so authorship is in doubt if the name is used for a subspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1439 (as good spp)]
- a **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD**: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] [Type of - Pellicia Plötz] [Check - *Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639 (in Nisoniades); b0208 (in Nisoniades)]
- e **macia** (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (IFS); Adopaea **OD**: Ent. Rec. 38:104 [b2360] SS: sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Type: biblio; replacement name for major Utl, 1906.] [Note - *Available as of Kaufmann, 1951*] [Check - *major Utl, 1906 is missing.*] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379]
- c **major** Ragusa, 1919; Gegenes **OD**: Naturalista sicil. 23(7-12):172 (?) [b1901] SS: pumilio (Hoffmannsegg), 1804; Gegenes [Check - *Reference page.*] [Refs - b0794]
- a **martena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD**: Ill. exot. Butts 4: [], pl 5[1], f 4 [b1146] CG: Pyrrhopyge f [Note - *Kirby, in the Zool. Rec. for 1869, states that this species had been described elsewhere.*] [Check - *Check Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 for the earlier description.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1334]
- b **mcduddoughi** (Oberthür), 1914; Syrichtus **OD**: Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):86, pl 264, f 2205 [b1782] SS: ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Check - *May be subspecies of xanthus.*] [Refs - b0799 (as *macduddoughi*); b1457; b1668; b0613 (as *macduddoughi*); b2205 (*xanthus*); b0240]

- c *microcarthami* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); *Hesperia* OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] SS: carthami (Hübner), [1813]; *Pyrgus* [Type: biblio; replacement name for *pyrenaica* Warren, 1926] [*Check - Authorship if available?*] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b2349; b1379; b1439 (as good sp)]
- e *modestior* (Verity), 1929, (RA); *Hesperia* OD: Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):7 [b2363] SS: malveides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; *Pyrgus* [Type: MZS-st] [*Check - May be available as of de Jong, 1972*] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b1379]
- b *obscurior* (Staudinger), 1892; *Pyrgus* OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:341 [b2219] SS: cibrillum (Eversmann), 1841; *Muschampia* [*Check - This may be a junior homonym in need of a replacement.*] [Refs - b0794; b2219]
- e *occidentalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA, H); *Hesperia* OD: Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] SS: occidua (Verity), 1925; *Pyrgus* [*Note - Has been replaced by occidua Verity, 1925*] [*Check - May be available as of Warren, 1926*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]
- b *ochracea* Lindsey, 1941; *Hesperia* OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(4):770 [b1455] SS: comma (Linnaeus), 1758; *Hesperia* [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Platte Canyon, Jefferson Co., Colorado.] [*Check - This may be a rejected secondary homonym, and thus invalid. I don't know of a replacement.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1455; b1668; b0472; b2205; b0240; b0251; b0613; b2303]
- a *patrobas* (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; *Pyrrhopyga* OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[], pl [59], f 1 (vulcanus) [b1146] CG: Elbella [Type: BMNH] [*Check - Reference?*] [Refs - b1794 (as Exot. Butt. 5:71, pl 36, f 1); b0795; b2225; b2488; b0517; b1713]
- b *phanias* (Burmeister), 1878; *Erycides* OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas 56 [b0294] SS: palemon (Cramer), [1777]; *Phocides* [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0797; b1089 (referenced as: Atlas)2:55; ns1082 (1:58, pl 3, f 1, pl 15, f 2, as cruentas); b1627 (as ssp of polybius); b0208 (ssp of polybius)]
- a *quadratus* (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; *Papilio* OD: Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 67 [b2070] CG: Bungalotus [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1335 (as quadratum); b0517 (as ..um); b1713 (as ..um)]
- c *subflavus* (Williams), 1927; *Telegonus* OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):281; pl 24, f 4 [b2476] SS: galesus (Mabille), 1888; *Astraptus* [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [TypeL - Riobamba, Ecuador.] [*Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [*Check - Available*] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668 (as available); b0613; b2229 (as unavailable)]
- a *triangularis* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; *Cobalus* OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:27, pl [88], f 509,510 [b1221] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639 (in Vettius); b1541]
- c *triangulum* Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; *Cobalus* OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:- [b1142] SS: triangularis Hübner, [1831]; *Cobalus* [*Check - Incomplete reference.*] [Refs - b0800]
- e *trixus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790, (IOS); *Papilio* OD: In Cramer, Uil. Kapellen 4(28):252 [b2240] SS: tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; *Xenophanes* [*Check - Dos Passos made a valid First Reviser choice of trixus over tryxus, so unless an earlier choice can be found the names should be switched.*] [Refs - b1668; b0611; b0613]
- c *westermanni* (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; *Hesperia* OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):791 [b1406] SS: erosus (Hübner), [1812]; *Antigonus* [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as westermanni); b0517]
- c *woodruffi* Watson, 1937; *Panoquina* OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):6 [b2430] SS: sylvicola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; *Panoquina* [Type: AMNH] [*Check - Perhaps this name belongs with nero?*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2430; b0274; b2033; b0613; x1668; b0424]

APPENDIX III
BIBLIOGRAPHY ENTRIES
NEEDING ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

Appendix III HESPERIOIDEA

Listed here are entries extracted from Part XI that are incomplete, or need additional research to establish correct dating, etc.

Foetterle, José G.;

b0857 1902 Descrição de Lepidopteros novos do Brazil. *Revta Mus. Paul.* 5:618-652, 4 pls. [Date may be 1903.]

Oberthür, Charles;

b1790 1923 Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar, d'Amérique et d'Europe. [or] Lépidoptères de Madagascar et d'Afrique tropicale. *Étud. Lép. comp.* 21(2):113-179, pls. [Title?] [*Sep 1923*]

Reverdin, Jacques Louis;

b1934 1916 *Adopea nova*, mihi, species nov. *Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève* 3(3):122-128, pl 7,8. [Title?] [*May 1916*]

Ribbe, Carl;

b1945 1889 [Title unknown] *Deut. ent. Zeit.* [Iris] 1889/90 *Separ.:*73. [Not in Derksen.]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard;

b2048 1868 Supplement to a list of the butterflies of New England. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 11(24):375-384. [According to McHenry, a separate or preprint came in May, while the journal came on [13 Jul.]] [*Ref: b1606*] [*22 Jan 1868*]

Skala, Hugo;

b2126 1936 [Title unknown] *Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn* (3):12-25+. [[Description of *Parnassius nigromaculatus*, etc.]]

Unzicker, Robert;

b2337 1911 [Title unknown] *Fauna Exotica* 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6. [Title unknown.]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 051742754

5/13/2009

ET 166260 3 34 00



HF GROUP - IN

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 099222975